82

JOURNAL

OF

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS

ON

PHYSICAL, INORGANIC, MINERALOGICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

AND

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Committee of Publication:

H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
E. C. C. Baly.
A. W. Crossley, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Bernard Dyer, D.Sc.
M. O. Forster, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
R. Meldola, F.R.S.
E. J. Mills, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
A. Scott, D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. A. Tilden, D.Sc., F.R.S.
John Wade, D.Sc.

Editors:
G. T. Morgan, D.Sc.
J. C. Cain, D.Sc.

Sub-Editor:
A. J. Greenaway.

Assistant Sub-Editor:
C. H. Desch, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Abstractors:

E. F. Armstrong, Ph.D.
C. F. Baker, Ph.D., B.Sc.
W. A. Davis, B.Sc.
H. M. Dawson, Ph.D., B.Sc.
T. Ewan, B.Sc., Ph.D.
E. Goulding, B.Sc.
P. Haas, B.Sc., Ph.D.
W. D. Halliburton, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.S.
T. A. Henry, D.Sc.
L. M. Jones, B.Sc.
Z. Kahan, B.Sc.
L. De Koningh.
D. A. Louis.
T. M. Lowry, D.Sc.
A. McKenzie, M.A., D.Sc.
N. H. J. Miller, Ph.D.
K. J. P. Orton, M.A., Ph.D.
J. C. Philip, M.A., Ph.D.
T. H. Pope, B.Sc.
G. Senter, Ph.D., B.Sc.
W. P. Skertchley.
C. Smith, D.Sc.
L. J. Spencer, M.A.
J. J. Sudborough, Ph.D. D.Sc.
E. W. Wheelwright, B.A., Ph.D.
M. A. Whiteley, D.Sc.
G. Young, Ph.D.

1906. Vol. XC. Part II.

LONDON:
GURNEY & JACKSON, 10, PATERNOSTER ROW.
1906.

87449
16/08

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

QD
1
C6
v.90
pt.2
cop.3

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS.

Committee of Publication:

H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
E. C. C. Baly.
A. W. Crossley, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Bernard Dyer, D.Sc.
M. O. Forster, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
R. Meldola, F.R.S.
E. J. Mills, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
A. Scott, D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. A. Tilden, D.Sc., F.R.S.
John Wade, D.Sc.

Editors:

G. T. Morgan, D.Sc.
J. C. Cain, D.Sc.

Sub-Editor:

A. J. Greenaway.

Assistant Sub-Editor:

C. H. Desch, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Abstractors:

E. F. Armstrong, Ph.D.
C. F. Baker, Ph.D., B.Sc.
W. A. Davis, B.Sc.
H. M. Dawson, Ph.D., B.Sc.
T. Ewan, B.Sc., Ph.D.
E. Goulding, B.Sc.
P. Haas, B.Sc., Ph.D.
W. D. Halliburton, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.S.
T. A. Henry, D.Sc.
L. M. Jones, B.Sc.
Z. Kahan, B.Sc.
L. De Koningh.
D. A. Louis.
T. M. Lowry, D.Sc.
A. McKenzie, M.A., D.Sc.
N. H. J. Miller, Ph.D.
K. J. P. Orton, M.A., Ph.D.
J. C. Philip, M.A., Ph.D.
T. H. Pope, B.Sc.
G. Senter, Ph.D., B.Sc.
W. P. Skertchley.
C. Smith, D.Sc.
L. J. Spencer, M.A.
J. J. Sudborough, Ph.D., D.Sc.
E. W. Wheelwright, B.A., Ph.D.
M. A. Whiteley, D.Sc.
G. Young, Ph.D.

1906. Vol. XC. Parts I. & II.

LONDON:
GURNEY & JACKSON, 10, PATERNOSTER ROW.
1906.

Richard Clay & Sons, Limited,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL

OF

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

ABSTRACTS OF CHEMICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

PART II.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Molecular Refraction and Dispersion of Acetylenic Compounds. Charles Moureu (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 892—895).—The author has measured the molecular refraction and dispersion of 30 acetylenic compounds (compare Abstr., 1902, i, 253, 289; 1903, i, 312, 698; 1904, i, 285, 286, 650, 811), and in the original the differences between the observed values and those calculated from the sum of the atomic refractions are recorded. If M represents the observed molecular refraction for the D line of sodium and C represents the corresponding calculated value, then the effect of the acetylenic linking, measured by $M-C$, is found to be constant for members of a homologous series, but to vary with different types of compounds, increasing with the number of negative groups in the molecule and their proximity to the acetylenic linking; thus, for heptinene,

$$CH_3\cdot[CH_2]_4\cdot C⋮CH,$$

and octinene, $CH_3\cdot[CH_2]_5\cdot C⋮CH$, $M-C$ has the minimum values 2·338 and 2·301 respectively, whilst the corresponding value for diphenyldiacetylene, $CPh⋮C\cdot C⋮CPh$, is 17·494 (compare Brühl, Abstr., 1894, ii, 432; Haller and Muller, Abstr., 1899, i, 770; ii, 622; 1904, ii, 221; Muller, Abstr., 1902, i, 354; Muller and Bauer, Abstr., 1904, ii, 705). M. A. W.

Luminescence of Radium Bromide. B. Walter and R. Pohl (*Ann. Physik,* 1905, [iv], **18**, 406—409. Compare Sir William and Lady Huggins, Abstr., 1904, ii, 4).—The air in the neighbourhood of radium bromide is found to glow even at a distance of several centimetres from the salt. J. C. P.

The Doughty Springs: a Group of Radium-bearing Springs in Colorado. William P. Headden (*Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc.*, 1905, **8**, 1—30; six plates).—At the base of a cliff of sandstone and shale on the North Fork of the Gunnison River, in Delta Co., Colorado, are a number of small springs of an exceptional type. The waters smell of hydrogen sulphide, and carbon dioxide is also liberated. Analyses of the waters of different springs show considerable variations in composition: sodium, calcium, barium, strontium, &c., chlorine, sulphuric, dithionic acids, &c., are present. The deposits of the different springs also vary widely in character. Of one, it consists mainly of ferrous sulphide with some manganous sulphide and zinc sulphide; that of another spring is almost pure sulphur. On the cliffs there are efflorescences of gypsum, alums, alunogen, and mirabilite. The most abundant deposit is an extensive bed of sinter which, near the springs, consists of almost pure barium sulphate, whilst farther away it consists mainly of calcium carbonate with small amounts of barium sulphate. The baritic sinter is radioactive, and from it was obtained a barium chloride preparation which acts strongly on a photographic plate. L. J. S.

Chemical Separation of Radioactive Types of Matter in Thorium Compounds. Herman Schlundt and Richard B. Moore (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1905, **9**, 682—706).—The successive changes in thorium compounds may be classified as thorium → thorium X → emanation → matters causing excited activity → final product, whilst the matters causing excited activity have been further divided into thorium A and thorium B, of which the latter alone emits rays (Slater, Abstr., 1905, ii, 368). The thorium X is usually separated from thorium by precipitating the thorium as hydroxide by means of ammonia. The author shows that the thorium may be also precipitated as hydroxide by pyridine or as fumarate by fumaric acid. In each case the thorium X remains in the filtrate. The activity of the residue from the filtrate is greater than when ammonia is used for the separation, the precipitate being in a corresponding manner less active, and it is shown that this is due to thorium A, which remains in solution with the thorium X, but which is precipitated when ammonia is employed (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 789). L. M. J.

Radiation of Quinine Sulphate. Alfred Kalähne (*Ann. Physik*, 1905, [iv], **18**, 450—472).—The author confirms and supplements the results obtained by Le Bon (*Compt. rend.*, 1900, **130**, 891), who showed that quinine sulphate, when heated suddenly to temperatures above 100°, exhibits a faint luminescence lasting for a short time. On cooling, the substance again becomes luminous for a short time. The radiation during the cooling of the quinine sulphate imparts conductivity to the surrounding air and has the power of penetrating thin aluminium foil and glass. The cause of the radiation is the removal of water on heating and the absorption of water on cooling. When the heated and dehydrated sulphate is allowed to cool, water vapour being rigidly excluded, neither luminescence nor ionisation of the surrounding air is observed.

J. C. P.

Accumulators of Material other than Lead. KARL ELBS (*Zeit Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 734—735).—In the Edison-Jungner accumulator, iron filings previously heated to redness, reduced by hydrogen, and then cathodically polarised, are used. In a concentrated solution of potassium hydroxide, such iron acts as a moderately good anodic depolariser; it appears to be oxidised to ferrous hydroxide, but the oxidation never penetrates much below the surface. Hydrogen is evolved even at the beginning of the charging period. The positive plate consists of a mixture of nickel hydroxide and graphite; the substance formed in charging is always the nickelic hydroxide, $Ni(OH)_3$, which is reduced to nickelous hydroxide, $Ni(OH)_2$, during discharge. The action of the accumulator may therefore be represented by the equation $Fe + 2Ni(OH)_3 \rightleftarrows Fe(OH)_2 + 2Ni(OH)_2$. The *E.M.F.* of the cell is 1·42—1·48 volts. which sinks on discharge to 1·35—1·37 volts.

T. E.

Accumulators of Material other than Lead. GRÄFENBERG (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 736—739).—Some details of the manufacture of the Jungner accumulator are given. A cell weighing 3 kilograms gives about 50 watt hours under normal conditions, the volume of the cell is 1·45 litres. In charging, the *E.M.F.* required rises to nearly 1·8 volts, whilst in discharging it falls to 1·23 volts. A large quantity of oxygen and hydrogen is evolved during the charge. On standing, the cells lose as much as 10 per cent. of their charge in twenty-four hours. In practice, the energy efficiency is scarcely more than 40 per cent.

T. E.

The Specific Inductive Capacity of Water and Benzene. F. BEAULARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 656—658).—The author discusses the theories of dielectrics of Poisson and Mossotti and of Faraday. The liquids examined were enclosed in a thin glass ellipsoid and placed in a Hertzian field, obtaining for benzene (containing traces of thiophen) a mean value of $K = 1·657$, and for very pure water 11·04, a number much less than that generally assumed. By substituting a quartz vessel for the glass ellipsoid, it may be possible to avoid the effects of hysteresis.

F. G. C. S.

Relation between Electrolytic Conduction, Specific Inductive Capacity, and Chemical Activity of Certain Liquids (with a Bibliography of Dielectric Constants). JOSEPH HOWARD MATHEWS (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1905, **9**, 641—681).—Numerous exceptions to the Nernst-Thomson rule have been recorded by various observers (Schlundt, Abstr., 1901, ii, 299; Kahlenberg, Abstr., 1904, ii, 225), and the author has therefore determined the conductivity and dielectric constant of a very large number of solutions in various solvents, and made many redeterminations of the values obtained by Eggers (Abstr., 1904, ii, 224), Walden (Abstr., 1903, ii, 408), and others. A large number of solutions in allylthiocarbimide and other thiocarbimides was examined. A few of the acids, and iodine, form conducting solutions; otherwise the solutions in general do not conduct. An attempt was made to prepare and examine thiocyanic acid, but, owing to its extreme instability and rapid polymerisation, even at low temperatures, no conductivity experiments could be made. The unpolymerised acid, however, showed complete absorption, and the dielectric constant of the polymeride was 4·9. In methyl and ethyl silicates, the solution of trichloroacetic acid does not conduct, but it is readily acted on by metallic magnesium. A number of similar cases are also recorded. Thus, the solution of trichloroacetic acid in nitrobenzene (which has a high dielectric constant, 34·0), is readily acted on by zinc, magnesium, or sodium, and similar results were obtained with other acids. The idea that minute traces of water cause many abnormal results in conductivity experiments is shown to be erroneous, as an amount greatly in excess of that present in the ordinary dried sample of a solvent is required before conductivity is given to a non-conducting solution.

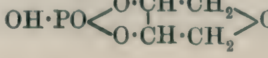
A very complete bibliography of work relating to dielectric constants is added to the paper. L. M. J.

Molecular Conductivity of Phosphoric Esters. Paul Carré (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 764—766).—The molecular conductivities at 25° of the *mono*-phosphoric esters of the type $OR\cdot PO(OH)_2$ (compare Abstr., 1905, i, 814) have been determined by Kohlrausch's method, and the results are given in the following table:

Molecular conductivity μ.

Phosphoric acid.	Dihydrogen ethyl phosphate.	Dihydrogen *iso*butyl phosphate.	Dihydrogen glycyl phosphate.	Dihydrogen glyceryl phosphate.	Dihydrogen erythran phosphate.	Dihydrogen mannide phosphate.	Dilution, 1 gram-mol. in
96	156	152	193	190	212	208	8 l.
124	192	189	228	226	252	242	16
156	241	237	265	263	283	274	32
195	279	275	297	294	311	302	64
240	312	308	326	322	338	329	128
279	341	337	342	339	356	347	256
317	369	366	358	354	370	364	512

from which it will be seen that the mono-esters have a higher molecular conductivity than the free acid, the value depending on the number of carbon atoms in R and on its nature; thus, when R represents homologous groups, the lower member of the series has the higher value.

The di-esters of phosphoric acid, $OH\cdot PO(OR)_2$, are not sufficiently stable in aqueous solution to admit of conductivity determinations, but a mixture of dihydrogen erythranphosphate, $PO(OH)_2\cdot O\cdot C_4H_7O_2$, with 37 per cent. of the di-ester,  $OH\cdot PO\left<\begin{matrix}O\cdot CH\cdot CH_2\\ | \\ O\cdot CH\cdot CH_2\end{matrix}\right>O$, gave

$\mu = 232$ for a dilution of 1 gram-mol. in 8 litres, the corresponding value for the mono-ester being 212; it is probable, therefore, that the di-esters of phosphoric acid have a higher molecular conductivity than the mono-esters. M. A. W.

Numerical Values of Electrode Potentials. Robert Luther (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 777—780).—If the potentials of two electrodes, *B.b* and *C.c*, have been measured against the same electrode, *A.a* (the capital letters refer to the electrodes, the small letters to the electrolytes), it is possible to calculate the *E.M.F.* of the cell *B.b.a.c.C* exactly, and that of the cell *B.b.c.C* approximately, by neglecting the small potential difference between the electrolytes *b* and *c*. On the whole, the calomel electrode is preferable to the hydrogen electrode as the standard of comparison, because with potassium chloride the diffusion *E.M.F.* between the electrolytes can be calculated with less inaccuracy than in any other case; it is also more exactly reproducible than the hydrogen electrode. The numerical value of an electrode potential depends on the value used for the standard electrode; this value is purely a matter of convenience; the three values in use for the calomel electrode (0·560 volt, 0·283 volt, and zero) are all based on more or less hypothetical grounds.

The author also proposes to use the positive sign for all electrodes which are positive to the standard electrode adopted. T. E.

Numerical Values of Electrode Potentials. Friederich Krüger (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 780—784).—The importance of the potential differences between electrolytes is insisted on; they may exceed 0·1 volt in extreme cases. It is better to make them small by using the calomel electrode for neutral solutions and the hydrogen electrode for acid solutions. The two electrodes are equally accurate, although the calomel electrode has the advantage of being independent of the atmospheric pressure.

The great convenience of using the potential of the normal hydrogen electrode as the zero point of the scale of potentials is that the metals are thus divided into two groups, the potentials of those which are precipitated by hydrogen of atmospheric pressure lying on one side of zero and the potentials of those which set hydrogen at liberty from a normal solution of hydrogen ions on the other. T. E.

Electrolysis with Alternating Current. Max Le Blanc (*Zeit Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 705—708).—The experiments previously described (Abstr., 1904, ii, 229) have been extended. Supposing that an alternating current has no specific action different from that of a direct current, an unsymmetrical alternating current in which one impulse lasts three times as long as the succeeding one in the opposite direction should produce the same result as a direct current of half the strength. This was shown to be the case with copper electrodes in a $2N$ solution of copper sulphate with a current density of 0·046 ampere per sq. cm. Copper electrodes which have been heated in the flame of a blowpipe until fusion begins, and then quenched in alcohol, show a smooth, even surface. When such electrodes are used under the conditions mentioned above, the one which is the cathode during the long current impulse gains more than the anode loses. The copper behaves as if its valency was less than two. This "noble" copper (in a normal solution of copper sulphate) gives a difference of potential of 13 millivolts against ordinary copper.

As a rule, the quantity of a metal which is dissolved by an alternating current diminishes regularly as the number of alternations per minute increases. Brochet and Petit have noticed, however, that in some cases the curve passes through a maximum. Nickel in $4N$ potassium cyanide solution gives such a maximum with a current density of 0·2 ampere per sq. cm., whilst with 0·07 ampere per sq. cm. it does not. With direct current of the higher density, nickel is passive, whilst with the lower value it dissolves quantitatively. The author therefore ascribes the increase of dissolution with increase of frequency of the current to a diminution of the passivity; the subsequent diminution of the quantity of dissolved metal with still higher frequencies is explained as before (Abstr., 1904, ii, 229).

T. E.

Oxidation of Nitrogen in the High Tension Flame. Johannes Brode (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 752—754).—In the flame produced by a high tension electric discharge in air, three zones can be distinguished. The introduction of a non-conductor into the two upper zones does not affect the current flowing; this is not so for the lowest zone which, therefore, is the path of the discharge and the hottest part of the flame. The temperature cannot be measured directly, but it is possible to get from the flame gases containing 8 per cent. of nitric oxide, which, according to Nernst's measurements, would indicate a temperature of at least 3700°. Gas drawn off through a cold platinum capillary tube from the uppermost zone of the flame contains more nitric oxide than gas taken from the space surrounding the flame, from which it appears that the decomposition of nitric oxide is the reaction occurring in the upper zone. The middle zone cannot be examined directly, since a cold object deflects it. The discharge in nitrogen or hydrogen, however, corresponds entirely with the lowest zone of the air flame. In oxygen, the two lower zones are present; it is probable, thus, that the middle zone of the air flame is due to the decomposition of ozone. The formation of ozone in the flame discharge in oxygen was shown by producing the discharge in a water-cooled quartz tube through which a current of pure oxygen passed. Oxygen flowing through a parallel quartz tube contained no ozone, showing that, in this case, ultra-violet light was not the cause of the formation of ozone.

T. E.

Glow Discharge in the Halogens, Chlorine, Bromine, and Iodine. W. Matthies (*Ann. Physik*, 1905, [iv], **18**, 473—494. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 793).—The normal potential fall at a platinum cathode increases with the molecular weight of the halogen; the mean values are: in chlorine 295 volts, in bromine 335 volts, in iodine 377 volts. The differences between the potential falls in the halogens and in the corresponding mercury haloids are nearly equal for the three cases. J. C. P.

The Specific Heat of Copper Sulphate Solutions. P. VAILLANT (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 658—660).—Joule's method was employed, using a Berthelot calorimeter, the spiral being replaced by an incandescent electric lamp. The method consists in finding the number of joules required to raise the liquid through a definite interval. This method gives negative values for the specific heat of the molecule $CuSO_4$ (as obtained by Thomsen and Marignac), but for the molecule $CuSO_4,5H_2O$ the specific heat at first increases rapidly with the concentration and then passes through a maximum.

This is explained by the increase of the molecular volume of the substance with its dilution and by electrolytic dissociation which sets free the water of hydration, and by the formation of a hydrate with less than $5H_2O$ in very concentrated solutions.

The calculated specific heat of $CuSO_4,5H_2O$ is 0·2832. F. G. C. S.

Kinetics of Extreme States of Aggregation. EMIL BOSE (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 742—744).—The passage of heat between two plates separated by a very dilute gas is considered for the case that the distance between the plates is small compared with the mean free path of the gas molecules. An expression is also given for the friction between the gas and a solid.

Assuming that in dilute gases the gas molecules strike the vibrating molecules of the solid wall so that their average velocity is unchanged, the mean velocity of the molecules of the solid may be calculated. The period of vibration calculated from the index of refraction makes it possible then to calculate the amplitude of the solid molecules. The numerical results obtained show that the amplitude is always considerably less than the mean distance between the molecules, and that for different substances the amplitudes change in the same way as the coefficients of expansion. T. E.

Determination of the Critical Point of Hydrogen. KARL OLSZEWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1905, 399—406. Compare Abstr., 1896, ii, 9; 1902, ii, 444).—An historical account of the determination of the critical point of hydrogen, and a claim for priority as against Wroblewski. G. Y.

Expansion of Hydrogen. AUGUST W. WITKOWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1905, 305—338. Compare Wroblewski, Abstr., 1887, 563).—If the temperature of a gas is altered from 0° to $\theta°$, the pressure remaining constant, the change in volume is expressed by the equation $v = \eta_0(1 + a_{p\theta}\theta)(p_0v_0/p)$, in which η_0 is a function of the pressure and $a_{p\theta}$ of the pressure and the temperature θ. The author has determined the coefficient of expansion a for hydrogen, for temperatures between 100° and −212°, and for pressures not exceeding 60 atmospheres. Two glass vessels of volumes s_0 and s are filled with hydrogen under the pressure p; the temperature of the one is maintained at 0°, whilst the other is heated or cooled to θ°. Thus, there are obtained the expressions $M_0 = ps_0/\eta_0$ and $M = ps/\eta_0(1 + a_{p\theta}\theta)$, from which follow $a_{p\theta} = M_0 s/M s_0 \theta - 1/\theta$ and $\eta_\theta = \eta_0(1 + a_{p\theta}\theta)$. The temperatures were determined by means of a hydrogen thermometer. As the compressibility of hydrogen does not follow Boyle's law exactly, the pressure, instead of $p' = M_0/s_0$, is $p = M_0\eta_0/s_0 = \eta_0 p'$, with $p = p' + \Delta$. The value of Δ at 0° varies from 0·001 for a pressure of 2 atmospheres to 2·331 for 60 atmospheres, whilst that of η_0 varies from 1·0000 at 1 atmosphere to 1·0373 at 60 atmospheres pressure.

The results of the determinations of the coefficient of expansion a are plotted as isobars with the values of a as ordinates and the temperatures as abscissæ, and as isothermal lines with the pressures as abscissæ. For a pressure of 60 atmospheres at $-212°$, $a = 0\cdot00384$, diminishing to 0·00368 at $-150°$ and 0·003557 at 100°; as the pressure diminishes, the isobars are flattened, that for 10 atmospheres approaching a straight line, with $a = 0\cdot00371$ at $-212°$, 0·003668 at $-150°$, and 0·003645 at 100°.

The isothermals radiate in straight lines from a point at about $a = 0\cdot00367$ under 1 atmosphere pressure to $a = 0\cdot003841$ for $-212°$, and 0·003558 for 100° under 60 atmospheres pressure.

The value of η_θ in the equation $\eta_\theta = \eta_0(1 + a_{p\theta}\theta)$ is calculated from the coefficient of expansion, and found to rise with the temperature and, above $-183°$, with the pressure, the maximum value being 1·4064 at 100° under 60 atmospheres pressure. The compressibility curves drawn from the values of η at $-183°$, $-190°$, $-205°$, and $-212°$, have the minima 0·3270 under 32 atmospheres, 0·2970 under 43·5 atmospheres, 0·2273 under 55 atmospheres, and 0·1926 under 54·8 atmospheres pressure respectively (compare Wroblewski, *loc. cit.*).

Tables are given of the pressure of hydrogen at densities 5—60 and of the value of $\Delta = p_0[1 + (0\cdot0036612 + 0\cdot000000984/v)\theta] - p$ at temperatures 100° to $-212°$.

The author's results are expressed finally in the characteristic equation for hydrogen, $pv = (0\cdot999384 + 0\cdot0006154/v + 0\cdot000000706/v^2)[1 + (0\cdot036612 + 0\cdot000000984/v)\theta] - l(\theta) - m(\theta)/v$. G. Y.

Determination of Melting Points in Capillary Tubes. RUDOLF WEGSCHEIDER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1905, **29**, 1224—1225).—It is pointed out that the determination of melting points in capillary tubes hardly ever gives a sharp melting point, but rather a temperature interval within which the substance melts, inasmuch as the thermometer nearly always records a higher temperature at the moment that the substance has completely fused than it did when the substance began to melt; this is probably due to the fact that the substance at the centre of the tube is at a lower temperature than the surrounding portions; a second reason is probably to be found in the fact of the substance not being absolutely pure. In the case of substances which decompose at or below their melting points, it is desirable to raise the temperature as rapidly as possible or to introduce the substance into a melting-point bath heated previously, otherwise the melting point observed is, in reality, that of a mixture of the substance with its decomposition products. In all such cases it is desirable to record the exact conditions under which the melting point was determined. P. H.

Boiling Points of Aqueous Solutions. S. M. Johnston (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1905, **25**, 952—966).—The author has observed that in boiling point determinations, the boiling point of the solvent can be raised or lowered within the range of some hundredths of a degree by increasing or decreasing the strength of the source of heat, but that a solution in the same circumstances takes up a definite unvarying temperature. It is hence seen that determinations of molecular weight are obtained with greater accuracy by finding the boiling-point elevation by adding salt to a solution and not to the solvent. The experimental results show a far greater constancy for the elevation constant when this is done. L. M. J.

Vapour Pressure of some Solids. Eilhard Wiedemann, K. Stelzner, and G. Niederschulte (*Verhandl. Deut. Phys. Ges.*, 1905, **7**, 159—162).—The vapour pressure was determined over a wide range of temperature for mercuric chloride, bromide, and iodide, mercurous chloride and iodine. The values at low temperatures were determined by the loss of weight in an air current; at high temperatures, pressure and temperature were read during sublimation of the solid. Tables of the results are given; the author states that the values by the two methods agreed well, but does not indicate in the tables what values were obtained by both methods. It is seen that the vapour pressure of the mercury haloids decreases with increasing molecular weight, although the values for mercuric chloride and bromide are almost identical up to about 230°. L. M. J.

Vapour Pressure of Mercury and Sodium. A. Gebhardt (*Verhandl. Deut. Phys. Ges.*, 1905, **8**, 184—188).—The values obtained for the vapour pressure by the dynamical method are in close agreement with those obtained by Ramsay and Young and by Hertz.

The method was also used for sodium, a boiling vessel of porcelain being employed and temperatures being read by a platinum—platinum-rhodium thermoelement. The values obtained are:

380°	1·2 mm.	500°	8·6 mm.
410°	1·7 ,,	530°	15·0 ,,
440°	2·9 ,,	550°	23·0 ,,
470°	5·1 ,,	570°	80·0 ,,

These values are very different from those obtained by Jewett (Abstr., 1903, ii, 61), who found the pressure at 420° to be 14·4 mm., and this the author ascribes to the use by Jewett of a glass vessel.
L. M. J.

Method of Determining the Osmotic Pressure of very Small Quantities of Liquid. Hartog J. Hamburger (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1905, **8**, 394—397).—When only 0·25—0·5 c.c. of a solution is available, the osmotic pressure may be determined by a method based on the principle already known, that the volume of blood corpuscles is dependent on the osmotic pressure of the solution containing them. The solution to be examined is put in a small funnel-shaped glass tube, the cylindrical neck of which is formed by a calibrated capillary, closed below. Other similar tubes contain sodium chloride solutions of gradually increasing concentration. To each tube, 0·02 c.c. of blood is added. At intervals, the tubes are centrifugalised until the volume of the sediment in each case no longer alters. The osmotic pressure of the solution under examination is the same as that of the sodium chloride solution, in which the sediment of blood corpuscles occupies the same volume.

By this method, the author found that the osmotic pressure of the lachrymal fluid is the same as that of a 1·4 per cent. sodium chloride solution. The method can be successfully applied also with blood serum, lymph, cerebrospinal fluid, and saliva. J. C. P.

Employment of Thermal Analysis. III. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 289—313. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 113; 1905, ii, 444).—A theoretical paper. In two former papers, it was shown how the author's method of thermal analysis can be employed for determining the composition of chemical compounds occurring in alloys. In the present paper, further applications of the method are described, more particularly with regard to the composition of mixed crystals. G. S.

Applicability of van der Waals' Equation to the Solid State. CARL BENEDICKS (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 455—463. Compare Traube, Abstr., 1903, ii, 355).—A criticism of the proofs advanced by Traube (*loc. cit.*) to show that van der Waals' equation is applicable to the solid state.

Putting v as the atomic volume, $v-b$ as the co-volume, and β as the expansion coefficient of a solid substance, Traube has found that the expression $v.3\beta/v-b$, which may be regarded as the expansion coefficient of the co-volume, has the value 1/273, and is therefore the same as for gases. The author shows that this is a direct mathematical consequence of employing van der Waals' equation, and does not prove that the relation in question actually holds. The same criticism applies to Traube's observation that the internal pressures calculated by him from the expression a/v^2 are proportional to those calculated by Richards (compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 304) on quite different assumptions; it happens that van der Waals' equation approximately fulfils a condition of Richards' theory, but it is by no means the only equation which does so.

On the other hand, Traube's observation that the expression a/v^2, the "internal pressure," is proportional to hardness in the case of solid elements is confirmed and illustrated graphically.

The author does not deny that van der Waals' equation may hold for solids, but for the reasons given considers that strict proof of its applicability is still wanting. G. S.

Deduction of Several Common Formulæ from a General Equation of State. G. VAN ITERSON, jun. (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **53**, 633—640).—Starting only with the general equation $F(p, v, T, a, b, c) = 0$, in which F is a function independent of the nature of the substance, and a, b, and c are mutually independent constants for a given substance, and postulating that this general equation must for high values of v and T and low values of p assume the form $pv = RT/m$, where m is molecular weight and R is the absolute gas constant, the author deduces a number of well-known formulæ. Among these are $R/m.\theta_0/\pi_0\phi_0 = C$; $\pi_{lv} = f_1(\theta)$, $\phi_l = f_2(\theta)$, and $\phi_v = f_3(\theta)$; in these equations, π_{lv} is the reduced pressure of saturated vapour, ϕ_l is the reduced volume of the liquid, ϕ_v is the reduced volume of the vapour, θ is reduced temperature, and f_1, f_2, f_3 are functions independent of the nature of the substance. Combination with the Clausius-Clapeyron formula leads to Guldberg's rule, according to which the boiling points of different substances under atmospheric pressure are approximately corresponding temperatures, and also to Trouton's rule. Combination with Mathias and Cailletet's law of the rectilinear diameter leads to another empirical rule given by Guldberg, namely, $v_0 = r.\phi_0$, where v_0 is the volume at the absolute zero and r is an absolute constant (see Abstr., 1900, ii, 264). J. C. P.

Equilibrium in the System: Bismuth and Sulphur. A. H. W. ATEN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 386—398).—Largely theoretical. The conclusions drawn by Pelabon (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 42) from his experimental investigation of this system are criticised.

The freezing point curve of mixtures of bismuth and sulphur up to 52 atom. per cent. of the latter has been investigated and represented in the usual way by plotting solidification temperatures as ordinates against the atom. percentage composition in sulphur as abscissæ. The curve rises rapidly from the bismuth axis until the mixture contains about 10 atom. per cent. of sulphur; between 10 and 45 per cent. it is flatter, and from the latter point rises steeply as far as it can be followed. This agrees in the main with Pelabon's results, except that the latter found the curve flatter when equivalent proportions of the elements were present, from which he deduced the existence of a compound BiS. The author shows that even if Pelabon's observation is correct, it does not prove the existence of a compound of the above composition, since there is no maximum or transition point, and this conclusion is confirmed by determination of the cooling curve and by microscopic examination of mixtures containing the elements in varying proportions.

Pelabon regarded former results (Abstr., 1901, ii, 165) obtained in studying the action of hydrogen on bismuth sulphide as confirming the existence of the compound BiS, because the composition of the gas phase at 440° up to 50 atom. per cent. of sulphur is independent of the proportion of the latter element present, but it is shown that this is in accordance with the phase rule, and it has not been proved that the composition of the gas does not remain constant with higher proportions of sulphur.

It is probable that up to 52 atom. per cent. of sulphur, mixtures of Bi_2S_3 and bismuth separate out.

The freezing-point curve of mixtures containing more than 52 atom. per cent. of sulphur cannot be determined, because the temperatures lie above the boiling point of this element. A theoretical discussion of such systems, in which the boiling-point curve of one of the constituents intersects the freezing-point curve, is given, and the results are represented graphically. G. S.

Reciprocal Salt Pairs. IV. A Problem of Affinity. Wilhelm Meyerhoffer (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **53**, 513—603. Compare Abstr., 1896, ii, 414; 1899, ii, 410; 1900, ii, 198; 1901, ii, 639).—A detailed account of experiments made on the solubility and relative stability of the salt pairs $BaCO_3 + K_2SO_4$ and $BaSO_4 + K_2CO_3$. The results are discussed with the aid of the usual graphical representations, and do not lend themselves readily to abstraction. The knowledge gained by the use of the phase rule is supplemented by the application of the mass action law and the dissociation theory. Light is thus thrown on the process of fractional precipitation.

One or two points may be specially mentioned. It is shown that at the ordinary temperature $BaCO_3 + K_2SO_4$ is the stable system. The ratio $K_2CO_3 : K_2SO_4$, which has hitherto been regarded as constant, is found to vary markedly with the potassium concentration and with the temperature. The system $BaCO_3 + K_2SO_4$ furnishes a case of incongruent melting, and barium sulphate separates when fusion takes place.

A method is described for the quantitative analysis of a mixture of the four solid salts. J. C. P.

Reaction Velocities at Low Temperatures. Joh. Plotnikoff (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **53**, 605—632).—Ethylene and bromine, when dissolved in light petroleum, combine with measurable rapidity at $-78°$. Ethylene bromide separates out, and the combination is accompanied by a contraction. If the reaction takes place in a vessel of the form of a dilatometer, the gradual contraction can be observed in the capillary tube, and the velocity of the reaction determined accordingly. The reaction between ethylene and bromine is in this way shown to be of the second order, and experiments made at various temperatures between $-80°$ and $-100°$ indicate that the temperature-coefficient for an interval of 10° has the very high value 6·2.

A large Dewar vacuum vessel was used as the thermostat in these experiments, and the temperature of $-78°$ was obtained by using a mixture of alcohol and solid carbon dioxide. The lower temperatures were reached by the regulated addition of liquid air to the contents of the thermostat. The accurate determination of the reaction velocity from the change in volume of the reaction mixture was possible only after elimination of the volume changes due to slight temperature variations; this was effected by observing the fluctuations in volume of a liquid contained in a similar vessel and subject to the same external conditions. J. C. P.

Laws of the Action of Enzymes and Heterogeneous Catalysis. Victor Henri (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 790—793).—The velocity with which a substance is changed by an enzyme is sometimes proportional to the concentration of the unchanged substance in the solution, in other cases this is not true. The initial velocity may always be expressed by the formula $v = K.a/1 + ma$, in which K and m are constants and a is the initial concentration of the substance undergoing change. In general, the rate of change increases quickly with the concentration up to about $0{\cdot}1N$ and very slowly afterwards. Assuming that the enzymes combine with the reacting substances, expressions may be obtained which represent the velocity very well, but this theory leaves out of account the colloidal nature of the enzymes. The application of Nernst's theory of reaction velocity in heterogeneous systems leads to absurdly large values for the thickness of the film surrounding the colloidal particles. The empirical formula for the initial velocities above mentioned is similar to that which represents the absorption of dissolved substances by colloids. This suggests that the substance is first absorbed by the colloid with a certain velocity, and that the change takes place within the colloid or at its surface. The velocity of change would then depend on the concentration within the colloid phase and on the rate of absorption. Experimental results on the hæmolysis of blood corpuscles by hæmolysins appear to support the last view. T. E.

The Solution State. W. Porter Dreaper (*Chem. News*, 1905, **92**, 229—232).—Regarding molecular and atomic forces as the same force differing in degree, it is suggested that the phenomena met with in solutions of crystalloids in colloids can be better explained on the balance between these two forces than by the assumption either of "hydrated" ions or of the isolation of ions in a negative medium. Conductivity is regarded as the result of "linking up" of solution and solute molecules; non-conductivity as a result of "grouping," as seen in pseudo-solutions. D. A. L.

Adsorption of Water Vapour and of Certain Salts in Aqueous Solution by Quartz. Lyman J. Briggs (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1905, **9**, 617—640).—The experiments were performed mainly with a view to investigating the causes of the retention of soluble substances by soils, and indicate that so far as quartz is concerned adsorption is of very minor importance in this respect. The surface of the quartz was estimated from the sizes of the particles, so that the results could be expressed in comparable units. With normal salts, no appreciable adsorption was found; the adsorption of the hydroxides is greater than that of the carbonates and is almost independent of the contained metal. In an $N/10$ solution of potassium hydroxide, the adsorption was about 0·6 mg. per square metre. It was found that quartz has the power of condensing a water film upon its surface, a portion of which only is removed by exposure to phosphoric oxide at the ordinary temperature. The remainder is only got rid of by heating to about 110°. In this case, the condensation cannot be ascribed to the presence of soluble substance on the surface of the solid, but is, in the author's opinion, due to the attraction of the solid for the molecules of the vapour. The thickness of the temporary film is calculated as $4 \cdot 5 \times 10^{-7}$ cm. L. M. J.

The Constitution of Crystalline Substances. Frédéric Wallerant (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 768—770).—In order to include soft or flexible crystals such as those of ammonium nitrate, and liquid crystals such as those of *p*-azoxyanisole (compare Schenck and Eichwald, Abstr., 1904, i, 118), the phenomenon of crystallisation is explained as follows: the constituent particles of the substance exercise on one another two kinds of action, one of orientation and one of attraction; when the latter is strong, the particles assume fixed positions, arranging themselves in a network, and the crystalline substance is solid; when the power of attraction is weak, the particles have no fixed position, they are orientated in parallel directions, and the substance is liquid. In the intermediate cases, if the conditions are favourable to crystallisation, the particles may arrange themselves like the meshes of a sieve, and the crystals thus formed will remain malleable and be limited by plane faces, but if the conditions are less favourable, the sieve-like arrangement of the particles will be imperfect and the crystals will not present plane faces, as in the case of ammonium nitrate. M. A. W.

New Triangle for Crucibles. Alfred Kette (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1905, **29**, 1208—1209).—The "triangle" consists in the alternate arrangement around a circle of three circular arcs and three prisms of equilateral cross section, all of which are made of fire-resisting material. The six pieces are held together by a band of iron which passes round their outer circumference. The apices of the prisms, which project into the annular spaces in the centre, form the points of support for the crucible. P. H.

Apparatus for Fractional Distillation under Constant Pressure. Petru Poni (*Ann. sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1905, **3**, 219—221).—The receiver of the usual apparatus for fractional distillation is provided with three necks; one is attached to the condenser; a second at the bottom, provided with a stopcock, serves for the withdrawal of the fractions; the third, also provided with a stopcock, communicates with an air-reservoir of ten to twelve litres capacity. The reservoir, which communicates with the atmosphere by a tube *f*, is also in connection with a calibrated U-tube mercury manometer. The pressure inside the apparatus is brought to 760 mm. by withdrawing or introducing air through the tube *f* until the difference of the levels of the mercury in the manometer is equal to the difference between the normal and the actual heights of the barometer. The stopcock on the tube *f* is then closed and the distillation performed.

A similar arrangement can be employed to determine boiling points under normal pressure. C. S.

Inorganic Chemistry.

The Density of Chlorine Gas. Frederick P. Treadwell and W. A. K. Christie (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 446—454).—The measurements were made by a method described by Bunsen. Two bulbs of equal capacity, and of approximately equal weight, were filled at constant temperature with chlorine and air respectively, and the difference of weight determined; the density of air being known, the density of chlorine can then be calculated readily. The chlorine, prepared from potassium dichromate and hydrochloric acid and carefully purified, still contained a small proportion of air, for which a correction was applied.

As a mean of three determinations at 20° and 730 mm., the value 2·488 (air = 1) was found, and two determinations at 10° and 725 mm. gave the value 2·489; according to Moissan and Binet du Jassoneix (Abstr., 1904, ii, 114), the density at 0° and 760 mm. is 2·490. G. S.

Action of Hydrochloric Acid on Potassium Chlorate. A. Kolb (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1693—1694).—Polemical (compare Ditz, Abstr., 1905, ii, 760; Kolb and Davidson, *ibid.*, 59). H. M. D.

The System: Bromine and Iodine. P. C. E. Meerum Terwogt (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 203—243).—The freezing-point and boiling-point curves of mixtures of bromine and iodine have been determined, and vapour pressure and specific gravity measurements have been carried out, chiefly with the object of deciding whether a compound ICl exists in the solid, liquid, and gaseous systems.

Mixtures containing 50 atom. per cent. of each element solidify at constant temperature, but with mixtures in any other proportion the temperature falls a few degrees from the commencement to the completion of solidification; this indicates, according to Roozeboom's theory, the existence of a compound ICl, which, when the elements are present in other than equivalent proportions, separates out in mixed crystals with bromine or iodine.

The boiling-point curve was constructed by finding the initial boiling points of the various mixtures, and the composition of the vapour at these temperatures, and then plotting the composition of the liquid both against the initial boiling points and the boiling points of the evolved vapour on the same diagram. The two curves bend towards each other when the two elements are present in equivalent proportions, which may indicate the presence of ICl in a highly dissociated state. The boiling point of pure iodine is 188—189°.

The vapour pressure curve of the system was investigated by a static method up to 58 atom. per cent. iodine at 50·2°, and up to 80 atom. per cent. at 92·8°; larger proportions could not be employed owing to the formation of mixed crystals. The pressures were plotted both against composition of liquid and of vapour; the resulting curves deviated considerably from a straight line. An attempt was made, according to a method suggested by van Laar (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1904, **47**, 129), to deduce from the extent of this deviation whether ICl exists in the liquid and vapour phases, and the extent of its dissociation, but the results are not very conclusive.

The specific gravities of liquid and solid mixtures up to 58 atom. per cent. iodine were determined and plotted against the composition. The curves (except in the change from liquid to solid) are continuous, but deviate from a straight line, showing contraction; this may indicate formation of ICl or may arise from a physical cause.

The author concludes that ICl is present in the solid system; its existence in the liquid and vapour systems is probable, but not satisfactorily proved. G. S.

Iodic Acid. Erich Groschuff (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 331—352).—Besides iodic acid and iodine pentoxide, the existence of a crystalline substance of the formula $I_2O_5,\frac{1}{3}H_2O$ or HI_3O_8 has been proved by dehydration of iodic acid at different temperatures and by direct determination of the transition temperature. An amorphous modification of iodic acid is also described, which differs from the ordinary acid in being very hygroscopic. No hydrates of the acid could be obtained.

The complete solubility curve of iodic acid at different temperatures has been determined. The cryohydric point lies at $-14°$; the mixture contains 72·7 per cent. of the acid. The transition temperature of iodic acid to the compound HI_3O_8 is at 110°; the transition from the latter to the pentoxide takes place between 190° and 200°. The saturated solution boils at 111° under atmospheric pressure. The solution saturated at 18° contains about 295 grams of the acid to 100 grams of water, and has a sp. gr. of about 2·48. Strong solutions of the acid are very viscous, and it readily forms supersaturated solutions. The solubility of iodic acid in solutions of nitric acid of different strengths has also been determined.

Freezing-point determinations in aqueous solution show that the apparent molecular weight varies greatly with the concentration. In dilute (1 per cent.) solutions, the acid is present in single molecules which are highly ionised; in concentrated solutions, on the other hand, it seems to be polymerised, as suggested by Rosenheim and Liebknecht (compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 743). This conclusion is confirmed by the results of electrical conductivity measurements; the degree of ionisation as calculated from freezing-point determinations agrees better with that deduced from conductivity measurements when the presence of complex molecules in concentrated solution is assumed.

G. S.

Application of the Partial Liquefaction of Air with Reflux Action to the Complete Separation of Air into Pure Oxygen and Pure Nitrogen. Georges Claude (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 823—826).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1904, ii, 23), the author described a method for separating the oxygen and nitrogen of air by partial liquefaction; the separation was not, however, complete, as the final products contained only 92 per cent. of oxygen and 97—98 per cent. of nitrogen respectively. The present paper contains a description of a modification of the method whereby the separation is carried to completion. The apparatus consists essentially of a reservoir of liquid oxygen surmounted by a rectifying column; immersed in, but not communicating with, the liquid oxygen are two concentric coolers, each consisting of a small reservoir communicating with a series of vertical tubes. The air, cooled and compressed, enters the inner cooler, where it undergoes partial liquefaction; the liquid phase, containing about 48 per cent. of oxygen, falls back into the inner reservoir, the gaseous phase, rich in nitrogen, is partially liquefied in passing through the vertical tubes of the outer cooler, and nearly pure liquid nitrogen collects in the outer reservoir; by allowing the contents of the two reservoirs to percolate through the rectifying column, the liquid rich in nitrogen entering the column from the top whilst the liquid rich in oxygen enters at a slightly lower level, the descending liquids effect a complete rectification of the ascending gases and pure liquid oxygen collects in the large reservoir, whilst pure gaseous nitrogen escapes from the top of the rectifying column. M. A. W.

The Liquefaction of Air by Expansion with Performance of External Work. GEORGES CLAUDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 762—764).—A description of a modification of the apparatus employed in producing large quantities of liquid air under pressures of 25 to 40 atmospheres (compare *Compt. rend.*, 1902, **134**, 1568; 1903, **136**, 1659; Abstr., 1904, ii, 23; preceding abstract). M. A. W.

Molecular State of Water; its Chemical Constitution and the Relative Value of the Two Valencies of the Oxygen Atom. LOUIS HENRY (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 1905, 377—393).—A theoretical paper in which the author quotes evidence in favour of the molecular association of water, the chemical identity of the two hydrogen atoms of the molecule, and the consequent equality of the two valencies of the oxygen atom (compare de Forcrand, Abstr., 1905, ii, 696).

M. A. W.

Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide at High Temperatures. WALTHER NERNST (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 710—713).—The formation of hydrogen peroxide cannot be observed when a mixture of steam and oxygen is passed through a hot platinum or iridium tube and then rapidly cooled. As this is possibly due to the great velocity with which the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide takes place, experiments on the rate of decomposition were made by passing a current of air containing a known quantity of hydrogen peroxide through a heated glass tube and then cooling it rapidly. The quantity of undecomposed hydrogen peroxide was estimated by adding a solution of titanium dioxide in concentrated sulphuric acid and measuring the absorption of light at the blue end of the spectrum by means of the spectro-photometer. It appears that the reaction is bimolecular, $2H_2O_2 \rightleftharpoons 2H_2O + O_2$, and that its velocity constants are very nearly the same as those of the decomposition of ozone (Abstr., 1904, ii, 479). Hydrogen peroxide is not formed when electric sparks pass through a mixture of oxygen and water vapour (this is evidence in favour of the view that the formation of ozone is due to ultra-violet light); it is formed, however, when sparks are passed through liquid water, the rate of cooling being then sufficiently great to prevent its complete decomposition. T. E.

Chemical Oxydases acting in the Presence of Hydrogen Peroxide. G. Baudran (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 891—892. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 407, 632).—Chlorates, bromates, iodates, and the alkali hypochlorites hypobromites, hypoiodites, phosphates, and sulphates give a yellowish-green colour and precipitate with a 1 per cent. solution of guaiacol in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, the colour becoming red on the addition of hydrochloric or sulphuric acid; the salts of the aliphatic and aromatic acids give a similar reaction, which is accelerated by the addition of a small quantity of mercuric iodide solution. M. A. W.

Preparation of Colloidal Solutions of Selenium and Sulphur by Electrical Pulverisation. Erich Müller and Romuald Nowakowski (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3779—3781. Compare Müller and Lucas, Abstr., 1905, ii, 672; Gutbier, Abstr., 1902, ii, 652).—A colloidal solution of selenium is prepared by the electrical pulverisation in pure water of a cathode prepared by fusing a small piece of selenium on to platinum foil. This takes several hours with an *E.M.F.* of 20 volts, or is effected more quickly with a greater *E.M.F.* The hydrogen selenide formed with an *E.M.F.* of 20 volts is oxidised by the anodic and atmospheric oxygen; but with an *E.M.F.* of 220 volts, hydrogen selenide is evolved. The colloidal solution is fiery yellowish-red in thick layers, or a dirty yellow in thin layers, by transmitted, or yellowish-red by reflected light, and deposits selenium only slowly, except on the addition of an electrolyte.

A milky-white, colloidal solution of sulphur, having a strong odour of hydrogen sulphide, is formed by the cathodic pulverisation of a sulphur-platinum electrode, in pure water, with an *E.M.F.* of 220 volts. G. Y.

Preparation of Nitrogen from the Atmosphere. George A. Hulett (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1415—1418).—The following method is described for the preparation of nitrogen from the air. In a piece of combustion tubing of not less than 2 cm. diameter is placed a roll of copper gauze, 20 cm. long, followed by a layer of copper oxide of the same length. The tube is heated in a combustion furnace, both the copper and copper oxide being maintained at a red heat. Air and hydrogen are led directly into the tube and allowed to mix just before reaching the hot copper. The resulting gases are passed through solution of potassium hydroxide in order to remove the carbon dioxide. For details of the method, the description and diagram in the original must be consulted. E. G.

Atomic Weight of Nitrogen [and Silver]. PHILIPPE A. GUYE (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1905, [iv], **20**, 351—380).—A detailed account and discussion of work previously abstracted (Abstr., 1904, ii, 557; 1905, ii, 442, 506, 702). The value 14·009 for the atomic weight of nitrogen appears to be completely confirmed, and the effect of this alteration is discussed. Three atomic weights are regarded as correct to 1 in 10,000, namely, C = 12·002, H = 14·009, and H = 1·0076. From these the author revises the value of atomic weight of silver, from the ratio Ag | $AgNO_3$ the value 107·882 is obtained, from Ag | $CH_3{\cdot}CO_2Ag$ 107·886, and from Ag | $C_7H_5O_2Ag$ 107·888, with mean 107·885. From the ratios of Ag | NH_4Cl and Ag | Cl, employing Dixon and Edgar's value for chlorine, 35·463 (Abstr., 1905, ii, 696), the numbers 107·871 and 107·895 are obtained; other values are: Ag_2 | Ag_2S, 107·884; Ag | AgO_2, 107·928; Ag_3 | Ag_3PO_4, 107·888, with a general mean of 107·885, and the author considers it certain, therefore, that it does not exceed 107·89. The lowering of this atomic weight will affect numerous other values. L. M. J.

Oxidation of Ammonia by Alkali Persulphates in Alkaline Solution. R. KEMPF (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3972—3974. Compare Marshall, Abstr., 1901, ii, 156).—The ammonium salts contained in commercial sodium persulphate are oxidised to nitric acid (some 88 per cent.) when the solution in sodium hydroxide is kept for four days at about the ordinary temperature. When the solution is boiled, a considerable portion (some 40 per cent.) is oxidised to nitrogen.

J. J. S.

Hydroxylamine and its Salts. W. H. ROSS (*Proc. Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.*, 1905, **11**, 95—114).—A number of hydroxylammonium salts have been prepared and examined. Hydroxylammonium sulphate melts at 163° with decomposition; when heated above the melting point, it breaks up according to the equation $3(NH_3{\cdot}OH)_2SO_4 = (NH_4)_2SO_4 + 2SO_2 + 2N_2O + 8H_2O$.

Hydroxylammonium chloride melts at 157°, and the molten substance decomposes according to the equation $3OH{\cdot}NH_3Cl = NH_4Cl + 2HCl + N_2 + 3H_2O$.

Hydroxylammonium phosphate is only moderately soluble in cold water, but readily forms supersaturated solutions. When heated in a vacuum, it decomposes according to the equation $2(NH_3{\cdot}OH)_3PO_4 = 6NH_2{\cdot}OH + H_2O + H_4P_2O_7$. In an open vessel it decomposes at 148° into ammonia, water, phosphoric acid, ammonium phosphate, and nitrous oxide.

Hydroxylammonium nitrate is a viscid, colourless liquid which decomposes slowly at 80°, more rapidly at higher temperatures, with the formation of nitric acid, water, ammonium nitrate, nitrous and nitric oxides. It was obtained by distilling its aqueous solution under a pressure of 20 mm. and drying the distillate over phosphoric oxide.

The estimation of hydroxylamine by titration with iodine in presence of disodium phosphate (compare Haga, Trans., 1887, **51**, 794) was found to be unsatisfactory. The amount of iodine used increases considerably when the quantity of disodium phosphate present is increased, but is almost independent of the dilution.

The electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of the free base and its salts was measured. The following numbers express the equivalent conductivity ($\mu \times 10^7$) at 18° in terms of mercury, v being the volume per gram-molecule of salt.

v =	2.	5.	10.	20.	50.	100.	200.	500.	1000.	2000.	5000.	10,000
Hydroxylamine ...	—	0·4	0·5	0·7	0·9	1·2	1·5	1·9	2·2	—	—	—
$OH\cdot NH_3Cl$	73·3	80·5	86·6	90·9	95·8	98·9	101·5	104·6	107·6	109·9	111·6	112·4
$OH\cdot NH_3NO_3$	—	—	106·7	112·6	119·1	122·3	124·7	127·1	129·8	131·8	134·0	135·5
$(NH_3\cdot OH)_2SO_4$ ...	—	63·8	71·6	80·5	92·0	97·7	103·0	109·3	113·0	115·9	118·9	120·3
$(NH_3\cdot OH)_3PO_4$ ...	—	19·8	22·0	23·6	24·7	25·5	26·0	26·4	26·6	26·8	27·0	27·1

The nitrate has a greater conductivity than the chloride, which is not what would be expected from a comparison with the salts of the alkali metals.

In all cases the conductivity of the salt solutions was found to increase with time, especially with the more dilute solutions. This is due to the decomposition of the salts under the influence of the platinum black of the electrodes; with polished electrodes, the effect is considerably smaller. The base itself is oxidised even more rapidly than the salts.

These phenomena necessitated special care in the determination of the conductivity data, and the values for solutions of the base are only regarded as approximate. H. M. D.

Density of Nitric Oxide; Atomic Weight of Nitrogen. Philippe A. Guye and Ch. Davila (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 826—828. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 475, 557, 812; 1905, ii, 442, 506).—Owing to the discrepancies between the values obtained for the density of nitric oxide (air = 1), 1·041 (Thomson), 1·0888 (Bérard), 1·094 (Davy), 1·1887 (Kirwan), and 1·0388 (Leduc), the authors have redetermined the constant, using nitric oxide prepared by three distinct methods: (1) decomposition of sodium nitrate or nitrite by mercury in sulphuric acid solution, (2) reduction of nitric acid or sodium nitrite by ferrous sulphate, or (3) decomposition of a dilute solution of sodium nitrite by sulphuric acid; it was purified by passing it through concentrated sulphuric acid, and subsequent repeated fractional liquefaction by means of liquid air. The mean of fourteen determinations of the weight of a litre of nitric oxide at N.T.P. is 1·3402 grams, the limiting values being 1·3408 and 1·3398 respectively, and is identical with the value recently found by Gray (Trans., 1905, **87**, 1601), who prepared his nitric oxide by the reduction of sodium nitrite by potassium ferrocyanide and acetic acid, and purified it by treatment with potassium hydroxide and final liquefaction and fractional distillation. The atomic weight of nitrogen calculated from the ratio of the densities of the gases NO/O_2 lies between 14·010 and 14·006 (O = 16). M. A. W.

Nitrosyl Fluoride. Otto Ruff and Kurt Stäuber (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 190—202. Compare Moissan, Abstr., 1905, ii, 518).—With the object of obtaining a compound of nitrogen and fluorine, Gore's experiments (this Journal, 1869, **22**, 391, 393) with nitric and hydrofluoric acids and with nitric acid, sulphuric acid, and sodium fluoride were repeated, and the action of nitrosylsulphuric acid on sodium fluoride was also investigated, in each case with negative results. It was found, however, that by the action of nitrosyl chloride on silver fluoride a gaseous substance was formed which proved to have the formula NOF.

The following method for preparing nitrosyl fluoride was found to give satisfactory results. A flask containing nitrosyl chloride, kept at −5°, was attached to one end of a long platinum tube containing silver fluoride and kept at 200—250°; the other end of the tube was connected with a small platinum flask provided with two stopcocks and cooled by liquid air. The nitrosyl chloride distilled slowly over the silver fluoride and the nitrosyl fluoride, along with unaltered chloride, was condensed in the platinum flask and purified by fractional distillation.

Nitrosyl fluoride is a colourless gas condensable to a colourless liquid, which boils at −56° and solidifies on further cooling to a colourless mass melting at −134°. In the cold, silicon, boron, red phosphorus, and sodium take fire in the gas, and arsenic and antimony are also immediately acted on, fluorides being formed in each case and nitric oxide evolved. Lead, aluminium, bismuth, and copper are only slowly acted on, whilst iodine, sulphur, and carbon are not affected even on heating. Nitrosyl fluoride is decomposed by water with formation of nitrous and hydrofluoric acids; it gives brown fumes in moist air. Both in physical and chemical properties it closely resembles the nitryl fluoride, NO_2F, isolated by Moissan, but differs from the latter in its behaviour towards water and iodine.

The formula NOF is confirmed by analysis and vapour density determinations. G. S.

Preparation of Phosphorus Di-iodide. Howard W. Doughty (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1444—1445).—A mixture of 50 grams of iodine and 4 grams of red phosphorus in a 250 c.c. flask is heated with a free flame until completely melted. When the product has cooled to 60°, 2·5 grams of yellow phosphorus are added in small pieces. By this method, phosphorus di-iodide can be safely and rapidly prepared. E. G.

Production of Carbon (Lampblack and Graphite) from Acetylene and Metallic Carbides. Adolph Frank (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1733—1735).—When acetylene under a pressure of five or six atmospheres is exploded, the charcoal (lampblack) obtained is contaminated with oily products resulting from the simultaneous partial condensation of the acetylene. If the acetylene is mixed with carbon monoxide or carbon dioxide in proportions given by the equations $C_2H_2 + CO = 3C + H_2O$ and $2C_2H_2 + CO_2 = 5C + 2H_2O$, these condensation products are not formed. The pressure of the mixture of acetylene and carbon monoxide before explosion should be at least six atmospheres; with this initial pressure value, the maximum pressure developed during the explosion amounts to 40—50 atmospheres. On account of the high temperature developed, the reaction is not complete, but 85 per cent. of the theoretical quantity of carbon is obtained. The charcoal so produced has a high specific gravity—1·93 to 2·0—and its electrical conducting power is considerably greater than that of other forms of charcoal. It is very finely divided, very black, and has a high covering power.

When calcium, strontium, or barium carbide is heated in a current of carbon monoxide or dioxide, carbon separates in the form of graphite according to the equation $CaC_2 + CO = CaO + 3C$. Graphite is also obtained when the carbides are heated in a current of chlorine, phosphorus, or arsenic, but in these cases the yield is considerably less than the theoretical. The graphite obtained from calcium carbide and carbon monoxide leaves only about one per cent. of ash on combustion, is very hard, and has a high sp. gr. (2—2·05). It is eminently suitable for electrotechnical and electrochemical applications.

H. M. D.

Attempt to Liquefy Helium. KARL OLSZEWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1905, 407—411. Compare Abstr., 1897, ii, 31; Dewar, Abstr., 1901, ii, 597; Travers, Senter, and Jaquerod, Abstr., 1903, ii, 9).—Helium, obtained by heating thorianite with potassium hydrogen sulphate, contained as impurity only nitrogen, which was removed completely by two coolings with liquid hydrogen. The helium so purified was cooled to $-252·5°$ by boiling hydrogen, and then to $-259°$ by hydrogen solidifying under 50 mm. pressure, and subjected to a pressure of 180 atmospheres, which was reduced slowly or suddenly to 1 atmosphere, when the gas showed no signs of liquefaction or the deposit of any solid, the temperature being lowered to $-271·3°$. The boiling point of helium is therefore below $-271°$ or $+2°$ absolute.

G. Y.

Coloration of the Halogen Salts of the Alkalis and Alkaline Earths. LOTHAR WÖHLER and H. KASARNOWSKI (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 353—370. Compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 166; Giesel, Abstr., 1897, ii, 170; Borchers and Stockem, Abstr., 1903, ii, 19).—Many naturally-occurring halogen compounds, such as rock-salt and fluorspar, are coloured in various ways, and similar colours can be produced by exposing the colourless salts to the vapours of metals or to cathode rays. The origin of these colours has not been satisfactorily elucidated.

With the object of throwing light on this question, the authors heated natural blue rock-salt and colourless pieces of the same substance in a stream of oxygen, and found that both specimens contained about 0·016 per cent. of carbon and 0·008 per cent. of hydrogen, indicating the presence of traces of organic matter. For comparison, artificially coloured specimens of several halogen salts have been prepared by heating the crystals in the vapour of different metals, and it was found that under these conditions the halogen salts of the alkali metals became deeply coloured in fifteen minutes, and the colour did not deepen on further heating. Excess of metal could not be detected in these salts by chemical analysis, so that the amount present must be very small. On the other hand, a specimen of fluorspar, blue by transmitted and green by reflected light, prepared by heating colourless crystals of the salt in calcium vapour, was found on analysis to contain 2·4 per cent. of the metal in excess. Attempts to prepare coloured salts by electrolysis were not very successful; only those parts of the fused mass which were kept fairly cool were found to be coloured.

All the coloured salts referred to lose their colour when heated, but this change takes place at a much lower temperature in the case of the naturally coloured salts. Further, the latter are neutral in reaction, and the colour is unaffected by water, whereas the artificially coloured salts are alkaline and become decolorised on treatment with water. It seems likely that the coloration arises from different causes in the two cases; with artificially coloured salts, it is probably due to traces of metal or subchloride in solid solution in the halogen salt, in the other cases to traces of organic matter. The colour does not depend on the amount of foreign substance present, but chiefly on its mode of occurrence, as in coloured glasses.

The coloration produced by the vapours of metals and by cathode rays probably arises from the same cause. G. S.

Sodium Hyposulphite. III. Arthur Binz and W. Sondag (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3830—3834. Compare Abstr., 1904, i, 964; 1905, ii, 521).—A method is described of estimating in the same solution hyposulphite, sulphate, thiosulphate, and sulphite. By this means it is possible to follow the changes which take place on mixing the hyposulphite with thiosulphate. The products are sulphite and sulphide.

$Na_2S_2O_4 + Na_2S_2O_3 + 4NaOH = 3Na_2SO_3 + Na_2S + 2H_2O$; in the actual experiment, 1·00 mol. $Na_2S_2O_4$ with 0·99 mol. $Na_2S_2O_3$ gave 2·92 mol. Na_2SO_3 and 1·00 mol. Na_2S. T. M. L.

Lithium Alumino-silicates. Z. Weyberg (*Centr. Min.*, 1905, 646—655. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 89, 98, 262).—By fusing kaolin ($H_2Al_2Si_2O_8,H_2O$) with potassium chloride, Gorgeu (1887) obtained the product $K_2Al_2Si_2O_8$. This compound is, however, only obtained in the crystallised condition when an alkali carbonate is added to the mixture, or when the free bases and silica are used instead of kaolin. On the other hand, the more readily decomposed lithium salts, when fused with kaolin, give well-crystallised products. Thus, by fusing kaolin with lithium chloride or lithium carbonate, a white, crystalline powder is obtained, the crystals being orthorhombic and having the composition $Li_6Al_2Si_2O_{10}$. With lithium sulphate, the crystallised (orthorhombic) product has the composition $Li_2Al_2Si_2O_8$. With lithium bromide, a lithium bromo-sodalite, $7Li_2Al_2Si_2O_8,2LiBr$, crystallising in rhombic dodecahedra, was obtained.

The kaolin used in the experiments had the following composition:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	H_2O.	Total.
From South Russia...	45·76	39·87	14·44	100·07
,, Meissen.........	49·41	37·06	13·53	100·00

L. J. S.

Lithium Chromates. FRANS A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1486; from *Chem. Weekblad*, **2**, 633—639. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 818, 820).—The only substances which can separate in a solid form from a system which consists of lithium oxide, chromic acid, and water at 30° are lithium hydroxide, $LiOH,H_2O$, chromate, $Li_2Cr_2O_4,2H_2O$, dichromate, $Li_2Cr_2O_7,2H_2O$, and chromic acid, CrO_3. Higher chromates than the dichromate cannot exist at 30°. A saturated solution of lithium hydroxide contains 7·09 per cent.; 100 parts of water dissolve 99·94 and 130·4 parts of lithium chromate, Li_2CrO_4, and lithium dichromate, $Li_2Cr_2O_7$, respectively. The solubility of the chromates of ammonium, potassium, sodium, and lithium increases in the order given, whilst for the dichromates the order of solubility is potassium, ammonium, lithium, sodium.

E. W. W.

Decomposition of Ammonium Sulphate by Sulphuric Acid in the Presence of Platinum. MARCEL DELÉPINE (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 886—889).—The low results obtained when the nitrogen of platinichlorides is estimated by the Kjeldahl method (compare Abstr., 1895, ii, 290, and van Dam, Abstr., 1896, ii, 218) are due to the decomposition of the ammonium sulphate with loss of nitrogen, for if spongy platinum or platinum foil is boiled with sulphuric acid containing ammonium sulphate, sulphur dioxide is formed and nitrogen is evolved, the quantity increasing with the duration of heating, the temperature, and the addition of potassium sulphate. It is probable that the platinum acts as a catalyst, the sulphate being first formed and then decomposed by the ammonium sulphate according to the equations: (1) $4H_2SO_4 + Pt = Pt(SO_4)_2 + 2SO_2 + 4H_2O$; (2) $3Pt(SO_4)_2 + 2(NH_4)_2SO_4 = 2N_2 + 3Pt + 8H_2SO_4$, for the solution obtained by boiling platinum in sulphuric acid deposits platinum when heated with ammonium sulphate, and, further, when the platinum in the above experiment is replaced by gold or iridium, which is not attacked by sulphuric acid, there is no loss of nitrogen. M. A. W.

Separation of Constituents of Alloys. A. BOCK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1905, **29**, 1199—1201).—The introduction of a third metal into a molten alloy of two metals causes a partial separation of the two constituents and a consequent loss of homogeneity in the resulting mass on solidification. The extent of the disturbance is less in thin layers of the alloy than in large blocks. The Pattinson desilverising process is attributed to the influence of the iron of the containing vessels on the molten alloy of lead and silver. The author also attributes to the iron of the mould in which they are cast the segregation observed with certain silver-copper and gold-silver alloys.

P. H.

Oxidations with Silver Peroxide. I. Oxidation of Oxalic Acid. R. KEMPF (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3963—3966).—Silver peroxide is formed when solutions of silver nitrate and potassium persulphate are mixed (Marshall, Trans., 1891, **59**, 771). Such a mixture is capable of oxidising numerous carbon compounds. Quinone yields maleic acid and carbon dioxide together with formic acid and carbon monoxide. Oxalic acid can be quantitatively oxidised to carbon dioxide.

A simple lecture experiment may be conducted as follows: 5 c.c. of a 10 per cent. silver nitrate solution are added to a mixture of 20 grams of ammonium persulphate in 100 c.c. of 10 per cent. sulphuric acid and 100 c.c. of *N*-oxalic acid. A slight precipitate of silver sulphate is formed, the solution becomes warm, and the evolution of gas is completed in a few minutes. The active oxygen of the persulphate may be estimated by mixing with excess of standard oxalic acid solution, adding dilute sulphuric acid containing a little silver sulphate, and titrating the excess of oxalic acid with permanganate. J. J. S.

Oxidations with Silver Peroxide. II. Formation of Nitric Acid from Ammonium Persulphate. R. KEMPF (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3966—3971. Compare Marshall, Abstr., 1901, ii, 156).—When silver sulphate is added to a solution of ammonium persulphate in dilute sulphuric acid, a brown precipitate of silver peroxide is formed, but this disappears in the course of several days, practically no oxygen is evolved, the persulphate is destroyed, and nitric acid is produced. The reaction proceeds but slowly, for example, 0·63 gram of ammonia (as ammonium salt) required forty-eight hours. In the absence of silver salts, persulphates are not able to bring about the oxidation, which must be due to silver peroxide and not to ozone, Caro's acid, or hydrogen peroxide. The oxidation is not quantitative. J. J. S.

Electrolytic Calcium. JOSEPH H. GOODWIN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1403—1415).—A method is described for the preparation of calcium by the electrolysis of fused calcium chloride. A hollow cylindrical vessel of Acheson graphite is employed as the anode and an iron rod as the cathode. With a current of 163 amperes, about 17·7 volts are required, the current efficiency being 29·1 per cent. For details of the apparatus, reference must be made to the description and diagrams in the original paper.

The bright metal obtained by this method was found to contain 98·0 per cent. of calcium, had a sp. gr. 1·5446 at 29·2°, a specific electrical resistance of 3·43 microhms per c.c. at 0°, and a tensile strength of 612 kilograms per sq. cm. Calcium is harder than sodium, lead, or tin, nearly as hard as aluminium, but softer than zinc, cadmium, or magnesium. E. G.

Composition of Metallic Calcium. B. LARSEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1466; from *Mitt Techn. Gewerb.-Mus. Wien*, [ii], **15**, 244—246).—A sample of metallic calcium from the Electrochemical Works in Bitterfeld has been found to contain 99·64 per cent. of calcium, 0·2 of iron, 0·09 of manganese, 0·06 of silica, and 0·11 of calcium carbide. The metal was broken on an anvil and the manganese may possibly have been derived from the tool, which was made of manganese steel. The pieces, which weighed from 6—8 grams, were quickly immersed in naphtha so that the fresh surfaces scarcely became tarnished. After removing the naphtha from the sample for analysis by means of ether, the metal was dried in a stream of dry air and finally dissolved in hydrochloric acid cooled by ice. The quantity of calcium carbide was determined by weighing the copper acetylide formed from the acetylene which was liberated.

E. W. W.

Tarugi's View of the Formation and Composition of Bleaching Powder. HUGO DITZ (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1690—1693. Compare Tarugi, Abstr., 1905, ii, 32).—Tarugi's view that bleaching powder is a substance of the formula CaO_2Cl_2,H_2O, corresponding with 44·09 per cent. of active chlorine, is inconsistent with the analyses of different samples of bleaching powder. On the assumption of this formula, the sum of the percentage numbers for the various constituents of three samples of bleaching powder examined amounts approximately to 110. The excess of this number over 100 corresponds almost exactly with 1 atom of oxygen. H. M. D.

Revision of the Atomic Weight of Strontium. II. Analysis of Strontium Chloride. THEODORE W. RICHARDS (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 145—150).—In a previous investigation (Abstr., 1895, ii, 314), the value $Sr = 87·663$ was found from the analysis of strontium bromide. In the present paper, the analysis of the chloride by a similar method is described; the ratio $SrCl_2 : 2Ag$ was found by titrating the carefully purified salt against silver dissolved in nitric acid, the end-point being determined by means of the nephelometer (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 287). When the value $Cl = 35·473$, found by Richards and Wells, is taken as the basis of calculation, the value $Sr = 87·661$ is obtained as the mean of four concordant experiments, in satisfactory agreement with the result obtained with the bromide, whilst there is a considerable difference when the former atomic weight of chlorine is employed. The new value for chlorine is thus confirmed.

The mean of the two series, $Sr = 87·662$ $(O = 16)$, may be taken as the most probable value. G. S.

Barium Oxide and its Hydrates: the Preparation of a New Hydrate. O. BAUER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 401—420).—The compound $Ba(OH)_2,8H_2O$ melts at 78° and begins to boil at 103°; on continued heating, the temperature rises steadily to 109°, at which point it remains constant for some time, and crystals of a hydrate, $Ba(OH)_2,3H_2O$, not previously described, separate out. The new hydrate occurs in clear, lustrous, rhombic crystals; chemically it behaves in all respects like the octahydrate.

Corresponding strontium and calcium compounds could not be obtained. G. S.

Alloys of Cadmium and Zinc containing Lead. FRANZ NOVAK (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 421—445. Compare Ericson-Auren and Palmaer, Abstr., 1902, ii, 64; Brunner, Abstr., 1904, ii, 315; 1905, ii, 235).—The investigation was undertaken with the object of determining how the properties of zinc on which its employment for process blocks depend are modified by small amounts of cadmium and lead. The metal was used in the form of thin sheets, rolled at 120°. The precautions taken to secure uniformity of composition in the alloys are described.

The rate of solution in acids was determined by measuring the hydrogen evolved and by finding the loss of weight of the plates; it was found, in agreement with Spring (Abstr., 1888, 900), that the reaction velocity only attains its maximum value after some time (induction period). The rate at which zinc containing 0·1—0·8 per cent. of lead is dissolved by $N/10$ hydrochloric acid is lessened by the addition of cadmium up to 1 per cent., and the induction period is lengthened. On the other hand, the rate of solution in 5 per cent. nitric acid is somewhat increased by addition of cadmium. Quantities of lead up to 2 per cent. (the limit of solubility of this metal in zinc) have no effect on the reaction velocity, larger proportions lessen it considerably. These results find a simple explanation on the theory that the rate of solution is greatly influenced by local electric currents (compare Ericson-Auren and Palmaer, *loc. cit.*).

When zinc and its cadmium alloys are heated at 270° for some time and then cooled, they are attacked by acids rather more rapidly than samples which have been rolled at 120°; this behaviour is connected with a change in the crystalline structure.

Addition of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. of cadmium increases the hardness and breaking stress of zinc, but when more than $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the former metal is present, the opposite effect is produced.

Photomicrographs of several of the alloys referred to are given in the paper. G. S.

Determination of Atomic Weights of Rare Earths. OTTO BRILL (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 464—476. Compare Nernst and Riesenfeld, Abstr., 1903, ii, 571).—Further experiments on the rare earths have been made with Nernst's micro-balance by the method already described (*loc. cit.*).

A method largely used in determining the atomic weights of rare earths is to convert the oxide into the corresponding normal sulphate or *vice versâ*. According to Krüss (Abstr., 1893, ii, 283), acid sulphates are completely converted into normal sulphates by heating for some time at 350°. To test this method, oxides of several rare earths were evaporated with sulphuric acid, small quantities of the resulting acid sulphates placed in the scale pan of the micro-balance, and heated in an electric furnace for ten or fifteen minutes at temperatures increasing by intervals of 50°, the weight being determined after each heating. At 350°, the weight did not remain constant, so that, as Wild has also pointed out (Abstr., 1904, ii, 173), the temperature given by Krüss for conversion into the normal sulphate is too low. At 450°, the conversion to normal sulphate was complete, at 700° this began to decompose into basic sulphate, the change being complete at 900°; at 1150°, the latter was completely transformed into oxide. The basic sulphates of yttrium, ytterbium, erbium, lanthanum, and samarium, thus prepared for the first time, have the general formula, M_2O_3,SO_3, and occur in white needles. From the order in which they decompose on heating, the relative basic character of the oxides can be determined; from the weakest to the strongest base the order is Yb, Er, Y, Sa, La.

It is shown that atomic weights can readily be determined by heating at 480° to form the normal sulphate, then at 1150° for some minutes to form the oxide; the method is particularly useful for rapidly determining the atomic weights of fractions. G. S.

Victorium, and the Ultra-violet Phosphorescence of Gadolinium. Georges Urbain (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 954—958). —If the phosphorescent spectrum obtained by Crookes with different specimens of gadolinium (Abstr., 1899, ii, 751; 1905, ii, 250) is correctly ascribed to a new element, victorium, the intensity of the spectrum should be diminished by diluting the gadolinium. The author finds, however, that a mixture of 2·8 parts of gadolinium oxide and 97·2 parts of lime gives a phosphorescent spectrum in which the bands are very intense, and similar results are obtained with mixtures of lime containing only 2/10,000 parts of gadolinium oxide; it follows, therefore, that the phosphorescent spectrum given by gadolinium is a characteristic of that element itself. M. A. W.

Preparation of Crystalline Crocoite and Wulfenite by the Action of Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide on Alkaline Solutions of the Lead Salts. G. Cesàro (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1905, 327).—Many insoluble lead salts dissolve in a solution of potassium hydroxide and these solutions, on slow neutralisation by atmospheric carbon dioxide, deposit the lead salts in a crystalline form. Such a solution of lead chromate, on exposure to the air for four months, gave a red, crystalline deposit which had the appearance and properties of crocoite. A solution of lead molybdate became turbid and blue, but after some time gave a very dense grey, granular powder with a metallic lustre, formed of microscopic, transparent, tetragonal tablets.
F. G. C. S.

Distillation of Copper. Henri Moissan (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 853—857. Compare Abstr., 1893, ii, 507; 1904, ii, 617; Féry, Abstr., 1903, ii, 293; Krafft and Bergfeld, Abstr., 1905, ii, 144).—Copper is readily distilled when heated in an electric furnace; with a current of 300 amperes and 110 volts, 77·7 per cent. of the metal is volatilised in eight minutes, whilst with a current of 800 amperes and 110 volts several kilograms of copper can be distilled in a few minutes. The metallic distillate condenses on a copper cooler placed in the furnace in the form of iridescent filaments 5 to 7 mm. thick, having a red to yellow colour, a sp. gr. 8·16 (Kalhbaum, Roth, and Siedler found 8·932, Abstr., 1902, ii, 259), and containing 99·76 per cent. of copper, the impurities consisting of lime and graphite. The fused ingot of copper remaining in the crucible exhibits the phenomenon of "spitting," on cooling evolving large quantities of gas, and when quite cold is covered with a layer of graphite having a sp. gr. of 2·12, and consisting of 96·25 per cent. of carbon, 3·36 per cent. of ash, and 0·21 per cent. of hydrogen. A microscopic examination of a polished section of the ingot shows that it contains a large number of spherical cavities lined with brilliant crystals of graphite. M. A. W.

Copper and Arsenic. K. Friedrich (*Metallurgie*, 1905, **2**, 477—495).—The author has studied the alloys of copper and arsenic containing 0—44 per cent. of arsenic. Alloys richer in arsenic than this cannot be obtained under atmospheric pressure, and the higher alloys lose most of their arsenic when heated for any length of time at 300°. The freezing-point curve shows a well-marked maximum at 70·88 per cent. As and 830°, corresponding with the compound Cu_3As, and the existence of a compound Cu_5As_2, dissociating below its melting point, is also indicated. Eutectic points occur at 78·5, 60·6, and 52·5 per cent. of arsenic respectively, the corresponding eutectic temperatures being 683°, 711°, and 603°. A transformation of unknown character was observed at 307°. The microscopic examination of sections etched with copper ammonium chloride or electrolytically in dilute nitric acid confirms the evidence of the freezing-point curve.

The formation of Cu_6As and Cu_9As, occurring in nature as algodonite and whitneyite respectively, is not observed in melting together copper and arsenic, and the existence of the compound Cu_2As is also not confirmed. C. H. D.

Commercial Cuprosilicon. Paul Lebeau (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 889—891. Compare Vigouroux, Abstr., 1896, ii, 362, and Chalmot, Abstr., 1896, ii, 362).—A microscopical examination of the polished surface of commercial cuprosilicon shows that it contains large and small crystals of silicon embedded in a matrix of cuprosilicon; when the uncombined silicon is removed by treatment with 10 per cent. sodium carbonate solution and the cuprosilicon dissolved in nitric acid, a residue is left consisting of steel-grey crystals of ferrosilicon, $FeSi_2$, and these three constituents are present in the following proportions: free silicon 51·11, cuprosilicon 49·97, ferrosilicon 3·49 per cent. The cuprosilicon contains 10·36 to 10·88 per cent. of silicon, and has therefore the composition Cu_4Si, and not Cu_2Si as stated by Vigouroux (Abstr., 1896, ii, 362) and de Chalmot (Abstr., 1896, ii, 362; 1897, ii, 262). M. A. W.

A Modification of Mercurous Chloride. Julius Meyer (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 399—400).—When solutions of mercuric chloride and lithium sulphite are mixed, the heavy, white precipitate of ordinary calomel filtered off, and the clear solution heated to 70—80°, a new modification of mercurous chloride separates in lustrous scales. It has a sp. gr. 4·5—5 as compared with 6·5—7 for the ordinary salt; it changes into the latter on sublimation. It shows no difference of potential when measured against ordinary mercurous chloride in a galvanic cell, so that it does not seem to be an allotropic modification of the latter. G. S.

Action of Silicon on Pure Aluminium and its Action on Impure Aluminium. Silicoaluminides. ÉMILE VIGOUROUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 951—953).—Pure silicon and aluminium do not combine to form an aluminium silicide, but when heated in the presence of the oxide or a salt of another metal, a compound containing silicon, aluminium and the metal, or the *silicoaluminide* of the metal is formed. The silicoaluminides of iron, nickel, cobalt, chromium, manganese, molybdenum, tungsten, vanadium, uranium, and titanium have been prepared; they are crystalline, hard, dense, brittle, and present a metallic appearance. A few are attacked by dilute acids with formation of silica, but most of them resist the action of even concentrated acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid, and they are not attacked by solutions of alkali hydroxides.

M. A. W.

Physical and Chemical Properties of Slags. THOMAS TURNER (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, 1142—1147).—The classification of slags, their physical properties, the crystallisation, melting points, temperatures of formation, and fluidity are discussed. Experiments have been undertaken to ascertain as far as possible the constitution of a typical slag. A quantity of blast furnace slag weighing six tons was allowed to cool slowly, and samples were taken from six positions chosen so as to represent the relative order of solidification. No evidence of the separation of calcium or aluminium silicates during the process of cooling is afforded by the analytical data for the various samples. The most noteworthy fact elucidated is that the last fluid portion, which had a creamy-white colour, contained a distinctly smaller proportion of sulphur than the other samples. Apart from this elimination of sulphur from the liquid portion of the slowly cooling slag, there is but little evidence of any alteration in composition. The proportion of aluminium is, however, highest in the parts which contain most sulphur, and these parts have the most marked blue colour. This observation supports the view that the blue colour of the blast furnace slag is due to some form of aluminium oxysulphide. With regard to the relationship of magnesium and sulphur, the sample richest in sulphur contained the smallest proportion of magnesium and *vice versâ*.

Cooling curves of the different samples were taken, but these give no evidence of eutectics, and do not permit of a distinction between the fluid, plastic, and solid states. Solidification extends over a wide temperature interval, but very different values were obtained by different observers for the temperatures at which the process begins and ends.

H. M. D.

Volatility of Indium Oxide. JULIUS MEYER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 281—286).—The determination of the atomic weight of indium by conversion into the oxide is inaccurate owing to the volatility of the latter at high temperatures. It is shown in the present paper, however, that the loss of weight on heating the oxide for several hours in a specially constructed platinum crucible at 1100° is inappreciable. In the conversion of indium nitrate into oxide by ignition, a constant weight cannot be attained even at 1100°; this seems to be due to the obstinate retention of oxides of nitrogen by the oxide. The difficulty can be obviated to some extent by repeatedly treating the oxide with water and evaporating, or by converting the nitrate into hydroxide with ammonia and subsequently igniting.

G. S.

Interaction of Hydrochloric Acid and Potassium Permanganate in the Presence of Various Inorganic Salts. James Brown (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 314—330. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 166).—Standard solutions of hydrochloric acid and of potassium permanganate were heated alone and with known amounts of various inorganic salts for a definite time at 50°, a definite amount of standard oxalic acid was then added and standard permanganate run in until the red coloration was permanent. In a former paper it was shown that the greater amount of permanganate apparently reduced in the presence of ferric chloride is not due to the catalytic action of the salt, as Wagner had supposed (Abstr., 1899, ii, 275), but to oxidation of part of the oxalic acid by the chlorine evolved during the action. Corresponding experiments with the chlorides of cadmium, chromium, gold, and platinum show a greater apparent reduction of permanganate in presence of these salts in agreement with Wagner, but when the chlorine is removed by a current of air before adding the oxalic acid, the apparent amount of reduction is not affected by the presence of cadmium and gold salts, but is increased by chromium and platinum salts. The author draws the conclusion that the chlorides of the three metals first mentioned have no catalytic effect on the action, the difference in the case of chromium being due to secondary reactions (partial oxidation to chromate), whereas platinic chloride acts as a catalyst.

Since the observed differences in the majority of cases are due to the disturbing action of the evolved chlorine, the latter must have less effect in the presence of salts; no very satisfactory explanation of this has been found. Direct experiments show that after digestion there is less chlorine present in solutions containing salts than in the others, but as no appreciable amount escapes into the air, the suggestion is made that in the former case it is used up in some secondary reaction.

The retarding effect of manganous salts on the reaction in question is probably due to the production of higher oxides of manganese in larger amount, so that more oxalic acid is required for complete reduction.

G. S.

Equilibrium Diagram of Iron-carbon Alloys. Georges Charpy (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 948—951).—Roozeboom's equilibrium diagrams for iron-carbon systems (Abstr., 1900, ii, 728; 1904, ii, 717) were based on the cooling curves for iron-carbon mixtures obtained by Roberts-Austen by allowing the fused mixtures to cool rapidly; the author finds, however, that if, in the case of mixtures containing from 2 to 4 per cent. of carbon, the cooling is gradual, the two main branches of the cooling curve represent respectively the separation of mixed crystals and of cementite; at 1150° (not 1050° as is usually stated), the eutectic product consisting of mixed crystals and cementite solidifies, and below that temperature cementite separates from the solid solution; whilst if the cooling is rapid, the eutectic product, which solidifies at 1160—1165°, consists of mixed crystals and graphite, mixed crystals or graphite separating above that temperature, and graphite separating from the solid solution below that temperature.

M. A. W.

Compounds of Iron with Silicon. W. GUERTLER and GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 163—179).—The authors have studied the freezing-point curve of alloys of iron and silicon, and have confirmed the conclusions thus arrived at by microscopic observations and in some cases by chemical analysis.

The curve falls rapidly from the freezing point of iron to a point at which 33 atom. per cent. of silicon is present; along this part of the curve mixed crystals of Fe and Fe_2Si separate out in the form of cubes. The alloy containing 33 atom. per cent. silicon solidifies at a constant temperature like a pure metal and may be made up of saturated mixed crystals or may be a definite chemical compound of the formula Fe_2Si; the latter view is the more probable, since several previous investigators have isolated a compound of this formula by treating alloys poor in silicon with acids, but no other case is known in which a chemical compound is the last member of a series of mixed crystals. Beyond this point the curve falls slightly until at 34·7 atom. per cent. silicon it reaches the eutectic point of mixtures of Fe_2Si and a new compound FeSi at a temperature of 1235°. This descending part of the curve between 33·3 and 34·7 atom. per cent. silicon cannot be determined directly owing to the small temperature difference (about 8°); its existence is deduced from the microscopic observation that the alloy containing 34·7 atom. per cent. silicon is a eutectic mixture. Beyond 34·7 per cent. silicon, the curve rises to a well-defined maximum at a temperature of 1443°, when 50 atom. per cent. of each element is present corresponding with the compound FeSi; along this part of the curve, crystals of FeSi, surrounded by masses of the eutectic mixture of Fe_2Si and FeSi, separate out. Beyond 50 atom. per cent. silicon, the curve falls until at 76 atom. per cent. the eutectic point of FeSi and silicon is reached at a temperature of 1245°; it then rises to the melting point of silicon. Between 76 and 100 atom. per cent. silicon, long crystals of this element, surrounded by the eutectic Si,FeSi, separate out.

Hot potassium hydroxide rapidly attacks silicon, slowly acts on FeSi, and has practically no action on Fe_2Si and iron. Hydrochloric acid, on the other hand, acts rapidly on iron, slowly on Fe_2Si, and has scarcely any effect on FeSi and Si. These facts can be made use of in analysing the alloys.

The hardness of these substances decreases with increasing percentage of iron. Alloys containing up to 47·5 atom. per cent. silicon are magnetic, whilst those containing more than 50 atom. per cent. are non-magnetic. The transition temperature of α- into β-iron does not seem to be appreciably altered by the presence of silicon. G. S.

Action of Silicon Chloride on Iron. ÉMILE VIGOUROUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 828—830).—Silicon tetrachloride is completely decomposed by iron below a red heat, or at 1100° with the formation of the iron silicide, Fe_2Si, and ferrous chloride according to the equation $SiCl_4 + 4Fe = Fe_2Si + 2FeCl_2$. Iron silicide, Fe_2Si, is decomposed by chlorine with incandescence, by concentrated hydrochloric acid, or by aqua regia; it dissolves completely in dilute hydrofluoric acid, and is not attacked by acetic or nitric acid (compare Moissan, Abstr., 1896, ii, 173; Lebeau, Abstr., 1900, ii, 729; 1901, ii, 317; and Jouve, Abstr., 1902, ii, 595). Attempts to prepare the higher silicide, FeSi, obtained by Frémy (*Enc. Chim.*, Art. *Fer.*), by the action of silicon tetrachloride on iron, were unsuccessful. M. A. W.

The Composition of Colloidal Ferric Hydroxychloride in Relation to the Concentration of Hydrochloric Acid in the Containing Fluid. G. MALFITANO (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 660—662, 680—683. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 459).—The colloid is obtained by heating a 0·5 per cent. solution of ferric chloride in an autoclave at 100—115° for fifteen to thirty minutes; after dialysis and filtration through collodion, a solid colloidal residue is obtained. A washed preparation contained 1·57 per cent. Fe and 0·16 per cent. Cl, and after dialysis a 0·01 per cent. solution of HCl.

It is concluded that the amount of HCl separating depends on the quantity and composition of the colloid and is proportional to the quantity of water and increases with rise of temperature, hence the system $H(Fe_2O_6H_6)_nCl$ tends to exist in equilibrium with the solution in which it is suspended.

By the action of free hydrochloric acid on colloids of the type $H(Fe_2O_6H_6)_nCl$, the value of n diminishes, $H(Fe_2O_6H_6)Cl$ being the limiting value; for instance, 25 c.c. of a preparation containing (in millionths of a gram atom) $1654H(Fe_2O_6H_6)_{3\cdot2}Cl + 76HCl$ are filtered and heated with 200 c.c. containing 3464HCl, and after cooling and filtration analysis indicates $1828H(Fe_2O_6H_6)_{2\cdot91}Cl + 3290HCl$.

From numerous similar experiments, the author concludes that on increasing the concentration of HCl the colloid approaches more nearly to $H(Fe_2O_6H_6)Cl$. When the colloid is once precipitated it may lose HCl even in a strongly acid-containing fluid.

Two hundred c.c. of the colloidal solution were diluted to 1 litre containing 5 grams HCl and heated at 130° in a Jena flask; on analysis of the total contents of the flask, $13H(Fe_2O_6H_6)_{14}Cl + 1015Fe_2Cl_6 + 28456HCl$ was obtained.

When once the HCl which was combined with the $Fe_2O_6H_6$ reunites to form a molecule of HCl, the stability of the compound disappears, and in spite of the concentration of the solution the colloid loses HCl, and the ferric hydroxide is converted into chloride. F. G. C. S.

Vanadium Sesquisulphate. ARTHUR STÄHLER and HEINZ WIRTHWEIN (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3978—3980. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 595).—*Vanadium hydrogen sulphate*, $Vd_2(SO_4)_3,H_2SO_4,12H_2O$, obtained by methods similar to those used for the corresponding titanium salt, more especially by the electrolytic reduction of blue vanadyl sulphate, is a green, finely-crystalline, silky powder, and is insoluble in alcohol, ether, acetic acid, or 60 per cent. sulphuric acid. Its aqueous solution has a green colour. The *ammonium* salt, $Vd_2(SO_4)_3,(NH_4)_2SO_4,12H_2O$, and *rubidium* salt have been prepared. *Vanadium sesquisulphate*, $Vd_2(SO_4)_3$, is obtained when the green salt is heated slowly at 180° in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide; it forms a microcrystalline powder, and dissolves in hydrochloric acid to a yellowish-brown, or in dilute sulphuric acid to a green solution.

J. J. S.

Modifications of Antimony. ALFRED STOCK and WERNER SIEBERT (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3837—3844).—A new black, amorphous modification of antimony can be prepared either by the action of oxygen or of air on liquid antimony hydride at about $-40°$, or by rapid cooling of the vapour of ordinary metallic antimony. Special apparatus for these operations is described, the last method consisting in distilling the metal from a porcelain tube, heated electrically by a platinum wire to about 300°, in a good vacuum on to a surface cooled by liquid air. The black antimony has a sp. gr. 5·3, it is chemically more active than the grey form, and oxidises and often catches fire in the air at the ordinary temperature. At 400°, it is converted instantly into the stable grey form and suffers the same change slowly on boiling with water; it may be freed from antimony oxide by washing with hydrochloric acid.

Antimony also exists in a third—a yellow modification. This has been so far prepared only in minute quantities either by the action of oxygen on antimony hydride at $-90°$, or, better, by the interaction of antimony hydride and chlorine dissolved in liquid ethane at $-100°$ in red light. The yellow modification is very unstable; it blackens above $-90°$ even in the dark. On shaking yellow antimony with carbon disulphide at temperatures below $-50°$, a suspension of insoluble antimony in the colloidal state is obtained, which above $-50°$ is in a few seconds changed into the black modification.

Cohen's α-antimony is probably identical with the black antimony described above.

E. F. A.

Melting Point of Gold and Expansion of Gases at High Temperatures. III. ADRIEN JAQUEROD and F. LOUIS PERROT (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1905, [iv], **20**, 506—529).—The mean value for the melting point of gold in the authors' determinations was 1067·4° ± 1·8°. Previous determinations vary from 1061° to 1200°, but the three most trustworthy values are 1064·3 (Holborn and Day), 1065·6° (D. Berthelot), and the authors', giving a mean of 1065·8°, or, allowing a little more weight to the authors' value, 1066°, which they consider to be the value which should be accepted for the melting point. From the experiments, the relative values of the coefficients of expansion of the various gases employed between 0° and 1067·4° may be obtained, and, taking the value 0·0036643 for nitrogen, the other values are: air, 0·0036643; carbon monoxide, 0·0036638; oxygen, 0·0036652; carbon dioxide, (1) 0·0036756; (2) 0·0036713 (see Abstr., 1905, ii, 506, 627).

L. M. J.

Precipitation of Metallic Gold. P. E. JAMESON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1444).—By the following method, gold can be rapidly precipitated in a convenient state for collection. A stick of potassium nitrite weighing about 5 grams is placed in a solution of 1 gram of gold chloride in 30 c.c. of water, and about 3 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid are added immediately. When the reaction has ceased, another piece of potassium nitrite of the same size is added, and the solution is stirred until a clear pale blue solution is obtained. The precipitated gold collects at the bottom of the vessel in the form of dark brown nodules which can be easily separated by decantation. E. G.

Hydrated Palladium Dioxide. ITALO BELLUCCI (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 287—288).—A reply to Wöhler and König's criticism (Abstr., 1905, ii, 722) regarding the author's statements as to the composition of hydrated palladium dioxide (*Gazzetta*, 1905, **35**, i, 343). G. S.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

[Cubanite as a Furnace Product.] WILLIAM P. HEADDEN (*Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc.*, 1905, **8**, 39—44).—An incrustation formed on an iron rabble plate of a McDougall furnace, used for roasting pyritous copper ore at Anaconda, Montana, showed three more or less distinct layers. The two inner layers consisted mainly of ferrous sulphide; the material of the outer layer has a bronze-yellow colour and conchoidal fracture, and in composition approximates to cubanite, $CuFe_2S_4$. L. J. S.

Abstraction of Oxygen from the Atmosphere by Iron. CHARLES HENRY SMYTH, jun. (*J. Geol.*, 1905, **13**, 319—323).—The disintegration and weathering of crystalline rocks is accompanied by the oxidation of ferrous iron to ferric iron. An attempt is made to calculate the amount of oxygen abstracted from the atmosphere by this process during geological time. The average compositions of crystalline rocks (F. W. Clarke, Abstr., 1904, ii, 669) and of shales and sandstones give the following data:

Original crust, $FeO : Fe_2O_3 = 1 : 0{\cdot}75$.
Sediments „ „ $= 1 : 1{\cdot}75$.

Taking Joly's estimate of the mass of siliceous sediments as 64×10^{16} tons, there must have been a total of 835×10^{12} tons of oxygen absorbed by iron, or 68·8 per cent. of that now present in the atmosphere. L. J. S.

Pseudomorphs of Osteolite after Calcite: Crystallised Staffelite. ARTHUR SCHWANTKE (*Centr. Min.*, 1905, 641—646).—With other alteration products in a weathered basalt at Prausnitz, in

Silesia, are white, compact masses of osteolite, embedded in which are acute scalenohedral crystals with the composition P_2O_5, 35·90; CO_2, 5·85; CaO, 53·30 = 95·05; the latter are pseudomorphs of osteolite after calcite.

The published analyses of osteolite and staffelite are quoted and compared. Both these minerals differ from apatite in containing calcium carbonate in addition to phosphate; some fluorine is present in staffelite, but none in osteolite. On a specimen of staffelite from the original locality, Staffel, in Hesse-Nassau, were noticed some small, pale green, transparent crystals with the form of apatite, which were found to contain carbon dioxide. Neither in the crystals nor in the botryoidal masses of typical staffelite are there any enclosures of calcite; the carbon dioxide must therefore enter into the composition of the mineral. Staffelite and osteolite are probably identical, the latter being an impure and altered variety of the former. L. J. S.

Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits. The Occurrence of Calcium Compounds up to 25°. JACOBUS H. VAN'T HOFF (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 244—280).—A summary of work already published (see Abstr., 1904, ii, 34, 417, 492, 561; 1905, ii, 319, 464, 641). G. S.

Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits. XLIV. Limit of Existence of Tachhydrite at 83°. JACOBUS H. VAN'T HOFF and J. D'ANS (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1905, 913—916. Compare van't Hoff and Lichtenstein, Abstr., 1905, ii, 262, 641).—The diagram representing the conditions of separation of the various calcium compounds which play a part in the formation of oceanic deposits assumes a simpler character as the temperature rises. Solubility data are recorded for the temperature of 83°, above which tachhydrite, $CaCl_2,2MgCl_2,12H_2O$, is incapable of existence. These are contained in the following table, the numbers expressing mols. of salt per 1000 mols. of water:

Saturation with respect to sodium chloride and	$CaCl_2$.	$MgCl_2$.	K_2Cl_2.	Na_2Cl_2.
Calcium chloride ($CaCl_2,2H_2O$)	239	0	0	0·5
Tachhydrite, magnesium chloride	141	45·5	0	0·5
Calcium chloride, potassium chloride	249	0	11	0·5
Calcium chloride, tachhydrite	239	—	0	0·5
Tachhydrite, magnesium chloride, carnallite	141	45·5	—	0·5
Calcium chloride, potassium chloride, carnallite	216	27	10·5	0·5
Calcium chloride, tachhydrite, carnallite	239	—	—	0·5

H. M. D.

Geological Thermometer. JACOBUS H. VAN'T HOFF (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 709—710).—The temperature at which deposits of salts such as those of Stassfurt have been formed may be inferred from the properties of the salts themselves. In general, salts containing less water are formed at higher temperatures, and they are able, at the ordinary temperature, to take up water. Glauberite, $CaNa_2(SO_4)_2$, for example, combines with water and the compound melts at 29°. The melting point is depressed by other salts. The following are the lowest temperatures at which the salts named can exist in presence of the other salts occurring with them: blödite, 5°; glauberite, 10°; hexahydrated magnesium sulphate, 13°; thenardite, 14°; kieserite, 18°; kaliblödite, 18°; octahedral borax, 34°; langbeinite, 37°; löweite, 43°; van't-Hoffite, 46°. A more accurate estimate of the temperatures at which the salts were deposited is obtained by examining the salts which can be deposited simultaneously at a given temperature. In this way it is shown that the following salts must have been deposited at temperatures above those given: glauberite, 10°; langbeinite, 37°; löweite, 43°; van't-Hoffite, 46°; löweite and glaserite, 57°; löweite and van't-Hoffite, 60°; kieserite and potassium chloride, 72°. The last appears to have been the highest temperature reached during the formation of the Stassfurt deposits. T. E.

Composition of Xenotime. WALDEMAR C. BRÖGGER (*Nyt Mag. Naturvid. Christiania*, 1904, **42**, 1—7).—Kraus and Reitinger (Abstr., 1901, ii, 395) have considered xenotime (YPO_4) to be an altered form of hussakite ($3R_2O_3,3P_2O_5,SO_3$). The perfectly fresh crystals of brown, transparent xenotime from Arö, in Norway, analysed by Blomstrand in 1890, have been examined for sulphur trioxide by O. Heidenreich, but not a trace was detected. By the replacement of part of the phosphoric oxide by small and variable amounts of sulphur trioxide, it appears that there may be a passage from true xenotime (YPO_4) to the hussakite variety (compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 553).

L. J. S.

[Columbite, Fibroferrite, Enargite, Alunogen, Doughtyite, &c.] WILLIAM P. HEADDEN (*Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc.*, 1905, **8**, 55—70).—*Columbite.*—Analysis I is of columbite occurring as large masses with tourmaline in pegmatite at Canon City, Colorado. Analysis II is of similar material from Black Hills, South Dakota:

	Cb_2O_5.	Ta_2O_5.	WO_3.	SnO_2.	FeO.	MnO.	Ignition.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	56·48	22·12	0·45	0·11	8·07	12·45	0·15	99·83	5·66
II.	54·64	25·62	—	0·15	6·80	12·61	—	99·82	5·91

Fibroferrite.—Aggregates of greenish-white, acicular crystals from Green River, Utah, gave the results under III, agreeing with the formula $Fe_2O_3,2SO_3,10H_2O$:

	SO_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO,MgO.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total.
III.	31·57	30·22	traces	0·59	37·06	0·10	99·54

Enargite.—The ore at the Powers Mine, Willis Gulch, Gilpin Co., Colorado, consists mainly of crystalline enargite (analysis IV), associated with some pyrites and chalcopyrite. Crystals are encrusted with quartz. Although lead is shown in the analysis, no lead mineral was detected on the specimens:

	S.	As.	Sb.	Cu.	Pb.	Fe.	Zn.	Total.	Sp. gr.
IV.	29·35	16·17	3·77	48·40	1·83	0·30	0·19	100·01	4·43

Alunogen.—This occurs as large, incrusting masses, sometimes several hundred pounds in weight, on sandstones and shales at Doughty Springs and Alum Gulch, in Delta Co., Colorado. Analysis V is of massive material (21·30 per cent. of material insoluble in water deducted); VI and VII of scaly material; VIII and IX of fibrous material. In their content of magnesia, some of these analyses show an approach to pickeringerite:

	SO_3.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	Li_2O.	H_2O.	Insol. in H_2O.	Total.
V.*	37·15	15·68	trace	0·40	0·74	trace	—	—	45·81	—	100·00
VI.	37·12	13·53	trace	trace	2·90	1·25	0·17	trace	44·84	0·14	99·95
VII.	39·18	14·17	trace	0·09	1·94	not determined			43·07	0·71	99·16
VIII.	38·90	12·51	trace	trace	3·35	not determined			41·96	2·76	99·48
IX.	37·26	15·08	1·19	trace	nil	not determined			44·84	1·37	99·74
X.†	15·00	39·51	0·45	—	trace	—	—	—	41·80	1·56	100·67

* Also SiO_2 (soluble in water), 0·22. † Also SiO_2, 1·91; ZnO, 0·44.

Doughtyite.—This name is given tentatively to a hydrated basic aluminium sulphate, which is formed abundantly as a white precipitate by the interaction of the waters (an alkaline water and one containing aluminium sulphate in solution) of the Doughty Springs, Delta Co., Colorado. An air-dried sample gave results (analysis X) corresponding with the formula $Al_2(SO_4)_3,5Al_2(OH)_6,21H_2O$.

Bismuthite.—Analysis is given of an ore sample from the Paulina Mine, Nocozari, Mexico, consisting of an intimate mixture of bismuthite (Bi_2S_3) and micaceous hæmatite.

Palladium.—Description is given of a soft, black material containing palladium, 11·86; copper, 60·21 per cent. It is an artificial product of unknown origin, but may possibly have been obtained from Wyoming platinum ore. L. J. S.

Minerals [Stilbite, Chabazite, &c.] from Gellivare, Sweden. A. Bygdén (*Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, 1905, **6**, (1902–3), 92—100).—In the Selets Mine, at Gellivare, the iron-ore is separated from the surrounding granulitic gneiss by a brecciated zone consisting of blocks of gneiss and ore embedded in a coarsely crystalline mixture of hornblende, magnetite, red felspar, and, sometimes, quartz. Cavities in this binding material contain zeolites. Analysis I is of stilbite, and corresponds with the formula $2RO,2Al_2O_3,13SiO_2,14H_2O$. Chabazite gave the results under II and III, corresponding with the formulæ $RO,Al_2O_3,4SiO_2,6H_2O$ and $2RO,2Al_2O_3,9SiO_2,13H_2O$ respectively. These zeolites are often attached to a red mineral, occurring as compact masses and as square columns, which has the composition given under IV (also trace of chlorine); it is a pseudomorph of felspar (orthoclase and plagioclase) after scapolite.

A crevice in the brecciated granulite of the Oskar Mine is filled with a soft, soapy material, which is either pale green to red (anal. V) or dark grey to violet-brown (anal. VI) in colour, the two kinds being sharply separated. When dried in the air, the material hardens and cracks, and the air-dried material crumbles when placed in water.

The substance approximates to celadonite in composition, but is probably not homogeneous :

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CaO.	SrO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	58·22	14·68	0·22	—	0·11	7·66	—	0·51	0·44	18·22	100·06	2·14
II.	47·39	18·66	0·20	—	0·29	8·34	0·96	0·44	2·17	21·85	100·30	—
III.	49·87	17·21	0·49	—	0·46	7·74	0·61	0·30	2·27	21·15	100·10	2·09
IV.	64·18	20·11	0·75	—	0·11	1·07	—	8·97	4·04	0·78	100·01	2·63—2·67
V.	50·58	19·02	—	1·71	4·54	1·40	—	0·28	0·08	22·72	100·33	2·11
VI.	38·25	14·18	18·10	2·53	7·23	1·69	—	0·35	0·15	17·61	100·09	2·31

L. J. S.

Diffusion of Barium and Strontium in Sedimentary Rocks. L. Collot (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 832—834).—The occurrences of barytes and celestite in the sedimentary rocks of France are enumerated ; they are mostly in Jurassic and Cretaceous strata, but celestite is found in the " plastic clay " and green marl of Tertiary age in the Paris basin. The minerals occur as crystals lining the cavities of fossil shells, and also as nodular concretions ; in the latter case the barytes is sometimes partly replaced by calcite, giving rise to forms which have been erroneously described as organic remains.

L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Feeding of the Frog's Heart. J. McGuire (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1905, **47**, 289—311).—Experiments are recorded on the isolated heart of the frog which relate to facts previously known to most physiologists ; for instance, that a mixture of salt solution and blood will keep the heart beating, that laked blood is toxic, that potassium chloride is poisonous, that carbon dioxide paralyses, and that temperature and season have an influence. Bowditch's staircase phenomenon is due to accumulation of carbon dioxide in the resting heart, and the improvement is due to a gradual removal of that gas with successive beats ; no reference is made to Waller's theory that the phenomenon is due to the favouring action of small amounts of the same gas developed during activity. Serum, which most observers find is intensely toxic, is here spoken of as nutritive, even when deprived of all oxygen in a vacuum. W. D. H.

The Action of Carbon Dioxide on the Frog's Heart. R. H. Saltet (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1905, **47**, 312—322).—This paper deals particularly with details of the harmful action of carbon dioxide on the heart. During action the output of the gas is not much increased as compared with the resting condition. The view advanced concerning the staircase phenomenon is the same as in the preceding paper. It is assumed throughout that serum albumin is the main nutritive material for cardiac and other muscle, and carbon dioxide is stated to be harmful because it renders this proteid not capable of utilisation.

W. D. H.

Action of Nutritive Fluids on the Heart. Bertha Finn (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1905, **47**, 323—334)—A somewhat similar series of observations and conclusions. Ringer's solution is regarded as merely preservative, and not nutritive in any sense. W. D. H.

Respiration of the Heart of Turtle and Frog. Julia Divine (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1905, **47**, 335—378).—Another paper of the same series, dealing especially with the reducing action the heart has on oxyhæmoglobin. W. D. H.

Loss of Function and Recovery of the Central Nervous System in Frogs. Julius Ries (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1905, **47**, 379—399).—The functions of the central nervous system are lost on cessation of the blood supply. No recovery occurs on subsequent perfusion with any saline solution unless mixed with proteid matter preferably obtained from serum. This and the foregoing four papers are all written with the apparent object of upholding Kronecker's theory on the importance of serum albumin for the maintenance of the nutrition of tissues, particularly those which are contractile. [No reference is made to the experiments of Locke and others which have led to a contrary conclusion.] W. D. H.

Glycolysis. Leo Rapoport (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1371; from *Zeit. Klin. Med.*, **57**, 208—214).—A consideration of the action of various tissues on sugar leads to the conclusion that glycolysis is due to ferment action. W. D. H.

Action of Radium Rays on the Peripheral Nerves. Adolf Beck (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1905, 286—289).—The author applied a box containing 10 mg. of radium bromide to the skin covering an ending of the sciatic nerve of rabbits; in eight out of thirteen rabbits, sensibility of the foot to an induction current disappeared entirely, and in the remaining rabbits was diminished. No definite change in sensibility could be observed on a second application. The action of such small quantities of radium must be confined to the peripheral nerves, as only the foot was affected. Little or no diminution of sensibility was observed on applying radium rays to the sciatic nerve-endings of dogs.

The sensibility of the sensory nerve-endings of men was in some cases slightly increased, in others slightly decreased, on application of radium rays to the ulnar nerve. G. Y.

Excretion of Creatinine in Man. Cornelis A. Pekelharing, C. J. C. Hoogenhuyze, and H. Verploegh (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1905, **8**, 363—377).—The experiments recorded confirm Folin's views (Abstr., 1905, ii, 183, 268) on the *rôle* creatinine plays in metabolism. The slight variations noticeable in the daily output can be largely explained by the amount of creatine and creatinine in the food. The special point investigated was the influence of muscular work on the excretion. This is found to have no influence when the diet is sufficient. Creatinine is not therefore a result of energy production. Only if the food given is not sufficient does an increased output of creatinine appear; that is, in these circumstances, the material wanted for contraction is drawn from the muscular proteids.

W. D. H.

Effects of Choline on Animals. E. Farquhar Buzzard and Richard W. Allen (*Rev. Neurol. Psychiatry*, 1905, 453—461).—The repeated introduction of small doses of choline into the circulating fluids of rats and rabbits does not produce any important morbid changes in the nervous system or viscera, and during life no convulsions or paralysis are seen. Large doses (greatly in excess of what can be produced in man by degenerative nervous diseases) lead to convulsive attacks. It is improbable that the convulsions of general paralysis or of epilepsy are due directly or solely to the presence of choline in the blood or cerebrospinal fluid (confirmatory of Mott and Halliburton, but against the conclusions of Donath). W. D. H.

The Pharmacology of Indaconitine and Bikhaconitine. J. Theodore Cash and Wyndham R. Dunstan (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1905, *B* **76**, 468—490. Compare Dunstan and Andrews, Trans., 1905, **87**, 1620, 1636).—Indaconitine, an alkaloid obtained from *Aconitum chasmanthum*, yields on partial hydrolysis acetic acid and benzoyl-pseudaconine; the latter substance splits up on further hydrolysis into benzoic acid and pseudaconine. Bikhaconitine, from *A. spicatum* (*A. ferox*, var. *spicatum*), yields, under the same conditions, acetic acid, veratric acid, and a pseudaconine identical with that obtained from indaconitine.

As regards physiological action, these two alkaloids show a qualitative agreement with aconitine, japaconitine, and pseudaconitine, dealt with in previous papers (compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 42; 1901, ii, 613). Bikhaconitine has a more powerful toxic action on cats and rabbits than indaconitine; of the alkaloids so far examined, aconitine and indaconitine are about equally poisonous, japaconitine is rather more active than these, but not quite so toxic as bikhaconitine, whilst pseudaconitine is the most active of the series. Bikhaconitine and indaconitine are equally toxic towards frogs. The greater toxic action of bikhaconitine towards warm-blooded animals is due to its more powerful depressing effect on the respiration; the respiratory activity of frogs is also diminished to a greater extent by the former alkaloid. The relative activity of the two alkaloids in abolishing the power possessed by nerve-muscle preparations of responding to stimuli was investigated by immersing the tissues in dilute solutions of the hydrobromides, and it was found that in this respect indaconitine is slightly more active than bikhaconitine.

The pseudaconines obtained from the two alkaloids appear to be identical in physiological action, and behave in all respects like the aconine from aconitine described in a former paper. G. S.

Are Toxins Ferments? Leo von Liebermann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1370—1371; from *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, **31**, No. 33. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 474).—From the consideration of the quantitative relationships of such toxins as abrin and ricin, the conclusion is reached that the question in the title must be answered in the negative.

W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Methane as Carbon-food and Source of Energy for Bacteria. N. L. Söhngen (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1905, **8**, 327—331).—The fact that methane, which is produced in enormous quantities in nature and is chemically so inactive, occurs only in traces in the atmosphere led the author to search for living organisms capable of feeding on this hydrocarbon. These were discovered in short rod-like bacteria, provisionally called *Bacillus methanicus*, which form as a slimy pink film on the surface of a culture-liquid (water 100, calcium sulphate 0·01, ammonium chloride 0·10, magnesium ammonium phosphate 0·05, potassium hydrogen phosphate 0·05) impregnated with garden-soil, sewage, or canal-water, and placed in an atmosphere of methane and oxygen at about 30°. The methane is nearly all absorbed in a week and the presence of organic matter in the culture-liquid can be shown by oxidation with standard potassium permanganate. A pure culture of *B. methanicus* is obtained by growing it on washed agar, containing the necessary salts, at about 30° in an atmosphere consisting of one-third methane and two-thirds oxygen. C. S.

Similarity in the Action of Salts of Copper, Mercury, and Silver on the Lower Plants. Thomas Bokorny (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1905, **29**, 1201—1202).—Algæ are killed by salts of copper, mercury, and silver at dilutions of 1 in 1,000,000; all other metals require to be in much more concentrated solution to exert a harmful effect. The germicidal action of ferrous sulphate is attributed to traces of copper sulphate present in this substance as an impurity. P. H.

Influence of Formaldehyde on the Energy of Increase, the Fermentation Energy, and the Duration of Generation of Different Varieties of Yeast. Julius Hirsch (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1377—1378; from *Allgem. Zeit. Bierbrau. Malzfabr.*, 1905).—Aldehyde stimulated the energy of incease in nearly every case. The fermentation maximum was generally reached only when the energy of increase had considerably diminished. Formaldehyde does not hinder the separation of invertin. N. H. J. M.

Fermentation Process with Colophony. Jean Effront (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1377; from *Mon. sci.*, [iv], **19**, ii, 721—722).—Abietic acid and colophony free from volatile acids are favourable to the development of the organism. In a solution containing many yeast cells and few lactic acid bacteria, the colophony settles more on the relatively greater surface of the rods than on the yeast cells, and so assists the yeast in its struggle with the bacteria.

In practice, an alkaline solution of colophony is added after introducing the yeast into the mash; very pure fermentations result, and the sterilisation of the mash, the addition of acid, and the employment of large amounts of yeast are unnecessary.

N. H. J. M.

Effect of a Drug on a Simple Vital Process. HEINRICH DRESER (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 739—741).—The effect of sodium salicylate on the rate of evolution of carbon dioxide by yeast cells is studied. A small addition of sodium salicylate increases the rate, further quantities produce a rapid diminution in it, whilst for very large quantities the rate tends asymptotically towards a value greater than zero. The middle part of the curve can be represented by the assumption that a small addition of sodium salicylate, dx, produces a proportional increase, dy, in the rate of evolution of carbon dioxide, which is proportional to the quantity of salicylate, x, already present, or $-1/y\ dy/dx = k.x$. By putting $(x-b)$ in place of x in this equation, it is made to fit the first part of the curve also. It appears probable that a part of the salicylate is absorbed by the yeast cells and becomes inactive; the constant b would represent this absorbed part. The fact that the curve does not tend towards zero as the quantity of salicylate is increased is probably due to the superposition of another phenomenon. The evolution of carbon dioxide by Buchner's enzyme is not affected by sodium salicylate, and a small residual evolution of gas will therefore be observed after all the living yeast cells have been poisoned.

T. E.

Assimilation of Carbon Dioxide. WALTHER LÖB (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 745—752).—The author has attempted to build up a sugar from carbon dioxide and water, using the silent electric discharge in place of the natural combination of sunlight and a catalyst. The apparatus was arranged in such a way that the products formed were removed from the action of the discharge as quickly as possible.

Moist carbon dioxide yields carbon monoxide and oxygen first, formic acid and hydrogen peroxide are formed slowly as secondary products. In moist carbon monoxide, the main reactions are

$$CO + H_2 = CH_2O$$

(formaldehyde) and $CO + H_2O = CO_2 + H_2$. Formic acid is also produced. A moist mixture of carbon dioxide and hydrogen gives formaldehyde and formic acid. Carbon monoxide and hydrogen give the same products; the formaldehyde is, however, present in much larger quantity and considerable quantities of carbon dioxide are formed. When the discharge is passed through moist carbon dioxide in presence of a substance which absorbs oxygen, formaldehyde and formic acid are produced in much larger quantity. Chlorophyll itself may be used as the oxygen absorber.

Moist formaldehyde vapour decomposes mainly into carbon monoxide and hydrogen, but small quantities of methane are also formed:

$$CH_2O + 2H_2 = CH_4 + H_2O.$$

Formic acid and water vapour behave similarly. From methane and carbon dioxide, it is almost certain that alcohol can be synthesised, and alcohol is very probably one of the intermediate products of the natural synthesis. Moist alcohol vapour alone gives a mixture of hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and a little carbon dioxide, from which further secondary products are produced. In presence of carbon dioxide, however, these reactions become of secondary importance, the main change leading to the formation of a sugar. The substance is optically inactive, it reduces Fehling's solution, and yields a crystalline osazone which melts at 160—164° and decomposes about 180°. T. E.

Assimilation by Plants during Different Periods of Growth. Hermann Wilfarth, Hermann Römer, and Gustav Wimmer (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 1—70).—Whilst barley, summer wheat, peas, and mustard assimilated most of their nutritive substances by the time of flowering, the maximum was reached in the case of potatoes only at harvest time.

With the exception of phosphoric acid, more or less of the mineral constituents assimilated by barley, summer wheat, peas, and mustard return to the soil during the ripening period. With potatoes there was no return of mineral constituents to the soil.

The amount of starch increased in all the plants (except mustard) up to the ripening period. In mustard seed the starch is replaced by fat. N. H. J. M.

Influence of Nutrients on the Development of Leguminous Nodules. Henri Flamand (*Bied. Centr.*, 1905, **34**, 738—740; from *Ing. agric.*, *Gembloux*, 1904, **14**, 755).—Water-culture experiments with peas, vetches, and beans were made to ascertain the effect of different salts on the symbiosis as indicated by the production of nodules. The plants were inoculated from corresponding nodules when three weeks old.

Potassium nitrate (1 : 10,000) prevented the production of nodules, with sodium nitrate a larger amount (1 : 2000) was necessary.

Peptone has only slight effect, and urea no action at all; oxamide is injurious.

Potassium phosphate is more beneficial than the chloride and sulphate in the case of vetches and peas. With beans, the latter salts are more beneficial. Calcium and magnesium salts are very favourable in the case of peas and beans, but some of the salts hinder the production of nodules on the roots of vetches; only calcium sulphate is beneficial with vetches. N. H. J. M.

Chemotaxis of Equisetum Spermatozoids. Bengt Lidforss (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1270—1271; from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.*, **23**, 314—316).—The specific irritant for the spermatozoids of *Equisetum* (*arvense* and *palustre*) is malic acid. The acid potassium and calcium salts behave similarly to the normal malates and have a poisonous action. Free malic acid (1/1000 mol.) has a strongly attractive action, whilst with stronger solutions the action is reversed. Salts of maleic acid have also a strongly attractive action. Fumaric acid and its salts have no action. N. H. J. M.

Oxidising and Reducing Properties of Living Cells. I. Oxidising Power of the Absorbent Surfaces of the Roots of Flowering Plants. M. Raciborski (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1905, 338—346).—The oxidising power of the absorbent surfaces of the roots of flowering plants in presence of atmospheric oxygen is demonstrated (1) by growing the plants in solutions of substances which, when sufficiently diluted, do not affect the life of the root cells, and on oxidation yield coloured products either directly or on subsequent addition of a suitable reagent, or (2) by placing the sterilised germinating seeds on moistened indicator-paper prepared from such oxidisable substances. The most suitable indicators are α-naphthylamine, benzidine, phenolphthalin, and ferrous ammonium sulphate. The following substances also are oxidised: Barbadoes aloes, guaiacum resin, phloridzin, caffetannic acid, pyrogallol, leucomethylene-blue, ursol, and tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine. In no case was the oxidising power sufficient to liberate iodine from hydrogen iodide or its salts. In the absence of atmospheric oxygen, the oxidation of α-naphthylamine, benzidine, or phenolphthalin takes place slowly and to only a small extent.

The oxidising power, which is a function of the living cells, is strictly localised, being confined to the absorbent surfaces of the roots, and being strongest in the region of the root hairs. G. Y.

Root Secretions. Dmitri N. Prianischnikoff (*Bied. Centr.*, 1905, **34**, 741—743; from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.*, 1904, **22**, 184).—Millet grown in sand was found to assimilate the phosphoric acid of aluminium phosphate, both dried at 100° and ignited, and of iron phosphate when merely dried, but only small amounts when ignited. Similar results were obtained with vetches and mustard, whilst lupins utilised ignited iron phosphate.

Rye and wheat failed to develop when supplied with crude phosphates, whilst lupins produced nearly as much growth with crude phosphate as with bone phosphate.

If the different behaviour of gramineous plants and lupins towards sparingly soluble phosphates can be shown to be proportional to the production of carbon dioxide by root respiration, it would lend support to the assumption that the dissolving action of roots is due to carbon dioxide alone without intervention of free organic acids.

N. H. J. M.

The Presence of Sucrose in Scammony Root. The Presence of Sucrose in the Fresh Scammony Root. Paul Requier (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1905, [vi], **22**, 435—438, 492—494).—The dextrorotatory sugar present in the mother liquors from which crude scammonin has been precipitated (compare Abstr., 1904, i, 908) is sucrose, which in the form of barium sucrate can be separated from the other compounds present and obtained in a crystalline form by decomposing the barium compound with carbon dioxide and recrystallising from alcohol. One hundred grams of the dry scammony root contain 3·36 grams of sucrose.

The fresh roots of scammony contain 1·872 per cent. of sucrose, which is equivalent to 6·802 per cent. of the dried root, since the fresh roots lose 72·45 per cent. on drying at 105°. M. A. W.

Malt Diastase. ANDREAS KLEEMANN (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 93—134).—For each kind of barley there is a definite amount of water in presence of which the greatest amount of diastase is formed. It depends, however, how the amount of water is added and taken up. The losses of substances due to respiration are greater the greater the amount of water absorbed during the softening and germination of the grain.

The production of diastase cannot be followed with sufficient certainty by the methods hitherto available. The method employed in these experiments and found to be satisfactory is described.

N. H. J. M.

Effect of Improving Grapes on their Composition. G. CURYEL (*Bied. Centr.*, 1905, **34**, 743—744; from *D. Weinlaube*, 1904, 573).—The juice of improved grapes contains more acid, more sugar, and more nitrogenous matter, but less solid constituents, especially phosphoric acid, less tannin, and less colour, than the original grapes.

N. H. J. M.

Marsh Soils. F. SCHUCHT (*J. Landw.*, 1905, **53**, 309—328).—Analyses of soils from the marshes of the North Sea, and especially from the mouth of the Weser (compare *Zeits. Naturw.*, 1903, **76**).

N. H. J. M.

Nitrogen Decompositions in the Soil. F. LÖHNIS (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1905, ii, **15**, 430—435).—The nitrogen of calcium cyanamide was very quickly converted into ammonia in April and May, and its effect on the crop resembled that of ammonium salts. As regards the decomposition of bone-meal, it was found that *Bacillus mycoides* and *Bacterium vulgare* converted 39 and 28 per cent. of the total nitrogen into ammonia in three weeks. N. H. J. M.

Development and Distribution of Nitrates and Total Water-soluble Salts in Field Soils. F. H. KING, J. A. JEFFERY, and A. R. WHITSON (*20th Ann. Rep. Agr. Exper. Stat. Univ. Wisconsin*, for 1902—1903, 339—344).—In soils growing maize and potatoes, the nitrates in the surface soil (to one foot) increased from April to June, after which, owing to rapid growth and perhaps to heavy rains as well, there was a falling off. The amount of nitrates in the second foot was much less. In a dry season, the nitrates have a tendency to accumulate near the surface.

Determinations made from November 29 to April 1 showed in every case except one that the soil did not contain more nitrate at the end of the frost than at the end of the autumn just before the frost.

Plants growing in rich soil were found to contain considerable amounts of nitrates, especially the lower parts of maize stems and the vines of potatoes. N. H. J. M.

Influence of the Soil on the Proteid Contents of Crops. A. R. WHITSON, F. J. WELLS, and A. VIVIAN (*20th Ann. Rep. Agr. Exper. Stat. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1902—1903, 345).—Pot experiments with oats, maize, and rape showed that the percentage of proteid increased with the amount of nitrate supplied. N. H. J. M.

Litter and Nitrogen [Fixation]. RICHARD HORNBERGER (*Bied. Centr.*, 1905, **34**, 726—727; from *Zeit. Forst. Jagdwes.*, 1905, **37**, 71. Compare Henry, Abstr., 1905, ii, 111).—After exposing leaves (oak, beech, acacia) and fir needles for a year to air and rain in zinc boxes, it was found that a gain of nitrogen, equal to only 0·3 to 0·4 kilogram per hectare, had taken place in two cases, and that in three cases there was a far greater loss of nitrogen. N. H. J. M.

Calcium Cyanamide. CONRAD VON SEELHORST and ALOYS MÜTHER (*J. Landw.*, 1905, **53**, 329—356).—The results of pot experiments showed that calcium cyanamide applied to a sandy loam had a manurial value at least equal to ammonium sulphate. Good results were also obtained with a loam.

In sand-cultures, and possibly in the case of soils very deficient in fine soil, calcium cyanamide is injurious to vegetation. The poisonous action is attributed partly to the presence of calcium carbide and partly to changes in the nitrogen of the calcium cyanamide. Addition of iron oxide to sand prevents the injurious action of calcium cyanamide. N. H. J. M.

Felspar and Mica as Potassium [Manures]. DMITRI N. PRIANISCHNIKOFF (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 151—156).—Experiments with different plants showed that mica is better as a source of potassium than orthoclase, and that the solvent action which ammonium salts show in the case of crude phosphates is not appreciable in the case of orthoclase. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

New Burette Holder. AZARIAH T. LINCOLN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1442—1443).—A new form of burette holder is described which has the advantages that the burettes are always vertical and parallel, can be readily put into or removed from the clamp, and can be easily moved up or down. For details, the description and diagram in the original must be consulted. E. G.

Ignition in a Vacuum by means of the Electric Furnace. ERNST HAAGN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1905, **29**, 1209).—The author recommends a special form of electrical furnace for crucibles, constructed by Heraeus, for use with a vacuum pump. With this apparatus powdered marble may be ignited to constant weight under a pressure of 40 mm. in three minutes. P. H.

Modification of Winkler's Process for the Estimation of [Dissolved] Oxygen in Water. HERMANN NOLL (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1767—1768).—In order to allow for the presence of organic matters in waters when using his manganese method for the estimation of dissolved oxygen, Winkler takes equal portions of the sample and of distilled water, adds to each a certain amount of manganic chloride solution, and then titrates both with thiosulphate after addition of potassium iodide. The difference in the iodine is calculated into oxygen and added to the amount found.

The author has slightly modified this procedure. Two c.c. of a 50 per cent. manganous chloride, 2 c.c. of a 40 per cent. sodium hydroxide, and 20 c.c. of water are shaken in a flask until the mass has become brown; 50 c.c. of hydrochloric acid are then added and the whole diluted to 300 c.c. To 100 c.c. of distilled water and also to 100 c.c. of the sample are now added 10 c.c. of a 5 per cent. solution of potassium iodide, and then 25 c.c. of the above manganic chloride solution, and after five minutes the iodine in both solutions is titrated. A number of experiments is given showing, however, that the correction may, as a rule, be neglected, as the action of iodine on organic matters usually occurring in waters is but trifling. L. DE K.

Volumetric Estimation of Sulphates with Benzidine Hydrochloride in Presence of Thiosulphates, Sulphites, and Sulphides. OTTO HUBER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1905, **29**, 1227—1229).—It is found that Müller and Dürke's method (Abstr., 1903, ii, 751) of titrating sulphates by means of benzidine hydrochloride is not directly applicable in the presence of thiosulphates, sulphites, and sulphides; the following modified procedure is, however, recommended. By heating the mixture with a few drops of bromine the thiosulphate, sulphite, and sulphide are oxidised to sulphate; after boiling off the excess of bromine and making neutral with sodium hydroxide, the hot solution is treated with benzidine hydrochloride; this gives the total sulphate. A second portion of the solution is run into $N/10$ iodine acidified with hydrochloric acid, the excess of iodine being titrated back by means of $N/10$ thiosulphate. A third portion of the solution, after boiling with cadmium carbonate to precipitate the sodium sulphide, is cooled, made up to 250 c.c., filtered, and divided into two portions, *A* and *B*, of 100 c.c. each. *A* is again run into iodine solution and titrated back with thiosulphate, which gives the amount of thiosulphate and sulphite. *B*, after boiling for twenty-five minutes with 10 c.c. of $2N$-acetic acid to destroy the sulphite, and 30 c.c. of $2N$-sodium acetate, is treated with 1 gram of potassium chlorate and allowed to cool; titration with iodine then gives the amount of thiosulphate present; the addition of sodium acetate prevents the thiosulphate from being destroyed during these operations. P. H.

Determination of the Strength of the Solutions employed in Nitrogen Determinations. Felix Mach (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 71—80).—The sodium hydroxide solution employed is rather less than $N/3$, and is prepared by diluting 225 c.c. of a solution of 1 part of sodium hydroxide in 2 parts of water to 10 litres and adding a little solid barium hydroxide. The sulphuric acid is prepared by diluting 200 grams of strong acid to 10 litres. The indicator is 2 c.c. of a solution of congo-red (2 grams) in 25 per cent. alcohol (1 litre).

The exact strength of the solution is determined by distilling a weighed amount of ammonium sulphate (about 0·4 gram) with magnesium oxide and absorbing the ammonia in 20 c.c. of the acid. Hydrogen sodium carbonate (0·6—0·7 gram) is gently heated until the weight remains constant, washed into 20 c.c. of the acid, heated to expel the carbon dioxide, and the excess of acid titrated with congo-red. Potassium tetraoxalate (0·5 gram) is dissolved in about 100 c.c. of water and directly titrated with phenolphthalein as indicator. The nitrogen value is then calculated in the usual manner.

The ammonium sulphate is prepared by adding a concentrated solution of the salt (previously recrystallised several times) to absolute alcohol (2 parts); it is then filtered, washed successively with alcohol and cooled distilled water, partially freed from water with filter paper, and stored in a moist condition.

The calcium hydrogen carbonate is prepared by passing carbon dioxide through a cold saturated solution of the carbonate. The washed precipitate is kept in a moist condition. N. H. J. M.

Estimation of Mixtures of Sulphuric and Nitric Acids. Georg Lunge and E. Berl (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1681—1687).—The investigation of the commercial mixed acids involves the determination of nitric, nitrous and sulphuric acids. It is shown that the method previously recommended for the direct estimation of the sulphuric acid, according to which the acid mixture is diluted with water, evaporated on the water-bath, and the residual acid titrated, yields results which are too low in consequence of the loss of sulphuric acid in the process. The value for the nitric acid, estimated by difference, is consequently too high. The method of examination now recommended consists in determining (*a*) the total acidity, (*b*) the nitrous acid from the permanganate titre, (*c*) the nitric and nitrous acids from the total nitrogen evolved in the nitrometer. The difference $(c)-(b)$ represents the nitric acid, $(a)-(c)$ the sulphuric acid. An alternative method is to determine the sulphuric acid gravimetrically, the nitrous acid by means of permanganate, and the nitrogen by the "nitron" method of Busch (Abstr., 1905, ii, 282). The nitric acid is then given by the difference in the values of the third and second determinations. H. M. D.

Estimation of Nitric and Nitrous Acids. Jacob Meisenheimer and Friedrich Heim (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3834—3837).—The nitrite is decomposed by hydrogen iodide and the nitrate subsequently by ferric chloride and hydrochloric acid and the nitric oxide gas evolved in each stage of the operation measured. The operation is carried out in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide in a suitable flask and does not take longer than an hour and a half. E. F. A.

Estimation of Nitrous Acid. FRITZ RASCHIG (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3911—3914. Compare Meisenheimer and Heim, preceding abstract).—In solutions with which the sulphanilic acid and permanganate methods fail, as, for example, those containing hydroxylamine, the author estimates nitrous acid by addition of potassium iodide and sulphuric acid, and, after the lapse of at least two minutes, titration of the liberated iodine with sodium thiosulphate in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. If the thiosulphate titration is carried out too soon, results even 10 per cent. too high are obtained, probably owing to the intermediate formation of nitrosyl iodide, NOI, which decomposes slowly into nitric oxide and iodine.

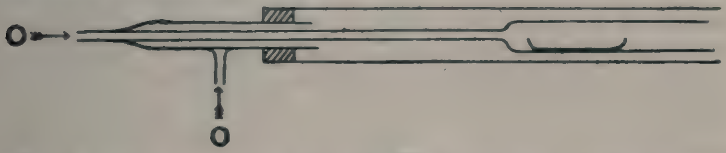
The estimation of nitrous acid by means of permanganate is carried out best by adding an excess of this reagent, acidifying with sulphuric acid, and, after two minutes, determining the unused permanganate with potassium iodide and thiosulphate. G. Y.

Estimation of Citrate-soluble and Total Phosphoric Acid in Basic Slag. FELIX MACH (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 81—91).—With regard to the estimation of citrate-soluble phosphoric acid, it is shown that whilst Wagner's method generally yields satisfactory results, this is not invariably the case. It is preferable to separate the silica from the extract.

In determining total phosphoric acid, the higher results obtained by Shenke's modification is not due to the different relation between the citric acid and ammonia, but probably to impurities present in the phosphoric acid precipitate, which separates much more quickly than in the ordinary method. N. H. J. M.

Estimation of Arsenious Oxide. CHARLES E. CASPARI and LEO R. A. SUPPAN (*Pharm. Rev.*, 1905, **23**, 334—338).—Three different methods are given for bringing arsenious oxide into solution previously to titration, all giving equally trustworthy results. First, the arsenious oxide is dissolved in warm dilute hydrochloric acid; to the solution, a slight excess of sodium hydroxide is added, the excess is neutralised with *N*-sulphuric acid, and the solution titrated with standard iodine solution after adding an excess of saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution. Second, the arsenious oxide is dissolved in dilute sodium hydroxide solution, the solution is cooled, neutralised with *N*-sulphuric acid, an excess of saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution is added, and the titration proceeded with as usual. Third, the arsenious oxide is treated with saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution at a boiling temperature, the solution is cooled, and any carbonate which may have formed is converted into hydrogen carbonate by the addition of a little *N*-sulphuric acid, an excess of saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution is added, and the whole titrated with iodine solution. W. P. S.

Simplified Method of Elementary Analysis for Scientific Purposes. Maximiliano Dennstedt (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3729—3733. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 103; 1905, ii, 202, 651).—Further details of the author's method are given. The substance to be analysed is placed in a boat which is weighed in a glass tube of such dimensions that it can be readily pushed into the combustion tube. This inner tube may be closed at the one end if the substance is readily volatile, and also when the substance is difficult to volatilise, provided carbon is not deposited during the volatilisation. An open inner tube may be used for substances such as sugar and proteids which deposit much carbon on heating. Another arrangement which gives very good results permits of oxygen being passed through the outer and inner tubes at the same time (see figure).



The combustion is proceeding regularly when the contact substance glows brightly or when a small flame appears at the end of the inner tube, which is pushed close up to the contact material. This flame should remain in the inner tube, that is, it should not burn outside the rim of the inner tube. When this happens, the burner under the capillary tube is to be removed and the oxygen supply increased. This double supply method may be used for most substances and permits of the regulation of the volatilisation with great ease. J. J. S.

Analysis of Silicates. II. Eduard Jordis and Wilhelm Ludewig (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 180—189. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 317, 610).—The authors find that considerable loss by spirting takes place when ignited silica is treated with hydrochloric acid and water, probably owing to the heat always developed when a fine powder is moistened with a liquid; this source of error is avoided by allowing the silica to cool and then moistening it with a few drops of cold water before the bulk of acid and water is added. The amount of silicic acid which passes into solution during the washing of the ignited silica on the filter depends largely on the base with which the silica has been combined; it is very small with barium and strontium silicates, much greater with calcium silicate, and is greatly increased by the presence of alkali metals. The colloidal silicic acid remains in solution in the filtrate, even in the presence of a large excess of an alkali chloride.

Kehrmann and Flürscheim's suggestion (Abstr., 1905, ii, 411) as to the volatility of silicic acid is inaccurate; the discrepancies observed are due to the foregoing sources of error, and it is shown that when proper precautions are taken there is no appreciable loss. G. S.

Simplified Method for Determining Potassium, Sodium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Phosphoric Acid in Hydrochloric Acid Soil Extracts. HUGO NEUBAUER (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 141—149).—A portion of the extract corresponding with 25 grams of soil is evaporated to dryness, after adding calcium carbonate (0·5 gram) in the case of soils which do not effervesce with acid, heated over a mushroom burner, rubbed with a glass pestle, and again heated until the organic matter is destroyed. It is then boiled with about 60 c.c. of water for half an hour, diluted to 125 c.c., and filtered. The filtrate should be quite colourless and slightly alkaline. Potassium is determined in 100 c.c., as previously described (Abstr., 1900, ii, 481), and also the sodium (Abstr., 1904, ii, 209). The phosphoric acid is determined in the insoluble residue, which is boiled for half an hour with dilute sulphuric acid (containing 5 c.c. of strong acid). The solution is diluted to 100 c.c. and precipitated with molybdate solution (100 c.c.) prepared without ammonium nitrate (Abstr., 1903, ii, 102). Or the phosphoric acid may be determined, preferably by von Lorenz' method (Abstr., 1901, ii, 278), in 25 c.c. of the solution (= 5 grams of soil) after adding 25 c.c. of nitric acid of sp. gr. 1·2.

Calcium and magnesium are estimated in another portion of the original solution (corresponding with 25 grams of soil). After evaporating to dryness and heating as before, the residue is heated with water and 2—5 grams of ammonium chloride (according to the amount of calcium) until no more ammonia is given off, washed into a 125 c.c. flask, and boiled with a few drops of ammonia. The cold solution is diluted to 125 c.c., filtered, and the calcium and magnesium estimated in 100 c.c. by the usual methods.

The method is suitable for all soils except those which contain very large amounts of sulphates. N. H. J. M.

The Use of the Rotating Anode for the Estimation of Cadmium taken as the Chloride. CHARLES P. FLORA (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1905, [iv], **20**, 392—396).—When substituting cadmium chloride for the sulphate (Abstr., 1905, ii, 859), some important differences were noted. Good results were obtained in solutions containing sulphuric acid, cyanides, and pyrophosphates, but with phosphates such care is required that the phosphate method cannot be recommended when other methods are available. With great care, fair results may be got in the presence of urea, formaldehyde, and acetaldehyde. In presence of acetates, the method proved unworkable with cadmium chloride, although the results had been most satisfactory in the case of the sulphate. L. DE K.

Microchemical Reaction for Copper in Presence of Lead and Bismuth. PIETER A. MEERBURG and H. FILIPPO (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1466; from *Chem. Weekblad.*, **2**, 641—643).—The presence of 0·0001 mg. of copper can be detected by adding cæsium chloride to the solution of the copper salt in hydrochloric acid. When a small quantity of cæsium chloride is added to a solution of a copper salt, red, needle-shaped or six-sided prismatic crystals ($CuCl_2,CsCl$?) are formed together with other colourless compounds; the addition of a further quantity of cæsium chloride causes the separation of yellow crystals ($CuCl_2,2CsCl$?), from which the red crystals may be regenerated by again increasing the quantity of cupric chloride. The long, prismatic crystals cause a marked polarisation of light, but the shorter ones have, as a rule, no such action. The presence of hydrochloric acid appears to accelerate the reaction for copper, but cobalt and iron may interfere even in the presence of ammonium chloride. The iron may be removed as ferric oxide by repeatedly evaporating the solution, but the cobalt cannot be separated. When a small quantity of cæsium chloride is added to a solution containing cobalt, reddish-brown crystals are formed and yellow or yellowish-green crystals separate on the addition of a larger quantity of cæsium chloride. Lead and bismuth have no effect on the reaction, and in mixtures of these metals with copper, bismuth may be detected simultaneously by Behren's reaction, and the lead finally obtained as cæsium lead copper nitrite. When a large quantity of lead is present, colourless, highly refractive, apparently rhombohedral crystals are sometimes formed. E. W. W.

Gasometric Estimation of Copper with Hydrazine Salts. Erich Ebler (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 371—376).—The author finds that the oxidation of hydrazine salts by solutions of cuprammonium salts proceeds strictly in accordance with the equation

$$4(CuSO_4,4NH_3) + N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 = 2(Cu_2SO_4,4NH_3) + N_2 + 2NH_3 + 2(NH_4)_2SO_4$$

under all conditions, and on this fact has been based a method for the estimation of copper and of hydrazine compounds by measurement of the evolved nitrogen. The reacting substances are heated together, without access of air, in an apparatus described by Hempel, and the nitrogen measured over mercury. Test analyses gave satisfactory results.

Metallic salts which themselves reduce hydrazine exert a disturbing action and must be removed before the experiment; this can be effected satisfactorily by precipitation as metal with a hydroxylamine or hydrazine salt, the copper remaining in solution as the cuprammonium compound. G. S.

Gasometric and Volumetric Estimation of Mercury by Hydrazine Salts and Gasometric Estimation of Hydrazine by Mercury Salts. Erich Ebler (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **47**, 377—385).—When mercuric salts, dissolved in acetic acid containing sodium acetate, are gently heated with hydrazine salts, they are reduced quantitatively according to the equation $2HgCl_2 + N_2H_4 = 4HCl + 2Hg + N_2$. This reaction may be made use of for the estimation both of hydrazine and of mercuric salts by measurement of the evolved nitrogen. For this purpose the reacting substances are heated in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, the nitrogen is driven over into a Schiff's nitrometer containing potassium hydroxide, and subsequently measured over mercury.

Mercuric salts in ammoniacal solution are also reduced completely by hydrazine salts, and the reaction may be employed for the quantitative estimation of mercuric salts, either by measuring the volume of nitrogen evolved, as previously described for copper (see preceding abstract), or by titrating the excess of hydrazine salt. According to the latter method, ammonia is added to a weighed quantity of the mercuric salt, dissolved in hydrochloric acid, until the solution becomes clear, a known excess of 1/40 normal hydrazine sulphate is added, the mixture is then heated on the water-bath until the precipitate has settled, allowed to cool, made up to a definite volume, filtered, and an aliquot part titrated with iodine by the method given by Stolle (Abstr., 1903, ii, 100).

These methods for the estimation of mercury are also applicable to mixtures, except when substances such as silver and copper, which are themselves reduced by hydrazine, are present; a method of removing these metals by means of hydrazine is described. G. S.

Influence of the Presence of Titanium on the Estimation of Aluminium in Presence of Iron and Phosphoric Acid. HENRI PELLET and CH. FRIBOURG (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1905, **10**, 416—420).—Experiments still in progress, showing that the processes now in use for estimating aluminium in presence of iron or phosphoric acid all give an alumina contaminated with titanium oxide should this be present in the ashes of plants, &c., operated upon.

The weighed alumina compound should therefore be fused with potassium hydrogen sulphate, and the resulting solution tested colorimetrically with hydrogen peroxide. It is still doubtful whether the titanium occurs in the precipitate as oxide or phosphate.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Metallic Iron in Reduced Iron. H. CORMIMBŒUFF and L. GROSMAN (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1905, **10**, 420—422).—One gram of the sample is treated for six hours with 25 c.c. of $2N$ iodine with occasional shaking. Two hundred and fifty c.c. of water are then added and the uncombined iodine titrated with $2N$ sodium thiosulphate. One c.c. of iodine solution = 0·056 gram of metallic iron. L. DE K.

Separation of Iron from Zinc by means of Ammonia. W. FUNK (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1687—1689).—The ferric iron solution is mixed with excess of ammonium chloride and then neutralised with ammonia. Sufficient ammonia is now added to fully precipitate the iron, and then an excess of about thirty times the amount already used. The whole is heated to 70—80°, and the precipitate is collected and washed with a hot 5 per cent. solution of ammonium chloride. To remove the zinc completely, the precipitate must be redissolved in hot dilute hydrochloric acid and reprecipitated in the same manner.

The zinc may be titrated in the filtrate by the usual process. The iron precipitate may then be washed, ignited, and weighed. Allowance must be made for any silica present. As this renders the estimation troublesome, the author prefers the acetate method for the estimation of iron in presence of zinc. L. DE K.

Estimation of Tin in Copper-Tin Alloys. Arthur G. Levy (*Analyst*, 1905, **30**, 361—364).—The alloy is distilled in a current of chlorine and the volatile stannic chloride collected in receivers containing water. About 0·5 gram of the finely-divided alloy is placed in a 30 c.c. distillation flask, the side-tube of which is bent first up for a short distance and then down again, so that any drops of liquid projected into the side-tube drain back into the flask. The flask is connected with two Volhard receivers containing water, india-rubber stoppers and connections being used. The entry tube for the chlorine reaches about half-way down the bulb part of the flask; around it, and below the side-tube, is wrapped a fairly tight plug of glass wool to retain the fine spray of other chlorides carried up by the stannic chloride. The chlorine is passed through a wash-bottle containing concentrated hydrochloric acid, and is then thoroughly dried before it enters the distillation flask. The latter is gently warmed when it has become filled with chlorine. The last traces of stannic chloride are removed from the flask by adding about 10 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and continuing the distillation until the bulk of the acid has been distilled off. The stannic chloride in the receivers is precipitated with hydrogen sulphide and weighed as the oxide. If antimony is present in the alloy, it will distil with the tin, and may be separated by the usual methods. W. P. S.

Estimation of Bismuth. Separation from Copper, Cadmium, Mercury, and Silver. Arthur Staehler and Wilhelm Scharfenberg (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3862—3869).—The precipitation of bismuth as phosphate in presence of dilute nitric acid does not yield satisfactory results, as the bismuth is liable to dissolve slightly, especially if hydrochloric acid is present. This difficulty can be overcome by precipitating in presence of phosphoric acid, which dissolves the phosphates of copper, cadmium, silver, and mercury; lead phosphate is too sparingly soluble to be easily separated in this way. The actual precipitation is carried out by adding hot sodium phosphate to a boiling solution of the bismuth salt acidified with nitric acid, in order to prevent the separation of basic salt. Analyses are given to illustrate the separation of bismuth from chlorides, from copper, from cadmium, from mercury, and from silver. Cadmium is separated most exactly by electrolysis, the electrolyte being prepared by dissolving the sulphide in nitric acid. Mercury can be separated quickly and exactly from a hot ammoniacal solution as sulphide entirely free from excess of sulphur. T. M. L.

Estimation of Bismuth and Separation from the Heavy Metals as Phosphate. Heinrich Salkowski [with Bernhard Sendhoff] (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3943—3944. Compare *J. pr. Chem.*, 1868, [i], **104**, 172).—Bismuth is precipitated and separated quantitatively from copper, cadmium, mercury, silver, lead, iron, manganese, cobalt, nickel, zinc, chromium, and aluminium as the phosphate in nitric acid solution, which must be free from hydrochloric acid or chlorides. The precipitate, which can be ignited without risk of reduction, is weighed as

$BiPO_4$. The insolubility of bismuth phosphate in dilute nitric acid solution may be utilised for the detection of the metal. G. Y.

Temperature of Combustion of Methane in the Presence of Palladiumised Asbestos. H. G. DENHAM (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, (xxiii), 1202—1205).—Different observers give widely-varying estimates of the maximum temperature at which the hydrogen in a gaseous mixture can be burnt over palladiumised asbestos without the simultaneous combustion of methane (compare Phillips, Abstr., 1894, ii, 293; Richardt, Abstr., 1904, ii, 167). The author finds that a mixture of methane and oxygen, in the proportions for complete combustion, passing over palladiumised asbestos at the rate of 1 c.c. per $3\frac{1}{2}$ sec., begins to burn at 514—546°; at twice the speed, the temperature is about 50° higher. The temperature of initial combustion rises when the proportion of either gas is increased, and is not lowered by the addition of hydrogen.

Carefully prepared palladiumised asbestos gives consistent results in such combustion provided the temperature does not rise above 500—550°.

That the action of the catalyst is not due to superficial oxidation was proved by passing oxygen over the palladiumised asbestos, displacing the oxygen by nitrogen and the latter by methane; carbon dioxide was not produced at 600°. C. S.

The Iodine Value of Mineral Oils. EDMUND GRAEFE (*Chem. Rev. Fett. Harz. Ind.*, 1905, **12**, 296—299).—The quantity of unsaturated compounds in commercial mineral oils may be approximately estimated from the iodine value of the oil, but allowance must be made for the sulphur compounds also existing in crude oils (Abstr., 1904, ii, 514). In conjunction with the bromine and sulphuric acid tests, the iodine value is of use in detecting coal tar products in mineral oils. Petroleum oil remains uncoloured when carefully poured on the surface of warm sulphuric acid, whilst other oils are coloured yellow or brown. American petroleum absorbs considerably more bromine than do oils from other countries. W. P. S.

Detection of Methyl Alcohol in Liquids containing Ethyl Alcohol. FRANZ UTZ (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1467; from *Pharm. Centr.-H.*, **46**, 736—737).—In order to detect the presence of methyl alcohol in liquids which contain ethyl alcohol, Kalm (*D.-Am. Apoth. Zeit.*) recommends the following method. 0·5—1·0 c.c. of the liquid to be tested is diluted to 5—10 c.c. with water, and a red-hot copper spiral is repeatedly plunged into the solution. When 5 c.c. of milk and a solution of ferric chloride are then added and the mixture poured on to concentrated sulphuric acid, a violet-blue line is formed at the zone of contact of the two layers if methyl alcohol is present in the original sample. The author finds that even when the quantity of methyl alcohol is small, the formaldehyde which is formed by the oxidising action of the cupric oxide is not lost by volatilisation. Acetone gives a similar reaction, but the colour is not so intense as that formed in the case of methyl alcohol. E. W. W.

Detection of Methylated Spirit in Tinctures, &c. ERNST SCHMIDT and RUDOLF GAZE (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1905, **243**, 555—558).—Detailed directions are given for the testing of various spirits and tinctures in order to find whether they have been made with alcohol to every 100 litres of which 5 of methyl alcohol containing 30 per cent. of acetone have been added. Preparations made with methylated alcohol of this description have been put on the market lately.

C. F. B.

Estimation of Sugars. JULES WOLFF (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1905, **10**, 427—431).—The amount of the precipitated cuprous oxide is estimated by dissolving it in an acid solution of ferric sulphate (free from ferrous iron) and then titrating the ferrous iron formed with permanganate. L. DE K.

Calculation of the Proportion of Lactose Hydrolysed in a Solution of this Sugar submitted to the Action of Lactase. Measurement of the Activity of Lactase. CH. PORCHER (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1905, [iii], **33**, 1285—1295. Compare Porcher, Abstr., 1905, ii, 540, and Brachin, Abstr., 1904, i, 1069).—A critical *résumé* of the polarimetric, phenylosazone, iodometric, and cupric reduction methods of estimating galactose and dextrose in presence of lactose is given, and it is shown that the method based on the reduction of Fehling's solution gives the best results when only small quantities of the two hexoses are present. For this reason, this method is best adapted for the measurement of the hydrolytic activity of lactase towards lactose. A detailed description of the method adopted by the author in carrying out such estimations and a graphic method of calculating the results are given in the original. T. A. H.

Polarimetric Estimation of Starch. ERICH EWERS (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1905, **11**, 407—415).—Starch is completely dissolved by successive treatment with glacial acetic acid, dilute hydrochloric acid, and hot water, and the solution obtained may be examined in the polariscope. The following conditions are necessary for the attainment of correct results: 10 grams of the starch, or starchy substance, are heated in a flask with 50 c.c. of glacial acetic acid, the flask being immersed in a boiling water-bath for twenty minutes. About 130 c.c. of cold water are then added and the heating continued for one hour at a temperature of 45°. In the case of potato starch, the digestion with water at 45° must be omitted. After cooling, from 2 to 3 c.c. of saturated potassium ferrocyanide solution are added, the liquid is diluted to 200 c.c., filtered, and the filtrate polarised in a 200 mm. tube at a temperature of 20°. The reading, which will be quite small (generally + 0·2 degree of the Ventzke scale), gives the amount of soluble carbohydrate in the sample. A second quantity of 10 grams of the starch is then heated with 50 c.c. of glacial acetic acid for ten minutes in a boiling water-bath. Ten c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 10) are now added and the digestion continued for exactly six minutes. The mixture is then diluted with water to a volume of 180 c.c., and heated for a further fifteen minutes, except in the case of potato starch. The solution is finally "cleared" with potassium ferrocyanide, diluted to a volume of 200 c.c., filtered, and polarised. From the experiments described it is seen that all starches give approximately the same reading when the latter is calculated on the pure dry starch. For instance, the following readings were obtained with various starches when treated as above: wheat starch, +52·7°; wheat flour, +52·7°; rice starch, +52·6°; maize starch, +52·4°; potato starch, +53·8° Ventzke, when the actual readings were calculated on the quantity of pure starch known to be present in the samples. W. P. S.

Direct Estimation of Acetyl and Benzoyl Groups. RICHARD MEYER and ERNST HARTMANN (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3956—3958. Compare R. and H. Meyer, Abstr., 1896, ii, 226; A. G. Perkin, Trans., 1905, **87**, 107; Sudborough and Thomas, *ibid.*, 1752).—0·5—0·7 gram of the substance is heated in a reflux apparatus for one hour with 5 grams of pure sodium hydroxide and 50 c.c. of methyl alcohol which has been distilled over potassium carbonate. The solution is then cooled, acidified with 50 c.c. of phosphoric acid of sp. gr. 1·104, then distilled with steam and the distillate titrated with 0·1*N* barium hydroxide, using phenolphthalein as indicator. Benzoyl groups are estimated in the same way.

Attention is drawn to the fact that acid is formed when either methyl or ethyl alcohol is boiled for some time with sodium hydroxide. J. J. S.

Hydrolysis of Sodium Palmitate. ROBERT COHN (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3781—3784. Compare *Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1905, **11**, 58; Kanitz, Abstr., 1903, ii, 248).—In reply to Schwarz (this vol., ii, 657), the author gives experimental details to show that sodium hydroxide can be estimated accurately in aqueous solution in presence of sodium palmitate by titration of the hot solution with aqueous *N*/2 hydrochloric acid, with phenolphthalein as indicator, and taking as the neutral point the change of colour from deep red to a light rose.

The total sodium, present as hydroxide and as palmitate, is determined by titration of the hot aqueous solution with *N*/2 hydrochloric acid, using methyl-orange as indicator. G. Y.

Detection of Foreign Colouring Matters in Fats. GEORG FENDLER (*Chem. Rev. Fett. Harz. Ind.*, 1905, **12**, 207—209 and 237—239).—Of all the methods proposed for the detection of added colouring matters in fats, and particularly in butter and margarine, not one serves as a general test for each or all of the colours usually employed. The hydrochloric acid test only gives positive indications in the case of a few azo-dyes. On treating butter with a freshly-prepared ethereal solution of nitrous acid, the fat is completely decolorised, even if saffron, marigold, Orleans-yellow, or Martius-yellow is present, whilst turmeric, aniline-yellow, tropæolin, dimethylaminoazobenzene, and certain "butter colours" are not affected. Extracting the fat by shaking with alcohol affords useful information as to the presence of foreign colours, especially if the alcohol becomes strongly tinted, but as nearly all fats are soluble to a slight extent in alcohol, the coloration obtained must be compared with that yielded by a similar fat known to be uncoloured. W. P. S.

Behaviour of Milk towards Magenta-Sulphurous Acid Solution and the Detection of Formaldehyde in Milk. EICHHOLZ (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1905, **1**, 499—500).—The proteids of milk have the property of giving a red coloration when treated with a solution of magenta decolorised with sodium sulphite, but this property is destroyed by the addition of a trace of acid or alkali. On the other hand, a solution of magenta bleached by means of sulphurous acid (Schiff's reagent) only gives a coloration with milk when the latter contains formaldehyde. As formaldehyde after a time combines with the albumin of the milk and no longer gives a coloration with Schiff's reagent, it is better to distil the milk and apply the test to the distillate. W. P. S.

Detection of Formaldehyde in Witch Hazel. WILLIAM A. PUCKNER (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1905, **77**, 501—503).—The following test is proposed as an improvement on the United States official test for the detection of formaldehyde in "witch-hazel extract," a preparation resembling the Liquor Hamamelidis of the B.P. One c.c. of the solution is added to 5 c.c. of a freshly-prepared solution of 0·01 gram of salicylic acid in 100 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid. If as little as 1 gram of formaldehyde in 10,000 c.c. is present, a red coloration is produced. The quantity of salicylic acid used must not exceed the amount stated, or the sensitiveness of the test will be impaired.

W. P. S.

Sensitive Colour Reaction for Formaldehyde, Oxygenated Compounds of Nitrogen, or Proteid Matters. E. VOISENET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1905, [iii], **33**, 1198—1214).—When 0·1 gram of albumin is dissolved in 2 or 3 c.c. of water and to this is added a drop of a solution containing 5 per cent. of formaldehyde, then, on the addition of from 6 to 9 c.c. of hydrochloric acid ($\frac{3}{4}N$) containing 0·01 gram of nitrous acid per litre, the liquid acquires immediately a rose tint, which becomes rose-violet and finally passes into an intense bluish-violet.

Investigation of the conditions under which this reaction takes place shows that the colour forms most readily at a temperature of 50°, that it is not produced if any one of the three substances, proteid, formaldehyde, or nitrous acid, is in excess, and that hydrochloric acid may be replaced by sulphuric acid.

Feeble pink colorations are produced by the action on proteid matters of hydrochloric acid containing nitrous acid in the absence of formaldehyde, but these are quite distinct from the intense colours produced in presence of the aldehyde. The formation of the colour seems to be due to the interaction of the formaldehyde with the oxidation products formed by the action of nitrous acid on the scatole, indole, or similar substances produced by the action of hydrochloric or sulphuric acid on the proteids: thus the coloration is given by most proteids, by the products of pancreatic digestion of proteid, and by scatole and indole, but not by the products of peptic digestion.

Similarly, nitrous acid may be replaced by almost any oxidising agent. Formaldehyde is the only aliphatic aldehyde which gives the coloration, though similar colorations are given by some of the aromatic aldehydes. A distinct coloration is produced by solutions containing one part of formaldehyde in 10,000,000 of water. It is suggested that the reaction may be utilised for the detection of formaldehyde in food-stuffs, nitrous products in sulphuric or hydrochloric acid, nitrates in water, added water (containing nitrates) in milk, or albumin in urine. Precise directions for the use of the reaction in these special cases are given in the original. T. A. H.

Estimation of Caffeine in the Presence of Acetanilide. William A. Puckner (*Pharm. Rev.*, 1905, **23**, 345—350).—Both caffeine and acetanilide may be estimated in headache remedies by the following method. About 1·5 grams of the sample are treated with 30 c.c. of water containing 2 c.c. of *N* sulphuric acid. The solution is extracted five times with chloroform, using 20 c.c. each time, and the extracts filtered through asbestos into a flask. The chloroform is then distilled off and the residue dried at 100° and weighed. The residue is now dissolved in 50 c.c. of boiling water, cooled, and the excess of acetanilide allowed to crystallise out. The crystals are collected on a small cotton-wool filter and washed with about 25 c.c. of water. The filtrate and washings are treated with 1 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid and 25 c.c. of *N*/5 iodine solution, and shaken occasionally for half an hour. The precipitate of caffeine periodide is collected on an asbestos filter, washed with 25 c.c. of *N*/10 iodine solution containing about 0·25 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and then dissolved in a solution of 2 grams of sodium sulphite in 10 c.c. of water. The filter is washed with about 15 c.c. of water and the solution and washings extracted several times with chloroform. The residue obtained on evaporating the chloroform is dried for three hours at 100° and weighed. The method yields about 99 per cent. of the caffeine actually present in the sample.
W. P. S.

Choline Periodide and the Quantitative Precipitation of Choline by Potassium Tri-iodide. Vladimir Staněk (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 280—285).—Choline periodide, which is obtained by the addition of iodo-potassium iodide to a solution of choline, was first described by Griess and Harrow (Trans., 1885, **47**, 298); it can be obtained in crystalline form, and may be used for the estimation of choline. It is suggested that this reaction may be employed to determine the amount of choline in animal and vegetable tissues. The periodide has the composition $C_5H_{14}ONI,I_8$, and it may therefore be spoken of as an enneaiodide. W. D. H.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Supposed Relationship between Molecular Size and Rotatory Power in Solutions. Thomas S. Patterson (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 4090—4101. Compare Walden, Abstr., 1905, ii, 130).—Walden states that there is a relationship between the molecular weight of a compound in solution and its rotatory power. The figures quoted for ethyl tartrate are invalidated by differences in the temperature at which experiments were made in different solvents, and doubt is also cast on the validity of the molecular weight determinations on account of excessive concentration of the solutions. The most striking adverse evidence is found in the case of solutions of ethyl tartrate in benzene, where, in spite of a very great change of molecular weight, the rotatory power is the same at 5 and at 25 per cent. concentrations; in aqueous solutions, on the other hand, the molecular weight remains constant, but the rotatory power varies widely. Several other examples are quoted which go to show that the relationship postulated by Walden does not exist.

T. M. L.

Solubility and Specific Rotatory Power of Carbohydrates and certain Organic Acids and Bases in Pyridine and other Solvents. Joseph Gerard Holty (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1905, **9**, 764—779).—The author's experiments were performed chiefly with pyridine solutions, for which the following solubilities are given: lævulose, 18·49; malic acid, 14·6; dextrose, 7·62; sucrose, 6·45; galactose, 5·45; erythritol, 2·50; lactose, 2·18; strychnine, 1·23; mannitol, 0·47. Propyl tartrate was found to be miscible with pyridine. The specific rotation of lactose was less in pyridine than in aqueous solution and decreased with dilution. For dextrose and galactose, the rotation was greater than for the equally concentrated aqueous solution. For lævulose, the lævorotation was much less than that of the aqueous solution, the values for a 7·6 per cent. solution being: pyridine, −36·8; water, −87·3. The lævorotations of mannitol and malic acid are considerably greater than those of the aqueous solution, values for a 7·6 per cent. solution being respectively −26·9 and −2·07 in the case of malic acid. Strychnine gave a lævorotatory solution of higher specific rotation than the corresponding solution in chloroform. For a 6·45 per cent. solution of sucrose, the specific rotation was 82·97, and the value increases slightly with dilution. From his inability to verify it experimentally, the author considers that the theory of a greater solubility for small than for large particles is not true in the case of pyridine solutions of sucrose.

L. M. J.

Action of Alkaline Uranyl Salts on the Rotatory Power of Sugars and other Optically-active Hydroxyl Compounds. Hermann Grossmann (*Zeit. Ver. deut. Zucker.-Ind.*, 1905, 1058—1073). —Lævulose and mannitol react readily with alkaline uranyl solutions, forming intensely golden-yellow alkaline liquids, the rotations of which differ considerably from the true rotations of the optically-active compounds. Complex compounds, in which the alcoholic hydrogen atoms are replaced by the uranyl-residue, are here formed. The addition of 1 mol. of uranyl salt to 1 mol. of lævulose or mannitol changes the direction of the rotation. Dextrose, galactose, lactose, and rhamnose also exhibit similar changes in rotation, but the direction of the latter is not reversed. Sucrose is slowly transformed into lævorotatory alkali-uranyl compounds, but no change of the sugar molecule appears to take place here. The optical activity of mannitol is accentuated by a number of compounds, for instance, boric, molybdic, and uranic acids.

The increase in the rotation of tartaric acid by uranyl nitrate and sodium hydroxide observed by Walden (*Ber.*, 1897, **30**, 2889) is not a reaction occurring in alkaline solution, but requires the presence of hydrogen ions, so that the hydrogen atoms of the hydroxyl groups are probably not replaced by uranyl-residues. Saccharic acid exhibits, on the whole, similar behaviour, its direction of rotation being reversed.

T. H. P.

Spectrum Analysis of the Light emitted by Crystals of Radium Bromide. F. Himstedt and G. Meyer (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1661; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **6**, 688—689. Compare Sir William and Lady Huggins, Abstr., 1904, ii, 4).—In order to examine the spectra of the light emitted by radium bromide, three crystals were arranged in front of the collimator tube of a quartz spectrograph in such a way that they did not touch each other. The whole apparatus was enclosed in an opaque air-tight case, which was filled with dry air, hydrogen, or carbon dioxide. After an exposure of seven to ten days, the photograph showed three continuous spectra extending from $460\mu\mu$ to $337\mu\mu$. The blackest portion reached to $380\mu\mu$, and when the case was filled with air the nitrogen bands in this region were only faintly visible. Beyond $380\mu\mu$, however, the nitrogen bands could be identified with certainty and were distinctly apparent in the spaces which separated the spectra. The nitrogen line, $315{\cdot}9\mu\mu$, extended with equal intensity from the bottom to the top of the plate. The nitrogen in the atmosphere near the crystals must therefore have been rendered luminous. The presence of traces of moisture was found to decrease the intensity of the light considerably. When an atmosphere of dry hydrogen or carbon dioxide was used, the three continuous spectra extended to $310\mu\mu$, and did not show any traces of bands or lines in the intervening spaces. The strongest fluorescence was observed in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. The wave-lengths of the nitrogen light are the same in the case of radium bromide and of radiotellurium.

E. W. W.

Some Phosphorescence Spectra indicating the Existence of New Elements. Sir William Crookes (*Chem. News*, 1905, **92**, 273—274).—Sub-fractionation has yielded earths in which certain groups of unassigned lines and bands of the phosphorescent spectra grow fainter or stronger independently of both other unassigned groups and of groups of lines assigned to known elements. These are provisionally regarded as indicating new elements. D. A. L.

Radium in Sweden. JOHN LANDIN (*Arkiv Kem, Min. Geol.*, 1905, **2**, i, No. 2, 1—7).—The author has demonstrated the presence of radium in culm by preparing from it barium sulphate and testing the action of the latter on a photographic plate. The alum schists of Billinge answer to the same test, and, like culm, also contain uranium. The quantity of radium in these minerals is, however, too small to be of industrial importance. Hjelmite crystals slowly blacken a photographic plate. T. H. P.

Emission of Heat by Radium. KNUT ÅNGSTRÖM (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1575; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **6**, 685—688).—Since the quantity of heat emitted by radium does not decrease to an appreciable extent in a year and is not dependent on the nature of the surrounding medium, the energy lost in the form of α-, β-, and γ-rays can only be a very small proportion of the total energy (compare Paschen, Abstr., 1904, ii, 798). Measurements have been made by an electrical compensation method in which an equal quantity of heat was generated electrically and balanced against a sensitive thermo-element. 86·5 mg. of radium bromide were used. Lead, copper, and aluminium calorimeters were used, the results differing by not more than 2 per cent. When about 1/7 of the γ-rays which passed through the aluminium calorimeter were absorbed by a cylinder of lead, the quantity of heat imparted to the cylinder was not equal to 1 per cent. of the quantity liberated in the calorimeter; the energy of the β- and γ-rays cannot, therefore, be equal to more than a few parts per 100 of the total energy emitted by the radium. The mean value of the quantity of heat given out by 1 gram of radium bromide per minute from September 1903 to January 1905 was 1·136 cals. E. W. W.

Relative Absorption of the Rays of Radium and Polonium. E. RIECKE [with RETSCHINSKY and WIGGER] (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1574—1575; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **6**, 683—685).—The results of determinations of the coefficients of absorption of the rays of radium and polonium should give a clue to the nature of the radiation. If, for instance, the radiation is effected by means of corpuscles, then the absorption-coefficient cannot be constant, since the absorption depends on the collision of the particles with the molecules of the absorbing substance, whilst, on the other hand, constant values should be obtained if the energy is transmitted by waves. Although, however, the absorption-coefficient of the α-rays of radium in air has been found to be constant, the deflection of the rays in a magnetic or electric field appears to indicate a corpuscular structure. Experiments on the α-rays of polonium, in which Marckwald's arrangement of a copper rod covered with radiotellurium was employed, have shown that the absorption-coefficient is not constant. The velocity of the rays is decreased by collision of the particles with the molecules of the air, whilst the absorption is increased. The results of experiments on the absorption of the γ-rays emitted by radium bromide in lead have proved that the rays are not homogeneous; their nature is not affected by the absorption. When a lead plate of sufficient thickness is used, only those rays which have the lowest absorption-coefficient (0·25) remain. The theory of the identity of the γ-rays with the Röntgen rays is supported by the fact that the absorption-coefficient of the "residual" rays in mercury, lead, copper, iron, zinc, aluminium, and sulphur is proportional to the sp. gr. of the substance ($k/d = 0{\cdot}0021$). E. W. W.

Radioactivity of Products of Etna. GIOVANNI TROVATO CASTORINA (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1905, [v], **10**, 198—202).—In general, the products of Etna are radioactive, the following series being in order of increasing activity: rock, sand, sandy tufa, clay and clayey soil, mud, soil and pozzolane, or soil coloured by the lava. The activity of the soil is influenced by heating, by chemical reactions, or by absorption of water. T. H. P.

A. E. Nordenskiöld's Investigations on the Radioactivity of certain Swedish and Norwegian Minerals. HJALMAR SJÖGREN (*Arkiv Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1905, **2**, i, No. 4, 1—5).—The author gives an account of A. E. Nordenskiöld's researches on the radioactivity of Swedish and Norwegian minerals, which, in order of their activity, are as follows: cleveite from Raade; uraninite from Johanngeorgenstadt; orangite and yellow thorite from Svinör; nohlite from Nohl; fergusonite from Sandöen, and orangite from Brevig; euxenite from Mörefjär; æschynite from Hitterö; xenotime from Sandöen; monazite from Raade, and fergusonite from Ytterby; malacon from Kammerfors. Columbite from Moss, ixiolite from Skogböle, and hjelmite from Nya Kårarfvet showed no action on a sensitive plate even after ninety-six hours' exposure. The paper is accompanied by photographs illustrating the actions of the different minerals. T. H. P.

Abnormal Anodic Polarisation produced by Fluorine, Chlorine, and Bromine Ions. ERICH MÜLLER and ALFRED SCHELLER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **48**, 112—128. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 250, 811, 812. Skirrow, Abstr., 1903, ii, 69).—It has already been shown by Müller and others that the addition of indifferent ions often causes increased polarisation at the anode (*loc. cit.*); in the present paper, the effect of fluorine, chlorine, and bromine ions on the anode potential during the electrolysis of sulphuric acid is described. Experiments were made with a series of mixtures of normal sulphuric acid and normal solutions of the halogen acids with different current densities and at various temperatures, and the results are represented by curves, the potentials being plotted as ordinates against the composition of the mixtures as abscissæ.

With hydrochloric acid at the ordinary temperature, the curves show maxima at about 2·5 per cent. of the acid; the greater the current density, the greater is the rise in potential and the more distinct the maximum. With very small current densities, the only effect of chlorine ions is to lower the potential. Increasing the temperature has the same effect as lessening the current density; thus, the chlorine ion has a powerful polarising action at 0° which quite disappears at 70°.

The bromine ion has a similar but less powerful action; only mixtures containing less than 10 per cent. of the acid show increased potential, whereas stronger solutions lower it very considerably.

Hydrofluoric acid increases the anode potential in all concentrations; in this case as well the effect decreases with rise of temperature.

It is pointed out that the above results are very similar to those obtained in investigating the decomposition potentials of the halogen acids (compare Luther and Brislee, Abstr., 1903, ii, 708). The author suggests that the phenomena observed are due to the formation of the lower halogen oxyacids, and shows that this theory accounts for the results obtained with chlorine and bromine ions. G. S.

Mechanism of the Production and the Nature of Cathodic Pulverisations. CH. MAURAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1223—1225).—When a plate of glass or mica is placed opposite or inclined to the cathode inside a tube containing a rarefied gas, the film of cathodic material which is deposited on it is most abundant at the edges, that is, at those parts of the plate farthest removed from the cathode. When the vacuum tube is placed between the poles of an electro-magnet in such a position that the cathode is normal to the magnetic field, the cathodic film deposited on the walls on the tube is most abundant in the trace of the luminescent plane and in a plane at right angles to it. From the results of these and similar experiments, the author draws the conclusion that the cathodic pulverisations are formed of fairly large particles torn from the cathode by the impact of the α-rays, projected in all directions, and carrying variable electrical charges, the e/m being much smaller than in the case of the particles forming the cathode rays.

M. A. W.

Chemical Composition of the Nickel Oxide Electrode in the Jungner Edison Accumulator. JULIAN ZEDNER (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 809—813).—If nickelic oxide be prepared in any way and pasted on to a platinum wire, the potential difference between the wire and zinc amalgam in a solution of potassium hydroxide is the same as if the nickelic oxide were not present. A nickel oxide accumulator plate gives a larger potential difference, and nickelic oxide deposited electrolytically in various ways on platinum gives the same result as the accumulator plate. The negative result obtained with the pasted oxide is probably due to its extremely small conductivity. Quantities of nickelic oxide sufficient for analysis were obtained by electrolysing a solution of nickel sulphate and sodium acetate with a rapidly rotating anode and adding dilute alkali hydroxide solution gradually so as to maintain the solution constantly neutral. The substances obtained had compositions varying between those represented by the formulæ $Ni_2O_3.H_2O$ and $Ni_2O_3,11H_2O$, according to the method of drying. Exact measurements of the *E.M.F.* of the cell $Zn \mid Zn(OK)_2 + KOH \mid Ni_2O_3$ showed that this oxide is identical with that formed in the accumulator.

T. E.

Lead Peroxide as Anode in the Electrolytic Oxidation of Chromium Sulphate to Chromic Acid. Erich Müller and Max Soller (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 863—872).—Chrome alum, dissolved in *N*-sulphuric acid, is not appreciably oxidised to chromic acid when an anode of smooth platinum is used. Traces of a salt of lead in the solution are precipitated at the anode as lead peroxide and bring about considerable oxidation. Small quantities of chlorine ions also favour the change. The oxidation takes place at a platinised platinum anode to about one-third the extent observed under similar conditions with a lead peroxide anode. With a lead peroxide anode, the oxidation takes place almost quantitatively in fairly concentrated solutions of chrome alum when the current density is not too high (about 0·005 ampere per sq. cm. is suitable). The difference in the behaviour of the platinum and lead peroxide anodes is not due to the latter having a higher anodic potential (the reverse is rather the case), but appears to depend on a catalytic action of lead peroxide which is capable of producing the oxidation purely chemically. T. E.

Conductivity and Viscosity of Solutions of certain Salts in Mixtures of Acetone with Methyl Alcohol, Ethyl Alcohol, and Water. Harry C. Jones and Eugene C. Bingham (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1905, **34**, 481—554. Compare Jones and Carroll, Abstr., 1905, ii, 73).—A study has been made of the relations between the viscosities and conductivities of lithium nitrate, potassium iodide, and calcium nitrate in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and water.

Determinations have been made of the conductivity at 0° and 25° of solutions of these salts of various concentrations in methyl alcohol, acetone, ethyl alcohol, water, and mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, or water containing 25, 50, or 75 per cent. of acetone. The results of the experiments are tabulated and plotted as curves. The temperature-coefficients have been calculated in all cases.

The viscosities at 0° of acetone, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and mixtures of methyl alcohol and acetone and of ethyl alcohol and acetone have been determined. Determinations have also been made of the viscosity at 0° and 25° of water, a mixture of water with 25 per cent. of acetone, and solutions of calcium nitrate in the following solvents: acetone, methyl alcohol, and mixtures of acetone with water, methyl alcohol, or ethyl alcohol containing 25, 50, or 75 per cent. of acetone. The viscosity, fluidity, and density of the various solutions are given in tabular form. The fluidities are also plotted as curves. Comparisons of the temperature-coefficients of conductivity and fluidity in these mixtures show that they vary in the same manner, but that the former are uniformly smaller than the latter.

The conductivities of the salt solutions in mixtures of acetone and water exhibited the minimum in conductivity which has been observed previously and which is shown to be intimately connected with the minimum in fluidity. In the mixtures of acetone and alcohols, the fluidities are in accordance with the law of averages and the fluidity curve is nearly a straight line, whence it is concluded that acetone and these alcohols do not form complex molecular aggregates when mixed.

The curves for the conductivity of potassium iodide in the various mixtures are nearly straight lines at all dilutions and are very similar to the corresponding fluidity curves. Lithium nitrate and calcium nitrate in mixtures of acetone with methyl or ethyl alcohol show a deviation from the fluidity curves and exhibit a pronounced maximum in conductivity. After a consideration of the various factors which could influence the conductivity, it was concluded that the observed maximum is due to a change in the dimensions of the atmospheres about the ions (compare Kohlrausch, Abstr., 1903, ii, 403). The conclusion of Dutoit and Friderich (Abstr., 1899, ii, 351) and of Jones and Carroll (*loc. cit.*) that conductivity is directly proportional to the dissociation and inversely proportional to the viscosity is incomplete, since it does not allow for possible changes in the size of the ionic spheres. The conductivities of lithium nitrate and calcium nitrate in mixtures of acetone and water also show a tendency towards a maximum. This tendency to form a maximum in conductivity increases from potassium iodide through calcium nitrate to lithium nitrate, and it is considered that this may be connected with the velocities of migration of the ions. E. G.

Can an Element form both Positive and Negative Ions? Max Le Blanc (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 813—818).—Both sulphur and selenium (in the form of a thin film on a platinum wire), when used as cathodes in potassium hydroxide solution, go into solution in the form of polysulphide or polyselenide ions, S_x'' or Se_x'', the largest values of x observed being 5 and 4·4 respectively. Used as anodes, no action was observed at all. Tellurium as cathode in alkaline solutions dissolves readily; in very concentrated solutions of potassium hydroxide, the dust observed by Müller and Lucas (Abstr., 1905, ii, 672) is not formed. Its formation is more probably due to the dissociation of polytelluride ions, $Te_2'' \rightleftarrows Te'' + Te$ in dilute solutions. At a tellurium anode in potassium hydroxide, there is no visible change, but tellurium goes into solution with the valency 3·9; it therefore gives off the ions $Te^{\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot}$, which then react with hydroxyl ions to form the ions TeO_3''. T. E.

Experimental Study of the Three Parts of an Electrolytic Cell and their Relationships. G. Hostelet (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 889—904).—In determining decomposition points by Glaser's method (Abstr., 1899, ii, 78), the author found difficulty in interpreting the results owing to variations in the resistance of the system and in the potential of the constant electrode. He has therefore worked out a method in which the falls of potential between the anode and the electrolyte, between the cathode and the electrolyte, and in the electrolyte itself, are all separately and simultaneously determined. The method is applied to the study of the electrolysis of potassium chloride with a platinum anode and a cathode of mercury. T. E.

Theory of Electrolytic Dissociation, taking account of the Electrical Energy. R. Malmström (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 797—809).—In addition to the ordinary attractions between the various molecules in the solution of an electrolyte, there are forces due to the attractions and repulsions of the electric charges on the ions. Assuming these electrical forces to be superposed on the ordinary attractive forces, the free energy of a dissolved electrolyte is calculated, and from this an equation for the equilibrium between the ions and undissociated molecules is obtained. This is found to be in rather better agreement with measurements of conductivity than any of the equations proposed previously. It is suggested that, owing to electro-striction, the dielectric constant of the solution must be a function of the concentration and that a better agreement might be obtained by taking this into account. T. E.

Theory of Electrolytic Dissociation. Louis Kahlenberg (*Phil. Mag.*, 1905, [vi], **10**, 662—664. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 139).—A reply to Jones' criticism (*Phil. Mag.*, 1905, [vi], **10**, 157).

J. C. P.

Accurate Measurement of Ionic Velocities. Robert B. Denison and Bertram D. Steele (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1905, **76** *A*, 556—557).—An apparatus has been devised for measuring the velocities of ions without using gelatin or other partitions during the experiment. The apparatus consists of two reservoirs, each provided with a special electrode vessel, and of a measuring tube of known cross-section in which the solution to be examined is placed. One of the reservoirs contains a solution of a salt with a less mobile cation than the cation under observation, the other a solution of a salt with a less mobile anion than that of the salt under investigation. The measuring tube is provided at each end with parchment-paper partitions which facilitate the formation of a sharp electrolytic margin between the measured and the indicator solutions, and these partitions are so arranged that they can be removed after the margins have been formed. Experiments have been made at dilutions down to 0·02 normal. The calculated transport numbers agree very well with those obtained by Hittorf's method, and the measured average ionic velocities confirm in a remarkable manner those calculated from conductivity data.

H. M. D.

Mobility of Ions of Salt Vapours. Georges Moreau (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1225—1227. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 125, 196; 1904, ii, 536; 1905, ii, 9).—The author has measured between the temperatures of 170° and 15° the mobility (k) of the ions in air which has been bubbled through solutions of potassium salts of different concentrations and then passed through a tube heated to redness. From the values of k thus obtained, the sizes of the ions for different temperatures and concentrations are calculated, with the results that at the higher temperatures the ions have a diameter five to fifteen times that of the molecule, and appear to consist of an electrically charged nucleus surrounded by two to seven layers of molecules, whilst at the lower temperatures the number of layers is increased to ten to twenty.

M. A. W.

Electrical Conductivity of Dilute Solutions of Sulphuric Acid. W. C. Dampier Whetham (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1905, **76** *A*, 577—583).—The equivalent conductivity of solutions of strong acids and alkali hydroxides increases with dilution, but reaches a maximum at 0·001 to 0·0005 gram-equivalent per litre, and falls rapidly with further increase in dilution. The effect of traces of impurities on the equivalent conductivity of sulphuric acid in dilute solution has been examined by measuring the variation of the conductivity with the concentration in four solvents: (1) good quality redistilled water, and the same containing (2) a trace of carbon dioxide, (3) a trace of potassium chloride, and (4) the same water freed as far as possible from volatile impurities by repeated boiling under diminished pressure. In each case, the conductivity of the solvent was subtracted from that of the solution. The results show that the conductivity of sulphuric acid in dilute solution is not affected by addition of a trace of potassium chloride or by boiling under diminished pressure, but that it is appreciably diminished in presence of a little carbon dioxide, and in this case the maximum conductivity is reached at a higher concentration. The abnormally low conductivity of dilute solutions cannot, however, be wholly attributed to the presence of carbon dioxide in the water used as solvent. H. M. D.

Transit of Ions in the Electric Arc. A. A. Campbell Swinton (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1905, **76** *A*, 553—556).—An experiment has been devised to show that the current in the electric arc is carried by positive and negative ions emitted by the electrodes. A small hole was bored axially through one of the carbon electrodes, which was fixed rigidly at the end of a brass tube, and an insulated Faraday cylinder was supported within the brass tube so that its aperture was in line with and immediately behind the aperture in the carbon electrode. With a current of three amperes and about 50 volts, the Faraday tube remained unchanged in atmospheric air, but when the apparatus was enclosed in a glass vessel and the pressure reduced, the Faraday cylinder acquired the same charge as the opposite carbon electrode. The effect increased with the degree of exhaustion of the containing vessel, and, corresponding with the greater mobility of the negative ions, the galvanometer deflection for a given degree of exhaustion was greater when the opposite carbon electrode was made the negative pole. H. M. D.

Magnetisation and Magnetic Change of Length in Ferromagnetic Metals and Alloys at Temperatures ranging from −186° to +1200°. Kōtaro Honda and Sumu Shimizu (*Phil. Mag.*, 1905, [vi], **10**, 642—661).—The paper contains a large number of data bearing on the magnetisation of Swedish iron, nickel, annealed cobalt, and various nickel steels. The results obtained are in general harmony with those of earlier observers, such as Osmond and Dumas.

J. C. P.

Coexistence of Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism in the same Crystal. Georges Meslin (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1006—1008. Compare *Compt. rend.*, 1905, **140**, 1683).—A small cube cut from a crystal of pyrrotite in such a way that its faces are parallel with or perpendicular to the magnetic plane exhibits paramagnetism when placed in a magnetic field in such a position that the magnetic plane passes through the axis of the electro-magnet, whilst in a direction at right angles to this it exhibits diamagnetism. By immersing the cube in a concentrated solution of ferric chloride, its paramagnetic susceptibility is diminished and its diamagnetic susceptibility is increased. M. A. W.

Magnetic Compounds of Non-magnetic Elements. EDGAR WEDEKIND (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 850—851).—The manganese borides previously described (Abstr., 1905, ii, 322) are found to be strongly magnetic; they also possess considerable permanent magnetism. Compounds of manganese with antimony and bismuth are also magnetic; manganese arsenide, however, is not magnetic but becomes magnetic when heated in the air. The phosphides, carbides, and sulphides of manganese, prepared by the alumino-thermic process, are also magnetisable, whilst the silicide is not so. T. E.

Specific Heats of Gases. SILVIO LUSSANA (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1905, [v], **10**, 192—195).—The author points out that, although in their paper on the specific heats of gases at high temperatures Holborn and Austin (Abstr., 1905, ii, 228) affirm that it is impossible to state with certainty that the specific heats of the simple gases increase as the temperature rises, yet all their results exhibit such an increase, the mean value of which is 3 per cent., whilst the accuracy of their measurements is about ± 1 per cent.

The author's investigations on this subject, extending over a number of years, lead to the conclusions that for all gases the specific heat at constant pressure (1) increases with the pressure up to a certain limiting value and then diminishes, the maximum corresponding with a pressure which is lower as the gas deviates more from Boyle's law, and (2) increases or diminishes with the temperature according as the latter is near to or far from the temperature of liquefaction of the gas; the temperature variation of the specific heat increases with the pressure. T. H. P.

Latent Heat of Fusion of Ice. ANATOLE LEDUC (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 46—48).—There is a difference of nearly 1 per cent. between Bunsen's value (80·03) for the latent heat of fusion of ice and the value (79·25) found by Laprovostaye and Desains and confirmed by Regnault, and the difference is still of the same order if the numbers are corrected for the variation of the specific heat of water, taking 1·004 as the specific heat of water at 0° according to the results obtained by Callendar and Barnes. If, however, the author's value, 0·9176, for the specific volume of ice at 0° is substituted for the value found by Bunsen, 0·91674, Bunsen's value for the latent heat of fusion of ice becomes 79·15, and the author considers that 79·2 is the most probable value for this constant. M. A. W.

Connection between Depression of Freezing Point and Latent Heat of Fusion. KARL DRUCKER (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 904—905).—Goebel (Abstr., 1905, ii, 679) has calculated the latent heat of fusion of ice at temperatures below zero from the vapour pressures of ice and water. The author points out that a very small inaccuracy in the formula representing the vapour pressures makes a very large error in the heats of fusion calculated. Goebel's results differ enormously from Pettersson's direct determinations. If the latter are used to calculate the vapour pressures of ice, numbers are obtained in good agreement with the experimental numbers. Hence the correction of the freezing-point depressions given by Goebel is much too large. He has also, erroneously, taken the concentrations in gram-molecules per litre of solution instead of per kilogram of water, which partially compensates the first error. T. E.

Solvent and Ionising Properties of Ethylene Cyanide (Succinonitrile). GIUSEPPE BRUNI and ANTONIO MANUELLI (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 860—862).—The molecular depression of the freezing point of succinonitrile is 182·6, from which the molecular latent heat of fusion is calculated to be 0·94 cal., which is the smallest value yet observed for any organic compound. Ethylene bromide and chloride give abnormally small depressions of freezing point when dissolved in succinonitrile, which is doubtless due to the formation of solid solutions. Compounds containing amino- or hydroxyl groups give small depressions, probably owing to molecular association. The high dielectric constant of succinonitrile points to considerable dissociating power. The freezing points of solutions of potassium and tetraethylammonium iodides were determined and values of i calculated which lie between 1·26 and 1·3 for potassium iodide and 1·78 and 1·89 for tetraethylammonium iodide. The latter solutions conduct well. The anhydrous chlorides of copper, manganese, cobalt, and nickel are insoluble in succinonitrile. T. E.

Critical Temperature of Solutions in Liquid Carbon Dioxide. ERNST H. BÜCHNER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1618—1619; from *Chem. Weekblad*, **2**, 691—694).—The results of experiments on solutions of *p*-dichlorobenzene, tribromomethane, *p*-dibromobenzene, *o*-chloronitrobenzene, naphthalene, and 1:3-dichloro-5-nitrobenzene in liquid carbon dioxide have shown that van't Hoff's law holds approximately in these cases, the molecular rise of the critical temperature being almost constant. The results may, however, be more accurately expressed by means of van Laar's hypothesis, in which the rise per gram-molecule per cent. is not only dependent on the critical temperature of the solvent, but also on the relationship of the critical temperature of the dissolved substance to that of the solvent and on the ratio, π, of the critical pressures. Since, as a rule, $\pi = 1$, $\delta = \theta/(\theta - 1)$, in which $\delta = 1/T_k.(dT_x/d_x)$ and T_k = critical temperature of the solvent.

E. W. W.

Relative Vapour Tensions of the Three Modifications of Carbon. ANDREAS SMITS (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 4027—4033. Compare Schenck and Heller, Abstr., 1905, ii, 519).—The equilibrium constant of the reaction $CO_2 + C \rightleftharpoons 2CO$ is $K_1 = p^2_{CO}/p_{CO_2}p_C$, where p_C is the partial vapour pressure of the carbon, that is, the maximum vapour pressure of the solid carbon at the given temperature. As this increases, so do the values of K_1p_C and p^2_{CO}/p_{CO_2} in the equation $K_1p_C = p^2_{CO}/p_{CO_2}$. The equilibrium constant for the reaction $Fe + CO_2 \rightleftharpoons FeO + CO$ is $K = (p_{CO} \cdot p_{FeO})/(p_{CO_2}/p_{Fe})$; if the differences in the solubilities of the three modifications of carbon in iron are neglected, p_{FeC}/p_{Fe} may be considered as constant, and the equation may be written $K_2 = p_{CO}/p_{CO_2}$. If the sum of the partial vapour pressures $CO + CO_2 = P$, then $P = k_1p_C(1 + k_2)/k_2^2$, which differs from Schenck and Heller's equation by the presence of p_C (*loc. cit.*), and the greater the vapour pressure of the modification of carbon the greater is the equilibrium pressure P. If p_C, p'_C, and p''_C are the vapour pressures of the three modifications, then $P : P' : P'' = p_C : p'_C : p''_C$.

The author discusses the work of Schenck and Heller from a theoretical point of view and concludes that the equilibrium pressures measured by them are not trustworthy. If, however, these are assumed to be correct, the vapour pressures of the diamond, amorphous carbon, and graphite are in the proportions: $p_C : p'_C : p''_C = 3·7 : 1·8 : 1$ at 500°; 4·1 : 2·4 : 1 at 550°; 5·2 : 4·1 : 1 at 600°; and 5·4 : 4·2 : 1 at 641°. G. Y.

Distillation in High Vacua by means of Dewar's Air Absorption Method, and a Shortened MacLeod Vacuum Gauge. ALFRED WOHL and M. S. LOSANITSCH (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 4149—4154. Compare Fischer and Harries, Abstr., 1902, ii, 491; Erdmann, 1904, ii, 20).—The apparatus, to which is attached an absorption vessel containing 20—30 grams of extracted blood charcoal, is evacuated by means of an ordinary water pump, and the receiver and absorption vessel are then cooled by liquid air. Pressures of 0·006—0·008 mm. can thus be attained within thirty minutes. It is not necessary that the apparatus shall be absolutely air-tight, as small amounts of air which enter are absorbed by the charcoal. The same cooled charcoal (25—30 grams) may be used for several distillations, provided the apparatus is exhausted before being attached to the absorption vessel.

For measuring high vacua, a MacLeod apparatus shortened in much the same manner as suggested by Stock (Abstr., 1905, ii, 514) for the Töpler mercury pump is recommended. J. J. S.

Distillation of Liquids which are Mutually Insoluble. C. VON RECHENBERG and W. WEISSWANGE (*J. prakt. Chem.*, 1905, [ii], **72**, 478—488).—Experiments on the weights of the two components of a non-miscible liquid mixture which distil over are not in accord with the conclusions of Charabot and Rocherolles (Abstr., 1904, ii, 234). The authors' results are, however, in accord with their deductions that the weights of the components are proportional to the products of their molecular weights and partial pressures. If the vapour mixture is saturated with respect to both components, then the partial pressure for each component is the normal vapour pressure corresponding with the temperature of the vapour. If the vapour mixture is unsaturated with respect to one component, the unsaturated vapour has the pressure equal to the difference between the pressure of the mixed vapour and the vapour pressure of the saturated component at the temperature of the mixed vapour. L. M. J.

Progressive Dissociation of Dibasic Acids. II. RUDOLF WEGSCHEIDER (*Monatsh.*, 1905, **26**, 1235—1239. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 643).—In the case of sparingly soluble dibasic acids or of those which have a high value for the dissociation constant *s* of the second hydrogen atom, it is necessary to calculate both dissociation constants from the results of the same experiments, which may be done if approximate values for the two constants are known or can be guessed. A maximum value for *k*, the dissociation constant of the first hydrogen atom, is obtained according to Ostwald's law of dilution from the conductivity in the most concentrated solution.

If the value (I) $\dfrac{\mu - 2g_2(l_K + l_{2A})}{\mu_\infty}$ is substituted for g_1 in the equations (1) and (2) previously given, then (II)

$$g_2 = \frac{2sv(l_K + l_{2A}) + \mu}{4(l_K + l_{2A} - \mu_\infty)}\left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{8sv\mu(l_K + l_{2A} - \mu_\infty)}{[2sv(l_K + l_{2A}) + \mu]^2}}\right),$$

in which g_2 is a function of the known constants l_K, l_{2A}, and μ_∞ of the experimentally determined values v and μ and of the unknown constant s, and (III) $F(k_1s) = kv\mu_\infty\{\mu_\infty - \mu + g_2[2(l_K + l_{2A}) - \mu_\infty]\} - [\mu - 2g_2(l_K + l_{2A})][\mu - 2g_2(l_K + l_{2A} - \mu_\infty)\} = 0$, where F is a function of k and s.

If the approximate value of k and the values of g_2 calculated by equation (II) from the results of a number of experiments with assistance of the approximate value of s are substituted in equation (III), as many values of F are obtained, and the values of k and s must be altered until in each case $F = 0$. If $k + \delta k$, $s + \delta s$ are the correct values for the two constants k and s, then (IV) $0 = F(k + \delta k, s + \delta s) = F(k,s) + \dfrac{\delta F}{\delta s}\delta s + \dfrac{\delta F}{\delta k}\delta k$; from these are obtained two equations by means of which δk and δs may be calculated. Equations are given also for the adjustment of s and k in case of more than two observations.

The method of calculation is illustrated in the case of 4-acetylamino*iso*phthalic acid. G. Y.

Dissociation of Electrolytes. CARL HENSGEN (*J. prakt. Chem.*, 1905 [ii], **72**, 345—477).—It has been shown previously that concentration differences exist in a salt solution not entirely at the same temperature. This case is first investigated for a solution of copper sulphate, the upper layer of which was kept at a temperature of about 98°, whilst the lower was maintained at the ordinary temperature. It was found that not only was the concentration different for the two layers, but also that the ratio $CuO : SO_3$ was not unity, and was greatest for the highest layer. Numerous expressions have at different times been proposed to connect the sp. gr. of a solution with its chemical composition; these are fully considered, and found by the author to be unsatisfactory for solutions of copper sulphate, and it is found that the ratio $CuO : SO_3$ varies within wide limits. Numerous tables, showing this ratio at different temperatures and concentrations, are given in the paper and fully discussed. The author considers that his results indicate that solutions of normal salts are the liquid phases of a heterogeneous equilibrium system, brought about by the chemical action of the water and dependent on temperature, &c. The general idea associated with the term solution of a normal salt, namely, the complete passage of the solid normal salt into the solution, maintaining throughout the same proportion of its components regarded as base and acid, is not consistent with the actual conditions. The molecular contents of normal salts in solution are, therefore, not calculable. Crystallisation of normal salts takes place only in solutions which do not contain acid and base in the same proportions as those of the precipitated salt. It is evident that these conclusions are not in accord with ordinary chemical views of solution, and they and their consequences are discussed at considerable length by the author in the paper (compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 540). L. M. J.

Molecular Weight of the Solvent in Binary Mixtures. KARL DRUCKER (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, 11, 845).—The author assumes that the surface tension of a binary mixture may be expressed on the analogy of van der Waals' molecular attraction constant by $1/\gamma = 1/\gamma_1 x^2 + 1/\gamma_2(1-x)^2 + 1/\gamma_{1\cdot2}(1-x)x$. The formula is applicable to mixtures of non-associating substances; $\gamma_{1\cdot2}$ becomes constant in mixtures of acetic acid and benzene or carbon tetrachloride when the molecular weight of acetic acid is taken as double its formula weight; in mixtures of water with alcohols or fatty acids, constancy of $\gamma_{1\cdot2}$ is obtained by trebling or quadrupling the molecular weight of water.

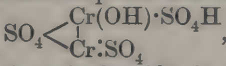
T. E.

Origin of the Formation of Layers in Solutions observed by A. Sinding-Larsen. C. CHRISTIANSEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1617; from *Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, 1905, 307—315).—Sinding-Larsen (*Ann. Physik*, 1903, [iv], 9, 1186) observed that when solutions of sodium chloride in which the concentration was not uniform were heated, sharply defined layers were formed, and attributed the cause to surface tension and the formation of hydrates. Experiments on water, water and toluene, and with various solutions have shown, however, that layers may be formed by heating the liquids on one side and cooling them on the other. The formation of layers is due to movement of the liquid and to differences of temperature, and is in no way dependent on the formation of hydrates. The surface of contact between two layers of different concentrations can only remain sharply defined when the liquid is in motion, and although the mixture of the layers is thereby delayed it is not entirely prevented. An electrolytic method of causing two layers of sulphuric acid solutions to circulate is also described in the original paper.

E. W. W.

Limiting States of some Dissolved Chromic Salts. ALBERT COLSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, 141, 1024—1027. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 94, 255, 460, 592).—When a solution of the normal green chromic sulphate, $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$, is exposed to sunlight, the colour becomes turquoise-blue, the density increases (compare Boisbaudran, Abstr., 1875, 427, 730), and the heat of decomposition by potassium hydroxide diminishes to a limiting value reached more rapidly in dilute than in more concentrated solutions, as is shown in the following table:

Duration of exposure to sunlight.	Heat of decomposition $[Cr_2(SO_4)_3{:}6KOH]$.	
	Solutions of 1/10 mol. per litre.	Solutions of 3/10 mol. per litre.
0	57,200 cal.	57,200 cal.
10 days (May)	—	56,100 ,,
28 ,,	51,600 ,,	—
48 ,,	50,400 ,,	—
84 ,,	50,100 ,,	52,200 ,,
165 ,,	50,100 to 50,000 cal.	51,800 ,,

The change in density corresponds with a contraction of 1 mol. H_2O per 1 mol. $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$, and the turquoise-blue solution probably contains the hydrated sulphate,  $SO_4<\begin{array}{l}Cr(OH)\cdot SO_4H\\ \;| \\ Cr{:}SO_4\end{array}$, of which the heat of decomposition by potassium hydroxide is 50,000 cal., and not an equilibrium mixture of the green and violet chromic sulphates, of which the heat of decomposition would be (57,200 + 45,000)/2 cal. or 51,100 cal.

A solution of the violet chromic acetate, $OCr_2(OAc)_4$, in excess of acetic acid becomes green on exposure to sunlight, and cryoscopic and thermochemical measurements indicate that the tetra-acetate has combined with acetic acid to form the penta-acetate, $OH\cdot Cr_2(OAc)_5$, which, however, cannot be isolated, for on evaporating the green solution to dryness it decomposes into the two salts $Cr(OAc)_3$ and $OH\cdot Cr(OAc)_2$. M. A. W.

Abnormal Increase of Solubility with Organic Substances. DANIEL STRÖMHOLM (*Arkiv Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1905, 2, i, No. 7, 1—9).—The author has examined the influence of the addition of small quantities of water on the solubility in ether of benzoic acid, *p*-nitrobenzoic acid, picric acid, acetanilide, quinol, phloretin, methyl terephthalate, benzil, *β*-naphthaquinone, phthalimide, *a*-nitronaphthalene, *p*-nitroaniline, *β*-naphthylamine, benzyl sulphoxide, sulphonal, benzyl sulphide, azobenzene, and phenanthrene. The presence of water in excess causes the solubility in ether to increase by the following percentage proportions: benzoic acid, 80; quinol, 296; *a*-nitronaphthalene, 10·5; methyl terephthalate, 16·7; benzil, 19; *β*-naphthaquinone, 43; *β*-naphthylamine, 33·3; *p*-nitrobenzoic acid, 161; picric acid, 573; acetanilide, 517; *p*-nitroaniline, 127; phthalimide, 47·7; benzyl sulphoxide, 92·2; and sulphonal, 30·2. With benzyl sulphide, azobenzene, and phenanthrene, the increases in solubility are inappreciable.

Augmentation of the solubility hence occurs with all the acid substances examined and with all non-acid compounds containing amino-groups. Hydroxyl compounds, carboxylic acids, and phenols appear to be very greatly influenced.

In the cases of mercuric chloride and iodine, the author has previously shown (Abstr., 1903, ii, 547 and 644) that the increase of solubility caused by addition of water is due to the existence of hydrates of these substances in solution. This is probably also the case with the above-mentioned compounds. T. H. P.

Partition of some Organic Acids between Two Solvents. Walter Herz and Martin Lewy (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 818—820).—The partition of acetic, chloroacetic, and picric acids between water on the one hand and chloroform, bromoform, carbon disulphide, and carbon tetrachloride on the other hand is studied. The results point to the existence of double molecules in the more dilute solutions and of more complex molecules in the more concentrated solutions. T. E.

Passivity of Metals. Wolf J. Müller (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 823—824).—The author's theory of passivity was incorrectly stated by Ruer (Abstr., 1905, ii, 795). T. E.

Passivity. Carl Fredenhagen (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 857—860).—With special reference to Ruer's recent work (Abstr., 1905, ii, 795), the author maintains the view that passivity is better explained by assuming a protecting layer of gas (Abstr., 1903, ii, 353) than by assuming a skin of oxide. The gas theory is capable of accounting for cathodic as well as anodic passivity. The protecting layer of gas may exist as a solid solution, as a surface film, or in some intermediate condition. T. E.

Rate of the Reaction between Arsenious Acid and Iodine in Acid Solution; Rate of the Reverse Reaction; and the Equilibrium between them. (II.) J. R. Roebuck (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1905, **9**, 727—763. See Abstr., 1903, ii, 14).—It has been shown previously that the velocity of the reverse reaction is given by $dx/dt = K$ (arsenic acid)(pot. iodide)^{a}(sulphuric acid)$^{\beta}$, where a and β approach unity in dilute solution. The investigation of this was extended and the values a and β found to increase considerably with increasing concentration, values as high as 2·4 and 3·7 being obtained. Where the concentration of iodide (C) and acid (D) considerably exceeds that of the arsenic acid, the expression may be written $dx/dt = K_5CDV^{-3}(E-x)$, and it was found that the value of K_5 increases as equilibrium approaches and also when dx/dt is decreased by decreasing $(E-x)$. The author considers that these anomalous results may be explained by the supposition that the reaction proceeds in two stages, namely: (1) $\overset{+}{H} + \overset{-}{I} + H_3AsO_4 = H_3AsO_4HI$, and (2) $H_3AsO_4HI = H_3AsO_3 + HIO$, the reaction of the first proceeding with a measurable velocity. The author extends his determination of the direct rate to near the equilibrium point, and from the reaction velocities in the neighbourhood of the equilibrium calculates the equilibrium constant, which agrees well with that directly determined, the two values being $1·4 \times 10^5$ and $1·5 \times 10^5$. The temperature-coefficient between 10° and 0° for the equilibrium constant was found to be 1·41 and that calculated from the coefficients of the direct and reverse velocities was 1·43. Experiments were also made with hydriodic acid in place of sulphuric acid, and results in accord with theory were also obtained. L. M. J.

Affinity Constants of Amino-acids. Rudolf Wegscheider (*Monatsh.*, 1905, **26**, 1265—1276. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 494; Walker, Abstr., 1904, ii, 309; 1905, ii, 138).—The observed "acid" dissociation constant K of an amino-acid is less than the constant k_1 calculated from simple stoichiometric relations for those acids which obey Ostwald's law of dilution, or by means of Walker's constant for the "acid" dissociation of amphoteric electrolytes which do not obey the law of dilution, if an intramolecular salt is formed, or if the amino-group forms with water an ammonium hydroxide which is less negative, but is greater if the ammonium hydroxide is more negative than the amino-group.

If $k', k'', \ldots$ are the true constants of the "acid" dissociation of different acids having an amino-group in the same position relatively to the carboxyl, and $x', x'', \ldots.$ are the dissociation constants of the corresponding acids with hydrogen in the place of the amino-group, then (1) $k_1'/x_1' = k_1''/x_1'' = \ldots. = f$, where f is the factor representing the influence of the amino-group. In a dibasic acid, which has x_1 and x_2, the dissociation constants of the two carboxyl groups,

$$(2)\ k_1 = f_1x_1 + f_2x_2,$$

where f_1 and f_2 are the factors representing the influence of the two amino-groups, which are usually in different positions. As the observed constant (3) $K = k_1\beta$, for monobasic acids

$$K'/x' = K''/x'' \ldots = F,$$

and it follows from (1) and (3) that (4) $F = f\beta' = f\beta'' = \ldots.$ For dibasic acids, $K = F_1x_1 + F_2x_2$.

From (2), (3), and (4) it follows that

$$k_1\beta = f_1\beta_1x_1 + f_2\beta_2x_2 = (f_1x_1 + f_2x_2)\beta.$$

As in this equation f and x can be realised only if $\beta = \beta_1 = \beta_2$, β must be the same for all amino-acids the affinity constants of which can be calculated by means of the same factor for the influence of the amino-group, irrespective of the position of the amino-group relatively to the carboxyl.

The constants K observed for acetylaminoterephthalic acid, 0·098, for 1-methyl hydrogen 3-acetylaminoterephthalate, 0·07, and for 4-acetylamino*iso*phthalic acid, 0·079, agree moderately well with the constants calculated, 0·084, 0·066, and 0·069 respectively, with the aid of Ostwald's factors for the influence of the group NHAc· in *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-acetylaminobenzoic acids.

The β-anilino-fatty acids, which are weak acids, give no constant factors, whereas the stronger α-anilino-acids give only small variations from the mean factors, for the anilino-group, 2·1, for the *p*-toluidino-group, 0·63, and for the *o*-toluidino-group, 3·3.

For the introduction of the acetylanilino-group, ·NPhAc, into the α-position of acetic, propionic, and butyric acids, the factors are 14, 9·4, and 7·3; for the introduction of the *o*-acetyltoluidino-group into the α-position of the same acids, the factors are 12, 7·8, and 6·2; and for the introduction of the *p*-acetyltoluidino-group into the α-position of acetic, propionic, butyric, and *iso*butyric acids the factors are 12, 7·8, 7·2, and 6·6 respectively. These factors are highest for the introduction of the groups into a methyl, lowest for introduction into a methenyl group.

The factors for the influence of the amino-group in the ortho-, meta-, and para-positions obtained from the three aminobenzoic acids, 0·17, 0·27, and 0·20 respectively, are much smaller than the factors obtained from 5-nitro-3-aminobenzoic acid, which gives $f(NH_2,m) = 0·61$, from 1-methyl hydrogen 3-aminoterephthalate, which gives

$$f(NH_2,o) = 0·33,$$

and from aminoterephthalic acid, which gives $f(NH_2,o) = 0·33$ and $f(NH_2,m) = 1·38$. The amino-group appears in some cases as a negative substituent, and it may be that in all other cases the smallness of the factor is due to salt formation. G. Y.

Theory of Dyeing. IV. Lakes. WILHELM BILTZ [with KURT UTESCHER] (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 4143—4149. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 392; 1905, ii, 807, 808).—Experiments have been made by dyeing precipitated metallic hydroxides with alizarin and similar dyes. The results are arranged as curves in which the concentration of the dye-bath is plotted against the number of grams of dye taken up by one gram of hydroxide.

With ferric hydroxide and an alkaline solution of alizarin, the curve points to the formation of a definite compound of 1 mol. of hydroxide with 3 mols. of dye. The curve also indicates a certain amount of adsorption.

With chromic hydroxide and alizarin-red SW, the curve indicates adsorption and not chemical combination.

In the case of ferric hydroxide, the quantity of dye taken up depends to a large extent on the nature of the hydroxide; when gelatinous, some ten times as much dye is absorbed as when in the granular state.

Experiments with ferric hydroxide and alizarin in ammoniacal or alcoholic solution, with the same hydroxide and aqueous solutions of acid alizarin-blue and with aluminium hydroxide and alcoholic gallein solution gave no very definite results. J. J. S.

[Construction of the Periodic System.] AUGUSTO PICCINI (*Gazzetta*, 1905, **35**, ii, 417—421).—The author criticises adversely the periodic system of the elements deduced by Werner (Abstr., 1905, ii, 308). T. H. P.

An Automatic Steam Generator and Superheater. JOHANNES THIELE (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1905, **44**, 767—768).—The apparatus consists of a vertical boiler having a conical opening down its centre. In this opening is placed a cylindrical vessel. The water is boiled by a burner under the boiler and the steam passes through a pipe into the upper part of the cylindrical vessel. The burner is now placed under the latter, from which the superheated steam is withdrawn by a pipe reaching to the bottom of the vessel. The burner is regulated by a specially constructed thermostat which, by means of a side-tube, is not brought into action until the water in the boiler is at a boiling temperature. W. P. S.

New Apparatus for the Extraction of Liquids. Efisio Mameli (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1569; from *La Sardegna Sanitaria*, 1). —An apparatus is described which only differs from a Soxhlet extraction cylinder in the following respects. The tube which conveys the vapour of the solvent from the flask is not sealed on to the side of the cylinder, but is connected with another tube which passes through the cork and reaches to the bottom of the cylinder. The siphon tube is lengthened so that it terminates near the bottom of the flask.

In another form, a small tubulus is attached to the bottom of the cylinder, through which a tube passes to the bottom of the flask, reaching to a convenient height in the cylinder and being straight or bent in the upper portion into a U form. The vapour of the solvent passes through a tube fitted in the cork of the flask and connected with the extraction cylinder as described above. E. W. W.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Determination of the Density of Chlorine. Frederick P. Treadwell and W. A. K. Christie (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1934—1935).—A series of careful experiments gives for chlorine as a mean the density 2·488 at 20° and 730 mm. pressure and 2·489 at 10° and 725 mm. pressure.

One gram-molecule of chlorine at 0° and 760 mm. occupies a volume of 22,042 c.c. L. de K.

The System: Perchloric Acid and Water. H. J. van Wijk (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **48**, 1—52. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 649; Roscoe, *Annalen*, 1861, **121**, 346).—From the freezing-point curve of mixtures of perchloric acid and water, and from analysis of the crystals separating from the solutions on cooling, it has been shown that six well-defined hydrates exist, the respective formulæ and melting points of which are follows: $HClO_4,H_2O$, m. p. 50°; $HClO_4.2H_2O$, m. p. −17·8°; $HClO_4,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, m. p. −29·8°; two hydrates of the formulæ $HClO_4,3H_2O$, melting at −37° and −43·2° respectively, and $HClO_4,3\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ melting at −41·4°. The pure acid melts at about −112°. It has further been found that between certain limits of concentration and temperature two series of mixed crystals separate, the curves of which show maxima at about 78 and 85 mol. per cent. of water respectively. The eutectic mixture of the acid and water contains 88·7 mol. per cent. of the latter and solidifies at −57·5°.

The boiling-point curve of the system shows a maximum at 203° and 72·4 per cent. by weight of water. The boiling point and composition of the vapour given off from mixtures containing more water than the constant boiling mixture were determined under atmospheric pressure; up to 60 per cent. of perchloric acid, less than 1 per cent. of the latter is found in the vapour. Owing to decomposition at the ordinary pressure, the boiling points of mixtures containing less water than the constant boiling mixture had to be determined under reduced pressure. The pure acid boils at 16° under 18 mm. pressure with slight decomposition; the evolved vapour contains small amounts of the compounds Cl_2O_7 and ClO_2, and a certain quantity of the monohydrate remains behind in the distilling flask (compare Roscoe, *loc. cit.*).

The density and viscosity curves of the system have been determined at 50° and partly at 20°; both curves show distinct maxima. In the former case, the maximum corresponds approximately with the composition of the hydrate $HClO_4,H_2O$; in the viscosity curve, it lies between the mono- and the di-hydrate. The following values were obtained for the density of the pure acid: sp. gr. 1·7676 at 20°/4°; 1·7098 at 50°/4°. G. S.

Bromine Fluoride, BrF_3. PAUL LEBEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1018—1020. Compare Prideaux, *Proc.*, 1905, **21**, 240).—Fluorine combines with bromine at 0° with incandescence forming *bromine trifluoride*, BrF_3, a colourless liquid, solidifying in solid carbon dioxide to a crystalline mass melting at 4—5°, reacting violently with water, liberating oxygen, and forming hypobromous, hydrofluoric, and traces of bromic acids; a similar reaction occurs with solutions of the alkali carbonates. The solid compound reacts with incandescence with iodine below −10° to form iodine pentafluoride and bromine (compare Moissan, Abstr., 1903, ii, 17), with sulphur to form fluorine and sulphur bromide, also with red phosphorus, arsenic, antimony, boron, or silicon; it reacts with carbon on gentle heating, attacks most of the metals and many of their compounds, and behaves like fluorine towards organic compounds. M. A. W.

Occurrence of Fluorine in Mineral Waters of the Pyrenees and in Geysers of the Yellowstone Park. JOSÉ CASARES (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1905, **44**, 729—735).—The author has previously recorded the detection of fluorine in certain Galician mineral waters (Abstr., 1896, ii, 42) and now gives the quantities of this element found in mineral waters from the Pyrenees. Ten samples of water were examined and yielded amounts of sodium fluoride varying from 0·0095 to 0·0301 gram per litre. Four samples of water from the Portuguese border contained from 0·0024 to 0·0212. Fluorine was also detected in the water from geysers in the Yellowstone Park District of North America. W. P. S.

Ozone. ROBERT LUTHER (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 832—835).—Ozone dissolves in 0·1*N* sulphuric acid in accordance with Henry's law; the ratio of the concentration in the liquid to that in the gas is 0·23 at 20° and 0·44 at 0°.

The *E.M.F.* of an iridium electrode immersed in a solution of ozone increases by 0·027 volt when the concentration of the ozone solution is increased tenfold. Luther and Inglis (Abstr., 1903, ii, 406) found the corresponding increase at a platinum electrode to be 0·054 volt. The reason of the difference is unknown. T. E.

Electrolytic Formation of Thiosulphates. MARIO G. LEVI and M. VOGHERA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 433—443).—The authors have studied the formation of sodium thiosulphate by the electrolysis of a solution containing sodium sulphide and sodium sulphite, the electrodes being of smooth platinum. In some cases, the cathodic sulphide solution was separated from the sulphite solution by means of a Puckall porous diaphragm, whilst in others a diaphragm was not employed. The results show that, notwithstanding the vigorous anodic oxidation which occurs, the velocity of the reaction, $\overset{--}{SO_3} + \overset{--}{S} + 2\overset{+}{O} = \overset{--}{S_2O_3}$, is such as to allow of the formation of thiosulphate in appreciable quantity. The anodic current density does not appear to have a great influence on the yield of thiosulphate, which is, however, diminished by raising or lowering the temperature excessively. The best yield was obtained with a diaphragm at 25°, although in the absence of a diaphragm the yield is, in general, increased. T. H. P.

Action of Dextrose on Selenious Acid. WILLIAM OECHSNER DE CONINCK and CHAUVENET (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1234—1235).—When selenious acid is reduced by dextrose in aqueous solution, a colloidal form of selenium is obtained which cannot be separated by filtration. The solution, which appears green by transmitted and reddish-brown by reflected light, slowly deposits a red, amorphous variety of selenium, insoluble in carbon disulphide and not affected by light; but if the solution is boiled, the selenium is partially transformed into the black, microcrystalline variety (Gutbier, Abstr., 1902, ii, 652). M. A. W.

Atomic Weight of Tellurium. II. ALEXANDER GUTBIER (*Annalen*, 1905, **342**, 266—282. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 254).—[With WALTER WAGENKNECHT.]—A new determination of the atomic weight of tellurium has been made, using a material which has been purified by a special method.

From the crude (95 per cent.) tellurium, the metal was separated by sulphur dioxide and dried at a low temperature. It was then distilled under reduced pressure in a combustion tube. The further purification was then carried out by two methods, by conversion into telluric acid or by conversion into the basic tellurium nitrate.

The tellurium was oxidised to telluric acid by chromic acid and the product crystallised ten times from water in platinum vessels. It was then converted into the dioxide, which dissolved in hydrochloric acid without evolution of chlorine. Finally the material purified by either method was precipitated from hydrochloric acid by hydrogen sulphide as a sulphide, TeS_2, or a mixture in the proportion $Te:S_2$; from this, carbon disulphide extracted the major part of the sulphur. The material, still containing 1·18 to 1·2 per cent. of sulphur, was now distilled under reduced pressure fourteen times. In the first twelve distillations, a small white residue was observed in the tube. Its chemical nature could not be discovered. The final product did not contain a detectable trace of sulphur or other impurity.

The tellurium dioxide was prepared for analysis by converting the metal into the basic nitrate, which was then carefully heated.

In one series of analyses, the dioxide mixed with silver and powdered quartz was reduced in a current of hydrogen. In five experiments, the value for the atomic weight lay between the limits 127·55—127·68 (O = 16).

In a second series of experiments, the dioxide was reduced by hydrazine hydrochloride at the ordinary temperature, the reduction being finally completed at a higher temperature. The tellurium was collected in a platinum crucible and dried in hydrogen. Three experiments gave the numbers 127·62, 127·67, and 127·55.

The mean of all the determinations gives the value 127·6; the new methods of purification have therefore not produced any change in the value of the atomic weight. K. J. P. O.

Action of Nitrous Acid on Hydrazine. E. Francke (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 4102).—The decomposition of hydrazine by nitrous acid proceeds quantitatively according to the equation $N_2H_4 + HNO_2 = N_2O + NH_3 + H_2O$. The equation $N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 + 2NaNO_2 = N_2 + Na_2SO_4 + 2NOH + 2H_2O$, given by Girard and Saporta (Abstr., 1904, ii, 678), could not be confirmed. T. M. L.

Metallic Nitroso-compounds and Nitric Oxide. Siegfried Zimmermann (*Monatsh.*, 1905, **26**, 1277—1294. Compare Chesneau, Abstr., 1899, ii, 661; Kohlschütter and Kutscheroff, Abstr., 1904, ii, 734).—Conductivity measurements were made with ferrous sulphate solutions before and after the passage of a current of nitric oxide for six hours. With an $N/16$ ferrous sulphate solution, the specific conductivity fell from 645·6 to 625·5, but with $N/32$, $N/64$, and $N/128$ solutions the specific conductivities rose from 377·0, 217·9, and 129·8 to 382·4, 229·4, and 152·3 respectively. Conductivity water, through which a current of nitric oxide is passed for 3, $4\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{3}{4}$, 5, 6, 15, 16, and 24 hours, has the specific conductivities $x_{NO} \times 10^5 = 16{\cdot}85$, 28·73, 29·45, 29·96, 36·24, 44·14, 44·61, and 67·34 respectively. In aqueous solution with $v = 497{\cdot}375$, 994·665, and 1990·000, nitric oxide has the specific conductivities $x_{NO} \times 10^5 = 17{\cdot}18$, 12·07, and 10·13, and the molecular conductivities $\mu_{NO} = 85{\cdot}4$, 120·39, and 201·7; it behaves therefore neither as a strong nor a weak acid. On deducting the specific conductivity $x_{NO} \times 10^5 = 36{\cdot}2$ from the conductivities of the $N/16$, $N/32$, $N/64$, and $N/128$ ferrous sulphate solutions, after the passage of nitric oxide for six hours, the specific conductivities are found to fall from $x \times 10^5 = 645{\cdot}6$, 377·0, 217·9, and 129·8 to 589·3, 346·2, 193·2, and 116·1, the molecular conductivities from $\mu = 103{\cdot}30$, 120·64, 139·46, and 166·14 to 94·29, 110·78, 123·65, and 148·61 respectively. The complex ferrous-nitric oxide ion has therefore a smaller velocity than the ferrous ion. G. Y.

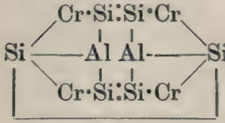
Dissociation of Nitric Acid. Petru Bogdan (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 824—826).—From determinations of the coefficients of partition of nitric acid between ether and water, it is possible to draw conclusions as to the concentration of the undissociated molecules of nitric acid in the aqueous solution, since determinations of the boiling points of ethereal solutions of nitric acid show that the molecular weight of nitric acid dissolved in ether is normal. The results are calculated in the way described by Rothmund and Drucker (Abstr., 1904, ii, 231), and the conclusion is drawn that nitric acid follows Ostwald's law of dissociation, the dissociation constant lying between 3·0 and 3·5. T. E.

Action of Gaseous Ammonia on Phosphorus Tribromide or Tri-iodide. Charles Hugot (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1235—1237. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 559).—By the action of ammonia on phosphorus tribromide at $-70°$ in a special apparatus described previously (compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 18), *phosphoramide*, $P(NH_2)_3$, is obtained together with ammonio-ammonium bromide, $NH_4Br,3NH_3$ (Troost, Abstr., 1881, 972). Phosphoramide is an unstable yellow solid insoluble in ammonio-ammonium bromide; it begins to decompose at $-25°$ into *phosphorimide*, $P_2(NH)_3$, and ammonia, and the change is complete in twenty-four hours at 0°. Phosphorimide is a brown solid decomposing on heating into ammonia, nitrogen, and phosphorus. When phosphorus tri-iodide replaces the tribromide in the above experiment, a similar reaction occurs at $-65°$, but the phosphoramide is soluble in the ammonio-ammonium iodide. M. A. W.

Electrolytic Reduction of Carbonic Acid. Richard Ehrenfeld (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 4138—4143. Compare Coehn and Jahn, Abstr., 1904, ii, 614).—Solutions of ammonium carbonate, obtained by dissolving commercial ammonium carbonate in one part of ammonium hydroxide of sp. gr. 0·910 and four parts of water, have been electrolysed in an apparatus in which the cathode and anode cells were separated by a porous diaphragm. Each experiment lasted twelve hours and was conducted at the ordinary temperature, the anode consisting of platinum foil. Ammonium formate was produced at the cathode when this consisted of amalgamated zinc and when a difference of potential of 5—10 volts and a current density of 0·01—0·08 ampere were employed. No formate could be detected (*a*) when iron, platinum, copper, lead, or nickel cathodes were used, (*b*) when the current density was less than 0·01 ampere, nor (*c*) when the solution was too dilute, for example, one-fifth the above concentration. Solutions of sodium carbonate or of carbonate and hydroxide do not yield formates under similar conditions.

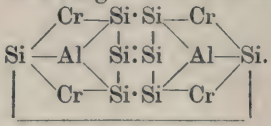
The formation is not due to the presence of carbamate in the commercial carbonate, but is attributed to the presence of NH_4CO_3 anions in the concentrated solution. J. J. S.

Constitution of Silicides. II. Double Aluminium Silicides. Wilhelm Manchot and A. Kieser (*Annalen*, 1905, **342**, 356—363. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 165).—The empirical constitution of the silicides of metals rarely throws any light on their constitution, but the amount of hydrogen evolved when they are decomposed with acids, generally hydrofluoric acid, occasionally affords a clue to the character of the linking in the silicide molecule. Aluminium chromium silicide, which was previously described (*loc. cit.*), readily dissolves in hydrofluoric acid with evolution of hydrogen. For each unit of valency of the metallic atoms in the silicide, two atoms of hydrogen should be produced in this reaction. The aluminium chromium silicide, Cr_2AlSi_3, should yield fourteen atomic proportions of hydrogen, since here the chromium is bivalent as the solution of the silicide in hydrofluoric acid is blue. It is found, however, that nineteen atomic proportions of hydrogen are evolved. Since a molecule of the compound must yield an even number of atoms of hydrogen, the molecular formula of the silicide must be at least $2(Cr_2AlSi_3)$. The constitutional formula,



, is suggested.

The silicide, Cr_2AlSi_4, yields twenty-two atomic proportions of hydrogen, the increase of one atomic proportion of silicon increasing the hydrogen by three atomic proportions only. It is thought that the molecule must contain silicon atoms linked only with other atoms of silicon, a linking which is not broken by hydrofluoric acid. If the residue after treatment with hydrofluoric acid is subjected to the action of potassium hydroxide, which will break the linking of silicon with silicon, the proportion of hydrogen is increased to twenty-three atoms. The formula must be doubled in order to give an even number of hydrogen atoms. The following constitutional formula is suggested :



Simmonds' observations (Trans., 1903, **83**, 1449 ; 1904, **85**, 681) on the reduction products of lead silicate are not confirmed.

K. J. P. O.

Preparation and Purification of the Hydrogel of Silicic Acid. EDUARD JORDIS (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 835—836. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 317).—By soaking the hydrogel of silicic acid in cold distilled water, the alkali chloride absorbed in it gradually diffuses out ; the washings leave less and less solid residue when they are evaporated until, finally, neither the washings nor the hydrogel gives the reactions of chlorine or alkali metal. If the hydrogel be now extracted with hot water, the washings give a strong reaction for both alkali metal and chlorine. The residue left on evaporating the washings does not diminish regularly, but rises and falls periodically. Much silica goes into solution, so that it appears as if a compound were dissolving as such.

T. E.

Two Lithium Mercuric Iodides. ANDRÉ G. DUBOIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1015—1018).—The saturated solution of mercuric and lithium iodides having a sp. gr. 3·28 at 25·6° and $n = 1·783$ (Abstr., 1905, ii, 637) slowly deposits the *lithium mercuric iodide*, $2LiI,HgI_2,6H_2O$, in the form of long, flattened, deliquescent needles, having a sp. gr. 3·26 at 0°, readily soluble in methyl, ethyl, propyl, *iso*propyl, *iso*butyl, amyl, or allyl alcohol, glycerol, acetaldehyde, acetone, formic or acetic acid, ethyl acetate, or oxalate, or ether, less soluble in nitrobenzene, ethylene bromide, or chloroform, insoluble in benzene or methyl iodide, and decomposed by water. The mother liquor from which the crystals have been removed yields at 8° a second *lithium mercuric iodide*, $2LiI,HgI_2,8H_2O$, in the form of large, soft, prismatic crystals, melting in the hand, having a sp. gr. 2·95 at 0°, closely resembling the first compound in solubility, but insoluble in ethylene bromide and almost so in nitrobenzene. M. A. W.

Decomposition of Mixtures of an Alkali Carbonate and an Alkaline Earth Carbonate under the Action of Heat in a Vacuum. PAUL LEBEAU (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1905, [viii], **6**, 433—441).—In addition to the decomposition of mixtures of calcium carbonate with an alkali carbonate already described (Abstr., 1905, ii, 561, 616), the effect of high temperatures on mixtures of lithium carbonate with strontium or barium carbonate has been examined; such mixtures are completely decomposed at 1150° to 1250°, the residue consisting of pure crystalline strontia or baryta respectively. M. A. W.

Separation of Silver from Silver Sulphide in the Presence of Mercury. F. WILLY HINRICHSEN and TOSIO WATANABE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1642—1644; from *Festschr.* 70 *Geburtstag Adolf Wüllner*, 214—216).—The conditions of equilibrium of systems consisting of silver sulphide, mercury, sodium chloride, and water, and the effect of replacing mercury by other metals, and sodium chloride by sulphuric acid or potassium cyanide, have been investigated with a view to elucidating the part played by mercury in the separation of silver from ores in the Patio and Kröhnke amalgamation processes.

The results of experiments in which mercury and silver sulphide were agitated together by means of a shaking thermostat showed that noticeable quantities of silver were removed from the sulphide when the proportion of mercury to silver sulphide was 11·5 to 1. The yield of silver increased with the duration of the experiment, but variation of the temperature from 15—40° appeared to have but little effect. When zinc amalgam was employed instead of mercury at 40°, the components mixed completely and the product formed a tough mass.

When a saturated solution of sodium chloride is shaken with mercury, no appreciable quantity of mercurous chloride is formed at the ordinary temperature or on boiling. The decomposition of silver sulphide by a solution of sodium chloride can only take place to a very limited extent on account of the very slight solubility of silver chloride. The conductivity of a solution of sodium chloride containing 64 grams per litre is not affected by the addition of silver sulphide, but when silver sulphide is added to a 20 per cent. solution of sodium chloride, the filtrate gives a precipitate of silver sulphide on addition of ammonium sulphide. The action of mercury on silver sulphide is not so great at the ordinary temperature or at 40° when water is present as in its absence, but rise of temperature materially increases the yield of silver in the former case. When zinc amalgam is used instead of mercury, silver amalgam is not formed.

Experiments on the quaternary system: silver sulphide, mercury or zinc amalgam, sodium chloride, and water at 14° and 40° show that the decomposition is aided by rise of temperature or increase of the quantity of sodium chloride in solution. When a piece of silver foil, which has been coated with silver sulphide by immersing it in a warm solution of ammonium sulphide, and a rod of zinc are placed in a solution of sodium chloride and connected, silver is deposited on the latter and zinc sulphide is formed. Zinc amalgam together with mercury gives better yields than mercury alone, but at 40° the increase of the yield is only apparent in the case of more concentrated solutions of sodium chloride. Zinc amalgam does not attack silver sulphide to an appreciable extent in water, but decomposes forming zinc hydroxide. The *E.M.F.* of a zinc-silver sulphide couple in a 20 per cent. solution of sodium chloride is 0·965 volt at the ordinary temperature, whilst that of an iron-silver sulphide couple under similar conditions is 0·36—0·44 volt, hence iron cannot liberate silver from silver sulphide in a solution of sodium chloride. The decomposition of silver sulphide by mercury in the presence of sulphuric acid or potassium cyanide is considerably increased by the addition of a piece of iron, the effect being largely due to change of mechanical conditions, as glass produces a similar effect. When mercury is shaken with a solution of sodium chloride, small globules are formed, whilst with potassium cyanide the metal retains a continuous smooth surface. The decrease in the adhesion of mercury caused by water or a solution of salt probably accounts for the retarding influence of the water on the decomposition of silver sulphide by mercury. When zinc amalgam acts on silver sulphide in a solution of sodium chloride, the yield is improved by increasing the quantity of zinc, whilst the tendency of the amalgam to form globules becomes less; increase of the quantity of mercury produced a similar effect by enlarging the surface of contact. When iron acts on silver sulphide in a solution of potassium cyanide, the yield of silver is proportional to the concentration of the cyanide.

E. W. W.

Calcium Bromoborates. LÉON OUVRARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1022—1024. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 635).—The *salt*,

$$3CaO,CaBr_2,5B_2O_3,$$

obtained in a similar manner to the corresponding chlorine compound by fusing a mixture of boric anhydride (1 mol.) with calcium bromide (2 mols.), with or without the addition of lime (not more than 0·5 mol.), forms needles or prisms showing longitudinal extinction, almost insoluble in dilute acetic acid, but soluble in mineral acids; when the quantity of lime is increased to 1 mol., the *compound*, $3CaO,CaBr_2,3B_2O_3$, is formed as transparent octahedra or arborescent, crystalline masses, feebly active towards polarised light, very sparingly soluble in water, but readily so in dilute acetic acid; if, however, the proportion of lime is increased to 2 mols. or to 3 mols., crystals of calcium borate, $2CaO,B_2O_3$ or $3CaO,B_2O_3$, are obtained respectively.

Attempts to prepare corresponding compounds containing iodine in place of chlorine or bromine were not successful (compare Ditte, Abstr., 1883, 784). By fusing mixtures of boric anhydride (1 mol.) with calcium iodide (2 mols.) and varying proportions of lime, the borates CaO,B_2O_3, $2CaO,B_2O_3$, or $3CaO,B_2O_3$ were obtained, the last in the form of beautiful crystals when the proportion of lime reached 3 mols.

M. A. W.

New Method of Preparing Barium. Antoine Guntz (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1240—1241. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 138).—Pure barium, containing 99·56 per cent. of the metal, can be obtained in small quantities by heating barium hydride (Abstr., 1901, ii, 385) in a vacuum in an iron tube enclosed in a porcelain tube. The hydride begins to dissociate at 900°, and at 1200° the barium volatilises and is condensed in a polished steel tube cooled by cold water, in the form of a silver-white, crystalline metal having a sp. gr. 3·78, that of the hydride being 4·21.

M. A. W.

Pyrophosphates of Barium, Strontium, and Lead. C. N. Pahl (*Arkiv Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1905, **2**, i, No. 6, 1—8).—The author has prepared and analysed the following salts of pyrophosphoric acid:

$Ba_2P_2O_7,2H_2O$; $Ba_9H_2(P_2O_7)_5,9H_2O$; $Ba_7H_2(P_2O_7)_4,5H_2O$; $Ba_5H_2(P_2O_7)_3,5H_2O$; $Ba_{14}H_8(P_2O_7)_9,12H_2O$. None of these melts at a red heat.

$Sr_2P_2O_7,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$; $Sr_{19}H_2(P_2O_7)_{10},5H_2O$; $Sr_{19}H_2(P_2O_7)_{10},20H_2O$; $Sr_{19}H_2(P_2O_7)_{10},18H_2O$; $Sr_9H_2(P_2O_7)_5,12H_2O$; $Sr_9H_2(P_2O_7)_5,8H_2O$; $Sr_9H_2(P_2O_7)_5,3H_2O$. None of these salts melts at a red heat.

$Pb_2P_2O_7$; $Na_6Pb_7(P_2O_7)_5$; $K_6Pb_{11}(P_2O_7)_7$; $K_2Pb_{13}(P_2O_7)_7$; $Na_2Pb_{13}(P_2O_7)_7$; $Pb(OH)_2,3Pb_2P_2O_7,H_2O$, all of which melt readily and re-solidify in the crystalline form.

T. H. P.

Constitution of certain Plumbates. Italo Bellucci and Nicola Parravano (*Gazzetta*, 1905, **35**, ii, 500—509).—In the salt described as potassium metaplumbate, to which the formula $K_2PbO_3,3H_2O$ is assigned, the water is present as water of constitution, so that the formula $Pb(OH)_6K_2$ must be ascribed to this salt (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 395).

The three metals, platinum, tin, and lead, all form salts of the three types $R(OH)_6X_2$, $R(OX)_4$, and $RO(OX)_2$, which may be regarded as derived either from the ortho-hydrate, $R(OH)_4$, or from the meta-hydrate, $RO(OH)_2$:

$$R(OH)_4 + 2XOH = R(OH)_6X_2.$$
$$R(OH)_4 + 2XOH = R(OX)_4 + 2H_2O.$$
$$RO(OH)_2 + 2XOH = RO(OX)_2 + 2H_2O.$$

T. H. P.

New Analogies between Thallium and Aluminium. Valentino Fortini (*Gazzetta*, 1905, **35**, ii, 450—460).—The position of thallium in the third group of the periodic system of the elements is perfectly justified by its very intimate relations with aluminium, evidenced by the following facts: (1) thallium sesquioxide can replace alumina in the alums; (2) like indium, thallium and probably also aluminium form, with the sulphates of the alkali metals, double sulphates crystallising with eight molecules of water. T. H. P.

Chemistry of the Rare Earths. GRÉGOIRE N. WYROUBOFF and AUGUSTE VERNEUIL (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1905, [viii], **6**, 441—507).—A *résumé* of work already published (Abstr., 1898, ii, 222, 339; 1899, ii, 105, 224, 423, 598; also Wyrouboff, Abstr., 1901, i, 7, 579; ii, 149, 604; 1902, ii, 565, 609). M. A. W.

Samarium Sulphates. CAMILLE MATIGNON (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1230—1232).—*Samarium hydrogen sulphate*, $Sm(HSO_4)_3$ or $Sm_2(SO_4)_3,3H_2SO_4$, obtained by evaporating at 200° a sulphuric acid solution of the normal sulphate or by allowing the boiling solution to cool, forms thin needles, less soluble than the corresponding salts of praseodymium or neodymium (compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 325). The *basic samarium sulphate*, $(SmO)_2SO_4$ or Sm_2O_3,SO_3, prepared by heating the normal sulphate at 1000°, is a pale yellow, amorphous powder, insoluble in water or in cold dilute sulphuric acid.

The atomic weight of samarium determined by the conversion of the normal into the basic sulphate is 150·6 ($O = 16$) (compare Urbain and Lacombe, Abstr., 1904, ii, 486). M. A. W.

Alloys of Aluminium and Antimony. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **48**, 53—60. Compare Campbell and Matthews, Abstr., 1902, ii, 399).—It was shown by Gautier and by Campbell and Matthews (*loc. cit.*) that the melting-point curve of alloys of aluminium and antimony has two maxima at about 18 and 68 per cent. by weight of the former metal respectively, the first of which corresponds with the formula AlSb, whereas the second does not correspond with any simple formula; microscopic examination showed only the presence of the compound AlSb and its components. In the present paper, it is pointed out that if two metals enter into combination very slowly, the melting point curve may show a maximum at a point where no chemical compound exists, and its position will depend on how long the alloy has been heated.

In agreement with this, it is found that the compound AlSb is formed very slowly from its components. On heating the metals in equivalent proportion at 715° for one hundred minutes, only 1/10, and in thirty minutes at 1100° only 3/4, has entered into combination. If the above theory is true, there ought to be no second maximum if the alloy is kept at a high temperature sufficiently long for complete combination to take place, but this could not be tested in the present instance owing to the action of the fused alloy on the porcelain tubes used in the experiments. G. S.

"Temper" Carbon and Graphite in Iron. F. WÜST and C. GEIGER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1642; from *Stahl u. Eisen*, **25**, 1134—1139).—Experiments on two kinds of white iron have shown that small quantities of "temper" carbon are formed even at comparatively low temperatures, the time required varying inversely with the temperature. The greater portion of this form of carbon is formed suddenly at a certain temperature which varies with the quality of the iron. Up to temperatures near the melting point, the quantity formed in this way is greater the higher the temperature, but by prolonged heating at the same temperature the quantity is only slightly increased, a state of equilibrium being attained. The speed of cooling has but little effect on the quantity of temper carbon. When once formed in cast iron, the quantity may be increased by reheating, the increase being greater the nearer the temperature to a certain fixed temperature. Temper carbon does not disappear when the iron is quenched. This form of carbon cannot be assumed to be present in the form of iron carbide, Fe_3C. It is not removed in a gaseous state by the action of pure dry hydrogen or nitrogen, and the process of tempering can only be effected by substances which can give up oxygen. Graphite may be eliminated in a gaseous form by carbon dioxide, hydrogen, or iron oxide. E. W. W.

Physical and Chemical Properties of Iron Carbonyl. Sir James Dewar and Humphrey O. Jones (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1905, **76** *A*, 558—577. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 485).—The yellow colour of iron carbonyl is characteristic of the pure substance and is not due to impurities. The best method of decomposing the substance consists in treating it with alcoholic potash in a sealed tube at 100°. The formula $Fe(CO)_5$ has been confirmed by repeated analyses, and the following physical data have been determined: sp. gr. 1·4937 at 0°/4°, 1·4565 at 21·1°/4°, 1·4330 at 40·0°/4°, 1·3825 at 60°/4°; mean coefficient of expansion 0·00138; boiling point 102·5° under 760 mm. pressure; melting point −19·5° to −20°; molecular volume at boiling point 149·6, at freezing point 128; refractive index for sodium light 1·519, for thallium light 1·528 at 22°;

Vapour pressure at	−7°	0°	16·1°	18·4°	35°	57°	78°
	14·0	16·0	25·9	28·2	52·0	133·0	311·2 mm;

critical temperature, 285—288°, which agrees closely with the relationship $T = 0·66T_c$; critical density, 0·49; critical pressure, 29·6 atmospheres; latent heat of vaporisation, 39·45 cal., in agreement with the Trouton constant. Cryoscopic measurements of the molecular weight in benzene solution gave 197 and 194 (theory 198). In vapour form, the substance dissociates at higher temperatures. The dissociation is of the order of 1 per cent. at 130°, and is practically complete at 216°; it increases with diminution of pressure and is much smaller in an atmosphere of carbon monoxide than in an inert gas. Compared with nickel carbonyl, the iron compound is much more stable, and dissociation takes place slowly.

In carbon tetrachloride solution, the halogens react with iron carbonyl to form carbon monoxide and the corresponding ferrous salts. In the case of chlorine, ferric chloride is formed almost completely when a large excess of the halogen is employed. The velocity of the change diminishes very considerably from chlorine to iodine. Iodine monochloride and iodine trichloride in chloroform solution form carbon monoxide and ferrous chloride. Cyanogen gas has no action on pure iron carbonyl, and in alcoholic solution the reaction is very slow. Cyanogen iodide in chloroform solution forms ferrous cyanide and a little ferrous iodide. Gaseous hydrogen chloride and bromide are inactive, but hydrogen iodide decomposes the compound with the formation of ferrous iodide, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen. In chloroform solution, hydrogen chloride and bromide react slowly in a similar manner. These reactions are similar to those of nickel carbonyl, but take place much less rapidly. In contrast with this, iron carbonyl does not react with nitric oxide or with sulphur dissolved in carbon disulphide or xylene. Gaseous hydrogen sulphide has no action, but an alcoholic solution reacts slowly, forming ferrous sulphide, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen. Concentrated sulphuric acid and nitric acid dissolved in carbon tetrachloride or ether react rapidly, carbon monoxide and hydrogen being evolved. When heated with benzene and aluminium chloride in a sealed tube at 100°, benzaldehyde and anthracene are formed; in the cold, anthracene is not produced.

When exposed to sunlight, iron pentacarbonyl decomposes according to the equation $2Fe(CO)_5 = Fe_2(CO)_9 + CO$. The electric arc only induces the change slowly and a strong acetylene flame is almost without action. *Diferrononacarbonyl* consists of lustrous, orange, hexagonal plates which remain unchanged in dry air. To obtain it in a pure condition, the pentacarbonyl is dissolved in dry ether or light petroleum, the solution exposed to sunlight, and the crystals which separate dried over sulphuric acid and solid paraffin. It is practically insoluble in ether, light petroleum, or benzene, slightly soluble in methylal, ethyl alcohol, and acetone, and much more so in pyridine. It has a sp. gr. 2·085 at 18°. On heating, it decomposes at about 100°, according to the equation $2Fe_2(CO)_9 = 3Fe(CO)_5 + Fe + 3CO$, forming a green liquid. When heated with ether, light petroleum, or toluene, the change takes place at about 50° and the liquid becomes intensely green. These green solutions on exposure to light again deposit the solid carbonyl and become colourless.

The decomposition of the pentacarbonyl in sunlight is not influenced by increasing the pressure to 125 atmospheres. On the other hand, if heated at 60—100° during the exposure, no decomposition takes place. When dissolved in ether, light petroleum, or amylene and exposed to sunlight at the temperature of liquid air, slow decomposition takes place. The reaction induced by light is slowly reversed in the dark, tubes containing pentacarbonyl which had been exposed to light becoming clear when left in the dark for several weeks.

Blue light is most active in effecting the above change, then follow green and yellow light, with red last. It takes place much more readily in ether, light petroleum, or alcohol than in benzene. When dissolved in nickel carbonyl, the decomposition by light is very slow, and a 10 per cent. solution does not deposit solid or evolve gas, even after several weeks' exposure to bright sunlight. To account for this, it is suggested that combination takes place, resulting in the formation of a compound, $FeNi(CO)_9$, which is not acted on by light. This view is in harmony with the fact that these solutions are much paler in colour than corresponding solutions of the pentacarbonyl in other solvents. H. M. D.

Oxidation of Ferrous Chloride by Water with Evolution of Hydrogen. HEINRICH PRECHT (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1935—1936).—Further evidence to prove that explosive gases met with in the Stassfurt potash deposits consist of hydrogen formed by the oxidation of ferrous chloride by water. In solutions very rich in magnesium chloride, ferrous chloride is not oxidised. Should magnesium hydroxide, however, be present, ferrous hydroxide will be precipitated, and this will be oxidised gradually by water with liberation of hydrogen. L. DE K.

The Silicate $Na_2Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$. Z. WEYBERG (*Centr. Min.*, 1905, 717—719).—Following on his experiments with the alumino-silicates containing the group $Na_2Al_2Si_2O_8$, characteristic of the sodalite series (Abstr., 1905, ii, 89, 98), the author has attempted to prepare the corresponding iron compounds, but without success, there resulting usually spinels, hæmatite, or indefinite products. In one case, however, a definite crystallised product with the composition

$$Na_2Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$$

and the form of small, yellow prisms was obtained; this was formed when a mixture of silicic acid, ferric hydroxide, and sodium carbonate in the proportions $2SiO_2 : Fe_2O_3 : Na_2O$ was fused with a large amount of sodium chloride. L. J. S.

Cobalt and Nickel. H. COPAUX (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1905, [viii], 6, 508—574).—In addition to a detailed account of work already published (compare Abstr, 1902, i, 586; 1903, i, 309, ii, 454; 1905, ii, 254), a description of *cobaltic selenate*, $Co_2(SeO_4)_3,18H_2O$, is given; the salt, which is unstable, is prepared by electrolysing a solution of cobaltous selenate at $-10°$. M. A. W.

Preparation of a Double Salt of Ammonio-nickel Chloride. HANS A. FRASCH (D.R.-P. 161119. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 128).—When an excess of an alkali chloride is added to an ammoniacal solution of nickel hydroxide, an insoluble salt,

$$Ni(NH_3)_2Cl_2,4NH_3,2NH_4Cl,$$

is precipitated. The formation of the ammonium chloride may be represented in the following way: $Ni(OH)_2 + 6NH_3 + xNaCl = Ni(NH_3)_2Cl_2,4NH_3 + 2NaOH + (x-2)NaCl$; $Ni(NH_3)_2Cl_2,4NH_3 + 2H_2O = Ni(OH)_2 + 2NH_4Cl + 4NH_3$. In presence of an excess of alkali salt, the insoluble salt is precipitated. It resembles the salt formerly described, and may be used to separate nickel from other metals forming hydroxides soluble in ammonia. C. H. D.

Nickelonickelic Oxide. HENRI BAUBIGNY (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1232—1233).—Polemical, in reply to Bellucci and Clavari (Abstr., 1905, i, 823). M. A. W.

Triammine Chromium Tetroxide. Ernst H. Riesenfeld [with William A. Kutsch and Herman Ohl] (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 4068—4074. Compare Riesenfeld, Wohlers, and Kutsch, Abstr., 1905, ii, 461, 824, 825).—Contrary to Hofmann and Hiendlmaier's statement (Abstr., 1905, ii, 716), the action of hydrogen peroxide on ammonium chromate, whether containing 2·5 per cent. of free ammonia or saturated with ammonia, leads to the formation of ammonium perchromate, $(NH_4)_3CrO_8$, unless insufficient peroxide is used or the temperature is allowed to rise above 0°, when a mixture of ammonium perchromate and Weide's triammine chromium tetroxide, $CrO_4,3NH_3$ (Abstr., 1898, ii, 28), or the latter alone, is obtained. When treated with 10 per cent. ammonia, ammonium perchromate changes immediately at 40°, but only slowly at the laboratory temperature, into Weide's compound, which separates in needles and rectangular and rhombic plates. The three forms have the sp. gr. 1·964 at 15·8°, and when examined crystallographically appear probably to be identical, and do not constitute two isomeric substances as stated by Hofmann and Hiendlmaier (*loc. cit.*). The action of dilute sulphuric acid on Weide's compound leads to the formation of chromium sulphate and hydrogen peroxide, but not of chromic acid; the amount of oxygen evolved varies from 3·54 equivalents with 1 per cent. to 2·24 equivalents with 20 per cent. acid. G. Y.

Atomic Weight of Bismuth. Alexander Gutbier (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 831).—[With Lothar Birckenbach.]—The oxidation of the metal to the oxide is the only trustworthy method of determining the atomic weight. Twelve experiments by this method gave Bi = 208·02, the extreme values being 207·88 and 208·22.

Bismuth oxide, in presence of metallic silver and quartz sand, is reduced to the metal by ammonia at 250°. The mean of the experiments by this method is Bi = 208·03, the extreme values being 207·92 and 208·17.

[With Hans Mehler.]—Eight analyses of bismuth bromide, in which the bromine was determined by means of silver, gave Bi = 208·05, the extreme values being 207·89 and 208·24. T. E.

Distillation of Gold. Gold-copper and Gold-tin Alloys. A New Preparation of the Purple of Cassius. Henri Moissan (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 977—983).—Gold can be readily distilled when heated in the electric furnace, and with a current of 500 amperes and 110 volts 13·3 per cent. of a 150 gram ingot of gold was volatilised in 6½ minutes (compare Moissan, Abstr., 1893, ii, 507; Schuller, Abstr., 1904, ii, 109). The surface of the residual gold presents a blistered appearance and is covered in patches with a thin film of crystalline graphite, which was dissolved in the molten metal and expelled at the moment of solidification. The volatilised gold condenses on a copper cooler placed inside the furnace in the form of deep yellow, leafy crystals with a purple reflex, or in filaments (compare Margottet, *Ann. École Normal*, 1879, [ii], **8**, 247; Liversidge, Abstr., 1893, ii, 354; Ditte, Abstr., 1900, ii, 549), or in brilliant yellow, cubical crystals, which contain small quantities of lime and graphite.

The boiling point of gold under atmospheric pressure, calculated from its boiling point in the vacuum of the cathode light, according to Krafft and Bergfeld (Abstr., 1905, ii, 244) is 2530°, and is higher than that of copper or tin; when, therefore, gold-copper or gold-tin alloys (compare Roberts-Austen, Abstr., 1901, ii, 25; Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1891, **59**, 936; Maey, Abstr., 1901, ii, 655) are distilled in the electric furnace, the residual ingot is richer in gold than the original.

When the metallic vapours from a gold-tin alloy are allowed to escape into the air, the tin burns and a substance is obtained having the properties of the *purple of Cassius*, and containing tin dioxide, calcium oxide, and gold in varying proportions; and since similar purple colours are obtained by condensing the vapours evolved on distilling mixtures of gold with lime, alumina, magnesia, zirconia, or silica, Debray's view of the constitution of the purple of Cassius is probably correct (compare this Journ., 1873, 604; Abstr., 1885, 875). M. A. W.

Sublimation of Platinum below its Melting Point. ANTOINE GUNTZ and HENRY BASSETT, jun. (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1905, [iii], **33**, 1306—1308).—The authors have observed that there is slowly formed on the magnesia "brasque" of electric furnaces in the neighbourhood of the platinum electrodes a deposit of pure platinum. This occurs in crystals which may be either cubical or octahedral or a combination of these two forms. T. A. H.

Solution of Platinum in Sulphuric Acid. MARCEL DELÉPINE (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1013—1015. Compare this vol., ii, 24).—The solubility of platinum in pure sulphuric acid and in mixtures of sulphuric acid and potassium sulphate, measured by the loss in weight per hour of one square decimetre of platinum foil 10 to 20 μ thick, is 0·008 to 0·012 gram at 338°, the boiling point of sulphuric acid in a flask; 0·04 to 0·05 gram at 350—355°, the boiling point of a mixture of 50 grams of sulphuric acid and 10 grams of potassium sulphate; 0·12 to 0·13 gram at 365—370°, the boiling point of a mixture of 50 grams of sulphuric acid and 20 grams of potassium sulphate. The solubility of platinum in sulphuric acid is not to be attributed to the catalytic action of traces of nitrous compounds, as stated by Scheurer-Kestner (Abstr., 1876, i, 345; ii, 674; 1878, 650; 1880, 706), because platinum is dissolved to exactly the same extent in sulphuric acid containing less than 1/10,000,000 of nitric acid as in acid containing 1/50,000, 1/250,000, 1/10,000, or 1/1000 nitric acid. Owing to the greater surface exposed, platinum sponge is more readily dissolved than platinum foil by sulphuric acid; the acid assumes a yellow colour, due to the presence of platinic sulphate, $Pt(SO_4)_2$, which is precipitated as potassium platinichloride on the addition of potassium chloride to the diluted solution.

Owing to the reducing action of ammonium sulphate, platinum foil does not appreciably lose in weight when boiled in sulphuric acid containing ammonium compounds (compare this vol., ii, 24, and Scheurer-Kestner, *loc. cit.*). The contrary result obtained by Conroy (Abstr., 1903, ii, 433) was probably due to the facts that his experiments were conducted at a lower temperature, 250°, and were of shorter duration. M. A. W.

Oxidation of Palladium. Lothar Wöhler (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, 11, 836—844).—Palladium monoxide decomposes when heated in accordance with the equation $PdO \rightleftarrows Pd + O$; the reaction is reversible. The dissociation tension of palladium monoxide is measured on a sample of oxide prepared by hydrolytic dissociation of the nitrate and dried in oxygen at 750—800°. A definite dissociation pressure curve is obtained by heating the oxide until equilibrium is attained at a series of temperatures, gradually rising. At the higher temperatures, both the oxide and the metal sinter; and if the temperature is lowered and then raised again, a new, higher dissociation tension is observed. A sample of palladium monoxide prepared by heating palladium sponge in oxygen at 700—830° gave a curve which up to about 750° agreed with the first curve, but at higher temperatures gave higher pressures. The author is inclined to ascribe this behaviour not to a mere retardation of the velocity of oxidation of palladium due to its diminished surface, but rather to a change in the energy of the oxide and metal alike, due to diminished surface. A change in the heat developed by the reaction changes the equilibrium constant (according to van't Hoff's equation), and in this case the heat development is very small. From the curve of dissociation tension, the author calculates the molecular heat of the reaction $PdO = Pd + O$ to be about $-23{\cdot}5$ Cals. The dissociation pressure of palladium monoxide reaches 760 mm. at 877°. It is difficult to oxidise palladium completely by heating it in presence of oxygen owing to the sintering of the metal and consequent slow attack; palladium sponge is the best material; it should be heated in pure oxygen at temperatures rising slowly from 700° to 840°. Palladium dioxide in presence of oxygen at atmospheric pressure is incapable of existence above 200°; it decomposes thus: $PdO_2 = PdO + O$. The reverse reaction takes place too slowly to be observed. T. E.

Physiological Chemistry.

Chemical Methods by which the Eggs of the Mollusc Lottia Gigantea can be caused to become Mature. Jacques Loeb (*Univ. Calif. Publ., Physiology*, 1905, 3, 1—8).—It is found that the eggs of the limpet *Lottia gigantea*, which could not be fertilised by sperm in normal or acidified sea-water, could be fertilised easily in alkaline sea-water. This is not due to an influence on the sperm, but on the egg-cell. The maturating effect is due to chemical, not physical action; this conclusion is reached from experiments on the influence of temperature, an increase in which accelerates the velocity of chemical reactions more rapidly than it modifies any physical quality. Oxygen is also necessary for maturation. The methods that cause artificial parthenogenesis must also incidentally cause the maturation of the eggs. Treatment of the eggs with a fat solvent such as benzene also causes maturation. W. D. H.

Resistance to Lack of Oxygen and a Method of Increasing it. WALES H. PACKARD (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1905, **15**, 30—41).—By increasing the alkalinity of the blood of *Fundulus* by the injection of sodium hydrogen carbonate, its resistance to lack of oxygen is increased. Decreasing the alkalinity by the injection of acetic acid lessens the power of resistance. Increase of the amount of lævulose in the blood has no such effect. W. D. H.

Influence of Temperature on Vital Processes. RICHARD ABEGG (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 823).—The rate of production of carbon dioxide by frogs is approximately doubled by an increase of temperature of 10° between 14° and 25°. The same is true of rabbits between 38·6° and 40·6° (compare Herzog, this vol., ii, 115).

T. E.

Assimilation of Carbon Dioxide by Chrysalides of Lepidoptera. MARIA (GRÄFIN) VON LINDEN (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1258—1260. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 677; and Engelman, *ibid.*, 1883, 611).—When chrysalides are kept in pure air, the production of carbon dioxide is greater at night than in the day-time. the relations between oxygen absorbed and carbon dioxide exhaled, CO_2/O_2, being respectively 0·76 and 0·664. In winter, production of carbon dioxide may cease altogether.

In an atmosphere containing carbon dioxide, there is often an absorption of carbon dioxide and elimination of oxygen. In 113 experiments in winter, carbon dioxide was absorbed 37 times and oxygen exhaled 4 times. In the spring (116 experiments), the numbers were 60 and 63 respectively. Assimilation occurred more frequently in the day-time than at night. Respiration is more vigorous in the night. N. H. J. M.

Formation of Hæmoglobin in the Embryo. LOUIS HUGOUNENQ and ALBERT MOREL (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 848—849).—The hæmatogen of the egg belongs to the class of paranucleins; on cleavage, like hæmoglobin, it yields a proteid and a pigment containing iron. It is believed to play a greater part in nutrition than that of an oxygen carrier, containing as it does a reserve of sulphur, phosphorus, calcium, and magnesium. W. D. H.

Classification of Blood-corpuscles. G. H. SCOTT (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 64—83).—The colourless corpuscles are classified as follows:

(1) The finely granular eosinophile or neutrophile leucocyte. (2) The coarsely granular eosinophile leucocyte. (3) The basophile leucocyte. (4) The hyaline leucocyte. (5) The lymphocyte.

The first four originate from immature forms termed myelocytes in the red marrow. The lymphocyte is the lymph cell of adenoid tissue. The coloured corpuscles are classified into:

1. The megalocytes, or embryonic red corpuscles; these are nucleated and originate from immature forms termed megaloblasts in the marrow. The free nuclei of these cells are sometimes found in the blood.

2. The normal red corpuscles, which originate in the marrow from immature nucleated normoblasts. The nucleus of the normoblast is not discharged, but is absorbed within the cell, hence the biconcave form of the red disc.

Neither myelocytes nor nucleated immature red corpuscles undergo further development into mature forms when once they have made their way into the circulating blood. They are foreign elements, are filtered out by the spleen, and are the cause of the splenic tumour in leucæmia.

Leucocytes do not grow larger as they become mature, but shrink in size. Lymphocytes do grow larger, and may thus be distinguished into immature and mature; they do not grow into the other varieties of colourless corpuscles. W. D. H.

Hæmolytic Receptors of the Red Corpuscles. Robert Muir and Alexander R. Ferguson (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 84—94).—The receptors are shown to be comparatively stable substances; they are not destroyed when the blood is laked, but remain attached to the stromata of the corpuscles. They do not pass through a porcelain filter when the lysis is produced by serum; but when the laking is performed with water (a more disruptive agent) a small fraction passes through. W. D. H.

Action of Ricin on Lecithin. O. Pascucci (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 457).—Ricin has an agglutinating action on blood-corpuscles. The present preliminary statement relates to its action on three constituents of the stroma of the corpuscles, namely, lecithin, cholesterol, and cerebrin. If a lecithin emulsion is prepared with as little alcohol as possible and a large amount of physiological saline solution, and a few drops of ricin dissolved in the same salt solution are added, the lecithin is precipitated in flocculent form and can be filtered off. The filtrate produces hæmolysis in an emulsion of blood-corpuscles; the stromata can then be filtered off and the hæmoglobin passes into the filtrate. The original purely agglutinating action of the ricin has thus been transformed into a hæmolytic action. This opens a possibility of studying the quantitative relations of agglutination by hæmolysis. Cholesterol and cerebrin have no such action. If excess of ricin is added to the lecithin emulsion, the precipitate disappears and the lecithin is again in suspension. W. D. H.

Iodine-staining Granules of Leucocytes. S. H. Habershon (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 95—123).—The microscopic and other observations recorded lead to the conclusion that glycogen or an iodine-staining substance of similar nature has a more definite relation to the colourless blood-corpuscles than has hitherto been recognised, and that whether derived from the liver or not (a point which the experiments leave open), it is taken up by these cells and conveyed by them to the tissues, where it is utilised for the purposes of nutrition.

W. D. H.

Physicochemical Investigation on the Action of Carbon Dioxide on Blood. A. von Korányi and J. Bence (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1905, **110**, 513—532).—The following conclusions have been arrived at: 1. For a solution of blood serum, the value $Q(R - 1{\cdot}3228)$ is constant (Q = volume of solution containing 1 unit vol. of pigs' blood serum and R = the refractive index of the solution). 2.

$$R_1 = \frac{RS + R_K(Q - S)}{Q},$$

where R_1 = refractive index of a mixture containing S c.c. of serum and $Q - S$ c.c. of sodium chloride solution, R = original refraction of the serum solution, and R_K = the refraction of the chloride solution.

3. Alterations in the electrical conductivity of serum solutions caused by slight alterations in concentration are mainly due to alterations in the concentration of the albumin, and only to a slight extent to other factors.

4. The refractive index of a serum is at a minimum when the blood is rich in oxygen and poor in carbon dioxide.

5. An increase in the amount of carbon dioxide present causes a rapid increase in the refraction, but at the same time a diminution of the electrical conductivity of the blood.

6. The conductivity, on the other hand, is not appreciably affected by the amount of gas present in the blood.

7. The viscosity of blood is at a maximum when richest in carbon dioxide. As the carbon dioxide is replaced by oxygen, the viscosity diminishes, reaches a minimum, and then increases again with the amount of oxygen.

8. The viscosity increases with the number of blood corpuscles present, and the larger the individual corpuscles the greater is their influence on the viscosity.

9. The addition of acid to blood produces the same effects on the refractive index as the presence of carbon dioxide, and the addition of alkali hydroxide solutions effects similar to those produced by the replacement of carbon dioxide by oxygen. The amount of alkali required to produce a minimum refraction increases with the amount of carbon dioxide present.

10. The difference between the original value of the refractive index of the serum-common salt mixture and the minimum value obtained by the addition of alkali hydroxide increases with the amount of carbon dioxide present in the blood and also with the number of corpuscles present.

J. J. S.

Hæmolysis in Vitro and in Vivo. Oskar R. von Wunschheim (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1905, **54**, 185—296).—The hæmolysis produced by various toxins has been mainly studied *in vitro*; in the present research, a comparative study of what occurs in the living body is also made. Among the many facts detailed, the following are some of the most important. In chronic *Staphylococcus* infection with multiple abscesses, even although many bacteria are present in the blood, there is no hæmolysis during life or in the blood after death, but in the acute stage of infection, whether the injection is made intravenously or intraperitoneally, hæmolysis occurs during life, as evidenced by hæmoglobinæmia, and in the shed blood this continues. In *Streptococcus* infection, the serum of freshly-drawn blood is free from hæmoglobin, but if some time elapses after death before the blood is collected, the serum is stained with hæmoglobin. After death from infection with *Bacillus anthracis*, there is always hæmolysis and intense hæmoglobinæmia, but the change in the red corpuscles mainly occurs in the last few hours of life. A large number of other pathogenic organisms were investigated with somewhat similar results, all of which point to the danger of drawing conclusions from experiments in test-tubes without making parallel investigations during life. W. D. H.

Action of Precipitins. FRIEDRICH OBERMAYER and ERNST P. PICK (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 455—456).—By means of the authors' refraction method, an estimate of the amount of proteid matter in the precipitate produced by the mixture of a normal and an immune serum can be formed. The amount is very small; this confirms previous estimations by weighing. W. D. H.

Anti-immune Substances and Complementoids. The Action of Complement as Agglutinin. ROBERT MUIR and C. H. BROWNING (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 1—19, 20—22).—Complementoid is the term applied to the material into which complement is changed by the temperature necessary to destroy the toxic action of the complement. When a large amount is present, it interferes with the combination of complement. Anti-immune substances or anti-amboceptors are obtained in serum in immunity experiments. They were first described by Bordet. The present research deals with details of their action.

Agglutination is usually produced by a single substance, agglutinin, possessed of combining and agglutinating groups, but it can also result from the co-operation of two substances in a manner analogous to what is seen in hæmolysis and bacteriolysis. W. D. H.

Agglutination of Bacteria. GEORGES DREYER and A. J. JEX-BLAKE (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 1—47).—In this research, the nature of the changes produced in the agglutinating serum and in the bacteria is studied, and the action of acids, alkalis, and other chemical and physical agents on agglutination is described in full.

W. D. H.

Identity of Pepsin and Chymosin (Rennin). W. SAWJALOFF (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 307—331).—Pawloff's contention that gastric juice contains only one ferment which has both a proteolytic and a milk-curdling action is confirmed, mainly on the ground of experiments on reaction-velocity. The occurrence of a milk-curdling ferment in the gastric juice of animals such as fishes, which never take milk, and also in the vegetable kingdom, is therefore capable of an easy explanation.

Although the formation of plasteins may be regarded as due to the reversed action of pepsin, the formation of casein from caseinogen does not come under that head. The latter is regarded merely as a masked stage in proteid digestion. W. D. H.

Behaviour of Different Polypeptides towards Pancreas and Stomachic Juices. Emil Fischer and Emil Abderhalden (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 52—82. Compare Abstr., 1903, i, 694, 800; 1904, i, 867, 890, 917; 1905, i, 121, 122; ii, 333).—The list given in Abstr., 1905, ii, 333, has been extended by an examination of the following polypeptides:

Hydrolysed.	Not hydrolysed.
Alanylglycine.	Glycylalanine.
Alanylalanine.	Alanyl-leucine B.
Alanyl-leucine A.	Leucylalanine.
Leucyl*iso*serine A.	Leucylglycine.
Alanylglycylglycine.	Leucyl-leucine.
Leucylglycylglycine.	Aminobutyrylglycine.
Glycyl-leucylalanine.	Aminobutyrylaminobutyric acids A and B.
	Amino*iso*valerylglycine.
	Dileucylglycylglycine.

The following points are discussed: (1) Influence of structure. (2) Influence of the different amino-acids. (3) Influence of configuration. (4) The effect of the number of aminoacyl groups present. (5) Condition of the ferment. With respect to the last factor, it is shown that fresh pancreas juice obtained from a Pawloff fistula has not always the same action as commercial trypsin or pancreatin.

Glycyl-*l*-tyrosine, dialanylcystine, leucylalanine, leucylglycine, and leucyl-leucine are not fermented by the juices of the stomach.

J. J. S.

Pancreatic Juice rendered active by Calcium Salts. C. Delezenne (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 781—784).—When small amounts of a calcium salt (chloride, iodide, nitrate, or acetate) are added to pancreatic juice, the latter acquires the power of digesting albumins. The soluble calcium salts may be removed by dialysis, in presence of sodium chloride, without loss of activity, and addition of an excess of sodium fluoride to the dialysed juice has no effect.

All preparations are not rendered equally active by the same amount of calcium salt, owing to the varying amounts of alkali salts, especially sodium carbonate. Most of the calcium salt added is precipitated as carbonate or phosphate.

When pancreatic juice is filtered through collodion, it is no longer rendered active by calcium salts. It is suggested, with all reserve, that the substance retained by collodion may be a mother-substance of kinase and that calcium salts transform it into a ferment in a manner more or less analogous to the production of the fibrin ferment.

N. H. J. M.

Activation of Pancreatic Juice by Salts. Specificity of Calcium. C. DELEZENNE (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 914—916).—Quite small quantities of calcium chloride increase the activity of pancreatic juice. The salt neutralises the carbonates and phosphates of the juice, and what is left over is the activating agent. Chlorides of strontium, barium, and magnesium are not capable of acting in the same way, or their action is extremely small. W. D. H.

Changes of Refractive Properties of Glucosides and Proteids produced by Ferments, Acids, and Bacteria. FRIEDRICH OBERMAYER and ERNST P. PICK (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 331—380).—The action of emulsin on amygdalin or salicin, of ptyalin on dextrin, and of acids on phloridzin produces no change in the refraction as measured by Pulfrich's refractometer. The sum of the action of the cleavage products is therefore equal to that of the intact molecules. The same is true for the peptic digestion of various proteids. After tryptic digestion, there is an increase of the refraction of from 5 to 7 in the fourth decimal place. From this, the conclusion is drawn that pepsin produces only a loosening of various complexes, whereas the action of trypsin is to cause a deeper "constitutional" change. The action of acids on proteids if it goes beyond the acid albumin stage resembles that of trypsin. Bacterial decomposition in the cases investigated lowers the refraction. W. D. H.

Influence of Salts intimately united with Albuminous Material and with Enzymes on Proteolysis. G. MALFITANO (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 912—914).—The protease of anthrax rapidly liquefies gelatin, but has no effect on coagulated white of egg. If, however, the latter is previously boiled in physiological salt solution, it is rapidly dissolved by the protease. Boiling with a solution of calcium chloride of equivalent strength renders the egg-white refractory not only to the protease but also to activated pancreatic juice. Mixtures of kinase and pancreatic juice poor in the latter constituent behave exactly like the anthrax protease. W. D. H.

Digestion in Elasmobranch Fishes. M. X. SULLIVAN (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1905, **15**, 42—45).—These fishes (dogfish, sharks, &c.) swallow without mastication; there are no glands in the mouth region. Extracts of the mucous membrane of mouth and gullet have no digestive action. The cardiac sac of the stomach secretes pepsin-hydrochloric acid. The pyloric tube has no digestive action. The same is true for the middle intestine, spiral valve, and rectal gland. The action of the pancreatic juice varies a good deal; the juice is activated by bile and by splenic extracts, but not by intestinal extracts. Although the gastric juice, in virtue of its relatively high percentage of acid, dissolves out the calcareous salts from the carapace of crabs and lobsters swallowed, there is no true digestion of chitin; the chitinous mass is triturated and finally excreted by the anal orifice. W. D. H.

Diastatic Hydrolysis of Xylan. GASTON SEILLIÈRE (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1048—1050).—Many non-carnivorous molluscs and some insect larvæ contain a diastase (xylanase) which converts xylan into xylose (compare Biedermann and Moritz, *Pflüger's Archiv*, 1898, **73**, 236). N. H. J. M.

Morphogenetic Reaction of the Alimentary Canal of the Frog's Larva on Muscle Proteids of different classes of Animals. EDWARD BABÁK (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 323—330).—If tadpoles are fed on vegetable food, the length of their alimentary canal becomes much greater than when fed on meat. The kind of flesh makes, however, a considerable difference. The following numbers giving the relative lengths of the canal are averages obtained from hundreds of measurements: fed on frog's flesh, 6·6; on fish, 6·6; on horseflesh, 6·6; on mussels, 5·9; on crab meat, 7·6; on vegetable proteid, 8·3. There are chemical differences between the muscle proteids of vertebrate animals, but these seem to be insufficient to provoke a morphogenetic reaction. The greater difficulty in digestion of vegetable proteid calls forth greater digestive activity, and so a growth in the secreting surface; crab meat seems to be nearly as difficult to digest, but mussels much easier. The amount of fæces varies with the difficulty of digestion. W. D. H.

Absorption of Lecithin in the Intestine. B. SLOWTZOFF (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 508—513).—A part of the lecithin in food is discoverable in the lymph. The greater part is saponified by the steapsin of pancreatic juice. A further decomposition of choline does not occur with fresh lecithin preparations. Lecith-albumins are affected by pepsin-hydrochloric acid. In the acid albumin which is first formed, lecithin appears to be still united with albumin, and is absorbed as such when administered by the rectum. W. D. H.

Influence of High Altitudes on General Nutrition. H. GUILLEMARD and R. MOOG (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 843—846).—From the examination of the urine, the conclusion is drawn that residence at great altitudes diminishes oxidation and diuresis and causes retention of fixed elements. This is most marked from the fourth to the eighth day after the beginning of the experiment; following that, a return to the normal slowly sets in. W. D. H.

Influence of Diet on Growth and Nutrition. CHALMERS WATSON and ANDREW HUNTER (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xiii; *J. Physiol.*, **33**).—The experiments were made on rats; in these animals, a meat diet is injurious and causes loss of weight, stunting of growth, and early death. Although there is great similarity chemically between porridge and bread and milk, the former is injurious. In the case of animals deprived of their ovaries, the minimum proteid requirement is less than in normal females. W. D. H.

The Effect of Abundant Proteid Food on Metabolism. MAX SCHREUER (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1905, **110**, 227—253).—The relationships between respiratory exchanges and the proteid in the nutriment are compared in experiments on dogs. The increased consumption of oxygen and consequent increase of cell activity which occurs is not a lasting effect. W. D. H.

Considerations on Proteid Diet with reference to the Various Forms of Nitrogen it contains. LEWELLYS F. BARKER and B. A. COHOE (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 229—238).—It is well known that certain articles of diet will "agree" and others "disagree" with people. On the supposition that this may be due to the distribution of the nitrogen, determinations of amide nitrogen, melanoidin nitrogen, diamino-nitrogen, and monoamino-nitrogen were made in various foods (veal cutlets, pork chops, sirloin, chicken, fish, &c. &c.) and the results given in tables. The differences are very striking, but their ultimate valuation is for the future. W. D. H.

Nuclein-metabolism and the Ferments concerned in Man and Animals. ALFRED SCHITTENHELM (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 354—370).—From experiments on autolysis of the spleen, it is shown that differences exist in various animals. In the spleen of the ox and horse, uric acid is formed, but not in that of man, dog, or pig. There are also small quantitative differences in the amount of aminopurines changed into oxypurines. W. D. H.

Feeding with Artificial Nutriment. W. FALTA and C. T. NOEGGERATH (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 313—322).—Rats were fed on various purified proteids, starch and sugar, and fat, with the addition of salts, water, and, in some cases, of lecithin. cholesterol, and sodium nucleate, all obtained as pure as possible. In all cases, weight was rapidly lost, and death ensued usually after about 60 or 70 days. W. D. H.

Pituitary Feeding. WILLIAM H. THOMPSON and H. M. JOHNSTON (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 189—197).—Pituitary substance (whole gland dried at 45—50°) stimulates metabolism in the dog, as shown by the output of total nitrogen, urea, and phosphates (to a less degree) in the urine. The body-weight declines. The effects do not subside immediately when the pituitary feeding ceases. They are more pronounced when gland substance from a young animal is given. W. D. H.

Metabolism in Cretins. W. SCHOLZ (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1546; from *Zeit. exper. Path. Ther.*, **2**, 271—384).—In cretins not treated by thyroid feeding, the secretion of urine is small, and there is retention of proteids and salts. The excretion of uric acid, creatinine, phosphate, and sodium chloride is especially small. The amounts of urea, xanthine bases, ammonia, and sulphates are normal. The excretion of alkaline earths in young cretins is increased. This is similar to what occurs in myxœdema. By feeding on thyroid, diuresis is produced, and the nitrogen output increased. The body-weight sinks, mainly on account of increased metabolism in non-nitrogenous material. The urea output is but little affected; in older cretins, the uric acid excreted rises; in young cretins, this is preceded by a fall. The excretion of alkaline earths (especially calcium) is lessened, but the amount of phosphates in the urine is not much altered. There is a great rise in the acidity of the urine, especially in young cretins. The influence of the thyroid treatment is compared with that of other glands with an internal secretion, such as the ovaries. There is no agreement in the actions. W. D. H.

Revival of the Excised Mammalian Heart by Perfusion with Oil. TORALD SOLLMAN (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 121—126).—The excised mammalian heart can be made to beat for a short time by perfusion with indifferent liquids such as mercury or oil; with mercury, vitality is soon lost; with oil, the beats cease after about half an hour. The conclusion drawn is that the mammalian heart-beat is the consequence of a stimulus initiated by the distension of the coronary vessels under pressure; it is, however, admitted that such an explanation will not hold for the hearts of cold-blooded animals which have no coronary vessels, and beat in solutions without pressure. If the explanation given for the mammal's heart is correct, the stimulation can be conceived more readily as originating in nervous than in muscular structures, and so the experiments favour the neurogenic theory of the origin of the mammalian cardiac contraction.

W. D. H.

Survival of the Excised Mammalian Heart. FRANK S. LOCKE and OTTO ROSENHEIM (*Zentr. Physiol.*, 1905, **19**, 737—739).—A remarkable instance of prolonged survival of the excised heart of an adult rabbit is recorded. The perfusion fluid employed was Locke's (that is, Ringer's solution containing dextrose and saturated with oxygen at atmospheric pressure). During the nights and over Sunday perfusion was stopped and the heart remained quiescent. But whenever, during the course of four days, perfusion was recommenced, the heart resumed regular rhythmic contractions. W. D. H.

Action of Saline Solutions on the Vitality of Blood-vessels. ROBERT A. HATCHER (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 144—147).—Experiments on the excised dog's kidney enclosed within an oncometer and perfused with various saline solutions show that after perfusion with a 0·9 per cent. solution of pure sodium chloride the vessels show no reaction to adrenaline after three hours' perfusion, and after ten to twenty-four hours' perfusion only a slight reaction occurs when a solution of oxyhæmoglobin is substituted for the saline solution. If Ringer's solution is used instead of the pure saline, these times are lengthened. If Locke's solution is employed (that is, Ringer's solution containing 1 per cent. of dextrose), the times are greatly lengthened; for instance, a reaction to adrenaline is obtained twenty to twenty-seven hours after the beginning of the perfusion. W. D. H.

The Secretory Function of the Parotid in Man. EDUARD VON ZEBROWSKI (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1905, **110**, 105—173).—Changes in the parotid secretion are due to changes in the stimulation of the buccal mucous membrane. The quantity of the stimulating material influences mainly the rapidity of secretion. The rise in rapidity is nearly proportional to the square root of the amount of stimulating substance. The intensity of the stimulus influences the rapidity and also the composition of the secretion. Chewing has an important effect. One-sided chewing influences mainly the gland on the same side. The alkalinity of the saliva is proportional to the amount of ash. The ash increases with rapidity of secretion. The digestive power of, and amount of oxydase in, the saliva are proportional to the amount of organic material it contains. The alkalinity of the saliva favours the digestion of starch. W. D. H.

Action of Alkaloids on the Iris. HUGH K. ANDERSON (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 414—438. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 546).—After section of the third nerve, pilocarpine constricts the paralysed pupil more than the control, but physostigmine constricts it less. Both, however, constrict it for a longer time. After degenerative section of the short ciliary nerves, physostigmine has no effect, but pilocarpine constricts the pupil markedly. The former drug acts, therefore, on the nerve-ending, but pilocarpine on the muscle itself. After imperfect regeneration of the third nerve, physostigmine restores the light reflex, but pilocarpine does not. The impulses imperfectly transmitted by the regenerating fibres are blocked chiefly in the ciliary nerve-endings. Some months after removal of the ciliary ganglion, the denervated sphincter begins to respond again to physostigmine, but the exact nature of the regeneration to which this is due is uncertain; a second section of the ciliary nerves causes it to disappear again. W. D. H.

Action of Dilute Solutions on Living Cells. THOMAS BOKORNY (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1905, **110**, 174—226).—Further research on the action of dilute solutions of metallic and other poisons, on the lines of the author's previous work (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 476, 752), is given in detail. A tabular summary gives the main conclusions.
W. D. H.

Physiology of Cell Division. I. RALPH S. LILLIE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1905, **15**, 46—84).—The arrangement of colloid aggregates in the cell, especially the chromosomes, during mitosis indicates that mutual electrostatic attractions and repulsions play an important part in determining their positions and movements. By the use of floating magnetised needles, many of the mitotic figures can be simulated.
W. D. H.

Validity of Pflüger's Law for Paramœcium. FRANK W. BANCROFT (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Physiology*, 1905, **2**, 193—215).—Certain physiologists, including Verworn, have stated that Pflüger's law as formulated for vertebrate muscle and nerve does not hold for certain invertebrate structures such as *Paramœcium*, and that excitation occurs mainly at the anode when a constant current is passed through the animal. The present paper shows how this mistake arose, and draws the following conclusions: the cilia in the unstimulated *Paramœcium* are either at rest or striking backwards, thus producing a movement of the animal forwards. When stimulated, the principal feature is a reversal of the stroke, and of the movement of the animal. Adopting the reversal of the cilia as the criterion for stimulation, Pflüger's law holds for the stimulation of the cilia, for on making, and during the flow of, the current, the cathodal, and only the cathodal, cilia reverse, and on breaking the current the anodal cilia reverse. W. D. H.

Reactions of Infusoria to Chemical and Osmotic Stimuli. T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 185—202).—Experiments with *Paramœcia* are described in which various solutions of electrolytes and non-electrolytes were employed and the movements of the animals noted. W. D. H.

Action of Anæsthetics and Narcotics. ORVILLE H. BROWN (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1905, **15**, 85—97).—Anæsthetics and narcotics at certain concentrations cause liquefaction of starfish eggs in proportion to their narcotic power. Anæsthesia is possibly the result of an inhibition by the compounds formed on the enzyme actions of the cells. Mathews' idea that they produce their results by their influence on the respiratory elements (the bivalent carbon compounds) of the cell is considered tenable. W. D. H.

Diffusion in Jellies. KURT MEYER (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 393—410).—Gelatin was dissolved in water, and the solution allowed to gelatinise in test-tubes; a solution of sodium chloride was placed on the surface of the jelly, and the depth to which it penetrated the cylinder of jelly determined at the end of a given time. It was found that the rate of diffusion diminished with the concentration of the gelatin. The bearing of this on physiological phenomena is pointed out. In cells there are colloid materials of different concentrations, and in substances like cartilage the concentration is high. The presence of cell membranes denser than the cell contents must also influence the rate of diffusion. Experiments with other sodium salts led to corresponding results. W. D. H.

Formation of Acetone [in the Body]. GIUSEPPE SATTA (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 458. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 829).—Polemical against Waldvogel (Abstr., 1905, ii, 735). W. D. H.

Oxidation of Amino-acids with the Production of Substances of Biological Importance. HENRY D. DAKIN (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 171—176).—The formation of a carbohydrate from an amino-acid takes place during life, but the chemistry of the change is difficult to explain. Enzymes are present in the liver which remove ammonia from amino-acids (Lang); it is also probable that carbon dioxide is readily removed from their carboxyl group by enzyme activity, as in the transformation of ornithine into tetramethylenediamine. If ammonia and carbon dioxide are removed from an amino-acid, an alkyl group rich in carbon is left which might be further transformed into carbohydrate, or into carbon dioxide and water.

Accordingly a method was selected which closely approximates to biochemical reactions, namely, Fenton's method of oxidation by means of hydrogen peroxide and a trace of a catalyst such as ferrous sulphate. At present, experiments have been made with glycine, alanine, and leucine. All of these may be represented by the formula $NH_2 \cdot CHR \cdot CO_2H$, where R is either a hydrogen atom (as in glycine) or a methyl or *iso*butyl group (as in alanine and leucine respectively). On oxidation, all are readily resolved at the ordinary temperature into carbon dioxide, ammonia, and an aldehyde. In the case of glycine, formaldehyde is produced, the substance no doubt which is produced photosynthetically in plant life and is the forerunner of carbohydrate. The conversion of this substance into reducing sugars has already been accomplished in the laboratory by Butleroff and Fischer. Glycine given to animals without a pancreas increases the sugar output (Embden and Salomon). In the oxidation of glycine, formic and glyoxylic acids are formed at the same time, and this accounts for the small yield of aldehyde as compared with the yield from alanine and leucine. The formation of glyoxylic acid is not without interest, as this acid occurs in unripe fruit, and on ripening is converted into sugar.

In similar fashion, alanine yields acetaldehyde and acetic acid (but not pyruvic acid, the product corresponding with glyoxylic acid), whilst leucine yields *iso*valeraldehyde and *iso*valeric acid.

The oxidation of glycine is peculiar in that small quantities of oximinoacetic acid and formaldoxime are formed. Their formation will explain the production of hydrogen cyanide from glycine by oxidation with nitric acid, which was observed by Plimmer. W. D. H.

The Distribution of Salicylic Acid in Normal and Infected Animals. SAMUEL BONDI and MARTIN JACOBY (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 514—526).—If salicylic acid, or one of its salts, is administered to animals, the greater part of it is subsequently found in the blood; the skeletal tissues, in contradistinction to the muscles, are also rich in it. Animals infected with *Staphylococcus* excrete it more slowly than normal animals. In the blood, the drug appears to be mainly held by the red corpuscles. W. D. H.

Organ-proteid. JULIUS POHL (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 381—392).—In order to study immunity phenomena in organs and tissues on the lines on which they have already been worked out in relation to the blood, it is necessary to have some knowledge of the characters of the proteids in organs. The present investigation relates to the liver and to the globulin which is the main proteid obtainable from that organ. It is not identical with fibrinogen or with myosin. Some attention is paid to its low coagulation temperature; admixture with blood-serum raises the coagulation point, and the presence of blood in the tissues is believed to prevent coagulation, which might otherwise occur at body temperature.

W. D. H.

Oxidation of Organic Substances by Ferrous Sulphate in the Presence of Animal Extracts. FR. BATTELLI and MLLE. L. STERN (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 916—918).—Ferrous sulphate behaves like anticatalase in relation to catalase. It is well known that this salt in presence of hydrogen peroxide exerts an energetic oxidising action. In addition to what is already known, lactic, acetic, and formic acids are in the list of substances thus decomposable with the formation of carbon dioxide. Without hydrogen peroxide, ferrous sulphate has no appreciable action.

Some observers have advanced the view that oxidation in animal tissues depends on the formation of peroxides, but the hypothesis has received no experimental proof. If, however, they are present they should be activated by ferrous sulphate. The present experiments with muscle extracts show that this is so, but the quantity of carbon dioxide liberated is variable. The variation appears to depend mainly on the freshness of the muscles. Twelve hours after death, the experiments are negative; the substance which ferrous sulphate activates is either rapidly destroyed or else other *post mortem* products hinder the action. The action goes best when a stream of air is passed through the mixture. Without oxygen, the action does not occur. These facts fit in with the hypothesis that peroxides exist in the muscles and are being continually reconstituted by absorption of oxygen. In the living organism, the ferrous sulphate is represented by anticatalase, which would thus play the part of a peroxydase.

W. D. H.

Moderating Action of Catalase on Oxidations produced by Extracts of Animal Tissues. FR. BATTELLI and MLLE. L. STERN (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1044—1046).—Catalase diminishes the oxidations produced by ferrous sulphate in presence of an emulsion of animal tissues. This lends support to the view that hydrogen peroxide is formed in animal tissues, and it is suggested that the *rôle* of catalase may be to prevent excessive oxidation of organic substances.

N. H. J. M.

Cutaneous Excretion of Nitrogenous Substances. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 263—270).—The amount of nitrogen-containing material excreted through the skin is markedly increased by muscular labour; at rest, it averages in man 0·071 gram *per diem*; during work, it rises to 0·2 gram per hour. The more severe the work, the greater is the increase.

In accurate metabolism work, it will be necessary to recognise this almost unconsidered channel of nitrogen excretion.

W. D. H.

Ureter Pressure. V. E. HENDERSON (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 175—188).—The ureter pressure depends on and varies with the blood pressure, and is not a secretion pressure properly so-called. The minimum difference between ureter pressure and blood pressure will vary first with the rate of urinary production, and secondly with the proteid constitution of the plasma; hence the explanation given by Starling of the dimensions of this minimal difference and of the absence of urinary flow with low blood pressure is probably correct. Reabsorption of water and of slightly diffusible substances may take place in the renal tubules. W. D. H.

Amino-acids in Normal Urine. Gustav Embden and Heinrich Reese (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 411—424).—By means of β-naphthalenesulphonic chloride, it is possible to obtain certain compounds of amino-acids from normal urine provided it is kept alkaline. The glycine compound is obtainable even although the urine has been previously freed from hippuric acid; small quantities of the alanine compound were also obtained. Whether these acids are free in the urine or in the form of a peptide is unsettled.

W. D. H.

Excretion of Creatinine. Waldemar Koch (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1905, **15**, 1—14. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 182).—Creatinine is excreted with remarkable constancy by the dog as well as by man. The excretion per kilo. of body-weight *per diem* is nearly the same in both (24—26 mg. for the dog, 26—30 mg. for man). Under ordinary conditions of diet, the methyl group of the lecithin and kephalin ingested can all be accounted for by the creatinine excreted. With excess of lecithin and kephalin this is not the case, although the creatinine excreted is increased. Creatine is present not only in striated muscle, but also in heart muscle and testis. W. D. H.

Uniformity of Homogentisic Acid Excretion in Alcaptonuria. Archibald E. Garrod and T. Shirley Hele (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 198—205).—The average excretion of homogentisic acid in all observed cases of alcaptonuria (except one—Zimper's) is fairly uniform. Its relationship to nitrogen excretion varies between very narrow limits, in spite of the fact that no simple standard diet has been adopted. It is more than probable that only one degree of alcaptonuria exists, namely, that the metabolic error is complete, and the homogentisic acid represents the whole of the tyrosine and phenylalanine of the proteids broken down. W. D. H.

Relation between Scatole and the *p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde Reaction of Urine. Christian A. Herter (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 251—256).—In an intense form, the red colour given to urine by the addition of Ehrlich's reagent mentioned in the title is pathological. The administration of large quantities of blood to a dog does not affect this urinary reaction; the administration of 0·1 gram of indole has also negative results. Small quantities of scatole, however, given by the mouth markedly increase the reaction. Tryptophan has the same effect. It is probable that scatole or scatole derivatives originating in intestinal putrefaction may be the usual cause of the increased reaction in human urine. W. D. H.

Acetonuria following Chloroform and Ether Anæsthesia. Helen Baldwin (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 239—250).—The urine after anæsthesia has a high specific gravity, a strongly acid reaction, and in 70 per cent. of the cases examined (40 in number) there was a marked acetone reaction, due to a disturbance of metabolism, probably in the liver cells. W. D. H.

Epidemic Diarrhœa. J. E. SANDILANDS (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 77—92).—Cows' milk may have a high bacterial content and yet not cause diarrhœa. Some preserved milks, although containing comparatively few bacteria, are a frequent cause of the ailment. The infection which leads to diarrhœa usually originates in the district in which the food is prepared, and is usually derived from the excrements of people suffering from diarrhœa. House flies are regarded as the most important carriers of the infection from the fæces to the food.

W. D. H.

Uric Acid Metabolism. MARCO ALMAGIA (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 459—462). WILHELM PFEIFFER (*ibid.*, 463—465). MARCO ALMAGIA (*ibid.*, 466—472). **The Occurrence of Glyoxylic Acid in Urine.** RYOKICHI INADA (*ibid.*, 473—478).—The first paper of the series confirms the statements of Wiener and Schittenhelm that many of the mammalian tissues have the power of destroying uric acid and gives details as to the extent of this action. The second deals more fully with the kidneys, where the power is very great, but greater in man and herbivora than in the dog. The third shows that cartilage has the property of being able to absorb solutions of urates and then deposit them in crystalline form; this is of importance in view of gouty deposits. The last shows that glyoxylic acid, one of the decomposition products of uric acid, occurs in the urine. In herbivora fed on hay, the acid is also present, and is derived from the aromatic substances in the food. W. D. H.

Excretion of Amino-acids in Gout and Leucæmia. A. LIPSTEIN (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 527—530).—In gout and myelogenic leucæmia, the amount of amino-acids in the urine varies within normal limits. W. D. H.

Solubility of Uric Acid in Blood Serum. ALONZO E. TAYLOR (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 177—185).—From experiments with blood serum, the conclusion is drawn that the solvent power of blood for uric acid is about forty times that of water. This includes the amount held in solution by the water of the serum, that held by adsorption by the colloids, and that held in some complex combination. The second quantity is not inconsiderable, since a solution of neutral globulin in water will hold about five times the amount soluble in the same volume of water. But the largest quantity of the three is the last; in the complex combination referred to, the uric acid figures in all probability in the molecule. Some of the bearings of these observations on the pathology of gout are pointed out. W. D. H.

Lipæmia and Diabetes. H. G. TWINEY and LEONARD S. DUDGEON (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 50—58).—A case of diabetes associated with lipæmia is described in full together with the autopsy. The lipæmia was first recognised during life by the ophthalmoscopic examination of the retinal blood-vessels. There was, however, no interference with vision. Osmic acid staining of the fat granules was unsatisfactory possibly because their envelopes hinder its action. Good results were obtained by the use of Scharlach R. and Sudan III.

W. D. H.

Typhoid and Paratyphoid Bacteria and Sera. A. E. BOYCOTT (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 33—73).—*Bacillus paratyphosus* produces a typhoid-like illness. The diagnosis may usually be made from the agglutinative reactions of the serum. A fluid medium containing dulcitol is of great assistance in the isolation of the organism.

W. D. H.

Concentration of Antitoxin for Therapeutic Use. ROBERT B. GIBSON (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 161—170).—The method is based on the fact that a saturated solution of sodium chloride will dissolve out from the mixed globulins (precipitated from serum by half-saturation with ammonium sulphate) the globulin which is antitoxic. The material so obtained is very potent, and is used in the New York hospitals with excellent results, including a comparative freedom from serum rashes. W. D. H.

Action of Chloral Hydrate on the Heart. ERWIN ROHDE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1544; from *Centr. Physiol.*, **19**, 503—504).—The experiments were performed with the ventricle apex of the frog's heart treated with a 0·75 per cent. solution of chloral hydrate. The refractory period became shorter and disappeared; the "all or nothing" law no longer held, the amount of contraction being proportional to the strength of the stimulus, and rhythmic replies to continuous stimulation were no longer obtained. These appearances were also obtained with an atropinised heart, and inhibitory phenomena were thereby excluded. By the use of poisons, it is therefore possible to abolish the main characteristics of heart muscle, and make it behave like an ordinary muscle. W. D. H.

Behaviour of Amino-acid administered to Animals. MAX PLAUT and HEINRICH REESE (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 425—432).—After feeding dogs and men on alanine it is possible to obtain much more of that amino-acid from the urine than can be obtained by Embden and Reese's method (see this vol., ii, 108) under normal conditions. W. D. H.

Behaviour of Toluidines in the Animal Organism. HERMANN HILDEBRANDT (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 433—437. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 228).—When dimethyl-*p*-toluidine is given to animals, the same products are found in the urine as when *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde is used (Jaffé, Abstr., 1905, ii, 186).

The introduction of methyl groups into the amino-radicle of *p*-aminobenzoic acid considerably lessens the poisonous nature of the acid, and so similarly with *p*-toluidine. The least active compound appears to be

the trimethyl compound (*p*-benzobetaine, $C_6H_4<\genfrac{}{}{0pt}{}{NMe_3}{CO}>O$, Abstr., 1904, i, 235). J. J. S.

Decomposition of Acids of the Propionic Series by Physiological Methods. RICCARDO LUZZATTO (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1905, **7**, 456—457).—When sodium hydracrylate (β-hydroxypropionate) is administered to dogs, no acids soluble in ether are formed. With sodium β-iodopropionate, the iodine is eliminated as iodide. Doses of 1 gram of sodium acrylate have toxic effects, and kynuric acid is found in the urine. J. J. S.

Action of Atropine and other Alkaloids on the Spontaneous Movements of Plain Muscle. G. BECK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1545; from *Centr. Physiol.*, **19**, 497—502).—The spontaneous movements observed in a ring of frog's stomach do not always disappear after treatment with atropine; after removal of the poison by Ringer's solution, spontaneous movements often appear. Strong solutions of atropine, however, act injuriously on the muscle. One per cent. solutions of cocaine abolish the movements. *apo*Codeine and codeine act similarly. After treatment with a 1 per cent. solution of morphine, the movements may reappear after a long time.

W. D. H.

Behaviour of Strychnine in Birds. HANS MOLITORIS (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1977—1978).—Strychnine was administered to different kinds of birds either by the mouth or subcutaneously. By microchemical examination of the tissues, it is possible to recognise 0·00008 mg., Otto's colour reaction being used. The quantity absorbed necessary to cause death is extraordinarily small. Absorption is slow from the digestive canal. Hens, however, as was previously known, possess a high degree of immunity to the poison, not only on account of the slow rate of absorption, but because these animals possess the power of destroying what is absorbed. W. D. H.

Reaction of Cells and Nerve-endings to certain Poisons. JOHN N. LANGLEY (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 374—414).—Nicotine causes prolonged contraction in certain muscles of the fowl, even after section of their nerves, or after paralysis is produced by curare. The nicotine contraction is lessened by a sufficient dose of curare; the two poisons are antagonistic, but nicotine is the more powerful. At the height of nicotine contraction, a galvanic current causes partial inhibition. Degeneration of the motor nerves leaves these effects unaltered, but there is increased responsiveness to nicotine, and the action of curare is less marked. As the axon endings are destroyed, the drugs must act on the muscle itself; but as the muscle responds to direct stimulation, the poisons cannot act directly on the contractile substance, but on other substances in the muscle which may be termed receptive substances. This deduction may be applied to other cells, and the majority of poisons ordinarily supposed to act on nerve endings act on the receptive substances of the cells. As adrenaline acts on receptive substances, it is probable that secretin, iodothyrin, and other internal secretions also act on receptive substances, although the cells may not be connected with nerve fibres.

It may therefore be supposed that in all cells two constituents at least are present: (1) a chief substance concerned with cell function, and (2) receptive substances which may be acted on by chemical materials, or in certain cases by nervous stimuli. The receptive substance affects, or can affect, the metabolism of the chief substance. A cell may make motor or inhibiting receptive substances or both, and the effect of a nerve impulse depends on the proportion of the two kinds of receptive substance which is affected by the impulse. There are many other speculations arising out of the general idea propounded. W. D. H.

Toxicity of Sea-water for Fresh-water Animals. C. W. Wolfgang Ostwald (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Physiology*, 1905, 2, 163—191. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 272).—Curves of the toxicity of sea-water of various concentrations up to 52 per cent. were constructed for the fresh-water *Gammarus*. The females are less resistant than the males. The effects were then investigated for the individual salts alone and in combinations with the others. Sodium chloride in the concentration in which it is contained in sea-water is much more toxic than sea-water. The toxicity of this salt is lowered more by potassium chloride than by any other salt. Calcium chloride acts similarly, but less strongly. Magnesium sulphate acts still more feebly, and has, further, a specific influence making the decline of the curves more gradual for all solutions which contain it. Magnesium chloride increases the toxicity in all combinations of salts. The toxic effects do not fit in with any physical or osmotic theory, but are specific chemical effects probably of the nature of coagulation. Certain unknown acids are also produced by the animals with increasing concentration of salts; these possibly are toxic also. W. D. H.

Toxicity of Semen and Genital Products. Gustave Loisel (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 910—912).—The substances rejected by both ovaries and testis contain toxic materials; feeding invalids with eggs should therefore be undertaken cautiously. Extracts of sperm modify growth and exaggerate normal oscillations; injected into the veins, death may be the result. The symptoms vary with the species of animal, the sex, and the stage of incubation. W. D. H.

Poisoning as the Result of eating the Seeds of Phaseolus Lunatus. A. Robertson and A. J. Wynne (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1905, **44**, 735—741).—Four persons out of seven who had made a meal of cooked *Phaseolus lunatus* (Kratok) beans died, the cause of death being hydrocyanic acid. In each case, hydrocyanic acid was present in the intestines and urine, but could not be detected in the stomach, the acidity of the latter hindering the decomposition of the glucoside. Experiments with the beans themselves showed that free hydrocyanic acid was only produced in the presence of alkali. The quantity of hydrocyanic acid obtained from various samples of the beans varied from nothing in the white variety to 0·2 per cent. in certain dark-coloured beans examined. Although these beans may be used for food, it will be seen that their use is attended by great danger (compare Dunstan and Henry, Abstr., 1904, ii, 71). W. P. S.

Precipitins of Snake Antivenoms and Antisera. ANDREW HUNTER (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 239—250. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 539).—Specific precipitins are produced by the injection of snake venom. These have no action on snake sera. Snake sera also lead to the appearance of specific precipitins which, however, also precipitate the corresponding venoms. There is no constant relation between the precipitating power and antitoxic value of an antivenom. Similarly, the amount of toxic substance in a venom bears no proportion to its content in precipitable substances. Consequently the precipitin-producing substances are not the toxins, or at any rate not the whole of the toxins; they are probably merely the coagulable proteids of the venom. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Behaviour of Aërobic Organisms towards Complete Withdrawal of Oxygen. WALTHER WILLIMSKY (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1905, **54**, 375—385).—Aërobic organisms live with minimal traces of oxygen, and flourish better the more slowly the oxygen is withdrawn. If the oxygen is entirely removed, they, however, die, and the more suddenly the oxygen is removed the more rapid is the death. W. D. H.

Liquefaction of Gelatin by Bacillus Cloacæ. A. MACCONKEY (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 23—32).—*Bacillus cloacæ* liquefies gelatin very slowly, sometimes taking a month or more to do so. By appropriate methods, it is shown that the time may be shortened to a week, and so delay and inconvenience can be avoided. W. D. H.

Oxidation of Hydrogen and Methane by Micro-organisms. HERMANN KASERER (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1905, ii, **15**, 573—576; from *Zeit. Landw. Versuchswes. Oesterr.*, 1905, **8**, 789).—Bacteria are present in soils which, in absence of light, assimilate carbon dioxide and at the same time, in presence of oxygen, oxidise hydrogen. Methane is utilised by soil organisms as a source of carbon. This explains why there is no accumulation of methane in the atmosphere (compare Söhngen, this vol., ii, 42). The presence of hydrogen and methane hinders the production of nitrites from ammonium salts. With abundant aëration, oxidation of hydrogen and nitrification may go on simultaneously, but with deficient aëration, nitrification only commences when the hydrogen is oxidised (compare van Iterson, *Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1904, ii, **11**, 692). N. H. J. M.

Utilisation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by Micro-organisms. R. THIELE (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 161—238).—Whilst there is no doubt that the *Azotobacter* has the power of fixing elementary nitrogen, it is questionable whether this property is specifically inherent, and it is possible that it may even be lost under normal conditions. In any case it must be assumed that fixation is less in soils where the optimum temperature is only occasionally reached. It will, however, be impossible to ascertain how the organism behaves under natural soil conditions until more exact methods are devised for determining very small variations in the amounts of nitrogen in soils.

N. H. J. M.

Intensive Nitrification. ACHILLE MÜNTZ and E. LAINÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 861—867).—The object of the experiments was to obtain a process for the production of nitrates sufficiently rapid for the needs of the country in time of war.

As a medium for nitrifying organisms, it was found that animal charcoal is far better than cinders, and that ten square decimeters gave, with a solution of 0·75 per cent. of ammonium sulphate, 8·1 grams of sodium nitrate per day. With stronger solutions, nitrification is less active. The difficulty is the evaporation of the large amounts of water, but this may be diminished by adding fresh ammonium salts to the nitrified solution until the nitrate begins to interfere with the process.

Experiments with soil to which 0·2 per cent. of ammonium sulphate was added produced nitrates at the rate of 350 grams per cubic metre per day, corresponding with 1750 kilos. of sodium nitrate per hectare in a bed 0·5 metre thick. Another soil, consisting of leaves, farmyard manure, and soil, yielded nearly twice as much nitrate. The limits to which nitrates may accumulate vary with different soils. Some light soils became sticky like clay; in others, nitrification continued until the chalk was exhausted. The highest amounts reached at present were 2·7 and 3·3 per cent. of sodium nitrate in the soil, whilst the water in the soil contained from 55 to 157 grams per litre.

N. H. J. M.

Probable Existence of Emulsin in Yeast. THOMAS A. HENRY and SAMUEL J. M. AULD (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1905, **76** *B*, 568—580).—When ordinary pressed yeast is added to an aqueous solution of amygdalin and the mixture kept for some time at 40°, the glucoside undergoes hydrolysis into hydrogen cyanide, benzaldehyde, and dextrose, the latter immediately undergoing alcoholic fermentation under the influence of zymase. In most of the experiments, the action ceases when about 70 per cent. of the amygdalin has been hydrolysed. Yeast juice (Buchner's zymase) and "zymin" bring about the same result; the latter is much less active than ordinary yeast. The hydrolytic action of yeast juice is not much affected by hydrogen cyanide and diminishes only very slowly on keeping, in both of which respects it differs from the behaviour of zymase. The action in question is not due to invertin, since it has been found, in agreement with Fischer (compare Abstr., 1895, i, 6, 553), that the latter enzyme only partially hydrolyses amygdalin to mandelonitrile-glucoside and dextrose.

The authors consider that the results obtained are due to the presence of emulsin in yeast, and adduce in support of their conclusion the facts that yeast induces the hydrolysis of salicin and arbutin, but not of sinalbin or digitalin; its activity is not affected by antiseptics, but is destroyed by small amounts of acids or alkalis; it is most active at 40°, and loses its activity on heating to 70°, in all of which respects, as well as in its action on amygdalin, it behaves exactly like emulsin.

G. S.

Influence of Temperature on the Rate of Development of Organisms. Reginald O. Herzog (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 820—822).—The rule that a rise of temperature of 10° increases the velocity of a chemical reaction to two or three times its original value is shown to hold for the rate of formation of the ascospores of yeast, for the time required to double the number of yeast cells, for the time of germination of the seeds of several plants, and for the time of development of the eggs of fish. The rule only holds within comparatively narrow limits of temperature (compare Abegg, this vol., ii, 95).

T. E.

Influence of Electrodes on Germinating Seeds. H. Micheels and P. de Heen (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1905, 394—399).—Wheat grain was germinated in a series of vessels containing the same nutritive solution and subjected to the same electric current (from twelve Daniell elements), but with different electrodes.

The action of polarity is distinct from that resulting from the nature of the electrode. When aluminium and gold are employed together as electrodes, the greatest length of root is obtained on the aluminium side; when aluminium forms the cathode, the average weight of the neighbouring germinations is much greater than that of the germinations near the gold anode, whilst when the electrodes are reversed the weights produced are about the same. As regards aluminium, therefore, the nature of the electrode is of more influence than its polarity. Further experiments in which the effect of the latter was eliminated showed that it is towards the cathode that the development of roots is most marked. N. H. J. M.

Comparison of the Actions of Aluminium, Zinc, and Carbon Electrodes on Germination. H. Micheels and P. de Heen (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1905, 400—402).—The greatest effect was produced with aluminium electrodes, but zinc, although less favourable than aluminium, has a distinct action on germination. N. H. J. M.

Action of Colloidal Solutions of Tin on Germinating Seeds. H. Micheels and P. de Heen (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1905, 310—318).—Colloidal solutions of tin stimulate the germination of wheat and oats, &c., and considerably increase the growth of roots. Similar solutions which have been twice filtered and contain only 0·0075 gram of solid matter per litre have much the same effect.

The action is diminished by an electric current or by addition of some substance which causes flocculation.

The stimulating effect is attributed to the uniform liberation of energy in all directions by the suspended particles resulting from the absence of ionic equilibrium. According to the nature of the suspended substance, its influence will be favourable or unfavourable to the organism. N. H. J. M.

Development of Amylase during Germination. Jean Effront (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 626—628).—The saccharifying power of seeds increases irregularly as germination proceeds until a maximum is reached, after which it diminishes. The liquefying power increases more slowly but more regularly, and after the maximum is reached remains the same for some time.

Malt which has been prepared in darkness and then exposed to sunlight retains its liquefying power a long time, but loses its saccharifying power.

Phosphates and 0·05 per cent. copper sulphate are favourable to germination. Ammonium chloride increases the liquefying power and xylene (1 c.c. per litre) increases both the liquefying and saccharifying power. Bleaching powder in presence of alkali is favourable to germination, but hinders the formation of diastase; in absence of alkali, it increases both the power of germination and the amylase.

N. H. J. M.

Development of Green Plants grown without Carbon Dioxide in Artificial Soil containing Amides. Jules Lefèvre (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 664—665, 1035—1036).—Three pots (*A*, *B*, and *C*), containing sand and mineral food, two of them (*A* and *C*) with an amide as well, were exposed to the air for some weeks and watered with ordinary water. Basil was sown in two pots (*A* and *B*), and when the plants were 4 cm. high the three pots were placed under bell-jars with baryta.

There was a slight liberation of carbon dioxide from pots *A* and *B* which was without effect on the plants in *B*. In pot *A*, which contained an amide, the plants developed rapidly.

The results also show that the carbon dioxide of the soil is not absorbed by the roots, or, if so absorbed, is not utilised.

The second paper describes experiments with *Lepidium sativum*. In absence of light and carbon dioxide, the plants failed completely in artificial soil containing amides. In presence of light, the plants, under otherwise similar conditions, doubled their weight in seven days.

N. H. J. M.

Increase in the Dry Weight of Green Plants grown in Light, without Carbon Dioxide in Artificial Soil containing Amides. Jules Lefèvre (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 834—836).—Experiments with cress and basil showed that the dry matter of the plants rapidly increased in presence of an amide, but without carbon dioxide. The growth is normal and not a mere watery shoot (compare preceding abstract). N. H. J. M.

Structure of Plants developed in Presence of Light, without Carbon Dioxide and with Organic Substances. Molliard (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 49—52).—Plants grown in a confined space without carbon dioxide, but with organic nutrient, acquire a structure similar to that of underground organs. Sometimes tissues are formed with multinucleate cells, as in the case of certain galls. N. H. J. M.

Influence of Light of Various Kinds on the Migration of the Proteids in Wheat Grain. J. Dumont (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 686—688).—The wheat was enclosed in boxes with sides and top of coloured glass. Accumulation of nitrogen in the grain was greatest under the influence of brown ("bistre foncé") light, then green, blue, and red. The most favourable kind of light is, therefore, that which interferes least with the functions of the chlorophyll.

N. H. J. M.

Insoluble Alkaline Compounds in Living Vegetable Tissues. Marcellin Berthelot (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 793—802).—The insoluble organic matter of *Festuca* contains small amounts of potassium as well as calcium, aluminium, phosphoric acid, and silica, &c. When digested with solutions of potassium acetate, the insoluble organic matter fixes a certain amount of potassium, and at the same time liberates calcium; with solutions of calcium acetate, there is fixation of calcium and liberation of potassium. Chlorides of potassium and calcium have scarcely any effect. Wood charcoal contains potassium compounds insoluble even in dilute hydrochloric acid. It has the power of fixing potassium or calcium when digested with potassium or calcium acetate.

The results indicate that some analogy exists between the insoluble and polymerised acids of fresh plants, of humic substances, and of their mineral products. N. H. J. M.

Insoluble Potassium Compounds in Humic Matters. Marcellin Berthelot (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1182—1187).—Wood charcoal (60 grams) treated with 1 per cent. hydrochloric acid (600 c.c.) at 100° and washed with 10—12 litres of water retained 5—6 per cent. of its total potassium and 5 per cent. of its calcium, which are present as organic compounds, the amounts of silica, iron, and alumina present being too small to account for their retention. When the charcoal, treated as described, was digested with dilute solutions of potassium acetate, the amounts of potassium and calcium remained the same; whilst with calcium acetate the calcium remained the same and the potassium slightly diminished. N. H. J. M.

Distribution of Manganese in the Different Parts of Lupinus Albus. Napoleone Passerini (*Bol. Ist. Agrar. Scandicci*, 1905, [ii], **6**, 3—14).—The soil in which the plants were grown contained, when dried at 100°, 0·068 per cent. of manganese. The different parts of the plants, dried at 100°, contained the following amounts of crude ash. The results relating to manganese are given as percentages in the ash.

	Leaves.	Legumes.		Stems.	Branches.	Seeds.	Roots.	Nodules.
		(1.)	(2.)					
Ash ……	8·267	3·726	3·280	2·286	2·021	2·102	3·910	10·400
Mn_2O_3 …	12·436	7·080	5·927	4·580	4·231	2·190	1·536	0·377

The legumes from the middle (1) of the plant were separated from those at the ends (2), and the upper portions of the stems were included with the branches.

Pot experiments are described in which lupins were grown in sand containing 0·0002 per cent. of manganese, both without further addition of manganese and with addition of manganese carbonate. The yield of fresh produce was about the same in both cases. The dry matter of the plants without manganese carbonate contained 0·0095 per cent. of Mn, those with manganese 0·0636 per cent. N. H. J. M.

Juglone [Hydroxynaphthaquinone]. BRISSEMORET and R. COMBES (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 838—840).—Most plants of the order *Juglandaceæ* contain hydroxynaphthaquinone, to which the physiological properties of walnuts are in part due (compare Bernthsen and Semper, Abstr., 1885, 546, and Mylius, *ibid.*, 803).

N. H. J. M.

Formation and Quantitative Variations of the Cyanogenetic Principle of Sambucus Nigra. L. GUIGNARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1193—1201. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 604).—The amount of cyanogenetic glucoside in the leaves of *Sambucus nigra* diminishes only slightly with the age. At the end of the vegetative period, the glucoside does not migrate to the stems, but remains in the leaves until they fall off. N. H. J. M.

Brown Pigment of Phæophyceæ and Diatoms. HANS MOLISCH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1607; from *Bot. Zeit.*, 1905, i, 132—144).—The assumption that the brown colour of living chromatophores depends in the case of the brown algæ (phæophyceæ) on the presence of the brown pigment, phycophæin, which masks the green colour of the chlorophyll, is incorrect. The phycophæin, which may be isolated by boiling the algæ, is not contained in the living cell, but is only formed from a chromogen after the death of the organism. A "brown chlorophyll" or phæophyll is contained in the living chromatophore, and the rapid change to green which takes place when the algæ are exposed to hot air or placed in hot water, alcohol, or other liquids is caused by the conversion of this substance into ordinary chlorophyll. The diatoms behave in a similar manner and the living chromoplasts of the orchid *Neottia nidus avis* also contain a brown pigment which is rapidly converted into chlorophyll on the death of the plant. The solution of crude chlorophyll prepared by extracting the phæophyceæ or diatoms with absolute alcohol not only contains chlorophyll and carotin, but a new compound, *leucocyanin*, which, when treated with very dilute hydrochloric acid, yields a bluish-green pigment, phæocyanin. E. W. W.

Emulsin; General Existence of the Ferment in Orchids. Léon Guignard (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 637—644).—Emulsin was found in the roots of every variety of orchid examined, both indigenous and exotic; it was not always detected in the tubers, stems, and leaves, and, when present, was in much smaller quantity than in the roots. The amounts of hydrogen cyanide produced by 30 grams of substance and 0·2 gram of amygdalin in the case of (1) *Goodyera repens* and (2) *Epipactis latifolia* were as follows: Roots, (1) 0·0064, (2) 0·0045; stems, (1) 0·0021, (2) 0·0010; and leaves, (1) 0·0011, (2) 0·0031.

In the case of exotic orchids, the roots (30 grams) of eight varieties yielded amounts of hydrogen cyanide varying from 0·001 gram (*Stanhopea tigrina*) to 0·009 gram (*Cypripedium hirsutissimum*).

N. H. J. M.

Composition of the Dried Grapes used in the Preparation of Tokay Wine. Ludwig Kràmsky (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1905, **10**, 671—686).—The following results were obtained by the analysis of samples of the dried grapes from vines grown on the Hegyalya hills, and employed in the preparation of Tokay: water, 39·42; total sugar (as invert sugar), 30·28; dextrose, 19·47; lævulose, 7·42; total acid (as tartaric), 1·66; total tartaric acid, 1·46; free tartaric acid, none; potassium hydrogen tartrate, 1·83; malic acid, 0·78; tannin, 0·02; total nitrogen (organic), 0·13; ash, 1·12; phosphoric oxide, 0·10 per cent.

These dried grapes differ from raisins and similar fruits in several particulars. They contain about 2·5 times as much dextrose as lævulose, whilst in raisins the greater half of the total sugars is lævulose. Raisins contain only traces of malic acid, and to the presence of an appreciable amount of this acid in the Tokay grapes is attributed the characteristic bouquet of Tokay wine. The Tokay grapes are not dried so much as are raisins, sultanas, &c. W. P. S.

Bacteriological and Chemical Studies of Soils from the Experimental Fields. Ferdinand Wohltmann, H. Fischer, and Ph. Schneider (*Bied. Centr.*, 1905, **34**, 805—807; from *J. Landw.*, 1904, **52**, 97).—The power of decomposing nitrogenous substances is increased in soils by manuring with lime and still more by complete mineral manure, whilst ammonium sulphate has the opposite effect. Under natural conditions, the decomposition will vary according to temperature, &c., and in practice is not merely a question of decomposing nitrogen compounds, the nature of the decomposition being of importance.

Nitrification is favoured by lime and magnesia; it was least active on the plots receiving phosphoric acid, potassium, and ammonium sulphate. Denitrification is also assisted by lime. N. H. J. M.

Effect of Plant Growth and of Manures on the Retention of Bases by the Soil. Alfred D. Hall and Norman H. J. Miller (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1905, *B*, **77**, 1—32).—The Rothamsted soils generally contain about 3 per cent. of calcium carbonate, nearly all of which is due to former applications of chalk. Determinations made in numerous samples from different plots of Broadbalk, Agdell, and Hoos Fields, taken at different dates from 1856 to the present time, show that the soils of the unmanured plots lose in drainage on the average about 1000 lbs. of calcium carbonate per acre per annum. This agrees closely with results derived from analyses of field drainage by Creydt, von Seelhorst, and Wilms (Abstr., 1902, ii, 45; compare Voelcker, this Journal, 1871, **24**, 276; and Miller, *Proc.*, 1902, **18**, 89).

The loss of calcium carbonate is increased when ammonium salts are employed by an amount equivalent to the acid of the manure. Sodium nitrate and farmyard manure diminish the loss.

Analyses of wheat plants grown in water-culture and of the solutions themselves showed that the plants take up an excess of acid from the salts supplied, leaving behind a corresponding excess of base. This explains how it is that, despite losses by nitrification, soils which contain only minute amounts of calcium carbonate (examples of such soils are given) are able to maintain a neutral condition (compare Lawes and Gilbert, *Jour. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng.*, 1894, **55**, 640; Warington, Abstr., 1900, ii, 570). The experiments also furnished evidence that the roots of the plants did not excrete any organic acid or other organic matter (compare Czapek, *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.*, **29**, 321; Kossowitsch, Abstr., 1903, ii, 234).

Finally it is shown that calcium oxalate and other organic salts are converted into carbonate by soil organisms (Smoeger, Abstr., 1879, 737). N. H. J. M.

Behaviour of "Soluble" Phosphoric Acid and its Movements in the Soil. WILHELM HOFFMEISTER (*Bied. Centr.*, 1905, **34**, 817—820. Compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 538).—The diminution in the soluble phosphoric acid of soils seems to be only due to assimilation by plants and not to conversion into insoluble forms.

Notwithstanding the withdrawal of phosphoric acid from the subsoil, the relative amount of soluble phosphoric acid increases downwards, indicating a downward movement of phosphoric acid in the soil.

Different varieties of peat which in their natural condition did not contain determinable amounts of phosphoric acid soluble in ammonium humate yielded 0·006 to 0·061 per cent. when heated at 160°.

N. H. J. M.

Manurial Questions. PAUL WAGNER (*Bied. Centr.*, 1905, **34**, 809—813; from *Düngungsfragen*, 1904, Heft. 6. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 768).—Experiments with barley, oats, rye, and potatoes showed that the average gain with sodium nitrate was twice that produced by ammonium salts. This is attributed to loss of ammonia as carbonate. The most suitable soils for ammonium salts are loams containing moderate amounts of calcium carbonate, and it may perhaps be desirable to plough the manure in.

Vines should be manured with sodium nitrate in addition to farmyard manure. Potassium and phosphoric acid are only effective when plenty of nitrogen is at the disposal of the vines. N. H. J. M.

Nitrates and Nitrites as Manures. THÉOPHILE SCHLŒSING, jun. (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 745—746).—Pot experiments with maize grown in soil showed that calcium and sodium nitrites produced the same results as sodium nitrate, and calcium nitrate prepared by Birkeland and Eyde's process. N. H. J. M.

Factors which affect the Manurial Value of the Phosphoric Acid of Bone Meal. HENRIK G. SÖDERBAUM (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 247—262. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 79).—Ammonium salts and organic nitrogen compounds are more favourable than sodium nitrate as regards the utilisation of bone meal. In some years, according to the season, the total yield was doubled, and the yield of grain (which is more influenced than the straw) trebled.

Ammonium salts, as compared with sodium nitrate, have a similar effect when employed in conjunction with Algeria phosphate and with precipitated tricalcium phosphate, but not with superphosphate, basic slag, and precipitated dicalcium phosphate.

When no considerable amounts of calcium were present, bone meal (with ammonium salts) was equal to superphosphate.

N. H. J. M.

Favourable Employment of Manganese as Manure. GABRIEL BERTRAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1255—1257).—The soil on which the experiments were made was clayey and contained 0·057 per cent. of manganese soluble in hydrochloric acid and 0·024 per cent. soluble in boiling acetic acid. Oats were grown on two plots of 20 ares, both of which had the usual manures and one pure manganese sulphate at the rate of 50 kilos. per hectare.

The application of manganese sulphate resulted in a gain of 17·4 per cent. of grain and of 26·0 per cent. of straw. The grain produced under the influence of manganese weighed 46·5 kilos. per hectolitre as compared with 44 kilos. without manganese. The grain from both plots contained the same amount of manganese (0·000004 per cent.) (compare Passerini, this vol., ii, 117). N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Methods of Refractometry. F. LÖWE (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 829—831).—The applications of the refractometer in quantitative analysis and the advantages of different types of instrument are discussed. T. E.

Gas Analysis Apparatus. JOHN S. HALDANE (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 74—76).—A simplification of the author's earlier form of apparatus is described and figured. W. D. H.

Estimation of Acids in Waste Gases. F. HENZ (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 2002).—The apparatus, which somewhat resembles a German tobacco-pipe, is half filled with glass beads, and 25 c.c. of normal alkali are introduced. By means of a large earthenware aspirator, 100 litres of the gas are drawn through the apparatus. The solution is now transferred to a beaker and titrated with seminormal acid, the liquid is put back into the pipe, re-emptied into the beaker, and again titrated; this operation may be repeated a third time. The difference between the titration and the check represents the acidity of the gas. L. DE K.

Estimation of Hydrogen Peroxide in Milk and the Preservation of Milk by this Substance. SAMUEL AMBERG (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, 1, 219—228).—Hydrogen peroxide is described as an "apparently harmless" preservative for milk. It inhibits the growth of many bacteria without destroying them. The colorimetric method with titanium peroxide for its estimation is recommended. W. D. H.

Analysis of Electrolytic Chlorine. FREDERICK P. TREADWELL and W. A. K. CHRISTIE (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1930—1934).—The joint amount of chlorine and carbon dioxide is found by absorption with a 5 per cent. solution of sodium hydroxide, and the hypochlorite formed is estimated by titrating with $N/10$ arsenious acid (Treadwell's process). Owing, however, to a slight formation of chlorate, the results are about 0·7 per cent. too low. The authors have therefore modified this method, and absorb the chlorine in a standardised solution of potassium dihydrogen arsenite, thus avoiding formation of chlorate. The carbon dioxide is then absorbed by aqueous potassium hydroxide. The excess of arsenious acid is titrated by means of standard iodine. For minute details and illustrations of the apparatus, the original paper should be consulted. L. DE K.

Estimation of Iodine in Aristols [Iodised Thymols]. H. CORMIMBŒUF (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1905, **10**, 453—454).—0·5 gram of the sample is intimately mixed with 3 grams of dry sodium carbonate and heated in a nickel crucible until the organic matter has burnt off; the heat is then raised until the mass begins to melt. When cold, the residue is dissolved in water, and to the filtrate is added half its bulk of ammonia. The iodine is now precipitated by cautious addition of silver nitrate and weighed as silver iodide. The filtrate may still contain chlorine, as this often occurs in considerable quantity in commercial aristols; this may be precipitated by acidifying the filtrate with nitric acid and adding more silver nitrate. The silver chloride is then collected and weighed. L. DE K.

Estimation of Oxygen in Copper. LEONARD ARCHBUTT (*Analyst*, 1905, **30**, 385—390).—Results of many estimations are given showing that the oxygen present in copper is completely removed by heating the sample in a current of hydrogen (Abstr., 1900, ii, 756), and that the thickness of the pieces of copper taken for the estimation has little, if any, influence on the results obtained if the heating is prolonged sufficiently. Fine turnings and sawings yield the same amount of oxygen as 0·25 inch cubes of the same sample. In some of the experiments, the copper was heated to a red heat, and in others to as high a temperature as could be obtained, but the author does not consider that the actual temperature makes much difference. A number of microphotographs of deoxidised copper are also given.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Ozone. Frederick P. Treadwell and E. Anneler (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **48**, 86—97. Compare Ladenburg and Quasig, Abstr., 1901, ii, 420; Ladenburg, Abstr., 1903, ii, 237).—The authors confirm the accuracy of Ladenburg's method of estimating ozone (*loc. cit.*—absorption in neutral potassium iodide solution, acidification, and titration of iodine set free with sodium thiosulphate), but find that still better results are obtained if the ozone, instead of being bubbled through the iodide solution, is collected in a glass bulb, into which the iodide solution is subsequently introduced. The excess of iodine set free when acid solution of potassium iodide is used is due to the formation of hydrogen peroxide, since the latter substance can be detected by the titanic acid test.

Potassium bromide cannot be used instead of the iodide, as the results both in acid and neutral solution are too low; the arsenious acid method is inconvenient, and does not give accurate results when the proportion of ozone is small. The sodium hydrogen sulphite method (Ladenburg, *loc. cit.*) is also inconvenient, and gives rather too high results.

G. S.

Estimation of Sulphur in Petroleum and Bituminous Minerals. Frederic C. Garrett and E. L. Lomax (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, 1212—1213).—From 0·7 to 1·5 gram of the substance is placed in a small platinum crucible, intimately mixed with 3 or 4 grams of a mixture of four parts of calcium oxide with one part of sodium carbonate, and the crucible then completely filled with latter mixture. A larger platinum crucible is now placed over the smaller one (mouth downwards), the whole inverted, and the space between the two crucibles filled with the lime-sodium carbonate mixture. After closing the mouth of the crucible with a thick piece of asbestos board, the apparatus is placed in a muffle furnace heated to bright redness. Distillation commences in about two minutes, and as soon as a flame appears the asbestos may be removed. The heating is continued for two hours, at the end of which time the mixture is brought into water, the sulphides, &c., are oxidised by the addition of bromine, and the solution then acidified, filtered, and precipitated with barium chloride as usual. Experimental proof is given that the method is trustworthy.

W. P. S.

Estimations of Sulphate and Sulphur. Otto Folin (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 131—160).—A discussion of the method of estimating sulphates as barium sulphate in view of the recent discovery of chlorine in barium sulphate precipitates (Hulett and Duschak, Abstr., 1904, ii, 616) leads to suggesting means of overcoming this and other difficulties, with special reference to the determination of sulphates in the urine. Previous work appears to be untrustworthy. A method for estimating total sulphur in urine by means of sodium peroxide is also given with full details. W. D. H.

Estimation of Sulphurous Acid in Foods and Sulphur in Coal-gas. Th. Schumacher and E. Feder (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1905, **10**, 649—659).—Whilst the method previously described by the authors (Abstr., 1905, ii, 856) gives sufficiently accurate results in the case of pure sulphite solutions, such is not the case when organic matter is present, and the method is consequently not applicable to the estimation of sulphurous acid in meats, dried fruits, &c. A modification of the process is now described which gives trustworthy results. It consists in distilling the article of food, after acidifying with phosphoric acid, in a current of carbon dioxide and collecting the distillate in a receiver containing a known volume of standardised potassium iodate solution. The iodine liberated by the sulphurous acid is expelled from the receiver by boiling the contents of the latter and the remaining iodate is titrated with $N/10$ thiosulphate solution after the addition of potassium iodide and sulphuric acid. For the estimation of sulphur in coal-gas, 2 cubic feet or more of the gas are burnt and the products of combustion drawn by means of a current of air through a known volume of iodate solution. The iodate remaining unreduced is then titrated. W. P. S.

Estimation of Sulphuric Acid by means of Barium Chloride in the Presence of Interfering Substances. Georg Lunge and R. Stierlin (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1921—1930).—The conclusions arrived at by the authors are as follows. When estimating sulphur in pyrites by Lunge's ammonia method, the presence of copper causes no error. Small quantities of zinc are also harmless, but if large quantities of this metal are present, unsatisfactory results are obtained. It is recommended that the barium chloride solution should be added all at once; slight errors due to solubility of barium or to incomplete precipitation are then fully compensated by occlusion of barium chloride. L. de K.

Estimation of Tellurous and Telluric Acids. Armand Berg (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1905, [iii], **33**, 1310—1312).—The method is based on the production of tellurium chloride by the action of hydrogen chloride on tellurous and telluric acids or their salts. A weighed quantity of the substance is placed in a hard glass combustion tube into which at one end a current of dry hydrogen chloride can be passed. The other end of the tube is drawn out, bent at right angles, and connected to the first of two **U**-tubes each containing 5 c.c. of water. The porcelain boat is heated, a steady current of hydrogen chloride being maintained meanwhile. The chloride formed is driven forward and collected for the most part in the narrow drawn-out end of the combustion tube, whence, when the operation is finished, it is washed out by "sucking back" in succession the quantities of water contained in the two U-tubes. The solution is placed in a tared porcelain crucible and, after the addition of some nitric acid, evaporated to dryness on a sand-bath, and the residue heated so as to produce tellurous anhydride, which is weighed. In the case of tellurites and tellurates, the chlorides left in the porcelain boat may be weighed. The method cannot be used with compounds containing mercury, chromium, or other substances which yield volatile chlorides. T. A. H.

Estimation of Nitrous and Nitric Acids. JAKOB MEISENHEIMER and FRIEDRICH HEIM (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 4136).—A reply to Raschig (this vol., ii, 50). The method previously described (*ibid.*, 49) is for the estimation of the two acids in presence of one another. J. J. S.

Analysis of Chili Salpetre. R. BENSEMANN (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1972—1974).—A recapitulation of the oxalic acid process (Abstr., 1905, ii, 481, 555) illustrated with practical examples.
L. DE K.

Estimation of Nitric Acid in Soils. BUHLERT and FICKENDEY (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1905, **63**, 239—246).—The fresh soil (2 kilos.) is shaken for a quarter of a minute at intervals of five minutes during half an hour with 2—3 litres of water. It is then allowed to settle and filtered. A portion of the filtrate (400—500 c.c.) is evaporated down with a few drops of sodium hydroxide and analysed by Schlœsing's method. In the case of soils which will not filter, 2 per cent. of sodium chloride is added and the desired amount of extract obtained with a pipette.

Prolonged extraction is to be avoided, as it may result in very considerable losses of nitrate. N. H. J. M.

Action of Acetylene on Iodine Pentoxide. GEORGE F. JAUBERT (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 1233—1234).—The author states that Lévy and Pécoul's method for estimating carbon monoxide in air (Abstr., 1905, ii, 203) would give false indications in the case of air containing acetylene, as this reduces iodine pentoxide according to the equation $I_2O_5 + C_2H_2 = I_2 + 2CO_2 + H_2O$. M. A. W.

Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Air by means of Iodine Pentoxide. ARMAND GAUTIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 15).—A reply to Jaubert (preceding abstract). The author has already described the reducing action of acetylene on iodine pentoxide and the correction to be applied in estimating carbon monoxide by means of iodine pentoxide in air containing acetylene (compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 232). M. A. W.

Estimation of Silicon in Presence of Silica. M. PHILIPS (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1969—1972).—The usual separation by treating the ignited mixture with hydrofluoric acid is untrustworthy, as silicon is somewhat oxidised on ignition, and is, moreover, strongly attacked by hydrofluoric acid. Good results may, however, be obtained by heating the mixed silica and silicon with a 30 per cent.

solution of potassium hydroxide and collecting the hydrogen evolved in a gas burette. Two mols. of hydrogen are liberated for each atom of silicon. L. DE K.

Determination of Rare Gases in Natural Gaseous Mixtures. CHARLES MOUREU (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 44—46).—The paper contains a diagram of the apparatus and a description of the method employed by the author for estimating and examining rare gases from natural sources. The gas (about 300 c.c.) is first circulated through a series of tubes containing soda lime, phosphoric oxide, heated lime and magnesium, and heated copper oxide, to remove carbon dioxide, moisture, oxygen and nitrogen, or hydrogen and combustible material respectively. The purity of the gas is then tested by passing a sample through a second series of tubes, which are practically the first series in miniature, into a Plucker tube in which the spectrum is examined. Just before entering the last tube, the gas passes through a tube containing selenium to remove mercurial vapour. When the spectrum of the gas contains only lines and bands of rare gases, the Plucker tube is sealed off and the volume of the residual gas measured over mercury. M. A. W.

General Method for the Separation of Metals without using Hydrogen Sulphide. ERICH EBLER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1905, **48**, 61—85).—With the object of avoiding the inconveniences attending the use of hydrogen sulphide in qualitative analysis, the author has devised a method of separation for all the common metals, based on the very different behaviour of metallic hydroxides towards ammonia. Whereas some are quite insoluble in it, others form stable complex compounds, soluble in excess of the reagent.

Tin, antimony, and arsenic compounds, as well as phosphoric acid, halogens, and complex cyanides, interfere with the working of the method and have to be removed; convenient methods of effecting this are described. The chief group reagents, with the metals belonging to each group, are as follows:

Group reagent.	Metals precipitated.
Hydrochloric acid	Ag.
$NH_2 \cdot OH, HCl$ and $NH_4 \cdot OH$	Fe, Pb, Bi, Al, Cr, Hg.
HCl dilute and $NH_4 \cdot CNS$	Cu.
$NH_4 \cdot OH$ and $NH_4 \cdot SH$	Mn, Zn, Cd, Ni, Co.

The salts of the alkalis and alkaline earths, which remain in solution, can be separated by the ordinary methods. Hydroxylamine hydrochloride is used in the second group to secure complete precipitation of iron and to prevent partial precipitation of manganese by oxidation.

For full details, the original paper must be consulted. G. S.

Separation of Barium from Strontium and Calcium by Precipitation as Chromate. ANTON SKRABAL and L. NEUSTADTL (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1905, **44**, 742—755).—The following procedure is recommended for the separation of barium from calcium and strontium by the chromate method. An excess of neutral ammonium acetate is added to the neutral or feebly acid solution of the mixed salts. The mixture is then boiled and stirred while a 10 per cent. ammonium dichromate solution is added drop by drop. When cold, the clear supernatant liquid is decanted on to a filter and the precipitate washed by decantation with dilute ammonium acetate solution until a colourless filtrate is obtained. The small quantity of precipitate on the filter is now dissolved in a little warm dilute nitric acid and the solution added to the beaker containing the bulk of the precipitate. Sufficient nitric acid is added to dissolve the latter, the solution is rendered neutral by the addition of ammonia, boiled, and ammonium acetate solution added drop by drop. The mixture is then cooled slowly and the precipitate collected on a filter and washed with cold dilute ammonium acetate solution. After drying, the precipitate is detached as far as possible from the filter and ignited carefully in a platinum crucible, the filter being ignited separately and the ash added to the crucible. The strontium and calcium present may be estimated in the filtrate in the usual manner. W. P. S.

Estimation of Cadmium by means of the Rotating Cathode. Charles P. Flora (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1905, [iv], **20**, 454—455. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 855; this vol., ii, 52).—Cadmium nitrate is ill-fitted for electrolytic estimation except in presence of potassium cyanide; from a solution containing 1 per cent. or more of free nitric acid the cadmium is not deposited by the current. A summary of the previous experiments is given. L. de K.

Estimation of Cadmium as Oxide. Charles P. Flora (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1905, [iv], **20**, 456—458).—The estimation of cadmium as oxide, obtained by ignition of the carbonate, gives unsatisfactory results when the precipitate is collected on an ordinary filter. The author, however, states that by using an asbestos filter placed in a Gooch crucible, and then heating to constant weight at a red heat, very accurate and concordant results may be obtained. The use of potassium hydroxide as a precipitant for cadmium cannot be recommended. L. de K.

Analysis of Aluminium and its Chief Alloys. Carlo Formenti (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1739—1740; from *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **44**, 661—675).—The original paper contains a description of the method of sampling commercial aluminium, the determination of its sp. gr., and the estimation of aluminium, silicon, iron, copper, sodium, carbon, lead, nitrogen, sulphur, phosphorus, arsenic, &c. The analyses and sp. gr. of ten samples are quoted in the abstract; the sp. gr. varied from 2·69 to 2·73, whilst the percentage of aluminium was from 98·33 to 99·581, of silicon from 0·103 to 1·17, and of iron from 0·22 to 0·624. The distribution of the silicon is of importance in reference to the use of the metal for culinary purposes, since its accumulation at different points considerably decreases the durability of the vessel.

Gold bronze from the Neuhausen factory was found to contain 3—5 per cent. of aluminium; steel bronze 8·5 of aluminium and 1 of silicon, "P.B." bronze 8·5 of aluminium and 2 of silicon; acid bronze "C" 10 of aluminium, and diamond bronze "D" 10 of aluminium and 2 of silicon. "*Laschenmetall*" is prepared from 88—92·5 parts of aluminium bronze containing 5 per cent. of aluminium, 7·5—10 of tin, and 62 parts of zinc, whilst Hercules metal No. 2 consists of 50 parts of aluminium bronze containing 2·5 per cent. of aluminium and 30 of zinc. For analysis, 3—4 grams of turnings are dissolved in dilute nitric acid and the silicon determined in the residue after evaporating the solution, acidifying with sulphuric acid, and diluting with water. The copper is estimated by an electrolytic method and the aluminium by precipitation with ammonia or by difference.

Aluminium brass is ordinary brass to which aluminium has been added. It is analysed by treating with dilute nitric acid and estimating the tin in the insoluble residue. The copper is determined electrolytically and the zinc by precipitation with ammonium sulphide, whilst the iron and alumina are estimated in the filtrate in the usual way. "Aluman" is an aluminium brass. "Argentan" contains 7 per cent. of aluminium, 70 of copper, and 23 of nickel.

Commercial magnalium always contains silicon, iron, and copper. For analysis, 1 gram of shavings is treated with Otis-Handy's acid mixture (compare *Berg.-Hüttenm. Zeit.*, 1897, 54) and the silicon estimated in the residue. The copper is precipitated by hydrogen sulphide. The iron is estimated volumetrically in a portion of the filtrate and the iron and aluminium precipitated together in another portion by means of ammonium acetate after oxidation with bromine water. The magnesium is precipitated by sodium phosphate. E. W. W.

Use of Potassium Periodate in the Detection of Manganese, Cobalt, and Zinc. STANLEY R. BENEDICT (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1905, **34**, 581—585).—When a few drops of $N/10$ solution of potassium periodate are added to a solution of a manganous salt, a red precipitate is formed or, if only a very small amount of manganese is present, a red coloration is produced. In a neutral solution, the precipitate retains its colour, but in presence of ammonia it rapidly becomes brown or black. The red coloration is produced even in a $N/10,000$ solution of manganous chloride.

Solutions of zinc salts yield a white precipitate with the reagent. In presence of ammonium chloride and ammonium hydroxide, precipitation does not take place in the cold unless the solution contains a large quantity of zinc, in which case a portion of it is precipitated. On boiling, however, the whole of the zinc is precipitated.

The following method is recommended for the detection and separation of manganese and zinc. The solution is treated with ammonium chloride and ammonium hydroxide and a drop of $N/10$ potassium periodate is added to a small portion of the solution, when the production of a pink or red coloration indicates the presence of manganese. If manganese is found to be present, it is completely precipitated by treating the solution with sodium phosphate. The solution is filtered and the filtrate is tested for zinc with potassium periodate, potassium ferrocyanide, or hydrogen sulphide.

Periodates can be detected in presence of iodates by the addition of manganous chloride to the solution which has been previously treated with ammonium chloride and ammonium hydroxide: iodates give neither a precipitate nor a coloration under these conditions.

When pure nickel solutions are treated with the reagent, a light green precipitate is formed which, on boiling, becomes faintly grey in colour. Cobalt solutions, under similar conditions, yield a dark brown precipitate which, on further addition of the reagent, becomes green in colour and, when heated, dissolves to form a greenish-black solution.

The detection of cobalt in solutions of nickel salts can be accomplished as follows. To about 2—3 c.c. of the solution of $N/2$—$2N$ strength, 1 c.c. of $N/10$ potassium periodate is added. If the precipitate produced is light green, cobalt is not present to the extent of more than 1 per cent. The solution is now heated to boiling; if cobalt is absent, the colour of the precipitate changes very slightly, but if present, the precipitate becomes olive-green, the depth of colour depending on the amount of cobalt. If more than 1 per cent. of cobalt is present, the precipitate shows a brown or olive-green tint in the cold. This test is very trustworthy and is capable of detecting 0·1 per cent. of cobalt in solutions of nickel salts. E. G.

Absolute Desiccation of Vegetable Substances. LÉON MAQUENNE (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 609—612).—The constant weight of vegetable substances, and probably of many mineral and organic compounds, after being heated for some time in an oven in ordinary air cannot be considered as a criterion of perfect dryness. Ordinary ovens should be absolutely proscribed in the case of such substances as starch, flours, and entire grain. These can be completely dried by heating for one hour at 120° and two hours at 100° in a current of dry air. N. H. J. M.

Chemical and Physical Methods for the Analysis of Pure Dilute Aqueous Solutions of Glycerol. HUGO HENKEL and A. W. ROTH (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1905, **18**, 1936—1941).—A review of the more important chemical and physical processes for the estimation of glycerol in its dilute aqueous solutions.

In the absence of foreign matter, the process to be recommended is the one proposed by Plancher (Abstr., 1888, 1345), namely, oxidation with sulphuric acid and solid potassium permanganate and absorption of the dried carbon dioxide generated in a weighed soda-lime tube.

L. DE K.

Inhibition of Nylander's Sugar Reaction by the Presence of Mercury and Chloroform in the Urine. HEINRICH BECHHOLD (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 371—375).—Small quantities of mercury salts added to the urine, or present there as a result of the administration of mercury as a drug, prevent or lessen the intensity of the Nylander sugar reaction. Albumin, albumoses, and chloroform act in a similar way. W. D. H.

Apparatus and Methods for the Investigation of Raw Sugar, Fuels, and Beet Seeds. O. Schrefeld (*Zeit. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.*, 1905, 1005—1048).—The author describes in detail the apparatus and methods used in the "Institut für Zucker-Industrie" of Berlin for the following determinations. (1) Polarisation, invert sugar, water and ash of raw sugars. (2) Calorific value of fuels. (3) Foreign matter, water, and germinative power of beet seeds. T. H. P.

Estimation of Sugar in Sugar-beets. Axel Th. Höglund (*Zeit. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.*, 1905, 1048—1058).—The author finds that, on filtering alcoholic solutions containing sugar, the first portions of the filtrate give lower polarimetric readings than those obtained later. This is shown to be due to the action of the filter paper, the loss in polarisation being nearly proportional to the amount of filter paper employed, no matter whether this has been specially dried or not. After a certain amount of the sugar solution has passed through the filter, the polarisation attains a constant value, which is, however, less than it should be where large quantities of filter paper have been used. Wood cellulose exhibits a behaviour similar to that of cotton cellulose.

Loss of sugar also takes place when the sugar-content of beets is estimated by the digestion process, the sugar being here absorbed by the cellulose of the beets. Although such loss does not occur in every case and to an appreciable extent, the author's observations indicate that, in the digestion of beets which are poor in juice or otherwise abnormal, the loss of sugar amounts to about 0·2 per cent.

T. H. P.

Estimation of Homogentisic Acid in Urine. Archibald E. Garrod and William H. Hurtley (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 206—210).—In estimating homogentisic acid in urine by Wolkoff and Baumann's method, the ammonia used should be in 8 per cent. solution. With 3 per cent. ammonia, the reduction is not complete in five minutes. Care should be taken to avoid the addition of too much hydrochloric acid, as excess masks the end-reaction. The correction for uric acid suggested by C. T. Mörner is as adequate as any general correction can be for so uncertain a quantity. W. D. H.

The "Aldehyde" Value of Milk. R. Steinegger (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1905, **10**, 659—671).—The natural acidity of milk is at once increased by the addition of formaldehyde, the increase reaching a maximum with the addition of 1·8 per cent. of formaldehyde or about 5 per cent. of the ordinary formalin (40 per cent.) solution. The difference between the original acidity of the milk and the acidity after the addition of 5 or 6 per cent. of formaldehyde solution is termed by the author the "aldehyde" value of the milk, the acidity of the formaldehyde solution itself being allowed for. For normal milks, this value (expressed in Soxhlet-Henkel degrees) varies from 5·8 to 8·5. For colostrum, the value may be as high as 17·3, but decreases as the milk becomes normal. The phenomenon is not due to the action of an oxidising ferment, as the increase is equally marked in the case of boiled milk, but, as the aldehyde value varies with the amount of proteids contained in the milk, is undoubtedly caused by chemical reaction between the formaldehyde and the proteids. It is proposed to employ the aldehyde value as a means of detecting added water in milk, the value being lowered as the proteids decrease in percentage. The value is not, however, affected by abstraction of fat from the milk. W. P. S.

Sichler's Sinacid Butyrometer. LOTTERHOS (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1905, **10**, 596—599).—The author considers this process to be as rapid and trustworthy as Gerber's process, and shows that results which agree may be obtained in estimations of fat in full milk, skim milk, and cream. The details of the modification of the process used are: 10 c.c. of the salt solution (containing 15 per cent. of trisodium phosphate and 1 per cent. of trisodium citrate), 10 c.c. of milk, and 1 c.c. of *iso*butyl alcohol are placed in the butyrometer tube and well mixed. The tube and its contents are then heated to a temperature of 75° to 90°, again shaken, and subjected to centrifugal action for one minute. The reading is taken at a temperature of 70°.

W. P. S.

Sinacid Butyrometer and its use for Sheep's, Goats', and Cows' Milk. CARL BEGER (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1905, **1**, 547—551).—The results of a number of estimations of fat in sheep's, goats', and cows' milk are given, showing that by this process differences of from 0 to ±0·45 in the percentage of fat may be obtained. The author considers that even where trustworthy results are obtainable the method offers no advantages over other centrifugal methods.

W. P. S.

Dika Fat. JULIUS LEWKOWITSCH (*Analyst*, 1905, **30**, 394—395).—This fat is obtained from the seed kernels of various kinds of *Irvingia*, trees indigenous to the West Coast of Africa, from Sierra Leone to Gaboon. A sample of the fat, extracted by the author himself from the seeds, gave the following analytical figures: sp. gr., 0·9140 at 40°/40°; melting point, 38·9°; saponification number, 244·5; iodine number, 5·2; Reichert-Wollny number, 0·42; unsaponifiable matter, 0·73 per cent. Stearic acid was not present, and as Oudemans has shown that palmitic acid is also absent, the fat may be taken as consisting of myristin and laurin with a small quantity of olein.

W. P. S.

Foreign Fats and Oils. AUGUST SCHROEDER (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1905, **243**, 628—640).—The results of the examination of several fats and oils are tabulated below; the columns of the table contain in succession: (*a*) saponification number, (*b*) iodine number, (*c*) Reichert-Meissl number, (*d*) Hehner number, (*e*) acid number (when two numbers are given, the first refers to the oil when newly extracted, the second after it has been kept for a time), (*f*) acetyl number, (*g*) percentage of glycerol, (*h*) percentage of non-saponifiable matter.

	a.	*b.*		*c.*	*d.*	*e.*		*f*, Ac No.	*g*, per cent.	*h*, per cent.
I.	268·2	2·28		1·47	76·1	3·35	8·82	—	13·03	1·44
II.	159·6	64·2		1·71	94·9	27·4	69·2	—	8·67	16·93
III.	198·2	127·8	117·5	—	95·1	57·4		27·9	9·49	0·71
IV.	193·8	81·9	78·4	6·43	85·8	37·9		44·5	8·3	12·78

I. Fat from the seeds of *Lepidadenia Wightiana*, from Java (*Litsæa sebifera, Cylicodaphne sebifera, Tetranthera calophylla*), known as Tangkala fat. This melted at 46° and had sp. gr. 0·8734 at 41°; it appeared to contain: laurin, 96·0 per cent.; olein, 2·6.

II. Oil from the seeds of *Strychnos nux vomica* (compare Harvey and Wilkes, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, 718). The oil had the sp. gr. 0·8826 at 20°; it appeared to contain olein, 74·5 per cent., solid glycerides, 8·6 (arachate and palmitate, with perhaps a little butyrate and decoate).

III. Oil from the seeds of the caoutchouc tree, *Hevea braziliensis*, from Para. The oil had the sp. gr. 0·9293 at 20°; it appeared to contain palmitin with a little stearin, and glycerides of unsaturated acids which could not be identified

IV. Oil from the root of *Polygala Senega*. The oil had the sp. gr. 0·9616 at 18°; it appeared to contain olein, 79·3 per cent., palmitin (with a little valerin), 7·9. C. F. B.

Detection of Formaldehyde. CARL GOLDSCHMIDT (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1905, [ii], **72**, 536. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 867).—A *résumé* of some methods which have been proposed for the detection of formaldehyde (Abstr., 1898, i, 450; Trillat, Abstr., 1893, ii, 439; Lebbin, Abstr., 1897, ii, 606; Clowes and Tollens, Abstr., 1900, ii, 56; Pilhashy, *ibid.*, 453). Pyridine and quinoline bases are readily soluble in 30—40 per cent., but are insoluble in 25 per cent. formaldehyde solution. G. Y.

Indirect Estimation of Aldehydes in Oil of Lemons. ENRICO BERTÉ (*Gazzetta*, 1905, **35**, ii, 437—450).—This method is based on the change in the rotation of the oil of lemons produced by removal from it of the aldehydes by means of potassium hydrogen sulphite solution, and is carried out as follows. To 10 c.c. of the oil, contained in an Erlenmeyer flask of about 250 c.c. capacity, are added 50 c.c. of saturated potassium hydrogen sulphite solution, the flask being then closed by a stopper through which passes a glass tube 40—45 cm. in length. The mixture is shaken so as to form an emulsion and is then heated on a water-bath for ten minutes, the flask being frequently shaken and care being taken not to heat it excessively. It is next allowed to cool completely and is then subjected to further heating with continuous agitation for five minutes. After cooling, the contents of the flask are introduced into a 100 c.c. tapped separating funnel, the yellow lower layer of oil being then separated, washed twice with a little distilled water, filtered in presence of a small quantity of anhydrous sodium sulphate and, when quite clear, read in the polarimeter. If the reading thus obtained is *A* and the initial reading of the oil, before treatment with the sulphite solution, *a*, the percentage, C, of aldehydes originally present in the oil is given by: $C = 100\ (A - a)/A$. The method is found to give good results.

T. H. P.

Estimation of Vanillin. Josef Hanus (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1905, **10**, 585—591).—Aqueous solutions of vanillin are precipitated quantitatively by *m*-nitrobenzoylhydrazide, the presence of acetanilide, benzoic acid, sugar, and salicylic acid having no influence on the estimation. For the estimation of vanillin in vanilla, 3 grams of the latter, in powder, are extracted for three hours with ether. The ethereal solution is evaporated, the residue is redissolved in a small quantity of ether, the solution filtered, again evaporated, and the residue heated for some time with 50 c.c. of water at a temperature of 60°. The emulsion thus obtained is then precipitated by the addition of 0·2 gram of *m*-nitrobenzoylhydrazide dissolved in 10 c.c. of water. The mixture is kept on the water-bath for thirty minutes and then set aside for twenty-four hours. The whole is now extracted three times with light petroleum, the extracts being poured through a Gooch's filter, and finally the precipitate is also brought on to the filter. The precipitate is washed with water, then with light petroleum, dried at 100°, and weighed. By multiplying the weight of precipitate obtained by 0·4829, the quantity of vanillin is found. W. P. S.

Tests for the Purity of Hexamethylenetetramine. Alfred Wöhlk (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1905, **44**, 765—766).—Unless ammonium salts are present, hexamethylenetetramine gives no coloration with Nessler's reagent either in the cold or when heated. The presence of paraformaldehyde can be detected similarly, since a trace of the latter reduces Nessler's reagent on warming. W. P. S.

Detection of Choline by the Polarisation Microscope. Julius Donath (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 211—219).—The double refraction and chromatic polarisation exhibited by crystals of choline platinichloride may be used as a delicate test for distinguishing this compound from potassium and ammonium platinichlorides and for detecting small quantities of choline in liquids such as the cerebrospinal fluid. The results confirm those obtained previously by other methods.

W. D. H.

Detection of Choline in Physiological Fluids. Otto Rosenheim (*J. Physiol.*, 1905, **33**, 220—224).—The importance of the presence of choline in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in cases of degenerative nervous diseases, as shown by Halliburton and Mott, Donath, and others, renders necessary some simple test which can be applied to the small quantities which are alone available as a rule. The best test appears to be to prepare the platinichloride and add to it a solution of iodine in potassium iodide; the crystals rapidly dissolve, and crystals of choline periodide take their place; as the iodine evaporates, the latter disintegrate into oily droplets. Crystals of other platinichlorides liable to be mistaken for the choline compound are unaffected by the iodine solution. Other tests are: (1) the addition of alloxan gives a rose-violet colour, which is changed to bluish-violet by sodium or potassium

hydroxide, and discharged by mineral acids; and (2) the addition of potassium bismuthoiodide produces a brick-red, amorphous precipitate.
W. D. H.

Estimation of Indole. Christian A. Herter and M. Louise Foster (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, **1**, 257—262).—The method is based on the colour reaction which follows the condensation of indole with sodium β-naphthaquinonesulphonate. There is a rough parallelism between the intensity of the indican reaction of the urine and the quantity of indole in the fæces. W. D. H.

Estimation of Tannin in Wine. Ludwig Kràmsky (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1905, **44**, 756—765).—From 50 to 100 c.c. of the wine are rendered alkaline with ammonia and precipitated with a solution of zinc hydroxide. The latter reagent is prepared by dissolving 25 grams of zinc sulphate in water, adding sufficient ammonia to redissolve the precipitate formed, then 300 c.c. of ammonia, and finally water to make the volume up to 1 litre. The precipitate of zinc tannate is stirred until it coagulates and settles. Three hundred c.c. of hot water are added, and the precipitate collected on a weighed filter, washed with dilute ammonia, dried at 100°, and weighed. The filter and precipitate are now ignited, and the weight of zinc oxide obtained is subtracted from the total weight, the difference giving the amount of tannin. Gallic acid is not precipitated by the above reagent, and the ordinary constituents of wine have no influence on the estimation. W. P. S.

Estimation of Tannin by means of Strychnine. Samuel R. Trotman and John E. Hackford (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, 1096—1100).—About 2·5 grams of material (sumach, for instance) are extracted in a Soxhlet tube with alcohol. The solution is concentrated to 50 c.c., then diluted with water to 100 c.c., and the resins, &c., which are precipitated, filtered off. Twenty-five c.c. of the filtrate are evaporated to obtain the total water-soluble matters, and another 25 c.c. are treated as follows: after introduction into a 250 c.c. flask and adding some water, a solution is added prepared by dissolving 0·25 gram of strychnine in 50 c.c. of alcohol and diluting with 50 c.c. of water. After diluting to the mark, the whole is well shaken and the precipitate collected at the suction-pump on a weighed asbestos filter. The strychnine tannate is finally dried at 60° in a vacuum. One hundred parts = 49·1 parts of tannin. L. de K.

Value of the Spectrum of Hæmochromogen. Angelo de Dominicis (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1195; from *Berl. klin. Woch.*, **42**, 1219—1220).—A particle of the dried blood is rubbed with a drop of pyridine and a drop of ammonium sulphide added. In this manner, there is obtained the purplish-red colour reaction of hæmochromogen, hæmochromogen crystals, and the spectrum of hæmochromogen.
N. H. J. M.

Detection of Bile Pigments in Urine. Léon Grimbert (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1905, [vi], **22**, 487—492).—The author suggests the

following modification of the methods of Hammarsten (compare Abstr., 1900, ii, 637) and of Salkowski (compare *J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1894, [v], **30**, 125) for the detection of bile pigments in urine. A mixture of 10 c.c. of the urine and 5 c.c. of a 10 per cent. solution of barium chloride is centrifugalised, the precipitate of the barium sulphate, phosphate, and possibly bilirubin compound, taken up with 4 c.c. of alcohol containing 5 per cent. of its volume of hydrochloric acid, is boiled on the water-bath for a minute, and the precipitate allowed to settle. If the supernatant liquid is colourless, the urine is free from bile pigments; if it is coloured bluish-green or deep green, bile pigments are present; if, however, it has a brown colour, two drops of hydrogen peroxide (10 vols.) are added and the heating repeated. This will oxidise to biliverdin any bilirubin which may have escaped oxidation by the alcoholic hydrogen chloride, and the characteristic green colour will appear.
M. A. W.

Valuation of Barley. C. Bleisch and P. Regensburger (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1195—1196; from *Zeit. ges. Brauw.*, **28**, 625—631).—The examination of about eighty barleys (mostly Bavarian) showed that with the increase in proteid the amount of extract diminishes (from 78·5 to 74·8 per cent.). The malt extract curve is not completely parallel to the barley extract curve; between 10·0 and 10·5 per cent. of proteid, in a large number of malts, there is a rise. The maximum in both cases is with about 9 per cent. of proteid.

The amount of spelt seems to have a certain importance in Bavarian (although perhaps not for Silesian) varieties.

The loss of proteid in malting is greater in barleys rich in proteid than in those with less proteid.
N. H. J. M.

Relation of the Amount of Nitrogen to the Character of Barley. Eugen Prior (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1390; from *Allgem. Zeit. Bierbrau. Malzfabr.*, 1905, and *Zeit. ges. Brauw.*, **28**, 684—685).—The determination of the apparent steeliness of barley by softening and then drying (Grönlund) is preferable to the estimation in the original barley of the amounts of starchy, steely, and intermediate grains. The results are expressed by the formula

$$(M_1 + M)100/(100 - M) + M$$

("Auflösungsgrad"), in which M is the number of starchy grains in 100 of the original barley and M the number in 100 of softened and afterwards dried barley. Whilst single results showed no relation to the amount of nitrogen, average results showed that this relation diminished as the nitrogen increased. The uncertainty of the indications is attributed to differences in the character of the nitrogen compounds.
N. H. J. M.

Relations between the Amounts of Nitrogen and the Character of Austrian Barleys to the Yield of Extract and to the Friability of the Malt. Eugen Prior (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1390—1391; from *Allgem. Zeit. Bierbrau. Malzfabr.*, 1905).—The amount of proteid in the barley agreed with that of the malt only in twenty-three out of forty-eight cases, owing to the varying amounts of water-soluble nitrogenous compounds in the barley and differences in the manner and duration of softening. Barleys with 10—11 per cent. of proteid gave results similar to those with 9—10 per cent. It would seem, therefore, that only those with more than 11 per cent. yield inferior malt.

Evidence was obtained that an intimate relation exists between the "Auflösungsgrad" (preceding abstract) of the barley, the friability of the malt, and the yield of extract. The rule applied by Haase to Silesian barley, that the extract diminishes with an increase in the proteids, does not hold good in the case of Austrian barley.

N. H. J. M.

Estimation of Lecithins. Waldemar Koch and Herbert S. Woods (*J. Biol. Chem. New York*, 1906, 1, 203—212).—Some modifications of Koch's former methods for the separation and estimation of lecithins and kephalins are proposed, and the amounts of these two classes of substances in most of the body tissues and some foods (such as bread, eggs, and milk) are given in tabular form. The numbers are usually under 1 per cent., and frequently the kephalins are more abundant than the lecithins. W. D. H.

Some Methods of forming Hydrazines and their Influence on Biochemical Analysis. Nazareno Tarugi (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1638—1639; from *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **44**, 589—595. Compare Schestakoff, Abstr., 1905, i, 332).—A sample of fresh urine was found to be incapable of reducing Fehling's solution, and did not acquire this property until it was at least two hours old. After repeatedly filtering, however, it gave a blue coloration with tincture of guaiacum although it was completely free from both albumin and pus; after heating at 70° for five seconds, it ceased to give the reaction, but the coloration was again formed when hydrogen peroxide was added. The filtered urine after boiling did not give the blue coloration either directly or when hydrogen peroxide was added. The abnormal behaviour of the urine is probably due to the presence of an oxydase (compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 460; 1904, ii, 220) which attacks the carbamide forming carbon dioxide and hydrazone. In support of this hypothesis, experiments have shown that by the action of oxidising agents (hypochlorites, persulphates) and vegetable and animal extracts containing oxydase on Haga's and Sachsse and Knapp's solutions, reducing actions also take place which are probably caused by the hydrazine that has been formed by oxidation of carbamide. The possibility of the occurrence of hydrazine is of importance in reference to biochemical analysis. E. W. W.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Periodic Relation between the Atomic Weights and the Index of Refraction. F. L. Bishop (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 84—86).—A table is given of the elements arranged in order of increasing atomic weight, together with their atomic weights and refractive indices. A curve is constructed, in which the atomic weights are plotted as abscissæ and the refractive indices as ordinates. In this way, a periodic relation between the atomic weight and index of refraction is made apparent. The elements form certain well-defined groups, in which the minima are Na, Cu, Ag, and Au. The periodicity is most evident in the series from C to Cl, as in this series the refractive indices of all the elements are available. E. G.

Flame Spectrum of Mercury. Charles de Watteville (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 269—270).—When the spray from a solution of mercuric acetate, cyanide, or nitrate is injected into the gas to be burned, the flame spectrum of the metal thus obtained consists of one well-marked line, 2536·72 (compare Hartley and Ramage, Abstr., 1902, ii, 189; Gouy, Abstr., 1877, ii, 105), and in this respect mercury resembles the other metals (magnesium, calcium, zinc, strontium, cadmium, and barium) of the second group in the periodic classification (compare Ramage, Abstr., 1902, ii, 545; Watteville, Abstr., 1905, ii, 2). The three points obtained for magnesium, zinc, and cadmium by plotting the atomic weights of the metals against the wave-lengths of the characteristic line of their spectra lie almost on a straight line, the prolongation of which passes through a point which requires the wave-length 3650·31 for the characteristic ray of mercury, the line which is very prominent in the arc spectrum of the metal.

M. A. W.

[**Mutarotation of Sugars.**] Charles Tanret (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **53**, 692).—Jungius in his recent paper (Abstr., 1905, i, 573) has overlooked the author's latest work (*ibid.*, i, 327).

J. C. P.

Solarisation in Silver Bromide Films. Herman Weisz (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 305—352).—The author, after reviewing recent work bearing on the nature of the latent image in silver bromide and chloride (see, for example, Luther, Abstr., 1900, ii, 181, 253; Abegg, Abstr., 1900, ii, 253; 1901, ii, 217; Baur, Abstr., 1904, ii, 4), concludes that it consists of a solid solution of silver subhaloid and (possibly) silver in silver haloid. This solid solution contains but little silver subhaloid or silver, and is very stable towards oxidising and reducing agents. It appears that every substance capable of forming a solid solution with silver can act as a nucleus for both chemical and physical development; thus, gold, platinum, rhodium, iridium, and silver sulphide can act as nuclei for development.

The latent image is developable probably because the solid solution referred to above is able to form solid solutions with silver and silver subhaloid. The silver haloid of the sensitive film is reduced by the developer to silver and to silver subhaloid.

The phenomenon of solarisation has been observed in the case of silver bromide films deposited on glass without the aid of any binding medium such as gelatin. It is shown that solarisation is due neither to conversion of the silver bromide of the film into a modification which is reduced only with difficulty nor to tanning of the gelatin preventing diffusion of the developer.

A method is described whereby the tanning of gelatin in different plates may be detected and compared. J. C. P.

Cathodic Phosphorescence of Europium. Georges Urbain (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 205—207. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 340; 1905, ii, 250, 458, 711; this vol., ii, 28).—Pure europium oxide does not give a phosphorescent spectrum, but when diluted with lime even in the proportion of $1Eu_2O_3 : 99CaO$ it gives a red phosphorescence, and similar results are obtained with the mixtures of europium and gadolinium oxides forming the intermediate fractions in the separation of the two elements. The fractions rich in europium give a red, and those rich in gadolinium give a white, phosphorescence, the spectra of the consecutive fractions changing gradually just as if europium were a mixture of two phosphorescent earths already beginning to separate. This is, however, not necessarily the explanation, for if a specimen of pure europium oxide be diluted with increasing quantities of pure gadolinium oxide, the spectra of the mixtures show a similar series of changes, and similar results are also obtained with mixtures of pure europium oxide and alumina or lime. M. A. W.

Absorption of α-Rays. R. K. McClung (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 131—142).—A uniform and homogeneous source of α-rays is obtained by exposing a thin wire in a vessel containing the emanation from radium; the deposit on the wire contains three products, radium *A*, *B*, and *C*, but the first disappears in a very short time and the second gives out no rays. A wire prepared in the foregoing manner was placed at the bottom of a narrow hole in the middle of a brass block, and the well-defined cone of rays thus obtained was directed towards wire gauze kept at a constant potential and placed opposite to a zinc plate, which, in its turn, was connected to one pair of quadrants of an electrometer. From the rate of leak observed for different positions of the radiating material, it was possible to study the extent to which the α-rays are absorbed by their passage through air. Allowance was duly made for the gradual decay of the activity.

When the source of radiation is at first quite close to the gauze, and is then gradually moved away, the ionisation produced gradually increases, and at a distance of about 5·8 cm. reaches a maximum; it then diminishes very rapidly until at a distance of 6·8 cm. it ceases altogether. The range in air over which the α-ray can produce ionisation is therefore about 6·8 cm., in good agreement with the value 6·7 cm. obtained by Bragg and Kleeman (Abstr., 1905, 4, 5). Almost the same value too has been found by Rutherford (Abstr., 1905, ii, 495) in his investigation of the distance at which the photographic and phosphorescent actions of the α-rays cease.

When thin aluminium foil is interposed between the source of α-radiation and the gauze, the total effective range of the α-rays is shortened, and the maximum ionisation occurs at a point nearer the gauze. From a comparison of the thickness of the aluminium foil and the extent to which the total range of the α-rays is shortened, it is calculated that the thickness of air equivalent to one layer of the aluminium foil (0·00031 cm. thick) is 0·5 cm. Rutherford (*loc. cit.*), using the photographic and phosphorescent screen methods, found that 0·00031 cm. of aluminium was equivalent in absorptive power to 0·54 cm. of air. J. C. P.

Some Properties of the α-Rays from Radium. ERNEST RUTHERFORD (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 166—176).—The author deals with the criticisms contained in a recent paper by Becquerel (Abstr., 1905, ii, 665; compare also 1903, ii, 256, 257, 402, 523; 1904, ii, 6), who believes that the α-rays from radium are homogeneous, that the α-particles all escape into the air with the same velocity, that this velocity is not altered by their passage through matter, and that the mass of the α-particle somehow increases in its passage through air, the last statement being the explanation of the decreasing curvature of the path of the rays in their passage through air.

The author reviews the experimental evidence and the various interpretations suggested by Bragg and Kleemann (Abstr., 1905, ii, 4, 5, 791), Becquerel (*loc. cit.*), and himself (Abstr., 1905, ii, 495), and concludes that the rays from radium in radioactive equilibrium are complex, that they consist of α-particles projected with different velocities, and that these velocities decrease as the particles pass through air or aluminium. The two phenomena observed by Becquerel, namely, (1) the absence of increased deflection of the rays from a thick layer of radium after passing through aluminium, (2) the decreasing curvature of the path of the rays in air, are both necessary consequences of the complexity of the rays. There is evidence also of a distinct scattering of the rays from radium *C* in their passage through air. J. C. P.

Character of α- and γ-Rays. OTTO WIGGER (*Jahrb. Radioakt. Elektronik.*, 1905, **2**, 391—433).—In order to obtain α-rays of homogeneous character, radiotellurium and polonium were used as source of the radiation instead of radium, which gives rise to several types of α-rays. Evidence of the nature of the α-rays has been obtained by a study of their absorption. Whereas the total absorption coefficient of a bundle of rays of light of different wave-lengths decreases with increasing thickness of the absorbing layer, the opposite is the case with rays consisting of small material particles. In consequence of collisions in the absorbing medium, an initially homogeneous bundle of rays becomes heterogeneous, the mean energy (velocity) becomes smaller, and since the absorption increases as the velocity diminishes, the absorption-coefficient should increase with the thickness of the layer traversed. The experimental data indicate that the absorption-coefficient of the α-rays of radiotellurium and polonium increases with the thickness of the absorbing layer, and the material nature of the rays is established. Experiments on the leakage between a radiotellurium or polonium rod and a copper cylinder, both well insulated and contained in a highly exhausted vessel, indicate that these substances emit negatively charged particles of low velocity as well as positively charged α-rays. The β-rays are deviated by a magnetic field, but Becquerel's observation that the α-rays of polonium are deviated is not confirmed by the author's experiments on radiotellurium. Using the photographic method, no evidence of deviation of the α-rays could be obtained, and the conclusion is reached that these cannot be identical with the α-rays of radium.

In order to obtain information on the question as to whether the γ-rays of radium are rapidly moving β-rays or Röntgen rays, the author has examined by the ionisation method the absorption of these rays by plates of lead, employing much thicker layers of the metals than were used in the previous experiments of Rutherford and McClelland. The absorption-coefficient decreases at first with increasing thickness of the lead plate, but attains a constant value for a thickness of 1·6 cm. This can only be explained on the assumption that the γ-rays consist of Röntgen rays.

When the γ-rays traverse any material, they give rise to a secondary radiation which is also capable of ionising gases and thus interferes with the effect due to the γ-rays. The amount of this secondary radiation depends on the material traversed by the rays, and in the experiments on the absorption power of different metals the effect was eliminated by interposing the substance between the radium preparation and a lead plate 2·8 cm. thick. This plate served to absorb the secondary radiation, and was placed at the entrance to the ionisation chamber. The absorption-coefficient of the penetrating γ-rays which enter the chamber in these circumstances is found to be strictly proportional to the density of the interposed material. The following values were obtained, *K* being the absorption-coefficient and *d* the density :

	Mercury.	Lead.	Copper.	Iron.	Zinc.	Aluminium.	Sulphur.
$K(cm^{-1})$……	0·283	0·241	0·191	0·159	0·141	0·054	0·040
K/d ………	0·0208	0·0213	0·0226	0·0211	0·0201	0·0200	0·0202

These values for *K* are much smaller than those given by Rutherford and McClelland. A definite significance can only be ascribed to such numbers when the thickness of the medium traversed is indicated and the effect of secondary radiation is eliminated. H. M. D.

Ionisation produced in various Gases by the Secondary β- and γ-Rays of Radium. Gottlieb Kučera (*Ann. Physik*, 1905, [iv], **18**, 974—990).—The ionisation produced in a number of gases by secondary radiation from various solid substances is found to be the same for all the gases. The intensity of the secondary radiation from those of the solid substances which are elements falls off in general with increase of the atomic weight. Comparison of the author's results with those of Strutt (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1903, **72**, 208) shows that there is complete agreement between the relative ionisation due to secondary radiation and that due to the β-rays of radium. Certain abnormal phenomena observed in the case of freshly-prepared gases are attributed to the presence of very sluggish ions which are only gradually eliminated. J. C. P.

Heating Effects produced by Röntgen Rays in different Metals and their Relation to the Question of Change in the Atom. H. A. Bumstead (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], 11, 292—317).—When metals and other substances are exposed to Röntgen rays, a complex secondary radiation is produced, which is, to some extent at least, of different character from the primary radiation. The secondary radiation may arise from atomic disintegration produced by the Röntgen rays, in which case the law of the conservation of energy will not apply, or may be due to other causes, when the law in question may be expected to hold. To test this point, thin strips of lead and zinc, covered on both sides with aluminium foil so as to have the same emissive power, were exposed alternately to the rays, and the radiation from the two compared by reading the deflections on a radiometer with aluminium vanes; since the secondary radiation is to a great extent absorbed by the metals, the readings will be a measure of the amounts of heat generated in the strips. When the conditions were such that the rays were equally absorbed in the two strips, it was found that approximately twice as much energy was generated in the lead as in the zinc. The result is best accounted for on the view that Röntgen rays bring about atomic disintegration; the energy thus liberated probably forms the greater part of the energy which appears when the rays are absorbed by matter. G. S.

n-**Rays.** Éleuthère Mascart (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 122—124. Compare Blondlot, Abstr., 1904, ii, 604; Bichat, Abstr., 1904, ii, 531, 532, 641; Becquerel, Abstr., 1904, ii, 602, 641, 642; Rothé, Abstr., 1904, ii, 603; Gutton, Abstr., 1904, ii, 603).—Details are given of a series of measurements of the position of points of maximum intensity in the spectrum produced by passing the *n*-rays from a Nernst lamp through an aluminium prism. For this purpose, a phosphorescent screen was mounted on the carriage of a dividing engine, and each of four independent observers (Blondlot, Gutton, Virtz, and Mascart) either recorded the position of the screen at points of maximum intensity whilst the carriage proceeded in one direction, or the carriage was arrested by the observer at such points whilst proceeding both up and down the scale, and the readings were taken by a second person. The results obtained by the latter method are appended:

Blondlot	→	375·6	370·4	363·4	356·2
	←	375·3	370·3	363·4	356·2
Gutton	→	—	371·4	364·2	356·1
	←	374·8	367·4	361·3	356·6
Virtz	→	374·9	369·8	364·6	357·6
	←	374·6	371·6	364·3	358·2
Mascart	→	—	372	—	356
	←	376·5	370	—	356

M. A. W.

Photographic Experiments on the Action of *n*-Rays on an Oscillating Spark. C. Gutton (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 145—149).—Blondlot observed that when the primary spark of a Hertzian oscillator is subjected to the action of *n*-rays, the brightness of the secondary spark is diminished (*Rev. gén. Sci.*, 1905, 727). The author has obtained photographic confirmation of this observation by developing a photographic plate, one-half of which has been exposed for one minute to the action of the secondary spark of a Hertzian oscillator, and the other half similarly exposed, while the primary spark is subjected to the action of *n*-rays from a Nernst lamp; thirty-seven such photographs show that the brightness of the secondary spark is diminished by the action of *n*-rays on the primary spark. The original contains full details of the apparatus employed. M. A. W.

Relation between the Radioactivity and the Composition of Uranium Compounds. Herbert N. McCoy (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], 11, 176—186. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 528; 1905, ii, 366).—The author's previous work showed that the total activity of 1 gram of pure uranium is 791 times that of 1 sq. cm. of a layer of the pure oxide U_3O_8, sufficiently thick to be of maximum activity. The proof that this oxide was free from appreciable quantities of radium has now been obtained by starting with a uranium ore and continuing the processes of purification until no further change of activity occurred. The oxide U_3O_8, obtained as a result of these processes, had practically the same activity as the pure oxide used previously, which was obtained by the ignition of uranium nitrate.

The oxide U_3O_8 may be used in preparing a standard of activity capable of being reproduced with an accuracy of a few tenths of 1 per cent. Ordinary uranium salts are treated successively with ammonium carbonate, ammonium sulphide, and barium chloride. Ammonium uranate is precipitated and converted into the oxide U_3O_8 by ignition in a current of oxygen. About 1 gram of the oxide is reduced to an impalpable powder by grinding in an agate mortar with some freshly-distilled chloroform. It is then stirred up with more chloroform and poured into a shallow metal dish about 7 cm. in diameter. Spontaneous evaporation of the chloroform then leaves a uniform adherent black film of the oxide. The total activity of 1 gram of uranium is 791 times the observed or surface activity of each sq. cm. of such a film.

The total activity of any uranium compound may be found also by comparing the activities of films of the compound of different thicknesses with the activity of a standard film of the oxide U_3O_8, prepared as above, and then extrapolating to zero thickness. This method is shown to give good results in the case of pure uranium compounds, and has further been used to determine the total activity of samples of pitchblende, gummite, and carnotite. It is found that for the foregoing minerals the ratio k/P, where k is the total activity of unit-mass of the mineral and P is the weight of uranium in 1 gram of the mineral, is nearly constant and equal to 3280. This means that for equal content of uranium the ores are 4·15 times as active as the pure uranium compounds. It is further estimated that radium is $3·3 \times 10^6$ to $4·25 \times 10^6$ times as active as uranium. J. C. P.

Radioactivity of Uranyl Double Salts. Willy Marckwald (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 200—203. Compare Meyer and Wendel, Abstr., 1904, ii, 130; Rimbach, *ibid.*, ii, 264).—The statement of Rimbach and Grewe that certain uranium compounds exhibit greater activity than uranium itself is inconsistent with Rutherford's theory. The author has therefore examined the behaviour of uranyl potassium nitrate, uranyl thallium nitrate, uranyl ethylenediamine nitrate and sulphate, and uranium nitrate, and finds that the intensity of the α-rays, measured by an electrometer, is the same in each case. In order to compare the intensity of the β-rays, flat, thin-walled glass flasks containing the salts were placed on opaque paper enclosing a photographic plate and masked with patterns of glass, lead, and aluminium foil; the behaviour of the five salts was almost the same. When the flasks are placed directly on the plate, the latter exhibits marked blackening due to the emission of light from the salts, particularly the uranyl potassium nitrate and the uranyl ethylenediamine nitrate, which by their pronounced fluorescence also differ from the other three. C. S.

Diminution of the Radioactivity of Polonium with Time. [Madame] Marie Curie (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 273—276).—A specimen of poloniferous bismuth oxide (Abstr., 1900, ii, 82), 250 times more active than uranium, was placed in a shallow, circular cavity in a metal disc and the radioactivity measured at stated intervals of time. The diminution in the intensity of the radiation is an exponential function of the time, and is expressed by the equation $I = I_0 e^{-at}$; the activity falls to half the original value in 140 days. The value of the constant a, which is characteristic of polonium, is 0·00495 when t is measured in days, and is identical with the corresponding constant (0·00497) found by Marckwald for radiotellurium (Abstr., 1902, ii, 508; 1905, ii, 159, 623), a fact which establishes its identity with polonium, the first strongly radioactive element discovered by the author and Pierre Curie. The curve obtained by plotting the time against $\log I$ in the above experiment is a straight line, and parallel lines are obtained when plates of bismuth dipped in solutions of the chloride of radioactive bismuth are used instead of the poloniferous bismuth oxide (Marckwald, Abstr., 1902, ii, 508) or when a similar plate is covered with a sheet of aluminium 0·01 mm. in thickness.

M. A. W.

Photoelectric Effect of Selenium. Camillo Carpini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 667—673).—At the temperature of liquid air, the photoelectric effect of selenium is detectable, but very slight. Bidwell's theory, according to which the action of light determines the formation of conducting selenides, is hence improbable. The author found that the photoelectric effects of two preparations of selenium were 0·32 and 0·247 respectively at about 8° and 0·07 at 96°, the temperature-coefficient being hence 0·003 and 0·002 in the two cases. The resistance-brightness curve for selenium varies according as the light-intensity is being raised or diminished. T. H. P.

Decomposition of Carbon Dioxide by the Point Discharge. T. Noda and Emil Warburg (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 1—13. Compare Warburg, Abstr., 1904, ii, 24; Gray, *ibid.*, 25).—Brodie, using a Siemen tube, found (*Phil. Trans.*, 1874, **164**, 83) that carbon dioxide exposed to the action of the silent discharge was decomposed to the extent of 1·5—2·7 per cent., and that about 50 per cent. of the oxygen produced was ozonised. The authors, using a point discharge, find that the carbon dioxide is decomposed to the extent of 3 per cent., and that about 19 per cent. of the oxygen produced is ozonised.

The number of coulombs required to decompose a gram-equivalent of carbon dioxide is only 2610, which shows that the decomposition of this gas by the silent discharge is not an electrolytic process. It is shown also that of the electrical energy supplied only 1·1 per cent. is converted into chemical energy.

For a negative point discharge, it appears that the amount of decomposition depends only on the total electricity, not on the current strength. Further, the number (N) of coulombs per molecule of carbon dioxide decomposed increases as the density of the gas is diminished. It is found that N falls off as the temperature rises; but this result requires further experimental support. J. C. P.

Some Concentration Cells in Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols. J. Hunt Wilson (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 78—84).—Determinations have been made of the *E.M.F.* of some cells of the type Ag—$N/10$ alcoholic silver nitrate—$N/100$ alcoholic silver nitrate—Ag, at 25° and 0°. Solutions of silver nitrate of four different concentrations in methyl alcohol and of three different concentrations in ethyl alcohol were employed. The results are tabulated and compared with the values of the *E.M.F.* calculated from Nernst's formula. The agreement between the observed and calculated values is good in the case of the ethyl alcohol cells, but somewhat poor in that of the methyl alcohol cells. The results indicate that Nernst's formula is applicable to alcoholic as well as to aqueous solutions, but further experiments are required to confirm this conclusion. E. G.

Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Compounds of Dimethylpyrone with Trichloroacetic Acid in Chloroform and Benzene. Władimir A. Plotnikoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, 875—881. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 433).—The author finds that the two double compounds formed from dimethylpyrone and trichloroacetic acid have measurable conductivities, and are hence dissociated in benzene or chloroform solution. These results are in disagreement with those of Kahlenberg and Lincoln (Abstr., 1899, ii, 397) and of Patten (Abstr., 1903, ii, 417), who state that chloroform has no appreciable ionising power. T. H. P.

Relation between Electrolytic Dissociation and Dielectric Constant. Emil Baur (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 936—938).—In the partition of an electrolyte between two solvents, it is not unlikely that the ratio of the concentrations of the ions in the two solvents might be equal to the ratio of the cubes of the dielectric constants of the solvents. The author attempts to test this by means of existing data without any conclusive result. T. E.

Cathodic Behaviour of Sulphur, Selenium, and Tellurium. ERICH MÜLLER and ROMUALD NOWAKOWSKI (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 931—936. Compare this vol., ii, 18, and Le Blanc, this vol., ii, 67).—In 0·1*N* potassium hydroxide solution, selenium dissolves at the cathode with the valency 0·67 to 0·75, sulphur with the valency 0·57 to 0·89, and tellurium with valency about 0·9. The potentials at which solution begins (measured against the 0·1*N* calomel electrode) are sulphur 0·53 volt, selenium 0·804 volt, tellurium 1·07 volt.

T. E.

Oxidation and Reduction in the Electrolysis of Salts of Iron. Z. KARAOGLANOFF (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 5—16. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 674).—The rate of reduction of a ferric salt by electrolysis depends on the rate at which ferric ions can be changed into ferrous ions at the electrode and on the rate at which ferric ions can diffuse into the layer of solution in contact with the electrode. In a solution which is not stirred, convection also occurs; owing to the changes of composition and density in the solution near the electrode, convection currents are produced which tend to keep up the concentration of the ferric ions at the electrode. The same considerations hold good for the oxidation of a solution of a ferrous salt.

By an application of Sand's method (Abstr., 1901, ii, 82), the author shows that the time t during which a current i must flow in order to diminish the concentration of the ferric or ferrous ions at the electrode to such a small value that hydrogen (or oxygen) is evolved in a solution of concentration c is given by the expression $i\sqrt{t}=k.c$. The constant k is proportional to the square root of the diffusion coefficient of the salt. This formula is shown to hold good for ferrous and ferric salts so long as the current is not too small. For very small currents, convection at the electrode suffices to maintain the concentration of the ferrous or ferric ions above the limit at which gas is evolved.

The potential of the electrode during the period in which the concentration of the iron salt is diminishing is also measured, and the curves obtained are found to have the general form required by the assumptions that the loss of ferric ions at the electrode is being replaced by diffusion and that the relation between the potential of the electrode and the concentration of the solution is given by Peters' formula (Abstr., 1898, ii, 419). T. E.

Rate of Migration of Complex Ions. JAMES W. MCBAIN (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 961—963).—A *résumé* of the methods which have been proposed for measuring the rate of migration of complex ions (Trans., 1904, **85**, 1305, and Abstr., 1905, ii, 371).

T. E.

Physico-chemical Side of Organic Electrochemistry. WALTHER LÖB (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 2—5).—General remarks on the inter-connection of the physico-chemical and preparative aspects of organic chemistry. T. E.

New Magneto-optical Properties of Colloidal Solutions of Ferric Hydroxide. A. COTTON and H. MOUTON (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 203—205).—The authors have previously shown (*Compt. rend.*, 1905, **141**, 317, 349) that the property shown by certain colloidal solutions of ferric hydroxide of becoming doubly refracting (positive or negative) when placed in a uniform magnetic field and illuminated by a ray of light perpendicular to the field appears to be associated with the size and not with the nature of the particles, for the double refraction is greatly increased by heating the solutions, whereby the size of the particles is augmented. Similar results were obtained with a solution containing minute crystals of calcium carbonate in suspension.

In the present paper, it is shown that the matter in suspension in these solutions has a negative magnetic rotation, greater in extent and opposite in sign to that of water, so that when such a concentrated solution is diluted the magnetic rotation, initially negative, becomes zero and finally positive.

The magnetic rotation of these solutions does not vary directly with the strength of the magnetic field (law of Verdet), but increases rapidly at first and then more slowly.

The effects produced by a magnetic field on certain colloidal solutions are probably due to the magnetism and orientation of the particles in suspension, for if gelatin is added to one of these solutions contained in a hollow glass prism, and it is allowed to solidify while placed between the poles of an electro-magnet, the double refraction persists for several days after the prism is removed from the magnetic field.

M. A. W.

Velocity of Ions produced by a Flame. GIUSEPPE GIANFRANCESCHI (*Mem. R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **5**, 594—619).—The author describes a modification of J. J. Thomson's method for measuring the velocity of ions produced by a flame. Results obtained by the new method show that the variation of the potential in the region between a flame and two plates parallel with it is sensibly the same for the positive as for the negative flame. The curves representing this variation exhibit, however, appreciable differences according as the potential difference between the plates is high or low. The curve has a true maximum corresponding with the top of the flame. The force is zero in the flame, but outside of the latter rapidly increases to a value which is maintained nearly up to the plate, where rapid increase again occurs. Just outside of the flame, the electrical density produced by the ions of either sign reaches a maximum, afterwards falling to a minimum, which is maintained constant over a certain space; near the plate, it increases. The space over which the density remains constant is the smaller the larger the *P.D.* between the plates. The formulæ given by J. J. Thomson and by Child do not accurately express the velocity of the ions. The results obtained are better in accordance with the expression $k = 4\pi i/(X.dX/dx)$, where i represents the current and X the electric force, and x is the direction given by the common normal to the two plates. All the elements in this formula are measured at one and the same point, so that the velocity obtained is the true specific velocity of the ions at that point and not merely the mean value over a certain space.

The specific velocity of the ions depends on: (1) the intensity of the flame; (2) the difference of potential between the plates, and (3) the distance from the flame. The numbers obtained agree very well with those given by Mache (*Phys. Zeit.*, 1903, 717), but differ from those of Child (*Phys. Review*, 1899, **12**, 65) and of McClelland (*Phil. Mag.*, 1898, **46**, 29). The value arrived at for k_n/k_p is in complete accord with that given by Mache (*loc. cit.*) and is very near to that obtained by Zeleny (*Phil. Mag.*, 1898, **46**, 133). T. H. P.

Specific Heat of Superheated Steam. Ludwig Holborn and Fritz Henning (*Ann. Physik*, 1905, [iv], **18**, 739—756).—The authors have determined the specific heat of superheated steam relatively to that of air, and find that the mean value (c_θ) of the specific heat of water vapour between 0° and $\theta°$ and at the constant pressure of one atmosphere is given satisfactorily by the formula:

$$c_\theta = 0{\cdot}4460(1 + 0{\cdot}000096\theta).$$

The increase of specific heat with temperature involved in this formula is not so rapid as that which has been deduced from explosion experiments. J. C. P.

Fusion, Boiling-point, and Vapour Composition Curves (760 mm. pressure) in the Binary Systems Ortho- + Para-, Ortho- + Meta-, Para- + Meta-bromonitrobenzene; Fusion Curves for Mixtures of Diphenylamine and Phenanthrene. J. von Narbutt (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **53**, 697—714).—The boiling-point curves in the case of the isomerides rise continuously from the boiling point of the more volatile constituent to that of the less volatile constituent. As the differences between the boiling points of the pure substances are small, the vapour composition curves in all cases are nearly straight lines. The fusion curves in all cases are of the simplest type, consisting of two branches which meet at a eutectic point. The two curves obtained when (1) *o*- (2) *p*-bromonitrobenzene is added to *m*-bromonitrobenzene are exactly coincident, whilst the two similar pairs of curves obtained when the ortho- and the para-compounds are taken as solvents exhibit a divergence. Hence the author concludes, in view of Jaeger's work on the tribromotoluenes (Abstr., 1905, ii, 304), that the crystallographic symmetry of *o*- and *p*-bromonitrobenzene is close, *m*-bromonitrobenzene belonging to a different category. The author makes a detailed comparison of the actual fusion curves obtained with the "ideal" fusion curves calculated from Le Chatelier's formula (Abstr., 1894, ii, 272). The agreement is generally good. J. C. P.

Modification of Beckmann's Boiling-point Apparatus. Erwin Rupp (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **53**, 693—696).—In order to permit the determination of the weight of the solvent as well as its volume, the apparatus described by Beckmann (Abstr., 1902, ii, 303;

1903, ii, 533) has been slightly modified. Instead of the inner tube being fused into the outer tube, the latter is provided with a ground neck into which the former fits. The various operations necessary for a molecular weight determination by this modified apparatus are described in detail. J. C. P.

Distillations in High Vacua. Ernst Erdmann (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 192—194).—The method described by Wohl and Losanitsch (this vol., ii, 72) has been already used by the author, and also by Valentiner and Schmidt (Abstr., 1905, ii, 704). The author's method consists in using a glass tube containing charcoal from cocoanut shells in conjunction with the apparatus already described (Abstr., 1904, ii, 20). The need for an absolutely air-tight apparatus is insisted on. J. J. S.

[**Distillations in High Vacua.**] Alfred Wohl (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 513—514).—A reply to E. Erdmann (preceding abstract). C. S.

Heat of Neutralisation of Strong Acids and Bases, as affected by Temperature and Concentration. A. Wörmann (*Ann. Physik*, 1905, [iv], **18**, 775—795).—The heat of neutralisation (s) has been determined for several strong acids and bases at temperatures between 0° and 32°. The variation of s with temperature (t) over this interval is satisfactorily represented by the formula $s = s_0 - At$, in which s_0 is the heat of neutralisation at 0°, and A is a constant. It will thus be seen that the temperature-coefficient of the heat of neutralisation increases as the temperature rises. The value of s for potassium salts is greater than for the corresponding sodium salts, and the decrease of s with rising temperature is more marked for the sodium salts than for the potassium salts. There is no appreciable difference in the values of s for nitrate and chloride, although the temperature-coefficient is rather greater in the first case. The heat of neutralisation is independent of the concentration in solutions between $N/2$ and $N/10$ strength. In N-solutions, the heat of neutralisation is greater, whilst trustworthy measurements could not be made in solutions of less than $N/10$ strength. J. C. P.

Constant Temperature Bath for Low Temperatures. A. Given (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1519—1524).—A bath is described which is designed to maintain the water in it at a constant temperature of 15·6°, and is particularly suitable for adjusting the temperature of pyknometers in sp. gr. determinations. The temperature is regulated by the use of a large ice-box immersed in the water and also by means of a Bunsen burner connected with a gas-regulator. The pyknometers are supported on a shelf and kept immersed in the water in the bath. Modifications have been devised for giving a temperature of 20°. For details of the apparatus, the description and diagrams in the original must be consulted. E. G.

Direct Proportionality between the Freezing Point of a Mineral Water of the Acid Carbonate Class and the Composition of the Water expressed in terms of the Anhydrous Salts and Normal Carbonates. Lucien Graux (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 166—167).—The freezing point of a solution containing

1/10 gram-molecule of sodium carbonate per litre is $-0{\cdot}455°$, whilst that of the corresponding solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate is $-0{\cdot}389°$, or practically the same as that of a solution containing 1/20 gram-molecule of sodium carbonate per litre, namely, $-0{\cdot}356°$. It follows therefore that the osmotic pressure of a solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate is determined by sodium carbonate molecules only, the carbonic acid behaving, from the cryoscopic point of view, as if it were entirely free, and the freezing point of a mineral water of the acid carbonate class is proportional to the number expressing the composition of the water in anhydrous salts and normal carbonates.

M. A. W.

Osmotic Pressure of Dilute Aqueous Solutions. PERCIVAL S. BARLOW (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1905, **13**, (iv), 229—240. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 507).—Details of experiments on the measurement of the osmotic pressure of dilute solutions are recorded. On account of the impurities absorbed by the outer water from the air and the slight solubility of the material of the pot, the values obtained for the pressure of very dilute solutions are too small. When the first source of error is guarded against, the experimental values approach more closely to the theoretical ones, but still exhibit considerable deviations.

H. M. D.

Organic Solvent and Ionising Media. II. PAUL WALDEN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 131—230. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 227).—The author has studied the dissociating power of 49 solvents by taking one solute throughout, namely, tetraethylammonium iodide, and determining the equivalent conductivity, Λ, for various dilutions at the temperatures 0° and 25°. The value of Λ_∞ was obtained by calculation and extrapolation and the degree of dissociation α was calculated for each solution by the usual formula, $\alpha = \Lambda/\Lambda_\infty$. In the great majority of cases, Λ increases with the dilution, as in aqueous solutions; the irregular variation of Λ for a few solvents (aldehyde and acetic acid, for example) is attributed to interaction between solvent and solute.

The author's results are in harmony with the Nernst-Thomson rule, and show clearly the close parallelism between the dielectric constant of the solvent and its dissociating power; the greater the dielectric constant of the solvent, the greater, for a given dilution, is the degree of dissociation of the tetraethylammonium iodide. This will be seen from the following table, in which the solvents which behave normally in regard to variation of Λ are arranged according to their dielectric constants, the corresponding data for water being added for the sake of comparison. The degrees of dissociation are recorded for $N/100$, $N/1000$, and $N/2000$ solution; ϵ is the dielectric constant at 20°.

It will be observed that the dissociating power of solvents belonging to the same homologous series diminishes from the first member upwards (for example, methyl alcohol and ethyl alcohol; methyl thiocyanate and ethyl thiocyanate; benzonitrile and phenylacetonitrile). Certain solvents (for example, acetaldoxime and tetranitromethane), which do not appear in the following table, supply in another way a

Solvent.	ϵ.	Λ_∞ at 25°.	Percentage dissociation.		
			$v=100$.	$v=1000$.	$v=2000$.
Water	81·7	112	91	98	99
Formamide	84·0	25	93	98	98
Glycollonitrile	67·9	71·5	93	98	99
Succinonitrile	57·3—61·2	35·5 (60°)	90	95	96
Citraconic anhydride	39·5	22·5	82	93	94
Nitromethane	38·2—40·4	120	78	92	93
Furfuraldehyde	36·5—39·4	50	about 78	91	93
Lactonitrile	37·7	40	—	89	91
Acetonitrile	35·8—36·4	200	74	90	92
Methyl thiocyanate	33·3—35·9	96	77	89	91
Ethylene glycol	34·5	8	78	89	—
Nitrobenzene	33·4—37·4	40	71	88	90
Methyl alcohol	32·5—34·8	124	73	88	90
Methyl cyanoacetate	28·8	29·5	69	84	87
Propionitrile	26·5—27·2	165	65	84	87
Ethyl thiocyanate	26·5—31·2	84·5	63	83	86
Ethyl cyanoacetate	26·2—26·7	28·2	65	83	87
Benzonitrile	26·0	56·5	61	80	84
Epichlorohydrin	26·0 (?)	66·8	60	81	85
Acetylacetone	25·1—26·0	79	—	83	87
Ethyl alcohol	21·7—27·4	60	54	78	82
Acetone	20·7—21·9	225	50	74	80
Ethylthiocarbimide	19·4—22·0	106	—	66	—
Acetic anhydride	17·9	76	58	79	84
Benzaldehyde	14·5—16·9	42·5	51	73	78
Phenylacetonitrile	15·0—16·7	36	46	74	79
Acetyl bromide	16·2	114	47	73	78
Anisaldehyde	15·5	16·5	—	76	81
Acetyl chloride	15·5	about 172	46	72	79
Salicylaldehyde	13·9	25	34	55	61
Methyl sulphate	46·5	43	—	91	93
Ethyl sulphate	about 30·0	43	—	84	86
as-Ethyl sulphite	38·6	26·4	—	94	95
s-Ethyl sulphite	16·0	76	—	50	61

confirmation of the Nernst-Thomson rule. These two substances, contrary to expectation, exhibited practically no dissociating power, and were found to have very low dielectric constants, about 3·4 and 2·2 respectively.

According to Dutoit and Aston (Abstr., 1897, ii, 546. Compare also Dutoit and Friderich, Abstr., 1899, ii, 350; Jones and Carroll, Abstr., 1905, ii, 73), conductivity is determined by the association or polymerisation of the solvent molecules, but the author's results are quite opposed to this view, showing as they do (1) that the value of Λ_∞ has nothing to do with the association factor of the solvent, (2) that solutions of high conductivity are obtained even with non-associated solvents.

There is remarkable variation in the values of Λ_∞ for the different solvents, but there is no simple relationship between these values and the dielectric constants. It is shown, however, that for the great majority of the solvents the product of Λ_∞ and the temperature-coefficient of conductivity is approximately a constant, and equal to 1·30 on the average.

Another empirical relationship found to be widely applicable for different solvents is the one expressed by the formula $\epsilon \sqrt[3]{v} = \text{const.}$ In this expression, ϵ is the dielectric constant of the solvent and v is the dilution at which, in that solvent, the degree of dissociation of the tetraethylammonium iodide has a given value.

With acetonitrile and epichlorohydrin, other solutes were used besides tetraethylammonium iodide, and it was shown that in these two solvents Kohlrausch's law of the independent migration of the ions is valid.

J. C. P.

Solubility of Mercuric Chloride in Ethyl Acetate and Acetone. A. H. W. Aten (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **54**, 121—123).—To test a theoretical point referred to in a recent paper (Roozeboom and Aten, Abstr., 1905, ii, 803), the author has redetermined part of the solubility curves for mercuric chloride in ethyl acetate and acetone originally studied by Étard (Abstr., 1894, ii, 442). The chief point of interest is the evident formation of a compound of mercuric chloride and acetone. Below 10°, mercuric chloride is at first readily dissolved by acetone, but after a time the compound $HgCl_2,COMe_2$ is deposited from the clear solution. The two separate solubility curves obtained when mercuric chloride and the compound respectively are the solid phases intersect at 13° and 27 molecular per cent. of mercuric chloride. The transition point is far removed from the composition of the compound, and the latter must be largely dissociated in the solution. The solubility curves for mercuric chloride itself in both ethyl acetate and acetone are nearly parallel to the temperature axis. The values obtained for the solubility are for both solvents markedly less than the values recorded by Étard. J. C. P.

Solid Solutions. Frédéric Wallerant (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 100—101).—When fused ammonium nitrate containing 20 to 7 per cent. of potassium nitrate is cooled, two kinds of crystals separate simultaneously above 104°: one isomorphous with potassium nitrate and containing 80 per cent. of ammonium nitrate; the other belonging to the tetragonal system and containing 93 per cent. of the ammonium salt; at 104°, the mixture becomes opaque, and monoclinic crystals are gradually formed at the expense of the two first-formed varieties. The inverse phenomenon is observed in the case of mixtures of cæsium and ammonium nitrates. On cooling a fused mixture of 2 parts of ammonium and 1 part of cæsium nitrate, cubic crystals are first formed, which, on further cooling, pass into rhombohedral crystals isomorphous with cæsium nitrate; these are slowly transformed into a conglomerate of two kinds of mixed crystals, one quadratic and isomorphous with that form of ammonium nitrate which is stable at 82—125° (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 31), the other rhombohedral and isomorphous with cæsium nitrate.

These two results afford illustrations of the phenomena of diffusion and crystallisation occurring in isomorphous mixtures which, according to van't Hoff, are to be regarded as solid solutions. M. A. W.

Mixed Crystals of Alkali Nitrates. Frédéric Wallerant (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 168—169. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 31; 1905, ii, 161, 237, 380; and preceding abstract).—Ammonium and rubidium nitrates mix in all proportions to form mixed crystals, belonging to three crystalline systems: one, rhombohedral and isomorphous with rubidium nitrate; a second, isomorphous with ammonium nitrate; whilst the third is orthorhombic and isomorphous with thallium nitrate, the two crystals having in fact identical physical properties.

At the ordinary temperature, potassium and ammonium nitrates form a discontinuous series of mixed crystals belonging to three different systems, the first being orthorhombic and isomorphous with potassium nitrate, the second monosymmetric and isomorphous with that variety of ammonium nitrate which is stable between 32° and 82°, and the third isomorphous with ammonium nitrate. M. A. W.

Origin of the Conception of Solid Solutions. P. E. LECOQ DE BOISBAUDRAN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 195—196. Compare Wallerant, preceding abstracts).—A claim for priority (Abstr., 1892, 398). M. A. W.

A Crystalline Modification Stable in Two Intervals of Temperature. FRÉDÉRIC WALLERANT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 217—219).—When the orthorhombic variety of ammonium nitrate which is stable at 32° is cooled, it breaks down at $-16°$ into hemitropic plates which slowly change into quadratic crystals, and not into rhombohedral crystals as stated originally (Abstr., 1904, ii, 31).

This quadratic variety of ammonium nitrate is stable between $-16°$ and $-40°$ and is identical with the quadratic variety which is stable between 82° and 32°. M. A. W.

Influence of the Colouring Matter of the Mother Liquor on the Form of Crystals deposited in it (Phthalic Acid). P. GAUBERT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 219—221).—When phthalic acid is crystallised from aqueous solutions coloured with organic dyes, the normal form and size of the crystal are modified, and the crystals absorb a small quantity of the colouring matter, becoming coloured, but not uniformly throughout their mass. The amount of colouring matter absorbed is very small (1/220 in the case of bismarck-brown), and has no influence on the density, melting point, or angular values of the crystal. The artificially coloured crystals exhibit pleochroism.

The original contains a description of the dominant forms of the crystals of phthalic acid deposited from solutions containing methylene-blue, magenta, rosaniline, bismarck-brown, biebrich-scarlet, malachite-green, methyl-green, methyl-violet, or diphenylamine-blue.

M. A. W.

Laws of the Reciprocal Action of Solid Substances in Cryohydrate Mixtures and in Eutectic Alloys. FLAVIAN M. FLAWITZKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, 862—875).—The author deduces the following relations between the compositions and solidifying points of cryohydrate or eutectic mixtures and the solidifying points of their components.

1. *Law of Equal Molecular Freezing-point Depressions.*—Assuming that the molecular freezing-point depressions of each of two sub-

stances in the other are equal, as is often the case, it is shown that the ratio between the amounts of the two present in the eutectic mixture is represented by the expression: $n_0 = \sqrt{M_1 T_1} / \sqrt{M_0 T_0}$, where T_0 and T_1 are the differences between the freezing point of the eutectic mixture and those of the two components having the molecular weights M_0 and M_1, and n_0 the ratio between the percentage contents of the second and first of the two compounds present in the mixture.

2. *Law of Multiple Molecular Depressions.*—When, however, the two substances with molecular weights of M_0 and M_1 occur in the solid form in a polymerised or associated state, the association factors being p and q, the relation becomes $n_0 = \sqrt{q M_1 T_1} / \sqrt{p M_0 T_0}$, from which the association ratio, $p : q$, can be calculated.

3. *Law of the Equivalence of Molecular Freezing-point Depressions.*—This law states that the degree of polymerisation is a characteristic constant for any substance and remains unchanged in binary mixtures.

T. H. P.

Chemical and Electrical Study of the Equilibria $6H^{\cdot} + 5I' + IO_3' \rightleftharpoons 3I_2 + 3H_2O$ **and** $6H^{\cdot} + 5Br' + BrO_3' \rightleftharpoons 3Br_2 + 3H_2O$. VIKTOR SAMMET (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **53**, 641—691).—Full details are given of work already reported (see Luther and Sammet, Abstr., 1905, ii, 508).

J. C. P.

Acceleration of certain Oxidation Reactions by Hydrogen Cyanide. ARTHUR S. LOEVENHART (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 130—133. Compare Kastle and Loevenhart, Abstr., 1903, ii, 537).—Whilst some catalytic reactions are retarded by hydrogen cyanide, it accelerates the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by copper or iron or their salts, and therefore accelerates also oxidations such as that of formic acid or of phenolphthalin by hydrogen peroxide in presence of copper sulphate (compare Weehuizen, Abstr., 1905, ii, 489). This is explained on the assumption that the first stage in the catalytic decomposition, as also in the oxidation, is the formation of an additive compound of hydrogen peroxide and the catalyst. Those substances which decompose hydrogen peroxide catalytically must be capable of existence in two states of oxidation, and the velocity of the oxidation by means of hydrogen peroxide must depend on the ease with which the catalyst changes from one state of oxidation to the other. Whilst cupric sulphate is reduced to cuprous sulphate only by strong reducing agents, the hydrogen cyanide converts it partially into cupric cyanide, which readily changes into the cuprous salt.

G. Y.

Velocity of Electrolytic Reduction of Azobenzene. P. FARUP (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 231—251. Compare Haber, Abstr., 1900, ii, 257; Haber and Russ, Abstr., 1904, ii, 309).—A silver nitrate voltameter and a cell containing an alkaline solution of azobenzene in aqueous alcohol were placed in series and a suitable current passed. The volume of hydrogen evolved in the cathode compartment of the azobenzene cell was compared with the weight of silver deposited in the voltameter, and the amount of azobenzene reduced could thus be calculated. The azobenzene cell was provided with a rotating cathode, and the author has studied the manner in which the velocity of reduction is influenced by the rate of revolution of the cathode, by the concentration of the azobenzene, and by the composition of the solvent.

For a given concentration, the velocity of reduction increases as the number of cathode revolutions increases, but gradually approaches an upper limit when the speed of revolution is very great. The velocity of reduction being represented by the formula $dx/dt = k(a-x)^n$, it is found that for moderately concentrated solutions (0·07—0·025 normal) and a low speed of revolution, $n = 1$ nearly; for higher speeds of revolution, n gradually diminishes, and becomes $= 2/3$ when the number of revolutions is 300—1000 per minute, and $= \frac{1}{2}$ when the speed has risen to 5000—6000 per minute. The velocity of reduction is little affected by altering the relative proportions of water and alcohol, but falls off slightly as the concentration of sodium hydroxide increases. J. C. P.

New Form of Water-pump. ANTOINE VILLIERS (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 9).—In this apparatus, the water enters a bulb in which is a small hole fitting immediately above the narrow end of a conical tube. The bulb and tube are surrounded by a wider tube and bulb, the latter being provided with a side-tube through which the air is drawn. The outer tube is constricted to fit the bottom of the inner, conical tube. W. P. S.

Delivery Funnel for introducing Liquids under Increased or Diminished Pressure. T. J. BRYAN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 80—84).—The apparatus described is a modification of the ordinary stoppered tap-funnel. From the top of the pear-shaped bulb, a side-tube passes downwards and opens into a wide tube surrounding the long delivery tube of the tap-funnel. The upper end of this wide tube is sealed on to the delivery tube; it passes through the cork of the reaction flask, into which it opens a little below the cork. The space above the liquid in the bulb of the tap-funnel is thus brought under the same pressure as that in the flask, and on opening the tap the liquid runs in by its own weight. Modifications of the apparatus are described with the aid of diagrams. E. G.

A New and Improved Chronograph. ROBERT L. MOND and MEYER WILDERMANN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 294—304).—For illustrations and details of construction, the original must be consulted. J. C. P.

Shaking Machine. ALFRED MANDL and FRANZ RUSS (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 19).—The apparatus consists of a metal box, the temperature of which may be kept constant by means of a thermo-regulator; inside the box is the shaking apparatus proper, for details of which the original paper must be consulted. P. H.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Density of Ice. ANATOLE LEDUC (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 149—151).—The author has redetermined the sp. gr. of ice by weighing the water which, when frozen, fills a flask of known volume (about 100 c.c.) up to a definite mark. In order to expel completely all the dissolved air, the water, which had been boiled previously, was frozen in a vacuum, melted, and frozen again, and the operation repeated three or four times until on finally freezing the water very gradually under atmospheric pressure, but protected from the atmosphere by a column of liquid vaseline, the ice obtained was quite transparent. The value thus obtained for the sp. gr. of ice at 0° is 0·91752 or, correcting for the contraction of the glass vessel, 0·9176, and differs by about 0·1 per cent. from the value obtained by Bunsen, who used the same method but did not repeat the freezing operation. The author therefore draws the conclusion that water cannot be completely deprived of dissolved air by prolonged boiling; it still contains about 1 c.c. of dissolved gases per litre. M. A. W.

Action of Strong Hydrochloric Acid on Potassium Chlorate in Presence of Potassium Iodide or Bromide and the Estimation of Chlorate. HUGO DITZ (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 66).—Polemical. A reply to Kolb (this vol., ii, 15). L. DE K.

Existence of Bromous Acid. A. H. RICHARDS (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 4—5).—When liquid bromine is added in large excess to an almost saturated solution of silver nitrate, bromous acid is formed, probably according to the equations:

$$Br_2 + AgNO_3 + H_2O = AgBr + HNO_3 + HBrO;$$
$$HBrO + Br_2 + 2AgNO_3 + H_2O = 2AgBr + 2HNO_3 + HBrO_2.$$

The presence of bromous acid in the filtered solution was proved as follows: a portion of the solution from which the excess of bromine had been removed by a current of air was first made alkaline with sodium hydroxide and, after the addition of potassium iodide, rendered slightly acid with sulphuric acid. The iodine liberated by the oxygen from the bromous acid was then determined by titration with sodium thiosulphate. A second portion of the original mixture after filtration and extraction with carbon disulphide, to remove free bromine, was reduced with sulphurous acid, the excess of this reagent being subsequently removed by means of potassium permanganate. After making the solution alkaline with sodium hydrogen carbonate, the amount of bromide was determined by titration with $N/10$ silver nitrate. From the above experiments, the ratio of oxygen to bromine was found to agree closely with that required by the formula $HBrO_2$.

A further portion of the filtered solution, from which excess of bromine had been removed by a current of air, was made alkaline with sodium hydroxide, treated with excess of sodium bromide, and made acid with sulphuric acid; the bromine thus liberated was estimated by blowing it into a solution of potassium iodide and titrating the iodine by means of sodium thiosulphate.

The difference between this amount of bromine and the bromine existing in the solution, as shown by the second experiment, gave the amount of bromine liberated from the hydrobromic acid; it was found to be in agreement with the equation $3HBr + HBrO_2 = 2Br_2 + 2H_2O$.

These results were confirmed by repeating the last experiment, using the amount of sodium bromide required by the above equation instead of adding, as before, an excess, and finding that at the conclusion of the experiment the solution contained only the faintest traces of bromide.

P. H.

Rapid Preparation of Hydriodic Acid Solutions. F. Bodroux (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 279—280).—A solution of hydriodic acid is obtained readily by mixing equivalent quantities of iodine and barium peroxide in hot water, adding a second equivalent of iodine to the solution, and passing a stream of sulphur dioxide through the solution until it becomes colourless; the barium sulphate is separated by filtration, and the filtrate, which contains hydriodic acid and a trace of sulphuric acid, is concentrated by distillation. By this method, 140 grams of a solution of hydriodic acid, boiling at 127° and having a sp. gr. 1·67, can be prepared in three hours.

M. A. W.

Chemical and Geological History of the Atmosphere. IV. John Stevenson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 226—237. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 239).—In a former paper, it was pointed out that the proportion of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere must have varied within wide limits in geological history and that this has been of great importance in bringing about changes in terrestrial climate; in the present paper, the question as to whether the amount of this gas is at present increasing or decreasing is considered. The available analytical data are not sufficient to decide this point, as it is only recently that sufficiently accurate methods have been employed, and local and temporary variations are very difficult to allow for, but it is suggested that something may be learnt by comparison of the proportion of carbon dioxide in inland air with that above the sea, as the latter is a great reservoir of the gas, and owing to its great depth and volume it may be expected to lag behind the atmosphere with respect to variations, and thus exert a regulating effect. From the results of Thorpe and others, the conclusion is drawn that the proportion is smaller in the latter case, so that the amount of carbon dioxide is probably slowly increasing.

Among other factors, the effect of increased coal consumption is discussed. It is considered probable that if the increase continues at the same rate as in recent times, the greater proportion of carbon dioxide arising from this cause will be appreciable in 20 years and in 100 years will be sufficient to bring about modifications in climate. The effect of changes in the amount of this gas on plant evolution is also considered.

It is pointed out that the estimates of the age of the earth arrived at from physical and geological data are subject to great uncertainty; in particular, the estimate of Lord Kelvin, deduced from the rate of cooling, may have to be greatly modified when the high absorptive power of carbon dioxide for radiant energy is taken into account.

G. S.

Amorphous Sulphur. III. Nature of Amorphous Sulphur and the Influence of Foreign Substances on the Behaviour of Supercooled Fused Sulphur. ALEXANDER SMITH and WILLIS B. HOLMES (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 257—293).—Numerous experiments are described which have contributed to the results already communicated (Abstr., 1903, ii, 139, 284; 1905, ii, 382, 580).

J. C. P.

The System Sulphur—Chlorine. A. H. W. ATEN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **54**, 55—97. Compare Ruff and Fischer, Abstr., 1903, ii, 204; Roozeboom and Aten, Abstr., 1904, ii, 394).—The vapour pressures of mixtures of sulphur chloride and chlorine have been determined at various temperatures, and the character of the variation of vapour pressure with composition shows that at 0° the compound SCl_2 is present in the mixtures and is partly dissociated. The variation of boiling point with composition for mixtures of disulphur dichloride and chlorine confirms the existence of the compound SCl_2, and indicates also the existence of the compound SCl_4. It appears further from these boiling-point curves that disulphur dichloride is dissociated to a small extent at its boiling point. It has been possible to determine the boiling point of mixtures containing only the molecules S_2Cl_2 and Cl_2, for freshly-prepared mixtures of these substances are yellow in colour, whilst mixtures which have stood for some time are red, have a different boiling point, and may be shown to contain at least one compound (SCl_2). It thus appears that the formation of the compound SCl_2 from $S_2Cl_2 + Cl_2$ takes place more or less slowly. Dilatometer experiments, which confirm the existence of the compound SCl_2, indicate that its formation is a catalytically accelerated reaction, and it is probable that the substance responsible for the acceleration is the compound SCl_4.

Fusion curves have been determined for mixtures of sulphur chloride and chlorine and of disulphur dichloride and sulphur. The phenomena observed in the former case correspond in the main with those of the ternary system $S_2Cl_2 + SCl_4 + Cl_2$.

J. C. P.

Conditions of Precipitation and of Solution of Metallic Sulphides. GIUSEPPE BRUNI and MAURICE PADOA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 525—528).—In deriving a general theory of the formation of metallic sulphides and similar precipitates on the basis of the law of mass action and the electrolytic dissociation hypothesis, Ostwald ("Wiss. Grund. anal. Chem.," 1904) stated that the equilibrium $H_2S + ZnCl_2 \rightleftarrows 2HCl + ZnS$ can be displaced towards the right or towards the left, that is, the sulphide will be precipitated or dissolved, according as the concentration of the hydrogen sulphide in the solution is increased or diminished.

To test this statement, the authors have examined the action of hydrogen sulphide under pressures of about 14—16 atmospheres on solutions of certain metallic salts, the reaction of the solution being such that no precipitate would be formed under the ordinary pressure. The hydrogen sulphide was liquefied in the bottom of a stout glass tube immersed in a mixture of solid carbon dioxide and ether in a Dewar's vessel, a small test-tube, with a glass rod fused into the bottom to serve as a foot, and containing the salt solution, being subsequently added. The stout-walled tube was then sealed up in the blowpipe flame and allowed to assume gradually the ordinary temperature of the air, at which the hydrogen sulphide exerts the pressure given above.

Concentrated solutions of ferrous, zinc, and cadmium sulphates and of cobalt and nickel chlorides, all containing acid, yielded abundant precipitates of the corresponding sulphides, but manganous sulphate gave no precipitate under these conditions. After a few days, the sealed tubes were again immersed in the freezing mixture, when it was found that none of the precipitates underwent solution; the zinc sulphide dissolved on heating the liquid. The explanation of the fact that the sulphides do not dissolve when the pressure in the tube is lowered is not clear.

No precipitation is produced by passing hydrogen sulphide through an acid solution of cadmium sulphate if the surrounding space is kept at a low pressure. Also cadmium sulphide, after precipitation in the ordinary way, redissolves completely if a current of air or hydrogen is passed subsequently through the solution. T. H. P.

Electrolytic Oxidation of Ammonia and its Dependence on the Material of the Anode. Erich Müller and Fritz Spitzer (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 917—931).—A solution containing sodium hydroxide and ammonia is used, and the cathode surrounded by a cell of porous earthenware. At a platinum anode, a large quantity of gas is evolved (nitrogen with a little oxygen) and sodium nitrate and traces of nitrite formed in solution. The anodic polarisation of the platinum is greater in presence of ammonia than it is in a solution of sodium hydroxide, probably owing to the formation of nitrate.

With anodes of copper, nickel, iron, and cobalt, the products are nitrogen, oxygen, and sodium nitrite; the proportions in which these are formed depend on the metal used; with cobalt some nitrate is also formed. The anodic potential is in all cases lower than that observed with platinum.

The anodic potential of platinum is much diminished by the addition of salts of copper, nickel, cobalt, or silver to the electrolyte; the products also become similar to those obtained with anodes of the metals in question. The platinum anode becomes coated in these cases with the oxide of the metal added. The same effect is obtained by using a platinum anode previously coated with the oxide of one of the metals mentioned.

A copper anode soon becomes coated with copper oxide, and the oxidation of ammonia to nitrite then takes place almost quantitatively. T. E.

Production of Nitrites and Nitrates by the Electrolytic Oxidation of Ammonia in the Presence of Cupric Hydroxide. II. WILHELM TRAUBE and ARTHUR BILTZ (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 166—178. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 727; also Muller and Spitzer, *ibid.*, 1905, ii, 242, and preceding abstract).—The nitrate in all the experiments was estimated by Busch's method (Abstr., 1905, ii, 282). The following are the chief conclusions obtained from numerous experiments. Ammonia can be oxidised electrolytically at the anode provided copper salts and an alkali hydroxide are present. A soluble alkaline earth may be substituted for the fixed alkali. When no free alkali is present, the formation of nitrite ceases, but if care is taken to keep the anode compartment permanently alkaline, the production of nitrite continues until a very concentrated solution is obtained. In addition to the nitrite formation, a small amount of nitrate is also produced at the expense of the nitrite. The amount of this is small at the beginning, but tends to increase, even when an excess of alkali is present, as the ratio concentration of nitrite/concentration of ammonia increases.

The conversion of nitrite into nitrate in the strongly alkaline liquid is accelerated by the presence of small amounts of cupric hydroxide. This has been proved by parallel experiments with solutions, the one containing the copper hydroxide and the other not, but otherwise identical in all respects.

If the amount of alkali hydroxide in the anode compartment becomes less and less and finally completely disappears, so that at the end only an ammoniacal solution is present, it is found that a rapid oxidation of nitrite to nitrate occurs, but even this is accelerated by the presence of the cupric hydroxide so long as free alkali is still present. The amount of copper used in the experiments was small, never more than 0·38 gram per 100 c.c. of solution.

When solutions containing ammonia and cupric hydroxide are electrolysed with platinum or iron electrodes, the formation of a thin black deposit on the anode is observed. This deposit is apparently a peroxide of copper. J. J. S.

New Hydroxylamine-sulphonic Acids. FRITZ RASCHIG (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 245—248. Compare Abstr., 1887, 549, 635; Haga, Trans., 1904, **85**, 78; *ibid.*, 1906, **87**, 240).—*Potassium hydroxylamineisodisulphonate*, $SO_3K·NH·O·SO_3K$, separates in hard crystals from a slowly cooled solution of potassium hydroxylaminetrisulphonate in hot, slightly acidified water. It differs from the ordinary disulphonate in forming anhydrous crystals and in not giving a coloration with lead peroxide in warm water; it is stable at 100°, whereas the trisulphonate, which contains the same percentage of sulphur and potassium, undergoes decomposition at this temperature. The imino-hydrogen atom is replaceable by metals. Excess of boiling dilute hydrochloric acid decomposes the *iso*disulphonate into sulphuric acid and hydroxylamine. The intermediate *iso*monosulphonic acid has not been isolated; it differs from the known hydroxylamine-monosulphonic acid, $OH·HN·SO_3H$, in possessing oxidising properties, liberating iodine from potassium iodide, and is therefore regarded as the amide of Caro's acid, $H_2N\cdot O\cdot SO_3H$. C. S.

Arsenic Pentafluoride. Otto Ruff and Hugo Graf [and, in part, Heller] (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 67—71).—Arsenic pentafluoride, prepared by the action of bromine and antimony pentafluoride on arsenic trifluoride, is a colourless gas which condenses at −53° to a clear, pale yellow liquid and solidifies at −80° to a white mass. It dissolves in water and in alkalis with development of heat, and fumes in the air like sulphur trioxide. It does not attack dry glass when cold, but a vigorous action results if a trace of moisture or of hydrogen fluoride is present; silicon has no action when cold, but on heating, arsenic and silicon tetrafluoride are produced. Most metals act on the gas in a similar way, liberating arsenic. The gas has the normal composition and vapour density for the formula AsF_5. T. M. L.

α- **and** *β*-**Silicic Acids.** Franz Mylius and Erich Groschuff (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 116—125).—A solution *A*, containing 1 per cent. of silicon dioxide and 0·97 per cent. of sodium chloride, is prepared by mixing the required amount of hydrochloric acid with an aqueous solution of the sodium silicate, $Na_2Si_2O_5$ (Kohlrausch, Abstr., 1893, ii, 166). The *α*-silicic acid in this solution differs from colloidal or *β*-silicic acid in that it is not precipitated by egg-albumin at 0—18°, by methylene-blue, or by sodium hydroxide. A solution of *α*-silicic acid may be obtained also by neutralisation of a cooled aqueous solution of silicon chloride with sodium hydroxide. *α*-Silicic acid changes when heated, or more slowly at the laboratory temperature, into colloidal silicic acid, which is precipitated by egg-albumin, even from solutions containing 0·02 per cent. of silicon dioxide. The conversion of the *α*- into the *β*-modification is accelerated by the presence of sodium silicate, and therefore, if the sodium silicate solution is neutralised fractionally, the *β*-silicic acid only is obtained.

The change from the *α*- into the *β*-modification is accompanied by a change in the conductivity of the solution from $k \times 10^6 = 14,032$ for the freshly-prepared solution *A*, to $k \times 10^6 = 14,083$ for a solution seven days old, and by a change in the freezing point from −0·648° for the freshly-prepared solution to −0·608° after three days at 0°, to −0·580° after two days at 18°, and to −0·530° after one and a half hours at 100°. The molecular weight of *α*-silicic acid is calculated to be about 155; that of colloidal silicic acid has been shown by Sabanéeff (Abstr., 1891, 145) to be not less than 49,000.

If the solution *A* is cooled to −20°, ice separates and there remains a watery liquid, from which sodium chloride is precipitated on addition of alcohol; when evaporated, the liquid deposits crystals of sodium chloride together with an amorphous mass of hydrated silicon dioxide. If cooled to −25°, the liquid deposits a further quantity of ice and forms a cryohydrate which solidifies; this, when warmed, again becomes liquid without depositing silicon dioxide.

Whilst solutions of alkali silicates of the types R_4SiO_4, R_2SiO_3, and $R_2Si_2O_5$, which are strongly hydrolytically dissociated, contain only *α*-silicic acid, solutions of commercial water-glass contain also β-silicic acid, as the solutions obtained on neutralisation immediately precipitate egg-albumin. G. Y.

Sodammonium and Potassammonium. ALEXANDRE JOANNIS (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **7**, 5—118).—A detailed account of the work done by the author on sodammonium and potassammonium during the past seventeen years (compare Abstr., 1890, ii, 209, 319, 560, 643; 1891, ii, 642; 1892, ii, 275, 773; 1893, ii, 115, 462, 520; 1894, ii, 280; 1895, ii, 75; 1905, ii, 450); a complete bibliography is appended. M. A. W.

Volatility and Dissociation of Alkali Carbonates. PAUL LEBEAU (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 5—8. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 477; 1904, ii, 121; and von Wittorf, Abstr., 1904, ii, 400).—A known weight of the alkali carbonate was placed in a platinum boat and heated in a porcelain tube through which a slow current of carbon dioxide was passed, the tube being heated in an electric furnace. Under these conditions, lithium carbonate proved to be non-volatile when heated at temperatures from 780° to 1200°, and the carbonates of sodium, potassium, and rubidium showed very small and negligible losses in weight. Cæsium carbonate lost 0·32 per cent. of its weight at 1110°.

One gram of cæsium carbonate contained in a platinum boat, placed in a platinum tube, which was rendered vacuous and heated to 720°, gave off 1·5 c.c. of carbon dioxide in thirty-five minutes. The salt dissociates therefore at a temperature much below that at which it begins to volatilise. T. A. H.

Molecular Weight of Silver Vapour. H. VON WARTENBERG (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 381—385. Compare Nernst, Abstr., 1903, ii, 636).—The vapour density of silver at 2000° was determined by Nernst's method (*loc. cit.*). The statement by that author that silver is not volatile at 1950° was made in error. To protect the iridium bulb from the action of the silver vapour, the inside was coated repeatedly with a solution of zirconium and yttrium nitrates and the bulb heated to a high temperature.

The results are plotted in curves, with the time in seconds as abscissæ, and the displacement n of the mercury thread as ordinates. As the silver tends to condense in the cool, upper portion of the apparatus before the displacement of the mercury has reached the maximum, n observed is too small, and the molecular weight therefore found is too large unless the mercury thread is drawn out almost to the calculated maximum before the silver is added to the bulb.

The molecular weight of silver vapour at 2000°, as determined by this method, was 107 and 111. At this temperature, the molecule of silver vapour is monatomic. G. Y.

Reduction of Silver and of Copper Chloride by Calcium. L. HACKSPILL (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 89—91. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 585).—When an intimate mixture of silver chloride and calcium turnings is heated to dull redness in a vacuum in a porcelain tube, the chloride is reduced and a silver-calcium alloy formed, the composition of which varies with the proportion of calcium and silver chloride in the original mixture. Homogeneous alloys containing 6·3, 13·3, or 16 per cent. of calcium were obtained in the form of brittle, grey solids having a crystalline fracture, whilst one containing 44·9 per cent. of calcium formed a spongy mass. All the alloys are readily oxidised when heated in the air, and are decomposed by cold water.

A copper-calcium alloy, similarly prepared, contained 18·3 to 18·8 per cent. of calcium and 1·2 to 0·9 per cent. of silicon and formed an orange-yellow, brittle solid, closely resembling the silver-calcium alloys in properties (compare Setlick, *Chem. Zeit.*, 1905, **29**, 218).

M. A. W.

Action of Silver Nitrate on Disodium Orthophosphate in Dilute Solution. WILLIAM R. LANG and WILLIAM PEROT KAUFMANN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1515—1519).—It is usually supposed that solutions of silver nitrate and disodium orthophosphate interact in accordance with the equation: $Na_2HPO_4 + 3AgNO_3 = Ag_3PO_4 + 2NaNO_3 + HNO_3$. From a study of the reaction under different conditions, it appears that it takes place in several distinct stages, and generally results in the formation of a silver phosphate containing about 76 per cent. of silver (Ag_3PO_4 requires $Ag = 77·32$ per cent.). It is also found that free nitric acid remains in the solution together with some phosphoric acid, which is not precipitated by the further addition of silver nitrate.

E. G.

Preparation of Metallic Calcium by Electrolysis. SAMUEL A. TUCKER and J. B. WHITNEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 84—87).—Notes of experiments made with the object of improving the yield in the preparation of calcium by the electrolysis of the fused chloride.

E. G.

Properties of Electrolytic Calcium. L. DOERMER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 211—214).—The explosions which take place when electrolytic calcium, either in the form of powder or shavings, is struck on an anvil seem to be due to the presence of oxide of iron (compare Goodwin, *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, **43**, 381). Calcium powder when heated evolves hydrogen, which is reabsorbed on raising the temperature to a low red-heat. When a pile of calcium powder is ignited, it burns throughout at a white heat; occasionally, however, only a feeble combustion takes place, and some unburnt calcium remains. Such calcium has a yellower colour and is more resistant towards moist air than ordinary calcium; it has a granular, crystalline fracture and is less tenacious.

C. S.

Presence of a Gaseous Hydride of Calcium in Technical Acetylene. CAMILL HOFFMEISTER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 137—139).—It was noticed that the acetylene prepared from some specimens of calcium carbide, even after being filtered through cotton-wool and passed through water, gave a deposit of calcium oxide in the conducting pipes, a fact which seemed to indicate the presence of a volatile calcium compound in the gas. To investigate the matter further, a large volume of the gas obtained from calcium carbide was passed through a number of wash-bottles containing acetone and then through an ammoniacal copper solution to remove the acetylene completely; a colourless, gaseous residue was thus obtained, which burned in the air to calcium oxide and water and formed an exceedingly explosive mixture with oxygen. The gas has not yet been obtained quite free from air, so that its quantitative composition could not be determined. G. S.

Composition of Bleaching Powder. II. WOLDEMAR VON TIESENHOLT (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, 834—862. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 562).—In confirmation of the view that bleaching powder consists of a mixture of calcium chloride and hypochlorite, the author finds that: (1) chlorine is evolved from bleaching powder or from a mixture of calcium or lithium hypochlorite with calcium chloride by the action of either moisture or carbon dioxide; (2) when pounded with carbon tetrachloride, bleaching powder is separated into two powders, which differ in their densities and contents of active chlorine. The evolution of chlorine from aqueous solutions of bleaching powder is preceded by the hydrolysis of the calcium hypochlorite with formation of hypochloric acid. The action of carbon dioxide in the evolution of chlorine also depends on the liberation of hypochloric acid and the neutralisation of the lime simultaneously formed. The fact that calcium chloride is the most suitable of the metallic chlorides to bring about the reaction $Ca(OCl)_2 + CaCl_2 + 2H_2O \rightleftarrows 2Ca(OH)_2 + 2Cl_2$ is ascribed to the peculiar properties of its compounds with water of crystallisation. T. H. P.

Phosphates of Calcium. I. FRANK K. CAMERON and ATHERTON SEIDELL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1503—1512. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 33).—The composition has been determined of the solutions and solids in contact with them in the system water, lime, and phosphoric acid under conditions of final equilibrium at 25° and at different concentrations. The concentration of phosphoric acid (P_2O_5) varied up to nearly 540 grams per litre and that of the lime (CaO) to a maximum of 77 grams per litre.

Solutions were made by adding (1) tricalcium phosphate and (2) dicalcium phosphate to phosphoric acid solutions of concentrations up to about 200 grams per litre, and (3) monocalcium phosphate containing an excess of acid to water until a permanent solid residue was obtained. The solid phase in contact with the solution after equilibrium had been reached was identified as dicalcium phosphate, $CaHPO_4,2H_2O$, in each case.

In two other series of experiments, monocalcium phosphate and dicalcium phosphate respectively were added to solutions of phosphoric acid which were more concentrated than those used in the previous experiments. In each case, the solid phase remaining consisted of monocalcium phosphate, $CaH_4(PO_4)_2,H_2O$.

The results of the experiments are tabulated, and a chart is given representing the concentrations of the solutions in phosphoric acid (P_2O_5) and lime (CaO). It has been found that with concentrations of phosphoric acid above 317 grams of P_2O_5 per litre, the stable solid phase at 25° is monocalcium phosphate, and below that concentration down to 20 grams per litre the solid phase is dicalcium phosphate. It is shown that either tricalcium phosphate can exist under equilibrium conditions in contact with water over but a very narrow range of concentration, or that it exists only as a metastable form which changes but slowly into the stable form.

The results of the investigation show that the relative values of mono- and di-calcium phosphates as manures cannot be entirely accounted for by the difference in their solubilities. E. G.

Phosphates of Calcium. II. FRANK K. CAMERON and JAMES M. BELL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1512—1514).—Experiments have been made with the object of determining the equilibrium conditions for lower concentrations of phosphoric acid and of lime than those used by Cameron and Seidell (compare preceding abstract).

Solutions were prepared by adding lime-water or dicalcium phosphate to solutions of phosphoric acid of concentrations varying from 20 grams to 0·012 gram of P_2O_5 per litre. In the case of solutions prepared by adding dicalcium phosphate to solutions of phosphoric acid of concentrations from 19·96 to 3·66 grams per litre, the solid phase was found to be dicalcium phosphate. In the case of solutions made by the addition of dicalcium phosphate to solutions of phosphoric acid of concentrations from 1·516 grams to 0·381 gram per litre, and by adding lime-water to phosphoric acid solutions containing 0·19—0·015 gram per litre, the ratio $P_2O_5 : CaO$ varies from 1·17 to 0·85 and the solid phases over this range are evidently solid solutions. (The ratio for tricalcium phosphate is 0·84.) For very low concentrations of phosphoric acid, there is a quantity of lime in solution and the solid phase is again a solid solution.

The results of the experiments are tabulated and show that the ratio $P_2O_5 : CaO$ in the limiting solid solution must be above 1·10 or below 1·27, and that the composition of the liquid solution at that point is between 0·40 and 0·54 gram CaO and between 1·11 and 1·52 grams P_2O_5 per litre. E. G.

Compounds of the Halides and Borates of Strontium or Barium. LÉON OUVRARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 281—283. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 635; this vol., ii, 86).—The *salt*, $3SrO,SrCl_2,5B_2O_3$, obtained by fusing a mixture of boron trioxide and strontium chloride with or without the addition of strontia (not more than 1 mol. for each mol. of boron trioxide), forms long needles, showing longitudinal extinction, unaltered by cold water or dilute acetic acid. When the proportion of strontia is increased, the *borates*, SrO,B_2O_3 or $2SrO,B_2O_3$, are formed as large, crystalline plates or prisms respectively; these compounds are, however, readily hydrated by the action of water, and in order to isolate them the fused product is suspended in a tall vessel of water with a layer of glycerol at the bottom; as the mass disintegrates, the crystals fall to the bottom, and are protected by the glycerol from the action of the water. The borate, SrO,B_2O_3, forms the *hydrate*, $SrO,B_2O_3,2H_2O$; and the borate,

$2SrO,B_2O_3$, is decomposed by water forming strontium hydroxide and the crystalline *hydrate*, $SrO,B_2O_3,4H_2O$. When strontium bromide or barium chloride or bromide replace strontium chloride in the above reactions, the following compounds are obtained respectively: *strontium bromoborate*, $3SrO,SrBr_2,5B_2O_3$; *barium chloroborate*, $3BaO,BaCl_2,5B_2O_3$; *barium bromoborate*, $3BaO,BaBr_2,5B_2O_3$; and the barium *borates*, $BaO.B_2O_3$ and $2BaO,B_2O_3$, which yield the *hydrates* $BaO,B_2O_3,2H_2O$ and $BaO,B_2O_3,4H_2O$ respectively.

Attempts to prepare strontium or barium iodoborates were unsuccessful. M. A. W.

Hydrates of Glucinum Sulphate. Mario Levi-Malvano (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 502—510).—Hexahydrated glucinum sulphate crystallises alone only from highly supersaturated solutions, a mixture containing tetrahydrate being mostly obtained on adding hexahydrate to solutions of the tetrahydrate. When once prepared, the hexahydrate does not readily change into the tetrahydrate, but can be obtained by evaporation of even dilute solutions at various temperatures. The cryohydrate of the solution of hexahydrate, which is obtained at about $-30°$, consists of fine crystals of hexahydrate, a fact which seems to exclude the existence of a hydrate containing more than $6H_2O$. The hexahydrate is octahedral in habit and melts at 78·8°. The solubility curve of the hexahydrate cuts that of the dihydrate at about 77·4°, which is hence the transformation temperature at the ordinary pressure.

The tetrahydrate forms octahedral crystals, has the cryohydric point $-21°$, and is converted into the dihydrate at about 113·6°. Its solubility curve lies roughly parallel with, and close to, that of the hexahydrate.

The solubility curve of the dihydrate is given from 77·4° to about 158°, at which temperature it melts partially and becomes transformed into the monohydrate. T. H. P.

Sodium-aluminium, Sodium-magnesium, and Sodium-zinc Alloys. C. H. Mathewson (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 191—200).—These alloys were investigated by Tammann's thermal method (see this vol., ii, 10), and the conclusions confirmed by microscopic investigations and in some cases by chemical analysis.

Sodium and aluminium are not mutually soluble and do not form chemical compounds.

Magnesium saturated with sodium contains about 2 per cent. by weight of the latter metal, and the freezing point is lowered from 650° to 638°. On the other hand, sodium dissolves about 1·6 per cent. of magnesium at 657°; the latter metal separates out completely in hexagonal crystals as the temperature falls, so that the melting point of sodium is not altered.

Sodium and zinc are also only partially miscible, but form a chemical compound already described by Rieth and Beilstein (*Annalen*, 1862, **123**, 245; 1863, **126**, 248). All mixtures containing from 3·2 up to at least 60 per cent. by weight of sodium show a break in the cooling curve at 557°. At this point, the temperature of the eutectic crystallisation, there is a non-variant equilibrium, the phases of which are the crystals of the compound, a saturated solution of sodium in zinc, practically pure melted sodium (zinc is almost insoluble in sodium), and the vapours of the two metals. The saturated solution of sodium in zinc contains about 3 per cent. by weight of the former metal. Thermal and direct analyses gave slightly different values for the composition of the compound, the approximate formula of which is $NaZn_{11}$ or $NaZn_{12}$. It is grey in colour, harder and more brittle than zinc, and only slowly acted on by water. G. S.

Alloys of Thallium with Copper and Aluminium. Fr. Doerinckel (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 185—190).—The cooling curves of these alloys were determined and the conclusions arrived at by Tammann's method of thermal analysis (Abstr., 1904, ii, 113 ; 1905, ii, 444 ; this vol., ii, 10) confirmed by microscopic observations.

Thallium and copper are only partially miscible; at 959° (the melting point of copper), the layer rich in copper contains 35·1 per cent. by weight of thallium, the layer rich in the latter metal only 1·8 per cent. of copper. The eutectic point of the alloy rich in thallium lies at 302°, 9° below the melting point of thallium. The solubility curves could not be determined by Tammann's method, as the thermal change on admixture is too small. The two metals do not form any chemical compound or mixed crystals.

Thallium and aluminium are not mutually soluble to any appreciable extent; they do not enter into chemical combination or form mixed crystals. G. S.

Influence of Small Quantities of Elements in Copper on its Reactions with Nitric Acid. John H. Stansbie (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 45—50).—The author has measured the variation in volume and composition of the evolved gas caused by the introduction of small quantities of other elements into pure copper. The reaction was carried out in a small beaker fitted with a rubber cork through which passed a thermometer and two tubes, *A* and *B*; *A* was of narrow bore and was attached to a burette from which the acid was delivered into the beaker; *B* was connected to a graduated tube *C*, the lower end of which was connected by rubber tubing to a movable reservoir, for altering the level of the water in the apparatus; the burette, beaker, and tube *C* were surrounded by water-jackets. The experiments were carried out as follows: 1 gram of the metal in the form of filings which had been sifted through brass gauze with 64 meshes to the linear inch, and had been treated with a magnet to remove any particles of iron from the file, were placed in the dry beaker; after filling the jackets around the burette and the beaker with hot water, the acid was allowed to run slowly into the beaker, the temperature being noted. When the reaction was finished, the gas was transferred to the graduated tube *C* by running in water through the burette; after reading the volume, a measured quantity of oxygen was added to the gas, and, after shaking the tube to remove the last traces of nitrogen peroxide, the volume of residual gas was again read off. In this way, the volume of nitric oxide originally present in the collected gas could be determined, and this, together with the volume of nitric oxide already removed by the oxygen of the air present in the apparatus at the beginning of the experiment, gave the total volume of nitric oxide liberated from the acid solution. The copper used in these experiments was obtained by fusing the electrically deposited metal under charcoal in a carbon crucible and allowing it to solidify under charcoal so as to prevent the absorption of oxygen during solidification. It was found that an increase in the temperature at which the reaction takes place causes a considerable increase in the volume of nitric oxide liberated and a slight decrease in the volume of gas other than nitric oxide; accordingly, 65° was fixed on as the temperature for carrying out these experiments, the acid used being of sp. gr. 1·2. Alloys of copper with arsenic, antimony, and bismuth were prepared by adding weighed quantities of alloys rich in these metals to pure copper melted under charcoal in a carbon crucible. Owing to the tendency of the bismuth alloys to liquate and reject bismuth, their composition was not so uniform as those of antimony and arsenic. The results of experiments with ten alloys each of copper with arsenic, antimony, or bismuth are expressed in the form of tables and curves showing in each case the total volume of the gas evolved and the volume of the nitric oxide. It is shown that the presence of impurities in copper even in very small proportions modifies the reaction of the metal with nitric acid, the effect being altogether out of proportion to the quantity of impurity present. In a pure copper arsenic alloy, the arsenic is present as arsenide, and it is the relation of the arsenide to the excess of copper which confers on the alloy its characteristic properties. The condition of most intimate relation of the arsenic with the whole of the copper would be furnished by a perfect solid solution. Thus, the minimum action would be given by the alloy containing the percentage of the added metal which gave the most perfect solid solution. If this view is correct, the point is reached for copper-arsenic when the arsenic equals 0·25 per cent. and for copper-antimony when the antimony equals 0·5 per cent. The behaviour of the copper-bismuth alloys seems to indicate the absence of solid solutions from their compositions. P. H.

Metallic Substitution. Albert J. J. Vandevelde and C. E. Wasteels (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1906, 461—512. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 200; 1904, ii, 549).—The authors have investigated the action of various substances on the replacement of copper in aqueous solutions of copper sulphate by metallic zinc.

Influence of Non-electrolytes.—Sucrose and alcohol diminish the velocity of substitution, and this effect becomes greater as the concentration of sucrose or alcohol is increased. The retarding influence of sucrose is maintained throughout the reaction. In the case of alcohol, when small quantities are employed, this retarding influence only exists in the initial stages; later on, the rate of substitution is accelerated. The retardation is due to the diminution of the conductivity and diffusibility of the solution as the result of the addition of alcohol or sucrose. The final acceleration by alcohol of the rate of substitution is probably due to the formation and precipitation of basic zinc sulphate (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 549, and Ericson-Aurén and Palmaer, Abstr., 1902, ii, 64).

Influence of Neutral Electrolytes.—All the salts used give an initial increase in the velocity of substitution. This increase is not proportional to the concentration of the salt, but reaches a maximum for a certain optimum concentration of the salt (compare Ericson-Aurén and Palmaer, *loc. cit.*). In all cases, the precipitate formed contains at first zinc hydroxide, and towards the end of the reaction some basic zinc sulphate is also deposited (Abstr., 1904, ii, 549).

Influence of Acid Electrolytes.—Sulphuric acid was the only acid electrolyte the action of which was investigated. The phenomena in this case are very complex. At very low concentrations, the acid diminishes the velocity of the reaction, but when the concentration is increased, the velocity of reaction augments and increases with further concentration (compare Kajander, Abstr., 1881, 344). The initial "period of induction" observed by Spring and van Aubel (Abstr., 1887, 1074) in the action of sulphuric acid on zinc appears to be reduced to zero when copper sulphate is present.

Detailed tables showing the results of the experiments made, and illustrating the above conclusions, are given in the original.

T. A. H.

Cuprous Silicide. ÉMILE VIGOUROUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 87—89. Compare *Procès-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux*, 1901).—Cuprous silicide, Cu_4Si, is obtained free from iron when 17 parts of pure silicon and 90 parts of electrolytic copper are fused in a current of hydrogen and the uncombined silicon removed from the product by the action of 5 per cent. sodium carbonate solution. It has a metallic appearance, and a silver-white colour rapidly darkening, becoming first yellow and finally brick-red; it is hard, brittle, and easily powdered, has a sp. gr. 7·48, that of the fused substance being 7·58; it is readily attacked by chlorine, by warm dilute or concentrated nitric acid, or by a mixture of nitric and hydrofluoric acids, whilst hydrochloric, sulphuric, or hydrofluoric acid has hardly any action on the compound (compare Lebeau, this vol., ii, 29). M. A. W.

Cuprosilicon, and a New Method of preparing Silicon Soluble in Hydrofluoric Acid. PAUL LEBEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 154—157).—When a mixture of copper and silicon is fused and cooled rapidly, the cuprosilicon obtained after the removal of free silicon by treatment with 10 per cent. sodium carbonate solution contains 12·64 to 12·93 per cent. of silicon, whilst the compound obtained by the gradual cooling of the fused mixture contains 11·31 to 11·36 per cent.; the difference between these values and that required for the compound Cu_4Si, namely, 10·04 per cent. (compare this vol., ii, 29, and Vigouroux, preceding abstract), is due to the presence of uncombined silicon in the form which is soluble in hydrofluoric acid (compare Moissan and Siemens, Abstr., 1904, ii, 560).

The cooling curves for copper and silicon indicate the existence of only one definite compound, Cu_4Si, melting at 800°. M. A. W.

A New Type of Compound in the Group of Rare Metals. Camille Matignon and E. Cazes (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 83—85).—Anhydrous samarium chloride, $SmCl_3$ (compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 263, 505; 1905, ii, 391), can be reduced at a high temperature by dry hydrogen, ammonia, or aluminium powder to form *samarium dichloride* (*samarous chloride*), $SmCl_2$. This forms a dark brown, crystalline mass having a sp. gr. 3·687 at 22°, insoluble in carbon disulphide, benzene, toluene, chloroform, or pyridine, or even in alcohol, in which the anhydrous chlorides of the rare metals dissolve so readily (compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 602; 1902, ii, 263). It is decomposed by water, liberating hydrogen and forming samarium oxide and samarium oxychloride.

As praseodymium and neodymium chlorides are not similarly reduced by hydrogen or ammonia at high temperatures, this reaction affords a convenient method of separating samarium compounds from mixtures of compounds of these three rare metals. M. A. W.

Sulphates of the Rare Metals. Camille Matignon (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 276—278).—The heats of formation of the sulphates of lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium, and samarium from the acid and generating oxides, calculated from the experimental values for the heats of solution of the oxides in dilute sulphuric acid and the heats of solution of the anhydrous sulphates in water, are 138·2, 125·7, 125·1, and 113·8 Cal. respectively. The basic function of the oxides diminishes from lanthanum to samarium, that is, as the atomic weight of the element increases. M. A. W.

Volatility of Indium Oxide. Alfred Thiel (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 201—202. Compare Meyer, this vol., ii, 30).—Polemical. A question of priority. G. S.

Mixed Crystals of Manganese Sulphate and Zinc Sulphate between 0° and 39°. R. Sahmen (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **54**, 111—120).—The author works out in detail an illustration of Hollmann's theory on the decomposition of hydrated mixed crystals (Abstr., 1902, ii, 446; 1905, ii, 154). Solutions containing manganese and zinc sulphates in various proportions and slightly supersaturated were shaken at several temperatures between 0° and 39°. When sufficient time had elapsed for the attainment of equilibrium, an analysis was made both of the separated crystals and of the solution from which they had separated. The complex results, which do not lend themselves to abstraction, are represented on a diagram indicating the limits of stability of the various types of mixed crystals. The types of mixed crystals involved are: $ZnSO_4,6H_2O$ (monoclinic), $ZnSO_4,7H_2O$ (rhombic), $MnSO_4,4H_2O$ (rhombic), $MnSO_4,5H_2O$ (triclinic), $MnSO_4,7H_2O$ (monoclinic). J. C. P.

Effect of certain Elements on the Structure of Cast Iron. Arthur H. Hiorns (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 50—54).—A detailed account of the influence of varying quantities of silicon, phosphorus, manganese, or sulphur on the formation of crystals of cementite, ferrite, or graphite in cast iron. The paper contains eleven illustrations of sections of the various samples. P. H.

Formation of a New Salt of the Formula $Fe'''H(SO_4)_2,4H_2O$ or $Fe_2O_3,4SO_3,9H_2O$. V. KOMAR (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 15—16).—On evaporating a solution of ferric sulphate in sulphuric acid (containing 400 c.c. of monohydrated acid per litre) to a concentration of 50° B., white crystals, having the composition $Fe_2O_3,4SO_3,9H_2O$ or

$$Fe'''H(SO_4)_2,4H_2O,$$

separate; they decompose at 100°, are soluble in water, but are insoluble in sulphuric acid of 45—50° B. P. H.

Nickelo-nickelic Oxide. A Correction. HENRI BAUBIGNY (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 154. Compare this vol., ii, 91).—A further reply to Bellucci and Clavari (Abstr., 1905, ii, 824).

M. A. W.

Chromium Salts. ALFRED WERNER and R. HUBER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 329—338. Compare Werner and Gubser, Abstr., 1901, ii, 453; Werner, Abstr., 1902, i, 686; Weinland and Koch, Abstr., 1904, ii, 488).—Recoura's chromium chlorosulphate (Abstr., 1902, ii, 562), which is considered to be chloropenta-aquochromium sulphate,

$$[Cr(OH_2)_5Cl]SO_4,H_2O,$$

is formed by dissolving violet chromium sulphate (Higley, Abstr., 1904, ii, 565) in boiling fuming hydrochloric acid; if allowed to crystallise slowly, it forms large, green leaflets. On treatment with barium chloride, it yields a chromium chloride, which crystallises in green needles, behaves towards silver nitrate as an impure dichlorotetra-aquochromium chloride, $[Cr(OH_2)_4Cl_2]Cl,2H_2O$, and when treated with sulphuric acid is reconverted into Recoura's chlorosulphate.

The product obtained on saturating a concentrated aqueous solution of green chromium chlorosulphate with hydrogen chloride, under cooling with ice and salt, is a mixture of dichlorotetra-aquochromium and hexa-aquochromium chlorides. The green chlorosulphate has therefore the constitution $[Cr(OH_2)_6]^{\cdot\cdot}(SO_4)_2^{\cdot\cdot}[Cr(OH_2)_4Cl_2],2H_2O$. In agreement with this, it can be prepared by the action of concentrated sulphuric acid on a mixture of 1 mol. of violet chromium sulphate and 2—6 mols. of green chromium chloride.

Dichlorotetra-aquochromium hexa-aquoaluminium sulphate,

$$[Cr(OH_2)_4Cl_2(OH_2)_2]^{\cdot}(SO_4)_2^{\cdot}[Al(OH_2)_6],$$

is formed by the action of sulphuric acid on a mixture of aluminium sulphate and green chromium chloride; it is precipitated from its aqueous solution on adding sulphuric acid in small, light green crystals.

Dibromotetra-aquochromium hexa-aquochromium sulphate,

$$[Cr(OH_2)_4Br(OH_2)_2]^{\cdot}(SO_4)_2^{\cdot}[Cr(OH_2)_6],$$

prepared by heating violet chromium sulphate with hydrobromic acid of sp. gr. 1·49, separates from the ice-cooled solution in glistening, dark green crystals or more slowly in large leaflets. G. Y.

Chemistry and Crystallography of the Silicomolybdates. H. COPAUX (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **7**, 118—144).—Sodium silicomolybdate is readily prepared by heating a mixture of sodium silicate and molybdic acid in the proportion $12MoO_3 : SiO_2 : 2Na_2O$, with a little water in a sealed tube at 150° (compare Parmentier, Abstr., 1881, 880; 1882, 702). The free acid can be obtained from the sodium salt by acidifying its dilute aqueous solution and extracting with ether (compare Drechsel, Abstr., 1887, 703, and Asch, Abstr., 1902, ii, 83), or more directly, and with a yield of 75 per cent. of the theoretical, by mixing warm aqueous solutions of ammonium molybdate and sodium silicate in the proportion of $12MoO_3 : SiO_2$, adding excess of sulphuric acid, and extracting the cooled liquid with ether. Silicomolybdic acid, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2H_2O,31H_2O$, forms yellow, efflorescent, tetragonal crystals [$a : c = 1 : 1·007$]. The *potassium* salt, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2K_2O,18H_2O$, is very soluble, 1·076 gram of a solution saturated at 14° containing 0·448 gram of the anhydrous salt; it crystallises in the hexagonal system [$a : c = 1 : 0·6809$]. The acid potassium salt, $2(SiO_2,12MoO_3),3K_2O,H_2O,27H_2O$, is monoclinic

[$a : b : c = 1·200 : 1 : 0·860$; $\beta = 77°39'$].

The *sodium* salt, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2Na_2O,14H_2O$, forms triclinic crystals [$a : b : c = 1·633 : 1 : 0·544$; $\alpha = 96°30'$, $\beta = 89°23'$, $\gamma = 85°39'$], whilst the *salt*, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2Na_2O,22H_2O$, forms triclinic crystals which are too efflorescent to admit of measurement; 1·527 grams of solution saturated at 14° contain 1·056 grams of the anhydrous salt. The *acid sodium* salt, $2(SiO_2,12MoO_3),3Na_2O,H_2O,32H_2O$, is monoclinic

[$a : b : c = 1·341 : 1 : 0·999$; $\beta = 79°32'$].

The *lithium* salt, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2Li_2O,29H_2O$, forms cubic crystals. The *barium* salt, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2BaO,29H_2O$, forms large octahedra belonging to the cubic system, whilst the *hydrate*, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2BaO,22H_2O$, forms rhombohedral crystals [$a : c = 1 : 2·573$], and the lower *hydrate*, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2BaO,16H_2O$, forms monoclinic crystals [$a : b : c = 1·811 : 1 : 1·554$; $\beta = 75°45'$]. The *strontium* salt,

$SiO_2,12MoO_3,2SrO,26H_2O$,

forms rhombohedral crystals [$a : c = 1 : 2·639$]. The *calcium* salt, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2CaO,31H_2O$, forms cubic octahedra, and the lower *hydrate*, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2CaO,26H_2O$, is isomorphous with the corresponding strontium salt. *Salts* of the type $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2MO,31H_2O$, where M = Mg, Zn, Mn, Ni, or Co, crystallise in octahedra belonging to the cubic system and have characteristic colours, those of zinc and magnesium being yellow, manganese orange, copper and nickel green or greenish-blue, and cobalt garnet-red. The *cadmium* salt,

$SiO_2,12MoO_3,2CdO,22H_2O$,

forms triclinic crystals [$a : b : c = 0·440 : 1 : 0·383$; $\alpha = 88°43'$, $\beta = 91°14'$, $\gamma = 84°42'$]; the *silicomolybdates* of *iron*, *aluminium*, and *chromium* have the general formula, $3(SiO_2,12MoO_3),2M_2O_3,93H_2O$, and are isomorphous with the magnesium series of salts.

The silicomolybdates are usually isomorphous with the corresponding silicotungstates, which they also closely resemble in degree of hydration and solubility: the mercurous, thallium, rubidium, and ammonium salts of the two series being very sparingly soluble, whilst the alkaloid silicomolybdates are as insoluble as the corresponding silicotungstates.

The potassium salts of silicomolybdic and of silicotungstic acid containing $18H_2O$ form hexagonal crystals closely resembling those of quartz, and they are dextrorotatory, whilst their solutions are optically inactive; lævorotatory crystals of these salts can also be obtained from solutions containing traces of alkali impurity; dextro-potassium silicomolybdate crystals have $[\alpha]_D$ +17·0—17·4° and the lævo-crystals $[\alpha]_D$ −17·1°. M. A. W.

Electrolytic Preparation of Spongy Tin. Donato Tommasi (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 86).—Spongy tin can be prepared by electrolysing a solution consisting of 50 parts of water, 10 parts of stannous chloride, and 1 part of hydrochloric acid, using two tin anodes situated on either side of a revolving cathode formed of a copper disc, and so arranged that part only is immersed in the liquid, the exposed part revolving between two mechanical brass scrapers, which remove the spongy tin and depolarise the cathode. The spongy tin is collected, drained, and washed, the washings concentrated to the strength of the original solution, and returned to the bath. With a cathode of 3 cm. diameter and a current of 40 amperes and 3 volts, the yield of spongy tin per hour is 86·36 per cent. of the theoretical quantity. M. A. W.

Auto-oxidation of Tervalent Titanium. Wilhelm Manchot and P. Richter (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 320—323).—When titanium sesquioxide is shaken with aqueous potassium hydroxide and oxygen, it is found that a considerably larger volume of oxygen is absorbed than corresponds with one equivalent of oxygen. The hydrogen peroxide primarily formed is reduced partially by the titanium sesquioxide, the remainder of the peroxide oxidising the titanium dioxide to pertitanic acid on acidification or possibly even in the alkaline solution. If a thick milk of lime or baryta water is used in place of the potassium hydroxide, the hydrogen peroxide formed is not reduced by the titanium sesquioxide or dioxide, and the whole of the oxygen absorbed is found in the form of hydrogen peroxide. If the solution of tervalent titanium in sulphuric acid is boiled with potassium hydroxide, it evolves a volume of hydrogen equal to that of the oxygen absorbed on shaking the alkaline solution with oxygen. The acid solution also evolves hydrogen when boiled, but only extremely slowly. When shaken with oxygen, a solution of tervalent titanium in sulphuric acid containing ferrous ammonium sulphate absorbs a still larger excess of the gas, and the solution contains ferric oxide, whereas an acid solution of ferrous ammonium sulphate alone does not absorb a measurable volume of oxygen. G. Y.

Oxidation of Tervalent Titanium. II. Wilhelm Manchot and P. Richter (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 488—492. Compare preceding abstract). —When titanium sesquioxide is added to a solution of chromic and hydriodic acids dissolved in the requisite amount of water, the liberated iodine may be estimated by thiosulphate. For the oxidation, 3 atoms of oxygen were required for 1 atom of titanium. The oxidation of titanium sesquioxide with permanganic acid in the presence of tartaric acid also led to a similar result. A. McK.

Preparation of Titanium Tetrachloride and of Tin Tetrachloride. CARL RENZ (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 249—250).—When the vapour of chloroform is passed over finely-divided titanium oxide heated in a hard glass tube, the main reaction proceeds according to the equation: $TiO_2 + 2CHCl_3 = TiCl_4 + 2CO + 2HCl$. The temperature determines the nature of the by-products, among which carbon dioxide, phosgene, and hexachlorobenzene have been identified, together with a colourless gas, probably titanium hydride, TiH_4. In a prolonged reaction, reduction of the titanium oxide and titanium tetrachloride takes place with the formation of titanium, titanium dichloride, and titanium trichloride.

Tin tetrachloride, but not silicon tetrachloride, may be obtained in a similar way. C. S.

Thorium-aluminium Alloy. OTTO HÖNIGSCHMID (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 280—281).—The *compound* $ThAl_3$, prepared by the direct union of aluminium and thorium in a vacuum at a high temperature or by reducing potassium thorium fluoride or thorium oxide with aluminium in the electric furnace, forms long, prismatic needles having the colour and metallic aspect of aluminium. It burns in fluorine or chlorine, is attacked by bromine or iodine without incandescence, is stable in the air, but burns when heated to redness. It is attacked by the mineral acids, is unaltered by alkali solutions, but oxidised with incandescence by the fused alkali hydroxides or carbonates.

M. A. W.

A Silicide of Thorium. OTTO HÖNIGSCHMID (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 157—159).—*Thorium silicide*, $ThSi_2$, is prepared by the interaction of a mixture of the double fluoride of thorium and potassium, potassium silicofluoride, and aluminium at 1200°, and purified from free aluminium and silicon by treatment with potassium carbonate solution. It forms quadratic plates resembling graphite in colour, has a sp. gr. 7·96 at 16°, and when heated combines readily with the halogens, oxygen, sulphur, selenium, or hydrogen chloride, but is not attacked by hydrogen at a red heat. It is soluble in aqueous solutions of the mineral acids, is not attacked by solutions of the alkalis, but is decomposed on fusion with sodium or potassium hydroxides. For analysis, the compound was dissolved in aqua regia or in a mixture of hydrofluoric and nitric acids, or decomposed by fusing with moist sodium hydroxide. Thorium silicide can also be prepared by heating a mixture of thorium oxide and silicon in an electric furnace with a current of 700 amperes and 100 volts, or by heating a mixture of aluminium, silicon, and thorium at 1000°. M. A. W.

Mixtures of Antimony and Tellurium and of Antimony and Selenium. Cryoscopic Constant of Antimony. HENRI PÉLABON (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 207—210).—When mixtures of antimony and tellurium are fused, the telluride Sb_2Te_3 is formed, which yields a homogeneous liquid with excess of either constituent, and the cooling curve exhibits one maximum at the solidification temperature of the compound, Sb_2Te_3, and two minima, one corresponding with the point of solidification of the mixture 5Sb : 2Te, and the other with the eutectic point of the mixture, Sb : 10Te.

Antimony selenide forms homogeneous liquids when fused with excess of either antimony or selenium, but there is a discontinuity in the cooling curve of the mixtures in which the value of R (the ratio of the mass of selenium to the total mass) lies between 11 and 39; such mixtures have two solidifying points at 566° and 518° respectively, the cooling curve consisting of two straight lines parallel to the abscissa along which R is measured. The melting point, 605°, of the compound Sb_2Se_3 is a maximum point and the melting point of the mixture 2Sb : 7Se is a point of inflexion on the cooling curve.

The cryoscopic constant of antimony, calculated from the depression of its freezing point caused by the addition of antimony telluride, selenide, or sulphide (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 267), is 1246, 1233, or 1228 respectively. M. A. W.

Antimony Sulphate and its Double Salts with Alkali Sulphates. SIGMUND METZL (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 140—155).—When antimony oxide is dissolved in concentrated sulphuric acid and the solution cooled, the normal sulphate, $Sb_2(SO_4)_3$, separates in long, glistening needles, which can be freed from adherent acid by drying on porous plates and finally by washing with xylene. The salt has the sp. gr. 3·624 and is very hygroscopic. With cold water it gives the basic sulphate, Sb_2O_3,SO_3 or $(SbO)_2SO_4$; with excess of hot water it forms a much more basic salt, but cannot be changed completely into the oxide. With alcohol in the cold, the basic salt, $Sb_2O_3,2SO_3$, is produced. The contradictory statements regarding this salt in the literature are due to the fact that adherent sulphuric acid cannot be completely removed by drying on porous plates.

Double sulphates of antimony with potassium, sodium, and ammonium have been prepared by heating antimony oxide and the alkali sulphate with concentrated sulphuric acid and then cooling the clear solution. They have the general formula $Sb_2(SO_4)_3,M_2SO_4$, occur in long, glistening needles, and are decomposed by water and alcohol with formation of the same basic salts as in the case of the sulphate itself (compare Gutmann, Abstr., 1899, ii, 33). Metallic antimony and the sulphide are only slowly, and in the latter case incompletely, decomposed by concentrated sulphuric acid, but in presence of an alkali sulphate the action goes smoothly and completely; this fact is of importance for the technical preparation of antimony compounds.

G. S.

Peroxides of Bismuth. I. ALEXANDER GUTBIER and R. BÜNZ (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 162—184. Compare Pattison Muir, Trans., 1881, **39**, 22; 1887, **51**, 77; Deichler, Abstr., 1899, ii, 428).—The peroxides were prepared by the usual method: the freshly-precipitated hydroxide was suspended in hot concentrated potassium hydroxide solution and chlorine gas passed in for some time; the precipitate was then washed and treated with concentrated nitric acid to separate the lower from the higher oxides, the latter remaining undissolved. The results are greatly influenced by the nature and strength of the alkali used; the most highly oxidised products were obtained with a large excess of concentrated potassium hydroxide solution of sp. gr. 1·4. It was found impossible to obtain a product of uniform composition and no definite chemical compound could be isolated.

The scarlet powder obtained by the action of concentrated nitric acid of sp. gr. 1·4 on the most highly oxidised precipitates, and regarded by Muir (*loc. cit.*) and others as "bismuthic acid," $HBiO_3$, always contains considerably less oxygen than corresponds with this formula and is not a uniform substance; this is in agreement with Deichler's results. On continued washing with the object of freeing it from potassium nitrate, it decomposes with evolution of oxygen and formation of an orange-yellow powder, formerly regarded as hydrated bismuth tetroxide, $Bi_2O_4,2H_2O$. Attempts to prepare the latter substance by Deichler's method (*loc. cit.*) were unsuccessful, as no compound of uniform composition could be obtained. The contention of Muir, that "bismuthic acid" changes to the pentoxide at 120° and to the tetroxide at a higher temperature, is inaccurate, since the scarlet powder begins to lose oxygen at 100°.

Neither the scarlet nor the orange-yellow product shows any sign of salt formation on treatment with concentrated potassium hydroxide solution. G. S.

Boiling of Osmium, Ruthenium, Platinum, Palladium, Iridium, and Rhodium. HENRI MOISSAN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 189—195. Compare this vol., ii, 92).—The author has examined the behaviour of the metals of the platinum group at the temperature of the electric arc; the metals were placed in a carbon crucible inside an electric furnace (Abstr., 1893, ii, 167, 314) through which passed a copper tube cooled by a current of cold water. With a current of 500 to 700 amperes and 110 volts, all the metals rapidly fused and entered into ebullition. The metallic distillates consisted of spherules together with microscopic crystals or crystalline plates; the residual ingots showed a crystalline structure in the cases of osmium, platinum, iridium, and rhodium; they all contained graphite: 3·89—3·97 per cent. in osmium; 4·8 per cent. in ruthenium; 2·8 per cent. in iridium, and 2·19 per cent. in rhodium; and palladium exhibited the phenomenon of spitting. Palladium is more readily fusible than platinum, and osmium is the most difficult to distil, the weight of distillate obtained from 150 grams of the metal when heated for five minutes with a current of 700 amperes and 110 volts being 29 grams, whilst the same weight of the other metals heated for the same length of time with a current of 500 amperes and 110 volts gave the following distillates: ruthenium, 10 grams; platinum, 12 grams; palladium, 9·6 grams; iridium, 9 grams; and rhodium, 10·2 grams. M. A. W.

Oxides of Palladium. LOTHAR WÖHLER and JAMES KÖNIG (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 203—204).—Polemical. Reply to Bellucci (this vol., ii, 35). G. S.

Nitrilobromo-osmonates. ALFRED WERNER and KARL DINKLAGE (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 499—503).—*Potassium nitrilotetrabromo-osmonate*, $[OsNBr_4]K,2H_2O$, prepared from potassium osmiamate and hydrobromic acid of sp. gr. 1·49, forms dark red, monoclinic prisms; its aqueous solution is cherry-coloured.

Ammonium nitrilopentabromo-osmonate, $[OsNBr_5](NH_4)_2,H_2O$, prepared by the addition of ammonium bromide to the mother liquors resulting from the preparation of the preceding salt, forms dark brown, monoclinic prisms with a reddish-violet tint.

Rubidium nitrilopentabromo-osmonate, $[OsNBr_5]Rb_2$, prepared in an analogous manner, forms a dark brown powder with a reddish-violet tint; its aqueous solution is red.

Hydrogen cæsium nitrilopentabromo-osmonate, $[OsNBr_5]_2Cs_3H$, is an amorphous, brown powder with a green tint; it is the least soluble in water of the salts described, and its aqueous solution is bright red. A. McK.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Kleinite, a Hexagonal Mercury Oxychloride from Texas. ARTHUR SACHS (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1905, 1091—1094).—This is probably identical with the undetermined yellow mercury oxychloride mentioned by Moses (Abstr., 1904, ii, 46); the small crystals are, however, not orthorhombic, but hexagonal. There is a perfect cleavage parallel to the basal plane, and less distinct cleavages parallel to the faces of a prism. The purest crystals are sulphur-yellow, and have an adamantine lustre, but in the slightly altered crystals the colour is orange-yellow and the lustre is rather duller. The hardness is 3—4; sp. gr. 7·441. Analyses gave: Hg, 86·68—87·13; Cl, 7·63—8·25 per cent., corresponding with the formula $Hg_4Cl_2O_3$. The other mercury oxychlorides recently described by Moses from this locality, Terlingua in Texas, are eglestonite (cubic, $Hg_6Cl_3O_2$) and terlinguaite (monoclinic, Hg_2ClO). L. J. S.

Chemical Study of Sea Waters. THÉOPHILE SCHLOESING (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 320—324).—Analyses of the water of the Atlantic Ocean and of the Mediterranean show that the two waters differ only in degree of salinity, the composition of the mineral constituents being almost identical in the two cases; the analytical results are given in the following table; 1 litre of water at 20° contains:

	Mediterranean.	Atlantic.	Ratio.
Calcium carbonate	0·127 gram	0·099	0·78
Sulphuric acid	2·551 „	2·120	0·831
Chlorine	21·376 „	17·830	0·834
Bromine	0·072 „	0·060	0·833
Lime (not included above)	0·599 „	0·519	0·866
Magnesia	2·361 „	1·993	0·844
Sodium oxide	16·017 „	13·410	0·837
Potassium oxide	0·510 „	0·413	0·810
	43·613 „	36·444	
Oxygen equivalent of chlorine and bromine	4·824 „	4·024	
Total salts per litre	38·789 „	32·420	0·836

M. A. W.

Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits. XLV. Formation of Tincal and Octahedral Borax. Jacobus H. van't Hoff and Walter C. Blasdale (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1905, 1086—1090).—Potassium borate does not separate from a solution containing this salt and sodium chloride, but only potassium chloride and sodium borate. The saturations of solutions containing sodium borate and sodium chloride in the presence of potassium chloride, sodium sulphate, and glaserite are given for temperatures of 25° and 83°. Below 35·5°, sodium borate separates as tincal ($Na_2B_4O_7,10H_2O$), but above this temperature it separates as "octahedral" [that is, rhombohedral] borax ($Na_2B_4O_7,5H_2O$). The latter has been observed as a natural product in the lagoons of Tuscany. L. J. S.

Analysis of the Ash which fell in Naples on the Night of October 2nd, 1904. Ezio Comanducci and L. Pescitelli (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1905, [iii], **11**, 249—253).—The Vesuvian ash which fell in Naples at intervals during the night of October 2nd, 1904, is a heavy, granular, dark chocolate-coloured, magnetic powder, having the following percentage composition: SiO_2, 41·738; SO_3, 1·518; Cl, 0·242; P_2O_5, 1·428; Fe_2O_3, 25·338; Al_2O_3, 7·714; MgO, 0·214; CaO, 5·310; K_2O, 0·102; Na_2O, 1·917; NH_3, traces; loss on ignition, 3·72. T. H. P.

Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Felspars. Arthur L. Day and Eugene T. Allen (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1905, **54**, 1—54).—The authors have prepared a series of artificial felspars, namely, albite (Ab), anorthite (An), and the following combinations of these: Ab_1An_5, Ab_1An_2, Ab_1An_1, Ab_2An_1, Ab_3An_1, Ab_4An_1. All these, with the exception of albite, were obtained in completely or partially crystalline form by crystallisation from the corresponding fused mass. With the help of a thermoelectric junction, the temperature of fusion was determined for the members of the foregoing series. As the albite end of the series was approached, however, the determination of the melting point became increasingly difficult, owing to the very gradual transition from the solid to the liquid condition. The melting points obtained were as follows :

An.	Ab_1An_5.	Ab_1An_2.	Ab_1An_1.	Ab_2An_1.	Ab_3An_1.
1532°	1500°	1463°	1419°	1367°	1340°

The melting-point curve is continuous, and the view adopted is that the triclinic felspars are solid solutions, and together form an isomorphous series. It is noteworthy that the solid phase obtained in each case has the same composition as the liquid phase of glass from which it separates. The view that the felspars form an isomorphous series is strongly supported by a study of the way in which the specific gravity (s_c) of the crystals varies with the composition. This is shown in the following table, which shows also the specific gravity (s_g) of the corresponding glasses :

	An.	Ab_1An_5.	Ab_1An_2.	Ab_1An_1.	Ab_2An_1.	Ab_3An_1.	Ab.
s_c	2·764	2·734	2·710	2·680	2·660	2·649	2·6
s_g	2·700	2·648	2·590	2·533	2·486	2·458	2·382

The paper contains many detailed observations on the processes of fusion and crystallisation in these glasses. Thus, amongst other things, it was shown that microscopic crystals of a homogeneous compound might, if slowly heated, retain their form for 200° above the point at which fusion began.

J. C. P.

Physiological Chemistry.

Oxygen Tension in Submaxillary Glands and other Tissues. Joseph L. Barcroft (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, 1, 1—10).—The experiments recorded confirm those of Pflüger and of Külz, who showed that the oxygen tension in the saliva is greater than that in blood-plasma, and that there is a definite oxygen tension in other secretions. Injection of thionin shows that the submaxillary gland does not reduce the dye sufficiently to prevent it from becoming blue throughout. The saliva and urine are also blue. The gland becomes bluer, the muscles less blue, on activity.

In view of the great consumption of oxygen in the submaxillary gland, the high oxygen tension in saliva is not easy to account for, but the most probable explanation is that the capillary walls have the power of raising the tension of the gas as it passes through them.

W. D. H.

Survival Respiration of Muscle. George T. Kemp and E. R. Hayhurst (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xxviii—xxix ; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 15).—Isolated muscle at rest produces carbon dioxide, especially immediately after excision. In frog's muscle there are further increases at the third and sixth hours ; then the yield becomes constant

until there is a sudden increase, when putrefaction sets in. In mammalian muscle there is regular, steady fall. Work increases the output, whether the muscle is directly or indirectly stimulated. Temperatures between 18° and 30°, or variations in the speed of the air current bathing the muscles have no effect. If no oxygen is supplied, however, the yield of carbon dioxide is reduced. Curare has no influence on the output from unstimulated frogs' muscles; if the nerves of such muscles are stimulated, the results are inconstant. Curarised mammalian muscle on nerve stimulation gives off more carbon dioxide than when at rest, but this statement at present rests on only three experiments.
W. D. H.

Estimation of the Volume of Blood in Animals. C. Gordon Douglas (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **33**, 493—505).—The volume of the blood estimated in animals by Haldane and Lorrain Smith's carbon monoxide method during life closely corresponds with that found by Welcker's older method after death.
W. D. H.

Ion-proteid Compounds. I. Influence of Electrolytes on the Heart's Frequency. T. Brailsford Robertson (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1905, **110**, 610—624).—Experiments on the frog's heart lead to the conclusion that the frequency of the beat is determined by ions in the fluid which bathes it, and a mathematical formula is given to show what the rate will be if the relative velocities of anions and cations are known. The alternate formation of proteid compounds containing anion and cation is suggested.
W. D. H.

Vagus Inhibition and Salts of the Blood. William H. Howell (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 280—294).—In a circulating fluid containing only the chlorides of sodium, potassium, and calcium, an increase in the potassium salt augments the sensitiveness of the heart to vagus inhibition until it at last itself causes inhibition. Complete lack of potassium is accompanied by a lessening or loss of vagus control. A solution of pure sodium chloride (0·7 per cent.) causes loss of vagus control. An increase of calcium salt has no effect on vagus inhibition of the auricles, but is followed by diminution and finally loss of vagus action on the ventricle (of the terrapin), owing probably to the development of an independent ventricular rhythm. The experiments indicate that inhibition of the heart depends on the presence of diffusible potassium compounds in the heart tissue, and that vagus impulses act indirectly by increasing the amount of potassium compounds of this character.
W. D. H.

Centrifugalisation of Arbacia Eggs. Elias P. Lyon (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xxi—xxii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—Centrifugalising unfertilised eggs effects a separation of the egg material into four layers. These are capable of subsequent fertilisation, and develop into plutei normal in all respects except pigmentation. During centrifugalisation, the pigment of the egg collects in the lowest layer. In the pluteus larva it is distributed in every possible way.
W. D. H.

Effect of Alkalis and Acids and of Alkaline and Acid Salts on Growth and Cell Division in the Fertilised Eggs of Echinus esculentus. BENJAMIN MOORE, HERBERT E. ROAF, and EDWARD WHITLEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, 77*B*, 102—136).—In malignant disease, the secretion of acid by the stomach is reduced owing to a change in the distribution of the salts of the blood which increases its alkalinity. In *Echinus* eggs, small amounts of alkali or alkaline salts stimulate growth and cell division, but the cells are irregular in size and shape, and the cells become multinucleated. An increase of alkali stops the process. Where stimulation occurs, non-typical mitosis like that seen in cancer cells is noticeable. Acid produces no such results; the effect of acid is simply inhibitory. The cells are most sensitive to even slight changes in the concentration of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions. W. D. H.

Effect of Acid and Alkali and certain Indicators in Arresting or otherwise Influencing the Development of the Eggs of Pleuronectes platessa and Echinus esculentus. EDWARD WHITLEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, 77*B*, 137—149).—The amount of variation from the normal concentration of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions in sea-water which the eggs of *Pleuronectes* will tolerate is very small, a disturbance towards the acid side being more fatal than the opposite. As the eggs grow they become more resistant. Phenolphthalein is deadly to *Echinus* eggs, but harmless to those of *Pleuronectes.* Dimethylaminoazobenzene quickly kills the latter, but influences the former favourably. W. D. H.

Influence of Chloroform on the Growth of Young Animals. A. SCHAPIRO (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xxxi—xxxiii; *J. Physiol.*, 33). —Daily anæsthetisation with chloroform retards the growth of young kittens; this is compensated by accelerated growth subsequently. W. D. H.

Physical Conditions of Colloids. V. The Electrical Charge of Proteids. WOLFGANG PAULI (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, 7, 531—547).—The experiments were made with serum freed as far as possible from electrolytes by dialysis, or with the proteids separated from serum. Such serum shows no appreciable electrical conductivity. If acid is added, the proteid assumes an electro-positive character and is carried to the cathode; if alkali is added, the reverse occurs; sodium chloride and other neutral salts have no effect (compare Hardy, this vol., i, 121); acid or alkaline salts produce the same effect as acids and alkalis. Some conclusions are drawn from this as to the precipitation of proteids by various reagents, and the question is mooted whether changes in the electrical charge of proteids in the body may explain certain physiological phenomena in connection with proteid chemistry and assimilation, immunity, and histological reactions. W. D. H.

Mechanism of the Pylorus. WALTER B. CANNON. **Movements of Stomach and Intestines.** WALTER B. CANNON and F. T. MURPHY (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xxv, xxv—xxvi; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 15).—The theory that free acid in the stomach is the signal for the opening of the pylorus is confirmed by observations through a gastric fistula.

After intestinal section and suture, the pylorus remains closed against the peristaltic pressure of the stomach, and food does not enter the injured gut until the intestinal wound is cemented. In intestinal obstruction, violent peristalsis occurs repeatedly in attempts to force the contents against the obstacle. It is then moved backwards to the stomach. Anæsthesia or exposure of the intestines to the air has little or no effect, but handling, even gently, inhibits movements for hours. The actual movements were studied as in previous work by observation with X-rays, the food being mixed with bismuth subnitrate. W. D. H.

Trypsinogen and Enterokinase. J. MOLYNEUX HAMILL (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **33**, 476—478).—Trypsinogen and enterokinase are not specific for each animal, but are always the same definite chemical individuals although they occur in widely separated classes of the animal kingdom. Enterokinase from any animal is able to activate the trypsinogen of any animal, so far as has yet been investigated.

W. D. H.

Absorption of Proteids from the Intestine. E. PROVAN CATHCART and JOHN B. LEATHES (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **33**, 462—475).—No evidence of any absorption could be obtained in loops of intestine prepared with oxygenated defibrinated blood. The muscular movements continue, but the epithelium of the mucous membrane desquamates. By examining the blood of an animal at intervals during absorption of proteid cleavage products introduced into the intestine, a small increase accounting for about 15 per cent. of the nitrogen absorbed was found in the amount of nitrogenous material in the blood which is not precipitable by tannic acid; a similar increase occurs in the liver. A flow of urine set up during the operation contains a considerable amount of nitrogen. No increase in the coagulable proteids of the blood was detected. The tendency of the experiments is not in favour of proteid synthesis by the intestinal epithelium, although this is not absolutely excluded.

The amount of amino-acid and similar substances found at any moment in the blood should not be taken as an index of the amount of nitrogen absorbed in this form, any more than Kühne was right in arguing from the amount of amino-acid in the intestine that the amount formed there is small; if formed, they are formed for absorption, not for accumulation in the intestine. So with amino-acids in the blood, they are not absorbed for storage in the blood, but are removed from the blood by the tissue cells and dealt with there, being either assimilated with protoplasm or changed and at last discharged as waste material by the kidneys. W. D. H.

Enzymes of the Embryonic Alimentary Canal. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xiii—xiv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—The intestines of embryo pigs were examined for inverting ferments. Maltase is universally present, lactase is present very early, whilst sucrase is absent. They do not occur in other organs, such as liver and kidney. In adult animals, sucrase is always present, but no lactase. In the sucking-pig, all three are present. There are similar differences in the dog. Lactase was not found in the hen or chick, but sucrase was present in both. Pepsin and rennin are absent from the embryonic stomach of the pig. W. D. H.

Protective Mechanism of Intestinal Worms. J. Molyneux Hamill (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **33**, 479—492).—Intestinal parasites resist digestion because they contain an anti-ferment. Dastre and Stassano consider this is anti-kinasic; this would confirm Delezenne's view that enterokinase is not a ferment which acts on trypsinogen, but that trypsin plays the part of an amboceptor to allow enterokinase to attack the proteid molecule. The present experiments were made with an extract of intestinal worms added to solutions of enterokinase, or of trypsin, or of mixtures of the two. They prove that the anti-substance is antitryptic, not antikinasic. W. D. H.

Metabolism of the Nervous System. Waldemar Koch (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xv—xvi; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—A hypothesis is advanced that in nervous metabolism compounds resembling polypeptides are elaborated from proteid. Such compounds contain 4 per cent. of sulphur in a form which is easily split off as sulphate, and is not present as cystine sulphur. A change in the state of oxidation of the sulphur gives a clue to the *rôle* played by oxygen in this metabolism. An excess of easily available oxygen is necessary for the vitality of nervous structures, but the yield of carbon dioxide is very low.

W. D. H.

Influence of Normal Salts on the Staining and Fixation of Nervous Tissues. Emil Mayr (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **7**, 548—574).—The longitudinal fibres of the spinal cord are rapidly swollen and disintegrated by the action of physiological salt solution or by a corresponding solution of sodium sulphate. Distilled water has a similar effect, and even Ringer's solution is not harmless. This occurs most readily in the posterior columns, where, after twenty-four hours' exposure to the salt solution, a neuroglia network is all that remains intact. The fibres of the spinal nerve roots are not affected. This is not due to putrefaction, nor markedly to autolysis, although the experiments do not entirely exclude ferment action. In regard to temperature, there is close correspondence at certain critical temperatures between the action of the salt solution and the coagulation temperatures of the different nerve-proteids, as described by Halliburton. The influence of alcohol and various fixatives on this phenomenon is discussed, as also is their varying effect on the staining reactions of the Nissl granules in the light of our knowledge on the actions of ions. W. D. H.

Distribution of Chlorides in Nerve Cells and Fibres. Archibald B. Macallum and Miss M. L. Menten (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **77***B*, 165—192).—It has been shown previously that the well-known reduction staining with silver nitrate so much used in histology is due to the presence of chlorides. The transverse striæ produced at the nodes of Ranvier in nerve-fibres, and known as the lines of Frommann, can be obtained at any portion of the axis cylinder provided means are taken to allow the reagent to get at it. These lines do not indicate, however, a pre-existent distribution of the chlorides in alternating layers. The same appearance can be reproduced in capillary tubes containing egg-white or gelatin impregnated with potassium dichromate (Boehm, Liesegang). Ostwald explains this by supposing that when the critical concentration in the advancing solution is reached, precipitation begins and continues until a stria is formed. This brings the solution back to the metastable condition, then another development of the labile condition obtains, and thus a new stria after an interstriate zone is formed. As the silver salt becomes more and more dilute, critical concentration is attained later and later, and so new striæ are separated by interstriate zones of increasing width.

The cytoplasm of the nerve cell shows the same appearances, but less intensely; this may be due to difficulty of penetration, but it is held that probably the cell-body is poorer in chlorides than the axon. The nucleus is destitute of chlorides.

The mixture of electrolytes and colloids in the nerve-fibre would not permit the ions carrying the electrical charge to travel unimpeded, and the change of potential transmitted would travel with diminished velocity. This would bring into line the nerve impulse and the action current of nerve. It is freely admitted that caution must be exercised at present in drawing physiological conclusions from physical data, but the following facts are very suggestive: (1) the presence of electrolytes (chloride or chlorides) in a concentrated degree, and uniform in distribution; (2) the maintenance of this concentration through the impermeability of the sheaths of the fibres, and (3) the high conductivity of the axon and the occurrence of electrical phenomena when it is injured. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Nerve Degeneration. WALDEMAR KOCH and WILLIAM H. GOODSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 272—279).—The grey matter of the prefrontal and motor areas differs very little in composition. The *corpus callosum*, a mass of white matter, contains less water, less proteid, and more cerebrins. The sciatic nerve contains more connective tissue and more nucleo-proteid. The substance spoken of as the sulphur compound is more abundant in nerve and white matter than in grey matter.

In the degenerated tissues of general paralytics, the water is more abundant, the nucleo-proteids are increased, but the proportion between the other constituents (lecithin, kephalin, cerebrin, &c.) is but little altered, although their absolute amounts are much reduced. In Wallerian degeneration experimentally produced in a dog's spinal cord, the same condition was found. The paper is illustrated by tables of analyses. W. D. H.

Phrenosine and Cerebrone. HANS THIERFELDER (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 518—522).—Posner and Gies (this vol., ii, 54) consider that Thudichum's phrenosine is identical with Thierfelder's cerebrone, and that the latter name ought to be dropped. The identity of the two substances is here disputed. Thudichum's material appears to have been an impure product, and so the name cerebrone should be retained. W. D. H.

Composition of Nasal Mucous Membrane. Bert Russell and William J. Gies (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xxiii—xxiv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—The nasal mucous membrane of the ox contains from 20 to 23 per cent. of solids, about 1 per cent. being ash. Enzymes are absent. The organic material is mainly collagen and proteid including nucleo-proteid. No mucoid is found. The relation between composition and secretion has yet to be studied. W. D. H.

Oxidation in Tissues in the Presence of Ferric Salts. Fr. Battelli and Mlle. L. Stern (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 175—177). —In extracts of muscle, on the addition of a ferric salt, lactic acid is oxidised vigorously with the formation of carbon dioxide. This is considered to be due to the combined action of the iron salt and hydrogen peroxide. In the body, the iron salt is represented by anticatalase. The same is true for extracts of other tissues. It is assumed that in the tissues a substance is present termed "peroxydogen," which liberates hydrogen peroxide in the presence of oxygen. This substance disappears soon after death, is destroyed by acid, and preserved by alkali. In the body, nitrogen is not completely burnt, but the chief end-product is urea; the method employed does not oxidise urea, and so a further analogy is drawn between oxidation so produced and that which occurs in the body. W. D. H.

The Suprarenal Capsules in Cases of Nervous and other Diseases. By Frederick W. Mott and William D. Halliburton (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1906, iii—iv; *J. Physiol.*, **34**).—At the autopsies performed on cases which died in the London County Asylums it was frequently noticed that the suprarenal capsules were atrophied or disintegrated. Knowing the close relationship between the nervous system and the suprarenal medulla, from the embryological point of view, it did not appear on *a priori* grounds impossible that there might be a similar connection between nervous disease and suprarenal atrophy. The suprarenals in over seventy successive cases were examined; a small portion of each was reserved for microscopic study; Vulpian's colour reaction with ferric chloride was applied to another portion, and the intensity of the result noted. The remainder was rapidly dried in a vacuum, and extracts of the dried powder were examined physiologically for adrenaline.

The glands were atrophied, degenerated, or disintegrated in about half of the specimens, and in these adrenaline was either absent or present only in traces. But no connection could be traced between such a condition and the original nervous or mental disease for which the patient had been admitted to the asylum. Suprarenal atrophy appears, however, to be related to the secondary diseases from which the patient ultimately died. In the majority of cases where it occurred, the patients had suffered from chronic diseases. Such diseases, as is well known, affect injuriously the secreting mechanism of the whole body, and the suprarenal apparently shares in this depression. Acute diseases, on the other hand, do not appear to produce these effects so markedly unless they are very intense. The observations suggest the possibility that the fatal termination of chronic diseases may be accelerated by the lack of suprarenal secretion, and consequent circulatory depression. W. D. H.

Coagulation of the Swimming Plate and Contractility. Ralph S. Lillie (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—The swimming plate of *Eucharis lobata* beats normally 3 to 6 times per second. In a solution of alkaline sodium chloride it becomes much faster, and the colloids become opaque and coagulate, movement ceasing within half a minute. This is explained by the hypothesis that partial coagulation accompanies the normal beat, and repair during the relaxation. If the rate increases, the time for recovery is lessened, and so the colloids progressively coagulate. W. D. H.

The Chromogen of so-called Scatole-red. Louis C. Maillard (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 515—517. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 271).—Polemical. The author reaffirms the views stated previously.
W. D. H.

Galvanotropism of Volvox. Oliver P. Terry (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 235—243).—The galvanotropism of *Volvox* depends on its state of chlorophyll metabolism; normally *Volvox* goes to the cathode. If kept in the dark for two or three days, it goes to the anode. This is reversed on exposure to light. Blue light has little or no effect. Red light stimulates assimilation and affects the organisms like sunlight.
W. D. H.

Gain and Loss of Fixed Alkali in the Body; Estimation of Organic Acids in Urine, with Reference to Diabetes. Edward S. Edie and Edward Whitley (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 11—27).—Methods are described for estimating in the urine the output of fixed alkali, fixed acid, and organic acid from the body. The total output of organic acid is important in diabetes. Administration of alkali decreases the amount of ammonia, but increases that of organic acids Just as in acid poisoning the body protects itself by ammonia-formation from urea, so in alkali poisoning there is a similar protection in the increased amount of organic acid formed from carbohydrate.
W. D. H.

Equilibrium in Solutions of Phosphates. Lawrence J. Henderson (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 257—271).—The acidity of urine which can be estimated by titration varies with the temperature, partly because of variations in the ionisation of water. Neglect of this factor may produce an error of 5 per cent. The hydrogen ionisation of serum corresponds to that of solutions in which the ratio of Na_2HPO_4

and NaH_2PO_4 varies between 6 : 4 and 1 : 0. Within this range, variation is harmless to protoplasm; this is a protective mechanism whereby large amounts of acid or alkali may be immediately neutralised and the hydrogen ionisation preserved within normal limits. The reaction $Na_2HPO_4 + H_2CO_3 = NaH_2PO_4 + NaHCO_3$ is a balanced one, and even in solutions less acid than monosodium phosphate, sodium hydrogen carbonate cannot exist. Both the determinations of hydrogen ionisation in urine and in phosphate solutions and their behaviour to methyl-orange indicate that urine contains a mixture of mono- and di-hydrogen phosphates. W. D. H.

Organic Phosphorus in Urine. DOUGLAS SYMMERS (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1905, **10**, 427—430. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 102).—An increase in excretion of organic phosphorus occurred intermittently in a case of typhoid fever. In a case of extensive organic disease of the central nervous system, the organic phosphorus excretion rose and fell intermittently but the output was not markedly increased. The data are admittedly too few yet for definite conclusions to be drawn.

W. D. H.

Salt Glycosuria. FRANK P. UNDERHILL and OLIVER E. CLOSSON (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xx—xxi; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—When sodium chloride is injected intravenously in rabbits, polyuria and glycosuria occur, probably as a result of increased permeability of the kidney. This may be decreased by adding calcium chloride. The blood contains less sugar than normal in the former, and more in the latter case. This points to a glycosuria of renal origin. Injection of sodium chloride into the cerebral circulation, or of magnesium sulphate into the ear vein, produces glycosuria but no polyuria. In these cases, the dyspnœa produced explains the condition. W. D. H.

Excretion of Creatinine in Man. C. J. C. VAN HOOGENHUYZE and H. VERPLOEGH (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 415—471).—A more detailed account of experiments previously published (this vol., ii, 40), showing that muscular work on ordinary diet leaves the creatinine excretion unaltered (see Folin, Abstr., 1905, ii, 183, 268).

W. D. H.

Treatment of Diabetes by Extract of Duodenum. BENJAMIN MOORE, EDWARD S. EDIE, and JOHN H. ABRAM (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 28—38).—A neutralised acid extract of duodenum given by the mouth alleviates the diabetic condition in young patients. The extract is believed to stimulate the pancreas to form the internal secretion which normally regulates carbohydrate metabolism. At present, the number of cases is too small for positive conclusions to be drawn. W. D. H.

Pancreatic Diabetes. OSKAR MINKOWSKI (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **111**, 13—60). EDUARD PFLÜGER (*Ibid.*, 61—93).—A distinctly polemical discussion on questions raised by Pflüger's recent work and criticisms. The points principally at issue are whether partial extirpation of the pancreas will produce a diabetic condition, whether the explanation of the diabetes is a nervous disturbance or due to interference with the internal secretion of the pancreas, and whether the sugar originates from proteid or from fat. W. D. H.

The Toxin of Dysentery. H. LÜDKE (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1905, **10**, 328—333).—A method of obtaining the toxin from the bacilli of dysentery is described. Some of the results brought forward differ from those of previous observers. W. D. H.

Lactase and Sugar Excretion in Infants with Gastric Diseases. LEO LANGSTEIN and FRANZ STEINITZ (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **7**, 575—589).—In suckling infants with severe gastric disturbance, only a part of the lactose given is resolved by lactase into dextrose and galactose. These products are either burnt in the body, or in the case of galactose, especially if oxidative processes are not efficient, excreted in the urine. A second part of the lactose administered is absorbed as such, and leads to lactosuria. The remaining and largest portion is never absorbed at all, but undergoes fermentative changes in the intestine. W. D. H.

The Changes in Blood-forming Organs in Typhus Fever. ANDREW LOVE (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1905, **10**, 405—417).—In this disease, the bone marrow is the seat of a well-marked neutrophile reaction, and the chief seat of formation of polymorpho-nuclear neutrophile corpuscles. The spleen acts as a scavenger, and its main function is phagocytosis. The lymphatic glands are normal. W. D. H.

Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform and other Anæsthetics. Chemistry of Anæsthesia. II. BENJAMIN MOORE and HERBERT E. ROAF (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **77** *B*, 86—102. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 501).—Confirmation is given to the theory that chloroform and other anæsthetics form unstable compounds with proteids and produce their effects by thus interfering with the chemical activities of protoplasm. The solubility of the anæsthetics is greater in serum than in water; beyond a certain concentration, which is definite for each anæsthetic, precipitation of the compound with proteid occurs. The vapour pressure is always higher in an aqueous solution than in solutions which contain proteid. Determinations of freezing points and electrical conductivity support the main contention of the paper. When the lipoids extracted from serum or tissues by ether are made into an emulsion with normal saline solution, many of them take the form of bi-concave discs. Such emulsions are very permanent, but separate on the addition of anæsthetics or neutral salts in similar fashion to colloidal solutions. W. D. H.

Physiological Properties of West African Boxwood. R. J. HARVEY GIBSON (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 39—53).—An alkaloid is present in West Indian boxwood which is shown to be a cardiac poison by experiments on the excised cat's heart; the effect is cumulative. In workmen employing this wood, the poison is evidently dissolved by the moisture on their perspiring hands, and is absorbed, leading to serious cardiac symptoms. W. D. H.

p-Ethoxyphenylcamphorylimide (Camphenal) as an Antipyretic. Elijah M. Houghton (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xxvi—xxvii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—This substance differs from acetylphenetidine in that an acetyl is replaced by a camphoryl group. In animals, it has no action as an antipyretic. W. D. H.

Hordenine, its Degree of Toxicity, Symptoms of Intoxication. Lucien Camus (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 110—113).—Hordenine sulphate is only slightly toxic. It causes death by arresting respiration. Recovery from large doses is very rapid and the weight of the animal is not appreciably affected during the days following recovery. N. H. J. M.

Toxicity of Strychnine, Morphine, and Quinine to Paramœcium. Orville H. Brown (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xxiv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—Various salts of the alkaloids named of $m/100$ concentration kill paramœcia in times varying from a few seconds to two minutes. W. D. H.

Pharmacology of a Colloidal Compound of Strychnine. Orville H. Brown (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xxii—xxiii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—Fresh egg-albumin, hydrogen peroxide, and a solution of a strychnine salt when mixed form a gel in the course of a few days, which no longer gives the strychnine tests, but when injected into frogs it produces typical strychnine tetanus, which starts about five hours after the injection instead of in a few minutes. W. D. H.

Antitoxic Action of Anions. Ralph S. Lillie (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xiii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **15**).—The destructive action of the chlorides of calcium, barium, and strontium on the ciliated cells of the mussel is due to the preponderant action of the cation, and is retarded by salts with strongly acting anions. On the other hand, toxicity due to a preponderance of the anion (as in sodium salts) is counteracted by cations. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Production of Methane in Biological Processes. V. Omeliansky (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **15**, 673—687).—Methane is produced by fermentation from cellulose, gum arabic, acetic acid, egg-albumin, glue, gelatin, wool, peptone, and very many other substances. It is probable that all soils containing organic matter yield methane. Hence it is impossible to draw any conclusions as to the nature of the decomposing organic matter from the fact that methane is one of the products. N. H. J. M.

Action of Living Microbes on a Solution of Azure-blue in Methyl Alcohol. F. MARINO (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1905, **19**, 816—820).—The preparation of a staining solution for microbes, similar to Leishman's, is described. To an aqueous solution of methylene-blue a little sodium carbonate is added and the mixture kept at 60—80° until it takes a purple tint, an aqueous solution of eosin is then added, the mixture left for some time, the precipitate collected, and dissolved in methyl alcohol. The best results are obtained when two parts by weight of the blue and one of eosin are employed. Reasons are given for supposing that the blue dye and the eosin are not in stable chemical combination in methyl-alcoholic solution.

When a little of the staining solution is poured into a tube containing a culture of certain bacilli in bouillon in such a way that it forms a layer above the latter, a rose-coloured layer, surmounted by a blue layer, soon forms on the surface of the culture; this effect is due to the reduction of the blue dye by the bacilli, so that the rose colour of the eosin alone appears. Experiments with anthrax and other bacilli show that the rapidity with which the effect described is produced does not depend on the virulence of the different bacilli towards animals; it is the more rapid the greater the number of bacilli, and is favoured by increase of temperature up to 35°. It is suggested that this method might be employed for the detection of microbes which cannot be observed microscopically, but the results so far obtained are not conclusive. G. S.

Bacteriological Examination of some Samples of Abnormal Milk. ROBERT BURRI and M. DÜGGELI (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **15**, 709—722).—Four samples of milk were examined: (1) had an odour of Limburger cheese; (2) an odour of dogs; (3) had a bitter taste; and (4) a taste and odour of Glarner Schabzieger cheese. The appearance and characters of the organisms which produced the peculiarities referred to are described. In the case of the milk having an odour of dogs, it was found that whilst the organism produced the odour in peptone broth and some other solutions, it did not have this effect on other samples of milk. It is probable, therefore, that the original sample of milk (2) was abnormal from the commencement.

The organisms responsible for the changes in samples (1) and (3) are very similar, and morphologically identical, or nearly so. The microbe of sample (4) is very much like Escherich's *Bacterium lactis aërogenes.* N. H. J. M.

Fermentation of Guanine. CELSO ULPIANI and MANSANIELLO CINGOLANI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 596—600).—The authors have isolated from the excrements of pigeons a micro-organism which grows readily in a solution containing a small proportion of inorganic salts together with guanine, which is decomposed yielding urea, guanidine, and carbon dioxide according to the equation:

$$C_5H_5ON_5 + 2H_2O + 4O = 3CO_2 + CO(NH_2)_2 + NH{:}C(NH_2)_2.$$

The organism belongs to the class of coccus-bacteria, forming mostly rods which are about 2μ in length, with swollen and refractile extremities, and are distinctly capsuled. It also presents itself in the form of stout filaments 6—8μ in length and comprising three or four distinct segments furnished with a single capsule. As the culture increases in age, these large filaments become more abundant and the phenomena of bacteriolysis are observed. The organism is stained by Gram's method, by magenta (Ziehl's reagent), which exhibits clearly the capsule, and by gentian-violet, assuming a uniform colouring. It is very motile, the short rods being endowed with a very rapid movement and the larger filaments with a moderately rapid zig-zag motion. The characteristics of the cultures on solid and liquid media are described. T. H. P.

Oligonitrophilous and Mesonitrophilous Bacteria in the Soil of the Roman Campagna. R. Perotti (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 623—629).—From the soil about Rome, the author has isolated two species of *Azotobacter*, probably *A. chroococcum* and *A. agilis*, *Clostridium Pasteurianum*, and certain pseudomonads.

T. H. P.

The Wax of Tubercle Bacilli in Relation to their Acid Resistance. W. T. Ritchie (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1905, **10**, 334—340).—Fatty or waxy substance can be demonstrated by osmic acid, scharlach roth, and Sudan III in tubercle bacilli, in two acid-proof bacilli, and in certain bacteria, such as *Bacillus anthracis*, which are not acid-proof. More occurs in the tubercle bacillus than in bacteria which are not acid-proof. The power of resisting acid, but not alcohol, was restored to a bacillus formerly acid-proof by cultivating it in a fatty medium. The acid resistance is due to a substance soluble in ether. Tubercle bacilli are no longer acid-proof after treatment with boiling xylene, toluene, and other reagents. W. D. H.

Bacillus Typhosus Simulans. J. G. McNaught (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1905, **10**, 380—382).—Two typhoid-like organisms are described as occurring in water not obviously polluted. Distinctions are described in the mode of growth on media. W. D. H.

Autodigestion of some Yeast Species (Top Fermentation Yeasts, Distillery and Film Yeasts). M. Schenk (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1812—1813; from *Zeit. Spiritusind.*, **28**, 397—399, 409—410, 416. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 547).—Top fermentation yeast gives rise to the following products on autodigestion: succinic acid, tyrosine, leucine, adenine, hypoxanthine in traces, glutamic and aspartic acids, arginine, guanidine, lysine, and tetramethylenediamine. Distillery and film yeasts yield, besides most of these substances, lactic acid, uracil, and choline, and somewhat more hypoxanthine, but only traces of glutamic acid. Arginine and guanidine are absent, either because the arginine previously present has been converted into tetramethylenediamine or owing to the action of arginase. The products from top fermentation and distillery yeasts give a marked tryptophan reaction: the film yeast, however, shows no such reaction.

E. F. A.

Importance of Vegetable Organisms for the Oxygen Supply of Water. W. CRONHEIM (*Bied. Centr.*, 1906, **35**, 1—5; from *Plöner Forschungsber.*, 1904, 276).—Attention is drawn to the importance of vegetable organisms in supplying the oxygen required by fishes and for the purification of rivers. Schimanski showed that water which in strong light contained 1·8 c.c. of oxygen per 100 c.c. contained only 0·53 c.c. immediately after dark, and only 0·23 c.c. an hour later. Water free from organisms which contained only 0·23 c.c. of oxygen contained 1·45 c.c. after addition of *Euglena viridis* and two hours' exposure to light. N. H. J. M.

Formation of Oxalic Acid by Aspergillus Niger. CARL WEHMER (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **15**, 688—690).—A reply to Charpentier (Abstr., 1905, ii, 749. Compare Wehmer, *ibid.*, 1892, 230). N. H. J. M.

Action of Aluminium Salts on Germination. H. MICHEELS and P. DE HEEN (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1905, 520—523. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 431).—Jamano has shown that the addition of small quantities of ammonium alum to soil leads to an increased development in plants grown therein (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō,* 1905, **6**, 429). This observation has been extended by the authors to the germination of seeds (wheat) in aqueous solutions. Under these conditions they find that the addition of soluble aluminium salts is injurious, whereas the addition of alumina or kaolin is beneficial, especially if the solution in which the seeds are germinating is traversed by an electric current carried in by aluminium electrodes (compare this vol., ii, 115). T. A. H.

Influence of Aluminium Ions on Lupin Seedlings. H. D. HOUSE and WILLIAM J. GIES (*Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905, xix—xx; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 15).—Little or no effect on the growth of seedlings is produced by various aluminium salts at a concentration of $m/65536$. In concentrations greater than this, growth is usually inhibited; in smaller concentrations down to $m/2097152$, growth is usually accelerated. W. D. H.

Action of Phosphoric Acid on Higher Plants and a New Nutritive Solution. C. VON DER CRONE (*Bied. Centr.*, 1906, **35**, 30—33; from *Inaug. Diss. Bonn*, 1904, and *Naturw. Rundsch.*, 1905, 264).—In water-culture experiments with different plants, it was found that when phosphoric acid was absent the root development was retarded, and the roots were yellow when iron (as sulphate) was present, but not in absence of iron. When a phosphate was added, the iron was precipitated and its injurious action prevented; the plants then suffered from chlorosis.

Good results were obtained when ferrous phosphate and tribasic calcium phosphate were added to the solution. With dibasic calcium phosphate, the plants were chlorotic and the root development more restricted.

The assumption that the constituents of nutritive liquids should all be in solution is incorrect. The solution recommended contains, per litre, potassium nitrate (1 gram), calcium sulphate, magnesium sulphate (each 0·5 gram), ferrous phosphate, and tertiary calcium phosphate (each 0·25 gram). N. H. J. M.

Respiration of Flowers. Maige (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 104—106).—In most plants the intensity of respiration, in relation to the fresh weight and the carbon dioxide liberated, decreases regularly from the commencement to the end of flowering. In a very few cases, however, there is an increase during the development of the flower.

N. H. J. M.

Composition of the Liquids which Circulate in Plants; Variations of the Nitrogen in the Leaves. Gustave André (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 106—108).—Determinations of total nitrogen, nitrogen as nitrates, and phosphoric acid were made in the expressed sap of the leaves of a quickly growing annual (*Papaver somniferum*) from June 14 to July 10, and of *Pyrethrum balsamita* from May 3 to June 30.

The total nitrogen in the sap of the leaves of *Pyrethrum* diminished from 0·103 to 0·068 per cent., whilst the phosphoric acid increased. In the case of *Papaver* there was a slight increase in the nitrogen, whilst the phosphoric acid was highest at the second date (June 28). The disappearance of the nitrogen as nitrates was much more rapid in the case of *Papaver* than in *Pyrethrum*. N. H. J. M.

Migration in the Leaves of Acer Negundo. B. Schultze (*Bied. Centr.*, 1906, **35**, 35—37; from *Verhandl. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, **76**, ii, 175).—The increase in the weight of leaves under the influence of light is not exclusively due to starch production, the amounts of proteids and other substances being also increased.

Leaves are able to assimilate carbon to the end, whilst the power of producing proteids gradually diminishes—so that finally the leaf becomes poor in the more readily soluble proteids. At the same time, the tissues become thickened, and fat accumulates owing to diminished oxidation. The leaf has now become useless and falls off.

N. H. J. M.

Examination of Aethusa Cynapium. Frederick B. Power and Frank Tutin (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1461—1476).—This investigation was made with entire fresh plants of *Aethusa Cynapium* (fools' parsley) collected near London during July and August. The material was found to contain an *essential oil* which has a rather unpleasant odour, is colourless when first distilled, but rapidly becomes dark brown, and is present to the extent of 0·015 per cent. of the weight of the fresh plant. A mixture of resinous substances was extracted, equivalent to 0·8 per cent. of the weight of the fresh plant, from which were isolated a small quantity of pentatriacontane, melting at 74°, and a crystalline *alcohol* which melts at 140—141°, has $[\alpha]_D - 35·7°$, and is either an isomeride of phytosterol or a lower homologue. When the resin was fused with potassium hydroxide, formic, butyric, and protocatechuic acids were produced. Other constituents of the plant are *d*-mannitol, *i*-dextrose, and amorphous colouring matter. A small quantity of a volatile *alkaloid* was isolated which is present only to the extent of about 0·0003 per cent. The physical and chemical properties of this alkaloid and its physiological action indicate that it is probably either coniine or a mixture of bases such as that yielded by *Conium maculatum*. E. G.

Carbohydrates from Lichens A. ULANDER and BERNHARD TOLLENS (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 401—409. Compare Müller, Abstr., 1905, ii, 648).—The lichens are divided into the two following groups: I. Group of Iceland Mosses, including *Cetraria islandica*, *Evernia prunastra*, *Usnea barbata*, *Cornicularia aculeata*, and the mould *Bulgaria inquinans*. Amorphous compounds of the type of lichenin, everniin, and a similar product from *Usnea* are obtained when these lichens are boiled with water and the extract precipitated with alcohol. When hydrolysed, these products yield dextrose. The lichens when hydrolysed with 5—6 per cent. sulphuric acid, after extraction with hot water, yield large quantities of dextrose and comparatively little *d*-mannose and *d*-galactose.

II. Group of Reindeer Mosses, including *Cladonia rangiferina*, *Stereocaulon pascale*, *Peltigera aphtosa*. These yield no amorphous products of the type of lichenin, and the residues left after extraction with hot water are less readily hydrolysed. The chief products of hydrolysis are *d*-mannose and *d*-galactose together with small amounts of dextrose.

Both groups contain pentosans and methylpentosans. The residue left after hydrolysis consists essentially of cellulose. J. J. S.

Fruit Juice Statistics. HEINRICH LÜHRIG, ADOLF BEYTHIEN, L. WATERS, ADOLF JUCKENACK, F. MORSCHÖCK, and A. and M. DOMINIKIEWICZ (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1905, **10**, 713—744).—Tabulated results of the analyses of numerous samples of fruit juices made during the year 1905 are given. The samples include currant, cherry, bilberry, raspberry, blackberry, and strawberry juices.

W. P. S.

Importance of Asparagine and Lactic Acid for the Feeding of Non-carnivorous Animals. OSCAR KELLNER (*Bied. Centr.*, 1906, **35**, 45—48; from *Verhandl. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, **76**, ii, 145).—The results of experiments with sheep indicated that lactic acid is simply oxidised and produces only heat which is not required. With a low proteid food, asparagine indirectly economises a small amount of proteid. N. H. J. M.

Manurial Experiments with Lime. M. HOFFMANN (*Bied. Centr.*, 1906, **35**, 12—21; from *Arb. deut. Landw.-ges.*, Heft. 106).—The results of five years' experiments in different places showed that as a rule application of lime is beneficial.

As regards the effect of lime on leguminous plants, most of the experiments failed owing to dry weather. In some cases, however, very marked results were obtained, even yellow lupins being benefited by lime in conjunction with kainite. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Calculations in Volumetric Analysis. EMIL PETERSEN (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 14—18).—Formulæ are given for facilitating the calculation in volumetric analysis when solutions only approximately normal are at disposal. L. DE K.

A New Indicator. JAMES ROYLE WOODS (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, 1284).—Twenty-three grams of the compound produced by combining 1 mol. of diazotised *p*-nitroaniline with 1 mol. of 2-amino-α-naphthol-5 : 7-disulphonic acid are boiled with 5·5 grams of benzaldehyde, 100 grams of hydrochloric acid (18° B.), and 900 grams of water for fifteen minutes. The compound which crystallises out on cooling is a very delicate indicator for acid and alkali titrations. In the presence of acid, the compound is colourless, and in the presence of alkali intensely orange. It is sensitive to carbon dioxide.

W. P. S.

Use of the Rotating Anode and Mercury Cathode in Electroanalysis. II. LILY G. KOLLOCK and EDGAR F. SMITH (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1527—1549).—A lengthy paper profusely illustrated with curves, but unsuitable for condensation.

Further experiments with the following metals are communicated: cadmium, silver, mercury, bismuth, cobalt, tin, and iron, also mixtures of the latter with uranium, aluminium, thorium, lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium, cerium, and zirconium.

When electrolysing chlorides, covering the liquid with a layer of toluene is recommended. L. DE K.

Use of Hydrogen Peroxide in the Quantitative Separation of the Halogens. PAUL JANNASCH and FR. ZIMMERMANN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 196—197).—The haloid mixture is distilled from a flask containing water (120—150 c.c.), glacial acetic acid (15 c.c.), and 30 per cent. hydrogen peroxide (3 c.c.) and the iodine collected in Péligot tubes containing water, ammonium hydroxide, and hydrazine sulphate. The contents of the tubes are poured into a beaker, mixed with concentrated nitric acid (30—40 c.c.), and the iodide precipitated as silver iodide. Chlorine and bromine do not pass over with the iodine.

J. J. S.

A Modified Method for Standardising Iodine Solutions. SIGMUND METZL (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 156—161).—Iodine solutions can be standardised with antimonyl potassium tartrate; the pure crystallised salt or the anhydrous salt, dehydrated at 100°, is dissolved in water in the presence of a little tartaric acid, the solution is rendered alkaline with sodium carbonate in the presence of phenolphthalein, and carbon dioxide passed in until the red colour disappears; the titration is then carried out with iodine and starch in the usual way. Comparison of the results with those obtained by estimating the iodine with sodium thiosulphate standardised against potassium dichromate show that the method is accuratē. It is to be recommended when the iodine solution is to be used for the estimation of antimony compounds.

G. S.

Estimation of Sulphur in Roasted Zinciferous Pyrites and similar Ores. GEORG LUNGE and R. STIERLIN (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 21—27).—The Watson-Lunge method (roasting with sodium hydrogen carbonate and titrating the excess of alkali) does not work satisfactorily with zinciferous pyrites. The following modification of the process is recommended.

3·206 grams of the sample are mixed with 2 grams of sodium-hydrogen carbonate of known titre and 2 grams of potassium chlorate and heated gradually to redness, but not to fusion, in a covered nickel crucible for twenty minutes. When cold, the mass is extracted with a solution of pure sodium chloride and the undecomposed alkali titrated with normal hydrochloric acid, using methyl-orange as indicator.

For roasted ores containing 6 or more per cent. of sulphur, the following mixture is recommended: 1·603 grams of sample, 2 grams of sodium-hydrogen carbonate, 4 grams of potassium chlorate, and 2 to 3 grams of pure iron oxide. In the case of unroasted ores, 0·3206 gram of sample, 2 grams of sodium-hydrogen carbonate, 2 grams of potassium chlorate, and 2 grams of iron oxide are taken. L. DE K.

Iodometric Estimation of Sulphates. MAX SCHOLTZ (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1905, **243**, 667—672).—Solutions of barium chloride and potassium chromate are prepared equivalent to $N/10$ sodium thiosulphate solution. The substance to be examined is dissolved in water in a 150 (or 125) c.c. graduated flask and heated; 50 (or 25) c.c. of the barium solution are added and the mixture is warmed for a time on the water-bath. It is then filtered through a dry filter into a dry vessel. Of the filtrate, 100 c.c. are mixed with 50 (or 25) c.c. of the chromate solution and filtered into a dry vessel. (In both these filtrations, the small quantity which first passes through the filter is rejected.) Of the second filtrate, 100 c.c. are mixed with 10 c.c. of 10 per cent. aqueous potassium iodide and 10 c.c. of 15 per cent. hydrochloric acid, and the iodine liberated is titrated with the thiosulphate solution. If a c.c. of this are used, the weight of SO_4 present is $0·0032\ (2·25a - 25)$ [or $0·0032\ (1·5625a - 6·25)$]. In only one of four experiments did the error exceed 1 per cent. of the total amount estimated.

C. F. B.

Assay of Sodium Thiosulphate. G. Hübener (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 58—60).—Direct titration with iodine is inadmissible when the sample contains sulphite, as this absorbs twice as much iodine as the thiosulphate. By titrating, however, a certain volume of the solution directly with iodine and then also titrating the sulphurous acid expelled by boiling with dilute sulphuric acid, it is possible by calculation to get at the true amount of thiosulphate.

A mixture of thiosulphate, sulphite, sulphate, and sulphide is best tested as follows: an aliquot part of the solution is digested with cadmium carbonate, and the cadmium sulphide so obtained is oxidised with bromine dissolved in hydrochloric acid and precipitated with barium chloride. The filtrate is made up to a definite bulk and three equal portions are pipetted off. (1) Is titrated with iodine. (2) Is distilled with addition of sulphuric acid in a current of carbon dioxide, and the sulphurous acid evolved is passed through standard iodine solution, which is then finally titrated with thiosulphate. From the results, the sulphite and thiosulphate are calculated. (3) Is oxidised with excess of iodine solution and precipitated with barium chloride, and after allowing for the sulphate yielded by the sulphite, the balance of barium sulphate is calculated into sodium sulphate. For apparatus employed and details of calculation, the original article should be consulted. L. de K.

Reducing Action of Hydrogen. II. Estimation of Traces of Arsenic by the Marsh-Berzelius Method, and the "Insensitiveness" of Zinc. Alfred C. Chapman and Herbert D. Law (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 3—16. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 695).—It is shown that the reducing efficiency of hydrogen obtained as the result of the interaction of metals and acids is dependent on a number of factors, both chemical and physical, and that amongst these factors the question of "potential" and "supertension" plays a very prominent and important part. In the case of the solution of pure zinc in sulphuric acid in the presence of arsenious oxide there will be still left in solution, after the action has been allowed to take place until as much hydrogen arsenide has been driven off as it is possible to obtain, a minute quantity represented by M_{AsH_3}, which is proportional to the product $M_{As}.M_H$ and is influenced by the potential of the various active ions. In the extremely dilute solutions employed, the equation becomes $M_{AsH_3} \rightleftarrows K.AsP_H$, where As represents the amount of unreduced arsenious oxide and K a constant factor. Numerous experiments are described on the effect of the addition of various metals and salts to the evolution part of the Marsh-Berzelius apparatus. W. P. S.

Use of Platinum and Copper as "Accelerators" in Marsh's Apparatus. Zoltan de Vamossy (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 24—28).—The author agrees with Mai and Hurt (Abstr., 1905, ii, 61) that copper may be used as an "accelerator" in Marsh's arsenic test, and points out that Gautier's view, that when copper is employed in this way part of the arsenic is converted into copper arsenide and is lost, probably applies only to cases where comparatively large quantities of arsenic are present. The results of a number of experiments carried out in a modified form of Bertrand's apparatus (Abstr., 1904, ii, 85) are given, showing that although platinum is a better "accelerator" than copper the latter gives quite as accurate results.

T. A. H.

Occurrence of Arsenic in Wines. HARRY D. GIBBS and C. C. JAMES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1484—1496).—The authors have investigated 329 samples of wine and found arsenic in 38 samples; the largest quantity found was, however, only 1 part in 20,000,000. Its presence is probably due to the use of arsenical sprays on the vines, in the use of impure sulphur for sulphuring the wine, and it may also have been derived from the lead shot used in cleaning the bottles.

Fifty c.c. or more of wine are made alkaline with calcium hydroxide suspended in water, evaporated to dryness, and gently burnt to ash. The ash, which has retained all the arsenic, is then tested by the "mirror method" in a Marsh apparatus. L. DE K.

Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Air by means of Iodine Pentoxide. ALBERT LÉVY and ADRIEN PÉCOUL (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 162. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 203; Jaubert, this vol., ii, 125). —Gautier has shown (Abstr., 1898, ii, 640; 1901, ii, 232; this vol., ii, 125) that even at 35° the oxidation of acetylene by iodine pentoxide is incomplete, only between 0·1 and 0·2 of the acetylene being oxidised when it is present in the air in the proportion of 10 or 20 parts per 10,000 volumes. The authors find that the fraction of the acetylene oxidised diminishes as the dilution increases and that air containing 1 part of acetylene in 10,000 volumes does not produce any coloration in chloroform after passing over iodine pentoxide, whilst the same proportion of carbon monoxide produces an intense coloration.

M. A. W.

Assay of Silver Coins in Bulk. COPIUS HOITSEMA (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 1—13).—The well-known wet assay of silver may be rendered still more delicate by operating on a much larger quantity of the sample than usual, say 5 grams. This necessitates the use of larger Stas pipettes for measuring the sodium chloride solution. For the various precautions to be observed in the weighings, &c., and for a more effectual way of getting trustworthy average samples of silver from the coins, the original article and illustrations should be consulted. L. DE K.

Estimation of Zinc in Zinc-aluminium Alloys. RICHARD SELIGMAN and F. J. WILLOTT (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, 1278—1279).—About 0·5 gram of the alloy is dissolved in 25 c.c. of 25 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution. The solution is then diluted to a volume of 300 c.c. with boiling water and the clear liquid decanted off; any residue is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, reprecipitated with sodium hydroxide in excess, filtered, and the filtrate added to the main solution. Hydrogen sulphide is now passed through the latter, the stream of gas being stopped when a skin begins to form at the point where the bubbles of gas burst, showing that alumina is being precipitated with the zinc sulphide. The precipitate is collected on a filter and dissolved in 8 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, washing the precipitate being unnecessary. The filter is, however, carefully washed after dissolving the precipitate, and the solution obtained titrated with potassium ferrocyanide solution after the addition of 5 grams of ammonium chloride and diluting to 250 c.c. with boiling water. Uranium nitrate or ammonium molybdate may be used as indicator. W. P. S.

Volumetric Estimation of Lead as Iodate. L. Moser (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 9—10).—The process, which is particularly suited for sugar of lead, consists in adding a known quantity of potassium iodate and titrating the excess of iodic acid in a portion of the filtrate with sodium thiosulphate after adding potassium iodide and dilute sulphuric acid. The difference in iodic acid represents the insoluble lead iodate.

If, before acidifying with sulphuric acid, any iodine should be liberated, this may be at once titrated, as it represents the free acid of the sample. L. de K.

Volumetric Estimation of Lead as Iodate. Erwin Rupp (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 37).—A claim for priority (see preceding abstract). L. de K.

Estimation of Nickel. H. Cormimbœuf (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 6—8).—The metal or alloy is dissolved in acid and the solution treated with hydrogen sulphide and filtered. The filtrate is boiled to expel the hydrogen sulphide, and any iron present is precipitated by ammonia. After collecting the precipitate of ferric hydroxide on a filter, it is dissolved in a little hydrochloric acid, re-precipitated by ammonia, and again brought on to a filter. The united filtrates and washings are now treated with a current of hydrogen sulphide and the nickel sulphide collected on a filter. During the filtration, the filter must be kept full. The precipitate is washed with cold water, then with alcohol, and finally ignited together with the filter in a porcelain crucible. The heat must not be excessive at the commencement of the ignition, but at the end may be increased to bright redness. The contents of the crucible may be stirred during the ignition in order to facilitate the conversion of the sulphide into oxide. W. P. S.

Use of Ammonium Persulphate in the Estimation of Chromium in Steel. Harry E. Walters (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1550—1553).—1·25 grams of the sample are heated with 35 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 5), and when all is dissolved the iron and any carbonaceous matter are oxidised by means of ammonium persulphate; the whole is diluted to 100 c.c. and mixed with 40 c.c. of silver nitrate solution (4 grams in 1 litre). Five to seven grams of slightly moist ammonium persulphate are now added and the mixture is heated to boiling; after boiling for another five minutes to destroy the excess of the reagent, the whole is allowed to cool and made up to 500 c.c.

Four hundred c.c. of the solution are now mixed with a known volume of ferrous sulphate solution (22·5 grams of ferrous ammonium sulphate and 50 c.c. sulphuric acid in 1 litre), and the excess of iron is then titrated with standard permanganate (1·82 grams in 1 litre). The number of c.c. used subtracted from the check represents chromium and manganese.

The remaining 100 c.c. are titrated with standard sodium arsenite until the colour is bright yellow. This solution has been previously checked with a chrome steel containing a known percentage of manganese. The number of c.c. of permanganate used by the chromium is found by deducting from the total the calculated number of c.c. corresponding with the manganese found by the arsenic titration.

L. DE K.

Quantitative Electrolytic Separation of Tin from Nickel and Cobalt and of Copper from Antimony. NICOLAI A. PUSCHIN and R. M. TRECHZINSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, 828—833).—Contrary to what would be expected from theoretical considerations, tin, cadmium, and zinc can be precipitated electrolytically from acid, and cobalt and nickel from neutral solutions. On the basis of these results, the authors have devised the following method for separating tin from nickel or cobalt. To a neutral solution of the two metals, about 3 grams of ammonium oxalate are added for every gram of tin present, and about 3 grams of oxalic acid for every gram of nickel (or cobalt), and 15—20 grams per gram of tin. Through the liquid containing the precipitated nickel (or cobalt) oxalate, a current is kept passing at a voltage not less than 2·2 until the whole of the tin is deposited, each gram of tin requiring six to seven ampere-hours. The liquid is then heated with concentrated ammonia solution to dissolve the nickel (or cobalt) oxalate and the nickel (or cobalt) determined by Oettel's method (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1894—1895, **1**, 192—194).

On dissolving an alloy of copper and antimony in nitric acid, the latter metal is precipitated as metantimonic acid, and if the liquid is diluted with water and submitted to the action of the electric current, only the copper is deposited at voltages less than 2·05. When all the copper has been removed from the solution, the metantimonic acid is dissolved in sodium sulphite, sodium hydroxide being then added to the solution thus obtained and the antimony estimated by Classen's method.

T. H. P.

Gravimetric Estimation of Bismuth as Phosphate and its Separation from Cadmium and Copper. L. MOSER (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 19—26).—The solution of bismuth nitrate, which should not be too strong and should not contain much free acid, is heated nearly to boiling and a *N*/5 solution of ammonium phosphate is added slowly whilst stirring until a slight excess is present. The bismuth phosphate ($BiPO_4$) is collected, washed with hot water, and finally ignited, the filter being burnt separately. The results are very satisfactory.

In the presence of moderate amounts of copper or cadmium, the bismuth solution is first mixed with 50—100 c.c. of *N*/10 nitric acid, heated to boiling, and precipitated with ammonium phosphate as before. The clear liquid is carefully poured off, and the precipitate is boiled with 50—100 c.c. of *N*/10 nitric acid, which completely removes any co-precipitated cadmium or copper. A little bismuth phosphate which is also dissolved is, however, reprecipitated completely by adding 10—20 c.c. of ammonium phosphate solution. L. DE K.

Supposed Sources of Error in the Simplified Method of Elementary Analysis. MAXIMILIANO DENNSTEDT (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 26—31. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 103; 1905, ii, 202, 651). —A reply to the criticisms of Hermann (Abstr., 1905, ii, 767).

L. DE K.

New Method for the Elementary Analysis of Organic Compounds. ORESTE CARRASCO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 608—612).—The method devised by the author admits of the combustion of an organic substance, including the weighings, being completed in an hour. The apparatus, for the details and sketch of which the original paper must be consulted, consists of a piece of combustion tubing 20 cm. long and 2 cm. in external diameter, one end of which is sealed and blown out so as to form a slight bulb. The other end of this combustion tube is closed by a double-bored cork, through which pass: (1) a piece of infusible glass tubing about 23 cm. long and 5 mm. in outside width, reaching nearly to the bulb of the combustion tube; this inner tube is surrounded at its upper part by a piece of platinum foil furnished with a small hook, to which is attached the end of a platinum iridium wire 0·2 mm. thick wound round the exterior of the inner tube and attached by a hook to a straight platinum wire 1·5—2 mm. thick, passing up through the interior of the tube; (2) a short piece of glass tubing sealed at the lower end, just above which is a lateral opening, and bent at the upper end to allow of the products of combustion being conducted to the absorption apparatus. Powdered copper oxide is placed in the bulb of the combustion tube and, after the inner tube has been placed in position, a current of 3 amperes at a voltage of 20 is passed through the platinum wire spiral and the copper oxide is heated by means of a small Bunsen burner. After about three minutes, the heating is interrupted and a current of oxygen passed through the combustion tube by way of the inner tube. When the tube is cool and the absorption apparatus arranged in position, the weighed substance to be analysed is dropped on to the copper oxide, with which it is mixed by shaking. The tube is then heated as before, a moderately rapid stream of oxygen being maintained. With a difficultly volatile compound, the copper oxide must be cautiously heated from time to time.

The method gives good results and can be applied to compounds containing ammoniacal nitrogen. If the substance contains the nitro-group, the products of combustion must be passed through a U-tube filled with lead peroxide heated at 160—180° before they traverse the absorption apparatus. T. H. P.

New Method for estimating the Carbon and Hydrogen in Organic Substances by means of Electrical Incandescence. ORESTE CARRASCO and GIUSEPPE PLANCHER (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 613—618).—The authors describe an apparatus and method differing only in certain details from that described in the preceding abstract. T. H. P.

Some Uses of Carbon Tetrachloride in the Laboratory. EDMUND GRAEFE (*Chem. Rev. Fett. Harz.-Ind.*, 1906, **13**, 30—32).—Carbon tetrachloride is particularly suitable as a solvent for paraffin in the estimation of the iodine number of the latter. Owing to the greater solubility of paraffin in carbon tetrachloride, there is no danger of the paraffin being precipitated on the addition of the alcoholic reagents, as is very often the case when chloroform is used as a solvent. Hard paraffin can also be precipitated fractionally from its solution in carbon tetrachloride by the addition of alcohol, and the presence of small quantities of paraffin with a higher melting point in an apparently homogeneous product can thus be detected.

W. P. S.

Behaviour of Gaseous Hydrocarbons towards Magnesium at a Red Heat. ALEXANDER P. LIDOFF and M. I. KUSNEZOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, 940—943).—On passing methane, ethane, ethylene, or acetylene over magnesium heated to redness, practically the whole of the carbon of the hydrocarbon is absorbed by the heated metal, whilst the hydrogen passes on. On the basis of these results, the authors suggest a process for investigating furnace gases. These gases contain carbon dioxide, carbonic oxide, oxygen, hydrocarbons, hydrogen, and nitrogen, and, by the ordinary methods of analysis, a residue is obtained consisting of the hydrocarbons, hydrogen, and nitrogen. If this residue is heated with magnesium, the gas remaining consists of the total hydrogen, whilst the increase in weight of magnesium represents the carbon and nitrogen. The latter can easily be determined by Kjeldahl's method after absorption by the magnesium. T. H. P.

Estimation of Naphthalene in Coal Gas. C. J. DICKENSON-GAIR (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, 1279—1280).—A measured volume of the gas, usually from 3 to 6 cb. ft., is passed at the rate of 1 cb. ft. per hour through two Woulfe's bottles, each containing about 175 c.c. of acetic acid of sp. gr. 1·044, and then through a small Woulfe's bottle containing 150 c.c. of concentrated picric acid solution. If the gas contains ammonia, it must be passed through a wash-bottle containing hot oxalic acid solution before entering the Woulfe's bottles. At the end of the experiment, the acetic acid and the picric acid from the bottles are mixed in a flask and about 500 c.c. of concentrated picric acid solution are added. The naphthalene picrate which separates is collected on a filter, dried in a warm room, and weighed. The method is shown to be trustworthy and the results obtained agree with those found by Colman and Smith's method (Abstr., 1900, ii, 372). W. P. S.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Chloroform; its Estimation: I in Air, II in Blood or in an Aqueous Liquid. MAURICE NICLOUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 163—165).—Small quantities of chloroform (0·1 to 0·004 gram) can be estimated by heating for one hour in a reflux apparatus 60 c.c. of alcohol containing the chloroform, with 10 c.c. of a 10 per cent. alcoholic solution of potassium hydroxide, adding 15 c.c. of water to the cooled liquid, neutralising in the presence of phenolphthalein, and titrating the chlorine with $N/20$ silver nitrate solution. The results show a constant error of 1·5 to 2 per cent. (compare Saint-Martin, Abstr., 1888, 570). The method can be applied (1) to the estimation of the amount of chloroform in air by first absorbing the chloroform in alcohol contained in a series of bulbs through which the air is aspirated. (2) To the estimation of the chloroform in blood or in any other aqueous liquid by adding to the suspected liquid five times its volume of alcohol containing 0·25 gram of tartaric acid, and distilling one-third of the total liquid into 10 c.c. of alcohol, which is then treated as above.

M. A. W.

Ergosterol. D. OTTOLENGHI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1905, [v], **14**, ii, 697—705).—As obtained by Bömer's method (Abstr., 1899, ii, 191) from the fat of rye, ergosterol contains a small amount of a *product* which forms small, white flocks melting at 60—61° and is non-saponifiable, but the nature of which is unknown. The ergosterol prepared by the author possesses the properties given by Tanret (Abstr., 1889, 407). Analysis of ergosterol gives numbers corresponding with the formula $C_{24}H_{40}O + H_2O$ or possibly $C_{25}H_{42}O + H_2O$, and this result is confirmed by the cryoscopic behaviour of its acetyl derivative in benzene solution; it must hence be regarded as a lower homologue of cholesterol. It has $[\alpha]_D$ $-89·5°$ at 15°.

The following reactions are given as characteristic of the cholesterols: (1) if a concentrated chloroform solution of ergosterol is shaken with an equal volume of concentrated sulphuric acid, after some time the liquid separates into an upper layer, which contains the chloroform and has a yellow colour with a faint rose tint, and a lower layer, which has an intense yellowish-brown colour and a green fluorescence. Under the same conditions cholesterol gives a blood-red coloration to the chloroform, and, of the phytosterols, some behave like cholesterol whilst others yield a bluish-red or violet coloration. (2) If the chloroform solution of ergosterol is shaken with only one-half its volume of concentrated sulphuric acid, the chloroform becomes pale red and the sulphuric acid wine-red; on addition of two drops of acetic anhydride, the chloroform changes to a reddish-violet colour. With cholesterol, after the addition of acetic anhydride, the chloroform is coloured carmine and the sulphuric acid blood-red. (3) On adding dilute sulphuric acid drop by drop to a solution of ergosterol or cholesterol in acetic anhydride, the liquid becomes coloured at first red, but changes rapidly to violet and finally to green. (4) If excess of acetyl chloride and a fragment of zinc chloride are added to an acetic anhydride solution of ergosterol, the liquid is immediately coloured red, then pale green, and finally yellowish-brown with a yellowish-green fluorescence. In the cold, cholesterol does not give this reaction, but on heating it gives a coloration similar to that of eosin. (5) If to an absolute alcoholic solution of ergosterol, or of one of the cholesterols or phytosterols, a few drops of δ-methylfurfuraldehyde and an equal volume of concentrated sulphuric acid are added, a red ring is formed at the surface of separation of the two liquids. If the liquid is shaken and cooled, it all turns red and exhibits a well-defined absorption band in the bluish-green part of the spectrum. (6) On adding to 10 drops of trichloroacetic acid solution (9 parts of acid to 1 of water) about 1 mg. of ergosterol or cholesterol, the colour of the liquid changes after one hour to pale violet and after twelve hours to an intense reddish-violet. If, however, the mixture is at once boiled, the liquid becomes red at first and turquoise-violet after twelve hours. (7) A trace of ergosterol or cholesterol, moistened on platinum foil with a drop of nitric acid and allowed to evaporate, leaves a yellow spot, which becomes orange-red when treated with ammonia.

T. H. P.

Volumetric Estimation of Pentoses. Adolf Jolles (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 96—97).—The pentose (0·2—1 gram) is treated with 200 c.c. of hydrochloric acid of sp. gr. 1·06 and a current of steam passed through the solution until the formation of furfuraldehyde is complete, as shown by Bial's reagent, a further quantity of 100 c.c. of hydrochloric acid being added during the distillation. An aliquot part of the distillate, which contains about 1·1 per cent. of hydrogen chloride, is neutralised and a measured excess of potassium hydrogen sulphite added, which forms the additive compound with the furfuraldehyde; after two hours, the excess of potassium hydrogen sulphite is titrated with iodine solution. As the reactions take place quantitatively, 1 mol. of potassium hydrogen sulphite is equivalent to 1 mol. of pentose or to 2 mols. of iodine. G. Y.

New Method for the Estimation of Reducing Sugars. D. Sidersky (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 8).—The author confirms the accuracy of Lavalle's method (Abstr., 1905, ii, 558). W. P. S.

Two New Methods for the Estimation of Dextrose. Boris Glassmann (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 503—508).—The indirect volumetric method described for the estimation of dextrose depends on its quantitative oxidation to saccharic acid either by alkaline mercuric cyanide or by potassium mercuri-iodide, according to the equations: $C_6H_{12}O_6 + 3Hg(CN)_2 + 6KOH = C_6H_{10}O_8 + 4H_2O + 6KCN + 3Hg$ and $C_6H_{12}O_6 + 3HgI_2,2KI + 6KOH = C_6H_{10}O_8 + 4H_2O + 8KI + 3Hg$. The sugar solution is added to a boiling solution of alkaline mercuric cyanide or of potassium mercuri-iodide; the mercury which separates is filtered, dissolved in concentrated nitric acid, and estimated according to Rupp and Krauss' method (Abstr., 1902, ii, 475. Compare also Cohn, Abstr., 1902, ii, 50).

Dextrose may also be estimated by a gas volumetric method as follows. If an alkaline solution of mercuric cyanide or of potassium mercuri-iodide is warmed with a hydrazine salt, the latter undergoes quantitative decomposition with evolution of nitrogen, thus:

$$2Hg(CN)_2 + 6KOH + N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 = K_2SO_4 + 4KCN + 2Hg + N_2 + 6H_2O.$$

If the nitrogen evolved is measured, the percentage of mercury in the solution may be determined. The sugar solution is treated with a definite excess of a titrated mercuric cyanide solution according to the first method described and the excess of mercury present determined by means of hydrazine sulphate. The amount of sugar in the original solution may then be calculated. A. McK.

Colour Reactions of Important Sugars. NICOLAAS SCHOORL and P. C. J. VAN KALMTHOUT (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 280—285).—The authors have examined the colour reactions described by Pinoff (Abstr., 1905, ii, 865), and express doubts as to their value as characteristic tests.

W. A. D.

Estimation of the Free and Combined Tartaric Acid in Wine. A. HUBERT (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 1—5).—*Potassium Hydrogen Tartrate.*—One hundred c.c. of the wine are evaporated to a volume of about 5 c.c. and the residue placed aside for twelve hours; 3 c.c. of 40 per cent. alcohol are then added, and the crystals carefully brought on to a small filter and washed with successive small quantities of the alcohol, using not more than 20 c.c. altogether. The crystals are now dissolved in hot water and the solution titrated with *N*/10 sodium hydroxide, using phenolphthalein as indicator. The number of c.c. used multiplied by 0·188 gives the quantity of potassium hydrogen tartrate per litre of the wine, to which is added 0·02 gram to correct for the solubility of the crystals in the alcohol used for washing.

Free Tartaric Acid.—Ten drops of a 20 per cent. potassium bromide solution are added to 100 c.c. of the wine, and the process continued as described under potassium hydrogen tartrate. The difference between the result now obtained and that found previously is equivalent to the free tartaric acid in the wine, expressed as potassium hydrogen tartrate.

Tartaric Acid combined with Calcium, &c.—The difference between the alkalinity of the total ash of the wine and that of the soluble ash is equivalent to the tartaric acid combined with the alkaline earths.

W. P. S.

Comparison of the Estimation of Fat in Milk by Gottlieb's and Gerber's Methods and by Wollny's Refractometer. HANS SCHROTT-FIECHTL (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1906, **2**, 13—19).—Some 200 comparative results of estimations of fat in milk by these three processes are given, from which it is seen that all three yield trustworthy results, the agreement of the figures in every case being exceedingly close. W. P. S.

Occurrence of Cholesterol and Lecithin in Milk and its Influence on the Estimation of Fat in Milk by Gottlieb's Method. MORITZ SIEGFELD (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1906, **2**, 1—5).—The author has found from 0·0029 to 0·0036 per cent. of cholesterol and from 0·0079—0·0166 per cent. of lecithin in milk. These two substances pass into solution in the solvents employed in Gottlieb's method, and although their presence may be neglected in the case of full milks, with machine-separated milks the combined weight of cholesterol and lecithin constitutes an appreciable proportion of the fat obtained. W. P. S.

Taint in Milk due to Contamination with Copper. JOHN GOLDING and ERNEST FEILMANN (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1905, **24**, 1285—1286).—The presence of copper from a worn cooler caused the development of an "alkaline mealy" flavour in a milk supply, and from their experiments the authors find that copper is acted on by milk, especially in the presence of air, and that from 1 to 100 or more parts of the metal are dissolved per million parts of milk. Fresh milk when thus contaminated is very liable to develop the peculiar flavour in about eighteen hours. The flavour appears to be due in part to the development of certain micro-organisms in the presence of copper, the latter also checking the development of lactic ferments. W. P. S.

Examination of Butter as regards its Purity. HEINRICH LÜHRIG (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 11—20).—Of all the methods recently proposed for the detection of foreign fats in butter, not one, with the exception of Bomer's phytosterol acetate method (Abstr., 1902, ii, 184), is infallible, owing to the difficulty of fixing "limits," the constants of each method allowing more or less foreign fat to be present before its presence is indicated with certainty. Bömer's method, however, besides detecting the presence of small percentages of foreign vegetable fats, also distinguishes between adulterated butter and that which is altered in its composition by the fat or oil contained in the food of the cow. W. P. S.

Composition of the Fat of Pigs fed on Oil Meals. K. FARNSTEINER, K. LENDRICH, and PAUL BUTTENBERG (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 1—8).—Analyses and physical tests are given of a number of lards obtained from pigs fed on potatoes, maize meal, cotton-seed meal, &c. The results show that a portion of the oil contained in these fodders is deposited in the body-fat of the animal, particularly in the case of maize meal. Lard from the pigs fed on cotton-seed meal gave a strong coloration with Halphen's reagent, but the melting point of the phytosterol acetate obtained from the fat according to Bömer's method (Abstr., 1902, ii, 184) was in no case above 115·6°, showing that cotton-seed oil itself was not present. W. P. S.

Surin Fat. JULIUS LEWKOWITSCH (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 2—3).—The fat examined came from Perak, Straits Settlements, and was probably derived from the seeds of a species of *Palaquium*. It yielded the following analytical results: free fatty acids, 43·2 per cent.; sp. gr. at 60°/60°, 0·9021; solidifying point, 48·9°; melting point, 56·1°; saponification number, 179·5; iodine number, 42·31; Reichert-Wollny number, 0·55; unsaponifiable matter, 4·54 per cent. W. P. S.

Heat of Combustion of Beeswax and the Application of Calorimetric Methods to the Solution of certain Analytical Problems. Nicolai W. Sokoloff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, 818—822).—Measurements made with samples of European, Asiatic, and American beeswax show that the heat of combustion of 1 gram of the yellow wax lies between 10,294 and 10,348 cal., the mean value being 10,312 cal. With these kinds, the ratio of the ester number to the acid number is 3·7—3·9. Beeswax from Macassar or Calcutta exhibits low values for the heat of combustion, namely, 10,107—10,294 cal. per gram, and also abnormal values, namely, 5·85—12·6, for the ratio between the ester and acid numbers. These differences are explained by the fact that the last two waxes are produced by a peculiar kind of bee, *Trigonas melipona.*

The heat of combustion of the paraffin and ceresin waxes has the mean value 11,234 cal. per gram.

Beeswax may be tested for the presence of paraffin or ceresin by boiling 4 grams of it with 25 c.c. of 5 per cent. alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution and 25 c.c. of 95 per cent. alcohol in a reflux apparatus. Incomplete saponification and solution of the whole of the wax indicates the presence of paraffin or ceresin, the amount of which can be calculated from the excess of heat of combustion of 1 gram of the wax over 10,312 cal. T. H. P.

Use of Schiff's Reagent for the Detection of Formaldehyde in Milk. Franz Utz (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1906, **2**, 12—13).—Schiff's reagent (magenta decolorised by sulphurous acid) is not to be recommended for the detection of formaldehyde in milk. It reacts with other aldehydes and is liable, under certain conditions, to give a reaction with milk containing no formaldehyde, especially when the milk and reagent are warmed together. The coloration, however, disappears on cooling. W. P. S.

Detection, Estimation, and Rate of Disappearance of Formaldehyde in Milk. R. H. Williams and Henry C. Sherman (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1497—1503).—When recently added, formaldehyde in milk may be readily detected by the well-known test with hydrochloric acid and ferric chloride, but after a few days this test may fail. In such a case it is still possible to detect this preservative by distilling the milk and applying to the distillate the well-known ring reaction with gallic and sulphuric acids.

For the estimation, 300 c.c. of milk are mixed with 3 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid and distilled in a round-bottomed litre flask until 60 c.c. have passed over. The formaldehyde is then estimated by the potassium cyanide method. The quantity found represents about one-third of that originally added, that is to say, if the sample is fairly fresh.

A large number of experiments are given showing the rate of disappearance of formaldehyde from aqueous solutions and from milk. The rate of disappearance is not affected by allowing milk to become sour before adding the formaldehyde. L. de K.

Application of Methylene-blue to the Estimation of Sulphonic Derivatives of Aromatic Amino- and Hydroxy-compounds. WILHELM VAUBEL and E. BARTELT (*Zeit. Farb.-Ind.*, 1906, **5**, 21—22).—Pellet and Garuti's process (Abstr., 1904, ii, 794) of titrating methylene-blue with an acid dye can be applied to estimating certain amino- and hydroxy-sulphonic acids. There is, however, no definite connection between the number of sulphonic groups and the number of molecules of methylene-blue used in the interaction, so that in most cases some other method of estimation is preferable. W. A. D.

Adler's Benzidine Test for Blood-pigment. OTTO SCHUMM and C. WESTPHAL (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 510—514).—The test is a delicate one, but, like the guaiacum test, is given by other substances also. A further communication on the detection of blood-pigment in fæces is promised. W. D. H.

New Method of estimating Rennin and the Behaviour of Human Gastric Juice under Normal and Pathological Conditions. LEON BLUM and ERNST FULD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1905, ii, 1742—1743; from *Berl. klin. Woch.*, **42**, 107—118).—The strength of solutions of gastric juice or rennin is estimated by determining the concentration of the weakest solution which is still active. For this purpose, an emulsion is made by stirring and digesting 3 grams of Elsenberg's milk powder with nine times the quantity of water for one minute at 80°. A 20 per cent. solution of calcium chloride is added to the liquid, when cold, in the proportion of 2 c.c. to 98 c.c. of the milk. The milk, after settling or filtering, should be used as quickly as possible, but if kept for some time the calcium chloride should be added immediately before use. The filtered sample of gastric juice or rennet is added to the milk in the proportion of 0·5 c.c. to 4·5 c.c. of milk. The mixture is kept at a constant temperature of 15° for two hours and is then heated for five minutes at 37° in an Ostwald water-bath. The commencement of the action is readily detected, and the limits are, perhaps, more readily recognised than when ordinary milk is used. A solution containing 1 : 1000 may be assumed to be the lower limit of activity. If such a solution is inactive, preliminary trials should be made by allowing solutions containing 1 : 10, 1 : 100, and 1 : 1000 respectively to remain for five minutes at 37°. Since the lower limit obtained by the Morgenroth method is at least four times higher than that found by digesting the mixtures at 37°, it is advisable, in determining the exact limit, to begin with a solution of one-quarter the strength of that indicated by the preliminary test. It is not necessary to neutralise the gastric juice, since the acidity is negligible even in cases where the undiluted sample is required.

The gastric juice and other secretions of normal and of sick persons have been tested in this way; the total acidity and the quantity of free hydrochloric acid and pepsin were also determined. The presence of the pro-ferment, prochymosin, in gastric juice is very doubtful. For the purposes of diagnosis the determination of the quantity of rennet ferment is not more valuable than that of the pepsin, but a

knowledge of the extent of the decrease of the former is important. The rennin, however, may be more accurately estimated than the pepsin.
E. W. W.

Analytical Methods of Serum Pathology. Wilfred H. Manwaring (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 213—218).—When serum and corpuscles are mixed together, analysis shows that there is sometimes more amboceptor than was originally present, in spite of the fact that amboceptor had been removed by the corpuscles. The interaction is therefore a more complex phenomenon than hitherto supposed, or else the method is wrong. Complex curves and formulæ have been calculated from the application of physical chemistry to problems of immunity under the erroneous assumption that numerous dissimilar fluids are analytically comparable to the few on which observations are made. In most cases, this assumption rests on no experimental basis.
W. D. H.

Microchemical Reaction of the Semen and its Application in Medico-legal Investigations. Michele Barberio (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1905, [iii], **11**, 156—168).—On adding to a drop of semen on a microscope slide about one-half its volume of a saturated aqueous or absolute alcoholic solution of picric acid, the spermatic liquid gradually becomes turbid owing to the separation of small, yellow, rhombic needles from 5 to 20μ, or even greater, in length. If a spot on clothing is to be examined for the presence of semen, the spot is extracted in the ordinary way with a little water and the solution then tested with picric acid. If the picric acid is added in excess or if the solution is too dilute, the reaction loses in distinctness, so that it is best to add a platinum wire loopful of the saturated solution at first, further additions being made in case of necessity. The presence of blood, if not in large amount, does not interfere with the reaction. Microscopic examination shows that the crystals are strongly refractile and that they are often traversed by a longitudinal, refractile line. The obtuse angles are generally, and the acute ones sometimes, rounded. The crystals are sometimes twinned, usually in the form of a cross, and also form drusy aggregates. The reaction is extremely sensitive and takes place in both alkaline and acid solutions, provided that the acidity or alkalinity is not excessive. Semen dried on linen is capable of supporting a temperature of 150° for an hour without causing failure of the reaction, which will, however, not take place if a temperature of 200° is maintained for a few minutes.

The chemical nature of the crystals has not yet been ascertained. The only substance found by the author to give with picric acid crystals at all resembling those obtained with semen is Poehl's spermine, but with this compound the reaction does not succeed after heating at 100° for half an hour.

Experiments are to be made with the semen of animals to decide whether the reaction is peculiar to human semen or otherwise.
T. H. P.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Absorption and Emission Lines of Gaseous Substances. Hendrik A. Lorentz (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1905, **8**, 591—611).—Almost entirely mathematical. The author suggests a mechanism by which the regular vibrations of light may be transformed into an unordered motion that may be called heat. So long as the molecule of a gas does not collide with another molecule, the movable electron within it may be regarded as free to follow the periodic electric forces of the light beam, and it will accordingly move with an amplitude which would continually increase if the frequency of the incident light corresponded exactly to that of the free vibrations of the electron. The collisions of the molecules, however, will prevent the amplitude of the vibrations from exceeding a certain limit. The formulæ deduced by the author make it possible to calculate N, the number of molecules per unit volume, and T, the mean length of time during which the vibration in a molecule is left undisturbed. Thus for the absorption of the dark heat rays by carbon dioxide, $N = 6 \times 10^{17}$ and $T = 10^{-14}$ sec.; for the absorption in a sodium flame, $N = 4 \times 10^{14}$ and T lies between 12×10^{-12} and 24×10^{12} sec. J. C. P.

Relationship between the Molecular Weight and the Rotation of an Active Compound in Solution. Paul Walden (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 658—676. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 130).—A reply to Patterson's criticisms (this vol., ii, 61). The data of the molecular weight determinations are given in detail, and the concentrations are not regarded as being so high as to invalidate the conclusions previously drawn. In the majority of cases, the molecular weight diminishes as the concentration increases (compare Beckmann, Abstr., 1891, 437). It is maintained that there is a certain relationship between the rotation and molecular weight in various solvents, and this is shown by the arrangement of the data in several tables. When the values are calculated for infinite dilution by extrapolation for benzene, ethyl acetate, methyl alcohol, acetone, and chloroform solutions of some five active esters, the following statements are found to hold good. (1) The values for M approximate to the theoretical most nearly in benzene solutions, and the order of arrangement according to increasing values of M is the same for all five active compounds, namely, benzene → ethyl acetate → methyl alcohol → acetone. (2) The rotation values may be arranged in the same order, and an increase in the rotation thus corresponds with a rise in the molecular weight. An exception is met with in methyl acetylmalate. The relationship is of a qualitative nature only. J. J. S.

Influence of Temperature and Concentration on the Specific Rotation of Optically Active Substances. Hermann Grossmann and Leo Wieneke (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 385—427).—Over the temperature and concentration ranges (10—90° and 11—38 per cent. respectively) covered by the authors' work, the specific rotation of tartaric acid increases with rising temperature and falling concentration (compare Thomsen, Abstr., 1886, 12; Přibram and Glucksmann, Abstr., 18 8, ii, 321, 494; Wendell, Abstr., 1899, ii, 199; Winther, Abstr., 1902, ii, 589). The specific rotation of sodium hydrogen tartrate decreases slightly with falling concentration, but increases with rising temperature up to about 50°, after which there is a decrease (compare Grossmann and Pötter, Abstr., 1904, ii, 153). A 25 per cent. solution of sodium potassium tartrate has a specific rotation which increases slightly with rising temperature up to 30°, whilst from 30° to 90° it is practically constant (compare Winther, *loc. cit.*).

Addition of boric acid to solutions of tartaric acid markedly increases the rotation of the latter. The authors have prepared, as far as possible, $2N$, N, $N/2$, $N/4$, $N/8$ solutions containing tartaric and boric acids in the molecular proportions 3 : 1, 2 : 1, 1 : 1, 1 : 2, and 1 : 3 respectively, and determined the rotation of these solutions at temperatures between 10° and 90°. The general character of the influence of temperature and concentration on the molecular rotation of tartaric acid in these solutions may be seen from the following numbers, which apply to the molecular combination $3C_4H_6O_4 + 1H_3BO_3$:

Concentration.	$[M]_D$ at 10°.	$[M]_D$ at 90°.
$2N$	58·4°	49·6°
N	54·4	41·4
$N/2$	49·4	38·2
$N/4$	42·4	35·4
$N/8$	38·1	31·2

$[M]_D$ at 10° for tartaric acid ($N/4$ solution) mixed with boric acid in the five molecular proportions mentioned above is found to be 42·4°, 49·2°, 59·5°, 71·4°, and 78·1° respectively. The results point to the existence in solution of a boryl tartrate (compare Magnanini, Abstr., 1890, 1357; Hädrich, Abstr., 1894, ii, 78), a conclusion supported also by the study of the change in the rotation of sodium hydrogen tartrate produced by boric acid. The magnitude of this change, as dependent on temperature and concentration, is generally similar to that observed in the case of tartaric and boric acids. The authors' experiments make probable also the existence of a sodium boryl ditartrate, especially in the more concentrated solutions.

The molecular rotation of potassium antimonyl tartrate in aqueous solution is practically independent of the concentration at the ordinary temperature. As the temperature rises, the molecular rotation decreases slightly, probably owing to hydrolysis, and the decrease is more marked in the more dilute solutions.

The molecular rotation of tartaric acid in presence of a molecular quantity of pyridine is approximately the same as that of alkali hydrogen tartrates, and diminishes slightly as the dilution increases. A slight regular decrease of the rotation follows also on a rise of temperature, except for $N/4$ and $N/8$ solutions, in which cases there is an ill-defined maximum of $[M]_D$ about 40—60°. When two molecules of pyridine are taken for one molecule of tartaric acid, there is a regular decrease of the molecular rotation both with rising temperature and diminishing concentration. The authors' experiments point to the existence of an acid and a normal pyridine tartrate.

The specific rotation of a 2*N* solution of malic acid is found to be +0·1° at 10°, but rising temperature and increasing dilution both have the effect of making the rotation negative. Thus at 90° the specific rotation of the 2*N* solution is −3·8°, whilst at 20° the values of $[\alpha]_D$ for 2*N*, *N*, 0·5*N*, 0·25*N*, and 0·125*N* solutions are −0·5°, −1·1°, −2·1°, −3·0°, and −3·6° respectively. The specific rotation (negative) of ammonium hydrogen malate does not vary much with the concentration, but falls off as the temperature rises.

The behaviour of solutions of malic and boric acids in different molecular proportions has been studied. Boric acid increases the negative rotation of malic acid, and the existence of a boryl malate is probable, but not definitely established. When ammonium hydrogen malate is mixed with the equivalent quantity of boric acid, the negative rotation of the former is increased, and the existence of a complex ammonium boryl malate is probable. For a normal solution there is a regular increase of the specific rotation with rising temperature, for a *N*/2 solution there is a maximum of the rotation at 60°, and for a *N*/4 solution there is a maximum at 40°.

The presence of pyridine increases the negative rotation of malic acid. Thus, at 10°, for *N* malic acid $[\alpha]_D - 0·7°$, for *N* malic acid containing a molecular quantity of pyridine $[\alpha]_D - 9·7°$, for *N* malic acid containing twice the molecular quantity of pyridine $[\alpha]_D - 12·2°$. The negative rotation falls off in both the latter cases with diminishing concentration and rising temperature. The results point to the formation of acid and normal malates of pyridine. J. C. P.

Influence of Concentration and Temperature on the Specific Rotatory Power of Strongly Optically Active Compounds. II. HERMANN GROSSMANN and HEINZ PÖTTER (*Ber.*, 1905, **38**, 3874—3891. Compare Grossmann and Wieneke, preceding abstract).—The boryl tartrates are dissociated by dilution and rise of temperature, giving lower values for the rotatory power. In the present paper, the investigation is extended to the molybdates and tungstates, somewhat more complex results being obtained. Thus dilution decreases the rotatory power of sodium molybdyl tartrate, $Na_2MoO_4 + C_4H_4O_6 = Na_2(MoO_3)C_4H_4O_6,H_2O$, very strongly and less strongly that of potassium molybdyl ditartrate, $MoO_2(C_4H_4O_6K)_2$, but increases that of the corresponding sodium tungstyl tartrate, $WO_2(C_4H_4O_6Na)_2$; in the latter case, however, the curve indicates that a maximum rotation would soon be reached.

With rise of temperature, the rotatory power of sodium molybdyl tartrate falls rapidly, whilst that of sodium tungstyl ditartrate exhibits a very pronounced maximum at 40°. T. M. L.

Radioactivity of Springs of Potable Waters. F. DIENERT and E. BOUQUET (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 449—450).—Using Elster and Geitel's electroscope, the authors have examined the waters of four springs which feed the river Avre, and find that they are all radioactive, the activity, as measured by the intensity of the current of discharge of the electroscope by the emanation evolved by 1 litre of the water, varying from $1{\cdot}40 \times 10^{-13}$ to $2{\cdot}55 \times 10^{-13}$ ampere. The air in the chamber in which the water is collected is also radioactive, and the most radioactive of the waters is most free from *Bacillus coli communis.* M. A. W.

Properties of the α-Rays Emitted by Radium and by Substances rendered Active by Radium Emanation. Henri Becquerel (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 365—371. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 256, 523).—The source of the α-rays, of linear form, was placed at a distance of 2·145 cm. from a parallel slit, on the other side of which was a photographic plate at a distance of 1·94 cm., the whole being placed in a strong magnetic field. One half of the beam of rays was made to pass through a sheet of aluminium 0·015 mm. thick, whilst the entire path of the other half was through air. The deviation of the former was found to be about 10 per cent. greater than that of the latter when the intensity of the field was about 9600 units. This result corresponds with a greater diminution of the velocity of the α-particles after passing through the layer of aluminium.

Further experiments were made to determine the trajectory of the particles through air. The beam of α-rays emitted by a thin platinum wire previously exposed to radium emanation after passing through a parallel slit was received on an inclined photographic plate normal to the non-deviated rays. Impressions were taken when the platinum wire was covered with a thin sheet of aluminium and when uncovered, and on account of the decreasing activity of the radiating source the magnetic field was reversed every five minutes. Two divergent curves were thus obtained, from which the form of the trajectory of the particles has been deduced. Within the limits of the experiments, the radius of curvature of the trajectory is practically constant; the variation is at any rate smaller than the experimental errors. The comparison of the curves for rays which had traversed a very thin layer of aluminium with those for rays which had only passed through air leads to the same conclusion as the previous experiments.

H. M. D.

β-Polonium. Friedrich Giesel (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 780—782).—The name β-polonium is given to the radioactive constituent of bismuth oxychloride prepared from barium-lead-radium sulphate obtained from pitchblende; it emits β-rays and thus differs from Madame Curie's "polonium." The radioactivity decreases to half its value in 6·14 days, the constant of decay being 0·1128; the life of the atom of β-polonium is thus 8·86 days. W. A. D.

The Carbon Cell. Fritz Haber and Ludwik Bruner (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 78—79).—In a former memoir on this subject (Abstr., 1904, ii, 626), the authors calculated the *E.M.F.* of the hydrogen-oxygen cell at high temperatures by means of Bose's determinations of the *E.M.F.* at low temperatures, and Helmholtz's formula integrated by means of an expression for the temperature-coefficient of the heat of formation of steam based on Mallard and Le Chatelier's values of the specific heats. It appears that these data are inaccurate, and a new calculation is made based on the measurements of the dissociation of steam made by Nernst and Wartenberg, and Langen's determinations of the specific heats of hydrogen, oxygen, and steam. The values thus obtained are compatible with the assumption that the vapour-pressure of steam in equilibrium with fused sodium hydroxide is approximately equal to that in ordinary moist air. T. E.

Filaments for Incandescent Electric Lamps. SIEMENS & HALSKE, AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT (D.R.-P. 161081).—The filaments are composed of an intimate mixture of metallic tantalum with an electrolytically conducting oxide, such as zirconia. Unlike filaments of oxides alone, they may be used in exhausted vessels, thus economising energy. They may be prepared by mixing the metal and oxide with paraffin and igniting, or by making an intimate mixture of the conducting oxide with tantalum oxide and heating electrically in a vacuum, the oxygen being pumped off as produced. C. H. D.

The Anodic Attack of Iron by Stray Currents in the Earth and the Passivity of Iron. FRITZ HABER and F. GOLDSCHMIDT (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 49—74).—In electric tramways, the rails are usually connected to the negative terminal of the central generators; the stray earth currents therefore flow from the rails through the earth (or iron pipes) towards the central power station. The difference of potential between two points in the earth may be measured by means of unpolarisable electrodes of zinc immersed in a paste of zinc sulphate crystals, which are placed in holes in the earth at suitable distances apart. A non-polarisable coulomb-meter, by means of which earth currents may be measured, is also described.

Cast-iron, when buried underground, is sometimes acted on in such a way that its appearance is not much changed, but the metal is removed, leaving a soft, porous mass of ferrous phosphate and silicate mixed with particles of iron and carbon. The action may take place independently of electric currents. Owing to the high resistance of the earth, stray currents can be rarely large enough to produce rapid deterioration of iron pipes; in cases where, owing to high local conductivity of the earth, a considerable current might be concentrated on a small area of iron, the effect will depend mainly on whether the iron is active or passive. The anodic behaviour of iron in solutions of normal carbonates, hydrogen carbonates, hydroxides, and chlorides is therefore studied. An iron anode is attacked rapidly in a solution of carbon dioxide or of a hydrogen carbonate. In solutions of normal alkali carbonates, an iron anode is passive so long as circulation is kept up, but if it is stopped or diminished by means of a diaphragm, hydrogen carbonate is formed at the anode, and the attack begins. Measurements of the potential of the iron allow its behaviour to be followed readily, since there is a difference of potential between active and passive iron of considerably more than 1 volt. In this way it is shown that an iron anode is active in a very dilute solution of sodium carbonate and passive in concentrated solutions, whilst in a 1/20 *N*-solution the same anode may be partially active and partially passive. The conditions under which this state of things can exist are, however, not easily maintained, and, as a rule, the active or the passive state soon gains the upper hand, the whole anode passing into the one or other condition. An iron anode which is passive in a solution of sodium or calcium hydroxide is at once rendered active by the addition of a chloride.

The authors discuss the cause of passivity very fully. They take the view that a skin of oxide is formed which is a metallic conductor. The oxide Fe_8O_{11} is shown to possess metallic conductivity. In order to explain the loss of passivity which a passive anode undergoes when left without current, it is assumed that the skin of oxide becomes discontinuous or porous. The behaviour of a metal covered by a porous skin of a less readily attacked substance is studied on iron coated with copper and on thin platinum or silver foil coated on one side with zinc. In the first case, as the thickness of the copper deposit is increased the electrical behaviour of the coated iron changes gradually from that of iron to that of copper. In the second case, a drop of a solution of zinc sulphate is placed on the platinum or silver foil on the uncoated side, and the potential difference between the metal and the solution measured. It is found to approach more and more nearly to that between zinc and a solution of zinc sulphate as the porosity of the platinum or silver foil increases. The skin of oxide supposed to exist on the surface of a passive iron anode differs from the porous metallic films in the fact that its imperfections are immediately remedied by the oxidation of the metal. Capillary forces and reduction of the oxide by the metal with which it is in contact are suggested as reasons for the formation of defects in the skin, which is thus supposed to be constantly undergoing destruction and regeneration. T. E.

Electro-deposition of Copper on Iron. Oliver W. Brown and Frank C. Mathers (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 39—51).—The author has endeavoured to find a bath suitable for deposition of copper on iron, which shall not contain cyanide. The best bath is made as follows: 60 grams of copper sulphate, 50 grams of sodium hydroxide, 159 grams of sodium potassium tartrate, and 1000 c.c. of water; the best working conditions being a cathode density of from 0·1 to 0·5 ampere per square decimetre and an anode density not exceeding 1·04 amperes per square decimetre. This bath is preferable to cyanide baths, as it gives off no offensive gas, works at a higher anode density, and requires a lower voltage. L. M. J.

Electrolysis with Alternating Currents. I. Electrolysis of Alkali Chlorides. Angelo Coppadoro (*Gazzetta*, 1905, **35**, ii, 604—628).—On passing a current of 42 alternations per second through an aqueous solution of sodium or potassium chloride of about 3-*N* concentration, the electrodes being of platinum and the temperature between 15° and 30°, no decomposition of the electrolyte occurs until the current density reaches the value 50 amperes per sq. cm. With current densities higher than this, an appreciable amount of hypochlorite is formed. The gas evolved consists of hydrogen, oxygen being also set free after the electrolysis has continued for some time; chlorine is only evolved in traces and at the beginning of the action. In no case was the formation of chlorate observed. The electrodes undergo disintegration and partly dissolve in the electrolyte; a deposit forms on the bottom of the cell, consisting, with potassium chloride, of platinum black mixed with potassium platinichloride, and in the case of sodium chloride of platinum black alone. If the current density is not too high, the electrodes become platinised, and when this action is complete no more gas is evolved or hypochlorite formed. The hypochlorite is afterwards decomposed into chlorine and oxygen by the catalytic action of the finely-divided platinum suspended in the liquid. Owing to the platinising of the electrodes, which diminishes the polarisation, the difference of potential at the electrodes falls appreciably as the electrolysis proceeds. With graphite electrodes, a current density of more than 1000 amperes per sq. cm. is necessary before appreciable formation of hypochlorite occurs; the electrodes then undergo very considerable disintegration. T. H. P.

Electrolytic Researches with Symmetrical and Unsymmetrical Alternating Currents. Albert Löb (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 79—90).—The author has continued the experiments of Le Blanc and Schick (Abstr., 1904, ii, 229, and this vol., ii, 5). Using copper electrodes, a solution of potassium cyanide, and an alternating current, the quantity of copper dissolved in similar circumstances depends on the nature of the surface of the electrodes. The smoother the surface, the smaller is the quantity dissolved. The same behaviour is observed with zinc and nickel electrodes in cyanide solutions. In all cases, the loss of weight of the electrodes is increased by raising the current density, by increasing the concentration of the potassium cyanide, and by diminishing the number of alternations per minute. Iron and nickel are exceptional in the particular that they become passive at high current densities, and therefore their solubilities become less.

With lead electrodes in 4*N*-sulphuric acid, a current density of 0·04 to 0·1 ampere per sq. cm., and about 3000 alternations per minute, lead sulphate is formed and hydrogen evolved, the yield of lead sulphate being about 60 per cent. of the theoretical amount; with increasing frequency the yield diminishes, becoming almost zero at 17,000 alternations per minute; the yield also falls off when the frequency is diminished. These facts are explained by supposing that in 1/17,000 minute the formation of solid lead sulphate from the lead ions produced by one current impulse has practically not begun, hence the lead ions are reconverted into metallic lead by the next opposite impulse; at low frequencies, on the other hand, the duration of an impulse is sufficient to produce lead sulphate in such quantity that it adheres to the electrode and diminishes its active surface so that the potential can rise to that required for the oxidation of the lead sulphate to lead peroxide.

Increasing frequency also diminishes the yield of zinc oxalate obtained from zinc electrodes in oxalic acid.

With direct current, copper usually dissolves in potassium cyanide in the cuprous state, but the quantity dissolved is often less than that required by Faraday's law; the two lowest values observed were 37·1 and 44·5 per cent. of the theoretical quantity. The reason of this apparent passivity was not discovered.

Some experiments with unsymmetrical alternating currents were made with copper and lead electrodes in solutions of potassium cyanide and sulphuric acid respectively. They are in agreement with the results obtained with the symmetrical current. T. E.

Electrolytic Reduction of Succinimide. JULIUS TAFEL and BRUNO EMMERT (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 433—450).—The earlier work on this subject (Tafel and Naumann, Abstr., 1905, ii, 224) has been continued. The electrolytic reduction of succinimide is in several respects a more complicated process than the corresponding reduction of caffeine (*loc. cit.*). Lead, particularly in spongy form, exerts a specially favourable influence on the reduction of succinimide. Further, the "acid potential" (that is, the potential at the cathode during the electrolysis of pure acid of various concentrations) at a lead cathode is markedly raised both by succinimide and by pyrrolidone, the product of its reduction. The reducing efficiency of a lead cathode remains practically constant throughout one experiment in the case of caffeine, whilst it rises gradually in the case of succinimide, probably owing to modification of the surface of the lead cathode and the increase of catalytic action resulting therefrom. The efficiency of a lead cathode in the reduction of succinimide rises with increasing acid concentration up to 60 per cent., subsequently falling off. With caffeine, on the other hand, the reducing efficiency of a lead cathode is constant for acid of 10—30 per cent. concentration, and falls off as the acid concentration increases. J. C. P.

Elimination of Thermometer Lag in Calorimetry. WILHELM JAEGER and HELMUTH VON STEINWEHR (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 428—432).—The sources of error dealt with by Richards, Henderson, and Forbes (Abstr., 1905, ii, 677) had been discussed previously by the authors (*Verh. deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1903, **5**, 50, 353; see also Abstr., 1905, ii, 677). It is thought, in view of the many other sources of error associated with the mercury thermometer, that too much relative importance has been attached to thermometer lag by Richards, Henderson, and Forbes. Platinum thermometers are again recommended in preference to mercury thermometers for calorimetric work. J. C. P.

Molecular Attraction. V. An Application of the Theory to Ten Additional Substances. JAMES E. MILLS (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 1—38).—An extension of the author's previous paper (Abstr., 1904, ii, 642), the additional substances investigated being methyl formate, ethyl formate, methyl acetate, chloroform, acetone, carbon disulphide, ammonia, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, and sulphur dioxide. Of these, seven are in accord with the theory, the value $(L-E)\ /\ \sqrt[3]{d}-\sqrt[3]{D}$ remaining constant. Three substances, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, and sulphur dioxide, showed considerable divergence, but this can probably be attributed wholly to errors in the measurements employed. The values of the heat of vaporisation are recalculated by the author's formula as well as by Crompton's equation, and it is found that the latter gives values in good accord with the results at high temperatures, but that at low temperatures the results are too high. The author's expression gives results in accord over the whole range of temperature. With the exception of values near the critical temperature, out of 378 tests now applied by the author only 29 show a divergence greater than 2 per cent., and only three greater than 5 per cent. L. M. J.

Boiling Points of Saturated Solutions in Binary Systems in which a Compound occurs. H. W. Bakhuis Roozeboom (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1905, 8, 536—541).—A theoretical paper. The author deals with the boiling phenomena as these are affected by the different volatility of the two constituents. It seems probable that a saturated solution of the kind described in the title may have two boiling points. J. C. P.

Recombination of the Ions of Salt Vapours. Georges Moreau (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 392—394. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 536).—A current of air was passed through a salt solution of known concentration, then through a porcelain tube heated to redness, and finally through a brass tube. The concentration of the ions in the brass tube was determined by measuring the saturation current between the tube and two small concentric cylindrical electrodes placed close together along the axis of the tube. Solutions of potassium chloride, bromide, iodide, nitrate, and carbonate and of rubidium chloride of different concentrations were used, and the distance of the electrode pair from the hot tube was varied. The experimental data show that at a given temperature the rate of recombination of the ions is inversely proportional to the square root of the concentration of the salt vapour, and that the rate increases with increasing temperature. By means of Langevin's formula, the ratio of the number of combinations to the number of collisions between ions of the same mobility is calculated. At 80°, this ratio is equal to 0·61, at 15° it is very nearly equal to unity. The high value of the ratio agrees with the author's view that the changed ions are complex in character, and that this complexity increases with falling temperature. H. M. D.

Connection between Viscosity and Ionic Velocity or Rate of Diffusion. Paul Walden (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 77—78).—For solutions of chlorine, bromine, and iodine in different solvents it is shown that the product of the diffusion constant, D, and the viscosity, η, of the solvent is independent of the nature of the solvent. If this product is multiplied by the square root of the molecular weight, M, of the halogen, a number is obtained which is independent of the nature of the halogen, or in symbols $D.\eta.\sqrt{M} = 0·146$. The value of this constant is also independent of the temperature. T. E.

Viscosity and Fluidity. Eugene C. Bingham (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 195—217. Compare Jones and Bingham, this vol., ii, 66).—Theoretical considerations are advanced which indicate that fluidities are additive and that the normal viscosity curve of simple mixtures is hyperbolic. The viscosity data of Linebarger (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1896, **2**, 331), Thorpe and Rodger (Trans., 1897, **71**, 374), and Dunstan (Trans., 1904, **85**, 819) are quoted and plotted as curves, and it is shown that, in general, the fluidity curves of simple mixtures are nearly straight lines. Explanations are offered for cases in which the fluidity curve apparently deviates from a straight line. It is pointed out that there appears to be a relation between changes in fluidity and other physical properties.

In the case of pure liquids, it has been found that the fluidity curves are very nearly straight lines for all non-associated compounds, and that the fluidities of the compounds in a homologous series at any given temperature decrease regularly as the molecular weight increases.

E. G.

Existence of Hydrogen Carbonates in Mineral Waters and the Supposed Anomalies in the Osmotic Pressure Values. Louis C. Maillard and Lucien Graux (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 404—407).—The authors find that the freezing point of a mineral water from Chatel-Guyon, when calculated from its chemical composition on the assumption that the carbonic acid is present in the form of hydrogen carbonates and that the various electrolytes are completely dissociated, is $-0{\cdot}388°$, the actual freezing point being $-0{\cdot}338°$. The opinion previously expressed that hydrogen carbonates cannot be present in such mineral waters is retracted. H. M. D.

Significance of the Discontinuity of dP/dT in the Application of the Phase Rule. Nicolai N. Schiller (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 451—454).—A theoretical paper. J. C. P.

An Apparent Case of Chemical Action at a Distance. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 395—406).—If two drops of silver nitrate are placed on a gelatin film containing potassium bromide, it is observed that the masses of silver bromide produced by diffusion frequently grow more rapidly on the sides of the two drops which face each other. This apparent attraction is attributed to the gelatin becoming poorer in potassium bromide in the neighbourhood of the nascent silver bromide. This poverty of potassium bromide will be more marked on the line joining the two drops, and will permit a more rapid growth of the silver bromide masses in that direction. J. C. P.

Colorimetric Measurement of Affinity. Eduard Salm (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 99—101).—The concentration of the hydrogen ions in any solution may be determined by adding a suitable indicator to the solution and comparing the colour with that of one of the standard solutions of known hydrogen ion concentration (Abstr., 1904, ii, 536) containing the same indicator. In this way the dissociation constant of an acid may be readily determined. The following values are obtained in this way (the figures in brackets are calculated from Ostwald's measurements of electrolytic conductivity): oxalic acid, $K=0·09$ (0·1); tartaric acid, $K=0·0011$ (0·00097); fumaric acid, $K=0·0011$ (0·00093); camphoric acid, $K=0·000025$ (0·0000225).

The dissociation constant K of an indicator is easily determined. For a binary acid it follows from Ostwald's law of dilution that $K=C_{H^{\bullet}}$, where $C_{H^{\bullet}}$ is the concentration of the hydrogen ions when one half of the electrolyte is dissociated. This concentration is found for litmus, for example, by adding an acid to a solution of litmus until the colour is the same as that obtained by superposing equal depths of solutions of blue and red litmus. An alkaline solution of phenolphthalein is acidified until its colour is equal to that of a layer of the alkaline solution of one-half the depth. The concentration of the hydrogen ions in these half dissociated solutions is then determined by means of concentration cells with hydrogen electrodes. The following results are given: methyl-orange, $K=4·6\times10^{-4}$; *p*-nitrophenol, $K=2·3\times10^{-7}$; rosolic acid, $K=1·1\times10^{-8}$; alizarin, $K=8·8\times10^{-9}$; phenolphthalein, $K=8\times10^{-10}$; cyanin, $K=4·2\times10^{-6}$; dimethylaminoazobenzene, $K=1·45\times10^{-11}$. T. E.

Chemical Equilibrium between Silver Amalgams and a Solution of Silver and Mercury Nitrates. WILLEM REINDERS (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 609—627. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 639; also Ogg, Abstr., 1899, ii, 14).—Measured quantities of solutions of silver nitrate and mercurous nitrate were mixed and put into a tube along with a weighed quantity of metal. The tube was then sealed, and shaken in a thermostat at 25° for a considerable time (ten to thirty days). The tube was then opened, the potential difference of the metallic residue against the solution was determined, and an analysis was made both of the metallic residue and of the solution.

Silver and mercury form several compounds, namely, Ag_3Hg_4, Ag_3Hg_2, and probably Ag_3Hg. It is found that liquid amalgams containing 0—0·076 per cent. Ag coexist with solutions in which the silver nitrate is 0—2·5 per cent. of the total salts; the compound Ag_3Hg_4 coexists with solutions containing from 2·5 to 18 per cent. of silver nitrate; the compound Ag_3Hg_2 coexists with solutions containing from 18 to 40 per cent. of silver nitrate; the compound Ag_3Hg coexists with solutions containing from 40 to 100 (nearly) per cent. of silver nitrate; solid solutions of mercury in silver coexist with solutions containing practically nothing but silver nitrate. The potential difference metal/solution changes with composition in a manner which is in harmony with the equilibria just described and with the author's earlier theoretical work (*loc. cit.*). J. C. P.

Ester Formation. HEINRICH GOLDSCHMIDT and EINAR SUNDE (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 711—725).—The velocities of esterification of various organic acids with ethyl alcohol in the presence of a catalyst were measured. The ethyl alcohol used was found, after the measurements had been made, to have been not quite anhydrous, since it had been dried over quicklime only. Phenylacetic acid in varying dilutions with ethyl alcohol was esterified with hydrogen chloride as the catalyst.

Measurements of the velocity of esterification of acetic, trichloroacetic, and dichloroacetic acids respectively were made similarly. Phenylacetic acid and acetic acid were esterified by the use of picric acid or trichloroacetic acid as the catalyst. Acetic acid was esterified by the use of dichloroacetic acid as the catalyst. A mixture of picric acid and aniline picrate was used as the catalyst during the esterification of phenylacetic acid and acetic acid, whilst a mixture of trichloroacetic acid and aniline trichloroacetate was used for the esterification of acetic acid. The temperature was maintained at 25° in all the experiments.

Ester formation, at least under the conditions examined by the authors, is fundamentally a reaction of the first order, although the values for the esterification constant in any one set of experiments fall as the reaction proceeds. The latter effect is due to the retarding influence of the water formed.

The acceleration of esterification varies according to the catalyst used. The results indicate a connection between the degree of dissociation of the acids used as catalyst and the esterification constants.

The results obtained are discussed at length. A. McK.

Catalysis by Ferments. George Senter (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 126—128).—Mainly polemical. Criticisms are offered on Euler's work (Abstr., 1905, ii, 693). The author adheres to his earlier opinion that catalysis by catalases is a heterogeneous reaction, the velocity of which is influenced by diffusion. W. D. H.

Reciprocal Behaviour of Solute and Solvent. Nicolai N. Schiller (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 455—462).—A mathematical paper. J. C. P.

Crystalline Habit. F. G. Cottrell (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 52—57).—The author briefly discusses the factors which determine the crystalline habit. According to the views of Gibbs, who treats the question as one of equilibrium, those faces are developed by the crystal in greatest extent which have, in contact with the solution, the lowest surface tension. The author finds that an octahedral crystal of salt, produced from a solution containing 10 per cent. of urea, in the course of a day developed truncated corners to a very slight extent when placed in a saturated solution of salt in water, but no further development took place in two months. The author considers therefore that explanation for crystal habit is to be sought not in equations defining equilibrium, but in terms defining rate of growth which disappear in the final equations of equilibrium. L. M. J.

Nature of "Liquid Crystals." III. Gustav Tammann (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 421—425).—The author suggests that the behaviour of a substance forming so-called "liquid crystals" is very similar to the behaviour which would be exhibited by a compound A_mB_n, forming a continuous series of mixed crystals with its components A and B, which on melting dissociated largely into its components, these not being miscible in all proportions.

J. C. P.

Simple Arrangement of Lenses for Reading the Graduations of Chemical and Assay Balances. GEORGE T. HOLLOWAY (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 39.)—A 3-inch plano-convex lens cemented with seccotine to the inside of the glass front of the balance opposite the pointer scale will be found to be very convenient. A 2-inch lens similarly fixed opposite the beam graduations is also useful. The focal length of the lenses is of little importance, but they must not be powerful enough to produce distortion. W. P. S.

Non-leaking Glass Tap. A. P. CHATTOCK (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 379—380).—The two tubes which are connected through the tap are sealed to the same side of the latter. The plug of the tap is hollow, contains mercury, and has two holes corresponding with the ends of the tubes. When the tubes are to be disconnected, the plug is turned so that its two holes are below the mercury. If a leak occurs, gas may get into the plug, but no farther. J. C. P.

Carburetted Water Gas in the Bunsen Burner. MASUMI CHIKASHIGE (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 155—156. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 254.)—Carburetted water gas suitable for laboratory purposes is produced by injecting heavy petroleum oils, together with steam, into a water-gas generator filled with ignited coke; the gas produced is passed through a superheater loosely packed with firebricks, and then through a scrubber, after which it enters the gasholders. The mean composition of the gas does not differ much from that of coal gas. Heavy hydrocarbons 5·3, methane 16·8, hydrogen 51·7, carbon monoxide 15·4, carbon dioxide 0·6, oxygen 0·5, nitrogen 9·7 per cent. by volume. The gas was tested with Smithells and Ingle's apparatus to find out the proportions of the constituents of the partially burned gas, and the results are tabulated. The flow of gas necessary to produce a flame 15 cm. long from a Bunsen burner was found to be 160 litres per hour as compared with 120 litres per hour for coal gas. Carburetted gas has no more action on copper, platinum, or porcelain vessels than coal gas has. P. H.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Oxyhalogen Compounds. I and II. WILLIAM BRAY (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 463—497).—The author first discusses the kinds of experimental evidence that may help in deciding the question whether any given reaction takes place in stages, and, if so, what these stages are. The evidence may be classified under four heads: (1) isolation of an intermediate product; (2) the occurrence of coupled processes (see Luther and Schiloff, Abstr., 1904, ii, 244); (3) kinetic experiments by which the order of the reaction is determined; (4) analogy.

In the experimental part of the work, the oxidation of iodide by potassium permanganate, hypochlorous acid, and ozone has been studied, and the results confirm the view expressed by Förster and Gyr (Abstr., 1903, ii, 209), that the production of iodate in the oxidation of an iodide is a secondary process. Förster and Gyr concluded that the production of iodine was the primary process, but the author shows that the formation of hypoiodite may just as well be regarded as the primary stage. On the basis of work due to various authors, it can be shown that when an iodide is oxidised by hydrogen peroxide, potassium persulphate, arsenic acid, and iodic acid, the primary formation of hypoiodite is practically certain, and a similar explanation is at least in harmony with recorded observations on the oxidation of iodide by bromic, chloric, and chromic acids. The author, therefore, feels justified in formulating the rule that when an iodide is oxidised by substances containing oxygen, the first stage is the production of hypoiodite or hypoiodous acid (compare Skrabal, Abstr., 1905, ii, 449). It is very probable also that a similar rule will apply to the oxidation of chloride and bromide, and that in an aqueous solution of a halogen X the active constituent is an acid of the type HXO.

The normal oxidation potential of the process $IO_3' \longrightarrow I$ is higher than that of the process $HIO \longrightarrow I$.

Incidentally it has been shown that iodine can be estimated by thiosulphate in sodium hydrogen carbonate solution, provided the solution is saturated with carbon dioxide and contains enough iodide (about 0·1 mol. per litre). J. C. P.

Oxyhalogen Compounds. III. Chlorine Peroxide. William Bray (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 569—608. Compare preceding abstract).—The ratio in which chlorine peroxide is distributed between water and carbon tetrachloride is nearly independent of the concentration, hence the molecular condition of the peroxide is the same in both solvents. Cryoscopic experiments with the aqueous solutions show that the formula of the dissolved peroxide is ClO_2. The eutectic point at which ice, chlorine peroxide hydrate, and solution are in equilibrium is −0·79°. The solubilities of the hydrate and of the liquid peroxide have been determined at various temperatures up to 15°, and the curves obtained show that at 18° there is a transition point, the hydrate being there converted into the liquid peroxide. Chlorine peroxide hydrate is a rather unstable substance and its composition could not be determined with any very great accuracy. The author considers it to be $ClO_2,8H_2O(\pm 1H_2O)$, a formula analogous to that for chlorine hydrate. Another point of analogy with chlorine is that a compound of water, carbon tetrachloride, and chlorine peroxide has been obtained (compare Jakowkin, Abstr., 1899, ii, 736).

It has been shown that in the reduction of chlorine peroxide, chlorite is primarily produced. The formation of this intermediate stage was demonstrated in the case of the action of chlorine peroxide on iodide, nitrite, and zinc, while its formation is very probable also in the action of chlorine peroxide on ferrous sulphate and on arsenious acid. This view of the primary production of chlorite in the reduction of chlorine peroxide is supported also by a study of the rate of decomposition of chlorine peroxide in aqueous solution in presence of Cl′ ions. It is found that the velocity of this change is proportional to the square of the concentration of the chlorine peroxide, and approximately proportional to the concentration of the Cl′ ion. The decomposition is accelerated also by H˙ ions. The author suggests that the primary stage in the decomposition is represented by the equation

$$2ClO_2 + H_2O + Cl' = 2HClO_2 + ClO',$$

the subsequent reactions taking place with great rapidity.

Chlorous acid is a "primary oxide" (see Skrabal, Abstr., 1905, ii, 18) in that it decomposes into two substances, one of which is more, the other less, highly oxidised, thus : $3HClO_2 = 2HClO_3 + HCl$, and possibly $4HClO_2 = \frac{1}{2}Cl_2 + 3ClO_2 + 2H_2O$. Like other "primary oxides," chlorous acid is a very unstable substance, but the author has succeeded in preparing solutions of the acid, taking the precaution to remove traces of hypochlorite by addition of a little arsenious acid.

The various methods available for the determination of chlorine peroxide in presence of chlorine, chloride, and chlorate are discussed, and improvements are suggested. The author, in agreement with Reychler (Abstr., 1901, ii, 548) and Oechsli (Abstr., 1904, ii, 22), finds that the best method of estimating chlorine peroxide in solution is by means of potassium iodide and thiosulphate. A measured quantity of the chlorine peroxide solution is added to 50 c.c. $N/10$ or $N/5$ KI, and the mixture is then acidified with 3—5 c.c. $2N$ H_2SO_4. After three minutes, the liberated iodine is titrated with $N/10$ $Na_2S_2O_3$. It is necessary to wait a little before titrating, because the last stages of the reaction are not completed instantaneously. J. C. P.

Reactions of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorous Acid. WILLIAM BRAY (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 217—250. Compare preceding abstract).—In the dark, at the ordinary temperature, aqueous solutions of chlorine dioxide slowly decompose in approximate accordance with the equation $6ClO_2 + 3H_2O = 5HClO_3 + HCl$; at 0°, the rate is practically zero. The action is accelerated by chlorine ions and by platinum, but is practically unaffected by hydrogen and ClO_3' ions. At 60°, a little oxygen is evolved owing to splitting up of the dioxide into its elements ; at 100°, in the dark, this is the chief and probably the primary reaction. The rate of decomposition is greatly increased by chlorine ; the equation in this case is

$$ClO_2 + \frac{1}{2}Cl_2 + H_2O \rightleftarrows HCl + HClO_3,$$

which is shown to be a reversible reaction. In sunlight, as at 100°, the primary reaction is probably decomposition of the dioxide into its components.

In alkaline solution, in absence of light, chlorine dioxide decomposes with production of equivalent amounts of chlorite and chlorate. In the presence of sodium hydrogen carbonate, this action proceeds slowly ; the chlorite is stable under these conditions and almost completely ionised. The chemical dynamics of the reaction between the peroxide and sodium hydroxide have been investigated, and it is shown that with excess of alkali the rate is proportional to the hydroxyl ion concentration and to the square of the dioxide concentration.

The interaction of chlorous and chloric acids in the presence of sulphuric acid has been studied with the object of determining if, as has often been assumed, there is a well-defined equilibrium $2ClO_2 + H_2O \rightleftarrows HClO_2 + HClO_3$. It is found that the acids interact very slowly and that many other substances besides chlorine dioxide are produced; further, the proportion of chlorate continually increases, so that if the equilibrium in question is a real one it is of secondary importance.

The reaction between hydrochloric and chloric acids (from sodium chloride, sodium chlorate, and sulphuric acid) has also been studied, and it is shown, in agreement with Schacherl (this Journal, 1877, i, 47) and with earlier kinetic investigations by the author, under rather different conditions (Abstr., 1903, ii, 275), that when the chlorine ion concentration is small, the reaction proceeds according to the equation $ClO_3' + Cl' + 2H \rightleftarrows ClO_2 + \frac{1}{2}Cl_2 + H_2O$, the reverse of that expressing the decomposition of chlorine dioxide by water in the presence of chlorine ions. With relatively concentrated hydrochloric acid, on the other hand, the change is usually assumed to proceed according to the equation $HClO_3 + 5HCl = 3Cl_2 + 3H_2O$, and in agreement with this it was found that practically no chlorine dioxide was evolved from a solution containing gram-molecular amounts of sodium chloride and sodium chlorate per litre, and normal with respect to sulphuric acid. The author regards as doubtful Sand's contention (Abstr., 1905, ii, 156) that the foregoing reaction is quinquemolecular; it is probably quadrimolecular. Reasons are given for supposing that in the first stage of the reduction of the chlorate ion the chlorite ion is formed. G. S.

Conversion of Oxygen into Ozone at High Temperatures and the Oxidation of Nitrogen. Franz Fischer and Fritz Braehmar (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 940—968).—Ozone, like nitric oxide and hydrogen peroxide, is an endothermic substance, and should therefore be produced from oxygen at high temperatures; a satisfactory experimental proof of this statement has hitherto not been forthcoming owing to the extraordinarily rapid rate of decomposition of ozone at high temperatures (Clement, Abstr., 1904, ii, 479). The authors have succeeded not only in detecting ozone under these conditions, but also in isolating it. The principle of their method is the sudden cooling of the ozone at the moment of formation by liquid air or oxygen.

In the first set of experiments, hydrogen, carbon monoxide, acetylene, hydrogen sulphide, sulphur, wood charcoal, and wood are burnt either beneath, or at the surface of, liquid air. The latter, after its volume has been reduced to a few c.c., is filtered. In all cases except that of hydrogen sulphide, nitrogen trioxide is detected in the blue mass on the filter, whilst in every case ozone is obtained from the filtrate, after the air has boiled away, in the form of a dark blue ring, and is detected by its odour and by the production of a violet coloration with paper previously soaked in an alcoholic solution of tetramethyl-*p*-diaminodiphenylmethane (compare Arnold and Menzel, Abstr., 1902, ii, 352). Hydrogen peroxide cannot be detected in any case or when hydrogen is burnt beneath liquid oxygen.

In other experiments, the heating of liquid air or oxygen is brought about by electrical means. A platinum wire can be maintained at a white heat beneath liquid air, but in liquid oxygen only if the wire is coated with zirconia and yttria. In both cases, and also by the use of the filament of a Nernst lamp, ozone is the only endothermic substance detected. By the action of the electric arc between platinised copper poles beneath liquid air, ozone and nitrogen trioxide are obtained. The production of these two substances by the passage of electric sparks through liquid air has previously been noted by Helbig. That the formation of ozone is due to thermal and not to photo-chemical causes is proved by immersing a quartz vessel containing a glowing Nernst filament under 10 mm. pressure in liquid air; ozone is not produced. Under similar conditions, ozone is obtained, however, by the use of a **U**-shaped quartz Geissler tube.

The original paper must be consulted for the discussion of these results and for the description and sketches of the apparatus.

The estimation of the ozone produced by these means in liquid air is effected by allowing a known volume of the liquid to boil away, the escaping gas being passed through a solution of potassium iodide.

Assuming that the sp. gr. of the mixture of oxygen and ozone is equal to that of liquid oxygen, the percentage weight of ozone can be calculated; the values obtained, about 1 per cent., are in good agreement with those calculated by Nernst's formula (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1903, **9**, 892). C. S.

Ozone. II. Stephan Jahn (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 260–293. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 16).—With the object of elucidating the mechanism of the spontaneous decomposition of ozone, measurements of the rate of disappearance of this gas mixed with oxygen at different pressures have been made by a dynamical as well as by a statical method at a constant temperature of 127°. According to the former method (already employed by Clement, Abstr., 1904, ii, 479), ozonised oxygen was passed in a steady stream through a heated glass vessel and the proportion of ozone in the entering and issuing gas determined by titration. Experiments were made under atmospheric pressure and under 300 mm. pressure, and it was found that the rate of decomposition was inversely proportional to the oxygen pressure. The oxygen pressure was also varied by using air as a diluent; the results in this case were similar, but not so conclusive, owing probably to secondary reactions between ozone and nitrogen. The dependence of the rate of reaction on the oxygen pressure was confirmed by experiments carried out by a static method described by Warburg (Abstr., 1902, ii, 130), the rate of disappearance of ozone being determined from the change of pressure in a specially constructed apparatus.

These results indicate that the process in question proceeds in stages and that what is actually measured is a reaction in which a single atom of oxygen takes part. Taking into account the bimolecular character of the reaction, as proved by Warburg and by Clement (*loc. cit.*), the author considers that the first stage—probably $2O_3 = 2O_2 + 2O$—is rapid, and that it is the reaction $O_3 + O = 2O_2$ which is actually measured. G. S.

Allotropic Forms of Selenium. ROBERT MARC (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 697—704).—Two distinct forms of metallic crystalline selenium exist, both of which are conductors. The variety produced by heating amorphous selenium forms grey crystals; it is labile and is converted into a more stable form at a rate which, above 170°, can be measured by the development of heat, a thermo-electric method of observing which is described. The transition of the labile into the more stable form may also be followed by the gradual increase of the electrical conductivity during the transition. The latter form, however, does not appear to be the most stable variety of selenium. When the labile form is quickly cooled, the conductivity rapidly increases until at the ordinary temperature the value is 1000—2000 times as great as initially; on remaining at the ordinary temperature, however, this variety of selenium decreases steadily in conductivity. The most stable form of selenium exists probably between 217° and 160°, when a condition of equilibrium between two modifications is attained; whether those modifications are the forms described or two other forms is uncertain.

Whilst amorphous selenium in thin layers has a red tint, the labile crystalline form is grey with a faint red tint and the more stable crystalline form is bluish-grey. Whilst the amorphous form is exceedingly brittle, the labile crystalline form is less so and the more stable crystalline form is malleable.

Traces of impurities in selenium have a great influence in retarding its crystallisation. A. McK.

Loss of Nitre in the Chamber Process. JOHN K. H. INGLIS (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 149—154).—Only very small quantities of nitrogen peroxide and trioxide are reduced to nitrous oxide in the sulphuric acid chambers, and 50 per cent. of the total loss of nitre takes place owing to the incomplete absorption of the nitrogen peroxide and trioxide in the Gay Lussac tower.

Samples of flue gases consisting of nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, nitric oxide, nitrogen trioxide, nitrogen peroxide, sulphur dioxide, sulphur trioxide, and the vapour of sulphuric acid were analysed by liquefaction and subsequent fractional distillation. For details of the method, the original paper should be consulted.

P. H.

Removal of Nitrous Acid from Concentrated Nitric and Sulphuric Acids. OSWALD SILBERRAD and BERTRAM J. SMART (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 156—157).—It was found that carbamide, lead peroxide, oxamide, methylamine nitrate, or aminoguanidine nitrate, which react readily with nitrous acid in aqueous solution, are very inert towards nitrous acid in presence of concentrated nitric acid either alone or in admixture with sulphuric acid; hydrazine sulphate, however, reacts with explosive violence. P. H.

Existence of Sulphides of Phosphorus. HENRI GIRAN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 398—400).—Mixtures of sulphur and phosphorus in different proportions were heated in small sealed tubes at about 200°. After the contents had been solidified by cooling, the tubes were gradually heated and the temperature at which complete liquefaction took place was determined. The formation of four different compounds is indicated by four temperature maxima on the curves representing the dependence of the liquefaction temperature on the composition. The maximum temperatures are 167°, 296°, 272°, and 314°, the corresponding composition being expressed by the formulæ P_4S_3, P_2S_3, P_2S_5, and PS_6 respectively. The four eutectics at −40°, +46°, +230°, and +243° correspond approximately with the compositions P_2S, PS, PS_2, and PS_3 respectively. The mixtures of sulphur and phosphorus, which are liquid at the ordinary temperature, exhibit supercooling to a marked degree; solidification can only be brought about by cooling to about −80°. H. M. D.

Carbon Suboxide. I. Otto Diels and Bertram Wolf (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 689—697).—A *suboxide* of carbon, O:C:C:C:O, is formed when ethyl malonate is slowly distilled under reduced pressure into a vessel containing glass wool and a large excess of phosphoric oxide and kept at a temperature of about 300°. The products of decomposition are passed through a dry tube in order to retain small amounts of the ethyl ester, and then into a glass vessel surrounded by liquid air, where both ethylene and carbon suboxide are condensed. Part of the suboxide decomposes and forms a carmine-red deposit on the phosphoric oxide, and thus prevents the decomposition of further quantities of ethyl malonate. The ethylene volatilises readily from the mixture at the ordinary temperature, leaving a small quantity of colourless liquid. This residue can then be volatilised and collected in a tube cooled to −60° to −70°. The pure oxide is a colourless, extremely mobile refractive liquid, with an intense odour resembling acraldehyde and mustard oil and has poisonous properties. It boils at 7° under 761 mm. pressure and has a high vapour pressure at temperatures much below its boiling point. Its vapour density accords with the formula C_3O_2. It burns with a bright blue but at the same time smoky flame. Its combustion with oxygen is represented by the equation

$$C_3O_2 + 2O_2 = 3CO_2.$$

Its chemical properties are those of a malonic anhydride. It combines readily with water, yielding malonic acid; with aniline to form malonanilide; with ammonia to form malonamide, and with dry hydrogen chloride to form malonyl chloride.

When kept in a sealed tube for one to two days at 15°, it gradually changes to a dark red solid mass, which dissolves in cold water to an eosin-red solution. The transformation occurs much more readily at 37° and is instantaneous at 100°. J. J. S.

Suboxides of Carbon. Marcellin Berthelot (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 533—537).—The name *carbon suboxide* applied by Diels and Wolf to the compound C_3O_2 (preceding abstract) is not justified, as it ignores the existence of the suboxides of carbon already described (Brodie, Abstr., 1873, 348; Berthelot, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1877, [v], **10**, 72; Abstr., 1891, 801). M. A. W.

The So-called Metalammonium Compounds. Otto Ruff and Emil Geisel (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 828—843. Compare Joannis, this vol., ii, 161).—The substances described by Joannis are not definite compounds of metal and ammonia, but are mixtures of the metal with its saturated solution in ammonia. This has been proved by taking a mixture in which the ratio, metal : $NH_3 = 1 : 0·9$ approx., and pressing this at a low temperature between linen; a certain amount of liquid (saturated solution) is thus pressed out, and a compact metallic mass is left.

The following values express the number of gram-molecules of ammonia required to dissolve 1 gram-atom of potassium, sodium, or lithium at the temperatures named.

Temp...	+22°.	0°.	−25°.	−30°.	−50°.	−70°.	−80°.	−100°.	−105°.
Potassium	—	4·74	—	—	4·79	—	—	4·82	—
Sodium	6·14	5·87	—	5·52	5·39	5·20	—	—	4·98
Lithium	—	3·93	3·93	—	3·93	—	3·93	—	—

No solid or liquid phase has been established in addition to the metal and its saturated solution.

The solutions of all the alkali metals in ammonia decompose more or less slowly when kept in tubes at the ordinary temperature. Hydrogen is evolved and the metallic amide is formed. Half saturated solutions require the lapse of the following times before they are completely decomposed: cæsium, one to two hours; rubidium, six to ten hours; potassium, two to three days; sodium and lithium, two to three weeks. Increase of temperature facilitates the decomposition. The alkali hydrides also react with liquid ammonia, yielding hydrogen and the metalamide. J. J. S.

Preparation of Alkali Hydroxides by means of Alkali Silicofluorides. Julius A. Reich (D.R.-P. 161795).—In the decomposition of alkali silicofluorides by means of lime according to the equation $Na_2SiF_6 + 4CaO = Na_2O + 3CaF_2 + CaSiO_3$, the residue is not readily soluble in hydrochloric acid, and the recovery of the hydrofluosilicic acid is thus difficult and incomplete. This is avoided by using about double the quantity of lime indicated by the above equation, the excess of lime being either added at first or after the removal of the alkali hydroxide. The residue dissolves readily in hydrochloric acid, and the hydrofluosilicic acid is then precipitated by potassium chloride.

C. H. D.

Behaviour on Impact of Chemical Elements, especially of Light Metals. O. Ohmann (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 866—870. Compare Doermer, this vol., ii, 162).—Doermer ascribes the sparking of metallic calcium when hit with an iron hammer on an iron anvil to the presence of rust; the author disagrees with this view, since granite or quartz may be substituted for iron with a like effect. According to the author, the sparking observed when calcium is detonated is due to evaporation of the metal and subsequent chemical action. When the detonation is conducted in an atmosphere of oxygen, the light evolved is more intense than in air.

The behaviour of sodium, potassium, lithium, and phosphorus on impact is similar, although varying in degree. The effect with magnesium and aluminium is but slight. A. McK.

Iron and Calcium. C. QUASEBART (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 28—29).—Calcium is now frequently employed for the deoxidation of iron, the reaction taking place with great development of heat. Calcium does not alloy with iron, whether containing carbon or not. In one experiment, a hollow iron cylinder filled with calcium was heated at 1400° for three and a half hours without any absorption of calcium by the iron taking place. C. H. D.

Preparation and Properties of Strontium. ANTOINE GUNTZ and ROEDERER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 400—401).—Pure strontium was obtained by heating the hydride at 1000° in a vacuum, the strontium vapour being condensed in a cooled steel tube. Analysis of the product gave 99·43 per cent. of strontium. It has a silver-white colour, but tarnishes immediately in contact with the air, melts at about 800°, and volatilises at a somewhat higher temperature. Dry carbon dioxide has no action on it in the cold; at a red heat, the gas is absorbed with formation of strontium carbide and carbonate. It is attacked by water and ethyl alcohol with evolution of hydrogen. The following thermal data were obtained:

$$Sr + HClaq = SrCl_2aq + H_2 + 128{\cdot}0 \text{ Cal.}$$
$$Sr + O = SrO \quad + \quad 141{\cdot}2 \text{ Cal.}$$

Thomsen found 117·05 Cal. for the heat of solution of an impure specimen of strontium in dilute hydrochloric acid. The heats of formation of strontium compounds recorded by him are consequently too small to the extent of 11·0 Cal. H. M. D.

Magnesium Permanganate as an Oxidising Agent. ARTHUR MICHAEL and WIGHTMAN W. GARNER (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 267—271).—Magnesium permanganate dissolves in methyl alcohol, forming a solution which is fairly stable at the ordinary temperature, but it readily attacks ethyl and propyl alcohols. The salt is soluble in glacial acetic acid and in methyl and ethyl acetates, and yields comparatively stable solutions. Propionic acid is slowly attacked by the salt, whilst butyric and *iso*valeric acids are violently decomposed with evolution of carbon dioxide. The salt dissolves in acetone, but a reaction immediately takes place with development of heat. Glacial acetic acid and pyridine are the only solvents which are found to be sufficiently stable towards the salt to be of practical use for oxidation purposes. Benzene and its homologues are readily attacked by a solution of magnesium permanganate in glacial acetic acid, with evolution of carbon dioxide. Open-chain hydrocarbons, such as hexane, undergo similar oxidation.

Magnesium permanganate is more soluble in pyridine than in glacial acetic acid, but the solution in the former solvent has much weaker oxidising powers. It is suggested that the aqueous solution of the salt would be serviceable for the oxidation of difficultly oxidisable substances and also for cases in which it is desirable to prevent the formation of an alkaline solution. E. G.

Lead and Arsenic. K. FRIEDRICH (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 41—52).—Alloys containing 0—34·4 per cent. of arsenic have been prepared and examined, the preparation of alloys richer in arsenic not being found possible. Partial separation of lead takes place in the liquid state. The freezing-point curve consists of two branches only, the eutectic point occurring at 292° and 2·5—3 per cent. of arsenic. The probable course of the curve, allowance being made for the separation of the liquid into layers, is discussed. Microscopic examination shows the presence of lead, arsenic, and the eutectic only. There is no evidence of the existence of the compounds Pb_3As_4, PbAs, Pb_4As_3, or Pb_2As (Descamps, Abstr., 1878, 705), or of Pb_3As_2 (Spring, Abstr., 1883, 650). C. H. D.

Some Metals and Minerals found in the Excavations of the Tell Acropolis of Susa in Persia. MARCELLIN BERTHELOT and GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 473—480. Compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 514, 515; 1902, ii, 261, 397; 1905, ii, 164).—The original contains a description and analysis of fifteen metallic fragments obtained from the excavations at Susa and dating from 1000 to 750 B.C. A silver vase in which all the silver was in the form of chloride contained 1·12 per cent. of gold. Five of the eleven bronze objects examined contained nickel, and the lead fragments consisted of pure lead or fused litharge or lead silicate. M. A. W.

Copper and Sulphur. E. HEYN and O. BAUER (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 73—86).—Cuprous sulphide and copper are not perfectly miscible in the molten condition, mixtures containing from 9 to 85 per cent. of Cu_2S separating into two liquid layers. The freezing-point curve falls from 1127°, the freezing point of cuprous sulphide, to 1102°, then remaining horizontal until the disappearance of one liquid phase, and afterwards falling to the eutectic temperature, 1067°, then rising again to 1085°, the freezing point of copper. The eutectic contains 3·82 per cent. of cuprous sulphide.

Sulphur dioxide is without action on copper at 900—1100°, except in presence of a reducing agent, such as carbon, in which case cuprous sulphide is formed. At this temperature the reaction $Cu_2S + 2Cu_2O = SO_2 + 6Cu$ is complete.

Selenium and tellurium when added to copper give rise to a microstructure quite similar to that produced by sulphur. The following delicate test may be used to distinguish them. Turnings of the alloy are warmed with a 10 per cent. solution of potassium cyanide, a little alcohol is then added, and then a solution prepared by dissolving 25 grams of cadmium acetate in 200 grams of acetic acid and diluting to a litre with water. Even minute quantities of cuprous sulphide cause a yellow precipitate, selenium causes an orange precipitate. In the case of tellurium, the addition of potassium cyanide alone causes a red coloration, similar to that of permanganate; cadmium acetate and alcohol then give a greyish-black precipitate. Ferrous sulphide does not give this reaction.

The paper is illustrated by a number of micro-photographs.

C. H. D.

Cuprammonium Salts. DAVID W. HORN (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 271—286).—The preparation and properties of the following *salts* are described: $CuC_2O_4,2NH_3,2H_2O$; $CuC_2O_4,5NH_3$; $CuC_2O_4,4NH_3,2H_2O$; $CuC_2O_4,2NH_3$; and CuC_2O_4,NH_3. The first of these has been described previously by Vogel and by Seubert and Rauter (Abstr., 1892, 1431). The bearing of these salts on the question of types of cuprammonium compounds is discussed. E. G.

Double Salts of Mercuric Chloride with the Alkali Chlorides and their Solubility. HARRY W. FOOTE and L. H. LEVY (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 236—246).—The solubility method of investigating the double salts formed in mixtures of two single salts (Abstr., 1903, i, 797) has been applied to the double salts of mercuric chloride with potassium, sodium, and rubidium chlorides. The cæsium mercuric chlorides have been studied previously (Abstr., 1903, ii, 728). The following results have been obtained.

The three potassium mercuric chlorides, $2KCl,HgCl_2,H_2O$; $KCl,HgCl_2,H_2O$. and $KCl,2HgCl_2,2H_2O$, described by Bonsdorf (*Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1829, [ii], **17**, 115), are found to exist at 25°.

Two sodium mercuric chlorides, $2NaCl,HgCl_2$ and $NaCl,HgCl_2,2H_2O$, have been described by Bonsdorf (*loc. cit.*). The existence of the latter salt has been confirmed, but it has been found that the former salt does not exist between 10·3° and 25°.

The five following rubidium mercuric chlorides are formed at 25°: $RbCl,5HgCl_2$; $3RbCl,4HgCl_2,H_2O$; $RbCl,HgCl_2,H_2O$; $3RbCl,2HgCl_2,2H_2O$, and $2RbCl,HgCl_2,H_2O$. No evidence was obtained of the existence of the salts $2RbCl,HgCl_2$; $2RbCl,HgCl_2,2H_2O$, and $RbCl,HgCl_2$, described by Godeffroy (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1878, [iii], **12**, 47). The double salts, $2RbCl,HgCl_2,H_2O$ and $3RbCl,4HgCl_2,H_2O$, were isolated and analysed; the former yields large, well-defined crystals and the latter crystallises in silky needles.

The solubilities of the mercuric alkali chlorides are plotted as a curve, and an account is given of the behaviour of the various salts on recrystallisation. E. G.

Double Iodides of Mercury and Calcium. ANDRÉ DUBOIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 395—398).—When calcium and mercuric iodides are alternately dissolved in water until the saturation point is reached, a solution of the composition $CaI_2,1·30HgI_2,12·30H_2O$ and sp. gr. 2·89 at 15·9° is obtained. On cooling slightly, large, deliquescent, yellow crystals of the formula $CaI_2,HgI_2,8H_2O$ are deposited. These dissolve in water and many organic solvents without decomposition; the sp. gr. at 0° is 3·258 to 3·337. If the mother liquor is warmed and more mercuric iodide dissolved, then on cooling to 0° small crystals of the composition $CaI_2,5HgI_2,8H_2O$ are obtained. In contact with water and certain organic liquids, this substance decomposes with separation of mercuric iodide. If the solution previously mentioned is cooled below 0°, then, in addition to these small crystals, large, elongated prisms of the composition

$$3CaI_2,4HgI_2,24H_2O$$

separate. In contact with water, mercuric iodide separates, but it dissolves readily in alcohols, glycerol, ethyl acetate, acetone, aniline, and other organic liquids. Its sp. gr. at 0° is 3·56 to 3·66.

H. M. D.

Compounds of the Rare Metals of the Cerium Group. Camille Matignon (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 394—395).—A claim for priority (compare Brill, this vol., ii, 27). H. M. D.

Boiling and Distillation of Nickel, Iron, Manganese, Chromium, Molybdenum, Tungsten, and Uranium. Henri Moissan (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 425—430. Compare this vol., ii, 92, 175).—The metals of the iron group can be distilled in the electric furnace, yielding crystalline distillates which have the same chemical properties as the finely-powdered metals. The metals differ greatly in their boiling points: manganese is the most volatile, then follow, in order, nickel, chromium, iron, and uranium, molybdenum and tungsten being the most refractory. The distillation of iron presents the greatest difficulty owing to the tumultuous frothing caused by the boiling metal evolving the gas occluded by the fused metal; a similar phenomenon is exhibited by molybdenum. M. A. W.

Iron-carbon Alloys of High Carbon Content. F. Wüst (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 1—13).—The theory of Roozeboom (Abstr., 1900, ii, 728) is found to break down in the case of iron-carbon alloys of high carbon content, as has been pointed out by Heyn (Abstr., 1904, ii, 737). When the freezing point of iron has been depressed to 1130° by the addition of carbon, further increase of carbon does not produce any further change of freezing point, and graphite does not separate from the liquid solution. A development of heat in cooling between 1130° and 700° could not be recognised. Microscopic examination of alloys cooled from different temperatures shows that cementite is first formed on solidification, but ceases to be the stable form below 1000°. Below 700°, it is metastable, and does not break up on prolonged heating. The final state of equilibrium is ferrite + graphite. The possible constitution of martensite, troostite, and sorbite is also discussed. C. H. D.

Influence of Phosphorus on the Solubility of Carbon in Iron. F. Fettweis (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 60—62).—The experiments were carried out by adding iron phosphide to a pure Swedish cast iron in a magnesia crucible. The quantity of carbon dissolved by iron diminishes with increasing phosphorus, falling by about 0·5 per cent. for each additional 2 per cent. of phosphorus. Iron phosphide appears to dissolve a certain amount of carbon, but the condition in which it is retained is undetermined. C. H. D.

Selenium-iron Alums. Cesare Roncagliolo (*Gazzetta*, 1905, **35**, ii, 553—562).—*Iron rubidium selenium-alum*,

$$Rb_2Fe_2(SeO_4)_4,24H_2O,$$

prepared by dissolving freshly-precipitated ferric hydroxide in excess of selenic acid solution and adding the calculated amount of rubidium carbonate, separates in pale violet crystals belonging to the regular system and melts at 40—45° in its water of crystallisation, giving a red liquid. It has a sp. gr. 2·1308 at 15°, and at 18° its index of refraction is 1·50473 for the medium red, 1·50699 for the D lines, 1·51190 for the medium green, 1·51725 for the medium blue, and 1·52290 for the medium violet.

Iron cæsium selenium-alum, $Cs_2Fe_2(SeO_4)_4,24H_2O$, forms violet crystals of the regular system and melts at 55—60° in its water of crystallisation. It has a sp. gr. 3·6176 at 15°, and its index of refraction is 1·50884 for the mean red, 1·51164 for the D lines, 1·51615 for the mean green, 1·52092 for the mean blue, and 1·52645 for the mean violet. If, in the preparation of this alum, the solution is heated excessively, a greenish-yellow, amorphous basic selenate of iron and cæsium is deposited. T. H. P.

Constitution of Chromic Sulphates. ALBERT COLSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 402—404).—When the green solution obtained by saturating chromic acid solution at – 4° with sulphur dioxide is at once evaporated in a vacuum, crystals of the composition $Cr_2(SO_4)_3,6H_2O$ are deposited. From the data obtained for the heat change when barium chloride is added to the freshly-prepared solution of the sulphate and to the solution which has been kept for twenty-four hours, it is concluded that none of the sulphuric acid of the original substance is precipitated by barium chloride, but that this substance rapidly changes into the green sulphate previously described, two-thirds of the sulphuric acid of which is precipitated by barium chloride (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 460). As this change proceeds, the volume of the solution diminishes considerably, and from the amount of this contraction the author supposes that one molecule of water enters the molecule of the sulphate for each SO_4 group which becomes precipitable by barium chloride. According to this view, the violet sulphate would be represented by $Cr_2(SO_4)_3(H_2O)_3$.

When a mixture of 2 mols. of chromic acid and 3 mols. of sulphuric acid is dissolved in its own weight of water and the solution saturated with sulphur dioxide, a green substance, supposed to have the composition $Cr_2(OH)_2(SO_4H)_4,10H_2O$, is obtained. H. M. D.

Two Isomeric Chromium Chloro-sulphates. RUDOLF F. WEINLAND and REINHOLD KREBS (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 251—259).—From an aqueous solution of green hydrated chromium chloride to which a molecular quantity of sulphuric acid has been added, a salt of the formula $CrClSO_4,8H_2O$ separates slowly in green needles when kept for a few days in a desiccator. From the bluish-grey hydrated chromium chloride, an isomeric compound has been obtained in a similar manner; it occurs in violet, flattish needles or in nearly rectangular plates. A green salt, apparently identical with the above except that it crystallises with $6H_2O$, has already been described by Schiff and by Recoura (see Abstr., 1902, ii, 563).

In an acidified solution of the green salt at 0°, neither silver nitrate nor barium chloride produce an immediate precipitate, whereas the chloride, but not the sulphate, is immediately thrown down from an acidified solution of the violet salt. In a neutral solution of the green salt at 0°, half the chlorine is immediately precipitated by silver nitrate, whilst the whole of the sulphate is thrown down by barium chloride. The authors consider that in aqueous solution the green salt is not ionised, whilst the violet salt is split up into two ions, and they have confirmed this conclusion by cryoscopic observations. In a vacuum over sulphuric acid, the green salt loses three molecules and the violet salt two molecules of water; contrary to the view of Recoura (*loc. cit.*), this dehydration is in neither case attended with a change of function of the acid groups.

In accordance with their behaviour, the formula

$$[CrClSO_4(5H_2O),3H_2O]$$

is ascribed to the green salt and that of $[CrSO_4(6H_2O),2H_2O]Cl$ to the violet salt. G. S.

Preparation of Antimony Oxide from Antimony Sulphide. SIEGMUND METZL (D.R.-P. 161776).—Antimony trisulphide is only incompletely converted into sulphate by concentrated sulphuric acid at 300°, and the product, being mixed with sulphur, is unsuitable for the preparation of oxide. Dilute sulphuric acid to which an alkali sulphate has been added, however, converts the sulphide completely into sulphate at 130°, all the sulphur being evolved as sulphur dioxide and the antimony separating in the form of a crystalline double sulphate. The crystals are separated and boiled with water, pure antimony trioxide being obtained and the sulphuric acid and alkali sulphate regenerated. The method may also be applied to antimony sulphide ores. Magnesium sulphate may replace the alkali sulphate.
C. H. D.

Peroxides of Bismuth. II. ALEXANDER GUTBIER and R. BÜNZ (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 294—296. Compare this vol., ii, 174; Deichler, 1899, ii, 428).—Deichler (*loc. cit.*) claimed to have obtained pure homogeneous "potassium bismuthate" by electrolysis of a mixture of bismuth oxide, potassium hydroxide, and potassium chloride and washing the deposit with ice-cold water. The authors have repeated his experiments, but have been unable to obtain a homogeneous substance; they regard the products obtained by electrolysis as identical with those prepared by the use of gaseous chlorine and consider that there is no evidence of the existence of "potassium bismuthate" or "bismuthic acid." G. S.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Petroleum from the Mayaro-Guayaguayare District, Trinidad (*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1905, **3**, 32—38).—Five samples of crude petroleum have been examined and the flash points have been determined by the Abel-Pensky method. Sample 1, from a well near Pilot River, consisted of a black, opaque oil. Sample

2, obtained from another well in the same vicinity, was a dark brown, nearly opaque, rather viscous oil. Sample 3, from a well near Grand Caille Point, was an opaque oil resembling sample 2 in appearance and contained a large percentage of solid paraffin hydrocarbons. Sample 4, from a well on the coast, north of Benitie Road, was of similar character to samples 2 and 3, but more viscous. Sample L. S., from the Lizard Spring, also resembled samples 2 and 3. The results of the examination of these samples are summarised in the following table.

	1.	2.	3.	4.	L. S.
Oil boiling below 150° ("light petroleum"), per cent.	23·0	12·0	7·6	1·0	1·0
Oil boiling at 150—300° ("kerosene"), per cent.	39·5	30·0	43·1	21·0	54·0
Heavy oil boiling above 300° (distilled under reduced pressure), per cent.	33·0	46·6	44·6	73·2	35·4
Coke and loss, per cent.	4·5	11·4	3·7 (water, 1 per cent.)	4·6	9·6
Sp. gr. of crude oil at 17°	0·894	0·913	0·856	0·933	0·900
Flash point of crude oil	2·0°	9·0°	19·5°	about 84°	60·0°

It is shown that a relation exists between the percentage of light oil in the petroleum from the different wells and the geological structure of the country in which the latter are situated. E. G.

Composition and Properties of Mineral Pitch from Ijebu District, Lagos (*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1905, **3**, 39—40).—The sample consisted of rather soft, adhesive pitch which had an unpleasant odour, melted almost completely at 65°, contained patches of earth consisting of clear quartz grains embedded in decomposed organic matter, and had the following composition: portion soluble in acetone ("petrolene"), 39·13 per cent.; portion soluble in chloroform but insoluble in acetone ("asphaltene"), 19·67 per cent.; non-bituminous organic matter and combined water (by difference), 6·75 per cent.; ash, 32·83 per cent.; moisture, 1·62 per cent. Analysis of the ash gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.
89·49	7·39	1·50	1·08	0·22

E. G.

Fluid Enclosures of Alpine Quartz Crystals. JOHANNES KÖNIGSBERGER and W. J. MÜLLER (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 72—77).—The gas-bubbles in the minute cavities of quartz crystals from the crevices in the protogine of the Swiss Alps disappear at temperatures of 199—210°, 215—222°, and 223—229°, these intervals being the temperatures at which the first and last bubbles disappear in one and the same crystal. The disappearance of the bubbles is due to the expanding liquid completely filling the cavity. When ignited, the quartz decrepitates and there is a loss of 0·17 to 0·19 per cent. of water and carbon dioxide. In different crystals, the ratio $H_2O : CO_2$ varied from 92 : 8 to 83 : 17. After ignition, the quartz was digested with water for the purpose of dissolving out and analysing the salts which had been held in solution in the liquid of the cavities. The following figures give the composition of the liquid enclosures of a crystal from Bächistock :

H_2O.	CO_2.	Na.	K.	Li.	Ca.	Cl.	SO_4.	O_3.
83·4	9·5	2·0	0·7	0·2 ?	0·3	1·6	0·5	1·8

This may be taken as representing the composition of the solvent from which the minerals in the crystal-lined crevices grew, and in this connection the presence of alkali salts is of significance.

L. J. S.

Tinstone from Madagascar (*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1905, **3**, 41).—This mineral consisted of massive tinstone and gave the following results on analysis : SnO_2, 97·98 per cent. ; Fe_2O_3, 0·15 per cent. ; CaO, 0·20 per cent. ; insoluble residue (principally niobic and tantalic oxides), 1·55 per cent.

E. G.

Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits. XLVI. Anhydrite, Syngenite, Glauberite, and Penta-salt at 83°, and the Formation of Calcium Chloride and Tachhydrite. Jacobus H. van't Hoff, P. Farup, and J. D'Ans (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1906, **6**, 218—224. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 143, 368, 434, 555 ; 1904, ii, 417, 492).—The composition of the saturated solutions which limit the deposition of anhydrite, syngenite, glauberite, and penta-salt at 83° has been determined. The limiting solution for the pair, anhydrite, glauberite, is situated in the kieserite region, and its composition is $1000H_2O,18Na_2Cl_2,47·5MgCl_2,13·5MgSO_4,0·28CaSO_4$. That for glauberite and syngenite is in the glaserite region and of the composition $1000H_2O,40·5Na_2Cl_2,33·5K_2Cl_2,6·5Na_2SO_4$. Syngenite and penta-salt are separated by the solution

$$1000H_2O,40·5Na_2Cl_2,38·5K_2Cl_2,2Na_2SO_4,0·18CaSO_4,$$

penta-salt and anhydrite by the solution

$$1000H_2O,32Na_2Cl_2,31K_2Cl_2,20·5CaCl_2,0·07CaSO_4.$$

In determining the composition of the last solution it was found that double decomposition between anhydrite and potassium chloride takes place according to the equation $6CaSO_4 + 2KCl + H_2O = K_2SO_4,5CaSO_4,H_2O + CaCl_2$. This transformation accounts for the greatly increased percentage of calcium in this solution.

H. M. D.

Two New Mineral Phosphates from Russia. S. P. Popoff (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 112—113).—The new minerals occur in the beds of limonite ore on either side of the Straits of Kerch, namely, in the Kerch Peninsula, Crimea, and at Taman.

Paravivianite, $(Fe,Mn,Mg)_3P_2O_8,8H_2O$, differs from vivianite in containing some manganese and magnesium replacing iron (anal. I). The radially arranged crystals are transparent, and blue in colour.

Kertschenite, $(Fe,Mn,Mg)O,Fe_2O_3,P_2O_5,7H_2O$, is found as dark green, almost black, flattened crystals, forming radially fibrous aggregates (anal. II).

	P_2O_5.	FeO.	Fe_2O_3.	MnO.	MgO.	CaO.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	27·01	39·12	0·00	2·01	1·92	0·48	29·41	100·00	2·66—2·67
II.	28·20	9·49	32·93	1·92	1·55	0·47	24·98	99·54	2·65

L. J. S.

Loss on Ignition as a Mineralogical Character. VICTOR GOLDSCHMIDT (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1906, i, 16—19).—The loss in weight when a mineral is ignited is a definite quantity, which may be readily determined, and its use as a character of determinative value is recommended. It is necessary to state the conditions of heating—whether over a spirit-lamp, blowpipe, in an electric furnace or muffle, or whether the mineral is enclosed in a borax or silicate fusion. In most cases the loss in weight corresponds with the amount of water contained in the mineral, although sometimes other substances (mercury, sulphur, ammonia, &c.) may be expelled; in certain cases, as when iron is oxidised, there may be an increase in weight. It is proposed to give determinations of this character for different groups of minerals (compare following abstract). L. J. S.

Loss on Ignition of Zeolites as Mineralogical Characters. VICTOR GOLDSCHMIDT and P. HERMANN (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1906, i, 20—26. Compare preceding abstract).—Various zeolites, in small fragments, were heated, 30—100 mg. at a time, in a platinum spoon over a spirit-lamp, and at the end of each ten minutes the loss in weight determined on a balance weighing to 1 mg.; a constant weight was, as a rule, obtained after the second heating. The results so obtained for 18 species of zeolites and for datolite, pectolite, and prehnite are stated. The loss in each case agrees with the percentage of water contained in the minerals. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Cheyne-Stokes Breathing. MARCUS S. PEMBREY, ARTHUR P. BEDDARD, and H. FRENCH (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905-6, vi—viii; *J. Physiol.*, **34**. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 263).—Administration of oxygen in two cases of Cheyne-Stokes breathing caused the breathing to become continuous. Air containing 4·67 per cent. of carbon dioxide almost abolished the apnœic pauses. The blood-pressure is rather higher during the periods of hyperpnœa. W. D. H.

Respiration of Heart, with Special Reference to the Heart of Limulus. H. H. NEWMAN (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, 15, 371—386).—The heart ganglion is comparatively indifferent to lack of oxygen. Hydrogen exercises a favourable influence on cardiac rhythm. The heart ganglion is very sensitive to carbon dioxide, and shows a primary stimulation followed by a quick fall to diastolic standstill. Recovery is rapid. The heart muscle is very much less sensitive to carbon dioxide. The heart ganglion is much more resistant to lack of oxygen than is the central nervous system. Asphyxia is believed to be due to an accumulation of carbon dioxide produced by the activity of both muscular and ganglionic elements of the heart, but affecting chiefly the ganglionic element. W. D. H.

Absorption and Consumption of Oxygen in Heart Tissue. E. G. MARTIN (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 303—320).—Experiments on strips of turtle's ventricles show that they soon cease beating in solutions free from oxygen. Oxygenation easily induces recovery, whereas the addition of calcium to a sodium chloride solution free from oxygen does not. The excellent recovery which follows the addition of a calcium salt to a solution containing oxygen indicates that the ability of the cardiac tissue to absorb oxygen from the surrounding medium is dependent on the presence within it of calcium ions. In alkaline solutions, the effect is explained by supposing that the alkali decomposes some substance containing oxygen in the tissue, and thereby a definite store of oxygen is available which is not affected by other modes of treatment. W. D. H.

The Glycuronic Acid of the Blood Corpuscles. RAPHAEL LÉPINE and BOULUD (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 196—199. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 422; 1905, ii, 730).—The glycuronic acid in the blood of the dog and man is contained mainly in the corpuscles; it is only in the layer of serum nearest the corpuscles in centrifugalised blood that any is found. Glycolysis, which may occur even during centrifugalisation, leads to a lessening, and ultimately to the disappearance, of the acid. W. D. H.

Catalases of the Blood. LEOPOLD VAN ITALLIE (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1906, **8**, 623—628).—Blood from various animals was heated for half an hour at 63° (compare Senter, Abstr., 1903, ii, 661), cooled to 15°, and mixed with hydrogen peroxide solution, when the presence of active catalase was indicated by the evolution of oxygen. Human and monkey blood appeared still to contain catalase, which was shown to be absent in the blood of horses, oxen, pigs, goats, sheep, rabbits, rats, hares, chickens, pigeons, fish, and frogs. The results suggest that the catalases occurring in the blood of different species of animals are not identical. E. F. A.

Adaptation of the Salivary Secretion to Diet. C. HUGH NEILSON and OLIVER P. TERRY (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 406—411).—Dogs' saliva contains an active ptyalin, but is relatively inert compared to human saliva. Like the other secretions (for example, that of the pancreas), there is an adaptation to diet; the saliva and extracts of the salivary glands of dogs fed on bread is more strongly amylolytic than that from those fed on meat. W. D. H.

Gastric Secretion. J. SYDNEY EDKINS (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 133—144. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 730).—Extracts of pyloric mucous membrane in boiling water with 0·4 per cent. hydrochloric acid contain a substance which, on injection into the blood-vessels of an animal, leads to the secretion of gastric juice. Extracts made with cold water, peptone, dextrose, or glycerol contain variable amounts of the same material. Extracts of the fundus mucous membrane do not contain it. Some inactive extracts of pyloric or true cardiac mucous membrane can be activated by boiling or by treatment with acid. This is not so for the inactive extracts of the fundus. Atropine does not diminish the reaction of an animal to this excitant. The substance is not a ferment, for boiling increases rather than lessens its activity. W. D. H.

Digestion in the Horse when Fed on Maize. ARTHUR SCHEUNERT and WALTHER GRIMMER (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 88—125. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 733).—The digestive contents in the horse when fed on maize show great variations; the amount of water in the stomach is usually high and the reaction there is alkaline. There is a considerable amount of lactic acid and similar fermentation occurring in the intestinal contents. Passage into the cæcum begins early. Digestion of carbohydrate in the stomach is slow, as in feeding on oats, whereas proteid digestion is more rapid than with oats. Absorption is fairly large in the stomach, but is larger in the small intestine. W. D. H.

Adaptation of the Pancreas to Lactose. R. H. ADERS PLIMMER (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 93—103).—It is shown that in no circumstances, whatever the diet, does the pancreatic juice in animals contain lactase. The adaptation of the pancreas in secreting lactase, stated to occur in animals fed with milk or with lactose, does not exist. The opposite result previously obtained by Weinland and by Bainbridge was due to fallacious methods of experiment and analysis. This suggests some doubt as to Pawloff's general view regarding the adaptation of the pancreatic secretion to the nature of the foods given. W. D. H.

Metabolism and Action of Nerve-cells. F. H. SCOTT (*Brain*, 1905, 506—526).—The microchemical reactions of Nissl's granules in nerve-cells indicate their similarity to a substance found in pancreatic and gastric cells. Held's neurosomes are morphologically homologous with the zymogen granules of gland-cells. There is an interdependence between the amount of Nissl substance and the number of neurosomes, exactly as there is between the prozymogen of Macallum and the number of zymogen granules. The nuclei of nerve-cells and gland-cells also resemble one another. All these cells are considered to control changes in proteids, and the hypothesis is advanced that nerve-cells form a proteolytic ferment. W. D. H.

Influence of Diet on Growth and Nutrition. CHALMERS WATSON and ANDREW HUNTER (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 111—132).—A detailed account of experiments previously published (this vol., ii, 101).

W. D. H.

Nutrition with Proteid and Glycogen Analysis. Eduard Pflüger (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **111**, 303—308).—The flesh of the cod is at all times almost free from both glycogen and fat. Whether there is more glycogen in the muscles of the living animal is not yet settled. The ash is largely removed by boiling, but this can be again added to the flesh; whether the addition be made or not, a pure cod diet is harmful and provokes diarrhœa, but this may be overcome by mixing it with gelatin. Such a diet is peculiarly suited to experiments on pure proteid nutrition. The proteid intake can be increased by adding "nutrose" (not nutrin, for that contains 6 per cent. of fat).

Some difficulties experienced in the estimation of glycogen in cod flesh are described. W. D. H.

Effect of Cerebral Anæmia on Nerve-cells. Leonard E. Hill and Frederick W. Mott (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905—6, iv—v; *J. Physiol.*, **34**).—In anæmia produced by ligature of all four cerebral arteries, although the nerve-cells show chromatolysis, swelling, and sometimes displacement of the nucleus, they are not incapable of recovery, because the neuro-fibrils can, by Cajal's method, be shown to remain intact. W. D. H.

Fatigue of Nerves. F. H. Scott (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 145—162).—The ineffectiveness of a nerve on prolonged stimulation cannot be explained by abolition of conductivity of the nerve-ending. It must be supposed that the nerve-cells secrete something, the passage of which to the ending is necessary for effective stimulation. Recovery after transient fatigue is thus accounted for, but the absence of recovery after prolonged excitation is attributed to the whole of the substance being used up and to their being incapable of obtaining more when severed from their nerve-cells. W. D. H.

Chemical Stimulation of the Cortex Cerebri. Samuel S. Maxwell (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Physiology*, 1906, **3**, 17—19).—Previous observers have stated that the cortex of the brain is inexcitable to chemical, as it is to mechanical, irritation. The chemicals used, however, were not those now known to act as nerve-stimulants. The best for the purpose are those the anions of which precipitate calcium. Accordingly, in the present research, citrates, oxalates, and fluorides were employed, as well as sodium chloride, creatine, and creatinine. Neither as solids nor in solution, however, was any stimulation produced unless the material were applied to the white matter beneath the cortex; this is best done by injecting a few drops with a capillary tube; the response was then immediate, and the results resembled those obtained by the ordinary electrical method. It is suggested that electrical excitation changes the concentration of ions possibly of the calcium precipitants, and that in this method the spreading of the lines of force makes it difficult to say whether it is grey or white matter which is really excited. W. D. H.

Preparation of Cholesterol from Brain. Otto Rosenheim (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 104—105).—Water is removed by mixing the finely-divided brain with plaster of Paris and then extracting with acetone. The first extract contains some water, and therefore less cholesterol. From the second and third extracts, the bulk of the cholesterol crystallises out. On recrystallisation, it shows the melting point and optical activity of the pure substance. W. D. H.

Cholesterol of Brain. M. CHRISTINE TEBB (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 106—110).—Only pure cholesterol is obtainable from the human brain when Rosenheim's method of extraction is employed (see preceding abstract). Cholesterol-ethers were not obtainable, Baumstark's statement to the contrary being due to the imperfections in his method. This conclusion coincides with that Bünz (Abstr., 1905, ii, 841) arrived at by a different method. Mixtures of cholesterol and cholesterol-esters gave melting points lower than that of cholesterol itself, but the extreme depression noted by Bünz was not observed. W. D. H.

Osmotic Pressure and Heart Activity. A. J. CARLSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 357—370).—Details of experiments on the heart of the tortoise and king crab (*Limulus*) are given, which show that hypertonicity depresses, and hypotonicity stimulates. The osmotic changes in the blood is a possible factor in disease. W. D. H.

Intracellular Colloidal Salts. WILLIAM A. OSBORNE (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 84—92).—If a dissociable salt composed of colloidal acid and crystalloid base is dialysed against a solution of a dissociable crystalloid salt, the base of the latter will replace that of the former. As such complex salts exist within cells, it is justifiable to assume that the bases present are those of the lymph which can penetrate the cell wall. The toxic action of pure sodium chloride solution must be in part due to the replacement of the intracellular bases by sodium. If in the colloidal salt the free acids have a low solubility and form a fine suspension when partially precipitated, then total precipitation of the acid will occur when the salt is dialysed against solutions of diffusible weak acids, although such acids have a hydrogen ion concentration too low to effect such change without dialysis. The same result will follow when a salt is dialysed against distilled water, but here the action is slow. This slow loss of base must be taken into account when living cells are exposed to distilled water. Proteid solution dialysed against a weak solution of mercuric chloride tends to retain the heavy metal and thus acquire a greater concentration of the latter than exists in the dialysing fluid. This reaction with heavy metals has an important application with regard to antiseptics and oligo-dynamical action. W. D. H.

The Liver as a Storehouse for Proteids. WILHELM SEITZ (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **111**, 309—334).—Observations, partly histological, partly chemical, on starved and fed animals support Pflüger's view that the liver is a storehouse, not only for carbohydrates and fats, but for proteids also. W. D. H.

Study of the Phosphorus Content of Flesh. A. D. EMMETT and HARRY S. GRINDLEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 25—63. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 542).—Of the total phosphorus in beef, 75 per cent. is soluble in cold water; one-fourth is present in soluble organic compounds, whilst the relation of soluble organic to soluble inorganic phosphorus is 3 : 5. The corresponding results for veal are 64 per cent., one-sixth, and 3 : 9. The percentages of phosphorus in the ash of beef and veal are 17·8 and 12·8.

The soluble organic phosphorus of flesh is not in combination with the coagulated proteid, albumoses, or peptones. The compounds are not decomposed by a considerable excess of nitric acid.

The Hart-Andrews method (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1903, **30**, 470) of separating and determining the inorganic and organic phosphorus gives satisfactory results in aqueous extracts freed from coagulable proteids. N. H. J. M.

Distribution of Glycogen in Horse-flesh. RUDOLF HEFELMANN and PAUL MAUZ (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 61—63).—The following quantities of glycogen were obtained from the various muscles of slaughtered horses, the figures expressing percentages on the dry, fat-free flesh:

	Lean Harness Horse.	Well-nourished. Horse.
Facial muscles	0·24	0·047
Leg muscles	1·80	7·97
Back muscles	2·87	10·80
Abdominal muscles	3·92	10·15
Flank muscles	4·22	10·51

W. P. S.

Filtration in the Living Organism. LEONARD E. HILL (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 55—61).—A discussion of the part filtration plays in physiological phenomena, the underlying idea of which is that, as in liquids and colloidal solutions (for example, in living cells) the pressure is equally transmitted in all directions, filtration can play little or no part in such phenomena as lymph-production and secretion.

W. D. H.

The Stimulus to Milk Secretion. WALTER HEAPE (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1905—6, i—ii; *J. Physiol.*, **34**)—Starling's view, that the hormone in milk secretion is an internal secretion from the fœtus, is disputed, for the mammary glands may be active in virgin animals. The source of the stimulus is regarded as the ovary, which forms a hypothetical material named "gonadin."

NOTE BY ABSTRACTOR.—In the discussion which ensued, Starling pointed out that the difference between the ovarian ovum and the more elaborate ovum called a fœtus is one of degree only. W. D. H.

Composition of Colostrum. ERNST WINTERSTEIN and E. STRICKLER (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 58—82).—The colostrum proteid, which is heat-coagulable, yields, on hydrolysis, alanine, aminovaleric acid, leucine, pyrollidine-2-carboxylic acid, serine, phenylalanine, tyrosine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, cystine, arginine, histidine, lysine, tryptophan, ammonia, and other substances not identified. It also contains one or more carbohydrate complexes. Cow's colostrum contains caseinogen, albumin, globulin, fat, free fatty acids, lecithin, cholesterol, free glycero-phosphoric acid, lactose, and urea. Tyrosine, choline, nuclein, and hexone bases were not found Besides lactose, there is no optically active reducing carbohydrate. Quantitative results are given. W. D. H.

The Baudouin Reaction in the Fat of Human Milk. Rodolphe C. Engel (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 283—286. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 468).—After ingestion of sesamé oil, the fat of human milk gives the Baudouin reaction. The reaction is obtainable from one to one and a half hours after partaking of the oil and before the iodine number of the oil increases. L. de K.

Free Amino-acids in Urine. Gunnar Forssner (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 15—24).—Ignatowski's naphthalene-β-sulphonic chloride method was employed for the isolation of amino-acids in urine. The point investigated was whether the excretion of amino-acids can be used in the differential diagnosis of gout. The conclusion reached is that free glycine often occurs in the urine of normal persons and in those suffering from a variety of diseases, gout included. W. D. H.

Salt Glycosuria. Frank P. Underhill and Oliver E. Closson (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 321—332).—A full account of experiments previously published (this vol., ii, 186). W. D. H.

Action of Acids and Alkalis and of Acid, Neutral, and Alkaline Salts on Tadpoles. Herbert E. Roaf (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, 1, 88—110).—The ions which exert the most powerful action on tadpoles are those of hydrogen and hydroxyl, which kill in concentrations of 0·001 and 0·002*M*. respectively. These ions probably form more stable compounds or aggregations with protoplasm than do those of neutral salts. The degree of toxicity of acid and alkaline salts is roughly proportional to the concentration of hydrogen or hydroxyl ions in their solutions. Neutral salts do not kill until the osmotic pressure rises above that of the fluids of the organism. There is, therefore, a long range where such salts are comparatively harmless, above which is a short range where they are rapidly fatal. Unchanged volume of living cells does not necessarily imply isotony. Some normal salts, however, like those of heavy metals, barium, and ammonium, have specific poisonous effects. Some ions, in concentrations below the lethal, accelerate growth ; this is most pronounced with phosphates. W. D. H.

Pharmacological Action of Digitalis, Strophanthus, and Squill on the Heart. G. S. Haynes (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, 1, 62—87).—The experiments were carried out on the isolated mammalian heart. It is essential that drugs such as those used should be standardised by bio-chemical methods. The toxicities of tincture of digitalis and squill are equal, that of strophanthus is nine or ten times as great. Two stages in the action on the heart are noticed: (1) stimulation of the cardiac muscle and vagal nerve endings; (2) increase of tonus and acceleration. In therapeutical doses, squill increases the force of the heart much more than the other two drugs; it slows the heart more, and causes more constriction of the coronary vessels. Digitalis is the least efficient of the three. After atropinisation, the drugs cause very little decrease in the heart's rate. Digitalis is most irritant to mucous membranes, then comes squill, whilst strophanthus has very little irritant action. Squill should be used in preference to the others to raise blood-pressure. W. D. H.

Pharmacological Studies of Magnesium Salts. II. The Toxic Action of Intravenous Injections on the Medullary Centres. Samuel J. Meltzer and John Auer (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 387—405. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 743).—Intravenously injected magnesium salts are very toxic, but if the injection is made slowly the effects are not much shown, hence the apparent harmlessness of magnesium sulphate given by the mouth in man. The most marked effects are on the respiratory centre. It is completely inhibited, is irresponsive to venous blood, and the reflex effect of sensory stimuli is reduced. Prolonged artificial respiration produces restoration. There is a similar but less marked effect on the deglutition centre, and a still less marked effect on the vaso-motor centre.
W. D. H.

Proportion of Chloroform in the Organism during Anæsthesia. J. Tissot (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 234—237).—In animals rapidly anæsthetised by chloroform, the amount present in the blood may exceed 50 mg. per 100 c.c., and may reach 70—80 mg. If the anæsthesia is slowly induced it sinks to 45 or even 35 mg. More than 70 mg. per 100 c.c. of arterial blood often causes death. In the brain the chloroform is in equilibrium with that in the blood. If a fatal result ensues at the moment of the heart's arrest, the amount in the blood is more than in the brain, but afterwards the amount in the brain is often higher than that in the venous blood. The amount in venous blood is always less than in arterial blood. The length of the period of anæsthesia, proportion of chloroform in the brain, and rapidity of blood circulation are important factors. W. D. H.

Behaviour of Nitrobenzene and other Aromatic Nitro-compounds in the Organism. Erich Meyer (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, **46**, 497—509).—Nitrobenzene administered either *per os* or subcutaneously is converted into *p*-nitrophenol and this into *p*-aminophenol. Aniline is also converted into *p*-aminophenol. *m*-Nitrophenol is partly transformed into *m*-aminophenol. E. F. A.

Action of Hordenine Sulphate on the Circulation. Lucien Camus (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 237—239).—**Action of Hordenine Sulphate, Soluble Ferments, and Microbes** (*ibid.*, 350—352).—Hordenine sulphate is hæmolytic, and retards the coagulation of the blood. A small dose excites the vagus nerve and slows the heart, a large dose has the opposite effect. It hinders the action of pepsin, trypsin, and rennin, but the antagonism is indirect, depending on the amount; if the ferment action is stopped, it goes on again by increasing the proportion of ferment. The ferment is not destroyed, only rendered latent. Invertin, maltase, and lipaseidin are not arrested. Its antiseptic action is mainly due to the alterations in osmotic pressure it produces. Clinically the drug has proved valuable. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Germicidal Action of Potassium Permanganate. James B. Garner and Walter E. King (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 144—147)—A series of experiments has been made on the action of potassium permanganate solutions of various concentrations on a pure bouillon culture of *Bacillus typhosus* at a temperature of 37·4°. The results show that *N*/511 potassium permanganate is antiseptic and that *N* 458 solution is germicidal to the organism. E. G.

Study of the Process of Nitrification with Reference to the Purification of Sewage. Harriette Chick (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *B*, **77**, 241—266).—Nitrification in the purification of sewage, notwithstanding the large amount of organic matter present, is attributed to (1) the presence of organisms in symbiosis with nitrifying organisms, by which the latter are rendered more resistant; (2) the retention of most of the organic matter near the surface of the filters; and (3) to the very large numbers of nitrifying organisms present in the filters (compare Winogradsky and Omelianski, *Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1899, ii, 5).

Production of nitrites and nitrates may occur together, or the second process may be retarded when the sewage is strongly ammoniacal.

No evidence was obtained that absorption of ammonia or ammonium salts ever occurs. Nitrification is extremely rapid, being completed during the time required by percolation (2—3 hours).

Of the two processes investigated, continuous filters and contact beds, the former was found to be the more effective and possesses the further advantage that clogging is more easily remedied than in the case of contact beds. N. H. J. M.

Amide Nutrition of Green Plants in Absence of Carbon Dioxide. Jules Lefèvre (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 287—289).—In absence of both amides and carbon dioxide (the carbon dioxide liberated being absorbed by baryta), the plants lost in weight. Similar plants provided with amides developed in absence of carbon dioxide. When, however, these plants were kept for a time in darkness there was no further growth. N. H. J. M.

Variations in Phosphoric Acid and Nitrogen in the Leaf Sap of Certain Plants. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 226—227).—In annual plants, a portion of the phosphoric acid migrates from the leaf to the ovule as soluble mineral phosphate, whilst another portion is displaced in combination with nitrogenous substances.

N. H. J. M.

Insoluble Alkali Compounds in Living Plants: Oak Leaves. MARCELLIN BERTHELOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 249—257).—Fresh oak leaves, when treated with calcium hydroxide, did not give off ammonia. When distilled with water, a trace of a substance which reduced ammoniacal silver nitrate was obtained, but no furfuraldehyde. The amounts of ash constituents, soluble and insoluble in cold water, were found to be as follows (per cent. of organic matter):

	Na_2O.	K_2O.	CaO.	MgO.	SiO_2.
Soluble.........	0·17	6·0	2·3	1·05	0·9
Insoluble	trace	0·17	1·40	0·30	1·47

Maceration with potassium acetate slightly increased the insoluble potassium and the soluble calcium and magnesium. Sodium acetate rendered a small amount of the sodium insoluble. With calcium acetate a distinct amount of the calcium became insoluble, whilst the potassium and magnesium were partially dissolved. Magnesium acetate had a similar effect, the insoluble magnesium and the soluble potassium and calcium being increased.

When the dried leaves were extracted successively with water and dilute hydrochloric acid, a small amount of calcium and traces of magnesium remained undissolved, but no potassium. The residue was well washed, dried, and treated with potassium acetate. This treatment resulted in the fixation, by the organic matter, of a considerable proportion of the potassium, whilst at the same time some of the calcium dissolved. N. H. J. M.

Insoluble Potassium Compounds in the Trunk and Bark of Oaks. MARCELLIN BERTHELOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **148**, 313—316).—The acid, which forms insoluble compounds of potassium, exists only in traces, if present at all, in the trunk of oaks. The insoluble compounds of potassium and the acids which produce them are mainly in the leaves.

N. H. J. M.

New Method of Extracting Star Aniseed Oil. PH. EBERHARDT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 407—408).—The usual source of this oil, whether extracted from *Illicium anisatum* or *Illicium verum*, is the fruit. The author's experiments show that it may be advantageously obtained by distillation of the leaves, and by this mode of operating the annual production should be greatly increased. H. M. D.

"Denji" and "Nzonogwi" Fibres from British Central Africa (*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1905, **3**, 23—25).—A sample of "Denji" fibre, obtained from the bark of *Sida rhombifolia*, when examined by the methods of Cross and Bevan (*Report on Indian Fibres exhibited at the Indian and Colonial Exhibition*, 1886) gave the following results: moisture, 10·3 per cent.; ash, 1·0 per cent.; loss on α-hydrolysis, 8·5 per cent.; loss on β-hydrolysis, 13·5 per cent.; loss on mercerisation, 7·5 per cent.; loss on acid purification, 1·8 per cent.; gain on nitration, 23·6 per cent.; cellulose, 77·4 per cent. A specimen of "Nzonogwi" fibre, from the bark of *Triumfetta rhomboidea*, gave the following results: moisture, 10·4 per cent.; ash, 0·6 per cent.; loss on α-hydrolysis, 9·1 per cent.; loss on β-hydrolysis, 14·7 per cent.; loss on mercerisation, 8·5 per cent.; loss on acid purification, 3·4 per cent.; gain on nitration, 30·2 per cent.; cellulose, 76·2 per cent. Both these fibres resemble jute in chemical characters and composition.

E. G.

[Constituents of] the Seeds of the Para Rubber Tree (Hevea brasiliensis) (*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1903, **1**, 156—159).—An account is given of the investigation of the constituents of a sample of the seeds of the Para rubber tree (*Hevea brasiliensis*) obtained from the Federated Malay States.

The kernels constitute about 50 per cent. of the whole seeds, and contain 42·3 per cent. of oil, whilst the whole seeds (husks and kernels together) yield 20 per cent. of oil. The oil obtained from the kernels by extraction with light petroleum is clear, light yellow, and has an odour resembling that of linseed oil; it belongs to the class of drying oils and, on exposure to the air, yields a clear, transparent film. The husks contain a small quantity of a solid fat which has a high saponification number and a low iodine value. The oil from the kernels gave the following constants: sp. gr. at 15°, 0·9302; acid number, 10·7; free fatty acids (calculated as oleic acid), 5·4 per cent.; ester number, 195·4; saponification number, 206·1; iodine number, 128·3. The constants of the oil extracted from the whole seeds were as follows: sp. gr. at 15°, 0·9316; acid number, 19·0; free fatty acids (calculated as oleic acid), 9·6 per cent.; ester number, 90·4; saponification number, 209·3; iodine number, 121·2.

A sample of the meal of the seeds which had been ground in the Federated Malay States yielded 36·1 per cent. of an oil which had a slightly acid odour, and, when left, solidified as a soft, crystalline, yellow mass; this product began to melt at 19°, was a clear liquid at 28°, and furnished the following constants: sp. gr. at 15°, 0·911; acid number, 130·5; free fatty acids (calculated as oleic acid), 65·6 per cent.; ester number, 65·2; saponification number, 195·7; iodine number, 136·2. It was found that the large amount of free acids in this oil was due to decomposition brought about by the action of a hydrolytic enzyme contained in the seed.

The meal was found to have the following composition: moisture, 9·1 per cent.; ash, 3·53 per cent.; fibre, 3·4 per cent.; oil, 36·1 per cent.; proteids, 18·2 per cent.; carbohydrates, 29·67 per cent. The ash contained 50·3 per cent. of phosphoric acid (calculated as P_2O_5).

The results of the investigation indicate that the oil of the seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis* could probably be employed for the purposes to which linseed oil is applied, whilst the residual cake would be of value as a cattle food. E. G.

Occurrence of Quebrachitol in the Latex of Hevea brasiliensis. ANNE W. K. DE JONG (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1906, **25**, 48—49).—When the latex is coagulated in alcohol and the alcoholic solution so produced is evaporated, it deposits crystals of quebrachitol. This melts at 190—191°, has $[\alpha]_D - 80{\cdot}2°$ in water, and is converted by hydriodic acid into *l*-inositol, which melts at 236° and has $[\alpha]_D - 65{\cdot}0°$ in water (compare Tanret, Abstr., 1890, 226). T. A. H.

Cinchona Barks and their Cultivation. DAVID HOWARD (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 97—99).—An historical account of the methods of cultivation and hybridisation employed in India and Java for increasing the yield of alkaloid in various species of cinchona plant. By careful selection in Java the amount of "quinine alkaloid" in the bark has been raised from 4 to 10 per cent. P. H.

Comparative Values of Different Grades of Wheat of Crops of 1903 and 1904. R. HARCOURT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 66—73).—The milling, chemical, and baking tests failed to show any wide differences in the products of the wheats studied. The products of the lower grades are inferior in yield of flour and in the colour of the bread, but there was little or no difference in strength and in yield of bread. N. H. J. M.

Nutritive Value of the Non-proteid Nitrogen Compounds in Foods. ERNST SCHULZE (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 65—81).—Potatoes and malt germs contain relatively large amounts of asparagine; mangolds generally contain small amounts of glutamine (0·5 to 0·9 gram per litre of juice). Both substances are readily decomposed when consumed by animals, being probably converted first into the corresponding amino-acids and afterwards into succinic or malic acid, which can have no value for fat production. Other amides, however, contain relatively much less carbon in the form of carboxyl and have probably considerable nutritive value.

The fact that asparagine is of no use in the case of carnivorous animals, whilst it economises proteids in the case of ruminants, may be due to the action of microbes on asparagine; the asparagine may be decomposed by the microbes and the products resorbed by the ruminant, or it may be utilised for producing proteids to be afterwards digested.

Strusiewicz (*Inaug. Diss. Göttingen*) considers that the amides in sugar-beet molasses are equal to proteids, and should therefore not be deducted from the digestible proteids. N. H. J. M.

Constituents of Emmenthaler Cheese. III. ERNST WINTERSTEIN and W. BISSEGGER (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 28—57. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 585).—The analyses deal with the nitrogen and the way in which it is distributed between proteids (coagulable and peptone-like), bases, ammonia, amino-acids, &c., in cheeses of different ages. W. D. H.

Example of how Analysis of Soil may be of use. Adolf Mayer (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 47—50).—Analyses of four tobacco soils from Deli (Sumatra) showed that three of them, which yield satisfactory crops, contained 0·14 to 0·16 per cent. of potash soluble in dilute hydrochloric acid, whilst one soil, known to require potassium manure, was found to contain only 0·05 per cent. of potash.

The loss on ignition corresponds approximately with the amount of humus (determined by the chromic acid method) only in the case of sandy soils and sandy peat soils. The heavy loamy soil at Wageningen, which contains only 0·8 per cent. of humus, loses 4 to 5 per cent. when ignited. N. H. J. M.

Absorption of Alkali Carbonates by the Mineral Constituents of the Soil. J. Dumont (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 345—347).—The sandy constituents of soils mechanically separated have no action on alkali carbonates, and kaolin acts very feebly. Silica, even when dried, decomposes cold solutions of potassium carbonate, but in a less degree than other colloids. Iron and aluminium hydroxides act very energetically, the latter being comparable with clay. The more vigorous action of clay as compared with that of its components whether separate or together is difficult to explain.

Léon Maquenne (*ibid.*, 347) points out that the behaviour of clay accords with what its constitution would indicate. In consequence of the position of its OH groups, clay is able to form, both with bases and with acids, compounds probably dissociable by water.

N. H. J. M.

Chemical Study of Some Oregon Beaverdam Soils. C. E. Bradley (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 64—65).—The soils consist largely of decayed leaves, twigs, and larger pieces of wood with more or less clay, and the name is derived from the fact that the swamps were formed by the streams being dammed by beavers. Analyses of five samples of the soils (one virgin and four farmed) gave the following results: silica, 20·43—53·05; loss on ignition, 31·5—63·95; Na_2O, 0·16—0·43; K_2O, 0·10—0·28; CaO, 0·26—1·18; MgO, 0·06—0·33; Fe_2O_3, 4·00—9·21; Al_2O_3, 4·95—8·07; P_2O_5, 0·21—2·30; SO_3, 0·08—0·23; N, 0·78—2·06. One of the soils has grown fifty good crops of onions without manure. The potassium is of low availability, whilst the phosphoric acid is largely available.

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Estimation of Halogens in Organic Compounds. WILHELM VAUBEL and OTTO SCHEUER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 167—168).—The apparatus consists of a Wurtz flask fitted with a stoppered separating funnel. The side-tube is connected to a Volhard bulb apparatus containing a solution of silver nitrate. About 0·5 gram of the substance is put into the flask and about 50 c.c. of sulphuric acid are introduced from the funnel. In order to generate a slight excess of sulphurous acid it is best to add to the mixture a little filter paper or some metallic copper. On heating, the halogen is expelled and the last traces are removed by means of a current of air. The halogen silver precipitate is freed from co-precipitated silver sulphite by boiling with dilute nitric acid, collected and weighed.

Very good results may be obtained with various halogenated compounds, provided they are not too volatile. L. DE K.

[**Estimation of Chlorine Peroxide.**] WILLIAM BRAY (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 569—608. See this vol., ii, 223).

Detection of Ozone by means of Silver. HERMANN THIELE (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 11—12).—The author has observed that silver foil or money which has been polished with sand between the fingers or handled to any extent is no longer blackened when exposed to an atmosphere containing ozone. When, however, the silver has been momentarily heated in a flame or has been polished with emery paper, it is at once blackened by the presence of ozone. If the trace of fatty matter derived from the fingers is the cause of the non-appearance of the black colour, it is curious that so extremely minute a trace of fat as must be present should prohibit the reaction, seeing that a layer of india-rubber several millimetres in thickness is at once penetrated by ozone. W. P. S.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid in Manures as Phosphomolybdic Anhydride. GEORG BERJU (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 31—46).—Neumann's method (Abstr., 1898, ii, 454) gives very exact results, and is not influenced by the nature of the solvent or by the presence of dissolved silicic acid. In the case of high per cent. phosphates it is desirable to precipitate with about 100 c.c. of the molydate solution, employing about 0·25 gram of substance.

Methods in which the phosphoric acid was directly precipitated as magnesium ammonium phosphate gave too high results.

N. H. J. M.

Removal of Arsenic from Hydrochloric Acid for Use in the Marsh-Berzelius Method. ARTHUR R. LING and THEODORE RENDLE (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 37—38).—To 1500 c.c. of commercial hydrochloric acid of sp. gr. 1·1 about 40 c.c. of re-distilled commercial wood spirit are added together with 5—10 grams of arsenic-free granulated zinc.

The mixture is contained in a Wurtz flask, which is connected with a reflux condenser by means of an ordinary cork. A glass rod is fixed in the cork and carries a coil of electrolytic copper foil, having a surface of about 120 sq. inches. After plugging the side-tube of the flask, the condenser is connected with an exhaust-pump and the mixture boiled for about three hours, the copper being withdrawn and cleansed at least once during this period. Two flasks should be interposed between the condenser and the pump: the first acts as a receiver for a tarry liquid which distils over, whilst the second contains water to absorb any hydrogen chloride passing over. The mixture is then distilled over electrolytic copper foil. W. P. S.

Reactions and Estimation of Arsenic Hydride. HANS RECKLEBEN and GEORG LOCKEMANN (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**. 275—283).—In estimating arsenic hydride in a mixture of gases, the best absorbent, and the most suitable for determining its volume from the loss, is a solution of sodium hypochlorite (commercial "Eau de Javelle").

For detecting the presence of arsenic hydride, a strong ammoniacal solution of silver nitrate is the best test; it gives at once a dark deposit. The test is obviously not available in presence of other gases (phosphine, stibine, hydrogen sulphide, &c.), which give dark precipitates with silver nitrate, but the absence of any reaction is a certain proof of the absence of arsenic hydride. L. DE K.

Detection of Boric Acid. GEORG FENDLER (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 137—144).—It is shown that boric acid may be estimated approximately in solutions by dipping strips of turmeric paper into them and noting the time required for the appearance of a red coloration when the strips are removed and allowed to dry. Comparative solutions containing known amounts of boric acid must be employed. Attention is also drawn to the fact that traces of boric acid are often present in hydrochloric, sulphuric, and acetic acids.

W. P. S.

Some Difficulties in the Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Gaseous Mixtures. ARMAND GAUTIER and PAUL CLAUSMANN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 485—491. Compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 535, 537, 640; 1899, ii, 451).—Analysis of a number of gaseous mixtures containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen with or without air has shown that the absorption of carbon monoxide by an acid solution of cuprous chloride is never complete, neither is the residual carbon monoxide completely burnt in the endiometer when the gaseous mixture is exploded with excess of oxygen; the amount of carbon monoxide that escapes detection, varying from 1 to 0·3 per cent., is greatest in those mixtures which contain the least quantity of the gas, and it can be estimated by means of iodine pentoxide (compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 537). M. A. W.

Method for Determining "Black Alkali" in Irrigating Waters and Soil Extracts. W. W. SKINNER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 77—80).—The water or extract (200 c.c.) is mixed with $N/50$ sodium carbonate (50 to 150 c.c.) and evaporated to dryness in a platinum or silver dish. The residue is rubbed with distilled water free from carbon dioxide, transferred to a 100 c.c. flask, which is then filled to the mark, and well shaken. After twelve to fifteen hours, 50 c.c. of the clear solution are titrated with $N/50$ sulphuric acid in presence of chloroform (5 c.c.) and 0·025 per cent. erythrosin (1 c.c.). The solution is vigorously shaken after each addition of acid.

When less sulphuric acid is required than is necessary to neutralise one-half of the sodium carbonate, some of the sodium carbonate has reacted with soluble calcium and magnesium salts, indicating that no excess of "black alkali" was present, but rather an excess of permanent hardness. The difference in c.c. between the sulphuric acid required and one-half of the sodium carbonate is multiplied by 0·00136, which gives the equivalent of calcium sulphate in 100 c.c.

When more sulphuric acid is required than is equivalent to one-half the sodium carbonate, "black alkali" is present, and the difference in c.c. multiplied by 0·00106 gives the amount of it in terms of sodium carbonate.

"Black alkali" may consist of carbonates and acid carbonates of any of the alkalis. Only the alkalinity due to the carbonates and bicarbonates of the alkalis and not those of the alkaline earths should be expressed as black alkali. N. H. J. M.

Estimation of Opalescent Silver Chloride Precipitates. Roger C. Wells (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 99—114. Compare Richards and Wells, Abstr., 1904, ii, 287).—A study has been made of the variation of opalescence with time, ground glass being employed for standards of reference. The results of the experiments show that the medium is the most important variable in nephelometric observations. Determinations have been made of the maximum opalescences which could be obtained in various media, and the excess of soluble chloride and length of time required to produce them. In order to obtain maximum opalescence, it is found that for every concentration a suitable medium and excess of the precipitant are required. The substances which aid in producing maximum opalescence also hasten the speed of its formation. Electrolytes, such as salts and mineral acids, are found to produce the greatest acceleration. Attention is drawn to the bearing of the results on the theory of colloidal solution and on certain photographic changes. The chief sources of error in nephelometric work are discussed, and precautions are suggested for several typical cases. E. G.

Estimation of Mercury and Iodine in Antiseptic Soaps. Atherton Seidell (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 73—77).—About 10 grams of the sample are dissolved in 150 c.c. of strong alcohol, and, after acidifying with a few c.c. of hydrochloric acid, the mercury is precipitated as sulphide by a current of hydrogen sulphide, collected on a Gooch filter, washed with alcohol, and weighed. The filtrate is concentrated to about one-half and, after making up to the original volume with water, the separated fatty acids are removed by filtration. After adding 25—50 c.c. of chloroform, the iodine is liberated by cautious addition of nitrous acid and the whole is well shaken. The iodine dissolved in the chloroform is then titrated in the usual manner with standard thiosulphate solution. L. DE K.

Variable Sensitiveness in the Colorimetry of Chromium. DAVID W. HORN (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 253—258).—A series of experiments has been made with the object of determining the concentration at which the colour of potassium chromate is most sensitive to change on diluting the solution. The results show that both the sensitiveness and the ease of determination vary with the concentration, but that there is no simple general relation between the sensitiveness and the concentration. The sensitiveness is found to be greatest at concentrations between 0·004*N* and 0·008*N* with respect to the gram-atom of chromium. Colorimetric comparisons have also been made with green chromium chloride solutions, and it is found that, in general, the sensitiveness is similar to that of potassium chromate solutions. E. G.

Rapid Electrolytic Precipitation of Antimony. JULIA LANGNESS and EDGAR F. SMITH (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **27**, 1524—1527).—Ten c.c. of the solution containing not more than 0·24 gram of the metal are mixed with 15 c.c. of solution of sodium sulphide of sp. gr. 1·18, 3 grams of potassium cyanide, 1 c.c. of 10 per cent. sodium hydroxide, and water up to 70 c.c. After heating nearly to boiling, the solution is electrolysed with a current of 3·5—4 volts and 6 amperes, the time being fifteen minutes Roughened dishes should be used as cathodes.

Very satisfactory results are obtained in the presence of arsenic under the following conditions: 10 c.c. of solution, 15 c.c. of sodium sulphide, 3 grams of potassium cyanide, and water up to 70 c.c. In fifteen minutes, the antimony is completely precipitated when using the rotating anode and a current of 6 amperes and 4 volts.

The process may be used in the assay of the mineral stibnite, 0·5 gram of which may be at once dissolved in 20 c.c. of sodium sulphide and treated as directed. L. DE K.

Wine Analysis. Estimation of "Added" Water, Alcohol, or Sugar. Determination of Sugar in "Incompletely Fermented" and "Liqueur" Wines. MAXIME CARI-MANTRAND (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 174—181, 181—187).—The author states that wine is frequently sophisticated by being diluted with water and suitable additions to the liquid made in order to conform to the minimum legal standard as regards "dry extract," "alcohol content," &c. The following systematic method of analysis is recommended to meet cases of this kind. "Total acidity" is determined by titrating 10 c.c. of the wine with *N*/10 sodium hydroxide, using litmus paper as an indicator in the case of white wine, and the change of tint from the natural red to "absinthe green" as an indication of neutrality in the case of red wine. "Volatile acid" is estimated either by distilling 20 c.c. from a mixture of 10 c.c. of wine with 20 c.c. of water, or by steam-distilling 50 c.c. of wine and collecting the first 200 c.c. of distillate. In either case the distillate is titrated with $N/10$ soda solution, using phenolphthalein as indicator. By the first method 10/11ths of the total volatile acid is obtained, and a correction for the residue must be made. Very acid wines are frequently partially neutralised. For the estimation of "volatile acid" in such cases 20 c.c. of $N/10$ sulphuric acid is added to 10 c.c. of the wine, which is then distilled and the distillate titrated as described above. The difference in the two results gives the "combined volatile acid."

"Total sulphurous acid" is estimated by adding 25 c.c. of a solution of potassium hydroxide (1 gram-mol. per litre) to 50 c.c. of wine. This mixture is left for fifteen minutes and then 10 c.c. of sulphuric acid, diluted with 30 c.c. of water, is added and the liquid titrated with standard iodine solution, starch being used as an indicator. "Free sulphurous acid" is determined by adding to 50 c.c. of wine 5 c.c. of sulphuric acid, diluted with 15 c.c. of water, and titrating as before. "Potassium bitartrate" is determined by evaporating 100 c.c. of wine to from 7 to 8 grams, filtering out the crystals which have separated after twenty-four hours, washing four times with 5 c.c. of alcohol (42°), dissolving in boiling water, and titrating with $N/10$ soda in presence of phenolphthalein. For "plastered wines" this process is modified, 100 c.c. of wine being evaporated to 10 c.c. and the residue mixed with 25 c.c. of alcohol (42°) and set aside for twenty-four hours. The precipitate obtained is washed, dissolved in boiling water, and the solution titrated as already indicated.

"Free tartaric acid" is estimated by adding 2 c.c. of acetic acid, 5 drops of a 20 per cent. solution of potassium acetate, and 15 grams of potassium chloride to 100 c.c. of wine. When solution is complete, 15 c.c. of alcohol are added, the mixture stirred, and the sides of the vessel rubbed with a glass rod to facilitate the separation of potassium hydrogen tartrate. After twelve hours, the precipitate is collected, washed, dissolved, and titrated as before. The difference between this result and the "potassium bitartrate" previously determined is the equivalent of the free tartaric acid originally present.

Denigés' method for the determination of citric acid is recommended (Abstr., 1902, ii, 365). For the estimation of glycerol, potassium sulphate, and "reducing sugar" the methods in general use are suitable. The ash is determined by igniting, at a red heat, the "dry extract" from 25 c.c. of wine. The character, amount, and alkalinity of the ash afford useful indications as to whether the wine is diseased or whether an alkali has been added to it.

In examining "incompletely fermented" or "liqueur" wines or grape musts to which alcohol has been added, the foregoing factors are frequently of little value and the determination of the amount and nature of the "crystallisable" and "uncrystallisable" sugars present is recommended. For this purpose a convenient quantity of the liquid is decolorised by adding lead subacetate, filtering, and diluting the filtrate to one litre. The quantity required to completely reduce 10 c.c. of Fehling's solution and the optical activity of this liquid are then determined. If "crystallisable" sugar is present, a similar quantity of the original wine is "inverted" by boiling with 2 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, decolorised and diluted as before, and the reducing power and optical activity are again determined. These operations are conducted at the same time on a normal grape must (directions for the preparation of which are given in the original) and comparison of the two sets of results obtained is usually sufficient to indicate the nature of the material under examination. T. A. H.

Volumetric Determination of Organic Hydrosulphides and Thio-acids. PETER KLASON and TOR CARLSON (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 738—742).—Interaction between hydrosulphides and iodine proceeds under certain conditions quantitatively in accordance with the equation $2R\cdot SH + I_2 = R_2S_2 + 2HI$. The addition of sodium hydrogen carbonate to remove the hydriodic acid formed is not only unnecessary but detrimental. Aromatic hydrosulphides are such strong acids that they form normal salts with alkalis in alcoholic solution and can, accordingly, be titrated with phenolphthalein as indicator. The estimations described were conducted with thio-*p*-cresol, thio-β-naphthol, and methyl, ethyl and *iso*butyl mercaptans, whilst thioglycollic acid and thioacetic acid also gave satisfactory results. A. McK.

Fehling's Test for Dextrose in Urine. HUGH MACLEAN (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 111—122).—Sugar in urine is not so easily detected by Fehling's solution as in water. The masking factor is creatinine, not ammonia, as Pavy suggested; creatine acts in the same way. Creatinine also prevents uric acid from reacting with Fehling's solution. W. D. H.

Can Sugar be Detected with Certainty in the Urine by the Fermentation Test? EDUARD PFLÜGER (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **111**, 241—250).—Polemical against E. Salkowski. The question in the title is here answered in the negative. W. D. H.

Estimation of Sugar in Coloured and Decolorised Solutions and the Estimation of Lævulose and Dextrose. A. KICKTON (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**. 65—72).—The results given show that the colouring matters in wines have but little influence on the estimation of sugar in wine by Fehling's gravimetric method if the precipitated cuprous oxide is converted into cupric oxide before weighing. Practically the same results are obtained whether the sugar is estimated directly in the wine or after the latter has been decolorised by either lead acetate or animal charcoal.

Halenke and Möslinger's formula (Abstr., 1895, ii, 463) as modified by Fresenius is shown to give trustworthy results in cases where lævulose and dextrose are present in about equal quantities, whilst the different reducing powers of the two sugars cause slight discrepancies should one sugar predominate considerably over the other.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Chloral Hydrate. THOMAS E. WALLIS (*Pharm. J.*, 1906, **76**, 162—163).—After several trials, the following method is recommended: 0·1 gram of the sample is dissolved in 10 c.c. of absolute alcohol and mixed in a suitable bottle with 10 c.c. of *N*-sodium hydroxide. The bottle is closed with an india-rubber cork, which is securely tied down, and then heated in the water-bath for three hours. The resulting liquid is neutralised with *N*-sulphuric acid, using phenolphthalein as indicator, and the solution is then titrated as usual with *N*/10 silver nitrate. The chlorine thus found represents the chloral actually present. L. DE K.

New Method for the Estimation of Acetone. SAMUEL M. AULD (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 100—101).—A known quantity of the solution, containing about 0·1 to 0·2 gram of acetone, is placed in a round-bottomed flask of 500 c.c. capacity, diluted with a little water, and mixed with 20 to 30 c.c. of a 10 per cent. solution of potassium hydroxide. The flask, provided with a reflux condenser, is fitted with a dropping funnel, from which a solution of bromine, containing 200 grams of bromine and 250 grams of potassium bromide per litre, is slowly added until the solution assumes a permanent, faint yellow colour. The flask is then heated at 70° for half an hour over a water-bath. It is imperative that the bromine employed should be pure, as crude bromine frequently contains bromoform. If an excess of bromine has been added, it may be removed by warming the solution with a few drops of potassium hydroxide. The mixture is then distilled until no more bromoform is carried over, and the distillate, together with washings from the condenser, are mixed with 50 c.c. of alcohol and sufficient solid potassium hydroxide to make an approximately 10 per cent. solution. The mixture is heated on a water-bath in a reflux apparatus until the bromoform is completely decomposed according to the equation $3CHBr_3 + 9KOH + C_2H_5{\cdot}OH = 3CO + C_2H_4 + 9KBr + 7H_2O$; this operation takes about three-quarters of an hour. On cooling, the solution is exactly neutralised with dilute nitric acid, made up to 500 c.c., and titrated with *N*/10 silver nitrate, using potassium chromate as indicator. Two hundred and forty parts of bromine correspond with 58 parts of acetone. The method is suitable for the estimation of acetone in wood-spirit by using 5 c.c. of a solution of the spirit diluted to ten times its volume. P. H.

Estimation of the Volatile Acidity of Wine. L. ROOS and W. MESTREZAT (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 41—51).—In the method proposed, the wine is evaporated under reduced pressure at a temperature of 70°—75°. When the volume of the wine has been reduced to about 2 c.c., three successive quantities of 20 c.c. of water are added and evaporated. As the acidity of the distillate is found to agree exactly with that found by subtracting the acidity of the residue from the total acidity, it is recommended that the volatile acidity be thus estimated indirectly. A number of estimations may be carried out at the same time by connecting the distillation flasks with a common receiver. Dissolved carbon dioxide should be removed from the wine before commencing the estimation. The authors find that lactic acid is not volatile under the conditions of distillation above described.

W. P. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Spectrum of the High Tension Arc in Air. B. Walter (*Ann. Physik,* 1906, [iv], **19**, 874—876).—The ultra-violet end of the spectrum of a high tension arc, obtained by the aid of a quartz spectrograph, exhibits a series of characteristic bands which coincide with those observed by Eder in the combustion of ammonia, and described by him as ammonia bands. They are, however, to be attributed rather to some compound of nitrogen and oxygen. J. C. P.

Phosphorescence Phenomena. André Debierne (*Compt. rend.,* 1906, **142**, 568—571).—It is suggested that when a substance P becomes phosphorescent under the influence of an exciting agent (light, cathode or X-rays, or the rays emitted by radioactive substances) it is converted into a new material, R, which is destroyed by heat, being either re-converted into P or changed into a new substance, R'. Phosphorescent light is regarded as a form of energy emitted as the result of the transformations of the substances P and R. When thermoluminescence (Becquerel, Abstr., 1900, ii, 126) does not occur, R is probably an unstable substance, which is destroyed spontaneously at atmospheric temperature after its formation. The persistence of phosphorescence after the removal of the exciting agent is regarded as thermoluminescence occurring at the ordinary temperature. T. A. H.

Rotatory Power of Optically Active Substances. Paul Walden (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.,* 1906, **55**, 1—63).—The paper begins with a reply to Winther's criticisms (Abstr., 1905, ii, 493). The author goes on to record measurements of the rotation of a large number of optically active substances, both in the pure state (at 20° and 100°) and in solution. The rotation has been determined for red, green, blue, and violet light, and this has made it possible to study the way in which the rotation dispersion coefficients and the specific and molecular rotation dispersions are related to the constitution of the various compounds. The pure substances investigated are *l*-amyl malonate, ethyl *l*-amylmalonate, *l*-amyl succinate, *l*-amyl methylsuccinate, *l*-amyl suberate, *l*-amyl glycollate, ethyl *l*-amylacetoacetate, *l*-amyl β-phenylpropionate, *l*-amyl cinnamate, *l*-amyl phenylpropiolate, *l*-amyl β-naphthoate, *l*-amyl fumarate, *l*-amyl maleate, *l*-amyl mesaconate, *l*-amyl citraconate, *l*-amyl chlorofumarate, methyl and *iso*butyl *l*-mandelates, methyl acetyl-*l*-mandelate, ethyl propionyl-*l*-mandelate, ethyl butyryl-*l*-mandelate, methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl, *iso*butyl, and *d*-amyl *l*-malates, *l*-amyl *i*-malate, methyl, ethyl, propyl, and *iso*butyl acetyl-*l*-malates, methyl and ethyl propionyl-*l*-malates, methyl *iso*butyryl-*l*-malate, methyl, ethyl, propyl, and *iso*butyl butyryl-*l*-malates, methyl ethyl, propyl, and *iso*butyl *iso*valeryl-*l*-malates, methyl and ethyl bromoacetyl-*l*-malates, methyl and *iso*butyl *d*-chlorosuccinates, methyl *d*-bromosuccinate, methyl and ethyl chloromalates, and methyl and ethyl acetylchloromalates. Determinations of $[\alpha]_D$ for many of the foregoing substances have already been made (see Walden, Abstr., 1895, i, 450; ii, 149; 1896, ii, 135, 137, 633; 1897, ii, 3). For the experiments with solutions, the following optically active substances were used as solutes: methyl and ethyl *l*-malates, methyl acetyl-*l*-malate, *d*-limonene, *l*-menthol, and *d*-α-monobromocamphor; the following inactive solvents were employed: ethyl acetate, ethyl cinnamate, acetone, benzene, cinnamaldehyde, α-bromonaphthalene, chloroform, carbon disulphide, quinoline, ethyl and methyl alcohols, ether, and carbon tetrachloride.

The conclusions of a more general kind which the author draws from his study of the pure optically active substances are as follows. The rotation dispersion is a pronouncedly constitutive property, reflecting the nature and stability of the groups and elements attached to the asymmetric carbon atom. That is to say, the influence of double linking, of geometrical isomerism, of saturated and unsaturated carbon rings, of halogen atoms, &c., finds expression in the numerical values of "dispersion coefficients" and of "relative," "specific," and "molecular rotation dispersion." For a given homogeneous active substance, the dispersion coefficients α_v/α_r, α_{bl}/α_r, α_{gr}/α_r, and α_D/α_r, and the relative rotation dispersion $(\alpha_v - \alpha_r)/\alpha_{gr}$ are almost independent of the temperature. The specific and molecular rotation dispersions, however, alter with temperature, increasing or decreasing according as the rotation of the substance in question increases or decreases with temperature. In homologous series of optically active substances, the individual members have practically the same dispersion coefficient and relative rotation dispersion, although the first and lowest members of a series are sometimes exceptional. The specific rotation dispersion in a homologous series is sometimes constant, sometimes shows an increase or decrease; the molecular rotation dispersion either is approximately constant or approaches a maximum value. For a given active substance, the influence of temperature on the rotation dispersion is the same for all colours, that is, $[\alpha]_v^{100^\circ}/[\alpha]_v^{20^\circ} = [\alpha]_{bl}^{100^\circ}/[\alpha]_{bl}^{20^\circ} = [\alpha]_{gr}^{100^\circ}/[\alpha]_{gr}^{20^\circ} = [\alpha]_r^{100^\circ}/[\alpha]_r^{20^\circ}$. This temperature influence varies with the type of the active substance, and the magnitude and sign of the temperature coefficient is determined by constitutive factors. High values of the dispersion coefficient and of the relative rotation dispersion are generally found to accompany large negative temperature coefficients. High values of the dispersion coefficient and of the relative rotation dispersion are not necessarily associated with high rotatory power, although it is generally the case that a substance of very high rotatory power has also a high value of the rotation dispersion. Substances with large rotation dispersion are generally found to have a large ordinary dispersion for the same colour interval.

From the author's study of the solutions of optically active substances, the following general conclusions are drawn. For a given active solute dissolved in a given solvent, the dispersion coefficient and the relative and specific rotation dispersions are independent of the concentration of the solute. The values of the rotation dispersion of a given substance obtained in different solvents are practically equal to one another and to the value of the rotation dispersion obtained with the pure liquid substance. The observed deviations from these rules appear to be connected mainly with the special constitution and optical properties of the solvent, these deviations being specially noticeable when the ordinary dispersion of the solvent is high. Exceptional behaviour of the optically active substance was observed most frequently in the cases in which chloroform, cinnamaldehyde, and quinoline were the solvents. It is probable that in these cases chemical reactions set in, resulting in the production of several active substances with different rotatory power and dispersion. J. C. P.

Effect of High Temperatures on Radium Emanation. Walter Makower (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *A*, **77**, 241—247. Compare Curie and Danne, Abstr., 1904, ii, 306; Bronson, Abstr., 1905, ii, 567).—The activity of radium emanation in radioactive equilibrium with its products *A*, *B*, and *C* is changed by heating above 1000°. The effect increases with the temperature up to 1200°, and possibly beyond this temperature. The effect increases with the time of heating for about the first hour, but subsequent heating is without effect. J. C. P.

Absorption of the γ-Rays of Radioactive Substances. A. S. Eve (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 586—595. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 4).—Experiments have been made to ascertain whether the γ-rays could be taken as a measure of the total amount of radioactive matter present in a given substance. The substances examined were placed on a platform about 7 cm. below the electroscope employed and layers of lead were introduced between this and the active substance. The γ-rays from radium, uraninite, thorium, and radio-thorium are absorbed at the same rate by lead. On the other hand, uranium emits γ-rays which are much more readily absorbed; they are fewer in number and appear to be homogeneous. The more penetrating rays of actinium appear to be of two kinds ($\lambda = 4{\cdot}1$ between 0·45 and 2·8 mm. of lead and $\lambda = 2{\cdot}7$ to 2·0 from 2·8 to 8·7 mm. of lead).

It is suggested that a kilogram of thorium nitrate sealed in a thin glass vessel of 16 cm. diameter and placed under a layer of lead 1 cm. thick might be adopted as a convenient standard for measuring the quantity of radium or thorium in a given mass of ore. It has been ascertained that about 18 per cent. of the γ-rays from this quantity of thorium nitrate are lost by self-absorption. H. M. D.

Specific Action of Metals in Electric Discharge by X-Rays and Secondary Rays. Rôle of the Metal in the Transformation of X-Rays into Secondary Rays. Dragomir Hurmuzescu (*Ann. sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1906, **3**, 258—287).—A metallic plate connected with the electrometer was exposed to the action of X-rays and the rate of discharge investigated, plates of different metals being used. The apparatus employed and experimental details are described. The order of activity of the metals examined was as follows: lead, iron, silver, tin, aluminium. The effect of different metals in producing secondary rays was next investigated. The X-rays were allowed to fall upon metallic plates, and the electrometer plate, shielded from the direct X-rays, was exposed to the action of the secondary rays. It was found that the metals employed were separable into groups, although differences occur between the activity of the metals in each group. The most active group comprised the metals nickel, cobalt, copper, iron, and zinc; the next group contained lead, cadmium, bismuth, and silver; the third, aluminium and magnesium. Tin occupies a place between the second and third groups, but is nearer to the second. The results are briefly discussed by the author. L. M. J.

Experiment to show the Fluorescent Action of the Secondary Rays caused by Radium. K. SIEGL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 902; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 106—107).—A radium preparation enclosed in a lead capsule in which there is a mica window is placed on a platinum-barium cyanide screen. When reflecting plates are brought within 1—2 cm. of the capsule, the screen becomes illuminated. Wood has the least secondary radiation, and then follow in order of increasing activity, aluminium, ebonite, glass, iron, nickel, copper, zinc, silver, tin, platinum, gold, mercury, and lead. Since the radiation does not increase with the sp. gr., but varies more nearly in proportion to the atomic weight, thorium and uranium should possess the greatest reflecting power. Since the intensity of the fluorescence increases with the thickness of the plate, the effect is not merely due to superficial reflection. When plates of absorbing substances such as ebonite are placed between the capsule and the reflector, the decrease of intensity is greater in the case of aluminium than of lead; in the former case, the secondary rays are caused by β-rays which differ from those in the latter in being more readily absorbed. The secondary rays of all substances appear, however, to possess the same penetrating power. E. W. W.

β-Polonium. FRIEDRICH GIESEL (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1014. Compare this vol., ii, 212).—The author's β-polonium is identical with Rutherford's radium E, the activity of which decreases to half value in six days (Abstr., 1905, ii, 664). G. Y.

Electrical Conductivity of Metallic Oxides. F. HORTON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], 11, 505—531).—The variation of the electrical conductivity of several metallic oxides with temperature has been investigated with a view to ascertaining whether the conduction is electrolytic or metallic in character. The oxides were employed in the form of slabs about one sq. cm. in area and 1—2 mm. thick, these being placed between stout platinum plates firmly pressed together and heated in an electric furnace. The oxides of calcium, barium, and magnesium, bismuth trioxide, lead monoxide, cupric oxide, sodium peroxide, and quartz were experimented on. The conductivity of calcium oxide increases rapidly with rise of temperature, and the curves representing the connection between them are exactly similar to those obtained by Wehnelt for the relation between the number of corpuscles emitted by calcium oxide and the temperature.

The conductivity of magnesium oxide increases rapidly with the temperature up to 1200—1250° and then decreases. If the temperature is kept constant above 1200°, the conductivity also decreases with the time. The phenomenon is probably due to a change of the oxide into a less conducting form of greater density. The temperature conductivity curves of the other oxides are similar to those of calcium.

Polarisation, indicative of electrolytic conduction, was observable on the passage of a current through calcium oxide at temperatures above 800°. A smaller polarisation effect was also obtained with the other oxides excepting cupric oxide. Measurements of the amount of electrolytic conduction were made by coating the negative electrode in a discharge tube with calcium, barium, or cupric oxide, and determining the alteration in pressure in the tube after the passage of a known quantity of electricity. The results obtained indicate that in the case of calcium and barium oxides only an extremely small fraction of the total current is carried by electrolytic ions, and in the case of cupric oxide such conduction appears to be entirely absent. In opposition to Nernst's views, the author concludes that the conductivity of the oxides is metallic: that is, the current is carried by negatively-charged corpuscles. H. M. D.

Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide and other Compounds by means of the Tesla Discharge. Alexander Findlay (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 129).—A mixture of steam and air exposed to the Tesla discharge usually yields a quantity of hydrogen peroxide which can be recognised by the titanium dioxide reaction. Evidence of the formation of nitric acid from a mixture of oxygen and nitrogen, of sulphur trioxide from a mixture of sulphur dioxide and oxygen, of ammonia from a mixture of hydrogen and nitrogen, and of hydrazine from a mixture of ammonia and nitrogen in the same circumstances was also obtained. T. E.

Anodic Solution of Hydrogen and its Passivity. Otto Sackur (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 641—664).—The residual current cannot be calculated so easily in the case of the cell $Pt_H \mid H_2SO_4 \mid Pt_H$ (Pt_H = platinum charged with hydrogen) as is possible in other cases (see Nernst and Merriam, Abstr., 1905, ii, 674). The velocity of the anodic solution of hydrogen, that is, the process resulting in the conversion of the molecule H_2 into the ion $H^{\cdot}$, is not high compared with the velocity of diffusion (see *loc. cit.*). The velocity of this anodic solution of hydrogen for a given applied *E.M.F.* falls off with time, and the greater the *E.M.F.* applied the more rapid is the decrease. The initial velocity of the anodic solution of hydrogen increases with the applied *E.M.F.* up to 0·7 volt, falling thereafter to very low values. That is to say, polarisation to the level of the oxygen potential checks the oxidation of hydrogen. This behaviour of hydrogen is very similar to the phenomenon of passivity exhibited by metals.

All the observed phenomena are adequately interpreted by the view that the anodic oxidation of hydrogen depends on combination with the discharged oxygen, promoted by the catalytic activity of the platinum electrode, and that this catalytic activity is markedly impaired when anodic charging with oxygen takes place. In harmony with this view, it is shown that the combination of hydrogen and oxygen is accelerated by platinum charged with hydrogen; platinum charged with oxygen, on the other hand, has but a slight catalytic influence.

The cathodic reduction of oxygen is accelerated by charging the electrode with hydrogen. J. C. P.

Theoretical Considerations on Electrolytic Dissociation. Influence of the Solvent on the Stability of the Dissolved Molecules. M. Brillouin (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **7**, 289—320).—A theoretical paper. M. A. W.

Potential of the Oxygen Electrode. Gilbert N. Lewis (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 158—171).—A *résumé* is given of previous work on the determination of the potential of the oxygen electrode and it is shown that the values obtained hitherto are probably too low.

A new form of silver electrode has been prepared by heating a platinum spiral in a tube with silver oxide in such a manner that the spiral becomes entirely coated with a loosely coherent mass of finely-divided silver. This electrode has been compared with that recommended by Goodwin, which consists of silver foil electro-plated with silver, and it is found that the two kinds of silver have different potentials, the plated electrode being the more negative.

The *E.M.F.* of a cell of the type Ag, $N/10$ $AgNO_3$, $N/10$ KNO_3, $N/10$ KCl, HgCl, was measured and found to be $-0{\cdot}391$ volt at 30°. The temperature coefficient of this *E.M.F.* between 30° and 0° was found to be 0·00121 volt per degree.

From the potential of the silver electrode, the decomposition pressure of silver oxide (this vol., ii, 284), and the solubility of silver oxide, the true potential at 25° of an oxygen electrode against the normal hydroxyl ion is found to be $-0{\cdot}674$ volt (the normal electrode at 18° being taken as $-0{\cdot}560$ volt). From this value and the electrolytic dissociation of water, the true *E.M.F.* at 25° of the oxygen-hydrogen cell has been calculated and found to be 1·217 volts, a value which agrees closely with that recently calculated by Nernst (this vol., ii, 17) from the dissociation of water-vapour. The temperature coefficient of the oxygen electrode has also been calculated.

E. G.

The Factor of Proportionality between the Mobility and Absolute Velocity of Ions. Ludwik Bruner (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 188).—Calling l the mobility of an ion and u its velocity, we have $l = \text{const.} \times u$. Since $l = \text{conductivity/concentration}$, its dimensions are $\text{cm.}^3/\text{ohm cm. equiv.}$, also $u = \text{velocity/fall of potential}$ per unit length, and its dimensions are cm. cm./sec. volt. Hence, the dimensions of the constant are coulombs/equivalents, that is 96540.

T. E.

Genesis of Ions by Collision and Sparking-potentials in Carbon Dioxide and Nitrogen. H. E. Hurst (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 535—552).—The currents between two parallel zinc plates immersed in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide or nitrogen have been measured when the negative plate was subjected to the influence of ultra-violet light and when the electric intensity between the plates, their distance apart, and the pressure of the gas were varied. The observed values as well as those of the sparking-potentials are in agreement with the theoretical formula previously given.

A comparison of the results with the two gases in the light of this theory shows that the number of new ions produced by a negative ion in travelling through one centimetre of the gas is approximately the same for both gases, but the number of new ions produced by a positive ion is much smaller in carbon dioxide than in nitrogen. It is calculated that under the same conditions a negative ion makes about 2400 times as many new ions in carbon dioxide as a positive ion, whereas in nitrogen the ratio is only 22. From this it is inferred that the positive ions differ more from the negative ions in the case of carbon dioxide than in that of nitrogen, and, since all negative ions are the same, it would seem that the positive ions in carbon dioxide are much larger than those in nitrogen. H. M. D.

Ions of Pure Water. JAMES WALKER (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1906, **1**, 362—364).—In deducing the temperature coefficient of the conductivity of water, the variation of the ionic concentration as well as that of the mobility of the hydrogen and hydroxyl ions with the temperature must be taken into consideration. The variation of the ionic concentration of pure water can be calculated by means of van't Hoff's thermodynamic formula from the heat of neutralisation of a strong acid by a strong base. The calculated temperature coefficient of the conductivity is then given by $K = K_{18^\circ}(1 + 0{\cdot}060\ T + 0{\cdot}0014T^2)$, which is in perfect agreement with the equation found experimentally by Kohlrausch for the purest water he could prepare. This agreement justifies the assumption that the hydrogen and hydroxyl ions and no others are responsible for the conductivity of pure water.

H. M. D.

Cathode Potential and Electrolytic Reduction in Sulphuric Acid Solutions. JULIUS TAFEL (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 112—122. Compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 588 ; 1905, ii, 223, 224, and 569 ; this vol., ii, 216).—An account of the main results obtained in the papers referred to. T. E.

Electrolytic Reduction of Molybdic Acid in Acid Solutions. ALBERTO CHILESOTTI (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 146—166 and 173—183).—The solution of molybdic acid is placed in a porous cell on the bottom of which the cathode lies. Part of the current reduces the molybdic acid, part of it produces hydrogen ; by comparing the quantity of hydrogen evolved with that produced in a voltameter in the same circuit, the current efficiency at any period of the electrolysis is obtained. The electrolysis is always carried on until the current efficiency sinks to zero, and curves are given showing the current efficiency during the whole progress of the experiment. The effect of current density is first studied with a solution containing about 3·5 per cent. of molybdenum trioxide dissolved in $9N$-hydrochloric acid and a mercury cathode. It is found that at higher current densities a larger fraction of the current is employed in liberating hydrogen, although the time required for complete reduction is shorter. Increasing the concentration of the molybdic acid increases the current efficiency to some extent. The concentration of the hydrochloric acid has a curious effect on the curve of current efficiency ; with $9N$-acid, the current efficiency is at first 100, falling subsequently regularly to zero. With $4N$-acid, the curve again begins at 100, but soon falls very rapidly to about 10 and then rises slowly to a maximum at 29, thereafter falling to zero. With weaker acid, the curve follows a similar course, but the maximum occurs sooner and at a much higher value of the current efficiency. The probable explanation of this is that a film of oxide is first formed on the cathode, which acts as a diaphragm and prevents reduction; later this film is dissolved or reduced to metal and metallic molybdenum amalgam is formed on the surface of the cathode, the reducing action of the amalgam being much greater than that of the mercury alone. It is known that molybdenum amalgam is formed in presence of dilute acid, but not in concentrated acid. Rise of temperature increases the current efficiency considerably. The material of the cathode has a great effect on the current efficiency. Using a solution of 3·5 per cent. of molybdenum trioxide in $4N$-hydrochloric acid, a current density of 0·042 ampere per sq. cm. at 10—20°, the average current efficiencies were, with platinised platinum, 10·6 per cent., mercury, 18·9 per cent., smooth platinum, 51·7 per cent., tin, 66·9 per cent., lead, 74·5 per cent. In $9N$-hydrochloric acid, tin gave the best result, lead and platinum slightly worse results, and mercury was worst of all. The behaviour of these metals has obviously no connection with the super-tension required to liberate hydrogen on their surfaces; it would rather appear to be connected with their solubility, both lead and tin being found in solution after the electrolysis, which was not the case with platinum and mercury. The molybdic acid is always reduced to tervalent molybdenum compounds except when a platinised platinum cathode is used; in this case, the reduction stops at the quinquevalent stage. Solutions in sulphuric and oxalic acids are also investigated with similar results, the tin cathode being insoluble in the oxalic acid solution, and the lead cathode insoluble in the sulphuric acid solution gave results similar to those obtained with platinum.

In the second part of the paper, the potential difference between platinum and the solution at different stages of the reduction is examined. In all cases investigated the same general result was obtained. The potential difference increases slowly as the reduction proceeds, until the whole of the molybdenum is in the quinquevalent condition; it then rises very suddenly to a higher value, after which it again increases slowly until the molybdenum is almost reduced to the tervalent state, when a further rather sudden increase occurs. During the first stage of the reduction, the potential is doubtless conditioned by the process $MoO_4'' + 8H^{\cdot} - F = Mo^{\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot} + 4H_2O$; during the second stage, the main change is probably the reduction of quinquevalent to tervalent molybdenum. The final increase is possibly due to the formation of bivalent molybdenum ions.

With regard to the colour of the solutions, the solutions in $7N$- to $9N$-hydrochloric acid first become emerald-green owing to the formation of complex compounds of the oxychloride, $MoOCl_3$; they then become brown and finally orange-red, and contain complex compounds of the formula ($MoCl_3,nHCl$). The solutions in more dilute hydrochloric acid change, when the reduction is almost complete, from a brownish-red colour to a deep olive-green colour. The green solutions are unstable; they decompose water, taking up oxygen and becoming brownish-red again. Both the red and the green solutions contain molybdenum trichloride, and the author supposes that they are related in the same way as the green and violet solutions of chromic chloride. The solutions in sulphuric acid behave similarly. The change from one modification to the other is possibly due to the presence of traces of molybdenum dichloride. T. E.

Relation of Stability to Electrochemical Efficiency in Hypochlorite Production. W. POLLARD DIGBY (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1906, **1**, 326—332).—The factors which contribute to the rapid falling off in the yield of available chlorine per kilowatt hour as the amount of available chlorine in the solution increases have been examined. By taking 50 per cent. as the critical point in the fall of the current efficiency, the concentration of available chlorine which can be attained before this point is reached increases with increasing density of the sodium chloride solution. The rapid loss of available chlorine exhibited by certain electrolytic bleaching liquors and the low efficiency of the process of production have been in part traced to metallic impurities. One part of iron per 100,000 parts of water has a marked effect on the depreciation of the liquor. H. M. D.

Amphoteric Electrolytes. HARALD LUNDÉN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 532—568. Compare Winkelblech, Abstr., 1901, ii, 370; Hantzsch and Barth, Abstr., 1902, i, 222; Hantzsch, Abstr., 1904, i, 381; Walker, Abstr., 1904, ii, 309; 1905, ii, 138).—The author has determined at various temperatures the dissociation constants (both acidic and basic) of *i*-β-asparagine, *o*-aminobenzoic acid, and acetoxime. The methods adopted were the catalysis and saponification of ethyl acetate, the acidic dissociation constant of *o*-aminobenzoic acid being determined from the conductivity. The values of the dissociation constants increase rapidly as the temperature rises, a feature which characterises all ordinary weak electrolytes hitherto studied. It is therefore incorrect to speak, as Hantzsch does, of an abnormally large temperature-coefficient in the case of pseudo-acids.

According to the author, Walker's theory of amphoteric electrolytes cannot explain the simultaneous occurrence of slight hydrolysis and slight conductivity, since the diminution of conductivity resulting from the removal of hydrogen or hydroxyl ions by a basic or acid group is compensated by the formation of complex anions and cations.

The simultaneous occurrence of slight hydrolysis and slight conductivity may be due to the substance being either an amphoteric electrolyte or capable of forming with sodium hydroxide or hydrochloric acid salts which are derived from a differently constituted compound. This last explanation applies in the case of the nitro-paraffins, the first in the case of the ketone oximes.

The author has determined the solubility of *o*-aminobenzoic acid in solutions of barium nitrate and chloride, potassium nitrate, iodide, and chloride. It appears probable from these determinations that a simultaneous neutralisation of the two groups of the amphoteric electrolyte takes place. The curves obtained by plotting the relative increase of solubility of the *o*-aminobenzoic acid against the concentration of the salt exhibit maxima. There is a parallelism between these changes of solubility and the effects of normal salts on the catalysis and saponification of ethyl acetate. J. C. P.

New Electrical Arrangement of the Breslau University Chemical Laboratory. Richard Abegg (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 109—112).—A description of the switch board for distributing current from a battery of accumulators to the working places in the laboratory and to the lecture room. T. E.

Heusler's Magnetic Alloy of Manganese, Aluminium, and Copper. Andrew Gray (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *A*, **77**, 256—259. Compare Fleming and Hadfield, Abstr., 1905, ii, 799).—A rod containing about 16 per cent. of manganese, 8 per cent. of aluminium, a little lead, and the rest copper, was found to be almost non-magnetic. After heating at 340° for about twenty minutes, its magnetic properties were much more pronounced. The critical temperature being about 350°, heating at 400° and immersion in cold water practically destroyed the magnetic quality. When the quenched alloy, however, was tested at the temperature of liquid air, it was found to be more susceptible to magnetism than in its previous best condition, whilst exhibiting much less hysteresis and retentiveness.

J. C. P.

Equilibrium of Binary Solutions of Phenols and Amines. Robert Kremann (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 91—107. Compare Schreinemakers, Abstr., 1899, ii, 739; 1900, ii, 135).—The melting-point curves of mixtures of aniline with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol and of phenol with *o*- and *p*-toluidine, *m*-xylidine, and β-naphthylamine show that in each case there is formed a 1 : 1 molecular additive compound, which is represented on the curve by a maximum lying between two eutectic points. The curve for mixtures of aniline and *o*-cresol has eutectic points at 0° and −20° for mixtures containing 31 and 83 mol. per cent. respectively of aniline; the maximum between the eutectic points is 8·3°. The curve for mixtures of aniline and *p*-cresol has eutectic points at 6° and −16° for mixtures containing 27 and 89 mol. per cent. respectively of aniline; the maximum is 19·2°. The curve for mixtures of aniline and *m*-cresol has two eutectic points at −30° for mixtures containing 30 and 77 mol. per cent. respectively of aniline; the maximum is −14·6°.

Mixtures of phenol and *p*-toluidine give a curve with eutectic points at 17° and 10° for mixtures containing 32 and 75 mol. per cent. of *p*-toluidine; the maximum is 29°. The curve for mixtures of phenol and *o*-toluidine has a eutectic point at 10° for a mixture containing 19 mol. per cent. of *o*-toluidine; the second eutectic point was not observed; the maximum is 34°. The curve for mixtures of phenol and *m*-xylidine has eutectic points at −2° and −25° for mixtures containing 28 and 80 mol. per cent. of the xylidine; the second eutectic point was found by extrapolation; the maximum is 16°. The curve for mixtures of phenol and β-naphthylamine has eutectic points at 35° and 82·5° for mixtures containing 4 and 58 mol. per cent. of β-naphthylamine; the maximum is 83·5°.

Mixtures of phenol and dimethylaniline give curves falling from the melting points of dimethylaniline and of phenol to −32·5° and −5·5° for mixtures containing 49 and 67·4 mol. per cent. respectively of phenol; intermediate mixtures containing 50—67 mol. per cent. of phenol could not be solidified. G. Y.

The Limit of Stability of Additive Compounds in the Solid State and the Divergence of the Same from Kopp and Neumann's Law. ROBERT KREMANN and R. VON HOFMANN (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 109—124. Compare Kremann, Abstr., 1905, ii, 76).—The specific heats of additive compounds when determined by cooling from temperatures only a few degrees below the solidifying points are found to be greater than those calculated according to Kopp and Neumann's law. The divergence, which is the greater the nearer the initial temperature is to the solidifying point, is caused by the additive compound being in a state of partial fusion below its solidifying point; in the fused substance, the additive compound is in equilibrium with its components. The excess of the observed specific heat over the calculated is composed of, but is not the sum of, the heat of fusion of one or both components, the heat of dissociation of the additive compound, and the heat of solution of the compound in one or both of its components. On the other hand, results agreeing closely with the calculated are obtained if the initial temperature is far enough below the solidifying point.

The amount of heat expressed in gram-calories, lost by seven additive compounds in cooling from various initial temperatures to 0°, and that calculated by Kopp and Neumann's law, are given in a series of tables, the following extracts from which indicate the main results:

Phenol-*p*-toluidine, m. p. 29°: 1 gram cooled from 29·6°, 28·25°, 23·95°, and 16·5° gave 21·78, 10·79, 3·15, and 0·43 gram-calories respectively in excess of the calculated.

Phenol-aniline, m. p. 31°: 1 gram cooled from 29·5°, 28·3°, and 16·55° gave 16·11, 8·14, and 1·47 gram-calories respectively in excess of the calculated.

Phenol-picric acid, m. p. 85°: 1 gram cooled from 83·75°, 79·4°, and 19·1° gave 14·8, 5·51, and 0·16 gram-calories respectively in excess of the calculated.

Dinitrophenol-naphthalene, m. p. 91·7°: 1 gram cooled from 90·1° and 64·2° gave 3·09 and 0·52 gram-calories respectively in excess of the calculated.

Trinitrotoluene-naphthalene, m. p. 96·5°: 1 gram cooled from 94·1° and 55·6° gave 1·44 and 0·13 gram-calories respectively in excess over the calculated.

2:5-Dinitrotoluene-naphthalene, m. p. 60°: 1 gram cooled from 58·3° gave 1·31 gram-calories in excess of, but when cooled from 45·2° gave 0·04 gram-calorie less than, the calculated.

Calcium chloride hexahydrate, m. p. 30·2°: 1 gram cooled from 28·4° and 16·5° gave 4·96 and 0·69 gram-calories respectively in excess of the calculated.

The results are expressed also in curves, which show that Kopp and Neumann's law holds good at 10––0°, at which temperatures these additive compounds are practically not dissociated. G. Y.

Influence of Substitution in the Components on the Equilibrium of Binary Solutions. II. ROBERT KREMANN and O. RODINIS (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 125—179. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 77).—The melting-point curve for mixtures of aniline and *o*-nitrophenol falls to a eutectic point at –13·5° for a mixture containing 14·2 mol. per cent. of *o*-nitrophenol. The curve for mixtures of *p*-nitrophenol and aniline falls from the melting point of *p*-nitrophenol to a break at 42°, representing an additive compound of equal molecules, and then to a eutectic point at –21° for a mixture containing 11 mol. per cent. of *p*-nitrophenol. The curve for mixtures of aniline and *m*-nitrophenol falls from the melting point of *m*-nitrophenol to 22·5°, where there is a break representing the 1 : 1 molecular additive compound, and then to a eutectic point at –15° for a mixture containing 19 mol. per cent. of *m*-nitrophenol.

Mixtures of carbamide and phenol give a curve which falls from the melting point of carbamide to a break at 61°, representing Eckenroth's compound of 2 mols. of phenol with 1 mol. of carbamide (Abstr., 1886, 946), and again to a eutectic point at 37° for a mixture containing 94·8 mol. per cent. of phenol. The curve for mixtures of carbamide and *p*-nitrophenol has eutectic points at 89·5° and 108·5° for mixtures containing 22·8 and 68·1 mol. per cent. respectively of carbamide; the maximum between the eutectic points is 116°, and represents the 1 : 1 molecular additive compound. The curve for mixtures of carbamide and *m*-nitrophenol falls from the melting point of carbamide to a break at 80·5° representing the 1 : 1 molecular additive compound, and then to a eutectic point at 69° for a mixture containing 29 mol. per cent. of carbamide. The curve for mixtures of carbamide and *o*-nitrophenol shows that only 1·5 mols. of *o*-nitrophenol are soluble in 98·5 mols. of carbamide, whilst only 3 mols. of carbamide are soluble in 97 mols. of *o*-nitrophenol, all other mixtures consisting of two liquid phases: a saturated solution of carbamide in *o*-nitrophenol and a saturated solution of *o*-nitrophenol in carbamide. Carbamide separates from the first of these phases at 125°, whilst the second diminishes with each addition of carbamide.

The curve for mixtures of naphthalene and *o*-dinitrobenzene has a eutectic point at 62·5° for a mixture containing 67·5 mol. per cent. of naphthalene. The curve for mixtures of naphthalene and *p*-dinitrobenzene falls from the melting point of the dinitrobenzene to a break at 118°, representing the 1 : 1 molecular additive compound.

Mixtures of phenol with *m*-, *o*-, and *p*-nitroanilines give melting-point curves which have eutectic points at 28·8°, 11°, and 34° for mixtures containing 15·7, 35·9, and 8·3 mol. per cent. of the nitroaniline respectively.

The curves for mixtures of picric acid and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenols have eutectic points at 34·5°, 72·8°, and 79° for mixtures containing 77·1, 58·8, and 52·3 mol. per cent. of the nitrophenol respectively.

The curve for mixtures of aniline and *o*-dinitrobenzene has a eutectic point at −8·5° for a mixture containing 3·5 mol. per cent. of the dinitrobenzene. The curve for mixtures of aniline and *p*-dinitrobenzene has no break between 143·5° and 15°, representing mixtures containing 61 to 9 mol. per cent. of the dinitrobenzene.

The curves for mixtures of naphthalene and *p*- and *m*-chloronitrobenzenes have eutectic points at 43·8° and 23° for mixtures containing 51·6 and 64·5 mol. per cent. of the *p*- and *m*-compounds respectively.

Mixtures of aniline and *p*- and *m*-chloronitrobenzenes give curves having eutectic points at −18° and −12° for mixtures containing 82 and 87·6 mol. per cent. respectively of aniline.

The curve for mixtures of aniline and quinol has a break at about 90° representing the 2 : 1 additive compound. The curve for mixtures of aniline and catechol falls from the melting point of catechol to a break at 39° representing the 1 : 1 molecular additive compound, and to a eutectic point at −15° for a mixture containing 88·7 mol. per cent. of aniline. Mixtures of aniline and resorcinol containing less than 54·5 mol. per cent. of resorcinol do not solidify.

Mixtures of naphthalene with 2 : 6- and 3 : 4-dinitrotoluene give curves which have eutectic points at 35° and 31° for mixtures containing 58·1 and 59·6 mol. per cent. of the 2 : 6- and 3 : 4-dinitrotoluenes respectively. The curve for the mixture of naphthalene and 3 : 5-dinitrotoluene has eutectic points at 56° and 58·8° for mixtures containing 31·1 and 66·9 mol. per cent. respectively of the dinitrotoluene; the maximum 63·2° between the eutectic points represents the 1 : 1 molecular additive compound.

The curves for mixtures of aniline and 2 : 6- and 3 : 4-dinitrotoluene have eutectic points at −13° and −14° for mixtures containing 11·2 and 19·2 mol. per cent. of the dinitrotoluenes respectively. The curve for the mixture of aniline and 3 : 5-dinitrotoluene falls from the melting point of the dinitrotoluene to a break at 44·5°, representing the 1 : 1 molecular additive compound, and then to a eutectic point at −9·2° for a mixture containing 19·2 mol. per cent. of the dinitrotoluene. G. Y.

Latent Heats of Vaporisation of Liquid Oxygen and Liquid Nitrogen, and the Variation of these Quantities with Temperature. HEINRICH ALT (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 739—782).—The earlier investigation (Abstr., 1904, ii, 393) has been extended, and with improved apparatus, of which full details are given, the author has obtained somewhat different values for the latent heats of vaporisation (r) of liquid oxygen and liquid nitrogen. Thus for oxygen at −182·93° (the boiling point under normal pressure), $r = 50·92$ cal.; at −194°, $r = 53·23$ cal.; at −205°, $r = 55·52$ cal. For nitrogen at −195·55° (the boiling point under normal pressure), $r = 47·65$ cal.; at −202°, $r = 49·42$ cal.; at −210°, $r = 51·61$ cal. J. C. P.

Calorimetry of Volatile Liquids. WALTER ROSENHAIN (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 239—241).—The calorific value of volatile liquids has been determined by burning pellets of compressed cellulose saturated with these liquids in the coal calorimeter designed by the author (*Phil. Mag.*, 1902, [vi], **4**, 451). In order to reduce the loss of liquid from evaporation during weighing, the pellets were wrapped in a coating of thin tinfoil. The calorific values of the pellet and of the tinfoil wrapping were allowed for in calculating the results of an experiment. P. H.

Thermochemistry of Phenylosazones and Phenylhydrazones of the α-Diketones and Reducing Sugars. PHILIPPE LANDRIEU (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 580—582. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 628). —The heats of combustion of these substances were determined in the calorimetric bomb, and from the results the heats of formation and the amounts of heat developed in the addition of the first and second mols. of phenylhydrazine were calculated. The results, expressed in Calories, are as follows; the figures are in each case given in the following order: (1) heat of combustion, (2) heat of formation, (3) heat developed in the addition of the first mol. of phenylhydrazine in the case of phenylhydrazones, or of the second mol. in the case of phenylosazones.

Diacetylphenylhydrazone, 1356·9, 0·1, and 19·6. Diacetylphenylosazone, 2219, −90·1, and 8·8. Benzilphenylhydrazone, 2491·6, −53·6, and 13·6. Benzilphenylosazone, 3356, −146, and 7·6. Benzoinphenylhydrazone, 2530·1, −23·1, and 15·2. Glyoxalphenylosazone, 189·3, −90, and 25 (in this case, 25 Cal. is the heat developed in the addition of 2 mols. of phenylhydrazine).

The phenylhydrazones of the following sugars gave the undermentioned results: arabinose, 1421, 168, 8·6; dextrose, 1540, 212·6, 10; galactose, 1536, 216·6, and 6·7; lævulose, 1544 (?), 208·6, and 4·7; mannose, 1538, 214·6, and 12; maltose, 2215, 448·4, and 10·3, and lactose, 2211·5, 451·9, and 14·5.

The osazones of the sugars gave the following results. In these cases the third figure is the heat developed in the reaction: sugar + phenylhydrazine (2 mols.) = phenylosazone $+2H_2O+H_2$. Arabinose, 2220, 73·1, and 13·7. Xylose, 2228, 65·1, and 93. Dextrose, lævulose, mannose, 2353, 103·4, and 1·2, 0·5, and 1·2 respectively. Galactose, 2354, 102·4, and −7·5. Maltose, 3036, 331·2, and −6·9. Lactose, 3039, 328·2, and −9·2.

The heats of combustion and formation of diacetyl are 503·7 and 80·5 Cal., and the corresponding constants for benzil are 1632·1 and 33·1 respectively.

Lævulosephenylhydrazone, prepared by the action of phenylhydrazine on the sugar dissolved in alcohol, is a white, readily-crystallisable powder. *Maltose phenylhydrazone*, similarly prepared, is a white hygroscopic powder, which melts and decomposes at 130°.

T. A. H.

Equation of an Ideal Eutectic Curve in a Ternary System, and the Use of this Equation in Calculating the Transition Temperature of Two Isomerides in Presence of Solution. JOHANNES J. VAN LAAR (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 64—70).—A theoretical paper. J. C. P.

Determinations of Vapour Density by Nernst's Modification of Victor Meyer's Method. LEO LÖWENSTEIN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 707—714).—The apparatus used was similar to that described by Nernst (Abstr., 1903, ii, 636), except that it was constructed of platinum instead of iridium. The method of introducing the weighed substance has also been modified. With this apparatus satisfactory results were obtained for the molecular weights of carbon dioxide and mercury at 1350°.

The dissociation of carbon dioxide at high temperatures was studied by filling the apparatus with the gas and then dropping in a small piece of an easily oxidisable metal such as aluminium. In this way, enough carbon monoxide was produced to repress the dissociation of the carbon dioxide with practical completeness, and from the observed diminution in volume the dissociation of the latter gas could be calculated. The author finds that carbon dioxide is dissociated at 1550° to the extent of 0·4 per cent. J. C. P.

The Gaseous-liquid State. II. A. N. SCHÜKAREFF (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 99—112. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 710).—An apparatus is described whereby the heat of condensation of superheated vapours can be determined. The vapour of the substance in question is led through a bulbed tube packed with metal turnings and surrounded with the vapour of a liquid of high boiling point, and passes thence into the condenser of the calorimeter. In this way, the author has determined Q' (heat of condensation of 1 gram-molecule at the ordinary pressure after allowance has been made for the work done on the vapour during condensation) for ether, *iso*amylene, and *iso*pentane over several temperature intervals. He has also determined the heat given out by the substance during the same temperature interval when it is enclosed in a small sealed capsule. If this heat (referred to 1 gram-molecule) is indicated by Q, then $Q' - Q$ represents the heat absorbed when the substance expands from a very small to a very large volume. The variation of $Q' - Q$ with the mean density (D) of the contents of the capsule is deduced for the three substances mentioned. When Q is plotted against D, isothermals are obtained which, below a certain temperature, are convex to the horizontal axis, above it are concave. At this temperature, therefore, which lies considerably above the critical temperature, the variation of internal energy with the volume can be represented by a straight line, in harmony with van der Waals' equation. It is suggested that this special temperature should be called the van der Waals temperature; for ether it is slightly below 240°, for *iso*pentane it is about 300°. J. C. P.

The Gaseous-liquid State. III. A. N. SCHÜKAREFF and MARIE TSCHUPROWA (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 125—127. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 710, and preceding abstract).—A mixture of *iso*pentane and ether in molecular proportions has been studied at 235° on the lines already described. It appears that the internal energy of the mixture is approximately equal to the sum of the internal energies of the components when the volume of the mixture is equal to the sum of the volumes of the components. The value of a/A (a = the constant in van der Waals' equation, A = mechanical equivalent of heat) is nearly independent of the mean density in the case of pure ether and also in the case of the mixture. J. C. P.

Critical Temperatures of Solutions. II. MIECZYSLAW CENTNERSZWER and M. ZOPPI (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 689—706. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 158).—The authors have determined the critical temperatures for mixtures of ether and methyl alcohol, and find that Straus and Pawlewski's rule is not even approximately fulfilled. The observed critical temperatures are in all cases lower than the values calculated by the mixture rule, and some of them are actually lower than the critical temperature of pure ether. The critical curve, therefore, exhibits a minimum, and it is noteworthy that the boiling-point curve for mixtures of ether and methyl alcohol, also exhibits a minimum. All mixtures of ether and methyl alcohol, the concentrations of which lie between that of the minimum critical temperature and methyl alcohol, exhibit retrograde condensation of the first order. The critical point is shown to be a point of inflexion on the density—temperature curve. The law of the rectilinear diameter appears to be applicable in the case of mixtures of ether and methyl alcohol. The densities of mixtures of these two liquids have been determined at 25°, and it is shown that mixture is accompanied by considerable contraction. The paper contains a list of the critical curves of mixtures recorded up to the present time. J. C. P.

Determination of the Coefficient of Internal Friction of Gases by a New Experimental Method. GYÖZÖ ZEMPLÉN (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 783—806).—The method consists in observing the rotatory vibrations of a sphere about its vertical diameter. The paper contains the mathematical treatment of the problem and a full description of the apparatus employed. The value of the coefficient η found by the author for air is 0·0001794 (maximum error 1 per cent.). J. C. P.

New Method for the Investigation of Gaseous Equilibria at High Temperatures. LEO LÖWENSTEIN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 715—726).—The author describes a method of determining the dissociation of water vapour and hydrogen chloride at high temperatures. The method depends on the fact that glowing platinum acts as a semipermeable membrane, permeable for hydrogen, impermeable for oxygen, chlorine, water vapour, and hydrogen chloride. A closed platinum tube connected with a manometer was placed in an oven through which was passed a slow current of water vapour or hydrogen chloride. The level of the oil in the manometer gradually altered until it became practically steady. From this alteration of level the partial pressure of the free hydrogen outside the platinum tube could be calculated. In this way the author has found the following values for the percentage dissociation of water vapour at various temperatures: 1432°, 0·102 per cent.; 1510°, 0·182 per cent.; 1590°, 0·354 per cent.; 1695°, 0·518 per cent. Hydrogen chloride is found to be dissociated at 1537° to the extent of 0·274 per cent. J. C. P.

Diffusion of Gases. Georg Kassner (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 63—66).—A sample of methane enclosed in a tube between two greased stopcocks had not altered appreciably in composition after two years. Another sample, enclosed in a flask with greased stopper coated with paraffin outside, still contained 95 per cent. of methane after five years. A sample kept over water in an inverted flask only contained 23 per cent. of methane after five years, although 30 cm. of liquid separated the gas from the air; and the volume of the gas had shrunk, corresponding with the smaller solubility of air as compared with methane. A sample enclosed between two greased stopcocks in a tube three-quarters filled with (unboiled) water contained only 84 per cent. of methane after three years. C. F. B.

Relation between the Osmotic Pressure and the Vapour Pressure in a Concentrated Solution. Will Spens (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *A*, **77**, 234—240).—A theoretical paper in which the writer arrives at the relationship $Pv_s = sp \log p/p'$, where P is the osmotic pressure, p' the vapour pressure of the solution, p the vapour pressure of the solvent, s the specific volume of the vapour, and v_s is the increment in volume of a large mass of solution when unit mass of the solvent is added. This expression should be compared with the expression $P\mu = sp \log p/p'$ (μ = specific volume of the solvent), deduced by the Earl of Berkeley and Hartley. The two formulæ are identical only when the contraction on dilution is negligible. J. C. P.

Osmotic Pressures of Alcoholic Solutions. Percival S. Barlow (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 595—604. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 507).—Solutions of various substances in ethyl alcohol showed no osmotic pressure effect when copper ferrocyanide membranes were employed. With a bladder membrane, a pressure was set up in the case of solutions of lithium chloride and camphor, but not in the case of methyl oxalate. When a membrane of gutta-percha tissue was used, lithium chloride solutions exhibited osmotic effects, but the pressures set up were very much smaller than the theoretical values. With increasing concentration, the observed pressures reach a maximum value and then decrease. H. M. D.

Is the Phase Rule Valid in the Case of Colloids? Gino Galeotti (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 727—730. Compare Abstr., 1904, i, 355; 1905, ii, 512).—The author replies in the negative. The condition of a colloidal phase is not defined completely in terms of temperature, pressure, and the masses of the components. Surface tension and electrical state must also be taken into account.
J. C. P.

Stratified Structures. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 364—366).—Hausmann (Abstr., 1904, ii, 547) has expressed the opinion that the concentric rings produced when, for instance, silver dichromate is precipitated in a gelatin film can only be obtained with amorphous substances, but the author points out that similar structures can also be observed with crystalline substances.

A mixture of equal volumes of 10 per cent. solutions of gelatin and potassium dichromate was allowed to solidify in a flat dish; a thin strip was then cut out and suspended in such a way that the drying progressed slowly from one end to the other; on subsequent examination, it was found that the salt had been so deposited that layers rich in crystals alternated with others practically free from them.

The author considers that one function of the gelatin in such processes is to hinder the aggregation of the newly-formed molecules to large complexes, but in some cases capillary action probably plays an important part in the phenomenon. G. S.

Polymerisation of Liquids. Petru Bogdan (*Ann. sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1906, **3**, 223—238).—When the equation of van der Waals is applied to the liquid state, it is found that there are several quantitative discrepancies. For example, the volume at absolute zero is generally about one-quarter instead of one-third of the critical value, the value for PV/T at the critical point is about 22 instead of 30, &c. The author considers that these discrepancies are to be ascribed to association in the liquid state, even in those liquids generally considered as normal. This view is further supported by the fact that for several liquids the value of the molecular weight derived from the molecular surface energy is less than the normal, the constant K being greater than the normal value 2·12. In the author's opinion, therefore, the normal value is obtained with liquids which exhibit polymerisation. At present the values for the association are quite untrustworthy, and very different results are obtained by different methods. The law of Longinescu, $T/cd = n^{\frac{1}{2}}$, often leads to values of n which are less than those indicated by the formula of the compound—this again indicating association in the compounds regarded as normal. L. M. J.

Liquid Carbon Dioxide as Solvent. Ernst H. Büchner (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 665—688. Compare this vol., ii, 71).—Liquid carbon dioxide has in general only a feeble solvent action. Thus, inorganic salts are insoluble, while boric acid, phosphorus pentachloride, arsenic tribromide, antimony tribromide, yellow phosphorus, iodine, and bromine are only slightly soluble. The author has determined the solubility of a large number of liquid and solid organic substances in liquid carbon dioxide, and it appears that these various substances may be put in one of three groups according to their behaviour towards the solvent.

(1) The substance in the liquid condition is miscible in all proportions with liquid carbon dioxide, and the solubility curve runs for the whole of its course underneath the critical line. To this group belong *p*-dichlorobenzene, camphor, carbon disulphide, ether, pentane, amylene, acetylene, benzene, *p*-xylene.

(2) The solubility curve cuts the critical line. Thus there is a saturated solution with a critical temperature in the case of naphthalene, phenanthrene, iodoform, *p*-dibromobenzene, borneol, substituted phenols (except nitrophenol), *p*-chloronitrobenzene, *p*-bromonitrobenzene, 1 : 2 : 3- and 1 : 3 : 2-dichloronitrobenzenes, phthalic and succinic anhydrides, *a*-naphthylamine, carbamide, and benzamide. Almost

all inorganic substances, with the exception of gases, belong to this category (compare Smits, Abstr., 1904, ii, 15).

(3) The substance in the liquid condition is not completely miscible with liquid carbon dioxide. In the case of propyl, butyl, and *iso*butyl alcohols and bromoform, the mutual solubility increases with rising temperature. In the case of urethane, thymol, *o*-nitrophenol, nitrobenzene, the mono- and di-chlorobenzenes not mentioned under (2), and *o*-bromonitrobenzene, the mutual solubility diminishes with rising temperature. In several of the cases just mentioned, a lower critical solution temperature was obtained with super-cooled liquids.

J. C. P.

Anomalous Character of Solubility Curves and the Relation of this to the Formation of Hydrates in Solution. JOHANNES J. VAN LAAR (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 750—758).—A mathematical paper dealing with a point raised in Roozeboom and Aten's work (Abstr., 1905, ii, 803). The author shows that in dilute saturated solutions hydration must be attributed mainly to the ions if the peculiarities of the solution curve are to be adequately interpreted.

J. C. P.

Properties of Electrically-prepared Colloidal Solutions. E. F. BURTON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 425—447).—The size of the particles in electrically-prepared colloidal solutions was measured by allowing an intense beam of light, incident at the critical angle, to come to a focus in a thin layer of solution observed through a microscope. When the particles come into the path of the beam, the light is no longer totally reflected, but is scattered into the observing microscope. From the number of bright spots in the field of view, the volume of liquid under observation, and the concentration of the metal in solution, the average diameter of the particles in colloidal solutions of platinum, gold, and silver is found to be $(2-6) \times 10^{-5}$ cm.

The rate of migration of the particles in an electric field was measured under conditions which assured a uniform potential gradient between the electrodes. For platinum, gold, silver, bismuth, lead, and iron, the velocities at 18° for a fall of potential of 1 volt per cm. were found to be $20{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-5}$, $21{\cdot}6 \times 10^{-5}$, $23{\cdot}6 \times 10^{-5}$, $11{\cdot}0 \times 10^{-5}$, $12{\cdot}0 \times 10^{-5}$, and $19{\cdot}0 \times 10^{-5}$ cm. per second respectively, the particles of the first three moving towards the positive pole, those of the last three towards the negative pole. Three samples of colloidal silver prepared by using different currents and voltages for sparking, which presumably consisted of particles of different sizes, were found to have the same velocity of migration. The velocity increases with rising temperature and appears to vary inversely as the viscosity of the water. The values of the velocities are of the same order, although somewhat smaller than those of the slowest moving ions, and the author suggests that the charges on the particles result from their interaction with the solvent.

Colloidal solutions of lead, tin, and zinc in methyl and ethyl alcohols and of bismuth, iron, and copper in methyl alcohol were prepared, but solutions of platinum, gold, and silver in the alcohols could not be obtained. In all these cases, the particles were positively charged. On the other hand, solutions of platinum, gold, and silver in ethyl malonate were readily obtained and the particles were negatively charged. Colloidal solutions could not be obtained with the more electro-positive metals in this solvent. The observed facts indicate that the formation of the solution is essentially dependent on the nature of the metal and of the solvent. The contact differences of potential between the charged particles and the liquid have been calculated. H. M. D.

Significance of Water in the Formation of Colloidal "Bubbles" from Soaps. FRIEDRICH KRAFFT (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 5—14. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 601).—Observations on the lines of those already recorded (*loc. cit.*) support the view that the molecules in the interior of a mass of water are engaged in a regular vortex movement. J. C. P.

Filtration of Crystalloids and Colloids through Gelatin. J. A. CRAW (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *B*, **77**, 311—331. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 747).—Martin's gelatin filter (a Pasteur-Chamberland filter, the pores of which are filled with solid gelatin) was at first supposed to be permeable to crystalloids and impermeable to colloids, but later work by Waymouth Reid and others showed that this is not strictly true. The author has carried out a series of experiments on this subject with typical colloids and crystalloids as well as with mixtures of these substances.

The filter is highly, but not completely, permeable for such crystalloids as sodium chloride, potassium iodide, and butyric acid; it is only slightly permeable for colloids such as ferric hydroxide and soluble starch. As filtration proceeds, the crystalloids pass through in increasing concentration, whereas the colloids gradually decrease to zero. The presence of one substance often affects the rate of filtration of another, and the permeability also depends on the gelatin; thus a filter prepared with 15 per cent. gelatin solution is less permeable to certain colloids than one of 7·5 per cent., and formalised gelatin is less permeable to sodium chloride than ordinary gelatin. The rate of filtration is greatly dependent on variations in the pressure; thus a sudden diminution gives very concentrated filtrates of both crystalloids and colloids, whereas a gradual diminution has very little effect.

The results with some colloids can be explained on a purely mechanical basis, but with crystalloids, such as sodium chloride, it seems probable that the phenomenon of adsorption plays an important part. The great influence of change of pressure on the permeability seems to depend partly on the diffusion outwards of adsorbed salt from the filter when the pressure is released, and partly on changes in the size of the filter pores. G. S.

The Periodic System and the Methodical Classification of the Elements. CONSTANTIN ZENGELIS (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **25**, 294—295 and 316—317).—The author proposes to modify the periodic classification of the elements so as to reconcile it with the more systematic arrangement adopted in many text-books for studying the properties of the elements. He accordingly does away with the eighth group, but introduces an additional group comprising the gaseous elements helium, argon, krypton, and xenon before group 1. Elements which have similar properties and have atomic weights differing only by a few units the author considers are not entitled to occupy a separate place in the table, and accordingly the metals iron, cobalt, and nickel are incorporated, together with manganese, in group 7; in the same way, the three elements ruthenium, rhodium, and palladium, and the elements osmium, iridium, platinum, and gold are all placed in group 7. Again, group 3 contains, in addition to the elements ordinarily placed there, two similar aggregations composed respectively of the elements lanthanum, cerium, praseodymium, and neodymium on the eighth horizontal line, and of samarium, gadolinium, terbium, erbium, thulium, and ytterbium on the line below. P. H.

Pressure Regulator. Temperature Regulator. Antoine Villiers (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 88—90, 90—96).—An apparatus is illustrated for giving a fixed and absolutely constant pressure to a gas evolved under a varying pressure.

The temperature regulator is a modification of the ordinary mercurial regulator, in which the cut off is effected by a disc floating on the top of a column of mercury connected with the reservoir coming into contact with the ground horizontal extremity of the exit tube. The free surface of the mercury being covered by the disc, oxidation is prevented. The papers contain drawings showing the application of the regulators to several purposes. L. de K.

Extraction Apparatus. Allen Rogers (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 194—196).—An apparatus specially devised for making aqueous extractions of tea, coffee, tanning materials, &c.

It mainly consists of a round-bottomed extractor fitted with a Bunsen valve and connected to two wash-bottles, one of which holds the water, whilst the other serves for collecting the percolate. The water is forced from the bottle into the extractor by applying suction with a filter pump. The water may be brought to the desired temperature by heating the wash-bottles on a water-bath.

L. de K.

Modified Westphal Balance for Solids and Liquids. F. M. Williams (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 185—187).—Modifications of the Westphal balance are described, which enable it to be used for the determination of the sp. gr. of solids as well as liquids. The modified balance is especially suitable for cements and other solids, the composition of which is changed by immersion in water, and it is also a rapid and accurate instrument for determining the sp. gr. of minerals. The chief modification consists in suspending a special support carrying two pans, one above the other, from the pointer arm at a distance from the fulcrum equal to the length of the other arm. The solid is weighed in the upper pan, the lower pan being immersed in carbon disulphide or other suitable liquid. The pans are then interchanged, or the object is transferred to the lower pan, and the weighing is repeated. The construction of the instrument is shown by means of diagrams. E. G.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Oxyhalogen Compounds. IV. Reaction between Chlorine Peroxide and Iodides. WILLIAM BRAY (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 731—749. Compare this vol., ii, 221—222).—The nature of the reaction between chlorine peroxide and iodide depends on the nature of the medium in which it takes place. In an alkali hydrogen carbonate solution saturated with carbon dioxide, the reaction is represented by the following equation: $ClO_2 + I' = ClO_2' + I$ (*a*). When the reaction takes place in a so-called "neutral" solution of chlorine peroxide, which, however, contains traces of acid, the action is represented by $3ClO_2 + 5I' = 2IO_3' + 3I + 3Cl'$. When, finally, the reaction takes place in an ordinary acid solution, it is represented by $ClO_2 + 5I' + 4H^{\cdot} = 5I + Cl' + 2H_2O$. The first stage in all cases is probably $2ClO_2 + I' + H_2O = 2HClO_2 + IO'$, which in a hydrogen carbonate solution saturated with carbon dioxide is immediately followed up by $IO' + I' + 2H^{\cdot} = I_2 + H_2O$, giving (*a*). When a slightly larger trace of acid is present, (*a*) is followed by $3HClO_2 + 2I' = 2IO_3' + 3HCl$, the only reaction in which a rapid oxidation of iodide to iodate in an acidified potassium iodide solution takes place.

It has been found that iodine is oxidised to iodate in the following reactions: $ClO_2 + I + H_2O = HIO_3 + HCl$ and $5HClO_2 + 4I + 2H_2O = 4HIO_3 + 5HCl$. It is probable that in these cases it is hypoiodous acid and not iodine that is the really active substance.

For the detailed evidence in support of the foregoing equations the original must be consulted. There, too, are described methods for the determination of chlorite in the presence of iodate.

It is noteworthy that the reaction between chlorous acid and an iodide is retarded by increasing the concentration of the iodide and is accelerated by the presence of free iodine. It is probable that chlorous acid does not react primarily with hydriodic acid, or does so very slowly, and that an oxidation of the iodide is induced by a primary reaction between chlorous acid and iodine (or hypoiodous acid). J. C. P.

Electrochemical Equivalent of Iodine. GINO GALLO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 24—35).—The author has determined the electrochemical equivalent of iodine by electrolysing a solution of potassium iodide in a specially designed apparatus, the voltage being chosen so that no oxygen was evolved at the anode. The iodine

separating was estimated volumetrically by means of sodium thiosulphate solution, and the silver deposited in a silver voltameter run in series with the potassium iodide cell was also measured. The values obtained in this way for the atomic weight of iodine, compared with O = 16, vary from 126·82 to 126·98, the mean of the 24 numbers obtained being 126·89. One equivalent of iodine corresponds to 96537 coulombs.
T. H. P.

Change of State of Liquid Sulphur. Friedrich Hoffmann and R. Rothe (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 113—124).—The authors have observed that liquid sulphur about 160° exhibits a behaviour which is probably to be attributed to the transformation of one modification into another (compare Smith and his pupils, Abstr., 1905, ii, 382, 580). When fused sulphur is heated above 160° and is then allowed to cool, not too slowly, it is observed that at about 160° the liquid divides into two layers separated by a meniscus, and thermometric investigation reveals a discontinuity in the cooling curve at this point. If, however, the rate of cooling is diminished, the separation into two phases becomes less distinct and the discontinuity in the cooling curve is less marked. If the rate of cooling is sufficiently slow, neither phenomenon can be observed. Hence, the two modifications must, under ordinary conditions, be completely miscible with each other, and the temperature of 160° cannot be a transition point in the ordinary sense.
J. C. P.

The System Sulphur—Sulphates. Kamillo Brückner (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 49—58).—The author has examined the products obtained on heating the anhydrous sulphates of various metals with excess of sulphur. The mixtures were heated in a porcelain crucible, or, when higher temperatures were required, in a hard glass tube through which a current of sulphur vapour was passed.

The sulphates of lithium, sodium, and potassium react at a red heat; sulphur dioxide is evolved and the alkaline residue contains sulphide, thiosulphate, and polysulphide. The sulphates of the alkaline earth metals yield similar products, but react less readily. Magnesium, glucinum, and aluminium do not react at a red heat. Chromic sulphate gives a black sulphide insoluble in hot concentrated hydrochloric acid, cerium sulphate a reddish-brown sulphide decomposed by hydrochloric acid, and uranyl sulphate a mixture of uranous oxide and uranoso-uranic oxide. The sulphates of manganese, zinc, cadmium, iron (ferrous and ferric), nickel, copper, lead, mercury, thallium, silver, and cobalt are converted into sulphides with evolution of sulphur dioxide. Bismuth and antimony sulphates yield bluish-grey sulphides of metallic appearance, but in the case of bismuth, the metal is obtained when a smaller proportion of sulphur is employed.

The mode of formation of the various products is discussed.
H. M. D.

Selenium obtained with Organic Reducing Agents. William Oechsner de Coninck and Chauvenet (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 1906, 601—603).—When selenic acid is heated with formic, oxalic, malonic, or pyruvic acid, paraldehyde, formaldehyde, trioxymethylene, œnanthaldehyde, benzaldehyde [dissolved in alcohol], or with an aqueous solution of dextrose or lævulose, it is reduced to selenium. Neither succinic nor acetic acid reduces selenic acid.

T. A. H.

Behaviour of Selenium towards Light and Temperature. II. Robert Marc (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 393—426).—A more detailed account of work already published (this vol., ii, 226).

G. S.

Selenium Dioxide. William Oechsner de Coninck (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 571—573).—One part of selenium dioxide dissolves in 2·67, 2·6, and 2·54 parts of water at 11·3°, 14°, and 15·6° respectively; in 9·84 parts of alcohol (93°) at 14°, in 15 parts of methyl alcohol at 11·8°, in 23 parts of crude acetone at 15·3°, and in 90 parts of acetic acid at 12·9°. The specific gravities of 1—10 per cent. solutions of selenium dioxide in water are tabulated in the original. Reddish-brown amorphous selenium, insoluble in carbon disulphide, separates slowly when aqueous solutions of the dioxide are exposed to light.

Selenium dioxide is converted by nitric acid into selenic acid, by hot sulphuric acid into selenium sulphoxide, $SeSO_3$, hydrogen selenide, and some amorphous, reddish-brown selenium; by phosphorus pentachloride into selenium tetrachloride, and by phosphorus trichloride into brown, amorphous selenium. Phosphorus oxychloride is formed in the last two reactions. With hydrazine, the dioxide yields nitrogen and black, amorphous selenium, and when warmed with hydroxylamine hydrochloride, nitrogen is evolved and reddish-brown, amorphous selenium separates.

T. A. H.

Action of Nitrogen Peroxide on Ammonia and on Some Ammonium Salts. Adolphe Besson and Georges Rosset (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 633—634).—Liquid ammonia reacts explosively with solid nitrogen peroxide at − 80°, but if a current of gaseous ammonia at − 20° is passed over the peroxide, the reaction is moderated and the products are nitrogen, nitric oxide, water, ammonium nitrate, and a trace of ammonium nitrite. Nitrogen peroxide reacts slowly with ammonium chloride in the cold; the reaction is, however, complete in sealed tubes at 100° with the formation of chlorine, nitrogen, nitrous oxide, nitrogen trioxide, nitrosyl chloride, water, and nitric acid. When ammonium nitrate or sulphate replace the chloride in the above reaction, the products are nitrogen and nitric acid or nitrogen, and a mixture of nitric and sulphuric acids respectively.

M. A. W.

An Instance of Choke Damp free from Carbon Dioxide. Bertram Blount (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 175—178).—"Choke damp" or "black damp" in mines and wells is air deficient in oxygen and rich in carbon dioxide. Very few cases of deficiency in the latter gas have been described. In the present instance it was noticed that candles would not burn in a room used for cold storage. On analysis, the air was found to contain 17·6 per cent. of oxygen, and the remainder inert gas (nitrogen, argon, &c.). This would account for the extinction of a light, but the amount of oxygen was sufficient not to endanger the lives of workers there, who apparently suffered no inconvenience. The amount of carbon dioxide was negligible and can be accounted for by the presence of workmen. The gas came from a disused well shaft in communication with the room. The clay through which the shaft passed contained iron pyrites, which accounted for the loss of oxygen. Either no carbon dioxide was formed from the carbonates of the clay, or, if any was formed, it must have been subsequently absorbed by the mud and water. W. D. H.

Borates of the Alkali Metals and of Ammonium. ALBERT ATTERBERG (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 367—373).—The work described in this communication was carried out more than thirty years ago, and the author has been induced to publish it in accessible form by the appearance of Auerbach's recent paper (Abstr., 1904, ii, 118) on the same subject. Only mono-, di-, and penta-borates of the metals above mentioned could be obtained; they all melt to clear glasses at a high temperature.

Potassium monoborate, $K_2O,B_2O_3,3H_2O$, separates from a strongly alkaline solution in small, stout plates. *Potassium diborates*:

$$K_2O,2B_2O_3,4H_2O$$

occurs in lustrous, six-sided prisms; $K_2O,2B_2O_3,5\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ forms short, hexagonal prisms; $K_2O,2B_2O_3,6H_2O$ occurs in short, monoclinic prisms. *Potassium pentaborate*, $K_2O,5B_2O_3,8H_2O$, crystallises in rhombic octahedra.

Sodium monoborates: $Na_2O,B_2O_3,4\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ forms four-sided prisms; $Na_2O,B_2O_3,5\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, long prisms; $Na_2O,B_2O_3,8H_2O$ forms small, six-sided crystals. *Sodium diborates*: $Na_2O,2B_2O_3,5H_2O$, octahedral borax; $Na_2O,2B_2O_3,10H_2O$, ordinary prismatic borax. *Sodium pentaborate*, $Na_2O,5B_2O_3,10H_2O$, obtained in the form of prismatic crystals, is partially hydrolysed in aqueous solution.

Ammonium diborate, $(NH_4)_2O,2B_2O_3,5H_2O$, occurs in tetragonal pyramids; *ammonium pentaborate*, $(NH_4)_2O,5B_2O_3,8H_2O$, in rhombic double pyramids.

Barium monoborates: $BaO,B_2O_3,2H_2O$, a crystalline powder; $BaO,B_2O_3,4H_2O$, short, four-sided prisms. *Barium sesquiborate*, $2BaO,3B_2O_3.7H_2O$, was obtained by interaction of boric acid and excess of barium hydroxide as a voluminous, amorphous precipitate.

G. S.

Hydrates of Sodium Thiosulphate. STEWART W. YOUNG and W. E. BURKE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 315—347. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 32, and Young and Mitchell, Abstr., 1905, ii, 31).—An account is given of twelve crystalline hydrates of sodium thiosulphate and the anhydrous salt. The methods of preparing the various hydrates are described, and the solubility of each has been determined at intervals of 5°, from 0° upwards. Transition points have been determined from the intersections of the solubility curves and in many cases have also been measured directly. A number of observations has been made with reference to super-cooling and super-heating of the different forms, and it is shown that super-heating is as common in this system as super-cooling and that both probably occur in the neighbourhood of every transition point; both phenomena are probably transitory.

The hydrates are classified in groups on the basis of their behaviour in undergoing transition with rising temperature, and are accordingly termed primary, secondary, tertiary, &c. The following is a list of the hydrates with their transition and melting points. Primary pentahydrate (formerly called α-pentahydrate), m. p. 48·45°, transition point into the primary dihydrate, 48·17°. Primary dihydrate (α-dihydrate), transition point into the anhydride, 66·5°. Secondary pentahydrate (β-pentahydrate), transition point into the secondary tetrahydrate, 30·22°. Secondary tetrahydrate (originally known as the *d*-form), m. p. 41·65°, transition point into the secondary monohydrate, 40·65°. Secondary monohydrate (α-monohydrate), transition point into the anhydride, 56·5°. Tertiary hexahydrate, which also acts as a quaternary form and was formerly regarded as γ-pentahydrate, m. p. 14·35°, transition point into the quaternary 4/3-hydrate, 14·3°, and into the tertiary sesquihydrate, 14·25°. Tertiary sesquihydrate, transition point into the tertiary monohydrate, 48·5°. Tertiary monohydrate (β-monohydrate), transition point into the anhydride, 61°. Quaternary 4/3-hydrate, $3Na_2S_2O_3,4H_2O$, originally called the *c*-form, transition point into the anhydride, 58°. Quintary dihydrate (β-dihydrate), transition point into the quintary monohydrate, 27·5°. Quintary monohydrate (γ-monohydrate), transition point into the quintary hemihydrate, 43°. Quintary hemihydrate, transition point into the anhydride, 70°.

The paper is illustrated with curves and diagrams. E. G.

Presence of Chlorate in Sodium Nitrate. LÉON GRIMBERT (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 98—100).—Small quantities of chlorate were found in three samples of commercial sodium nitrate. It is pointed out that this impurity should be guarded against when sodium nitrate is employed in destroying organic matter as a preliminary to the estimation of chlorine in organic products.

T. A. H.

Density of Solutions of Sodium Carbonate and Sodium Hydroxide. II. RUDOLF WEGSCHEIDER (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 13—30. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 521).—The interpolation formulæ previously given for the densities of solutions of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide were deduced on the false assumption that Lunge's data represent density values referred to water at 4°. The formulæ are now corrected. H. M. D.

Preparation of Metallic Lithium. OTTO RUFF and OTTO JOHANNSEN (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 186—188).—The electrolysis of mixtures of lithium salts with salts of the other alkali metals always yields impure lithium; the electrolysis of pure lithium chloride is inconvenient on account of the volatility and high resistance of this salt;

the addition of lithium fluoride increases the resistance. The best electrolyte is a mixture of lithium bromide with 13 per cent. of lithium chloride; this is the mixture of lowest melting point (520°), pure lithium chloride and bromide melting at 606° and 546° respectively. With this mixture and using a carbon anode and iron cathode a current of 100 amperes can be maintained with an *E.M.F.* of 10 volts. The current efficiency is about 80 per cent. The metal contained 0·17 per cent. of sodium, but was otherwise pure; its melting point was 180° (corr.). T. E.

Sulphides of Rubidium and Cæsium. WILHELM BILTZ and ERNST WILKE-DÖRFURT (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 297—318).—In a former paper (Abstr., 1905, ii, 162), the preparation of the pentasulphides of these two metals has been described; in the present communication, an account of the other sulphides is given.

Rubidium monosulphide, $Rb_2S,4H_2O$, and the corresponding *cæsium* salt, $Cs_2S,4H_2O$, are obtained in colourless, deliquescent crystals on allowing the concentrated aqueous solutions to remain for some time in a desiccator over calcium chloride. The *hydrosulphides*, RbSH and CsSH, obtained in a similar manner from the aqueous solutions, also occur in colourless, deliquescent crystals. Anhydrous monosulphides could not be obtained.

Rubidium tetrasulphide, $Rb_2S_4,2H_2O$, was obtained from an aqueous solution containing calculated amounts of the monosulphide and sulphur; it forms small, prismatic, yellow crystals which dissolve unchanged in water, but undergo decomposition on dehydration. *Cæsium tetrasulphide*, Cs_2S_4, prepared in an analogous manner, forms reddish-yellow prisms, soluble in water without decomposition. No other sulphides of uniform composition could be isolated from monosulphide solutions containing varying proportions of dissolved sulphur, but *disulphides* are apparently obtainable on heating the pentasulphides for some time in a current of hydrogen at 700—800°.

With the object of determining in a more definite way what sulphides of these metals exist, freezing-point curves of the systems were constructed. In the case of rubidium, the curve starting from the disulphide shows one distinct maximum at a point corresponding with the composition of the pentasulphide, as well as four eutectic points; from the shape of the curve, the conclusion is drawn that tri-, tetra-, and hexa-sulphides also exist; unlike the pentasulphide, they dissociate into their components at temperatures below their melting points. The curve of the system cæsium—sulphur indicates the existence of the same sulphides as in the case of rubidium, but both the penta- and hexasulphides give distinct maxima. No indication of the existence of other sulphides than those referred to has been obtained. G. S.

Silver and Arsenic. K. FRIEDRICH and A. LEROUX (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 192—195).—The freezing-point curve for alloys containing from 0 to 19 per cent. of arsenic has been determined, and shows only a descending branch, corresponding with the separation of silver crystals. The eutectic horizontal is at 527°, and is unbroken. Within the limits examined, there is no evidence of the existence of a compound of silver and arsenic, and the existence of a compound Ag_3As (Descamps, Abstr., 1878, 705) is disproved. Microscopic sections show only silver and the eutectic.

Alloys of the same character, containing 87·2—89·5 per cent. of arsenic, are obtained on reducing silver arsenate with potassium cyanide at a low temperature. C. H. D.

Silver-zinc Alloys. G. I. PETRENKO (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 347—363. Compare Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1897, **71**, 417; Herschkowitsch, Abstr., 1898, ii, 582).—The investigation was carried out by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, and the results were controlled by microscopic observations. The observed temperatures of initial crystallisation agree very closely with those obtained by Heycock and Neville.

There are five breaks in the freezing-point curve, at 28·1, 37·7, 47·6, 60, and 95 per cent. by weight of zinc, the first four of which correspond with the compounds Ag_3Zn_2, AgZn, Ag_2Zn_3, and Ag_2Zn_5 respectively. The compound AgZn forms complete series of mixed crystals with the compounds Ag_2Zn_3 and Ag_3Zn_2; on the other hand, the compounds Ag_2Zn_3 and Ag_2Zn_5 have only a limited mutual solubility, which is also true of the latter compound and zinc, so that there are breaks in the series of mixed crystals. Within certain limits, the structure of the alloys depends on the velocity of cooling, thus, when the compound Ag_3Zn_2 is allowed to cool slowly below 640°, it decomposes into AgZn and a saturated mixed crystal. The compound AgZn exists in two forms which have a transition point at 260°.

The hardness of these alloys reaches its maximum between 47·6 and 60 per cent. by weight of zinc, and the brittleness is also greatest between these limits; the degree of hardness does not depend on the rate of cooling.

Photo-micrographs of several of the alloys are given in the paper. G. S.

Silver Oxide and Silver Suboxide. GILBERT N. LEWIS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 139—158. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 578).—Guntz (Abstr., 1899, ii, 418) has described experiments from which he concluded that when silver oxide is heated in a closed tube at 358°, it decomposes into the suboxide and oxygen, and that the suboxide then suffers partial decomposition until equilibrium is attained. It is now shown that silver suboxide is not produced under these conditions, and that Guntz's results are capable of a different interpretation.

The decomposition pressure of silver oxide has been determined at 302°, 325°, and 445°, and the results show that the equilibrium pressures in the system, silver oxide, silver, oxygen, are approximately 20·5, 32, and 207 atmospheres respectively at these temperatures. Silver suboxide was not produced in any of the experiments, and is probably incapable of existence at these temperatures. From the change of equilibrium pressure with the temperature, the heat of formation of silver oxide has been calculated and found to be 6·4 Cal. It is shown that the average of five determinations of this quantity based on the available calorimetric data is 6·34 Cal., and it is therefore concluded that the silver oxide which exists between 302° and 445° is, from a thermodynamical point of view, identical with that existing at the ordinary temperature. The decomposition pressure of silver oxide at 25° has been calculated and found to be 5×10^{-4} atmospheres.

E. G

Alloys of Calcium. L. STOCKEM (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 147—149. Compare Quasebart, this vol., ii, 229).—Calcium dissolves in molten cast iron with great development of heat, but when large quantities are used the metal is rapidly coated with a crust of calcium carbide which prevents further action. Some calcium carbide always remains mechanically entangled in the iron. Ferric oxide reacts vigorously with an excess of metallic calcium; the iron formed is pure and ductile, and does not contain a trace of calcium.

Calcium alloys with copper in all proportions. The products are brittle, an alloy containing 20 per cent. of calcium being pure white and crumbling on exposure to air. Copper-calcium may be advantageously employed in place of phosphor-copper for deoxidising copper.

Aluminium and magnesium also alloy with calcium in all proportions. When 10 per cent. of calcium is present, the alloys are so brittle as to be easily powdered in a mortar. C. H. D.

Hydration of Portland Cement. PAUL ROHLAND (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 327—331. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 319).—A study of the influence of a number of different salts on the rate of hydration of Portland cement has shown that sodium carbonate and aluminium salts increase the rate of hydration; moreover, the increase produced by pairs of salts such as sodium carbonate and aluminium chloride or aluminium sulphate and chloride acting together is considerably greater than would be expected from a summation of their individual effects. On the other hand, when two salts such as potassium dichromate and borax, each of which taken alone produces a retarding influence, are allowed to act together, the retardation is less than can be accounted for by adding together the effects due to each one separately. The paper is brought to a close with a theoretical discussion regarding the mechanism of the influence of these various salts, for details of which the original should be consulted. P. H.

Combustion of Cadmium. WILHELM MANCHOT (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1170—1171).—When cadmium is burnt at as low a temperature as possible, the smoke, which consists mainly of cadmium oxide, contains also some cadmium peroxide. W. A. D.

Oxides of Thallium. I. OTTO RABE (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 427—440).—When an alkaline solution of a thallous salt is treated with a 3—5 per cent. solution of hydrogen peroxide, anhydrous thallic oxide, Tl_2O_3, separates as a dark brown, flocculent precipitate which slowly changes to small, lustrous crystals of chocolate-brown colour. If precautions are taken to keep the temperature low and the peroxide is used in excess, the yield is almost quantitative; the excess of hydrogen peroxide undergoes decomposition in a catalytic manner without affecting the thallic oxide. When, on the other hand, the experiment is carried out at 80—100° in strongly alkaline solution (10—35 per cent. of potassium hydroxide), a black modification of the same oxide is obtained as a heavy, sandy, practically anhydrous powder.

The brown oxide is easily, the black much less readily, soluble in dilute mineral acids; in both cases the process is accompanied by slight reduction to thallous salt. The brown oxide also undergoes partial reduction on boiling with water, whilst the black oxide is scarcely affected. The specific gravities were determined with the pyknometer by displacement of xylene, and are, for the brown modification 9·65 at 21°, for the black 10·19 at 22°. G. S.

Decomposition of an Aqueous Solution of Copper Sulphate by Aluminium Alloys. HECTOR PÉCHEUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 575—577. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 526).—Quantitative investigation of the reactions resulting in the evolution of hydrogen and precipitation of copper, which take place when a bismuth-aluminium alloy containing 94 per cent. of the latter metal is placed in an aqueous solution of copper sulphate, showed that these may be represented by the equations $Al_2 + 6H_2O = Al_2O_3,3H_2O + 3H_2$; $H_2 + CuSO_4 = H_2SO_4 + Cu$, and $3CuSO_4 + Bi_2 = Bi_2(SO_4)_3 + 3Cu$. With a magnesium-aluminium alloy, on the contrary, the whole of the hydrogen produced by the action of the magnesium on the water is evolved, and the copper precipitated is solely the result of the action of the aluminium on the copper sulphate, thus: $3Mg + 6H_2O = 3Mg(HO)_2 + 3H_2$ and $3CuSO_4 + Al_2 = Al_2(SO_4)_3 + 3Cu$. With a tin-aluminium alloy, hydrogen is evolved and metallic copper is precipitated, but the reaction soon stops owing to the formation on the surface of the alloy of an insoluble layer of alumina. In all three cases, the alloys used were previously filed to produce roughened surfaces. A polished and re-heated fragment of the magnesium-aluminium alloy, when immersed in the copper sulphate solution, acquired after ten hours a hard coat of copper which could readily be separated as a coherent film (0·09 mm. thick) with a knife blade. T. A. H.

Calcium and Strontium Mercuric Iodides. ANDRÉ DUBOIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 573—574).—*Calcium mercuric iodide*, $CaI_2,HgI_2,8H_2O$, obtained by slow evaporation at atmospheric temperature of a solution containing calcium 3·97, mercury 21·84, iodine 52·8, and water 21·39 per cent., crystallises in transparent needles 5 cm. long and has a sp. gr. 3·25 at 0°.

Strontium mercuric iodide, $SrI_2,5HgI_2,8H_2O$, was obtained in small crystals, together with mercuric iodide, by slightly cooling a solution (sp. gr. 2·5 at 16·5°) containing strontium 7·12, mercury 20·4, iodine 45·63, and water 26·85 per cent. When strongly cooled, the solution deposits the same salt in iridescent lamellæ, having a sp. gr. 4·66. This strontium salt may also be obtained in larger quantity by saturating the solution with mercuric iodide at 70° and allowing the liquid to cool.

A second *strontium mercuric iodide* [$SrI_2,HgI_2,8H_2O$] was obtained in long prisms, having a sp. gr. 3·22 to 3·36, by slowly evaporating a liquid having the composition strontium 7·85, mercury 21·22, iodine 50·44, and water 20·49 per cent. T. A. H.

Action of Silicon Tetrachloride on Cobalt. ÉMILE VIGOUROUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 635—637. Compare this vol., ii, 32).—Silicon tetrachloride is reduced by cobalt at the temperature of the electric furnace with the formation of cobalt chloride, which is volatile, and a residue of a cobalt silicide. At 1200° to 1300°, the reaction is complete, and ceases when the cobalt is converted into the silicide, Co_2Si (compare Abstr., 1896, ii, 176; Lebeau, Abstr., 1903, ii, 80), which has a sp. gr. 7·28 at 0° and differs from the corresponding iron silicide in that it is not attracted by a magnet (compare Moissan, Abstr., 1896, ii, 173). M. A. W.

Alkali Chromates. FRANS A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 71—98).—The bulk of this work has been already reported (Abstr., 1905, ii, 818, 820; this vol., ii, 24). The various equilibria at 30° in the system $Na_2O + CrO_3 + H_2O$ have also been studied, and the results are now communicated. The solid phases which at one concentration or another are in equilibrium with the solution are: $NaOH,H_2O$; Na_2CrO_4; $Na_4CrO_5,13H_2O$; $Na_2CrO_4,4H_2O$; $Na_2Cr_2O_7,2H_2O$; $Na_2Cr_3O_{10},H_2O$; $Na_2Cr_4O_{13},4H_2O$, and CrO_3. All these sodium chromates are soluble in water without decomposition. An interesting point brought out by the author's work, and made evident in the triangular diagram usually employed, is the following. When chromium trioxide is added to a saturated solution of sodium hydroxide, the first chromate to be formed is Na_2CrO_4, not

$$Na_4CrO_5,13H_2O,$$

as might be expected. Further addition of chromium trioxide is necessary to convert Na_2CrO_4 into $Na_4CrO_5,13H_2O$. That is to say, one chromate is converted by addition of chromium trioxide into another chromate which contains less chromium than the first. This is possible only because of the high percentage of water contained in the second chromate. J. C. P.

Gold-zinc Alloys. RUDOLF VOGEL (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 319—332. Compare Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1897, **71**, 419). —The complete freezing-point curve of the system has been constructed and the conclusions arrived at by Tammann's method of thermal analysis have been confirmed by microscopic observations and by chemical analysis.

The freezing-point curve shows a eutectic point at 14 per cent. by weight of zinc, a distinct maximum at 25 per cent., and three breaks at 33, 77, and 88·5 per cent. of zinc respectively. The maximum corresponds with a compound of the formula AuZn, and besides this two other compounds exist, the respective formulæ and composition of which are: Au_3Zn_5, 35·6 per cent. of zinc, and $AuZn_8$, 72·6 per cent. of zinc. It is remarkable that the composition of none of the compounds corresponds with the ordinary valencies of the component elements.

From 0—12·5 per cent. by weight of zinc, mixed crystals separate out; from 12·5—16 per cent., the primary separation of the saturated crystals is followed by the appearance of a eutectic, the second component of which is a new series of mixed crystals containing the compound AuZn; from 16—25 per cent. of zinc, the new series separates alone. From 25—31 per cent., a third series of mixed crystals separates; from 31—35·6 per cent., the primary separation of the latter is followed by the appearance of the compound Au_3Zn_5. The latter compound enters into a fourth series of mixed crystals from 35·6—61 per cent. of zinc; from the latter point to 72·6 per cent., the primary separation of these crystals is followed by the appearance of the compound $AuZn_8$, beyond which point no mixed crystals are formed.

The alloys rich in gold have about the same hardness as the latter, but are not quite so tenacious. Between 31 and 61 per cent. of zinc, they are extremely hard and brittle, due to the compound Au_3Zn_5; above the latter point, the hardness and brittleness gradually diminish.

G. S.

Gold-cadmium Alloys. RUDOLF VOGEL (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 333—346. Compare Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1892, **61**, 888, and preceding abstract).—The freezing-point curve of the system shows two breaks at 623° and 30 per cent. and 493° and 63 per cent. by weight of cadmium respectively, and a eutectic point at 303° and 87 per cent. of the same metal. The first break corresponds with a compound of the formula Au_4Cd_3, the second with a compound $AuCd_3$.

From 0—18 per cent. by weight of cadmium, mixed crystals separate; at the latter point they are saturated, and from 18—30 per cent. the primary separation of the saturated mixed crystals is followed by the separation of the compound Au_4Cd_3; from 30—51 per cent., a second series of mixed crystals appears, and from 51—63 per cent. the separation of these crystals is followed by the appearance of the compound $AuCd_3$; beyond this point no mixed crystals form, the components of the eutectic mixture at 87 per cent. being the compound $AuCd_3$ and cadmium.

Heycock and Neville (*loc. cit.*), by distilling off the excess of cadmium from an alloy of the two metals, obtained a residue which corresponded approximately with the composition CdAu, and considered the existence of a compound of this formula as proved, but the author points out that this method of procedure is only applicable when the vapour pressure of the volatile metal alters in a discontinuous way at a point corresponding with the composition of the compound, a condition which is not fulfilled when, as in this case, mixed crystals with the volatile component are formed.

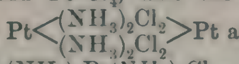
The hardness reaches its maximum in the alloys containing 18—30 per cent. and 51—63 per cent. of cadmium respectively; the remaining alloys have about the same degree of hardness as the metals themselves. Some of the alloys are extremely brittle; this property attains its maximum at 51—63 per cent. of cadmium.

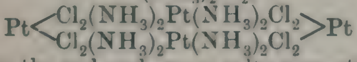
Photo-micrographs of several of the alloys are given in the paper.

G. S.

Action of Hot Sulphuric Acid on Platinum and Iridium Salts in the Presence of Ammonium Sulphate. MARCEL DELÉPINE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 631—633. Compare this vol., ii, 24, 93).—A platinum-iridium alloy containing 10 per cent. of the latter metal is dissolved to the extent of 0·10 gram per hour per square decimetre by sulphuric acid at 365°. On boiling the solution with ammonium sulphate, the platinum is deposited in the spongy form, and the residual solution exhibits the beautiful green colour changing to a deep violet on the addition of nitric acid which is a characteristic reaction of iridium salts. From the green solution, the author has isolated three ammonium iridosulphates: a greenish-blue salt which gives a blue precipitate with barium or strontium salts and is slowly decomposed by ammonia; a green salt which gives no precipitate with neutral barium chloride, but a greenish-brown precipitate with the reagent in the presence of alkalis; and an olive-brown salt which gives no precipitate with neutral barium chloride, and a brown precipitate in the presence of ammonia. M. A. W.

A New Red Compound Isomeric with Magnus' Green Salt. SOFUS M. JÖRGENSEN and SÖREN P. L. SÖRENSEN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 441—445).—Magnus' green salt is usually obtained by the action of potassium platinous chloride on platodiammine chloride, $Pt(NH_3)_4Cl_2$, in aqueous solution, but the authors have observed that in certain circumstances the same substances interact with formation of an isomeric red salt. The conditions favourable for the production of the latter are absence of potassium platinichloride (traces of which are often present in the platinous salt) and very dilute neutral or slightly ammoniacal solution. The precipitate is washed with aqueous and finally with absolute alcohol, and forms small, ill-defined needles, rose-red in colour. The same salt is obtained in well-defined, small, tetragonal prisms by interaction of the yellow plato-dimethylamine-ammine platinous chloride (compare this vol., i, 338) with platodiammine chloride in the presence of a large excess of water.

The red salt is anhydrous, and in the dry condition is very stable, but on boiling with water it is changed quantitatively into the green salt; the converse change has not been observed. Both salts contain the residues $Pt''(NH_3)_4$ and $Pt''Cl_4$, and the authors consider it probable that the formulæ  $Pt{<}\begin{matrix}(NH_3)_2Cl_2\\(NH_3)_2Cl_2\end{matrix}{>}Pt$ and



$$Pt{<}\begin{matrix}Cl_2(NH_3)_2Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2\\Cl_2(NH_3)_2Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2\end{matrix}{>}Pt$$

are to be ascribed to the red and green salts respectively. G. S.

Colloidal Nature of the Black Palladium Solution obtained by means of Carbon Monoxide. JULIUS DONAU (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 71—74. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 462).—The blackish-brown solution obtained by passing carbon monoxide into an aqueous solution of palladous chloride containing 0·005—0·05 per cent. of palladium has the same colour as has the palladium borax bead (Abstr., 1904, ii, 784) and Bredig's colloidal palladium solution, obtained by the disintegrating action of an electric discharge (Abstr., 1900, ii, 213). For the preparation of the solution, conductivity water is less suitable than ordinary distilled water; when the reduction, which takes place more quickly than that of auric chloride, is complete, the conductivity of the solution becomes constant.

The filtrate obtained on precipitation of the metal with hydrochloric acid contains no palladium. Solutions containing 0·01 per cent. or more of palladium gradually deposit a part of the metal as a black precipitate; when evaporated, the solution darkens, and finally the metal is precipitated. The hydrochloric acid cannot be removed from the solution by dialysis; on prolonged dialysis, the palladium is partially precipitated, whereas the solution passes through a porous cell almost unchanged. The metal is precipitated also when the liquid hydrosol is shaken with animal charcoal or barium sulphate, or an electrolyte is added. These precipitations are diminished or prevented by the presence of a protecting agent, such as gum arabic or gelatin.

When an electric current is passed through the liquid hydrosol in a U-tube, the cathode limb becomes almost colourless, and has the conductivity only of highly purified water; the anode limb appears almost black, and a sharp line of demarcation between the two portions of the solution is observed. The hydrosol gradually dissolves at the anode, forming palladous chloride, when the metallic ion is deposited at the cathode. G. Y.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Occurrence of Sulphur and Celestite at Maybee, Michigan. E. Henry Kraus and W. F. Hunt (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 237—244).—The beds of dolomite-rock exposed in the Woolmith quarry, near Maybee, in Monroe Co., Michigan, are compact in the upper layers, but porous and cavernous in the lower layers. In the latter, waters containing hydrogen sulphide are encountered, and the cavities are lined with crystals of native sulphur, celestite, calcite, and sometimes gypsum. The compact rock is impregnated with a considerable amount of strontium sulphate, and varies in sp. gr. from 2·80 to 3·45. Analysis (I) of a sample showed it to be a normal dolomite containing 14·32 per cent. of celestite. Analysis (II) of the cavernous rock also indicates a normal dolomite with much silica and bituminous matter. When treated with hydrochloric acid, the cavernous rock gives off hydrogen sulphide, and the numbers in the analysis also indicate that some of the strontium is present as sulphide. This strontium sulphide has probably been formed from the celestite by the reducing action of the organic matter contained in the rock, and its presence would account for the occurrence of the sulphuretted waters and the native sulphur.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	BaO.	SrO.	SO_3.	CO_2.
I.	0·58	0·37	25·18	18·11	0·13	7·86	6·33	39·55
II.	20·14	0·86	19·56	15·32	0·07	0·66	0·56	31·94
III.*	0·22	0·14	0·46	0·13	1·29	53·76	43·59	—

	Na_2O.	K_2O.	P_2O_5.	Cl.	S.	H_2S.	Organic matter.	Total.
I.	0·11	0·05	0·02	0·04	—	trace	0·92	99·25
II.	0·09	0·07	—	0·03	0·02	—	10·72	100·00

* Total of III, 99·59.

Analysis III is of clear, transparent crystals of celestite with a slight blue tint and sp. gr. 3·979. A crystallographic description is given of the material, and natural etched figures on faces of celestite crystals are figured. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Post-mortem Changes in the Blood. P. Morawitz (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 1—14).—The blood removed from human corpses twelve to twenty-four hours after death was examined. After many diseases, the blood is uncoagulated; this depends on lack of fibrinogen. The disappearance of fibrinogen is due to fibrinolysis, the rate of which varies, but may be so great that within ten hours after death all the fibrin and fibrinogen have disappeared. The destruction of fibrinogen can be observed before coagulation sets in. The other proteids of the blood are not attacked by the fibrinolytic ferment. In many cases, the blood resembles that which may be artificially produced by poisoning with phosphorus. If the blood contains fibrinogen, it coagulates slowly; this depends on paucity in thrombokinase. As a rule, fibrin-ferment is only present in small quantities. No definite statement can be made on the occurrence of substances which inhibit coagulation. W. D. H.

Influence of Calcium Salts on the Heat-coagulation of Fibrinogen and other Proteids. Charles Murray (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 167—174).—Decalcification of blood-plasma, hydrocele fluid, &c., by oxalate, citrate, or fluoride, lowers the heat-coagulation point of fibrinogen from 56° to about 50°. Doubling or trebling the amount of decalcifying agent added makes no appreciable difference. Restoration of the calcium is followed by a rise of the coagulation point to the normal level. Addition of excess of soluble calcium salt elevates the point somewhat. Decalcification changes the fibrinogen in another way; it is precipitated by an unusually low percentage of sodium chloride, beginning with 5 per cent. No similar lowering of coagulation point was seen in solutions of muscle proteids, egg albumin, and serum proteids. W. D. H.

Anti-rennin in the Serum of Fishes and Invertebrates. J. Sellier (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 409—410).—The blood-serum of several groups of lower animals, like that of the higher, have the power of preventing the coagulation of milk by rennet. The power is destroyed at 62°. The activity varies in different animals, and quantitative details are given for various fishes, molluscs, and crustaceans. W. D. H.

Variations in Toxicity of the Intestinal Contents. Modifications of the Blood. Albert Charrin and Le Play (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 524—527).—The toxicity of saline extracts of the intestinal contents varies in different parts of the canal, and usually the contents of the stomach are less toxic than those of the duodenum. The toxicity is rather increased by ligature of the bile duct, and, in the absence of bile, micro-organisms are more active in the intestine. The action of the poison is to modify the respiratory rhythm, to produce sensory and motor disorders, and to lower blood-pressure. Coagulation of the blood is delayed somewhat, the blood corpuscles become deformed, and hæmoglobin is diminished. Attempts to obtain an antitoxin failed.
W. D. H.

Rôle of the Pancreas in the Digestion and Absorption of Carbohydrates. Ugo Lombroso (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 51—58).—After ligature of the pancreatic ducts there is no increase in the amylolytic action of other juices in the intestine; the normal or nearly normal absorption of carbohydrates which continues must be explained otherwise, and the pancreas must exert some action leading to carbohydrate absorption other than the mere secretion of an amylolytic ferment. Glycæmia and glycosuria do not occur on ligature of the ducts, as they do when the pancreas is extirpated.
W. D. H.

Glycolysis. IV. Otto Cohnheim (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 253—285. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 839).—Muscle extracts produce more or less diminution of the reducing power of dextrose solutions. The addition of pancreas increases the glycolysis in a marked degree. The glycolysis is not due to impurities or to bacteria, but is a function of one of the substances contained in the muscle itself. This is the main conclusion drawn from a new series of experiments designed to establish the author's opinions expressed previously on the subject.
W. D. H.

Chemical Dynamics of Animal Nutrition. Samuel B. Schryver (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 123—166).—This paper contains a discussion of current theories of metabolism, especially in relation to proteids, and an account of researches on the same subject approached mainly by experiments on autolysis. Controversy has arisen as to whether the products of tryptic proteolysis are discoverable in the blood. To settle this difficult problem, a trustworthy method of estimating coagulable proteid is essential; the difference between the nitrogen of coagulable proteid and the total nitrogen is termed "residual nitrogen." The method employed consists in mixing the fluid or tissue with anhydrous sodium sulphate; the water is thus abstracted and the mixture can then be dried at 38°. This can be kept without alteration for a considerable time; the total nitrogen is estimated by Kjeldahl's method. A sample is then coagulated by boiling with absolute alcohol, and, after washing, the nitrogen in the coagulum is estimated in the same way. In blood, liver, and mucous membrane of the small intestine, the residual nitrogen was never greater in fed than in fasting animals; in the case of blood, the numbers are practically identical. Furthermore, no substance giving the biuret reaction was ever detected in the filtrate from the coagulum. In the liver, the residual nitrogen is larger in fasting animals; this is due to autolysis already taking place at the time of death; substances giving the biuret reaction are also absent. In the intestinal mucous membrane, the residual nitrogen is constant for the same species of animal and is not influenced by the state of nutrition. It is higher in carnivora than in herbivora, and higher than in any other tissue; this tissue also is peculiar in the fact that disintegration commences immediately it is incubated with water, and some figures quoted indicate that some of the substances represented by the residual nitrogen are in some form of chemical combination in the protoplasm.

From these facts, the following explanation of the mechanism is advanced: the passage of the tryptic products through the mucous membrane is analogous to a continuous chemical process: the bioplasm acts as an enzyme or collection of enzymes to specific points of which side-chains are attached; it remains always saturated with side-chains, even in the absence of digested food; in the latter case, the autolytic enzyme steps in. This acts (in the liver) more rapidly in the fasting state, is inhibited by ammonia and other alkalis, and is accelerated by acids, especially lactic acid. Ammonia is formed in the alimentary tract, and there is more ammonia in the portal vein than in any other part of the body, and more is obtainable from the liver of a fed than of a fasting animal. The conclusion is therefore drawn that in order to maintain nitrogenous equilibrium, nitrogenous food must be ingested in such amounts and in such a form that the ammonia produced therefrom in the digestive tract is sufficient to maintain the intracellular alkalinity of the liver and probably other tissues. During fasting, non-nitrogenous acidic substances are produced which exceed the amount of ammonia available, and the autolytic enzyme then comes into play.

The animal derives most of its energy from carbohydrates, and rapidly eliminates nitrogen from proteids; nevertheless, the latter are essential not only to satisfy the needs of endogenous metabolism (Folin), but also to maintain the proper alkalinity of the tissues; if this fails, nitrogenous equilibrium ceases to be maintained.

Speck has drawn attention to four cases in which tissue degradation sets in, namely, lack of oxygen, phosphorus poisoning, withdrawal of water, and fever. The bearing of the conclusions on these abnormal conditions is discussed. W. D. H.

The Fate of Certain Amino-acids and Peptides in the Organism of the Dog. Emil Abderhalden and Yutaka Teruuchi (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 159—172).—The nitrogen contained in glycine and alanine, in glycyl-glycine and diglycyl-glycine, and in glycine anhydride and alanine anhydride is utilisable by the organism of the dog, participating in metabolism, and being excreted mainly as urea. W. D. H.

The Fate of Choline in the Animal Body. Heinrich von Hoesslin (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 27—37).—Lecithin is a fairly abundant constituent of food, and, although some is absorbed unchanged (Slowtzoff), most observers agree that the major part is broken up in the intestine into choline, fatty acid, and glycerophosphoric acid. Hasebroek considers that the choline is entirely decomposed into methane and carbon dioxide by the intestinal bacteria, but its ready solubility and diffusibility show that it can remain long in the intestine; moreover, after feeding on choline, Nesbitt (*J. Exp. Med.*, **4**, 1) found it in the chyle. After subcutaneous injection in doses of one gram, Gumprecht found it in the urine, but this does not occur with smaller doses (Halliburton and Mott, Donath), and it is absent from normal urine. In the present experiments, it was administered to rabbits both by the mouth and subcutaneously in doses of from 0·5 to 2 grams of the hydrobromide. It was never found in the urine, and so must be changed after absorption. The excretion of formic acid in the urine shows great variations in health; in spite of this inexplicable inconstancy, it can nevertheless be shown that there is usually a marked increase in it after the administration of choline, but the increase only accounts for a small portion of the base given; the remainder is probably fully oxidised to form carbon dioxide and water. Glyoxylic acid was only once detected in the urine, and there is no increase in the creatinine discharged. The increase of formic acid in the urine in cases of fever and leucæmia may be due to the break down of the lecithin of cells. W. D. H.

Ferments of the Placenta. Albert Charrin and Goupil (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 595—597).—Former experiments have shown that the placenta retains various substances, particularly dextrose; the present research was undertaken to determine whether this organ contains ferments capable of altering or destroying the retained material. Placental extracts were found to contain an amylolytic ferment, an oxydase, and a glycolytic agent. A proteolytic ferment also present is attributed to admixture with blood. Ferments acting on fats or on lactose were not discovered. W. D. H.

Erepsin. Otto Cohnheim (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 286).—Erepsin is present in the intestine of dogs from which the pancreas has been extirpated, and is as active as in normal animals.

W. D. H.

Dextrose in Hydrocele Fluid. Gustave Patein (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 239—241).—Four specimens of hydrocele fluid were examined, three of which were found to contain dextrose to the extent of from 0·60 to 1·50 grams per litre. The dextrose present in these specimens did not diminish when they were kept for twenty-four hours, whence it appears that the absence of this sugar in the fourth specimen was not the result of any action occurring after the fluid was collected.

T. A. H.

Is the Passage of Food-fat into the Milk proved by Winternitz's Experiments with Iodised Fats? S. Gogitidse (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1906, **47**, 475—486).—Polemical, mainly against Caspari.

W. D. H.

Milk Treated with Hydrogen Peroxide. Paul Adam (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, **23**, 273—277).—Fresh, unboiled milk gives, in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, the well-known reactions with guaiacum and *p*-phenylenediamine and decolorises Schardinger's reagent (Abstr., 1903, ii, 190). The same milk when decomposed does not give the first two reactions, but still decolorises Schardinger's reagent. Unboiled milk containing hydrogen peroxide reacts with guaiacum and with *p*-phenylenediamine, but not with Schardinger's test, whilst if kept until the hydrogen peroxide has disappeared it gives the same reactions as fresh milk with guaiacum and *p*-phenylenediamine, but does not decolorise Schardinger's reagent. The author concludes that the reducing ferment in milk is at once destroyed by hydrogen peroxide, but that the oxidising ferment (not to be confused with the oxydase) remains unaffected for a considerable time.

W. P. S.

The Influence of Intake of Water on the Excretion of Nitrogen and Chlorides. Ernst Heilner (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1906, **47**, 538—561).—In inanition, in contrast with what occurs in a well-fed condition, the administration of water produces an increase in nitrogenous excretion. This is due to breaking down of the nitrogenous body-substance, and not merely to a washing out of nitrogenous katabolites from the tissues. The chlorides excreted are increased similarly, and here again it is held that this is not merely a washing out. There is no direct and simple relationship between the nitrogen and chlorides of the urine in fasting animals. The increased output of chlorides due to intake of water is not so immediate as that of nitrogen, and extends over several days.

W. D. H.

Excretion of Creatine and Creatinine in Man. Kj. Otto af Klercker (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 59—61).—On food free from creatine, however much the proteid intake may vary, the excretion of creatinine remains constant, as Folin states. If food containing creatine is taken, or creatine added to the diet in known amount, the substances which pass into the urine are creatine and creatinine; but of the exogenous creatine given little or none is converted into creatinine; if creatinine is added to the food, some passes as such into the urine; if both are added, more creatinine is recovered from the urine than creatine. But the total of either never amounts to the total administered. In one case, 89 per cent. of the creatine given was again found in the urine, but the more usual number is 20 to 30 per cent. These experiments on the author's own person are preliminary to an investigation of the subject in disease, a subject rendered easy by Folin's colorimetric method.

W. D. H.

Clinical Estimation of the Alkalinity of the Blood. MERCIER GAMBLE (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 124—166).—Titration with an organic acid is unnecessary; a dilute inorganic acid does not precipitate proteids in sufficient amount to influence the results. Lacmoid is the best indicator. A dilute albuminous solution and an equal volume of dilute alkaline solution have a greater acid-combining power when titrated together than when titrated separately.

The alkalinity of the blood in the healthy adult is equivalent to about 300 mg. of sodium hydroxide per 100 c.c. The variations in health are slight; a rise occurs after the mid-day meal (alkaline tide). In anæmia, the alkalinity is lessened. The lowest results were obtained in chlorosis, leucæmia, and diabetes, with some evidence of acid intoxication. W. D. H.

The Blood-glands as Pathogenic Factors in the Production of Diabetes and Obesity. ARNOLD LORAND (*Trans. Path. Soc.*, 1906, **57**, 1—20).—A discussion, mainly theoretical, of various views held on the above subject. The glands in question are regarded as factors in the diseases mentioned. W. D. H.

Paroxysmal Hæmoglobinuria. JOHN EASON (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 167—202, 203—208).—A discussion of the etiology and pathology of paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria, written mainly on immunity lines, but no conclusions, with any certainty, are drawn. The excretion of nitrogen is diminished during the paroxysms, but the proportion of urea is increased. A serum containing an antitoxin was obtained from guinea pigs treated with injections of serum from patients with the disease. So far, experiments with the antitoxic serum have only been made *in vitro*. W. D. H.

Opsonic Content of the Serum in the Course of Acute Pneumonia. G. G. MACDONALD (*Trans. Path. Soc.*, 1906, **57**, 45—52).—In the majority of patients suffering from staphylococcic or tubercular infection, the opsonic index is lower than normal. The same is true of pneumococcal infections and in the precritical period of acute pneumonia. If the index does not rise, the prognosis is serious. The high index in cases of closed empyema is due to immunisation from products absorbed from the pleural cavity. No constant relation between the amount of opsonin in the serum and the degree of leucocytosis could be discovered. W. D. H.

Agglutinin Test in Tuberculosis. JOSEPH T. WIGHAM (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 212—214).—During the progress of a tuberculous infection in monkeys, no agglutinative titrate of any diagnostic value could be obtained in either early or late stages of the disease. Whether the agglutinative reaction is of any value in the diagnosis of human tuberculosis has been differently answered by different observers. W. D. H.

Quantitative Action of Poisons. THOMAS BOKORNY (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **111**, 341—375. Compare following abstract).—A further contribution to the action of many poisons, organic and inorganic, on the cell protoplasm mainly of algæ. W. D. H.

The Toxicity of Aniline Dyes. THOMAS BOKORNY (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 217—219).—Various aniline dyes act injuriously on micro-organisms, and quite dilute solutions are fatal. The dye unites with the protoplasm, although whether real chemical combination occurs is not decided. W. D. H.

Toxicity of Bile. II. SAMUEL J. MELTZER and WILLIAM SALANT (*J. Exper. Med., New York*, 1906, **8**, 1—40. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 836).—Bile causes hyperæsthesia and tetanic attacks when injected into frogs, but stagnant bile from the gall-bladder produces coma and paralysis. The depressive element is by far the stronger, and when the exciting element is present also, the effect is the result of the algebraic sum of the two. Nephrectomy increases the exciting element, and can be imitated by subcutaneous injections of strychnine. By injecting a toxic dose of strychnine into a frog soon after it has received a depressing dose of bile, an eclamptic state can sometimes be produced. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Importance of Strictly Anaërobic Putrefactive Bacili for the Ripening of Cheese.. ANTONIO RODELLA (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 52—66).—A reply to von Freudenreich (*Die Bakteriologie in der Milchwirtschaft, Jena*, 1906) with regard to the production of fatty acids by anaërobic bacilli. Results obtained with those of the hexoic, valeric, and butyric acid groups are given.
N. H. J. M.

Toxin of the Bacillus enteriditis of Gärtner. E. PROVAN CATHCART (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 112—122).—Poisoning by meat infected with this bacillus is especially to be feared because there is but little putrefactive smell, and the toxin, like that of the paratyphoid bacillus, but unlike that of colon bacilli, will stand a temperature of 100° for thirty minutes without change. In the present experiments on mice, which are very susceptible to the toxin, the relation between virulence of the bacilli and toxicity of the product does not appear to be very definite. The toxin is of the endotoxin type, and the most poisonous preparations were obtained by autolysis of the bacilli in the presence of distilled water or normal saline solution for about eight or nine days. Too long autolysis yields an innocuous product. The autolysis is accelerated by the presence of toluene, but chloroform kills the culture and leads to loss of toxicity. W. D. H.

Streptococci and Leucocytes in Milk. WILLIAM G. SAVAGE (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 123—138).—Leucocytes are always present in ordinary milk obtained in the usual way from cows apparently free from disease. In cows with inflamed udders, the number is greater. Streptococci are always present also, but are increased by inflammatory conditions. A method of centrifugalisation and microscopic examination is described for ascertaining the number of these two formed elements. Such preliminary experiments are necessary with a view to obtaining a standard of what is and what is not healthy milk, and where the number of leucocytes amounts to pus-admixture. The presence of *Bacillus coli* is a definite indication of contamination after milking, during milk collection or storage. W. D. H.

Rôle of Organic Matter in Nitrification. ACHILLE MÜNTZ and E. LAINÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 430—435).—Humus, in whatever quantity, is favourable to nitrification, probably owing to the multiplication of nitrifying organisms. There is no reason to fear any injurious action in the employment of substances rich in humus in nitrate beds.

Comparing the effects of different soils on the same amount of ammonium sulphate, it was found that the rich soils nitrified much more quickly than sandy or clay soils. At the end of seven days, the richest soil, containing 17·6 per cent. of carbon, nitrified 0·209 gram of nitrogen per kilogram, whilst a soil containing 1·5 per cent. of carbon nitrified only 0·02 gram. At the end of thirty-two days, however, after further additions of ammonium sulphate, the differences in the amounts of nitric nitrogen were much less, so that the presence of much organic matter, although desirable, is not essential.

N. H. J. M.

Fruit Wine Yeasts. A. OSTERWALDER (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 35—52).—The chief yeasts of fruit wines show marked morphological differences, but do not differ much physiologically. Detailed analyses of the wines would probably show typical differences.

N. H. J. M.

Decomposition of Vegetable Foods [by Micro-organisms] in Absence of Air. JOSEF KÖNIG, ALB. SPIECKERMANN, and H. KUTTENKEULER (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 177—205).—The nature of the decomposition of foods is the same in absence as in presence of oxygen, but there is considerable difference in the quantity of the products. The loss of dry matter is only slight in absence of air. In both cases the chief loss is in the non-nitrogenous extract substances. The amount of pentosans is much reduced in presence of air, whilst the crude fibre and ether extract remain about the same. Loss of total nitrogen is only appreciable in presence of air; the proteids decompose only slightly in absence of air, whilst in presence of air they are mostly decomposed with production of simpler compounds, including ammonia. Foods which have been kept without access of air become strongly acid, without, however, changing in appearance. In presence of air, foods become strongly alkaline.

Decayed cotton-seed meal and cocoanut meal may be given for a long time to goats and sheep without injury to health.

N. H. J. M.

Mechanism of Carbon Assimilation in Green Plants. FRANCIS L. USHER and J. H. PRIESTLEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *B*, 77, 369—376. Compare Bach, Abstr., 1893, ii, 483; H. Euler, Abstr., 1904, ii, 761).—Some years ago, Bach claimed to have obtained formaldehyde and uranium peroxide by the action of carbon dioxide on uranium acetate in sunlight; in this process, the uranium salt is supposed to play the part of a chemical and optical sensitiser. The authors have confirmed Bach's results, but find that even after three weeks' exposure in bright weather the amount of decomposition is very small. Experiments were also made with higher concentrations of carbon dioxide by exposing sealed tubes containing the liquefied gas and uranium acetate solution to sunlight; in this case, uranium peroxide and formic acid were rapidly produced, but not formaldehyde. Since, for obvious reasons, objections might be raised to the use of uranium acetate, the experiments were repeated with 2 per cent. solutions of the sulphate, and in this case also the peroxide and formic acid, but not formaldehyde, were obtained.

If a corresponding process takes place in the plant, leading to the production of formaldehyde and hydrogen peroxide, it is clear that these substances undergo rapid change, so that it is useless to search for them in the assimilating leaf under ordinary conditions. The authors adduce evidence to show that the hydrogen peroxide is rapidly split up by a catalysing enzyme which they have succeeded in isolating from *Elodea* leaves; they further examined leaves of numerous typical natural orders and found all to have the property of splitting up the peroxide, so that the enzyme appears to be of general occurrence. Very dilute solutions of formic aldehyde inhibit the catalysing action of this substance. That it is located at the seat of the photosynthetic process was proved by microscopic examination of *Elodea* leaves in very dilute hydrogen peroxide; bubbles of oxygen were given off from the chloroplasts only.

With the object of rendering possible the detection of formaldehyde by destroying the agent which so rapidly effects its condensation under ordinary conditions, green sprigs of *Elodea* were immersed in boiling water for thirty seconds to kill the protoplasm and destroy the enzymes, and were then placed in water saturated with carbon dioxide and exposed to sunlight. The green colour disappeared in a few hours and the bleached twigs gave the aldehyde reaction with Schiff's reagent. This experiment was repeated on a larger scale with the green parts of two other plants; the bleached leaves were subjected to steam distillation and the presence of formaldehyde in the filtrate conclusively proved by the methyleneaniline and tetrabromohexamethylenetetramine tests. In order to determine whether the condensation of formaldehyde is effected by an enzyme or by the living protoplasm, the latter was killed by exposure to chloroform vapour; in the leaves so treated formaldehyde could readily be detected after exposure to sunlight under the usual conditions—a result which shows that the living protoplasm is the condensing agent.

The authors account for the above observations as follows: in the experiment in which both protoplasm and enzymes were initially destroyed, the accumulating peroxide bleaches the chlorophyll and the process is thus brought to a standstill; by this time an equivalent amount of formaldehyde has been produced and can readily be detected. When the protoplasm is killed, but not the enzymes, the formaldehyde poisons the latter with the result that the accumulating hydrogen peroxide bleaches the chlorophyll and prevents further action. G. S.

Consumption of Nutrients by Parent Beets and Seedlings. Karl Andrlík, Vladimír Staněk, and J. Urban (*Zeit. Zuckerind. Böhm.*, 1906, **30**, 165—173).—The supply of nutritive substances in sugar-beet roots at the end of the first year of growth amounts to only 8—10 per cent. of the amount required for the second year. The amount consumed by seed roots, whether seedlings or parent roots, will vary according to the soil and the amount of seed produced. Small seedlings require less nutritive matter than large ones for producing the same amount of seed. N. H. J. M.

Root-sap Acidity. Walter F. Sutherst (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 131—132).—The yield of wheat grown in soil containing chalk diminished as the percentage of chalk increased. The length of the roots and the relation of roots to shoots increased, the acidity of the root-sap diminished slightly, and the percentage of ash in the dry matter diminished considerably with increased amounts of chalk in the soil. N. H. J. M.

Apple Marc. Willard D. Bigelow and Herbert C. Gore (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 200—207).—When apple marc is fractionally extracted with boiling water, it yields products amounting to 40 per cent. of its weight, including a single carbohydrate complex, a galacto-araban, which is gradually rendered soluble during the boiling and appears in all the fractions. The various fractions were analysed separately. On evaporating the aqueous extract, a residue is obtained which forms nearly transparent leaflets, has a slightly acid taste, dissolves in water to form a viscid, cloudy liquid, and is precipitated by alcohol as a jelly. From the analysis of the extracts and the residue, the dry apple marc was found to have the following composition: pentosans, 24·51 per cent.; extracted pentosans (in hot water extracts), 15·50; extracted galactans (in hot water extracts), 12·96; cellulose, 40·19 (containing 5·51 per cent. of pentosans); crude fibre, 30·90 (containing 2·92 per cent. of pentosans); reducing sugar, 1·67; proteids, 3·43; ethereal extract, 0·74; and ash, 0·95 per cent.

If the must of apples is treated with several times its volume of alcohol, an opaque, yellowish-brown, gelatinous precipitate is produced in which the ratio of galactans to pentosans is much higher than in the aqueous extract of apple marc.

By adding alcohol to "second pressing" cider, a product is obtained which has an acid taste, forms opalescent solutions, and in which the ratio of galactans to pentosans is 1·4, whilst the ratios in the cases of the extract of apple marc and the precipitate from the must are about 0·8 and 1·8 respectively. E. G.

Cyanogenetic Beans of Phaseolus lunatus. L. GUIGNARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 545—553. Compare Dunstan and Henry, Abstr., 1904, ii, 71; *Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1905, **3**, 373; Robertson and Wynne, this vol., ii, 112).—The amount of hydrocyanic acid obtainable from the ground beans was determined by macerating in water at 30° for twenty-four hours, distilling, and titrating the distillate with silver nitrate solution. Java beans yielded from 0·052 to 0·102 per cent., Burmah beans from 0·006 to 0·015 per cent., Madagascar beans from 0·008 to 0·027 per cent., and three varieties, cultivated in Provence, from "traces" to 0·008 per cent. These results differ from those of previous investigators in that white cultivated beans of *P. lunatus* are now shown to yield minute quantities ["traces" to 0·008 per cent.] of hydrocyanic acid, and that the white beans, which occur rather sparsely in Java beans, yield as much hydrocyanic acid as the coloured varieties. Attention is directed to the fact that the beans remain poisonous even after boiling, since this process merely destroys the enzyme and not the cyanogenetic glucoside. T. A. H.

Fruits of Sapindus Rarak. O. MAY (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 25—35).—A morphological description of the seeds is first given.

The saponin was isolated from the powdered husks by neutralising the free phosphoric acid they contain with magnesium oxide, extracting with hot 90 per cent. alcohol, removing resinous impurities from the alcoholic extract by shaking it with light petroleum, precipitating the saponin with ether, dissolving it in alcohol, boiling the solution for a considerable time with neutral lead hydroxide, and precipitating fractionally with ether. Methyl alcohol dissolves 4·6 per cent. of it; ethyl alcohol, 1·75 (96 per cent. alcohol, 2·85); amyl alcohol of sp. gr. 0·82, 0·2; acetone of sp. gr. 0·798, 0·17 per cent. The limit of its hæmolytic action, as measured by the strength of the solution which will just completely clear a 1 per cent. solution of blood, is 1 : 15,000 for dog's blood, 1 : 12,000 for rabbit's blood. It is amorphous, and has the formula $C_{24}H_{42}O_{15}$ (molecular weight determined). It forms an amorphous *acetyl* derivative, $C_{24}H_{33}O_{15}Ac_9$. When it is heated with 5 per cent. hydrochloric or sulphuric acid, one molecule of it yields one molecule each of *sapogenin*, $C_{12}H_{18}O_3$ (molecular weight determined), pentose, and hexose; the *osazones* of the latter two, separated by fractional crystallisation, melted at 160° and 196°.

The husks yielded 13·5 per cent. of saponin and 2·3 per cent. of ash containing 22·2 per cent. of phosphoric acid.

The embryo, freed from husk, yielded 26·2 per cent. of a yellow, non-drying oil of sp. gr. 0·911 at 15°, acid number 5·3, saponification number 170·2, iodine number 65·1, Reichert-Meissl number 0·7, and Hehner number 80·1. The fatty acids insoluble in water which were obtained from the oil consisted of oleic acid 80, palmitic acid 16, and stearic acid 4 per cent. C. F. B.

Buckwheat. EMIL HASELHOFF (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **63**, 375—406).—Statistics relating to the production of buckwheat in different countries, its cultivation, chemical composition, and food value. N. H. J. M.

Amount of Combined Nitrogen in Rain and Dew. JOHN W. LEATHER (*Ann. Rep. Imp. Dept. Agr.* for the year 1904–5, 55—57).—The rain-water collected at Dehra Dun and Cawnpore during twelve months contained the following amounts of nitrogen as ammonia and nitrates. The date is not given.

	Rainfall, inches.	Nitrogen per million		Nitrogen per acre (lb.)		
		as NH_3.	as N_2O_5.	as NH_3.	as N_2O_5.	Total.
Dehra Dun	87·45	0·110	0·070	2·178	1·391	3·569
Cawnpore	49·36	0·222	0·069	2·482	0·768	3·250

The percentages of ammonia nitrogen and nitric nitrogen in the total nitrogen were 61·0 and 39·0 in the rain collected at Dehra Dun, and 76·4 and 23·6 at Cawnpore. In dew, the nitric nitrogen was generally equal to, and sometimes exceeded, the nitrogen as ammonia.

N. H. J. M.

[Amount of Nitrogen as Ammonia and Nitrates in Rain-water collected at Pretoria.] HERBERT INGLE (*Transvaal Agric. J.*, 1905, **4**, 104—105).—Determinations of ammonia and nitrates and nitrites were made in weekly samples of the rain-water collected at Pretoria from July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1905. The results for the whole year are as follows:

Rainfall, inches.	Nitrogen per million		Nitrogen per acre (lb.)			Percentage of total N.	
	as NH_3.	as N_2O_5.	as NH_3.	as N_2O_5.	Total.	as NH_3.	as N_2O_5.
24·31	1·194	0·196	6·587	1·083	7·670	85·9	14·1

The nitrogen as ammonia varied from 0·32 (week ending March 18) to 45·0 (week ending Aug. 27) per million, the rainfall being 70·36 mm. and 1·06 mm. respectively. The nitrogen as nitrates varied from 0·03 to 3·75 per million (rainfall 10·08 and 0·38 mm.).

Nearly the whole of the nitrogen in the rain is brought down during the growing season.

N. H. J. M.

Use of Metallic Copper for the Purification of Drinking Water. HENRY KRAEMER (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1906, **78**, 140—144).—Further experiments prove that *Bacillus coli* and *B. typhosus* are completely destroyed by placing clean copper foil in the water containing them (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 108). From personal experience, the author concludes that water thus treated has no toxic effects on man. There being a number of factors which tend to eliminate the copper in solution, it is hardly likely that water from a reservoir would contain any copper by the time it reached the consumer, provided that the treatment at the reservoir were in competent hands. W. P. S.

Copper Salts in Irrigating Waters. W. W. SKINNER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 361—368).—A study has been made of the effect produced on vegetation by copper salts, which are frequently carried in the waste products from the mining and working of copper ores into water supplies used for irrigation. It has been found that copper is injurious to plants even when the soil contains comparatively large quantities of bicarbonate of calcium or magnesium. When a dilute solution of copper sulphate is added gradually to a solution containing 1·1075 grams of calcium hydrogen carbonate per litre and the solution is left for forty-eight hours, the clear liquid contains 0·2071 gram of copper per litre. A saturated solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate is capable of dissolving 953 parts of copper per million. A solution of sodium carbonate equivalent to a soil containing 0·05 per cent. of sodium carbonate is capable of holding 1·70 grams, and a solution equivalent to a soil containing 0·025 per cent. of sodium carbonate is capable of holding 0·40 gram of copper per million. The injurious effect of soluble copper salts on plants even when the soil contains large amounts of carbonates or bicarbonates is thus accounted for. E. G.

Some New Properties of Soils. JOSEF KÖNIG, J. HASENBÄUMER, and C. COPPENRATH (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **63**, 471—478).—With the view of obtaining a method for determining the available constituents of soils, attempts were made (*ibid.*, 1905, **61**, 371) to destroy the colloidal condition of the soil by heating at about 200°. Better results have now been obtained by heating the soil (250 grams) in a linen bag suspended in a copper vessel containing 3 to 4 litres of water for three hours under a pressure of 4 atmospheres. The solution is then evaporated down, filtered, and evaporated to dryness and its different constituents determined. Analyses of six soils by this method are given. It remains to be determined at what pressure the greatest amounts of mineral matters are dissolved and their relation to the amounts utilised by plants.

The power which soils have of liberating oxygen from hydrogen peroxide is greatly reduced by heating in steam under three atmospheres' pressure; treatment with mercuric chloride, chloroform, and iodine had the same effect; whilst after treatment with hydrogen cyanide or boiling hydrochloric acid the soil only liberated traces of oxygen if any. Sea sand acted very slightly, and kaolin and albite only liberated traces of oxygen. The amounts of oxygen liberated by different soils are proportional to the intensity of the colour they produce with *p*-phenylenediamine, so that the properties referred to must be mainly due to catalases, and in a less degree to inorganic colloids.

A method is described for the preparation of membranes for experiments on the osmotic pressure of soils. N. H. J. M.

Loss of Nitrogen in Soil Manured with Sodium Nitrate. JULIUS STOKLASA, JOHANN JELÍNEK, and ADOLF ERNEST (*Zeit. Zuckerind. Böhm.*, 1906, **30**, 223—233).—The results of experiments with Bohemian sugar-beet soils showed that the organic matter present is not suitable as a source of carbon for denitrifying microbes, and that nitrates are not reduced to nitrogen to any appreciable extent.

Loss of nitrogen cannot occur when soils are well aërated by mechanical operations; reduction of nitrate to nitrite may, however, occur. N. H. J. M.

Spontaneous Formation of Dicyanodiamide in Manures containing Calcium Cyanamide. Renato Perotti (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 48—53. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 870).—When manures containing calcium cyanamide are kept, the amount of the latter present gradually diminishes to nearly zero, the nitrogen-content at the same time undergoing only a slight decrease. The author shows that this is due to the spontaneous change of the calcium cyanamide into dicyanodiamide. T. H. P.

Action of Calcium and Magnesium in Burnt Lime, Marl, and Limestone Meal on the Assimilation of Mineral Substances by Different Crops. Richard Ulbricht (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **63**, 321—374).—An account of experiments made in 1896 to 1903 with various plants grown in cylinders.

Application of lime resulted in a slightly diminished assimilation of nitrogen and phosphoric acid in the case of lupins, vetches, and serradella, whilst the potassium was increased in lupins and serradella, but not in vetches. The magnesia in all three plants was considerably increased by manuring with calcium and magnesium carbonates, and was distinctly increased even by burnt Carrara marble, which contains only small amounts of magnesium. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Modification of the Orsat Apparatus. Louis de Saint Martin (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 96—98).—The apparatus is connected with a manometer, thus enabling the operator to read off the volume of the gas before and after treatment with absorbents at the ordinary pressure. L. de K.

New Apparatus. [Potash Bulbs. Porcelain-lined Bomb. Electrolytic Apparatus.] Salomon F. Acree (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 309—316).—A new form of alkali apparatus is described, consisting of a cylindrical vessel containing two large glass bulbs through which the gas circulates and then passes away through a small calcium chloride tube. Both the bulbs and the outer vessel are filled with glass wool which is moistened with potassium hydroxide solution, and thus presents a large absorptive surface. With this apparatus, combustions can be conducted very rapidly without risk of any of the carbon dioxide escaping absorption.

A porcelain-lined bomb is described which is very useful for storing small quantities of gases, such as sulphur dioxide or ammonia, which are liquid only under pressure or at low temperatures, and is also serviceable in place of sealed tubes.

An apparatus has been devised for effecting rapid precipitation in electrolytic analysis. It consists essentially of a beaker in which are suspended a platinum gauze electrode and a rotating electrode of heavy platinum foil. The rotating electrode forces all the solution to be electrolysed into contact with the gauze as often as desired, and thus ensures the rapid precipitation of the metal.

All these pieces of apparatus are fully described with the aid of diagrams. E. G.

Percolator for Use in Assaying Drugs. Frank R. Eldred (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 187—188).—A cylindrical form of separating funnel about 30 cm. in length and of 100 c.c. capacity. The top is funnel-shaped and fitted with a stopper. After inserting the usual plug of cotton, the substance and solvent are introduced, and the whole is well shaken. During the maceration the stopper is kept in place by a spring clip. When starting the percolation, the stopper is washed with the solvent, and then placed in a slightly inclined position so as to prevent undue evaporation of the solvent.

L. de K.

Convenient Preparation of Chloric Acid and its Application in Analysis, especially in the Estimation of Tin in Bronze and Brass. V. Bernard (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 81).—Eight hundred grams of pure barium chlorate are dissolved in 1700 c.c. of hot water. When cold, 243 grams of sulphuric acid, previously diluted with water to about 2000 c.c., are slowly added, and the clear liquid is afterwards poured off from the barium sulphate deposited.

In combination with hydrochloric acid, this reagent is preferable to potassium chlorate in the oxidation of numerous substances. It is particularly recommended for dissolving tin sulphide when the metal has to be determined finally by electrolysis. L. de K.

Estimation of Sulphur in Pyrites. Fritz Raschig (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 331—334).—The author recommends his "benzidine process" (Abstr., 1903, ii, 572, 691) for the estimation of sulphur in iron pyrites.

0·8 gram of the finely-powdered sample is boiled with 5 c.c. of fuming nitric acid until perfectly decomposed and then diluted with water to 100 c.c. Twenty c.c. of the solution are mixed with 10 c.c. of a 1 per cent. solution of hydroxylamine hydrochloride, and then with 500 c.c. of the benzidine reagent. After fifteen minutes, the benzidine sulphate is collected, washed, and titrated with *N*/10 sodium hydroxide as usual. L. de K.

Estimation of Sulphurous Acid in Flesh. Curt Mentzel (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 320—324).—Nine samples of minced beef examined by the author yielded, when distilled with phosphoric acid in a current of carbon dioxide, from 0·0014 to 0·0021 per cent. of sulphur dioxide. The addition of 10 per cent. of onions increased the yield of sulphur dioxide by 0·0006 per cent., and minced onions themselves gave only 0·0058 per cent. of sulphur dioxide. The author concludes that samples giving more than 0·004 per cent. of sulphur dioxide, or more than 0·005 per cent. in the cases where onions are present, should be considered as containing added sulphite.

W. P. S.

Estimation of [Combined] Sulphuric Acid in Drinking Water. Fritz Raschig (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 334).—0·5—5 litres of water are mixed with one-twentieth part of the author's benzidine reagent (Abstr., 1903, ii, 691) and allowed to remain for fifteen minutes. Should the sample be ferruginous, 1—2 c.c. of hydroxylamine solution are added first. The precipitated benzidine sulphate is treated as directed previously. On account of the slight solubility of the compound, an allowance should be made of 1·5 mg. of sulphur trioxide per litre. L. de K.

Phosphorus and the Sulphides of Phosphorus. A. Siemens (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 263—264 and 271—272).—Attention is drawn to the fact that no satisfactory methods are known for detecting the presence of free yellow phosphorus in phosphorus preparations, more especially in those containing sulphur. P. H.

Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic [in Sulphuric Acid]. H. B. Bishop (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 178—185).—Two hundred and fifty c.c. of sulphuric acid are heated to the boiling point in a distilling flask, and a mixture of hydrochloric and sulphurous acids is introduced through a capillary tube at the rate of 50—75 c.c. per hour. The escaping vapours are condensed in water, the solution is oxidised with potassium chlorate, concentrated on the water-bath to 5—10 c.c., and then at once tested in a small Marsh apparatus.

The process may also be applied to foods, &c. Ten grams of the dried material are heated with 250 c.c. of pure sulphuric acid, and the resulting liquid is treated as above. L. de K.

Arsenic in "Pure Glycerins." J. Galimard and E. Verdier (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 183—184).—"Pure glycerin" of commerce frequently contains an arsenical compound [glyceryl arsenite?], which cannot be detected by the application of the Marsh test to the crude material. In such a case a sample of the glycerol is diluted with twice its volume of distilled water, previously acidified with dilute [1 per cent.] sulphuric acid, and the mixture is boiled for six hours in a reflux apparatus. The liquid can then be used for the Marsh test. T. A. H.

Simplified Method of Elementary Analysis for Technical Purposes. Max Dennstedt (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 517—520. Compare this vol., ii, 51).—The author has given up the use of platinised quartz as contact substance, replacing it either by a coil of platinum foil or wire, or still better by a strip of platinum foil, at one end of which other strips are fixed radially, so that it has a sort of star-shaped section, and will just pass into the combustion tube.

L. de K.

Assay of [Potash] Saltpetre. R. BENSEMANN (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 471—473).—The oxalic acid process for the assay of Chili-saltpetre (Abstr., 1905, ii, 481, 555) may also be used for the assay of ordinary saltpetre, but in this case it is necessary to use twice the amount of oxalic acid. It is, however, more convenient to convert the nitrate into chloride by repeated evaporation with hydrochloric acid and then to allow for pre-existing chlorine compounds. L. DE K.

Gravimetric Estimation of Calcium. OTTO BRUNCK (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 77—87).—A criticism of the various methods for the estimation of calcium, namely, weighing as oxalate, carbonate, sulphate, or oxide. The weighing as oxalate or oxide is not to be recommended.

A new process is given. The ignited oxalate is treated with a slight excess of hydrofluoric acid, the excess is carefully evaporated, and the residue heated to redness for five minutes. It consists of calcium fluoride, which is a very fit form for weighing the metal, as it suffers no loss on prolonged heating and also is not at all hygroscopic.

L. DE K.

Co-operative Analysis of an Argillaceous Limestone. [WILLIAM F. HILLEBRAND, CHARLES B. DUDLEY, CLIFFORD RICHARDSON, and HENRY N. STOKES] (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 223—239; also compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 197).—Result of analysis of a carefully prepared specimen of argillaceous limestone by thirty-five different analysts—instructors and students. The main constituents (silica, calcium, &c.) were on the whole reported very accurately, but such constituents as alumina, manganese, alkalis, and combined water were determined very unsatisfactorily as a rule. L. DE K.

Schlagdenhaufen's Reaction [Detection of Magnesium]. LÉON GRIMBERT (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 237—239).—The solution of sodium hypoiodite employed by Schlagdenhaufen as a test for magnesium is unstable and not very sensitive. The author suggests instead the addition of a few c.c. of a 10 per cent. solution of potassium iodide to the liquid under examination, followed by one or two drops of sodium hypochlorite solution (Eau de Javal), when, if magnesium is present, a red coloration or a brownish-red precipitate is formed. This precipitate may be magnesium hypoiodite; when washed with water, it is converted into magnesium hydroxide. The reaction is less delicate than the precipitation of ammonium magnesium phosphate. Neither lithium nor the alkaline earth metals gives a similar reaction. T. A. H.

Estimation of Cadmium. HENRI BAUBIGNY (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 577—580).—The methods suggested by Follenius (this Journal, 1875, 481, 780) for avoiding the error to which the estimation of cadmium as the sulphide is liable, through cadmium sulphide carrying down (1) a small amount of the original cadmium salt and (2) a small quantity of free sulphur, are discussed. It is pointed out that cadmium sulphide is not reduced by organic matter (for example, carbonised filter paper) until heated with it above 500°, and consequently when the precipitated sulphide contains no volatile or readily decomposed cadmium salt, it may with advantage be converted into the sulphate by the usual process and weighed as such. The results of a series of determinations quoted in the original indicate that this method is trustworthy.

T. A. H.

Iodometric Estimation of Copper. PAUL GERLINGER (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 520—522).—The well-known iodometric estimation of copper in acetic acid solution suffers from the defect that the end reaction is somewhat obscure. According to the author, this may be remedied by adding to the solution, which should not exceed 20 c.c., so much solid potassium iodide that the cuprous iodide is completely redissolved. The liquid is then titrated with thiosulphate as usual.

L. DE K.

Assay of Mercury Ores. GEORGE T. HOLLOWAY (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 66—71).—The finely-powdered ore is mixed in a porcelain crucible with about 10 grams of 60-mesh iron filings, and the mixture covered with about 5 grams of 30-mesh filings. Two grams of the ore may be taken for the assay if less than 1 per cent. of mercury is present, 1 gram if the ore contains between 1 and 2 per cent. of mercury, and so on. The crucible is placed on a piece of tin-plate, cut so as to localise the heat round the crucible bottom. A piece of perfectly flat, annealed silver-foil, weighing from 2 to 6 grams, is placed over the crucible, and a second piece of foil slightly larger than the first is placed on it. Above the second cover and resting on it is placed a round copper vessel having a flat bottom and provided with inlet and outlet tubes, through which a supply of water is passed to keep the covers cool. The crucible is now heated by means of a small flame for about twenty minutes, care being taken that only the bottom of the crucible becomes red hot. After fifteen minutes' further cooling, the foil on which the mercury has collected is removed, carefully dried, and weighed. Tarry substances, if present, may be washed off the foil with a little alcohol. A weight may be placed on the cooling apparatus to ensure contact of the foil with the crucible top all the way round.

W. P. S.

[Qualitative] Separation of Metals of the Ammonium Sulphide Group. WERNER DAITZ (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 92—95). —A somewhat adverse criticism of the scheme proposed by Boetticher (Abstr., 1904, ii, 293).

L. DE K.

Behaviour of Ferric Chloride in the Zinc "Reductor." D. L. RANDALL (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 389—392).—The "reductor" consists essentially of a column of amalgamated zinc, and is employed in iron analysis for the rapid reduction of ferric to ferrous salts, the latter being subsequently titrated with permanganate. It is usually assumed that the method can only be used for the reduction of ferric sulphate, but the author shows that accurate results are also obtained with the chloride if some manganous sulphate is added and the solution sufficiently diluted. A slight excess of hydrochloric acid does not interfere with the accuracy of the method (compare Shimer, Abstr., 1900, ii, 50).

G. S.

Diphenylcarbohydrazide [Diphenylcarbazide] as Indicator in the Titration of Iron with Dichromate. LEOPOLD BRANDT (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **54**, 95—99).—A preliminary communication. The ferrous solution, which should contain 0·2—0·7 gram of metal and from 60—80 c.c. of hydrochloric acid of sp. gr. 1·12, is added to 1500 c.c. of water containing 100 c.c. of Reinhardt's manganese solution [6 kilos. manganous sulphate, 33 litres dilute sulphuric acid (1 :3), 3 litres phosphoric acid of sp. gr. 1·7, water up to 60 litres]. Five c.c. of an indicator, prepared by dissolving 0·1 gram of diphenylcarbazide in 35 c.c. of strong acetic acid and diluting to 100 c.c., are added, and standard dichromate is run in until the liquid turns violet.

L. DE K.

Separation of Tungsten and Tin. EDUARD DONATH (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 473—474).—A reply to Angenot on the estimation of tungsten in presence of tin (*ibid.*, 140).

The author prefers his own process. The mixed oxides are ignited with zinc dust in a closed crucible for fifteen minutes. When cold, the mass is heated with dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 2) until no more hydrogen is evolved. Potassium chlorate is now carefully added until the blue colour has changed to pure yellow. The whole is diluted with, at least, 1½ volumes of water, and after twenty-four hours the tungstic acid is collected, washed first with water containing a little nitric acid, and then with solution of ammonium nitrate. It is, finally, ignited and weighed. The tin may be recovered from the filtrate in the usual manner as sulphide. L. DE K.

Estimation of Silver and Gold. CARL GOLDSCHMIDT (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 87).—Silver is precipitated quantitatively when its solutions are boiled with cobalt foil. In the same manner, gold may be precipitated by nickel foil. It is interesting to notice that nickel and cobalt serve as catalysts for gold and silver. L. DE K.

New Method for the Estimation of Metals (especially Gold and Palladium) by means of Conductivity Measurements. JULIUS DONAU (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 59—70).—When a dilute solution of gold acidified with hydrochloric acid is reduced by means of carbon monoxide, its electrical conductivity increases considerably. The increase in the conductivity is not exactly proportional to the quantity of gold originally present in the solution, and for a given gold concentration it depends on the acidity of the solution. The following relationship has been deduced from a series of measurements. If z denote the number of milligrams of gold in 100 c.c., $x.10^{-4}$ the increase in the conductivity of the solution after reduction, and $y.10^{-4}$ the original conductivity, then $z = 1{\cdot}76x - 0{\cdot}0237xy + 0{\cdot}0138x^2 - 0{\cdot}00111x^2y + 0{\cdot}000738xy^2$. Small quantities of foreign substances have no appreciable influence on this relationship.

Palladium can be estimated similarly, and in this case the increase in the conductivity or reduction is proportional to the concentration of the palladium, and is almost independent of the acidity of the solution. The increase in the conductivity multiplied by $1{\cdot}21 \times 10^{-4}$ gives the number of milligrams of metal in 100 c.c. Solutions containing as little as 0·0005 per cent. of the metals can be examined by the author's method. The mean error is about 1 per cent. H. M. D.

Estimation of Organic Matters in Water. Franz Utz (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 299—300).—The water is allowed to settle and then filtered through a Neubauer-crucible. The filtrate is tested for oxidisable matters as usual.

The suspended matters may be washed, dried, and weighed and, if desired, tested chemically and microscopically. L. de K.

Use of Methyl Sulphate in the Estimation of Tar Oils in Admixture with Resin Oils or Mineral Oils. Eduard Valenta (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 266—267).—An accurately measured quantity of the tar oil is shaken in a graduated tube with twice its volume of methyl sulphate, which dissolves the true tar oils, but leaves behind any mineral oil or resin oil, the volume of which may then be read off. On heating the solution with aqueous sodium hydroxide, the solvent is decomposed and the tar oils are liberated, and may be weighed as a check.

Should the sample contain ordinary fats or resin, it must first undergo a preliminary treatment with alcoholic alkali.

On shaking fatty oils (olive oil, almond oil) with methyl sulphate, some of the latter dissolves in the oil. When using an equal volume of solvent, "pinolin" and oil of turpentine dissolve to the extent of about 30 per cent.; "pinolin" colours the solvent orange. Moreover, "pinolin" causes no rise in temperature, but with turpentine an appreciable elevation of temperature is noticed. L. de K.

[The Bromine Absorption of] Commercial Oil of Turpentine. Wilhelm Vaubel (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 107—108).—The bromine absorption of oil of turpentine is most conveniently estimated as follows: from 1 to 2 grams of the sample are dissolved in chloroform, about 100 c.c. of water, 5 grams of potassium bromide, and 10 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid are added, and then a standardised potassium bromate solution is run in until a yellow coloration is obtained. The solution of the bromine in the chloroform enables the end-point to be ascertained readily. The bromine is absorbed rapidly by the turpentine at the beginning of the titration and more slowly afterwards, a persistent coloration being obtained usually in the chloroform within half an hour. Genuine oils of turpentine have a total bromine absorption (substitution and addition) of from 220 to 230, whilst the absorption of substitutes for this oil falls as low as 16, especially of those which do not contain pinene. W. P. S.

Detection and Estimation of Nitrotoluene in Nitrobenzene and of Toluene in Benzene. Paul N. Raikow and Frl. E. Ürkewitsch (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 295—296).—A mixture of 1 c.c. of light petroleum (gasolin), 0·5 gram of powdered sodium hydroxide, and a small drop of pure nitrobenzene remains colourless, but with nitrotoluene a yellowish-brown coloration is obtained. A fair idea may be obtained as to the amount of nitrotoluene in a sample of commercial nitrobenzene by comparing the colour with that generated from a mixture of known composition.

To apply the test to benzene containing toluene, this must first be nitrated in the usual manner. L. DE K.

New Colour Reaction of the Cholesterols. D. OTTOLENGHI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 44—47).—The author has submitted a number of cholesterols and phytosterols to Neuberg and Rauchwerger's colour test (Abstr., 1905, ii, 122), which consists in treating an alcoholic solution of the substance first with either rhamnose or 4-methylfurfuraldehyde and then with concentrated sulphuric acid. Contrary to the results of these authors, it is found that this test does not afford a means of distinguishing the cholesterols from the phytosterols, the differences between the colours obtained in the two cases being only small. It appears probable that, under perfectly similar conditions, identical results would be obtained with the two classes of compounds. T. H. P.

Gravimetric Estimation of Sugar by means of Fehling's Solution. W. KELHOFER (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 88—91).—A table giving the weight of invert sugar corresponding with amounts of cuprous oxide ranging from 10 to 485 mg. The corresponding amounts of metallic copper are also given. L. DE K.

Detection and Estimation of Trehalose in Plants [Fungi] by means of Trehalase. P. HARANG (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**. 16—20. Compare Bourquelot and Hérissey, Abstr., 1905, ii, 113).—Trehalose is extracted from a weighed quantity of the fresh fungus by comminuting this and macerating it in successive portions of boiling alcohol. The greater part of the solvent is distilled off from the extract and the syrupy residue poured into alcohol. The decanted liquid is evaporated to dryness at the atmospheric temperature under reduced pressure and the residue dissolved in water, saturated with thymol. In one portion of this liquid, the reducing and rotatory powers are determined. A second portion is treated with trehalase, prepared from *Aspergillus niger*, and, after the action of the enzyme has ceased, the reducing and rotatory powers are determined in this portion. Comparison of the two sets of data enables conclusions to be drawn as to the amount of trehalose, if any, present. *Clitocybe nebularis* was found to contain 9·443 grams of trehalose per kilogram of the fresh fungus. T. A. H.

Lignification. OTTO LINDE (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 57—62).—Concentrated sulphuric acid diluted with half its weight of water, or concentrated hydrochloric acid, colours the wood of *Coniferæ* and of some other trees first yellow, finally green, the coloration being removed by water; other woods are coloured first yellow, finally brownish-green.

Wood is coloured violet when it is dipped in essential oil of myrrh, half-dried, and then immersed in the acid.

Wood is coloured indigo-blue by a mixture of amyl alcohol (free from furfuraldehyde) and concentrated sulphuric acid which has been heated until evolution of gas begins and then cooled. The red colour which this mixture gives to filter-paper is quite independent of the cellulose; it is due to the action of air on the mixture. C. F. B.

Estimation of the Carbonyl Group in Aldehydes, Ketones, &c. Modification of the Strache Method. Watson Smith, jun. (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 83—84).—In the present modification of Strache's method (compare Abstr., 1892, 546, 1530; 1893, ii, 560), a current of carbon dioxide is employed to drive the nitrogen evolved into a Schiff apparatus for measurement, any absorption of carbon dioxide by the Fehling solution being prevented by a floating layer of paraffin, whilst the benzene liberated is removed by the use of a mixture of sulphuric and nitric acids in a bulb-absorption apparatus or other means. D. A. L.

Testing Formaldehyde Pastilles. Ernst Rüst (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 474).—These pastilles, much used for disinfecting purposes, should contain 95—97 per cent. of solid formaldehyde (trioxymethylene), which may be estimated by the author's process (*ibid.*, 138).

The average weight of one pastille should be about 1 gram. They should be entirely soluble in 100 c.c. of boiling water, and the solution should be neutral to phenolphthalein. When ten pastilles are heated in a platinum dish until they take fire, they should entirely burn, leaving at most about 0·1 per cent. of charred residue. The odour of the combustion fumes should be noticed. On further heating, not more than 0·08 per cent. of ash should be left. L. de K.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Benzaldehyde. Henri Hérissey (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 60—65).—The author finds that the precipitation of benzaldehyde as the phenylhydrazone from its saturated solution in water is incomplete in the cold even after twenty-four hours, and the results obtained are too high if the mixture is left for several days at the atmospheric temperature. Good results can be obtained by heating the mixture for twenty minutes at 100°. This process has been successfully applied to the estimation of the amounts of benzaldehyde produced by the action of emulsin on the glucosides amygdalin, sambunigrin (Abstr., 1905, i, 912), and prulaurasin (this vol., i, 31). T. A. H.

Sources of Error in the Estimation of Acetone in Urine. L. Borchardt (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 62—66).—Neuberg has shown that the estimation of phenol in the presence of sugar leads to erroneous results owing to the liberation by mineral acids from the sugar of substances which unite with iodine. The estimation of acetone in urine depends on the same principle as that of phenol, and the formation of substances of ketonic or aldehydic nature from sugar if this is present gives an unduly high result. Hence in diabetic urine the figures obtained are erroneous. What is the exact nature of the substance formed from the sugar by the acid employed is uncertain. Exactly the same objection holds in regard to Geelmuyden's method, in which acetic acid is used. W. D. H.

Assay of Commercial Tartaric Acid. P. CARLES (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 171—174).—Attention is directed to a number of details of manipulation, which are of special importance in carrying out the estimation of tartaric acid in commercial mixed tartrates by the methods recommended by Goldenberg, Geromont and Co. (Abstr., 1898, ii, 465, 545). T. A. H.

Estimation of Uric Acid in Birds' Urine. JULIUS KÓSSA (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 1—4).—In birds' urine the methods used for estimating uric acid in urine where it occurs in a dissolved condition are obviously not available. Good results are obtained by dissolving the urine in concentrated sulphuric acid and precipitating the uric acid by 90 per cent. alcohol. W. D. H.

Detection of Salicylic Acid in Alimentary Products. FELICE GORNI (*Rev. intern. Falsif.*, 1906, **19**, 16—17).—The presence of lactic or tartaric acid inhibits the colour reaction between salicylic acid and ferric chloride. In testing wine, beer, or milk for salicylic acid, the author recommends a mixture of equal parts of ether and light petroleum as the best solvent for the salicylic acid. Lactic and tartaric acids are practically insoluble in this mixture. In cases where the amount of the latter acids greatly exceeds the quantity of salicylic acid, the residue obtained on evaporating the solvent should be dissolved in a little water and shaken out again with the ether-petroleum mixture. W. P. S.

New [Centrifugal] Method for Estimating Fat in Milk. Wendler's Method. VON KÜTTNER and ULRICH (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 41—58).—Eleven c.c. of saline solution (containing tartrates, sodium chloride, and sodium hydroxide in certain proportions), 10 c.c. of milk, and 0·6 c.c. of *iso*butyl alcohol are placed successively in a butyrometer tube, the latter is closed with an india-rubber stopper, its contents mixed, and the tube then immersed in water at a temperature of 45° for a period of three minutes. After again shaking, the tube and its contents are subjected to centrifugal action and the quantity of separated fat read off after being once more brought to a temperature of 45°. The results obtained agree well with those yielded by Gerber's method for the same milk, as is shown by 360 comparative estimations. W. P. S.

Gerber's Salt-method [for the Estimation of Fat in Milk]. CARL BEGER (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1906, **2**, 120—123).—The method is a centrifugal one, the proteids, &c., of the milk being dissolved in a saline solution and the volume of the separated fat read off in a butyrometer tube. The saline solution is prepared by dissolving a certain weight of a salt (prepared by the inventor; the composition is not given) in 1 litre of water. Eleven c.c. of this solution, 10 c.c. of milk, and 0·6 c.c. of *iso*butyl alcohol are placed successively in a butyrometer tube; the latter is closed by an india-rubber stopper and shaken for about half a minute. The tube is then immersed for three minutes in a water-bath at a temperature of 45°, again shaken, and the contents mixed by inverting the tube several times. The percentage amount of fat is read off at a temperature of 45° after the tube has been subjected to centrifugal action for three minutes. The results obtained agree well with those yielded by Gerber's "acid" method.

W. P. S.

The Influence of the Addition of Acetic Acid or Alcohol to Milk in the Estimation of the Total Solids. ADALBERT SEGIN (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1906, **2**, 115—119).—The practice of adding acetic acid to the weighed-out portion of milk to curdle the latter in order to hasten the time taken for the evaporation serves no useful purpose. In fact, the time taken to dry the solids to a constant weight is considerably lengthened, and the results obtained are about 0·1 to 0·4 per cent. too high. Alcohol is also an unsuitable curdling agent, small quantities not coagulating the milk and larger quantities increasing the yield of dry solids. There is a further objection to the use of alcohol in that, during the evaporation, it creeps up the sides of the basin and tends to cause loss. W. P. S.

Quantitative Separation of Choline and Betaine. VLADIMÍR STANĚK (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 83—87. Compare this vol., ii, 60).—Betaine and choline, which often occur together in plants, both yield periodides, but the betaine periodide only forms crystals in acid solutions, whilst the crystals of choline periodide are obtained also in neutral and weakly alkaline solutions. The separation so effected is almost quantitative. A large number of other bases were investigated and many yield brown precipitates on similar treatment, but betaine, choline, and neurine hydrochlorides are the only ones that yield crystals. W. D. H.

Estimation of Urea. BORIS GLASSMANN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 705—710).—The author describes a modification of the Liebig-Pflüger method of estimating urea in urine. An excess of standard mercuric nitrate is added to the urine after removal of sulphates, phosphates, and halogens, and the mixture nearly neutralised by sodium carbonate; the urea is precipitated, whilst the filtrate is acidified by nitric acid and the excess of mercury in it estimated, according to Rupp and Krauss' method (Abstr., 1902, ii, 475), with ammonium thiocyanate, using ferric alum as an indicator. For the success of the method, the following conditions are necessary. The urine must contain traces only of proteids; it must not be undergoing alkaline fermentation; it must contain neither leucine nor tyrosine; if alkaline chlorides, bromides, or iodides or benzoic, hippuric, or salicylic acids are present, these substances must first be removed; the urine must not be too strongly coloured.

A. McK.

Assay of the Alkaloids of Javanese Coca. ANNE W. K. DE JONG (*Rev. trav. chim.*, 1906, **25**, 1—6. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 778).—The author states that Garsed's two processes for the assay of "crude cocaine" (Abstr., 1904, ii, 100) are unsatisfactory, the first because it is not certain that cinnamylcocaine is the only alkaloid in the crude cocaine, which is oxidised by potassium permanganate, and the second because the amount of bromine absorbed by cinnamic acid varies with the solvent used. The author proposes to make the assay as follows: a weighed quantity of the crude alkaloid is submitted to hydrolysis by baryta water. The insoluble matter formed in this process consists of undecomposed alkaloids, barium δ-*iso*atropate, and impurities; the two former are dissolved out by dilute hydrochloric acid, and the residue (impurities) is filtered, dried, and weighed. The δ-*iso*atropic acid is extracted from the solution in dilute hydrochloric acid with ether, dried, and weighed, and the result used to calculate the amount of δ-*iso*atropylcocaine present. The "undecomposed alkaloids" are estimated by rendering the liquid alkaline with ammonia and extracting with ether.

From the solution in the excess of baryta water, the benzoic, cinnamic, and ε-*iso*atropic acids are obtained by acidifying with dilute sulphuric acid and extracting with ether. They are then weighed as the mixed barium salts. From the mixed regenerated acids, ε-*iso*atropic acid is isolated by means of its slight solubility in warm water, and is dried and weighed. Cinnamic acid is estimated in the filtrate by conversion into the barium salts, dissolving these in hydrochloric acid, adding excess of bromine dissolved in carbon tetrachloride, and determining the bromine remaining uncombined after twenty-four hours. Benzoic acid is estimated by difference.

The excess of sulphuric acid added to the original solution is removed by adding baryta water, and the resulting excess of baryta by carbon dioxide. The filtrate is then concentrated and acidified with hydrochloric acid, and the precipitated γ-*iso*atropic acid is weighed. The residual liquid is evaporated to dryness and weighed. The barium in this residue is estimated as the sulphate, the ψ-tropine by rendering alkaline and extracting with chloroform, and the ecgonine by difference.

The results obtained by the analysis by this process of two Javanese "crude cocaines" are given in the original. T. A. H.

Colour Reactions of Proteids, Indole, and Scatole with Aromatic Aldehydes and Nitrites. F. A. STEENSMA (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 25—27).—The reactions described are mainly confirmatory of Rohde (Abstr., 1905, i, 618). A 2 per cent. solution of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde in 96 per cent alcohol gives on boiling with proteid solution and 25 per cent. hydrochloric acid a red coloration; this changes to blue on the addition of a few drops of a 0·5 per cent. solution of sodium nitrite in water. The blue colouring matter is insoluble in chloroform; some proteids only give the last part of the reaction. Gelatin gives no reaction. The tryptophan group is considered by Rohde to be the cause of the reaction. Indole gives a red, changed to a deeper red by the nitrite. Scatole gives a bluish-violet, changed to deep blue by the nitrite; this is soluble in chloroform. If a 5 per cent. solution of vanillin in 96 per cent. alcohol is used instead, proteid gives a red changed to blue by the nitrite; indole gives an orange-red unchanged by the nitrite; scatole gives a reddish-violet changed to bluish-violet by the nitrite.

If proteid is boiled with solid *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde and hydrochloric acid, a green coloration is produced; this changes to dark blue on the addition of nitrite. Indole and scatole do not give any reaction with this reagent. W. D. H.

Assay of Pepsin by the Biuret Reaction. William B. Cowie and William Dickson (*Pharm. J.*, 1906, 221—223).—The value of pepsin depends on the amount of albumin it is capable of converting into peptone in a given time. On this fact, the authors have founded a colorimetric method based on the well-known biuret reaction for testing the relative power of samples of commercial pepsin. Briefly, the method is as follows; for minute details, the original paper should be consulted. One gram of albumin is peptonised in the usual manner with 0·25 gram of pepsin in presence of 25 c.c. of *N*/10 hydrochloric acid. The resulting liquid is saturated with zinc sulphate, mixed with a few drops of dilute sulphuric acid, and boiled. When cold, 5 c.c. of the filtrate are placed in a Nesslerising tube, 15 c.c. of water and 1 c.c. of a 0·5 per cent. solution of copper sulphate are added, and then 80 c.c. of a 30 per cent. solution of sodium hydroxide. The red colour generated is now matched in a second tube containing 75 c.c. of water by means of a solution of potassium permanganate containing 0·04 gram of the salt per litre. The number of c.c. required are a measure for judging the peptonising power of the sample. L. de K.

Differentiation of Body Fluids containing Proteid. Leopold van Itallie (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1906, **8**, 628—630).—Blood stains are tested for catalase with hydrogen peroxide after being heated at 63° for half an hour. Only blood from man or monkeys gives a positive test. Cow's milk is unable to decompose hydrogen peroxide after being heated at 63° for half an hour, whereas this property is retained by human milk after similar heating.

E. F. A.

The Intramuscular and Extramuscular Fat of the Principal Muscles of Horses and Oxen. Rudolf Hefelmann and Paul Mauz (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 63—67).—The iodine number of the intramuscular fat of horses varies from 59·8 to 88·3, according to the condition of the animal, and that of the extramuscular fat from 58·2 to 90·7. The intramuscular fat of oxen gives iodine numbers from 43·7 to 59·2, whilst the extramuscular fat gives numbers varying from 41·1 to 50·1. The authors therefore conclude that the iodine number is of little use in detecting the presence of horse-flesh in other meats.

W. P. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Violet and Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Complex Copper Compounds. Alfred Byk (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1243—1249).—It is shown that copper when introduced into the molecules of various aliphatic hydroxyl compounds, for example, tartaric acid, citric acid, and mannitol, acts as a bathochromic radicle, that is, it shifts the ultra-violet absorption bands slightly towards the red end of the spectrum. With aromatic compounds, for instance, the solution of copper salicylate in alkali, the shifting is extended into the visible part of the spectrum, and thus the solution is green in contradistinction to the bright blue colours of the solutions of the aliphatic compounds. Hydroxy-hydroaromatic compounds yield solutions of an intermediate bluish-green colour.

The absorption was examined quantitatively by passing the light from a spark between cadmium-zinc-lead electrodes, first through layers of the separate copper sulphate and sodium tartrate solutions placed one in front of the other, and then through the mixture; any increase in absorption in the second experiment is attributed to the formation of new complexes. The solutions were so selected as to contain molecular quantities of the different radicles in solution and so as to yield no precipitate when mixed. J. J. S.

Variations of the Absorption Bands of a Crystal in a Magnetic Field. Jean Becquerel (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 775—777).—The absorption spectrum of xenotime, obtained by means of a Rowland grating, is modified when the crystal is placed in a magnetic field normal to the direction of the luminous rays, and the displacement of certain bands in the red and green is greater than the ordinary Zeeman effect observed in the spectra of metallic vapours. Further, the modification of the bands varies with the orientation of the optic axis of the crystal with respect to the magnetic field, thus a certain band in the green which is single and displaced towards the violet end of the spectrum when the optic axis of the crystal is normal to the magnetic field, becomes doubled when the optic axis is parallel to the magnetic field.

M. A. W.

Variations in the Absorption Bands of a Crystal in a Magnetic Field. Jean Becquerel (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 874—876. Compare preceding abstract).—It is found that rays which are circularly polarised in the same direction are not all displaced in the same sense by a magnetic field. The explanation suggested is that certain bands correspond with vibrations of positively electrified particles, others with those of electrons. H. M. D.

Luminescence of Certain Organic Compounds between +100° and −190°. Peter Borissoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, ii, 249—346).—In order to ascertain the influence of temperature on phosphorescence and the relation between the latter and fluorescence, the author has measured: (1) the intensity, colour, and duration of the phosphorescence of a large number of organic compounds at various temperatures from +100° to −190°; (2) the phosphorescence of solutions of a number of organic compounds in alcohol, water, ether, benzene or chloroform; (3) the fluorescence of the substances in the solid state and in solution in the above-named solvents.

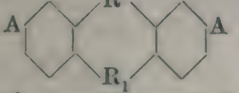
The phosphorescence experiments were carried out by first bringing the substance, enclosed in a thin-walled test-tube, to a definite temperature by immersion in a bath and then exposing for one second to the light of a Dubosc arc lamp, after which the substance was again plunged into the bath and its luminescence investigated.

The fluorescence was examined by: (1) observing with the naked eye the substance when illuminated by the voltaic arc; (2) spectroscopic observation of the fluorescence produced by ultra-violet rays; (3) Stokes's method; (4) observing with the naked eye the fluorescence produced by a ray of light after passing through a dark violet glass.

The results of the experiments are given in detail and lead to the following conclusions: (1) phosphorescence at low temperatures is a quite common phenomenon with organic compounds, only a few of which, for instance, fluorescein, *p*-nitroaniline, erythrosin, indigotin, alizarin, and cyanin, do not luminesce at the temperature of liquid air after exposure to the light of the voltaic arc. (2) Coloured organic compounds, such as nitro-compounds and aniline and other dyes, however, either do not luminesce or do so only very faintly; but solutions of certain colouring matters, for instance, rosaniline and fluorescein, luminesce quite strongly, although these compounds themselves exhibit either no or but faint luminescence. (3) Phosphorescence of organic compounds can be observed at much higher temperatures than is usually assumed. This is the case with many substances at −20°, and with some even at 100°. With most of the substances examined, luminescence commences at temperatures of from 50° to 150° below their melting points. (4) The most luminescent of the compounds examined are the organic acids, albumin, and certain alkaloids. (5) The predominating colour of the phosphorescence is green, the predominance being very marked. (6) At the temperature of liquid air, the duration of phosphorescence is independent of the duration of the previous illumination provided this exceeds one second. (7) In most cases, the duration of the phosphorescence diminishes linearly with increase of temperature, but in some instances the curves resemble hyperbola with the axis of temperature as their principal axis. (8) On raising the temperature, the phosphorescence becomes white with a blue tinge. (9) The intensity and duration of phosphorescence are, in general, diminished by rise of temperature. (10) At the temperature of liquid air, alcoholic and aqueous solutions phosphoresce more, some considerably more, distinctly than do the dissolved substances. (11) On altering the concentration of solutions, the duration, colour, and intensity of the phosphorescence change but little. (12) The durations of phosphorescence with solutions in chloroform and benzene are identical with those of the solvents themselves, but with solutions in alcohol, water, or ether this duration varies within wide limits. (13) With many substances, the light is unequally distributed over the surface of the phosphorescing material. With liquids at the ordinary temperature, the light is most intense at the bottom of the test-tube and near the meniscus, and with substances which crack on solidifying, along the fissures; when the substance remains transparent on freezing, this phenomenon is more marked than when the solid is opaque. This unequal surface-distribution of the light is also met with in the phosphorescence of crystalline powders, which exhibit bright star-like patches on a darker ground. (14) The colour of the fluorescence is generally distinct from that of phosphorescence and is mainly blue. (15) In fluorescence spectra, the predominant rays are those of medium refrangibility—between the *D* and *F* lines. (16) For the alcoholic solutions examined, the luminous parts of the fluorescence spectra become displaced towards the violet end. (17) Formic acid, 40 per cent. aqueous formaldehyde solution, acetaldehyde, acetone, phenol, tartaric acid, sodium potassium tartrate, dipentene, limonene, cocaine, and certain other compounds exhibit luminosity on change of temperature without previous exposure to light. (18) At low temperatures, æsculin and barium platinocyanide retain in a latent form part of the energy absorbed at the temperature of liquid air and radiate it when the temperature rises. (19) Lactic acid, methyl acetate, aqueous solutions of malic, tartaric, and camphoric acids, and of cocaine hydrobromide and alcoholic α-bromopropionic acid, exhibit luminescence during the cleavage accompanying solidification. T. H. P.

Fluorescence of Sodium Vapour caused by Monochromatic Light. Robert W. Wood (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 899—900; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 105—106. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 621, and 1905, ii, 783).—In order to observe the fluorescence of sodium vapour in monochromatic light, a Heraeus quartz lamp is used, and the light emitted by cadmium analysed by means of a Fuess apparatus. The appearance of the fluorescent spectrum caused by the direct light of the cadmium tubes concentrated on the window of the sodium retort is entirely different from that formed when white light is used. The lines are sharp and brilliant and are not channelled. The violet cadmium line 4676 causes yellow and violet fluorescence, the blue line 4799 blue to yellowish-green, and the green line 5085 bluish-green to yellow. E. W. W.

Fluorescence of Dyes. Julius Formánek (*Zeit. Farb. Ind.*, 1906, 5, 142—146, 164—169).—The author has studied the influence of structure on the power shown by certain dyes of fluorescing in solution. A large number of dyes is considered and the following conclusions arrived at. Only those dyes fluoresce when dissolved in water or ethyl or amyl alcohol which have a structure of the type



,

R denoting oxygen, sulphur, or nitrogen; R_1 carbon or nitrogen, and A A symmetrically situated auxochromic groups in a para-position to the fundamental element; fluorescence persists if the hydrogen atoms of the amino-groups A A are replaced by alkyl or benzyl groups, but disappears if these are replaced by aromatic groups. The fluorescence varies with the character of the auxochromic groups and the nature of the radicles substituted into the two nuclei, and also depends on the solvent used. W. A. D.

Theory of Optical Activity. CHR. WINTHER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 257—280. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 493).—Attempts hitherto made to bring the optical activity of a substance into relation with its other properties have failed largely, owing, in the author's opinion, to the fact that in all such attempts only one property at a time has been considered in its bearing on the optical activity. In the present paper, an attempt is made to bring changes of rotation into connection with other molecular changes taking place simultaneously, namely, (1) changes of molecular volume, and (2) changes of molecular weight.

In certain cases, it appears that a change of rotation is determined by change of molecular volume or molecular solution volume alone. Substances belonging to this category are amyl itaconate, nicotine, and acetone solutions of the latter. There are also a number of substances investigated by Frankland, Patterson, and others, for which in the pure state the change of rotation with temperature is proportional to the change in molecular volume. These substances, however, have not yet been adequately studied in solution.

The author deals also with cases where the change of rotation $\Delta[\alpha]$ is determined not only by change in molecular volume Δv, but also by change in molecular weight (association). If Δm_1 is taken to represent the increase in the quantity of single molecules at the expense of double molecules for a rise of temperature ΔT, then a suitable formula to represent the variation in the rotation is $\Delta[\alpha] = K.\Delta m_1 + K_2.\Delta v$, or $\Delta[\alpha] = K_1.\Delta T/T.T_1 + K_2.\Delta v$, the latter equation being obtained from the former by putting $\Delta m_1 = k.\Delta T/T.T_1$. The foregoing formulæ reproduce satisfactorily the change of rotation in the cases of ethyl and propyl tartrates, diethyl dibenzoyltartrate, and menthol, and it is noteworthy that in the last two cases even the observed maxima of rotation are reproduced by the formula. The foregoing formulæ may be extended to solutions of the substances in question, as is shown in detail for ethyl tartrate, the value of K_2 being the same as that obtained for the pure ester. If the formula is inverted, thus, $K.\Delta m_1 = \Delta[\alpha] - K_2.\Delta v$, it is seen that from the change of rotation and the change of molecular volume conclusions may be drawn as to the extent of association in these solutions.

The author discusses rotation dispersion from the standpoint of his theory, and concludes that substances exhibiting anomalous dispersion are substances the single and double molecules of which rotate the plane of polarisation in opposite directions and have different dispersions. J. C. P.

Principle of Optical Superposition. M. A. ROSANOFF (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 525—533).—It has been assumed by van't Hoff that the optical activities of the asymmetric carbon atoms in a molecule are additive, the rotation due to any given atom being independent of the configuration of the groups attached to the other asymmetric carbon atoms. This assumption, which is known as the principle of optical superposition, has been considered to be strongly supported by the experimental work of Guye and Gautier (Abstr., 1895, ii, 149) and Walden (Abstr., 1895, ii, 149; 1896, ii, 138). In the present paper, the deductions which these authors made from the results of their experiments are criticised. It is affirmed that the results do not demonstrate the truth of the principle of optical superposition, but are rather in accord with the general proposition that the optical rotatory power of an asymmetric carbon atom depends on the composition, constitution, and configuration of each of the four groups. E. G.

Doppler Effect in Canal Rays and the Spectra of Positive Ions. JOHANNES STARK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 891—892; from *Nachr. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1905, 459—471).—The positive ions of a chemical element can emit the line spectra of the element. Since Wien has shown that the canal rays consist of positive ions or atomic groups having great velocity, it follows that a portion of the spectrum emitted by a gas under the influence of the rays must consist of lines and that all the lines must show the Doppler effect. A band spectrum which does not give the Doppler effect is caused by the combination of the positive ions with the negative electrons of the ionised gas, and the velocity is not then so great as that of the canal rays. A band spectrum together with a line spectrum has been observed in the case of hydrogen and nitrogen. The Doppler effect is also shown by the series lines of the hydrogen spectrum, but not by the band spectrum. The line $\lambda = 3995{\cdot}3$ of the nitrogen spectrum gives the Doppler effect, but the band spectrum, even when the velocity of the canal rays is great, does not. The Doppler effect is also shown to a slight extent by the mercury lines 5461·0, 4358·6, 4046·8, and 3650·3, by the first subordinate series of sodium, and by the line $\lambda = 4044{\cdot}29$ of potassium. All the lines of the hydrogen series (H_α, H_β......) are caused by the univalent positive hydrogen ions, and the principal and subordinate series of the alkalis and of mercury are similarly due to positive ions, but this does not hold in the case of the second hydrogen spectrum or the bands of the nitrogen spectrum. From the direction of the Zeeman effect shown by the series lines, it must be assumed that the centres of emission are negative electrons which are contained in the positive atom ions together with the positive charge; vibrations are set up by the electrons in the field of the positive charge and electromagnetic waves emitted.

The effect of pressure on the line series of elements is explained by the fact that the lines are caused by positive ions, and, inversely, it may be concluded that all the lines of an element which are displaced by pressure are due to positive ions. E. W. W.

Action of Light on Uranyl Acetate. ALEXIS BACH (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1672—1673).—When a 1·5 per cent. solution of uranyl acetate is exposed to direct sunlight for about 180 hours, no turbidity occurs;

when a current of carbon dioxide is passed through, the solution becomes turbid after thirty minutes. With equal illumination, concentration of uranyl acetate, and diameter of the tube used, the time when a perceptible turbidity appears in the solution is proportional to the height of the liquid in the tube used. The stronger the solution of uranyl acetate, the quicker is the action of light on it, a hot concentrated solution becoming turbid almost at once when exposed to light. A. McK.

Increase of Conductivity of Dielectrics caused by the Action of Radium Rays. Aug. Becker (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 890—891; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 107—108).—In reference to Righi's observation on the increase of conductivity of solid insulators caused by the action of radium rays (Abstr., 1905, ii, 793), the author points out that he had already conclusively proved this to be the case (*Ann. Physik*, 1903, [iv], **12**, 124). The current is approximately proportional to the *E.M.F.*, and is independent of direction; it increases when the dielectric is exposed to the rays, and when withdrawn from their influence it gradually sinks to zero. The effect appears to be caused by the β-rays and cannot be ascribed, as Righi suggests, to bubbles of air contained in the dielectric (paraffin). E. W. W.

Ionisation of Various Gases by the α-Particles of Radium. William H. Bragg (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 617—632).—The range of the α-particle in a given gas is simply related to its constitution and is independent of temperature and pressure. The stopping power of a gas, in fact, is nearly proportional to the square root of its molecular weight (w), although more exactly it may be set equal to $a\sqrt{w}+bw$, where the second term is small compared with the first. The total ionisation of a gas, on the other hand, is not simply dependent on the weights of its component atoms: molecular structure counts for something. The author considers that his experiments indicate a secondary ionisation within the molecule itself. J. C. P.

Radiations emitted by Polonium and Radiotellurium. P. Ewers (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1084; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 148—152).—A somewhat complicated method for examining the radiations emitted by polonium and radiotellurium is described. A copper plate which is covered with polonium and placed in a very high vacuum is in contact with a second plate connected with a quadrant electrometer. Negative electrons are removed by means of a magnetic field. From the arrangement of the experiment, it appears improbable that both sets of particles can receive their charges in the gaseous space. From the effects produced by magnetic and electric fields, the velocity of the negative particles has been calculated to be $3\cdot25\times10^8$ cm. per second, and the ratio e/m as $1\cdot48\times10^7$ absolute units. Each square centimetre of the polonium preparation which was used was found to emit $5\cdot1\times10^7$ α-particles per second, and the whole of the helium formed in a year would be practically too small to be detected. E. W. W.

Time Constant of Polonium. MARIE CURIE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1225; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 180—181. Compare this vol., ii, 143).—Meyer and von Schweidler (*Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien.*, Febr. 1906) have recently prepared a specimen of radioactive bismuth which has been found to consist of radium D, E, and F. The polonium prepared by the author, however, only contains rays which are readily absorbed, and is therefore free from radium D. Radium D is separated from the pitchblende together with lead and the polonium is separated from lead by repeated fractional precipitation from the solution in nitric acid by means of water. The absence of radium D is also shown by the fact that polonium preparations which were originally strongly active had become completely inactive in six years. The activity of the lead, however, which had been separated from the blende and contained radium D, E, and F in radioactive equilibrium, remained constant for years. E. W. W.

A New Product from Actinium. OSKAR HAHN (*Ber.*, 1906, 39, 1605—1607. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 497).—A product has been obtained from actinium which corresponds with the radiothorium from thorium, and is therefore termed *radioactinium.* It emits α-rays, its activity decreases to half its initial value in some twenty days, and at the same time produces actinium X, which, in its turn, attains the half value in 10·2 days. The separation of radioactinium from an actinium solution is effected by carrying it down with some fine precipitate which settles slowly, one of the best precipitates being finely-divided sulphur obtained by adding a small amount of a sodium thiosulphate solution to a solution of an actinium salt strongly acidified with hydrochloric acid. The greater part of the actinium and actinium X remains in solution; the precipitate is strongly radioactive, but emits α-rays only; the activity tends to increase and attains a maximum value after about three weeks, when it is two to three times as active as when freshly prepared. It then decreases, and at the end of twenty days has attained the half value. The activity due to β-rays and to emanation also increases and then decreases in much the same manner as that due to the α-rays. The increase is attributed to the formation of actinium.

Actinium itself, free from radioactinium and actinium X, gives practically no α- or β-rays, but rapidly increases in activity and reaches a maximum at the end of four months.

When actinium is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, a minute quantity of insoluble matter is left which contains radioactinium. J. J. S.

New Element presenting the Radioactive Characters of Thorium. G. A. BLANC (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], 15, i, 328—335. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 221 and 786).—From the deposits of the springs of Echaillon and Salins-Moutiers in Savoy, the author has separated a strongly radioactive preparation which is similar to thorium, but cannot be identical with thorium X, since its activity does not diminish as time increases, but increases to a constant maximum value. Neither is the activity due to actinium or radium, but it must emanate from a new element which is similar to thorium, and is probably the one present in thorianite. The value of λ in the equation $I_t = I_0 e^{-\lambda t}$, taking one hour as the unit of time, is 0·00696 for thorium X, and 0·0070 for the deposits examined by the author. That the activity is due to an element resembling thorium and not to the latter itself is shown by the preparation of thorium, which is completely inactive. T. H. P.

Radioactivity of the Springs of Fiuggi, near Anticoli. Raffaelo Nasini and Mario G. Levi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 307—308).—Preliminary examination of the waters of Fiuggi shows that these are the most highly radioactive of Italian waters. T. H. P.

Radioactivity of Springs of Potable Waters. F. Dienert (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 883—885. Compare this vol., ii, 211).—The waters of the springs feeding the river Vanne show the same activity as those feeding the Avre; they are more active than those which supply the Loing and the Lunain, but much less so than those supplying the Dhuys. There is a considerable difference in the activity of spring waters originating in the same geological formation, and no apparent relationship exists between the radioactivity and the electrical conductivity. Radium was absent from all the waters examined.

H. M. D.

Chemical Action of the Silent Discharge. Walther Löb (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 282—312).—Full details of the experiments described previously (this vol., ii, 43), together with the results of later experiments, are given. Traces of ozone and considerable quantities of hydrogen peroxide are found among the products obtained from moist carbon dioxide when a continuous current and the ordinary hammer make and break are used, but when an alternating current is passed through the primary circuit of the induction coil these products are absent. It is probable that ozone is the first product, and that the hydrogen peroxide is formed by its action on hydrogen, $2H_2 + 2O_3 = 2H_2O_2 + O_2$. Formaldehyde is always formed in small quantity by the interaction of hydrogen and carbon monoxide, the hydrogen being formed by the reaction $CO + H_2O = CO_2 + H_2$. By starting with a mixture of moist carbon monoxide and hydrogen, much larger quantities of formaldehyde are obtained, and also glycolaldehyde, $OH·CH_2·CHO$, which appears to be formed by polymerisation of formaldehyde. In the previous experiments (with carbon dioxide and alcohol), the aqueous solution of the product of the reaction was evaporated and the glycolaldehyde polymerised to β-acrose. The author has found, however, that the osazone of glycolaldehyde is precipitated from the aqueous solution itself, and that the sugar is not a primary product of the reaction.

Methane is always formed in small quantities from mixtures of gases containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen. Methane and carbon monoxide give acetaldehyde, $CO + CH_4 = CH_3·CHO$, but the reduction of acetaldehyde to alcohol by combination with hydrogen under the influence of the silent discharge has not yet been realised.

The vapour of dry ethyl alcohol decomposes mainly into acetaldehyde and hydrogen, $C_2H_5 \cdot OH = C_2H_4O + H_2$; methane, ethane, and ethylene are also formed in moderate quantity.

The vapour of dry acetaldehyde decomposes mainly into methane and carbon monoxide. In presence of water, the other products which arise from its reaction with carbon monoxide are produced. The vapour of acetic acid appears to decompose primarily into methane and carbon dioxide. A large number of experiments with a mixture of carbon dioxide and alcohol vapour is described. The sugar previously obtained is shown to be formed by the polymerisation of glycolaldehyde. T. E.

Galvanic Cells produced by the Action of Light. II. Chemical Statics and Dynamics of Reversible and Irreversible Systems under the Influence of Light. MEYER WILDERMAN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *A*, **77**, 274—276).—An outline of what has been done in continuation of earlier work (Abstr., 1905, ii, 499). Further evidence has been obtained showing that in homogeneous systems, under the action of light, chemical equilibrium and velocity of chemical reaction are subject to the laws of mass action. J. C. P.

Movements on Mercury of Crystals while Dissolving due to Electro-capillarity. ALFRED THIEL (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 257—259).—Crystals of potassium permanganate or dichromate placed on the surface of mercury under dilute sulphuric acid move backwards and forwards, or rotate whilst dissolving. The author connects this with the movements of a mercury surface in contact with an electrolyte which are produced by electrical means. In contact with most electrolytes, mercury assumes a positive charge which diminishes its surface tension; any cause which diminishes this charge increases the surface tension. If the diminution is local, it will produce a current of mercury on the surface, flowing from the place where the surface tension is smaller to places where it is greater. Since mercury is less positive towards a solution containing an oxidising agent, it appears that the movements of the crystals referred to may be explained in this way. T. E.

Electrical Conductivity of Flames. J. F. DAVIDSON (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 890; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **7**, 108—112).—The conductivity of an ordinary Bunsen flame into which a solution of a salt is injected is determined by measuring the current produced by an *E.M.F.* of 400 volts. A D'Arsonval galvanometer is employed and a tube cooled by water serves as cathode. Even when the flame touches the anode, the result is not affected by the temperature, the superficial area, or the material of which the electrode is made. Although the temperature of the cathode is also immaterial, the strength of the current depends on its position and its superficial area. The use of an electrode which is contaminated with alkali, such as wood charcoal or dirty platinum foil, causes an immediate increase of current. In the inner cone of a pure flame, numerous ions are formed, which combine again, however, in the region immediately above. Larger currents are obtained when the salt is placed on the cathode. An *E.M.F.* of 300 volts gives in the case of potassium chloride 1/40, of sodium salts 1/60, and of calcium salts 1/200 ampere (compare Wehnelt, *Ann. Physik*, 1904, [iv], **14**, 425). Ionisation of the salt cannot occur unless the platinum cathode attains the temperature of the flame; the metal appears to retain the salt in a solid state for an extraordinarily long time. The current increases when the distance between the electrodes is decreased, and varies also with the position of the anode. When the anode is coated with the salt instead of the cathode, only about 1/4th of the current is obtained. A method of producing an alternating current is described, in which a platinum wire covered with calcium oxide is the cathode, and a platinum wire placed in the flame the anode. The strength of the current is greater the nearer the electrodes are to the region of ionisation, and is most affected by the position of the cathode. The temperature of the flame or the salt practically determines the conductivity of the flame. E. W. W.

Cause of the Conductivity of Air which has been in Contact with Phosphorus. RUDOLF SCHENCK, F. MIHR, and H. BANTHIEN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1506—1521. Compare Harms, Abstr., 1904, ii, 331; Meyer and Müller, Abstr., 1905, ii, 141).—The authors have determined the conductivity of air and other gases by observing the rate of discharge of an electroscope charged with an *E.M.F.* of 200 volts; a diagram of the apparatus is given. The rate of discharge in strongly ozonised oxygen is not greater than in air: 1·5 volts in five minutes. The conductivity of ozone is not increased by contact with organic substances such as turpentine, amylene, eugenol, caoutchouc, silk, cotton-wool, linen, or wood, whilst that of air is not increased by contact with benzaldehyde, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, methyl, ethyl, or amyl alcohol, methyl or ethyl ether, phenylhydroxylamine, indigo-white, pyrogallol, or triethylphosphine, or by the slow oxidation of sulphur or of bromoacetylene, which resembles phosphorus in that when slowly oxidised it shows the phenomenon of intermittent phosphorescence and forms a polymeride, tribromobenzene.

If the conditions are such that the oxidation of phosphorus is hindered, the increase in the conductivity of air or oxygen is correspondingly slight. Thus the conductivity of pure oxygen in contact with phosphorus under atmospheric pressure is much less than that of air under the same conditions. The conductivity of air which has been passed through turpentine, alcohol, mesitylene, ammonia, ethylene, or amylene is not increased by contact of the air with phosphorus, but, on the other hand, the conductivity is diminished only slightly if the process is reversed. Mixtures of oxygen with hydrogen or carbon dioxide give the same result as air. The conductivity of air or ozonised oxygen, but not of pure oxygen, is increased by contact of the gases with red phosphorus.

The authors conclude that the conductivity of air which has been in contact with phosphorus is connected with the presence of phosphorous oxide, and may be caused by the interaction of the trioxide and moisture to form phosphorous acid. The electroscope is discharged by phosphorous oxide at the rate of 40—50 volts in five minutes at

22·5°. The rate of discharge is diminished to 10 volts in five minutes if the air containing the trioxide is passed through a worm condenser cooled by ether and solid carbon dioxide. As determined by the dynamic method in a modification of Ramsay and Young's apparatus, the vapour tension of phosphorous oxide varies from 2·7 mm. at 22·4° to 50·8 mm. at 72·7°, 248·7 mm. at 88·6°, and 297·9 mm. at 91·2°. The rate of oxidation of phosphorous oxide was determined by sealing the liquid oxide in an atmosphere of dry oxygen in a flask fitted with a manometer, and observing the alteration in pressure. No oxidation takes place at 10°; at 40°, the rate of oxidation is proportional to the square root of the pressure of the oxygen. The surface tension of liquid phosphorous oxide has the temperature-coefficient 1·9—2·6 at temperatures between 34·3° and 109·4°, as determined by Ramsay and Shields' method; the specific conductivity is less than $1{\cdot}2 \times 10^{-7}$ at 25°, and the dielectric constant is 3·2 at 22°. G. Y.

Relation between Electrolytic Conduction, Specific Inductive Capacity, and Chemical Activity of Certain Liquids. JOSEPH H. MATHEWS (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 216).—Attention is called to certain numerical errors in the author's paper bearing the above title (this vol., ii, 3). L. M. J.

Bearing of Hydrates on the Temperature-coefficients of Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions. HARRY C. JONES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 445—450. Compare Jones and West, Abstr., 1905, ii, 794).—It is shown that the conductivity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes increases with rise of temperature owing, in general, to an increase in the velocities of the ions, and that this increase in velocity is partly due to a decrease in the masses of the ions caused by the decreasing complexity of the hydrates formed around them. A number of examples are quoted which show that those substances which have equal hydrating power have approximately the same temperature-coefficients of conductivity, and that the greater the hydrating power of the electrolyte the greater is the temperature-coefficient of conductivity of the solution. It is also shown that the temperature-coefficients increase with the dilution, and that this increase is greatest for those substances which have large hydrating power. E. G.

Silver Derivatives of Acid Amides and Imides. II. HEINRICH LEY and KONRAD SCHAEFER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1259—1266. Compare Abstr., 1902, i, 358).—Silver succinimide is best purified by recrystallisation from a dilute solution of succinimide, as it is slightly hydrolysed by hot water. Its aqueous solution gives the reactions for silver ions both with solutions of hydroxides and chlorides, and also has a slight alkaline reaction.

The electrical conductivity of its aqueous solution is far below that for silver acetate solution of the same concentration. Although the alteration in value of the conductivity resembles cases where slight hydrolysis occurs, it has been shown that in this case practically no hydrolysis takes place, since the conductivity remains almost the same when free succinimide is introduced into the solution.

The concentration of the silver ions in a saturated solution has been calculated as $7·7 \times 10^{-3}$ from the conductivity. The concentration has been calculated from the *E.M.F.* of the following concentration cells :

Ag | Saturated solution of silver succinimide | $0·05N$ KNO_3 | $0·05N$ KClAgCl | Ag = 0·353 volts
Ag | Saturated solution of silver succinimide | $0·05N$ KNO_3 | $0·1N$ $AgNO_3$ | Ag = 0·075 ,,

as $4·2 \times 10^{-3}$. The high value obtained by the conductivity method may be due to the formation of complex ions, $Ag(C_4H_4O_2N)_2'$. The silver salt contains water of crystallisation, probably

$$2AgC_4H_4O_2N,H_2O.$$

Electrical conductivity determinations of silver nitrite solutions gave numbers similar to those obtained by Niementowski and Roszkowski (Abstr., 1897, i, 340). The specific conductivity of a saturated solution at 25° is 0·00209. The solubility is 0·0263 gram-mol. per litre, and the degree of ionisation of the saturated solution 0·59. The solubility product $Ag^{\cdot} \times NO_2'$ for silver nitrite at 25° is given as $2·4 \times 10^{-4}$ (compare Abegg and Peck, Abstr., 1905, ii, 586). From the small dissociation of silver nitrite it is argued that the solution probably contains not merely the silver-oxygen derivative and its ions, but also the non-ionised silver-nitrogen derivative.

Experiments show that in dilute solutions of sodium nitrite the silver salt does not form complex salts to any appreciable extent.

Silver nitrite as a sparingly soluble salt behaves normally as regards the decrease of its solubility by the addition of one of its ions.

J. J. S.

Electric Measurements on Metals. CHARLES E. FAWSITT (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1906, **25**, 2—6).—There is in general a difference of potential between different varieties of the same metal, and when placed in a solution of one of its salts the amorphous phase is in general negative to the crystalline phase. The author's experiments with silver, gold, and platinum show that if two rods of either of these metals be softened by annealing, and one of them then hardened by polishing or hammering, the latter becomes the negative pole when the rods are placed in a solution of one of its salts or in other electrolytes.

L. M. J.

The Iodine and Ferric-ferrous Potentials. WILLIAM MAITLAND (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 263—268).—The potential of an unalterable electrode in a solution containing iodine and iodine ions is expressed by $\epsilon = A + 0·02955\log_{10}[I_2]/[I']^2$. The normal potential, A, may be defined as the potential in a solution which is normal with respect to iodine ions, (A_1) is saturated with iodine, and (A_2) contains 1 gram-molecule of iodine per litre. The two values differ by 0·0849 volt. The mean value of A_2 calculated from a large number of determinations is 0·3418 volt at 25° compared with the normal calomel electrode. The *E.M.F.*'s of cells made up of a platinum electrode immersed in a solution of ferrous and ferric nitrates and a normal calomel electrode were also measured. The results are expressed by the formula $\epsilon \geqq 0 \cdot 460 + 0 \cdot 0591 \log [Fe^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}]/[Fe^{\cdot\cdot}]$. Owing to incomplete dissociation, there was some uncertainty about the concentration of the ions, especially in the more concentrated solutions. When a ferric salt and iodine ions or a ferrous salt and iodine are mixed together, equilibrium will be attained when the ratios $[Fe^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}]/[Fe^{\cdot\cdot}]$ and $[I_2]/[I']^2$ are such that the corresponding potentials are the same. The authors show that this is actually the case, and that the reactions studied by Seubert and his students (Abstr., 1894, ii, 140 and 191; 1895, ii, 17, 111, and 395) may be treated quantitatively by means of the values above given. T. E.

Spontaneous Ionisation of Air and Other Gases. Hans Geitel (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1080; from *Ber. Deut. phys. Ges.*, 4, 23—38).—The ionisation of air increases slowly until a limiting value is attained. Cellar and stagnant air at a constant temperature gives values which are far higher than those of artificially prepared samples such as air from pores. It would thus appear that radioactivity is the cause of the ionisation. Extremely small traces of radium are distributed over the whole globe. An emanation which is identical with that of thorium is also frequently detected, although its origin is not proved. Since the emanations from thorium or actinium do not persist for long, they have hitherto only been found on the ground or in the air near it. The results of Elster and Geitel's experiments (*Physikal. Zeit.*, 6, 733) support the theory that the electrification of the air is due to these radiations. Precise measurements are rendered difficult by the persistent after-effects of radioactive preparations, and by the slight radioactivity induced in the instruments themselves. There is as yet no definite indication of the presence of other active emanations. Different metals ionise the air in their proximity in different ways, but it is uncertain whether the effect is due to radiation from the metals themselves or to their influence on the radiations which are already present; many observations, such as those of Wood and Campbell, support the former hypothesis. At temperatures below that at which the phenomenon of electric glow begins to be visible (about 450°), variation of temperature has no effect on the ionisation. The spontaneous ionisation of gases cannot yet be regarded as entirely due to radioactivity. E. W. W.

Accurate Measurement of Ionic Velocities with Applications to Various Ions. Robert B. Denison and Bertram D. Steele (*Phil. Trans.*, 1906, *A*, 205, 449—464).—Details are given of work already described (this vol., ii, 68). J. C. P.

Ions produced by Falling Liquids. E. Aselmann (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], 19, 960—984).—Distilled water produces only negative ions, solutions of sodium chloride produce positive and negative ions simultaneously. Incidentally, the conclusion is reached that, to make a visible yellow coloration of a Bunsen flame for one second in a dark room, $1 \cdot 5 \times 10^{-8}$ milligrams of sodium chloride is sufficient.

J. C. P.

Results and Problems of the Theory of Electrons. HENDRIK A. LORENTZ (*Arch. Néerland.*, 1906, [ii], 11, 1—52).—A lecture delivered before the Berlin Electrotechnical Society. J. C. P.

Action of Organic Colloids on the Electrolytic Deposition of Copper. ERICH MÜLLER and PAUL BAHNTJE (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, 12, 317—321).—From an acid solution of copper sulphate containing gelatin, copper is deposited in a smooth form resembling the burnished metal. The result depends on the quantity of gelatin and on the current density. A solution containing 0·5 mol. of copper sulphate, 0·1 mol. of sulphuric acid, and 1 gram of gelatin per litre and a current density of 0·035 ampere per sq. cm. gives good results. The solution must be free from suspended particles. Albumin gives similar results. "Gum" and starch also affect the nature of the deposit, but only in more strongly acid solutions. None of the colloids tried have any effect on the deposit in alkaline (cyanide) solutions. The burnished deposits weigh more than the ordinary crystalline deposits and contain organic matter. The authors explain the influence of the colloids used by their known effect in retarding the coagulation of hydrosols by electrolytes. They suppose that metals are deposited at the cathode in the amorphous form, the colloids preventing the crystallisation of the deposit. This involves the assumption that the colloids migrate to the cathode under the influence of the current. They are able to show that this is the case with gelatin in acid solutions, but not in alkaline solutions. Albumin behaves in the same way. The difference between the behaviour of the colloids towards acid and alkaline copper solutions is thus accounted for. T. E.

Electrical Preparation of Colloidal Solutions. THE SVEDBERG (*Ber.*, 1906, 39, 1705—1714. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 817).—The spark discharge between zinc or aluminium electrodes immersed in *iso*butyl alcohol is far less efficient than the arc discharge in the production of colloidal solutions; hence the author considers that the success attending his second method (*loc. cit.*) is due to the formation of numerous small arc discharges between the loose particles of metal, resulting in very rapid pulverisation.

Colloidal solutions in ether are very unstable; numerous organic solvents were employed unsuccessfully, but anhydrous acetone, paraldehyde, and particularly propyl alcohol or *iso*butyl alcohol were found to give stable solutions. Stability is also conferred on a solution by the addition of a small quantity of a slightly dissociated electrolyte with a large positive ion of low mobility, for example, stable colloidal solutions were obtained in ether containing a few drops of bromobenzene. This phenomenon is in harmony with Billitzer's theory (Abstr., 1905, ii, 305). Low temperatures (−84°) are also favourable to increased stability.

An apparatus is described for the production of stable ethereal solutions, of colloidal sodium at the ordinary temperature, and of potassium, rubidium, and cæsium at −84°. The greater the atomic weight of the alkali metal, the more the colour of its colloidal solution approaches the red end of the spectrum; moreover, the colour of the solution is identical with that of the metal in the vaporous state. Numerous other metals have been obtained in colloidal solution in *iso*butyl alcohol, and a tabulated statement of their colour and relative stability is given.

The pulverising action of the high tension arc discharge has also been utilised in the production of colloidal solutions of carbon, silicon, selenium (compare Müller and Nowakowski, this vol., ii, 18), and tellurium, and of certain minerals such as magnetic iron ore, copper glance, and molybdenum glance. An apparatus is described in which are obtained colloidal solutions in *iso*butyl alcohol of substances of very small conductivity, such as sulphur, red phosphorus, mercuric oxide, copper oxide, Prussian blue, &c. An attempt to obtain a colloidal solution of potassium permanganate resulted in the formation of colloidal manganic hydroxide. C. S.

Magnetic Susceptibility of the Manganic Salts. R. H. Weber (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 1056—1070).—The magnetic susceptibility of the manganic salts is considerably less than that of the manganous salts, and greater than that of the chromium salts. The susceptibility of the peroxide MnO_2,H_2O dissolved in hydrochloric acid is approximately the same as that of the manganic salts.

J. C. P.

Quantitative Relation between the Specific Heats of a Gas and its Molecular Constitution. Philip Blackman (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 145).—From the equation $C_p - C_v = R/J$, it follows that $\gamma = 1 + R/JC_v$. If the molecular condition of a gas is unaltered by a rise of temperature, the value of γ will decrease, for R is constant and C_v increases. The value of γ increases, however, with decreasing molecular complexity, so that in the case of a gas dissociating in stages the curve representing γ as a function of the temperature will exhibit an alternating series of maxima and minima. H. M. D.

Relation between the Melting Point and the Coefficient of Expansion of the Solid Elements. H. F. Wiebe (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 1076—1078).—The relationship deduced by Panayeff (*Ann. Physik*, 1905, **18**, 210) is not new (see Carnelley, Abstr., 1879, 588; Pictet, *Compt. rend.*, 1879, **88**, 855; Weber, *Ann. Physik*, 1905, [iv], **18**, 868).

The author himself has shown previously (Abstr., 1880, 783) that the heat necessary to raise the temperature of a gram atom of an element from the absolute zero to its melting point (T) is inversely proportional to its coefficient of cubical expansion (a). When this rule is combined with Dulong and Petit's law, it is found that $(aT)^2 = \beta$, the coefficient of expansion for gases. This relationship is shown to be fulfilled, with fair approximation, in the case of some twenty elements. J. C. P.

Course of Melting-point Curves for Compounds which are Partially Dissociated in the Liquid Phase, the Proportion of the Products of Dissociation being Arbitrary. Johannes J. van Laar (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1906, **8**, 699—714). —When two components form a compound, then the melting-point curve of this compound will have a horizonal direction at the summit if there is but the slightest dissociation in the liquid phase. The slighter the dissociation of the compound, the sooner will the initial horizontal course pass into a descending course as excess of one component or the other is added. The author gives a fresh mathematical proof of these statements, and deduces formulæ for the course of the melting-point curve below the summit. J. C. P.

Dissociation of Fused Compounds. ROBERT KREMANN (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 259—263).—In a former paper (Abstr., 1905, ii, 76), the author drew the conclusion that the freezing point of an additive compound, which dissociates partially when fused, might be raised by the addition of one of its components. He now points out that this is not the case, the error being due to the approximate method employed to calculate the molecular composition of the mixtures. In reality, a depression of freezing point must always occur. The more accurate calculation shows that the degree of dissociation of the molecular compound of phenol and aniline is 25 per cent. (instead of 20 per cent.), whilst that of the compound of phenol and picric acid is 35 per cent. (instead of 27 per cent.). T. E.

Isothermal Distillation of Nitrogen and Oxygen and of Argon and Oxygen. JOHN K. H. INGLIS (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 640—658).—Isothermal distillations of mixtures of liquid oxygen and nitrogen have been carried out at 74·7° abs. and 79·07° abs., and the compositions of the liquid and vapour in equilibrium with each other have been determined. In order to secure this equilibrium, the vapour was circulated through and through the liquid until no further change took place in either. If R_v and R_l are the ratios of nitrogen to oxygen in the vapour and liquid respectively, and m is the molecular percentage of nitrogen in the liquid, then at 74·7° abs. $R_v/R_l = 6{\cdot}60 - 0{\cdot}028m$, and at 79·07° abs. $R_v/R_l = 5{\cdot}48 - 0{\cdot}0207m$, these equations reproducing the experimental results with close approximation. When the total pressure and the partial pressures of oxygen and nitrogen are plotted against the molecular composition of the liquid, the curves obtained, although they have only slight curvature, are certainly not straight lines. Further consideration of the relation of these partial pressures to composition shows that the solubility of nitrogen in oxygen is in accordance with Henry's law up to a molecular percentage of nearly 70, but that the value of the quotient concentration/pressure for oxygen varies in such a way as to indicate association of oxygen molecules when dissolved in nitrogen.

The vapour pressure of pure argon at 82·09° abs. is 411 mm., and when a little oxygen is added the vapour pressure rises to 420 mm. and remains at this value, in spite of continued addition of oxygen, so long as any solid argon is left. This saturated solution of argon in oxygen contains 92·7 per cent. argon by volume, and the vapour in equilibrium with it contains 97·8 per cent. of argon. J. C. P.

Modification of van't Hoff's Theory of the Depression of the Freezing Point. II. J. B. GOEBEL (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 315—320. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 679).—Another satisfactory formula connecting c' and Δ (see *loc. cit.*) is the following: $c' = 0\cdot391\Delta + \Delta/(6\cdot67 + 4\cdot2\Delta + 9\cdot2\Delta^2 - 8\cdot4\Delta^3 + 3\cdot4\Delta^4)$. The numerical coefficients in this formula are deduced from Raoult's measurements of the freezing point of sucrose solutions. When c' is calculated by the foregoing formula from the freezing-point depressions observed in solutions of sodium, potassium, and lithium chlorides and potassium bromide, values are obtained which are in harmony with Ostwald's dilution law. J. C. P.

Molecular Condition of some Salts in Pyridine. Paul Walden and Mieczyslaw Centnerszwer (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 321—343).—The authors have made a fresh determination of the boiling-point elevation constant of pyridine, using phenanthrene, diphenylamine, and benzil as solutes, and find 27·1 as the mean value. The experiments show that this constant is extremely sensitive to traces of impurities in the pyridine, such as its higher homologues, and especially water. Schroeder's observation (Abstr., 1905, ii, 306) that certain mercury salts produce a depression, instead of an elevation, of the boiling point of pyridine, is not confirmed, and it is shown that a small quantity of water in the dissolved salt may be the cause of such observed depression.

The influence of a number of salts on the boiling point of pyridine has been studied, and the results lead to a classification of the salts in two groups. On the one hand, mercuric chloride, bromide, iodide, and cyanide and ethyl mercuric chloride are found in concentrated solutions to have a molecular weight which is less than the normal value. On the other hand, the molecular weights of silver nitrate and tetraethylammonium iodide, dissolved in pyridine, are greater than the normal value, and in the case of the former salt i passes through a minimum value (about 0·75). For both classes of substances, the molecular weight in dilute solutions approximates to the normal value. These results are similar to those obtained with liquid sulphur dioxide as solvent (see Abstr., 1902, ii, 245), and it is probable that in the present case also the somewhat abnormal results obtained are due to a co-operation of several factors, such as polymerisation of salt molecules and combination of solute and solvent. The part played by the last-mentioned factor is estimated quantitatively on the lines of Jones and Getman's hypothesis (see Abstr., 1905, ii, 386, 710, 711). J. C. P.

Vapour Pressure in Equilibrium with Substances holding Varying Amounts of Moisture. Frederick T. Trouton and Miss B. Pool (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *A*, **77**, 292—314).—With the aid of special apparatus, the authors have estimated the amounts of water held by different fabrics under varying conditions of temperature and humidity. It is found (1) that the weight of water held by a given material is determined by the relative humidity alone, (2) that at any given temperature the amount of water held varies with the saturation according to a parabolic law, except in the neighbourhood of complete desiccation. The results are summed up in the comparison of two kinds of curves: (1) isohygrometric curves, that is, curves on the pressure-temperature diagram, so drawn that the pressure is always a constant fraction of the saturation pressure; (2) "isoneric" curves or "isoneres," in which the pressure of vapour from a material holding a constant weight of water is plotted against temperature. It is found that the isoneres approximately coincide with the isohygrometrics. The same relation holds approximately in the case of sulphuric acid solutions. J. C. P.

Trustworthiness of the Calculation of Heating Values of Fuels from Analyses. Otto Mohr (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 960; from *Woch. Brau.*, **23**, 76—78).—In calculating the heating values of fuels from analyses, the sulphur is especially a cause of uncertainty. The sulphur, which is present as sulphate, either remains in the ash or is given off as sulphur trioxide. Since iron pyrites forms ferric oxide or triferric tetroxide, the weight of the ash includes the gain due to the oxygen, and the percentage of oxygen and nitrogen which is obtained by difference is consequently too low. In one case, the error due to this cause amounted to 147 units. The presence of carbonates interferes with the accurate determination of the carbon of the fuel, and the estimation of hydrogen is also subject to error when water is present, since it cannot be completely removed by heating at 106°. For these reasons, the calorific value of coals cannot be calculated with sufficient accuracy from the results of analysis.

E. W. W.

Thermochemical Investigation of the Decomposition of Organo-magnesium Ether Complexes by Water. Wladimir Tschelinzeff (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1674—1681. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 802; this vol., i, 241).—The author has measured the thermal effects produced by the decomposition by water of various organo-magnesium ether compounds in various indifferent solvents. The ether complexes first examined were prepared in two phases: magnesium, ethyl ether, and alkyl haloid were caused to interact in light petroleum, benzene, and hexane respectively by the author's catalytic method with a tertiary amine; the resulting solids were then acted on by an excess of ether. The thermal effects of the addition of water on the complexes thus prepared were contrasted with the effects on the corresponding complexes prepared according to Grignard's method and found to be very similar.

The action of water on the compounds, $MgEtI,2Et_2O$;

$MgPr^{\alpha}I,2Et_2O$;

$Mg(C_4H_9)I,2Et_2O$; $Mg(C_5H_{11})I,2Et_2O$, prepared by both methods, was examined.

The conclusion is drawn that the ether complexes prepared by the author's catalytic method by aid of a tertiary amine on the one hand and by Grignard's usual method on the other are identical in structure. A. McK.

Thermochemical Investigation of the Decomposition of Organo-magnesium Compounds by Water. Wladimir Tschelinzeff (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1682—1685. Compare preceding abstract).—The author has studied the thermal effect produced by decomposing with water solutions of ether-free magnesium alkyl haloids in benzene or in light petroleum. If the heat developed in the reaction $RMgI + 2R_2O = R\cdot MgI,2R_2O$ be t, and that by the reaction $RMgI,2R_2O + Aq. = RH + \frac{1}{2}MgI_2,Aq. + \frac{1}{2}Mg(OH)_2 + 2R_2O$ be t_2, whilst T represents the heat evolved in the reaction $RMgI + Aq. = RH + \frac{1}{2}MgI_2,Aq. + \frac{1}{2}Mg(OH)_2$, then $T = t_1 + t_2$. From data quoted in this and in the preceding paper, this relationship is borne out by experiment. A. McK.

Heats of Formation of Magnesium Alkyl Halides from their Elements. Heat evolved in the Preparation of Magnesium Alkyl Halides. WLADIMIR TSCHELINZEFF (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1686—1690. Compare preceding abstracts).—The heats of formation of the compounds C_2H_5MgI, C_3H_7MgI, C_4H_9MgI, and $C_5H_{11}MgI$ from their constituent elements are calculated to be 60·7, 63·7, 72·5, and 72·6 Calories respectively.

The heat developed in the combination of magnesium and ethyl iodide is also calculated. If Thomsen's figure for the heat of formation of ethyl iodide from its elements be taken, then the value of Q in the equation $Mg + C_2H_5I = C_2H_5MgI + Q$ is $+50·8$ Cal., whereas if Berthelot's figures be taken, then $Q = +36·0$ Cal. A. McK.

Organic Solvent and Ionising Media. III. Viscosity and its Relation to the Conductivity. PAUL WALDEN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 207—249. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 227; this vol., ii, 149).—The author has determined the viscosity (η) at 0° and 25° of forty solvents, and finds that there is an obvious parallelism between the magnitude of the viscosity itself and that of its temperature-coefficient (a); the greater the viscosity, the greater is the temperature-coefficient of the viscosity. Indeed, for about half the solvents examined the relation $\eta_{25}/a = 0·43$ holds approximately. There is apparently no relationship between the viscosity and the association factor, the molecular volume, or the dielectric constant.

The viscosity is a markedly constitutive property, as may be seen from the following table, which gives the values of η_{25} for a number of solvents.

	$-C\begin{smallmatrix}/\!/O\\ \diagdown H\end{smallmatrix}$.	$-C\begin{smallmatrix}/\!/O\\ \diagdown CH_3\end{smallmatrix}$.	-CN.	$-C\begin{smallmatrix}/\!/O\\ \diagdown Cl\end{smallmatrix}$.	-NCS.	$-NO_2$.	-SNC.	$-CO_2H$.	-OH.
$-CH_3$ ...	0·00256 (10°)	0 00316	0·00346	0·00387	—	0·00619	0·00719	(0·0113)	0·0058
$-C_2H_5$.	0·00345	—	0·00413	0·00460	0·00618	—	0·00775	0·0103	0·0108
$-C_6H_5$...	0·0140	—	0·0125	—	0·0139	0·0182	—	—	—

The viscosity of mixtures of (1) lactonitrile and acetonitrile, (2) acetone and methyl cyanoacetate, has been studied. In both cases the observed viscosity differs widely from the value calculated on the supposition that the mixed liquids are without mutual action.

Solutions of tetraethylammonium iodide and one or two ternary salts in several of the solvents have been examined, and it is found that when the solutions are dilute ($v > 200$) the values of η_0, η_{25}, and a are practically identical with the corresponding values for the pure solvents. This being so, it is permissible to use the experimental data on viscosity obtained for the pure solvents in discussing the relationship between the conductivity and the viscosity of dilute solutions. It is then shown that for about thirty organic solvents, for which the necessary data are available, $\eta_{25} \times \Lambda_{\infty}^{25}$ = const. = 0·7, tetraethylammonium iodide being taken as solute throughout. The temperature coefficients, too, (1) of the fluidity, (2) of the conductivity, are practically equal in the case of each solvent. It is therefore to be expected that $\eta_0 \times \Lambda_{\infty}^0$ = 0·7, and this relationship is supported by the experimental data. These results may be summed up in the statement that when tetraethylammonium iodide is taken as solute with organic solvents the product of the viscosity and the conductivity at infinite dilution is independent of the temperature and of the nature of the solvent. It appears from the author's work that the mobility of the ions is determined not so much by the friction experienced by the ions themselves as by the friction of the particles of the solvent. This probably means that the moving ion is associated with a number of the molecules of the solvent, so that the friction it experiences is practically identical with that of the solvent itself. The number of associated solvent molecules will vary with the nature of the ion.

J. C. P.

Organic Solvent and Ionising Media. IV. Ebullioscopic Measurements. Paul Walden (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 281—302. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 227; this vol., ii, 149, 335).—The molecular condition of tetraethylammonium iodide, the substance chosen as a normal solute, has been studied by boiling-point measurements in the following solvents: methyl and ethyl alcohols, acetonitrile, propionitrile, nitromethane, and methyl thiocyanate. The boiling-point elevation constants of the last four solvents have been specially determined, and are found to be 13·0, 18·7, 19·5, and 26·4 respectively. As in the case of other solvents, these empirical constants are less (about 8 per cent.) than the values calculated from van't Hoff's expression, $0·02T^2/w$. When the values of i for tetraethylammonium iodide obtained from the ebullioscopic measurements are compared with those obtained from the conductivity measurements previously recorded, it is found that though they are of the same order there is by no means complete agreement. With the alcohols as solvents, the values of i obtained by the osmotic method are smaller than those obtained by the conductivity method, the divergence between the two sets of values increasing with the concentration of the solute. It appears that the greater the associating power of the solvent and the greater its mass relatively to that of the solute, the less marked is the tendency of the latter to associate and the closer is the approximation between the two sets of i values. With the nitriles and nitromethane as solvents, there is a satisfactory agreement between the two sets of i values. Addition of tetraethylammonium iodide to methyl thiocyanate actually lowers the boiling point of the latter, and an explanation of this anomalous behaviour has not yet been discovered.

J. C. P.

Diffusion of Hydrogen through Hot Platinum. Adolf Winkelmann (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 1045—1055. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 552).—The experimental results obtained in earlier

work can be expressed equally well by the author's formula and by that of Richardson, Nicol, and Parnell (*Phil. Mag.*, 1904, [vi], **8**, 1).
J. C. P.

Gaseous Osmosis through a Colloidal Membrane. Jules Amar (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 779—781).—The permeability of a colloidal membrane to carbon dioxide was determined by weighing the amount of the gas which diffused through the membrane in thirty minutes on four consecutive days; the results were 20 mg., 16 mg., 12 mg., and 8 mg., showing that the osmosis diminishes as the membrane becomes dry, whilst if the membrane is perfectly dry the diffusion ceases entirely.
M. A. W.

Gaseous Osmosis through a Colloidal Membrane. Jules Amar (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 872—874).—The author has shown that a perfectly dry animal membrane separating air and carbon dioxide both at atmospheric pressure is impermeable to the latter gas (compare preceding abstract). If the pressure of the carbon dioxide is gradually raised, osmosis begins when the pressure reaches a value corresponding with 12 to 14 mm. of petroleum, and the osmotic effect increases as the pressure is further increased. Under the increased pressure, it would seem that the carbon dioxide can dissolve in the membrane, and then only is the membrane permeable to the gas. After subjecting a dried colloidal membrane to a current of carbon dioxide under a pressure of 40 mm. of petroleum for twenty-four hours, it was found that about 30 mg. of carbon dioxide could be extracted by means of a mercury pump.
H. M. D.

Experimental Demonstration of Osmosis. Alfred Thiel (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 229—230).—When a drop of a cold saturated solution of potassium ferrocyanide is formed, by means of a pipette, under the surface of a solution of copper sulphate (0·5 molecule per litre), it first sinks to the bottom of the vessel. Owing to osmosis, it then swells and finally rises to the surface, the specific gravity of the solution of potassium ferrocyanide having become smaller than that of the copper sulphate owing to the passage of water through the copper ferrocyanide membrane.
T. E.

Nature of the Process of Osmosis and Osmotic Pressure with Observations concerning Dialysis. Louis Kahlenberg (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 141—209).—Considering the great importance of direct measurements of osmotic pressure for the van't Hoff theory of solutions, the number of such measurements is small, and much work has been done which indicates that the cause of osmotic phenomena is not to be found in the explanation due to van't Hoff (see Traube, Abstr., 1905, ii, 13; Batelli, *ibid.*, ii, 629). The author's experiments were made in order to inquire into the nature of osmotic pressure and to test whether the latter really follows the gas laws. If ether be separated from chloroform by a layer of water, then, owing to the solubility of ether in water and its miscibility with chloroform, the ether passes through the aqueous layer into the chloroform.

Owing to the slight solubility of chloroform in water, the reverse flow is very limited. The water acts, therefore, as a semi-permeable septum. If cork saturated with water is employed, the existence of osmotic pressure may also be demonstrated. This illustrates the author's view of the nature of osmosis. If two liquids *A* and *B*, mutually soluble, be separated by a septum capable of absorbing *A*, then *A* passes through into *B*; the reverse flow also occurs to a slight extent, because the septum when saturated with *A* is then capable, to some extent, of dissolving *B*. This accords with the fact that no membrane is absolutely semi-permeable. It is, therefore, possible to predict the direction of the osmosis. Thus, india-rubber does not absorb water; it absorbs pyridine and alcohol, however, and these liquids pass through india-rubber into water. Acetic acid also passes through into water from a solution or from the pure acid. If a pyridine solution of silver nitrate is separated from water by an india-rubber septum, the pyridine passes through, but only traces of the silver salt which is not soluble in hydrocarbons, and hence not absorbed by the india-rubber. With parchment in place of india-rubber, the main flow is in the opposite direction, but some pyridine and silver nitrate pass into the water, a result which would be expected from the ready absorption of water by parchment. A very large number of experiments is recorded which are in complete accord with the author's views. Copper oleate is soluble in hydrocarbons and hence passes through india-rubber in benzene or pyridine solution; sugar, however, does not so pass, and it follows, therefore, that if a pyridine solution of both copper oleate and sucrose be separated from pure pyridine by a rubber membrane the non-crystalline or colloid substance passes through the septum. Similarly, camphor could be substituted for sucrose and two crystalline substances could be thus separated by dialysis. Quantitative measurements of the osmotic pressure were also made in cells with an india-rubber septum, and details of the construction of these cells are given. Pyridine was employed as the solvent, and sucrose, silver nitrate, and lithium chloride were the solutes. It was found that in order to obtain correct results for the pressure it is essential that the outer liquid and contents of the cell should be continuously stirred, and an ingenious contrivance for this purpose is described. It was found that the electrolyte, lithium chloride, gave lower pressures than the sucrose, and neither gave pressures at all approximating to those required by the gas laws. Further, the changes of pressure due to temperature changes are very much greater than they should be if proportional to the absolute temperature. The author considers it proved that the gas laws do not hold, and hence cannot serve as a basis for a satisfactory theory of solutions. L. M. J.

Diffusion of Solutions and Molecular Weights. Michel Yégounow (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 954—957).—The author has determined the velocity with which a salt solution rises to a given height in a tube containing gelatin when the tube is partly immersed in the solution, and finds that the ratio of the coefficient of diffusion

(k) to the velocity (v) is constant for equal molecular solutions of all substances; for normal solutions, the value of the constant is 0·1.

M. A. W.

Methods of Deducing the Phase Rule. Alfred Byk (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 250—256).—The author discusses the relative merits of Nernst's deduction of the phase rule, as given in his text-book, and the proof published by Wind (Abstr., 1900, ii, 197). The advantages claimed for the latter are more apparent than real.

J. C. P.

Contributions to the Theory of Mixtures. Johannes D. van der Waals (*Arch. Néerland.*, 1906, [ii], **11**, 115—148).—A mathematical paper.

J. C. P.

The Displacement of the Equilibrium of Univariant and of Bivariant Systems. Paul Saurel (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 108—118).—A mathematical paper in which the author applies the general equations of equilibrium displacement to the cases of univariant and bivariant systems of any number of components.

L. M. J.

Static Character of the Equilibrium of Physico-chemical Systems. A. Gorboff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, 1216—1228).—The author discusses the equilibria of non-variant and univariant systems, and comes to the following conclusions. The equilibrium of physico-chemical systems is preserved in virtue of the conditions of experiment. It is not exhibited as a consequence of two opposite changes, since it is not probable that, at any appreciable surface of two co-existing phases, the mathematical equality of the two changes required by theory holds; consequently, it is realised as a result of a general law and in spite of chance. In a condition of equilibrium, the velocity of change is zero, so that equilibrium is not dynamic, but static, in character. Further, as regards the phenomenon of evaporation of homogeneous liquids, the kinetic hypothesis gives no explanation either of the capability of the liquid of separating, under the conditions of experiment, into two phases (liquid and vaporous), or of the constancy of the vapour pressure at constant temperature, or of the mechanical stability of a system consisting of a liquid and its saturated vapour.

T. H. P.

Studies in Chemical Affinity. I. J. N. Brönsted (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 371—382).—The author calculates the affinity of a reaction, that is, the maximum of external work derivable from the change, for the case where there is a transition temperature, and where the manner in which the heat of the reaction varies with temperature is known. He arrives thermodynamically at the formula: $A = Q_0(T - T_0)/T_0 + (c_2 - c_1)[T\log_e T/T_0 - (T_1 - T_0)]$, where A is the affinity at the temperature T, Q_0 is the heat absorbed in the change at T_0, the transition temperature, c_1 and c_2 are the specific heats of the initial and final systems respectively. The applicability of this formula is tested for the allotropic change $S_{rh} \rightleftarrows S_m$. A satisfactory agreement is found between the values of *A* calculated by the formula and those obtained from direct determinations of the affinity by means of solubility measurements. In the course of his work the author has found that the heat effect accompanying the change $S_{rh} \rightarrow S_m$ is 2·40 cal. per gram of sulphur. The molecular weight of sulphur in benzene and chloroform is that corresponding with the formula S_8. The ratio s_m/s_{rh}, where s = solubility, is found to be 1·27—1·40 between 0° and 25·3° (values quite different from those found by Meyer, Abstr., 1903, ii, 137); the ratio of the solubilities is independent of the solvent used. J. C. P.

Equilibria in Silver Chloride Solutions. ROGER C. WELLS (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 79—92).—The nephelometer described by the author and Richards (Abstr., 1904, ii, 287) affords a good method for determining the concentration of an ion in very dilute solution, and the author has used it to investigate the validity of the solution law in the case of solutions of silver chloride—that is, to determine the constancy of the product of the concentrations of the silver and chloride ions. In any given solution the silver was first precipitated by excess of chlorine ions, and in another portion the chlorine precipitated by excess of silver ions, and the method of using the nephelometer is slightly modified by the use of standard opalescent glasses, details being given. In the first series of experiments, the concentration of chlorine ions varied from 57 to 5 microequivalents (millionths) per litre, and the solubility product varied irregularly from 192 to 220. In another series, the concentration varied from 3 to 29, and the product varied from 98 to 111. The constancy is thus well established. The nephelometric observations were also completely verified by determinations of *E.M.F.* and the application of Nernst's formulæ.

L. M. J.

Esterification. RUDOLF WEGSCHEIDER [with ANTON KAILAN] (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1054—1057. Compare H. Goldschmidt and E. Sunde, this vol., ii, 219).—The esterification constant for benzoic acid gradually diminishes with the time when hydrogen chloride in absolute alcohol is used. This is not due to the hydrolysis of the ester formed, but to catalytic retardation by the water formed. When the alcohol contains small amounts of water, the constant does not fall to any appreciable extent with the time.

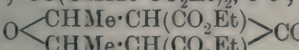
Direct proportionality between the constant and the concentration of the hydrogen chloride used as catalyst only holds for absolute alcohol; when appreciable amounts of water are present, the value K/c increases with c.

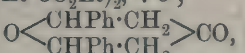
For any given concentration of the hydrogen chloride, the relationship between the velocity constant K and the concentration of the water W is expressed by the equation $1/K = \alpha + \beta W + \gamma W^2$. For $c = 0{\cdot}858$ and W up to 1·15, $1/K = 20{\cdot}47 + 28{\cdot}17\ W + 33{\cdot}34\ W^2$.

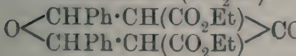
Errors may be introduced in preparing the hydrogen chloride solution unless rise of temperature, causing the formation of water, is avoided. The presence of small amounts of ethyl benzoate also affects the constant to a slight extent. J. J. S.

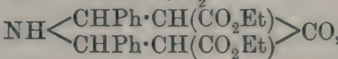
Velocity of Formation of Oximes. PAVEL I. PETRENKO-KRITSCHENKO and W. KANTSCHEFF (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1452—1460. Compare Abstr., 1901, i, 505).—The rate of oxime formation has been determined in alcoholic solutions free from aldehyde. The unused hydroxylamine was titrated by Meyeringh's method. The following numbers give the percentage of compound transformed into oxime at the end of one hour: acetone, 82; methyl ethyl ketone, 79·2; methyl propyl ketone, 74·6; diethyl ketone, 37·9; ethyl propyl ketone, 36·8; dipropyl ketone, 31·4; methyl *n*-hexyl ketone, 67·6; methyl *iso*propyl ketone, 33·0; ethyl *iso*propyl ketone, 28·9; acetophenone, 9·2; benzaldehyde, 85·0; *iso*butaldehyde, 76·7; ketoheptamethylene, 44·2; ketohexamethylene, 92; ketopentamethylene, 61·8; propionyltetramethylene, 32·4; and acetyltrimethylene, 9·1. The results confirm those previously obtained for the reactivity of carbonyl compounds (Abstr., 1905, i, 354, 742).

The following values have been obtained for the esters of ketonic acids: $Ac\cdot CO_2Et$, 64·5; $CH_2Ac\cdot CO_2Et$, 51·5; $CH_2Ac\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2Et$, 33·5; $CHEtAc\cdot CO_2Et$, 15·7; $CAcEt_2\cdot CO_2Et$, 5·2; $CO(CH_2\cdot CO_2Et)_2$, 33·2; $CO(CHMe\cdot CO_2Et)_2$, 9·6; $CO(CHEt\cdot CO_2Et)_2$, 7·5;


$O<\begin{matrix}CHMe\cdot CH(CO_2Et)\\CHMe\cdot CH(CO_2Et)\end{matrix}>CO$, 25·7;


$O<\begin{matrix}CHPh\cdot CH_2\\CHPh\cdot CH_2\end{matrix}>CO$, 69;


$O<\begin{matrix}CHPh\cdot CH(CO_2Et)\\CHPh\cdot CH(CO_2Et)\end{matrix}>CO$, 15;


$NH<\begin{matrix}CHPh\cdot CH(CO_2Et)\\CHPh\cdot CH(CO_2Et)\end{matrix}>CO$, 4 per cent.

In these experiments, the excess of hydroxylamine was determined by titration with standard acid, using *p*-nitrophenol as indicator.

These numbers are discussed, and more especially the increased activity due to ring formation pointed out. J. J. S.

Critical Pressures of Solutions. MIECZYSLAW CENTNERSZWER and A. PAKALNEET (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 303—314. Compare Centnerszwer, Abstr., 1904, ii, 158; Smits, *ibid.*, ii, 15).—The authors' experiments, made chiefly with solutions of triphenylmethane in ether, show that the critical pressure of a solution (meniscus in middle of tube) is greater than that of the pure solvent, and that the increase is proportional to the concentration of the solute. The critical part of the border curve for any given solution can be represented by the equation $\pi = \pi_0 + A(\theta - \theta_0)$, where π_0 and θ_0 are the critical pressure and temperature, π and θ are the corresponding quantities for the solution, and A is a constant independent of the concentration, and equal to the molecular increase of the critical pressure divided by the molecular rise of the critical temperature. In all the solutions, retrograde condensation of the first order has been observed both at constant temperature and at constant pressure. J. C. P.

Solubility Curves. JOSEPH E. TREVOR (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 99—107).—A mathematical paper in which the author investigates the equations for the solubility in the case of a two-component system in a three-phase state. L. M. J.

Regularity in the Absorption of Gases by Liquids. LUDWIG W. WINKLER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 344—354. Compare Abstr., 1892, 556).—For a large numbers of gases and vapours dissolved in water, the author finds his earlier rule (*loc. cit.*) confirmed, the change in the absorption coefficient with the temperature being proportional to the change in the viscosity of the solvent. The numerical value of k (*loc. cit.*) varies with the number of atoms in the molecule of dissolved gas. Thus, the value of k for argon is about 4·4, the value for hydrogen, oxygen, and other diatomic gases is about 3·8, for triatomic gases about 3·2, and so on. The behaviour of helium is exceptional. For vapours which exhibit deviation from the condition characteristic of a perfect gas, k tends to increase with rising temperature. J. C. P.

Solubility in Water of the Halogen Derivatives of Hydrocarbons. A. REX (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 355—370).—The author finds that at 20° 100 grams of water dissolve the following weights (in grams) of the substances named: methylene chloride, 2·0; chloroform, 0·822; carbon tetrachloride, 0·08; methylene bromide, 1·148; methyl iodide, 1·419; ethylene chloride, 0·869; ethylidene chloride, 0·550; ethyl bromide, 0·914; ethyl iodide, 0·403; propyl chloride, 0·272; *iso*propyl chloride, 0·305; propyl bromide, 0·245; *iso*propyl bromide, 0·318; propyl iodide, 0·107; *iso*propyl iodide, 0·140; carbon disulphide, 0·201.

The value of k in Winkler's formula (see preceding abstract), when calculated for each of a series of halogen derivatives containing a given number of atoms, is found to increase regularly with the molecular weight. The value of k for a given compound increases as the temperature rises (compare Winkler, *loc. cit.*).

In general, the author finds that the regularities observed by Winkler in the absorption of gases by water at various temperatures are to be found also in connection with the solubility of liquids in water. The conclusion is drawn that the solution of liquids in water is a process of absorption just as much as is the solution of gases. J. C. P.

Mixed Crystals in Ternary Systems FRANS A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS (*Arch. Néerland.*, 1906, [ii], **11**, 53—114).—A *résumé* of work published previously (Abstr., 1905, ii, 154, 376, 685). J. C. P.

Formation of Solid Surfaces in Solutions of Dyes: Photoelectric Effects in the Case of these and of Metallic Sulphides. OTTO ROHDE (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 935—959).—Observation of aqueous solutions of magenta and methyl-violet shows that the surface of the liquid gradually becomes more concentrated, then tough, and finally rigid and brittle, the solution being then covered with a skin of the solid dye. The molecular forces which cause this separation of the solid dye are probably the same as those which are active in the phenomena of surface tension. The more concentrated the solution the thicker is the skin which is formed, and the more rapid is its formation. Aqueous solutions of magenta and methyl-violet exhibit marked photoelectric effects, due entirely to the skin already described.

A number of metallic sulphides have been examined and are all found to exhibit photoelectric effects. These are independent of the way in which the sulphide has been prepared, and are conditioned chiefly by the character of the surface, the density, and the molecular structure (crystalline form, for example). J. C. P.

Condition of the Colouring Matter in Artificially Coloured Crystals. P. GAUBERT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 936—938. Compare this vol., ii, 152).—If the coloured crystals are only formed in solutions nearly saturated with the colouring matter, they have the same colour as the crystals of the colouring matter, and the directions of maximum and minimum absorption are not in any way related to the axes of the crystal. If, on the other hand, the coloured crystals are formed independently of the concentration of the colouring matter in solution, the colour may be different from that of the crystals of the colouring matter, but the directions of maximum and minimum absorption are determined by the axes of the crystal.

The author has crystallised phthalic acid from aqueous solutions containing methylene-blue, and found that the colouring matter distributes itself in a constant ratio between the crystals and the solution, indicating that the molecular condition is the same in the solid as in the liquid solution. Crystallisation of coloured solutions of carbamide nitrate gave similar results. H. M. D.

The Transition from Crystalline to Colloid Substances. BASIL B. KURILOFF (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 209—218).—The precipitation of solutions of zinc chloride by ammonia is studied. When the quantity of ammonia added is less than one molecule to one equivalent of zinc, the precipitate consists of the basic salt, $ZnCl{\cdot}OH,Zn(OH)_2$, and the equilibrium reached is in agreement with the laws of the action of mass.

With larger quantities of ammonia, the composition of the precipitate undergoes a gradual change, chlorine being eliminated and ammonia absorbed. The precipitate finally dissolves entirely to a colloidal solution of zinc hydroxide. This solution is precipitated by dilution. The laws of mass action do not apply to the equilibria in which the colloidal zinc hydroxide occurs, and its composition cannot be represented by any ordinary chemical formula. T. E.

Amorphous Precipitations. I. Partial Cleavage of Bivalent Bases on Precipitation of Chromic or Aluminium Hydroxide. DANIEL STRÖMHOLM (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1906, **2**, No. 9, 1—13).—Starting from the law of mass action, the author proceeds to determine the criteria for a precipitate consisting of a chemical compound or of an adsorption, examples being taken from the actions of bivalent bases on chromic and aluminium hydroxides. In the first case, the composition of the precipitate or the concentration of the non-dissociated hydroxide in the solution must be constant. If, however, there exists only a solid phase with varying composition, the concentration of the bivalent hydroxide in the precipitate raised to a certain power (x) must stand in a constant ratio to the concentration of the same hydroxide in the solution.

Solutions of aluminium (or chromium) chloride, ammonium chloride, calcium (or magnesium or barium) chloride, and ammonia of various concentrations were mixed and analysed after the lapse of different intervals of time, the composition of the precipitate being thereby determined. The results, which are given in detail, are briefly as follows. The violet chromic hydroxide dissolves magnesium hydroxide far more readily than does the green variety. If magnesium sulphate is employed in place of the chloride, a green chromic hydroxide separates, which exhibits a diminished solvent power for magnesia, but with aluminium hydroxide no such difference is observed. In none of the cases examined is a chemical compound between the ter- and bivalent hydroxides found to exist, only adsorptions being formed. The value of x in any one series of experiments is moderately constant, and is generally 3, less often 5—6. T. H. P.

Amorphous Precipitations. II. Basic Salts of Bivalent Metallic Oxides. Daniel Strömholm (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1906, 2, No. 16, 1—13. Compare preceding abstract).—The author mixed solutions of the salts of lead, copper, zinc, or nickel with solutions containing sodium carbonate, sodium hydrogen carbonate, and sodium hydroxide in varying proportions, and analysed the solution after equilibrium had been attained. In solutions containing much carbon dioxide, a certain amount of copper, nickel, and zinc remains dissolved. The compositions of precipitate and solution do not vary continuously, but exhibit no distinct sudden changes such as would indicate the formation of chemical compounds.

In the case of lead, basic carbonates, $5PbO,3CO_2$ and $3PbO,2CO_2$, are formed. In solutions containing but little carbon dioxide, lead hydroxide quite free from carbon dioxide is obtained, whilst if much carbon dioxide is present, pure lead carbonate is formed; with intermediate proportions of carbon dioxide, the solutions deposit mixtures of the hydroxide and carbonate. With copper, no salts having definite formulæ were detected. In the case of zinc, a salt of the composition $5ZnO,2CO_2$ is found to exist in equilibrium with solutions containing varying proportions of carbon dioxide. With nickel, the colour of the precipitate changes greatly with its content of carbon dioxide; the existence of $3NiO,CO_2$ is probable.

The formation of definite basic carbonates renders probable the existence of basic salts of stronger acids. It is shown that the following salts are formed as definite chemical individuals: $4CuO,SO_3$; $4CuO,N_2O_5$; $4ZnO,SO_3$; $6NiO,SO_3$; $6CoO,SO_3$. T. H. P.

Adsorption Phenomena, with Special Reference to the Action of Electrolytes and the Ash-constituents of Proteids. William M. Bayliss (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, 1, 175—232).—Adsorption is something intermediate between chemical combination and mechanical admixture. Ostwald has pointed out that there is no hard and fast distinction between it and chemical union, and speaks of "mechanical affinity" in relation to it. The laws of adsorption discovered by previous workers in reference mainly to dyes show that the dye is taken up in relatively larger quantities the more dilute the solution. If a curve is constructed in which the ordinates represent the percentage of dye left in solution, and the abscissæ the original concentration, it is found, in confirmation of Ostwald, to be a hyperbola. This curve only approaches the axis (that is, zero concentration) asymptotically. It follows, therefore, that in order to wash out the dye by a solvent, an infinite number of successive washings is necessary.

Exactly the same laws hold for the ash-constituents, which it is so difficult to remove from proteids. The case of gelatin is specially considered; the curve of electrical conductivity of successive distilled water extracts of gelatin is a hyperbola; it is therefore impossible to wash out all the electrolytes except by an infinite number of changes of distilled water, each change removing a less percentage than the previous one; in other words, they are present in an adsorbed form.

When the gelatin is washed nearly free from such admixtures, and is placed in solutions of electrolytes, it again adsorbs them in a non-ionised condition, and so the conductivity of the solution is diminished.

The rate at which Congo-red is taken up by paper is accelerated by rise of temperature, but the total amount taken up when equilibrium is reached is less the higher the temperature; the temperature-coefficient of the reaction velocity is very low, so that Nernst's theory as to the part taken by diffusion in heterogeneous reactions seems to apply to adsorption. At low temperatures, equilibrium is attained slowly; at room temperature, twenty-four hours are necessary. The adsorption compound of gelatin and inorganic electrolytes is also dissociated as the temperature rises, and no evidence of heat production in adsorption is obtained. The reaction between Congo-red and paper is reversible, so also is that between gelatin and electrolytes. It is, however, noticed, that raising the temperature rapidly to 100° tends to fix Congo-red in paper.

Dyes forming colloidal solutions are extremely sensitive to electrolytes in regard to their adsorption, the effect being proportional to the size of the colloid particles; in the case of electro-negative dyes (Congo-red), cations facilitate adsorption, anions depress it; with electro-positive dyes (toluidine-blue), the opposite is seen, but in both cases the effect of anions is small. Bivalent cations have much more than twice the effect of univalent ones.

Salts of the heavy metals which form positively-charged colloidal hydroxides powerfully promote adsorption of Congo-red. The facilitating ion is carried down with the dye. The presence of a stable colloid such as gelatin protects Congo-red from the action of electrolytes. A negative charge seems necessary for this action, since egg-albumin exercises the same effect in alkaline solution, and the opposite effect in acid solution. The explanation of the action of electrolytes, as well as that of other electrically-charged colloids, is to be found in the negative charge of non-conductors like paper when immersed in water (Quincke). The different behaviour of silk and paper towards electro-positive and -negative dyes, as also the influence of alcohol on the process, is to be explained by the results obtained by Cohn on the influence of the respective dielectric constants on the charge. When gelatin is precipitated by tannin, its adsorbed electrolytes are split off.

There is no evidence of a sudden separation of electrolytes in the tissues at the moment of death, but there is a gradual one when a living tissue is warmed from 11° to 56°. In the process of blood-clotting, there is a diminution of electrical conductivity, ions (probably of calcium) disappearing from solution. In the action of rennet on milk, there is a slight increase in conductivity, an additional fact showing this process to be quite different from blood-clotting. In all probability, rennet action is only an expression of pepsin action in neutral or faintly alkaline medium (Pawloff). A further paper is, however, promised on the application of these facts to enzyme action.

Many applications of the subject are pointed out in relation, for instance, to the action of soils, the purification of sewage, and the theory of dyeing; the theory proposed in relation to dyeing is very like that reached by Picton and Linder by different methods. In the staining of histological preparations, the evidence is in favour of the adsorption theory; cases of true chemical combination are rare; the part played by electrolytes must also be taken into account. If electrolytes are split off from living cells on death or injury, it is clear why such cells readily take up acid dyes; moreover, since electrolytes are unnecessary when the substance to be stained is electro-negative, it is clear why living cells can be stained with basic dyes. Macdonald's results with neutral-red and injured nerve fibres are difficult to explain by such a theory: evidently here other factors have to be considered. The affinity of Nissl's granules for basic dyes is abolished by previous treatment with neutral salts (Mayer); this is in accordance with the present results.

Evidence is adduced that the action between toxins and anti-toxins is adsorptive, and that the union between an enzyme and colloidal substance is of the same nature; the adsorption of trypsin by paper is facilitated by calcium sulphate.

The nature of the compounds between acid and basic dyes was also investigated. They appear to be uncharged colloids, but the evidence as to whether they are colloidal adsorption compounds or true chemical compounds is not decisive. W. D. H.

Capacity of the Elements for entering into Chemical Combination. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 113—121). —In the present paper, only the formation of binary crystalline compounds between the reacting elements is taken into account. The data are taken from papers by Roozeboom, Heycock and Neville, Le Chatelier, the author, and others.

It is shown that, excluding the two short periods of Mendeléeff's table, the immediately consecutive elements of a natural group in the more restricted sense (such groups usually consisting of three elements, for example, copper, silver, gold) do not enter into chemical combination; the only well-proved exception to this rule is the existence of the compound BrI (Terwogt, this vol., ii, 15). The analogous elements in the two short periods, such as oxygen and sulphur, carbon and silicon, form well-defined compounds, so that the rule only holds for those elements occupying central positions in the periodic table, but is not true of those near the margins.

Further, when the combining capacity of any one element towards the members of a natural group is considered, it is found that, in general, either all or none of the members of the group combine with the element in question. The applicability of this rule, to which there are a good many exceptions, is fully discussed in the paper.

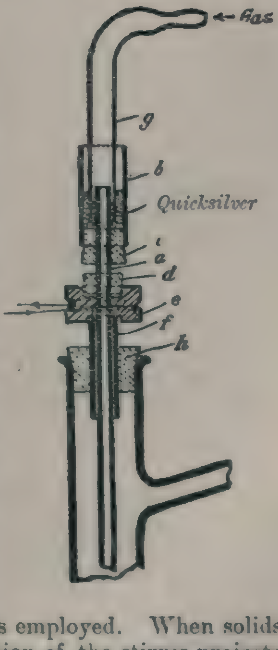
In conclusion, it is pointed out that these rules correspond to some extent with a regularity discovered by Kayser and Runge, according to which the spectra of the elements of a natural group, in the more restricted sense, possess an analogous constitution. G. S.

Production of High Vacua by means of Liquid Air. Georges Claude and René J. Lévy (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 876—877).—An apparatus is described for rapidly attaining high degrees of exhaustion by a series of steps, in each of which the receiver is put in connection with fresh charcoal cooled in liquid air. The cooling tubes are put in or out of circuit by means of mercury columns worked by pistons, and in order to eliminate the influence of mercury vapour, the parts of the apparatus immediately above the mercury columns are cooled by liquid air.

H. M. D.

Simple Arrangement for Passing Gases into Reacting Masses which are stirred by a Turbine. K. Burkheiser and G. Christie (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1073; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde*, 1, 158).—The glass tube, *a* (7—8 mm.), which forms the stirrer, is securely fastened to the driving pulley, *e*, by means of a rubber bung, and the pulley rests on the wide glass tube, *f*. The bung, *e*, which closes the lower end of the tube *b*, is fitted tightly on to the stirrer, *a*, which projects through the bung as shown in the sketch. The joint between the gas delivery tube, *g*, and the stirrer is made by pouring mercury into *b* to the depth of 2 cm. A second hole in the bung, *h*, allows the gas to escape. If the gas requires to be delivered under greater pressure the tubes are suitably lengthened, so that a deeper mercury lute may be used, and if the contents of the flask are to be heated a Schwickerath flask is employed. When solids are formed by the action of the gas, the motion of the stirrer projects them to the sides of the vessel, and thus prevents the choking of the tube.

E. W. W.



Inorganic Chemistry.

Hydrogen Chloride Generating Apparatus. Friedrich W. Küster and Fritz Abegg (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, 885—886; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde*, 1, 89—93).—The apparatus consists essentially of a 3—4 litre bottle, which is about half filled with crude concentrated sulphuric acid, and is connected by means of a vertical tube fitted with a stopcock and screw clamp with an upper vessel containing crude concentrated hydrochloric acid. The flow of the hydrochloric acid is regulated by the clamp, and the quantity passing into the lower vessel may be seen by means of the sight tube which is fitted below the clamp; this tube consists of a narrow tube or jet fused into a bulb. The bottle which contains the sulphuric acid is fitted with an emptying cock and a safety tube connected with a reservoir. When the flow of acid is stopped, the pressure caused by the small quantity of gas which is subsequently liberated is relieved by means of the safety tube or by opening a cock in a T-piece which is attached to the delivery tube.

E. W. W.

Electrolytic Formation of Thiosulphates. Mario G. Levi and Mario Voghera (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], 15, i, 322—328. Compare this vol., ii, 81).—The authors have made experiments to see if oxidation occurs in the electrolytic formation of thiosulphates (*loc. cit.*). They find no trace of tetrathionate, the formation of which is prevented by the high potential difference at the electrodes and by the agitation of the anodic liquid by the hydrogen. Using anodes of platinised platinum, the yield of thiosulphate is 24·8 per cent., whilst with nickel it is only 4·6, with lead 9·9, with peroxidised lead 6·4, and with iron 4·6 per cent.; in some cases sulphur is separated, and in others sulphides are formed. Increase of the alkalinity by addition of sodium hydroxide is accompanied by a large diminution in the yield, the S''-ion reacting with the sodium hydroxide. The greatest yield is obtained when the solution contains only a little sodium carbonate.

T. H. P.

Sensitiveness of Selenium to Light. Nicolaus A. Hesehus (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1080—1081; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 163—169).—A simple method of distinguishing soft from hard selenium is described in the original paper. Strong light temporarily affects both kinds of selenium. The time required for the element to regain its original condition depends simply on the duration of the exposure to light, but shaking has a great influence on the recovery. The effect of light is due to the selenium itself and not to selenides, the phenomenon being caused by an allotropic dissociation. When selenium is exposed to light of great intensity, the dissociation is increased owing to the penetration of the light to a greater depth.

E. W W.

Nitrosylselenic Acid. VICTOR LENHER and J. H. MATHEWS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 516—518).—By the action of liquid nitrogen tetroxide on concentrated selenic acid cooled with solid carbon dioxide, the *compound*, $SeO_2(O{\cdot}NO)_2$, is obtained as a dark blue solid which melts at $-13°$ and decomposes above this temperature into the nitrogen oxide and selenic acid. Nitrosylselenic acid, $OH{\cdot}SeO_2{\cdot}O{\cdot}NO$, could not be obtained. E. G.

Some Properties of Liquid Nitrogen. HUGO ERDMANN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1207—1211. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 81; Erdmann and Bedford, Abstr., 1904, ii, 328, 557).—An apparatus is described for condensing large quantities of nitrogen, which can now be obtained commercially containing only small amounts of impurities. Liquid nitrogen can be filtered rapidly through a folded filter, and is then a clear, mobile, colourless liquid, which has a sp. gr. lower than that of ice or solidified alcohol. Anhydrous oxygen under the ordinary pressure condenses when cooled by liquid nitrogen, but not by liquid air. Liquid ozone dissolves slowly in liquid nitrogen, forming a clear blue solution.

A table is given of the coefficients of expansion of oxygen and nitrogen at varying temperatures and under varying pressures; the coefficient of oxygen varies from 0·004291 for the temperature interval 11—132° under 1·4 mm. pressure to 0·003668 at 100° under 759 mm. pressure, whilst that of nitrogen varies from 0·002996 for the temperature interval 11—132° under 0·6 mm. pressure to 0·003674 at 100° under 1000 mm. pressure. G. Y.

Atomic Weight of Nitrogen. PHILIPPE A. GUYE (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1470—1476. Compare Gray, Trans., 1905, **87**, 1601; Guye, Abstr., 1904, ii, 475, 557, 812; 1905, ii, 442, 506, 702; this vol., ii, 20).—The values for the atomic weight of nitrogen determined by physico-chemical methods vary between 14·006 and 14·012 with a mean of 14·008. The values are obtained from density determinations of nitrogen, ammonia, nitrous oxide, and nitric oxide, and allowances have been made for deviations from Avogadro's law. The values obtained by chemical methods, namely, by analysis of nitrous and nitric oxides, vary between 14·002 and 14·015 with a mean of 14·010. The mean of the two values, namely, 14·009 or 14·01, is regarded as the correct atomic weight of nitrogen. J. J. S.

Oxidation of Ammonia. OTTO SCHMIDT and RUDOLF BÖCKER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1366—1370).—When a mixture of ammonia and air or oxygen is heated in the presence of platinum or platinised asbestos at a low red heat, a 75 per cent. yield of oxides of nitrogen is obtained. The initial product is nitric oxide, which subsequently is converted mainly into nitrogen trioxide. C. S.

Theory of Ammoniacal Compounds. BASIL KURILOFF (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **7**, 568—574).—The author regards the ammoniacal compounds of metallic salts as divisible into three classes. There are, first, ammoniacal compounds of constant composition, in which the relative proportion of ammonia and metallic salt is a simple one; second, ammoniacal compounds the composition of which is not constant, but in which a variable number of molecules of ammonia may be combined with one molecule of a salt (compare *Bull. Acad. St. Petersb.*, 1902, **17**, and Reychler, Abstr., 1904, ii, 403); and third, a colloidal class in which there is no definite relationship between the quantities of ammonia and metallic salt present.

The author's investigation of the action of ammonia on zinc chloride shows that compounds of the first class may pass readily into those of the second or third class. The second type of ammoniacal compound is analogous in properties with hydrates, molecular compounds, complex silicates, and similar substances (compare van Bemmelen, Abstr., 1904, ii, 18), whilst the third is similar in character to the hydrogels (compare Duclaux, Abstr., 1904, ii, 162, 243, 325, and van Bemmelen, Abstr., 1897, ii, 137; 1899, ii, 12, 84; 1902, ii, 70; 1904, ii, 18).

T. A. H.

Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Phosphorus. Theodor Weyl (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1307—1314).—Hydrogen phosphide is evolved when yellow phosphorus is warmed with water. A 6 per cent. aqueous solution of hydrogen peroxide acts on yellow phosphorus at about 60°; a 30 per cent. solution behaves similarly, phosphorus and phosphoric acids being also formed. The action of hydrogen peroxide on amorphous phosphorus or on Schenck's phosphorus is much more energetic than is its action on yellow phosphorus, the action being violent with solutions which contain more than 8 per cent. of the peroxide; the products are in this case also hydrogen phosphide, phosphorous acid, and phosphoric acid. Hydrogen phosphide is evolved when amorphous phosphorus is boiled with water; the action is not due to any alkali derived from the glass vessels used.

The evolution of hydrogen phosphide from amorphous phosphorus or from Schenck's phosphorus by the action of boiling water, sodium hydroxide, or hydrogen peroxide is not to be ascribed to the presence of yellow phosphorus.

A. McK.

Variations in certain Properties of Quartz. Henri Buisson (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 881—883).—The density, coefficient of expansion, indices of refraction, and rotatory power of two apparently perfect cubes of quartz, one of 4 cm., the other of 5 cm., edge, have been accurately measured. The numbers obtained are all very slightly smaller for the larger cube. The properties of well-crystallised quartz appear to vary therefore to a measurable extent.

H. M. D.

Influence of Viscosity in Silicate-fusions. Cornelius Doelter (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 193—198. Compare *Ann. Rep.*, 1904, **1**, 227; 1905, **2**, 269).—Viscosity has an important influence on the behaviour of silicate-fusions; the greater it is, the less are the rates of solution, crystallisation, fusion, diffusion, &c.; eutectic mixtures are less likely to be formed, and the fusion may more readily become supersaturated and supercooled, and so consolidate as a glass. The rock-forming silicates (felspars, pyroxenes, &c.) are much more viscous than the minerals of slags (melilite, åkermanite, fayalite, rhodonite, &c.), and still more so than alloys; the results obtained from the latter cannot therefore be applied to the former. L. J. S.

Colloidal Sodium Chloride. Carl Paal (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1436—1441).—The additive compounds of ethyl chloroacetate with ethyl sodiomalonate and similar substances (Michael, Abstr., 1905, i, 855) show unexpected stability; hence the author concludes that the reaction proceeds in the normal way and the sodium chloride remains as an *organosol* in the benzene. If an excess (5—6 vols.) of light petroleum of low boiling point is added to the orange-coloured, opalescent benzene solution of the reaction-product of ethyl chloroacetate and ethyl sodiomalonate, a white, flocculent precipitate containing 65—70 per cent. of sodium chloride is obtained, and the filtrate is free from salt. This behaviour is not due to the decomposition of an additive compound, because other anhydrous solvents, excepting methyl and ethyl alcohols, do not cause precipitation; moreover, the freshly-precipitated substance retains its *sol* character, dissolving in benzene to an orange-coloured, opalescent solution, from which it is reprecipitated unchanged by light petroleum. The precipitate is not the pure sodium chloride *organosol*, but an adsorption compound of this and an organic complex.

Attempts to separate the colloidal sodium chloride by dialysis cause the formation of the *gel* containing 80 per cent. of sodium chloride. The *gel* obtained by drying the *sol* is an orange-coloured, amorphous substance which dissolves completely in water forming a solution neutral to litmus. C. S.

Colloidal Sodium Chloride. Fritz Ephraim (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1705).—A claim for priority (compare Abstr., 1902, i, 269; Paal, preceding abstract). C. S.

Two Acid Sodium Sulphates. Joh. D'Ans (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1534—1535).—The author confirms the existence of trisodium hydrogen sulphate, $Na_3H(SO_4)_2$, which crystallises in glistening needles, when a molecular solution of sodium sulphate and sulphuric acid is concentrated and cooled. The hydrate, $Na_3H(SO_4)_2,H_2O$, is formed when sodium sulphate and sulphuric acid in the proportion to form trisodium hydrogen sulphate are added to a hot solution containing 16·5 per cent. of sulphuric acid and 35 per cent. of sodium sulphate; the resulting solution remains often persistently supersaturated, but on addition of a small crystal the hydrate separates in glistening, rhombic prisms, which weather slowly on exposure to air.

The solubility of sodium sulphate in dilute sulphuric acid rises rapidly with the strength of the sulphuric acid until with 8·67 per cent. of sulphuric acid the saturated solution contains 32 per cent. of sodium sulphate; from this point onwards, the solubility increases only slowly, rising to 33·6 per cent. of sodium sulphate in 15·4 per cent. sulphuric acid; after which the solubility slowly decreases with each further increase in the percentage of sulphuric acid.

The metastable solution containing 16·35 per cent. of sulphuric acid and 34·6 per cent. of sodium sulphate is saturated to both sodium sulphate and trisodium hydrogen sulphate. G. Y.

Commercial Preparation of Calcium Hydride. George F. Jaubert (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 788—789. Compare Moissan, Abstr., 1899, ii, 25).—Calcium prepared at the rate of 100 kilograms per hour by electrolysis of the fused chloride with a current of 7500 amperes and 20 volts is heated in a current of hydrogen in horizontal retorts. The crude calcium hydride thus obtained contains 90 per cent. of the pure compound mixed with the oxide and nitride, and is employed in aëronautics, for on decomposition with water it yields 1 cubic metre of hydrogen per kilogram, which is equivalent to a lifting power of 1200 grams. M. A. W.

Earth Alkali and Allied Peroxides: Properties and Applications. R. von Foregger and Herbert Philipp (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 298—302).—Commercial calcium peroxide which has no water of crystallisation is a compound of calcium peroxide with calcium hydroxide and contains about 60 per cent. of the peroxide; its average sp. gr. is 0·603. It yields a larger percentage of available oxygen than the crystalline hydrate of the formula $CaO_2,8H_2O$, into which it can be converted. A third variety having the composition $CaO_2,2H_2O$ is also known; when the commercial variety is added to water, it forms this substance and then undergoes a molecular change as shown by the equation $CaO_2,2H_2O \rightleftarrows Ca(OH)_2,H_2O_2$. The complete decomposition of calcium peroxide in aqueous solution is only effected after boiling for several hours; in a dry atmosphere it may be heated to 200° without decomposing, and it is non-explosive. It stands midway between neutral and acid solutions of calcium permanganate in the amount of available oxygen which it can produce, but has the advantage over these of yielding insoluble calcium sulphate as the only by-product.

Commercial strontium peroxide is also dehydrated and consists of 85 per cent. of peroxide with 15 per cent. of hydroxide. It has a sp. gr. 0·546. Like calcium peroxide, it is very stable in a dry atmosphere, and can be heated to 150° without loss in available oxygen; it is partially decomposed by water without the aid of acids.

Commercial magnesium peroxide consists of peroxide and hydroxide and water; it ordinarily contains 8 per cent. of available oxygen, and has a sp. gr. 0·615; it can be heated in a dry atmosphere to 160° without decomposition.

Commercial zinc peroxide is a yellowish-white powder of sp. gr. 1·571 containing 50 per cent. of peroxide, the remainder being hydroxide and moisture. It does not lose its oxygen when heated in dry air to 170°. P. H.

Solubility of Gypsum in Solutions of Ammonium Sulphate. James M. Bell and W. C. Taber (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 119—122).—The experiments of Cohn and of Sullivan prove that the solubility of gypsum decreases with increasing ammonium sulphate, but afterwards increases. Neither observer obtained a double sulphate of calcium and ammonium, and it is possible therefore that such double sulphate, stated by Fassbender to be formed at 40—50°, is not stable at the temperature of Sullivan's experiments (25°). The author has therefore investigated the solubility curve for the system calcium sulphate, ammonium sulphate, water at the temperature 50°. The results indicate a short decrease in solubility of the gypsum, which afterwards increases to a maximum at about 420 grams per litre of ammonium sulphate; at this point the composition of the solid phase changes, the double salt, $CaSO_4,(NH_4)_2SO_4,2H_2O$, being formed, the solubility of which decreases to about 560 grams of ammonium sulphate, after which the latter salt forms the solid phase. The composition of the double salt was determined by finding the composition of the solid which could be added to the solution without changing its composition (see Abstr., 1902, ii, 495). L. M. J.

Solubility of Gypsum in Magnesium Sulphate Solutions. FRANK K. CAMERON and JAMES M. BELL (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 210—215).—Owing to the difficulty of determining small quantities of calcium in the presence of large quantities of magnesium salts, the weight of gypsum dissolved was found from the loss of weight of a crystal of selenite. The solubility curve found is remarkable, exhibiting a minimum and maximum; the solubility falls from 2·046 (grams per litre) to about 1·46 at 13 grams per litre of $MgSO_4$. It then increases to a maximum of about 1·64 at 105 grams $MgSO_4$, after which it decreases to 0·5 in a saturated solution of magnesium sulphate. The temperature throughout was 25°. The author suggests that the peculiar form of the curve may be due to (1) changes in density of the solvent or (2) opposing influences of sulphion and magnesion (see Abstr., 1904, ii, 544; 1905, ii, 388). L. M. J.

Relative Solubility of Certain Sparingly Soluble Calcium and Barium Salts. HARRY W. FOOTE and GEORGE A. MENGE (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 432—445).—Experiments have been carried out with the object of determining the relative solubility of calcium and barium carbonates, oxalates, and fluorides in water at the ordinary temperature. The sparingly soluble calcium salt was treated with a solution of barium chloride of known strength, and the corresponding barium salt with an equivalent solution of calcium chloride. The mixtures were shaken until equilibrium was established, and the proportions of barium and calcium in the solution were then estimated. The results are tabulated.

It is shown from theoretical considerations that the relative solubility of the salts is expressed by the square root of the ratio of the calcium and barium chlorides on the assumption that the sparingly soluble salts do not undergo hydrolysis, or by the cube root of this ratio, assuming that the pure salts hydrolyse completely. In the case of the carbonates, the relative solubility $CaCO_3$ $BaCO_3$ is 1·31 calculating on the former assumption, or 1·20 calculating on the latter assumption. It was found that a certain proportion of mixed crystals was formed in the experiment, and on making a correction for this the relative solubility becomes 1·15. In the case of the oxalates, the relative solubility CaC_2O_4/BaC_2O_4, assuming that no hydrolysis occurs, was found to be 0·22. The results obtained with calcium and barium fluorides were only of qualitative interest and showed that barium fluoride is very much more soluble than the calcium salt.

The relative solubilities of the carbonates and oxalates obtained by this method are compared with those calculated from the absolute solubilities of these salts as determined by Kohlrausch and Rose (Abstr., 1894, ii, 7), and are found to be in fair agreement. E. G.

Dissociation of Barium Carbonate. ALEXIS FINKELSTEIN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1585—1592. Compare Isambert, Abstr., 1878, 373; Brill, Abstr., 1905, ii, 522).—The author has investigated the dissociation of barium carbonate by Isambert's method (*loc. cit.*). After being dried at 1000° in a current of carbon dioxide, barium carbonate was heated in a platinum boat (which is not attacked in the absence of oxygen) in a glazed porcelain tube in a current of nitrogen. The tube was heated below 1200° by means of a Heraeus platinum spiral, above 1200° by a carbon resistance. The temperatures were measured by a Le Chatelier thermo-element. The current of nitrogen was passed at the rate of 1 litre in thirty minutes, and the carbon dioxide in the issuing gas determined. At high temperatures, the nitrogen was mixed with an amount of carbon dioxide less than that corresponding with the partial pressure at the given temperature. At temperatures between 915° and 1100°, the partial pressures of the barium carbonate as observed agree well with those calculated by the equation: $\log p_1/p_2 = 1{\cdot}43 \times 10^4(T_1 - T_2)/(T_1T_2)$. From 1100° to 1350°, the partial pressures as observed were lower than the calculated. The temperature of decomposition of barium carbonate under 750 mm. pressure is found by extrapolation to be 1352°. This would not be observed experimentally, because of the fusion of the surface of the carbonate. Undissociated barium carbonate does not melt at 1350°, but the basic carbonate melts below 950° (compare Le Chatelier, Abstr., 1887, 431).

The basic carbonate, $BaO,BaCO_3$, is formed by prolonged heating of the carbonate at 1120°, and dissolves barium oxide, as also, at higher temperatures, barium carbonate. The partial pressures of the basic carbonate observed between 1020° and 1250° agree with those calculated by the equation: $\log p_1/p_2 = 1{\cdot}335 \times 10^4(T_1 - T_2)/(T_1T_2)$. The temperature of decomposition of the basic carbonate under 750 mm. pressure is found by extrapolation to be 1454° (compare Brill, *loc. cit.*). In carbon dioxide under pressures higher than the corresponding pressure of barium carbonate at the given temperature, the basic carbonate is converted, but not completely, into the carbonate; when treated with water, it forms barium hydroxide and barium carbonate.

The heats of reaction are expressed by the equations: (1) $2BaCO_3 = BaO,BaCO_3 + CO_2 - 6{\cdot}53 \times 10^4$ cal. (2) $BaO,BaCO_3 = 2BaO + CO_2 - 6{\cdot}11 \times 10^4$ cal. (3) $BaCO_3 + BaO = BaO,BaCO_3 - 0{\cdot}21 \times 10^4$ cal. (4) $BaCO_3 = BaO + CO_2 - 6{\cdot}32 \times 10^4$ cal. It follows that the specific heat of barium carbonate is the same as that of $BaO + CO_2$. G. Y.

Alloys of Magnesium with Cadmium, Zinc, Bismuth, and Antimony. GEORG GRUBE (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 72—92).—From the results of an investigation of these systems by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, controlled by microscopic observations, the author has obtained evidence of the existence of the following definite crystalline compounds: CdMg, Zn_2Mg, Bi_2Mg_3, and Sb_2Mg_3.

The freezing-point curve of the system magnesium—cadmium falls continuously from the melting point of magnesium to that of cadmium, but shows a slight break at 82·19 per cent. by weight of the latter metal, corresponding with the composition of the compound CdMg; this substance forms a complete series of mixed crystals with both its components. When the cooling is rapid, the crystals separating between 20 and 95 per cent. of cadmium are not homogeneous, owing to equilibrium between the melted alloy and the crystals not being established with sufficient rapidity. There is no evidence of the existence of the compounds $CdMg_4$ and $CdMg_{30}$ mentioned by Boudouard (Abstr., 1902, ii, 501).

The compound CdMg is greyish-white and slightly harder than cadmium; it becomes oxidised in moist air and is readily acted on by water.

The freezing-point curve of the system magnesium—zinc shows a very distinct maximum at 15·68 per cent. by weight of the former metal, corresponding with the compound $MgZn_2$, and two eutectic points at 48·3 and 3·2 per cent. by weight of magnesium respectively; no mixed crystals are formed. Contrary to Boudouard's contention, no compound of the formula $ZnMg_4$ exists.

Most of the alloys of this system are brittle. The compound $MgZn_2$ is white, lustrous, and harder than its components; it is not affected by water.

The freezing-point curve of magnesium-bismuth alloys consists of only three branches; there is a well-defined maximum at 710° and 85·09 per cent. by weight of bismuth corresponding with a compound Mg_3Bi_2, as well as a eutectic point at 552° and 65 per cent. of the last-mentioned metal. The compound Mg_3Bi_2 is practically insoluble in bismuth, so that the freezing point of the latter metal is not affected. No mixed crystals are formed.

The compound Mg_3Bi_2 is steel-grey in colour, very brittle, and becomes slowly oxidised in moist air.

The freezing-point curve of magnesium-antimony alloys shows a well-defined maximum at about 950° and 76·6 per cent. of the latter metal, corresponding with a compound Mg_3Sb_2, as well as two eutectic points at 627° and 39·5 per cent. and 594° and 97·5 per cent. of antimony respectively; in this case also there is no indication of mixed crystals.

The compound Mg_3Sb_2 forms steel-grey needles and is slowly oxidised in the air. The alloys become more brittle as the proportion of antimony increases. G. S.

Lead and Sulphur. K. FRIEDRICH and A. LEROUX (*Metallurgie*, 1905, **2**, 536—539).—The freezing-point curve of mixtures of lead with lead sulphide has been studied. Pure natural galena was employed, the precipitated sulphide not being found to give a homogeneous product when fused and examined microscopically. Lead sulphide melts at 1103°, and from this point the curve falls without a break. The eutectic horizontal is at 327°, and extends continuously throughout. It was not found possible to determine the position of the lead branch of the curve, which must be very short. Micrographic examination shows the presence of only two constituents, the glistening white crystals of sulphide and the duller lead. The existence of the two lower sulphides, Pb_2S and Pb_4S (Bredberg, 1829), is thus disproved. C. H. D.

Halogen Compounds of Thallium. Victor Thomas (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 838—841. Compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 60, 100, 159, 507; 1902, ii, 79, 322; 1903, ii, 147).—The heats of solution of the tetrahydrates of thallium chloride, bromide, and the two chloro-bromo-compounds are respectively −2·1, +2·2, −2·9, and −2·8 Cal.; the heats of formation of the two last compounds, $TlCl_2Br,4H_2O$ and $TlClBr_2,4H_2O$, from thallic chloride and bromide are 0·6 and 0·7 Cal. respectively, whence it follows that they are definite chemical compounds and not merely isomorphous mixtures.

Chlorine combines with thallous chloride at the temperature of liquid chlorine to form the chloride, Tl_2Cl_3; at the ordinary temperature, the dichloride, Tl_2Cl_4, is formed, whilst in sealed tubes under a pressure of 6 to 7 atmospheres a higher chloride is formed which has not yet been identified. M. A. W.

Solidification of Copper. P. Dejean (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 233—242).—The freezing point of pure copper, prepared by deoxidation of best-selected copper in hydrogen and fusion under charcoal, was found to be 1085°, thus confirming Holborn and Day's value of 1084° (Abstr., 1901, ii, 84). The freezing point is depressed by the addition of cuprous oxide, the eutectic point being reached at 4·7 per cent. of oxide and 1065° (compare Heyn, Abstr., 1904, ii, 406). This was confirmed by micrographic examination. The eutectic point is so well defined as to be a convenient fixed point in the standardisation of pyrometers.

The freezing point of copper is depressed by the addition of aluminium, a temperature of 1039° being reached at 8·6 per cent. of aluminium (compare Guillet, Abstr., 1905, ii, 712). C. H. D.

Red and Blue Modifications of Colloidal Copper. Carl Paal and Wilhelm Leuze (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1550—1557. Compare Billitzer, Abstr., 1902, ii, 454; Gutbier, Abstr., 1903, ii, 82; Gutbier and Hofmeier, Abstr., 1905, ii, 327).—The reduction of colloidal copper oxide in concentrated solutions (see this vol., ii, 358) by means of hydrazine hydrate leads to the formation of the unstable blue liquid hydrosol, but in warm solutions containing not more than 25 per cent. of copper in presence of a small amount of ammonia to the formation of the stable red liquid hydrosol of copper. Colloidal cuprous hydroxide is formed as an intermediate product. The liquid hydrosol, which is red by transmitted but black by reflected light, and the solid red hydrosol, which is obtained on evaporation of the solution containing a small excess of hydrazine hydrate, are stable through long periods in the absence of air. When exposed to air, the red liquid hydrosol becomes green, orange, and finally the colour of the colloidal copper oxide solution. The hydrogel of the blue modification is formed when electrolytes are added to the red liquid hydrosol. A hydrosol containing 80 per cent. of copper in combination with lysalbic acid is obtained by careful addition of acetic acid to a solution of red colloidal copper and sodium lysalbate; it is stable when solid, and is insoluble in water, but dissolves in aqueous alkali hydroxides. Red colloidal copper is formed also by reduction of colloidal copper oxide in presence of sodium protalbate or lysalbate by hydrogen at 200°.

The compound of the blue hydrosol with protalbic acid is obtained on careful addition of sulphuric acid to the concentrated solution of colloidal copper oxide and sodium protalbate as a dark copper-coloured, flocculent precipitate, which is readily oxidised by air, and when still moist dissolves in dilute alkali hydroxides, forming a solution which is milky and copper-red by reflected, but deep blue by transmitted light.

G. Y.

Action of Sulphuric Acid on Copper. C. H. Sluiter (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 903—904; from *Chem. Weekblad.*, **3**, 63—66).—The reduction theory affords a better explanation of the action of sulphuric acid on copper than the oxidation theory (compare van Deventer, Abstr., 1905, ii, 383). The formation of copper sulphide can only be rationally accounted for by the assumption that hydrogen is liberated and reduces the sulphur dioxide to hydrogen sulphide. The hypothetical reduction of sulphur dioxide by copper is not supported by any analogous reaction. Further evidence of the formation of hydrogen is afforded by the fact that when a solution of nitrobenzene in sulphuric acid is heated with copper at 130°, aniline is formed. When, however, sulphuric acid containing 12 per cent. of sulphur trioxide is heated with copper at 140°, sulphur dioxide is evolved, but aniline is not formed. E. W. W.

Special Brasses. Léon Guillet (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 243—288).—Special brasses are industrial alloys of copper and zinc to which a third metal is added. The structure of such alloys generally resembles that of the copper-zinc alloys, but the added metal is equivalent to a certain quantity of zinc, so that the properties of the ternary alloy correspond most closely, not with the copper-zinc alloy containing the proportion of zinc actually present, but with another copper-zinc alloy, containing a different proportion, the "fictitious" proportion of zinc. For instance, an alloy of 70 per cent. of copper, 28 of zinc, and 2 of aluminium does not correspond in properties and microstructure with one of 70 copper and 30 zinc, but with one of 63·63 copper and 36·37 zinc. The author has determined the "coefficient of equivalence" of a number of metals in thus replacing zinc. Aluminium has the coefficient 6, manganese 0·5, iron 0·9, tin 2, lead 1, silicon 10, and magnesium 2. Antimony does not enter into solid solution, but forms a separate constituent when even small quantities are added. In other cases, a separate constituent does not appear until a considerable quantity of the third metal has been added. When this limit is reached, the rule of equivalence no longer holds good.

The results of Shepherd for copper-zinc alloys (Abstr., 1904, ii, 662) are generally confirmed, but the β solid solutions are found to have a greater range than described by him, extending from 50·5 to 54·75 per cent. of copper. For alloys containing from 54 to 63 per cent. of copper, that is, composed of the α- and β-constituents, the composition can be determined by microscopic examination with an error of 0·5 per cent. or less.

The action of tin in retarding the corrosion of copper-zinc alloys by sea water is attributed to its removing the solid solution β, which is most liable to attack, and replacing it by a highly resistant constituent.

The properties of the alloys examined are tabulated, and the paper contains 59 photo-micrographs. C. H. D.

Alloying of Copper with Pure Iron and Iron-carbon Alloys. V. O. Pfeiffer (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 281—287).—Previous experiments to determine the alloying power of copper with iron have led to very discordant results. The author's experiments, carried out by melting copper with pure iron in a magnesia crucible in an electric furnace, show that no depression of the freezing point of either iron or copper is produced by the addition of the other metal. Microscopic examination confirms the conclusion that iron and copper are mutually insoluble. The supposed alloys described previously are considered to be solidified emulsions; the specific gravity of the two fused metals being nearly equal, and the viscosity of the iron considerable, separation into two layers only takes place very slowly. When sufficient time is allowed for the separation, the copper layer is found to be free from iron.

In similar manner, copper and iron-carbon alloys are found to be mutually insoluble, although finely emulsified mixtures are readily obtained. C. H. D.

Colloidal Copper Oxide. Carl Paal and Wilhelm Leuze (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1545—1549. Compare Paal, Abstr., 1902, ii, 500, 503; Ley, Abstr., 1905, ii, 524).—The deep bluish-violet liquid hydrosol of copper hydroxide is formed when an alkali hydroxide is added to a suspension of copper protalbate or lysalbate. A comparatively concentrated colloidal solution is obtained if further amounts of the copper salt and the alkali hydroxide are added alternately until a permanent precipitate is formed. The colloidal solution always contains small amounts of diffusible copper compounds, and when ammonia is added the diffused solution contains the blue ammoniacal compound of copper hydroxide. During the dialysis, the liquid hydrosol becomes dirty-blue to violet by reflected, brownish-violet to deep brown by transmitted light, perhaps in consequence of dehydration of the colloidal copper hydroxide. On evaporation of the liquid hydrosol in a vacuum, colloidal copper oxide is obtained in stable, brittle, glistening, black or bluish-black scales, which are soluble in water. The adsorption compound of the hydrosol with lysalbic or protalbic acid is precipitated on careful addition of a dilute acid to the colloidal solution. The liquid hydrosol is reduced by hydroxylamine to cuprous oxide, by hydrazine hydrate to colloidal copper. G. Y.

Copper Nitride. ANTOINE GUNTZ and HENRY BASSETT, jun. (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 201—207. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 79). —When cuprous oxide, prepared by Russell's method (Abstr., 1894, ii, 93), is heated at 265° in a current of dry ammonia, a green product is formed which consists principally of copper nitride, Cu_3N, but contains in addition small quantities of copper, cuprous chloride (derived from the cuprous oxide used), and ammonia (compare Beilby and Henderson, Trans., 1901, **79**, 1253). Hydrochloric acid converts the nitride into cuprous chloride and ammonia. Sulphuric acid behaves similarly, forming cupric sulphate and metallic copper. Nitric acid rapidly oxidises the nitride, only a portion of the nitrogen of the latter being converted into ammonia. Alkalis slowly attack the nitride, forming ammonia and cuprous oxide. T. A. H.

Barium and Mercury Iodides. ANDRÉ DUBOIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 887—889. Compare this vol., ii, 231).—The composition of an aqueous solution saturated with barium and mercuric iodides corresponds with the formula $BaI_2,1{\cdot}33HgI_2,7{\cdot}76H_2O$. On cooling this solution, after saturating it with mercuric iodide at 70°, small crystals are obtained of the composition $BaI_2,5HgI_2,8H_2O$, and having the sp. gr. 4·63 at 0°. Occasionally crystals containing 3 mols. of mercuric iodide per 2 mols. of barium iodide separate from the mother liquor. On cooling a solution corresponding with $BaI_2,1{\cdot}30HgI_2,10{\cdot}41H_2O$, large prisms of the composition $2BaI_2,3HgI_2,16H_2O$ are deposited; sp. gr. 4 at 0°. When a solution corresponding with $HgI_2,1{\cdot}07BaI_2,9{\cdot}71H_2O$ is slowly evaporated over strong sulphuric acid, prismatic crystals of the formula $3BaI_2,5HgI_2,21H_2O$ are obtained; these are very deliquescent, and have a sp. gr. 4·06 at 0°. H. M. D.

Rare Earths. GEORGES URBAIN (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 31—66). —The paper is a *résumé* of the author's work published at intervals since 1899. The first portion deals with a general view of the points of interest and fields for research in connection with the rare earths; the methods of separation are next discussed, and especially the use of a separating compound isomorphous with the salts it is desired to separate (Abstr., 1904, ii, 37, 173). During the separation it is necessary to control the progress of the fractionating from time to time, and methods available are considered; the colour of the salts is at first a sufficient guide, later the absorption and spark spectra of the several consecutive fractions are the best criteria. The method used for the determination of the atomic weight is also briefly discussed (Abstr., 1904, ii, 340, 486). For the determination of the degree of purity, the arc spectrum and the spectrum of the phosphorescence are the most delicate. The method of separation from the crude earths is discussed and the seriation of the elements, the following order of seriation being given: lanthanum, cerium, praseodymium, neodymium, samarium, europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, yttrium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium. L. M. J.

Isolation and some Atomic Characteristics of Dysprosium. GEORGES URBAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 785—788).—Dysprosium, first isolated by Lecoq de Boisbaudran (Abstr., 1886, 667) from Soret's *X* earth (Abstr., 1878, 629), which Cleve supposed to be the oxide of a new element, holmium (Abstr., 1880, 7), was considered by Krüss and Nilson (Abstr., 1887, 890; 1888, 108, 390), Crookes (Abstr., 1887, 334), and Forsling (Abstr., 1904, ii, 176) to be a mixture of elements; the author has, however, separated 50 grams of an earth from the fractions comprised between the earths of yttrium and terbium by fractional crystallisation of the ethyl sulphates (Urbain, Abstr., 1900, 346), which shows the constant spectrum of dysprosium, and after fourteen crystallisations gives the same mean atomic weight, Dy = 162·49,, the limits being 162·64 and 162·28. Dysprosium oxide is white and does not form a peroxide, and the salts have characteristic greenish-yellow colour. M. A. W.

Effect of Calcium in Developing the Phosphorescence of some Rare Earths. Sir WILLIAM CROOKES (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 143—144).—It has been suggested by Urbain (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 458; this vol., ii, 28) that the ultra-violet bands attributed by the author to victorium are due to gadolinium, which, whilst not exhibiting the bands in the pure state, does so in presence of an exciting element. Measurements with an instrument of large dispersion indicate, however, that the main band of victorium which extends from λ3115·2 to λ3120·7 is double, the centres of its two components being at λ3116·6 and λ3119·5, whilst the gadolinium-calcium bands occur between λ3136 and λ3155. When calcium oxide was added to Urbain's pure europia, the faintest trace of the victorium bands was discernible, but no effect was produced in the case of Urbain's pure gadolinia. When, however, the oxides were converted into sulphates, distinct bands of the same wave-length and character as the victorium bands were observed.

Mixtures containing different proportions of victorium and calcium were also examined in the form of the oxides and also of the sulphates. In the case of the oxides, it was found that the victorium group of bands is strongest in the mixtures containing the smallest proportion of victorium, whilst in the case of the sulphate mixtures the reverse effect is obtained. From the observations the author concludes that the victorium bands cannot be attributed to gadolinium *plus* an exciting element. H. M. D.

Phosphorescence (Cathode-luminescence) Spectra of Rare Earths and the New Elements Ionium, Incognitum, and Victorium. ROBERT MARC (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1392—1395).—In the light of his own researches (Abstr., 1901, ii, 634), the author adversely criticises Crookes' phosphorescence method for the detection of new elements (Abstr., 1899, ii, 751; 1905, ii, 250). The existence of victorium is denied by Urbain (this vol., ii, 28). C. S.

Spectroscopic Investigation of Urbain's Terbium Preparations. G. EBERHARD (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1906, 384—404).—Measurements of the wave-length and intensity of a large number of lines in the terbium spectrum in Urbain's preparations (Abstr., 1905, ii, 711) indicate that terbium is a well-defined element with a characteristic spectrum, and that it shows no signs of a fractional separation into other elements. Spectroscopic evidence is against there being an element between gadolinium and terbium. Many of the terbium lines can be used to indicate the presence of this element in minerals; they are not present in the solar spectrum.

E. F. A.

Atomic Weight and Spark Spectrum of Terbium. GEORGES URBAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 957—959. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 711).—The hydrated terbium sulphate, $Tb_2(SO_4)_3,8H_2O$, used in determining the atomic weight of terbium forms crystals which are stable in dry air at the ordinary temperature, and become completely anhydrous at 360°; the atomic weight of terbium determined from five different fractions is 159·22 ($O = 16$), the limiting values being 159·30 and 159·17.

The spark spectrum of terbium is very rich in rays, and the original contains a list of thirty-seven characteristic lines between $\lambda = 3053{\cdot}6$ and $\lambda = 3874{\cdot}6$, seven of which were attributed by Demarçay to the element Γ (Abstr., 1900, ii, 656). M. A. W.

Alloys of Nickel and Antimony. K. LOSSEW (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 58—71).—From the results of an investigation of this system by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, controlled by microscopic observations, the author draws the conclusion that nickel forms the following four compounds with antimony: NiSb, Ni_5Sb_2, Ni_4Sb_5, and Ni_4Sb; the evidence for the existence of Ni_4Sb_5 is, however, not quite conclusive.

The freezing-point curve shows two maxima at 1158° and 32·83 per cent. and 1170° and 55 per cent. by weight of nickel respectively, corresponding with the compounds NiSb and Ni_5Sb_2, and there are three eutectic points at 2—3, 47·6, and 66·1 per cent. by weight of nickel respectively. From 32·8—40 per cent., 55—57 per cent., and 92·5—100 per cent. of nickel, mixed crystals separate out. In the alloys with from 3—32·8 per cent. of nickel, microscopic observation shows a third crystalline form in addition to the compound NiSb and the eutectic mixture; there are indications that these crystals represent another compound, Ni_4Sb_5, but conclusive evidence on this point could not be obtained. From 57—92·5 per cent. of nickel, the two series of saturated mixed crystals existing within these limits interact when the temperature falls to 677° with formation of a third definite compound, Ni_4Sb; this reaction proceeds in the reverse direction at higher temperatures.

The compound NiSb is copper-red in colour, hard and brittle; the compound Ni_5Sb_2 has a grey colour and is harder, but not so brittle as the former.

The alloys from 57—100 per cent. by weight of nickel are magnetic; the temperatures at which the magnetism disappears on heating are given.

The paper is illustrated by microphotographs. G. S.

Silicides of Nickel. W. Guertler and Gustav Tammann (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 93—112. Compare this vol., ii, 32).—From the results of their investigation of this system by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, controlled by microscopic observations, the authors draw the conclusion that five compounds of these two elements exist, the respective formulæ of which are: Ni_3Si, Ni_2Si, Ni_3Si_2, NiSi, and Ni_2Si_3.

The freezing-point curve of the system shows two maxima at 33·3 and 50 atom. per cent. of silicon respectively, corresponding with the compounds Ni_2Si and NiSi, as well as three eutectic points at 20, 43, and 56 atom. per cent. of silicon respectively. From 0—11·6 and 27·6—33·3 per cent. of silicon, two series of mixed crystals separate; if allowed to cool slowly, the saturated crystals interact below 1125° (in alloys containing 11·6—27·6 per cent. of silicon) with formation of a third compound, Ni_3Si; the reaction is a reversible one. A third series of mixed crystals separates from 33·3—37·5 atom. per cent. of silicon; if the cooling is slow, a fourth compound, Ni_3Si_2, is formed from these when the temperature falls below 830°. The existence of the remaining compound, Ni_2Si_3, was proved by thermal analysis; it is formed on cooling by interaction of silicon and the fused mass containing 59 atom. per cent. of the latter element.

The alloys from 0—20 per cent. of silicon are fairly tough; beyond this point they are brittle and easily powdered. Between the limits of 5 and 20 per cent. of silicon, the alloys are fairly hard, but, contrary to the behaviour of carbon steel, the rapidly cooled alloys are much softer than those allowed to cool slowly. From 20 atom. per cent. of silicon, the hardness gradually decreases, reaches a minimum about 70 per cent., and beyond this point rapidly increases. Alloys containing more than 30 atom. per cent of silicon are no longer magnetic.

The paper is illustrated by microphotographs. G. S.

Influence of Foreign Elements on the Separation of Graphite from Cast Iron. F. Wüst (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 169—175, 201—205. Compare Wüst and Geiger, this vol., ii, 88).—A pure cast iron, containing 3·96 per cent. of carbon, was melted, and weighed quantities of the foreign element added. After casting, care being taken to ensure uniformity of conditions, the alloy was analysed. The ratio of graphite to total carbon was then plotted against the percentage of added foreign element.

[With Jos. Kreiten.]—The presence of tin reduces the solubility of carbon in pure iron, and therefore increases the separation of graphite. The separation of graphite due to silicon is not affected by the addition of tin. In the presence of an excess of carbon, iron can dissolve a maximum of 16 per cent. of tin.

[With P. Pütz.]—The addition of sulphur reduces the solubility of carbon in iron, but does not cause the conversion of combined carbon into graphite. The effect of silicon in causing graphite to separate is neutralised by the addition of sulphur.

Phosphorus is without influence on the carbon in silicon-free iron so long as the proportion of phosphorus does not exceed 2·5 per cent.;

larger quantities produce a proportional separation of graphite. In the presence of 0·9 per cent. of silicon, 3 per cent. of phosphorus and upwards causes separation of graphite. C. H. D.

Reduction of Ferrous Oxide and the Three Modifications of Carbon. RUDOLF SCHENCK (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 218—220).—A reply to Baur's criticisms of a paper by Schenck and Heller (Abstr., 1905, ii, 519). T. E.

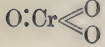
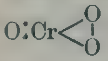
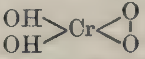
Electrolytic Formation of Chromium. OCTAVE DONY-HÉNAULT (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 329—330).—Referring to Carveth and Mott's work (Abstr., 1905, ii, 394), the author considers that the formation of chromous salt is not the only condition required for the deposition of metallic chromium from a solution of a chromic salt. In some experiments with solutions of chrome-alum, he found that after electrolysis had gone on for a short time the green solution became violet, and after a time deposited violet crystals of the alum. Chromium was deposited from the violet, but not from the green solutions.

T. E.

Chromium Chlorosulphates. NIELS BJERRUM (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1597—1602. Compare Werner and Huber, this vol., ii, 170; Weinland and Krebs, *ibid.*, 233).—The formula suggested by Werner and Huber for the salt isomeric with Recoura's chromium chlorosulphate is in complete accord with the fact that when a solution of the salt in dilute hydrochloric acid is saturated with hydrogen chloride a precipitate of violet chromic chloride is obtained, which contains 50 per cent. of the total chromium originally present. A new chromic chloride, $CrCl_3,6H_2O$, the hitherto unknown chlorochromium dichloride, is obtained when the violet chloride contained in a boiled solution of the green chloride is precipitated with hydrogen chloride, and the filtrate then mixed with a large volume of ether saturated with hydrogen chloride. It may be recrystallised by solution in a mixture of equal volumes of ether and concentrated hydrochloric acid, and then pouring into ether saturated with hydrogen chloride. When freshly prepared, only two-thirds of the chloride can be precipitated by means of silver nitrate. The same salt is also formed (75 per cent. yield) when Recoura's chromium chlorosulphate is dissolved in hydrochloric acid and then poured into a large excess of ether saturated with hydrogen chloride. When a solution of the new chloride is mixed with concentrated sulphuric acid, Recoura's salt is obtained, and the latter would thus appear to be chlorochromic sulphate, $[ClCr]SO_4$. The conductivity and the alteration of the conductivities of the two chlorosulphates agree with the formulæ suggested.

Weinland and Krebs' conclusion that the whole of the SO_4 in the two salts described by them is united in the form of a complex is not accepted, since even extremely dilute acidified solutions of potassium sulphate do not yield an immediate precipitate with barium chloride. The molecular depressions of the freezing points for various sulphates are compared, and they are of much the same order as that obtained by Weinland and Krebs for the green chlorosulphate. J. J. S.

Constitution of Chromic Acid. WILHELM MANCHOT [and, in part, R. KRAUS] (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1352—1356).—From the experiments quoted on the oxidation of uranous salts with chromic acid under conditions previously described by the author for iron and titanium salts (Abstr., 1903, ii, 152; this vol., ii, 172), the conclusion is drawn that three equivalents of oxygen are required during the oxidation of one atom of uranium, two equivalents being required by the uranium and one by the hydriodic acid present.

The constitution of chromic anhydride is discussed. The formula  $\mathrm{O{:}Cr}\ll\begin{array}{l}\mathrm{O}\\\mathrm{O}\end{array}$ is regarded as untenable. The formulæ  $\mathrm{O{:}Cr}<\begin{array}{l}\mathrm{O}\\|\\\mathrm{O}\end{array}$ for the anhydride and  $\begin{array}{l}\mathrm{OH}\\\mathrm{OH}\end{array}>\mathrm{Cr}<\begin{array}{l}\mathrm{O}\\|\\\mathrm{O}\end{array}$ for the acid are suggested, amongst the evidence submitted in favour of the latter formulæ being the fact that a little ozone is produced when potassium dichromate is heated with concentrated sulphuric acid.

The first phase during the oxidation of any substance by chromic acid consists in the addition of the chromic acid to form a compound of the nature of a peroxide with the substance acted on.

A. McK.

Behaviour of Sulphur towards Potassium Chromate and Dichromate. KAMILLO BRÜCKNER (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 199—204. Compare Lassaigne, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1820, [ii], **14**, 299; Döpping, *Annalen*, 1843, **46**, 172).—When heated with sulphur in air, chromium oxide remains unchanged; chromium trioxide inflames and forms chromium oxide, together with a small amount of chromium sulphide, whilst potassium chrome alum, if the heating is prolonged, forms chromium oxide and potassium sulphate only, but if the heating is limited these are accompanied by a compound of chromium and potassium sulphides, which is insoluble in water, but is decomposed by hydrochloric or nitric acid.

When heated for a limited time with an excess of sulphur, potassium chromate forms potassium sulphide, sulphate, and chromate, chromium oxide, and the compound of chromium and potassium sulphides; if the heating is continued until the sulphur is completely volatilised, the product contains potassium sulphate and chromate, chromium oxide, and a small amount of the chromium and potassium sulphide compound; whilst if the mixture is more strongly heated, potassium sulphate and chromium oxide with only traces of chromium sulphide and of chromates are obtained.

Potassium dichromate reacts in a similar manner, but in consequence of the larger proportion of oxygen present the reaction resembles also that of chromium trioxide and sulphur.

It is probable that potassium sulphide and thiosulphate and chromium oxide and sulphide are the immediate products of the interaction of potassium chromate or dichromate and sulphur.

G. Y.

Compounds of Iron and Molybdenum. ÉMILE VIGOUROUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 889—891, 928—930).—Definite compounds of iron and molybdenum have been obtained by reducing mixtures of the two oxides by the Goldschmidt method, and also by heating mixtures of the finely-divided metals at high temperatures in a stream of hydrogen. The compounds Fe_2Mo, Fe_3Mo_2, FeMo, and $FeMo_2$ were isolated. They are grey and crystalline, non-magnetic, insoluble in hydrochloric acid, but readily dissolved by nitric acid. Contraction takes place in their formation. Free iron was found in the solidified mass of metal whichever of the above compounds was formed, but this could be easily removed by means of hydrochloric acid.

The compound Fe_2Mo is obtained from alloys containing less than 46·16 per cent. of molybdenum; it has the sp. gr. 8·90 at 0°. Chlorine attacks the compound slowly at the ordinary temperature, vigorously at 250°; oxygen, sulphur, and water vapour react at a red heat. Solutions of hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids, as well as gaseous hydrogen chloride, have no appreciable action, but the compound is readily attacked by hot concentrated sulphuric acid, by dilute nitric acid, and by iodine suspended in water. Potassium hydroxide has no action in solution, but reacts readily in the fused condition.

Fe_3Mo_2 is separated from alloys containing about 50 per cent. of molybdenum; it has the sp. gr. 9·16 at 0°, and it behaves towards reagents in a similar manner to Fe_2Mo.

FeMo separates from alloys containing 54—63 per cent. of molybdenum; it has the sp. gr. 9·01 at 0°. It becomes incandescent in chlorine at 285°, and in oxygen at a red heat.

$FeMo_2$ is obtained from alloys containing 64—77 per cent. of molybdenum; it has the sp. gr. 9·41 at 0°. Chlorine attacks it with incandescence at 305°, oxygen at 350°; sulphur has very little action, and aqueous iodine reacts very slowly.

When an alloy containing 77·8 per cent. of molybdenum is heated in a current of hydrogen chloride, it is found that the whole of the iron can be separated from the molybdenum. H. M. D.

Electrolytic Reduction of Molybdic Acid in Acid Solutions III. ALBERTO CHILESOTTI (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, 12, 197—208. Compare this vol., ii, 263).—Measurements of the potentials of the cathodes used in the experiments previously described are given. The conclusion drawn from the measurements is that the differences between cathodes of different metals cannot be accounted for by any single hypothesis. The potential of a cathode of lead or of tin is that required to discharge ions of the metal, the reduction being apparently due to the action of the metal which dissolves. Mercury and smooth platinum cathodes behave in the same way, the cathodic potential first increasing to a maximum, which is reached, roughly speaking, when the molybdenum has been reduced to the quinquevalent condition. The potential then falls more or less, finally increasing again, when the molybdenum is practically completely reduced to the tervalent stage. To explain these changes, it is necessary to assume that a deposit (probably of molybdenum) is formed on the cathode in the early stages of the reaction, which retards the reduction; this disappears later, and a little bivalent molybdenum salt is formed in the solution, both of which changes accelerate the reduction and lower the potential. At a platinised platinum cathode, the reduction to quinquevalent molybdenum proceeds quantitatively at a very low potential; this necessitates the assumption of a catalytic action of the platinum black. T. E.

Distillation of Titanium, and the Temperature of the Sun. Henri Moissan (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 673—677. Compare this vol., ii, 92, 175, 232).—When titanium, containing 2 per cent. of carbon (Abstr., 1895, ii, 272), is heated in the electric furnace with a current of 500 amperes and 110 volts for five minutes, the metal is only superficially fused, and the loss of weight by distillation is less than 2 per cent.; if, however, a current of 1000 amperes and 55 volts is employed, the titanium is completely fused and 36 per cent. can be distilled in seven minutes. The distillate consists of minute crystals of titanium together with yellow crystals of titanium nitride and of lime, whilst near the orifice of the furnace blue crystals of the protoxide are found.

The author has shown that titanium, iron, chromium, manganese, and tungsten can be distilled in the electric furnace at a temperature of about 3500° under atmospheric pressure, and as these metals all exist in a state of vapour in the sun, the temperature of the sun is probably nearer 2000° to 3000° (compare Violle, *Compt. rend.*, 1874, **78**, 1425, 1816; **79**, 746; 1876, **82**, 662, 729, 896) than 6590° (compare Wilson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1902, **69**, 312).

M. A. W.

Electrolytic Preparation and Properties of Vanadous and Vanadic Salts. T. F. Rutter (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 230—231).—The reduction of vanadic acid to vanadous sulphate takes place much more easily at a mercury cathode than at a platinum cathode (compare Piccini and Marino, Abstr., 1902, ii, 663). A solution of vanadous sulphate reduces silver bromide to the metal. The reduction of silver from a solution of the sulphate furnishes a very delicate test for vanadous salts; the sensitiveness of the test is much increased by adding a drop of a solution of copper sulphate after adding the silver solution.

The reduction of vanadic acid to a vanadic salt is readily carried out by using a platinised platinum cathode, no vanadous salt being produced. The oxidation of vanadic salts by oxygen or by silver sulphate is accelerated by copper sulphate. Copper sulphate itself is not reduced to copper. T. E.

Antimony Sulphide and Antimony. Paul Chrétien and Joseph Guinchant (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 709—711. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 538; Pélabon, Abstr., 1904, ii, 267; this vol., ii, 173).—The formation of two liquid phases when mixtures of antimony and antimony sulphide are fused (Pélabon, Abstr., 1904, ii, 267) is associated with the facts that the sulphide has a lower density than the metal and a higher coefficient of expansion; antimony has a sp. gr. 6·75 at 13°, 6·55 at 698°, and 6·45 at 1156°, whilst stibnite has a sp. gr. 4·63 at 13°, 3·85 at 643°, and 3·82 at 1116°. The authors have determined the solubility of antimony in the sulphide, and find that the quantity p of antimony which is dissolved in 100 grams of the mixture is a function of the temperature, and can be represented approximately by the two straight lines:

$p = 20{\cdot}33 + (t - 810)/30$ for temperatures below 810°.
$p = 20{\cdot}33 + 3(t - 810)/1000$,, ,, above 810°.

The experiments were made by heating excess of antimony with the sulphide for one hour at the temperature of observation, and removing a portion of the upper liquid layer for analysis by means of a cooled copper tube, or by fusing the mixture in a quartz tube, cooling it suddenly in cold water, breaking the tube, and removing the upper sulphide layer for analysis. M. A. W.

Alloys of Antimony and Tin. F. E. GALLAGHER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 93—98).—The freezing-point curve for alloys of antimony and tin was investigated by Reinders (Abstr., 1900, ii, 731), who found transition points at 243°, 310°, and 430°. The author's results yield 319° for the second point, and the cause of the error in Reinders' work is considered to be a too rapid rate of cooling. The author finds that no compounds of tin and antimony exist, but that the four solid phases are solid solutions which the author terms the α-, β-, γ-, and δ-crystals, beginning at the antimony end of the freezing-point curve. The equilibrium diagram is given, which shows the yields for the different crystals. The β-crystals are unstable below 319° in presence of the fused mass, and below 313° in presence of α-crystals.

L. M. J.

Determination of the Absolute Atomic Weight of Bismuth. GUSTAV D. HINRICHS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1083; from *Mon. Sci.*, [iv], **20**, i, 169—174).—The author's method of calculating the "absolute" or true atomic weight is applied in this paper, by way of example, to the case of bismuth, the most recent determinations of Birkenbach and Gutbier being considered in this connection.

E. W. W.

Production of Gold Hydrosols by Ethereal Oils. LUDWIG VANINO and F. HARTL (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1696—1700. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 171).—When small quantities of oil of turpentine (or pinene), or, less efficiently, oil of rosemary, are added to aqueous solutions containing not more than 0·0181 per cent. of gold, hydrosols are formed, the colours of which depend on the temperature and concentration. The formaldehyde in Zsigmondy's experiments can be replaced by oil of turpentine.

The formation of these gold hydrosols is accelerated by inoculation, that is, the addition of one drop of a prepared hydrosol to the solution of gold chloride; the colour of the resultant liquid is, *ceteris paribus*, affected by inoculation. C. S.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Crystallised Sulphur from the Muschelkalk of Bruchsal, Baden. KARL BEIERLE (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 202—205).—Transparent, sharply-developed crystals of sulphur, 1 cm. in length, occur in crevices and cavities in bituminous limestone in a quarry near Bruchsal; they encrust crystals of calcite, and are themselves encrusted with numerous minute crystals of pyrites. A crystallographic description is given. The crystals were doubtless deposited by hydrogen sulphide formed by the reducing action of organic matter on the decomposition products of the pyrites contained in the surrounding rock. L. J. S.

Optical Activity and Origin of Mineral Oil. PAUL WALDEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 391—393).—The author considers the origin of the optically active naphthenes from inorganic sources to be impossible, and is of opinion that they have been produced by the decomposition of plant remains. P. H.

Structure and Probable Origin of the Magnetic Iron Ore of Diélette, Manche. L. CAYEUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 716—718).—From a micrographical study of the magnetic iron ore of Diélette the author finds that the rock was originally oolitic and that the primitive structure has been almost completely effaced by the development of magnetite. M. A. W.

Formation of an Iron Mineral by the Decomposition of Glauconite. L. CAYEUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 895—897).—Microscopic examination of the glauconite and limonite grains in the ferruginous mineral found at Grandpré (Ardennes) shows with certainty that the limonite has been produced by transformation of the glauconite which originally formed the chief mineral constituent of the deposit. H. M. D.

Minerals from Val d'Aosta. FEDERICO MILLOSEVICH (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, 317—321).—(1) Rhodochrosite occurs at S. Barthélemy in violet-red crystals resembling the rhombohedric carbonates. Analysis gave:

MnO.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	CO_2.
56·0	2·04	3·33	traces	38·63

The crystals are often accompanied by others of quartz and albite. Manganese carbonate occurs also in an amorphous form at S. Barthélemy.

(2) Crystallised gold from Pralorgnan (S. Marcel) is found in crystals up to 1 mm. in diameter and exhibits the form {211}, the occurrence of which Dana states to be uncertain.

(3) Titaniferous hæmatite from Pralorgnan (S. Marcel) occurs associated with auriferous albite and sometimes in the crystalline state.

T. H. P.

Composition of Kleinite. ARTHUR SACHS (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 200—202).—In the undetermined mercury oxychloride mentioned by A. J. Moses (Abstr., 1904, ii, 46), W. F. Hillebrand (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, **21**, 85) has determined the presence of nitrogen and sulphuric acid. Kleinite (this vol., ii, 176), having been suggested to be identical with the same mineral, has been re-examined, and nitrogen and sulphuric acid determined with the following results:

	NH_3.	SO_3.
I. Sulphur-yellow variety	0·44	1·05
II. ,, ,, ,,	1·09	0·85
III. Orange-coloured ,,	2·79	2·57

It is suggested that these variable and non-essential constituents replace oxygen and chlorine respectively, and the formula is written as $Hg_4[Cl,(SO_4)_{\frac{1}{2}}]_2[O,(NH_2)_2]_3$.

L. J. S.

Chalybite and Barytes from Maryland. WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 364—370).—A crystallographic description is given of chalybite and barytes, which occur associated together at Frostburg, Maryland. The chalybite is in minute, brown crystals with a brilliant iridescent tarnish: the habit is scalenohedral, v {201}, and the vertical axis $c = 0·8241$. Analysis gave ferrous oxide 62·01 per cent., and an absence of calcium, magnesium, and manganese.

L. J. S.

Crystalline Form of Cabrerite. ARTHUR SACHS (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 198—200).—Annabergite ($Ni_3As_2O_8,8H_2O$) has not been observed in distinct crystals: crystallographic determinations are now given of the magnesian variety, cabrerite, which occurs as apple-green crystals in grey limestone at Laurion, in Greece. The crystals are monoclinic and have a perfect cleavage parallel to the plane of symmetry [$a:b:c = 0·8239:1:0·7767$; $\beta = 106°29'$]; the mineral is therefore isomorphous with vivianite and erythrite. Analysis gave:

As_2O_5.	NiO.	CoO.	FeO.	MgO.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
40·45	26·97	trace	1·10	6·16	25·26	99·94	3·01

L. J. S.

Scheelite from Traversella. LUIGI COLOMBA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 281—290).—The author describes various varieties of scheelite from Traversella, some of them exhibiting forms not previously observed on scheelite crystals. The following table contains analyses of four specimens, in all of which, however, are small quantities of Di_2O_3 and Ce_2O_3, these being calculated with the lime:

	WO_3.	MoO_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Total.
Colourless	77·03	3·15	19·73	—	99·91
Reddish-brown ...	77·35	2·46	18·33	1·67	99·81
Greenish-brown ...	78·75	1·47	19·23	0·55	100·00
Orange-yellow......	79·68	0·72	19·43	trace	99·83

T. H. P.

Monazitic Sand from Queensland (*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1905, 3, 233—236).—On concentrating the crude sand by means of running water, a considerable amount of quartz, felspar, biotite mica, actinolite, and other rock-fragments was removed, and the residue formed about 21 per cent. of the original weight. The concentrated material gave the following results: SiO_2, 7·59; TiO_2, 44·59; ZrO_2, 1·06; ThO_2, 0·23; Al_2O_3, 1·46; Y_2O_3, 0·10; Fe_2O_3, 1·24; FeO, 36·38; MnO, 2·79; CuO, 0·05; CaO, 0·79; MgO, 1·16; CeO, 0·46; P_2O_5, 0·41; Cb_2O_5 and Ta_2O_5, 0·78; H_2O, 0·80. From these results and microscopical examination, the proximate composition of the concentrated mineral was as follows: ilmenite, 84·0; magnetite, 1·8; zircon, 1·4; quartz, 4·4; garnet and other silicates containing alumina, lime, and magnesia, 5·0; monazite, 1·2; tantalite, 0·9; moisture, 0·8. E. G.

Constitution of Titanite. FERRUCCIO ZAMBONINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], 15, i, 291—295).—After referring to the various formulæ previously ascribed to titanite, the author points out that all recent investigations on titanium and on the neighbouring elements zirconium and tin indicate that these elements readily form complex anions. The conclusion is drawn that titanite is the calcium salt of a complex titanosilicic acid, $TiO{:}O_2{:}Si{:}O_2Ca$, and that in those varieties which contain iron, aluminium, ytterbium, and cerium, the bivalent group TiO is probably replaced by two univalent groups, RO; analyses show, indeed, that when one of these other metals is present, the amount of titanium is lowered. T. H. P.

Chemical Composition of Glauconite. LÉON W. COLLET and GABRIEL W. LEE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, 142, 999—1001. Compare Clarke, Abstr., 1904, ii, 134).—A fresh sample of marine glauconite from Sir John Murray's collection has the following composition:

SiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	MnO_2.	FeO.	MgO.	K_2O.	H_2O.
47·46	30·83	1·53	traces	3·10	2·41	7·76	7·00

and is therefore a ferric and not a ferrous silicate. M. A. W.

Stony Meteorite from Coon Butte, Arizona. JOHN W. MALLET (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], 21, 347—355).—A meteoric stone weighing 2789 grams was found at Coon Butte, in Coconino Co., Arizona, in June, 1905; a meteoritic fall was observed in this locality about January 15th, 1904. The sp. gr. of the mass is 3·471. The structure is indistinctly chondritic and brecciated, like that of the Pultusk meteorites. Thin sections show, in addition of olivine, enstatite, &c., a colourless isotropic substance which is probably maskelynite. From the analytical results, the following mineralogical composition is deduced: enstatite, 44·73; olivine, 33·48; maskelynite (?), 6·87; nickel-iron, 8·63; iron-rust, 3·03; schreibersite, 0·76; pyrrhotite, 2·14; chromite, 0·08 per cent. The nickel-iron has the following composition:

Fe.	Ni.	Co.	Cu.	Sn.	Mn.	C.	Total.
88·81	10·72	0·15	trace	0·01	trace	trace	99·69

L. J. S.

New Stony Meteorite from Modoc, Kansas. George P. Merrill and Wirt Tassin (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 356—360).—This meteorite was observed to fall at Modoc, in Scott Co., Kansas, on September 2nd, 1905. Several complete stones and some fragments were picked up over an area of two by seven miles; the largest weighs 4640 grams. Sp. gr. 3·54. The structure is chondritic, and the material is traversed by thread-like black veins. The following composition of the stone is calculated from the analyses of the metallic portion and of the soluble and insoluble silicates:

Fe.	Ni.	Co.	S.	P.	SiO_2.	FeO.	MnO.
6·56	0·68	0·034	1·38	0·051	44·13	15·37	0·10

CaO.	MgO.	Al_2O_3.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Total.
1·74	26·45	2·47	trace	0·44	99·40

The corresponding mineralogical composition is: nickel-iron, 4·59; troilite, 3·79; schreibersite, 0·34; olivine, 46·40; enstatite, 29·94; other insoluble silicates (felspar, &c.), 14·36 per cent. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Rôle of Oxygen in Artificial Parthenogenesis and Development. Jacques Loeb (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Physiol.*, 1906, 3, 33—37, 39—47, 49—56).—A series of papers on the part played by oxygen in the processes of the developing eggs of the sea urchin. The toxic effects of sea water rendered hypertonic by the addition of sodium chloride, calcium chloride, or sugar can be prevented for a time by lack of oxygen. This harmonises with the idea that such solutions accelerate or modify oxidation (and possibly other catalytic processes), and that their destructive effect is due to this influence. Hypertonic solutions cause artificial parthenogenesis by accelerating in the resting egg the process of oxidation, which is intimately connected with the synthesis of nuclein from protoplasmic material. The presence of free oxygen in the water is necessary for the production of artificial parthenogenesis. W. D. H.

Reaction of the Blood; its Function in Nutrition. JEAN GAUTRELET (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 659—662).—The conclusion drawn from the observations recorded is that there is a parallelism between the "apparent" alkalinity of the blood and the activity of organic exchanges as measured by the amount of hæmoglobin.

W. D. H.

Viscosity of Blood. RUSSELL BURTON-OPITZ (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 189—193. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 98).—The viscosity of blood is influenced by changes of its temperature both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. In the present research, a febrile condition was produced in dogs by the introduction of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aurens*, but in spite of the high body temperature the viscosity of the blood increases, although the specific gravity falls.

Phenylhydrazine is a poison which dissolves the red corpuscles, and therefore presumably should lower the viscosity and specific gravity. The blood of dogs who had received a dose of this drug subcutaneously had a low, sometimes very low, specific gravity. The viscosity was sometimes lessened also, but in the animal whose blood had the lowest specific gravity the viscosity was increased. The specific gravity is no criterion of the viscosity.

W. D. H.

Blood Coagulation. LEO LOEB (*Beitr. Chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 67—94. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 496, 747; 1905, ii, 330).—The observations again relate to the blood of invertebrates. Active thrombin solutions are obtained by pressing out the serum after the second coagulation is concluded. The active substance is extracted from the corpuscles; after removal of the corpuscles, spontaneously-coagulating lobster blood does not contain thrombin in appreciable amount. Thrombin and prothrombin cannot be obtained from the cells of blood which has been kept on ice. This probably depends on the direct influence of the cold on the cells; they remain contracted, and do not exhibit the changes they usually do when blood is shed. Prothrombin is not present in appreciable quantity in the circulating blood. Cold also inhibits the activity of thrombin and of the tissue coagulins (the thrombokinases of Morawitz) when they are added to plasma.

The substance in muscle which hastens blood clotting is only slowly extracted; the substance with the opposite action is rapidly extracted. The latter substance acts feebly or not at all on thrombin, but is strongly inhibitory to the coagulins. It can, therefore, be used to differentiate between them. It is not destroyed by boiling, and its action can in great measure be neutralised by calcium or magnesium chloride. It is present in many tissues, but mainly in the muscles. The influence of various factors and reagents on the action of the ferment and the coagulins is described at length, special interest attaching to the influence of calcium salts. The view that the coagulin alters the fibrinogen and then that calcium reacts with the altered fibrinogen is not supported. During clotting, a great part of the thrombin is rendered inactive; the tissue coagulins form no fresh thrombin, but act directly on fibrinogen. The substance which hastens coagulation which is present in the tissues is different from that present in the blood, and the former is not changed into the latter (thrombin) by the agency of calcium salts. W. D. H.

The Nucleus of Birds' Red Corpuscles. M. Piettre and Antony Vila (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 908—910).—The corpuscles were obtained from the defibrinated blood of pigeons and fowls, washed by centrifugalising with salt solution, and their nuclei liberated by the addition of dilute acetic acid. The nuclei were finally separated in the centrifuge, and washed in the filter with distilled water. The percentage numbers obtained by analysing the dry product were: C, 48·0—49·8; H, 6·56—6·77; N, 15·51—15·94; P, 2·5—3·24; ash, 3·35—3·81.

Attention is directed to the high percentage of phosphorus, most of which is combined organically; it is nearly ten times as abundant as iron in hæmoglobin. W. D. H.

Anti-oxydasic Serum. C. Gessard (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 641—642).—If rabbits are immunised with oxydases obtained from certain mushrooms, they yield an anti-oxydasic serum. W. D. H.

Influence of Barium and Radium Bromides on Proteid Metabolism. W. N. Berg and W. H. Welker (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, 1, 371—412).—Numerous previous observations on the toxicity of barium bromide are confirmed. Radium preparations of low activity containing barium bromide in predominating proportions have no special influence on metabolism when given by the mouth or subcutaneously in relatively large quantities. Equal or larger doses of pure barium bromide have also no decisive effects until fatal results are inaugurated. After subcutaneous injection, radium (bromide), like barium, calcium, and similar elements, is eliminated *per rectum*. Elimination occurs speedily, and the intestine is the main channel of excretion. It is eliminated slightly by the urine, but not by skin glands or epidermis. W. D. H.

Influence of Alcohol on the Activity of the Pancreatic Enzymes. A. Gizelt (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **111**, 620—637).—The experiments were made on dogs with pancreatic fistula. Introduction of alcohol into the intestine usually produces an increased flow of the juice if the two vagi are intact. The introduction of alcohol into the blood stream has no effect; it then manifests only its narcotic properties; but if introduced subcutaneously it increases pancreatic activity. It is believed to act on the medullary centres which govern pancreatic secretion. The juice secreted has less power to digest proteids, fats, and carbohydrates than that obtained before the administration of alcohol. *In vitro*, alcohol lessens the power of the juice to digest proteids and carbohydrates, but increases that to digest fat. This is believed to be due chiefly to an action on the proferment, and the effect is more marked than that produced by enterokinase. The various ferments of the juice are therefore separate entities. The fat-splitting ferment, unlike the others, is not precipitated by alcohol; its proferment probably forms a compound with some unknown substance; this is precipitated by the alcohol and the ferment thus liberated. W. D. H.

A New Method of Indicating Food-values. IRVING FISHER (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 417—432).—A method of indicating the amount of proteid, fat, and carbohydrate in different articles of diet by means of geometrical figures, and the methods for constructing the figures, are described in full. W. D. H.

Formation of Glyoxylic Acid. HENRY D. DAKIN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 271—278).—Creatine and creatinine readily yield large quantities of glyoxylic acid on oxidation with hydrogen peroxide. Smaller quantities are also obtainable from glycollic acid, sarcosine, betaine, and hippuric acid. A substance giving the reactions of glyoxylic acid is readily formed by the auto-oxidation of aqueous solutions of glycine, creatine, and creatinine. Although small quantities of the acid may be isolated from blood, liver, and muscle, from urine, and from culture media in which bacteria, &c., have grown, it is not certain that it is a direct product of cell metabolism. The test proposed by Eppinger for glyoxylic acid in urine (Abstr., 1905, ii, 543) is untrustworthy. The glyoxylic acid in urine probably comes from the oxidation of creatinine. Addition of hydrogen peroxide to urine gives rise to the formation of a considerable quantity of glyoxylic acid. (Compare, however, Rosenheim, *Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 233.) W. D. H.

Rigor Mortis. J. KARPA (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 199—202). —The statement is still made that the disappearance of *rigor mortis* is due to putrefaction. Bierfreund (*ibid.*, **43**, 211) found, however, that the addition of antiseptics did not interfere with the phenomenon. In the present research, the muscles were treated aseptically, and the stiffening passed off in the usual way. The disappearance of *rigor mortis* is regarded as being due to autolysis. The microscopic changes in the muscular fibres are also described. W. D. H.

NOTE BY ABSTRACTOR.—The view that the passing off of *rigor mortis* is due to autolysis has been long held (compare Halliburton, *Textbook Chem. Physiol. Pathology*, 1891).—W. D. H.

Chemistry of Flesh. IV. Proteids of Beef Flesh. PERRY F. TROWBRIDGE and HARRY S. GRINDLEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 469—505. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 829; 1905, ii, 542; this vol., ii, 242).—The experiments described in this paper were made with lean round of beef. The total acidity of aqueous extracts calculated as lactic acid varies from 0·66 to 1·07 per cent. of the fresh meat, and is due to the presence of acid phosphates, organic acids, and proteids. The residue left after extraction with cold water is acid to litmus and phenolphthalein, but nevertheless combines with hydrochloric acid at the ordinary temperature; in one experiment, 10 grams of the air-dried residue neutralised 68·8 c.c. of $N/10$ hydrochloric acid.

Of the total proteid of raw beef, 13·56 per cent. is soluble in cold water. Of this soluble proteid, 90·04 per cent. is in a form which is coagulable by heat from a neutral solution; 8·40 per cent. exists as albumoses, and a very small quantity as peptones; it is not supposed, however, that the albumoses and peptones are present as such in the original meat.

The coagulation of an aqueous extract of raw beef is accompanied by an increase in acidity. On the partial neutralisation of such extracts, coagulation is more complete and some of the proteid matter is precipitated. There are no well-defined degrees of temperature at which the different coagula separate; it is found that the lower the temperature at which a coagulum is separated, the longer is the time of heating required to effect complete coagulation. In the case of a cold water extract of raw beef, 11·71 per cent. is precipitated on neutralisation, 36·65 per cent. is precipitated by coagulation below 50°, 39·93 per cent. coagulates at 51—75°, and 11·71 per cent. is precipitated at 76—85°. The different fractional coagula are very similar in composition and constitution. The residue of the meat which has been extracted with cold water contains some proteids soluble in ammonium sulphate solution of 10 per cent. strength, and others insoluble. The residue left after extraction first with cold water and afterwards with ammonium sulphate solution is almost entirely soluble in *N*/20 potassium hydroxide. E. G.

Heat of Combustion and Composition of the Bones of Guinea-pigs in Relation to their Age. J. TRIBOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 906—907. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 542).—The amount of mineral matter in the bones reaches its maximum at the 150th day, then decreases to the 555th day, after which it remains fairly constant. Similar data are given in reference to water, phosphoric acid, and the heat of combustion. W. D. H.

Pyrimidine Bases of the Nucleic Acid obtained from Fishes' Eggs. JOHN A. MANDEL and PHOEBUS A. LEVENE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 425—426).—It is generally accepted that the unfertilised egg contains no true nuclein derivatives. Kossel failed to demonstrate the presence of purine bases in the unfertilised hen's egg. The present work was an attempt to obtain true nucleic acid from fishes' eggs by Levene's method. The substance obtained had the general properties of a true nucleic acid; it, however, resembled that obtained from plant cells by yielding only two pyrimidine bases, namely, uracil and cytosine; thymine was absent. In animal tissues and spermatozoa, the nucleic acid yields thymine usually in excess of the other two bases. W. D. H.

Acetone Formation in the Liver. I. GUSTAV EMBDEN and F. KALBERLAH. II. GUSTAV EMBDEN, H. SALOMON, and FR. SCHMIDT (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 121—128, 129—155).—By perfusing the "surviving" liver with normal blood, acetone is formed. This does not occur with lung, kidney, or muscle. The isolated liver is able to form acetone from various chemical substances. Of the aliphatic amino-acids, leucine also yields acetone. *iso*Hexoic acid gave negative results, whereas *iso*valeric acid gave positive results, although its amino-compound is inactive in this direction. Butyric and β-hydroxybutyric acids yield large quantities of acetone. Aromatic substances, the ring of which is destroyed in the body (tyrosine, phenylalanine, &c.), form acetone; whilst others, the aromatic nucleus of which is not broken up (phenylacetic acid, phenylpropionic acid, &c.), do not. Conclusions of a theoretical nature are drawn as to the origin of acetone in the body in health and disease.

W. D. H.

Ion Proteid Compounds. II. Influence of Electrolytes on Staining of Tissues by Erythrosin [Tetraiodofluorescein] and Methyl-green. T. Brailsford Robertson (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 279—304).—In general, after treatment with electrolytes in which the anion has a greater transport number than 0·5, infusoria and gelatin plates stain deeply in methyl-green, and faintly in tetraiodofluorescein. If the transport number is less than 0·5, the opposite result is obtained. The hypothesis urged is that there are unstable ion-compounds in protoplasms, the ion of which is replaceable by other ions, the ion present in the greatest mass forming the greater part of the compound, and the acid or basic properties of the compound being determined by the acid or basic properties of the ion. On investigation, however, it was found that salts of heavy metals, acids, and alkalis were exceptions to this rule, and much of the present paper is devoted to explaining these away. W. D. H.

Factors influencing Secretion. John B. MacCallum (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 335—344).—Three main factors in secretion are discussed, namely, (1) the blood pressure as in the kidney, (2) an activity of the gland cells similar to muscular contraction, or at least governed in many cases by the same conditions, and (3) changes in permeability of the cells. W. D. H.

Proteolysis in Cows' Milk Preserved by means of Formaldehyde. W. G. Tice and Henry C. Sherman (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 189—194).—The milk was treated with formaldehyde (0·07—0·1 per cent.) within two hours after milking, and kept in tightly stoppered bottles in diffused daylight. Analyses were made within the next few days, and after intervals of 11, 17, 28, 37, and 43 months. The samples generally remained unchanged in appearance for about a year. In all cases in which bacteria were found, they were few in number and developed slowly, and it is probable that bacterial action was thoroughly suppressed.

The analytical results showed that the albumin was largely digested before the casein was appreciably reduced; subsequently, as the casein diminished, the nitrogen as albumin and syntonin changed only slightly, the increase appearing first in the proteoses and then in the peptones and amino-compounds. In the last sample, the proteoses and peptones were to a great extent broken up into amino-compounds. There was a loss of lactose (0·18—0·39 per cent.), whilst the acidity, calculated as lactic acid, varied from 0·21 to 1·43 per cent. In the case of milk treated with 0·1 per cent. of sodium fluoride, sodium salicylate, or hydrogen peroxide, Hahn and Mettler found that the total acidity (as lactic acid) never equalled the lactose destroyed, and that no marked digestion of the casein took place before 25—30 per cent. of the lactose had disappeared. N. H. J. M.

Acidimetry of Urine. Influence of Nutrition and Muscular Work on Urinary Acidity. Influence of Nutrition on the Water of the Body. AM. VOZÁRIK (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **111**, 473—496, 497—525, 526—536).—The first paper of the series is a discussion and comparison of the many methods of acidimetry used in work on the urine. In the second, the conclusions drawn are as follows : the more the nitrogenous material in the diet, the more acid the urine ; in fact, the acidity is stated to be a linear function of the nitrogenous substance in the diet. If y represent the former in c.c. of decinormal acid and x the latter in grams, then it was found in experiments in one person that $y = 3{\cdot}91x + 40$, and in another (the author) $y = 2{\cdot}40x + 189$. There is a similar relationship between urinary acidity and the phosphoric acid of the urine. A change of diet from animal to vegetable food, or *vice versâ*, causes a fall or rise in acidity respectively, lasting four or five days, followed by the reverse. Muscular work raises the acidity by 38 per cent. This is an indirect result attributed to increased katabolism.

The conclusions drawn in the third paper are that a diet rich in proteids raises the need of the body for water. The mean value of the diuresis so produced is not dependent on the amount of proteid. In the first two or three days of a proteid rich diet, the increase of water taken is mainly excreted by the kidneys ; later diuresis disappears, and the excess of water is got rid of mainly by the lungs and skin.

The papers are illustrated by full analytical data. W. D. H.

The Influence of Alimentation on the Value of Urologic Coefficients. ALEXANDRE DESGREZ and J. AYRIGNAC (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 851—853).—The proportions between the different constituents of the urine, for instance, between uric acid and urea, are termed urologic coefficients. Examples are given of the variations which occur on different diets, especially vegetarian diet, milk, flesh food, &c. Theoretical conclusions are drawn from these. W. D. H.

Carbamates. JOHN J. R. MACLEOD and H. D. HASKINS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 319—334).—Solutions of ammonium carbamate in water quickly decompose until a certain equilibrium between carbamate-carbon dioxide and total carbon dioxide, and between carbamate-ammonia and total ammonia is established. Solutions of ammonium carbonate (sesquicarbonate) contain proportionately less carbamate than the above because of the acid carbonate which they contain. When kept for some time in a tightly corked flask, the carbamate does not become less, but appears slightly to increase. The addition of ammonia to solutions of ammonium carbonate or carbamate increases the amount of carbamate. The addition of small amounts of sodium carbonate to solutions of the acid carbonate increases the carbamate. The addition of excess of carbonate of course lowers the ratio of carbamate-carbon dioxide to total carbon dioxide.

The addition of sodium carbonate to liquids such as urine, which contain ammonium salts, causes carbamate to be formed in relatively large amount, therefore stale urine and citrate urine contain carbamates.

A solution of ammonium carbamate in ice-cold water depresses the freezing point of water less than does the same solution after standing a few minutes at room or body temperature. This is accounted for by the conversion of carbamate (two ions) into ammonium carbonate (three ions). W. D. H.

Glycine and Total Mono-amino-acids in Pathological Urine. J. Walker Hall (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, 1, 241—248).—Small quantities of mono-amino-acids (including glycine, which was specially investigated) occur in normal urine. The amount is subject to considerable variation. In a case of leucæmia, and in another of rheumatoid arthritis, the amount of glycine exceeded the normal. In two cases of gout, the amount of total mono-amino-acids (estimated by Fischer and Bergell's method with β-naphthalenesulphonic chloride) varied within normal limits; the amount was, however, increased by the administration of an increase of proteid (casein) in the diet, or of glycine. Under ordinary conditions, glycine is discharged as urea. The cases examined are admittedly too few for general deductions to be drawn. W. D. H.

Production of Methyl Mercaptan by Fæcal Bacteria in Peptone Bouillon. Christian A. Herter (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, 1, 421—424).—The failure experienced in finding mercaptan in the contents of the lower bowel does not exclude its formation in the upper bowel and subsequent absorption. When the mixed fæcal bacteria from healthy persons are grown in peptone broth, only a trace of mercaptan is obtained, though the amount is larger in children. In various pathological conditions (pernicious anæmia, marasmus, chronic dyspepsia, &c.) the amount is increased. An abundant production of hydrogen sulphide is usually obtained both in health and disease. W. D. H.

Effects of Tuberculin absorbed from the Digestive Canal in Healthy and Tuberculous Animals. A. Calmette and M. Breton (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, 142, 616—618).—Tuberculin absorbed from the alimentary canal is toxic for non-tuberculous animals, and especially for young animals. No tolerance for doses given in this way was manifested towards progressively increasing doses. Tuberculous guinea-pigs are affected by doses of 1 mg., which have no effect on healthy animals. In animals suspected of tuberculous disease the diagnostic reaction with tuberculin is obtainable not only by its subcutaneous injection, but also when it is given by the digestive canal. W. D. H.

Influence of X-Rays on Nitrogenous Metabolism and on the Blood in Myelogenous Leucæmia. Owen T. Williams (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, 1, 249—254).—The influence of X-ray treatment in a case of this disease was to increase the excretion of nitrogen in the urine, and to produce, on certain days at any rate, greater utilisation of the proteid in the diet. Uric acid was also increased. A marked increase of leucocytes in the blood coincided with constitutional disturbances, which are attributed to disintegration products from the leucocytes. As the uric acid increases, the basophilic tendency of the granules in the leucocytes decreases. It is suggested that in X-ray treatment long intervals should be allowed between the exposures to allow of the excretion of toxic products. W. D. H.

Action of Radium on the Virus of Rabies. JEAN DANYSZ (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1906, **20**, 206—208).—Tizzoni and Bongiovanni state that by the action of radium emanations on the virus of rabies *in vitro* a vaccine is obtained, and that by making the rays act on the eye or on some point in the central nervous system, it is possible to cure rabies. These statements are not confirmed. It was further found extremely difficult to obtain destruction or attenuation of the microbes of rabies in cultures by exposing them to the action of radium. W. D. H.

***p*-Ethoxyphenylcamphorylimide (Camphenal) as an Antipyretic.** ELIJAH M. HOUGHTON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **15**, 433—443. Compare this vol., ii, 188).—The experiments recorded show that camphenal has but little antipyretic action as compared with acetophenetidine. The drug has no value as a therapeutic agent; it is, however, interesting in showing that the camphoryl group cannot take the place of the acetyl in acetophenetidine without diminishing its antipyretic properties. W. D. H.

Administration of *i*-Alanine to a Normal Dog. ALFRED SCHITTENHELM and A. KATZENSTEIN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1279; from *Zeit. exp. Path. Ther.*, **2**, 560—561).—After administering 20 grams of *i*-alanine to a dog which weighed 21·5 lbs., *l*-alanine was excreted. 4·7 grams of β-naphthalenesulphoalanine were obtained. E. W. W.

Toxicity of Chemical Compounds estimated by their Hæmolytic Effects. ALB. J. J. VANDEVELDE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 296—297).—A large number of alcohols, ketones, acids, esters, oils, &c., was investigated. Toxicity in the series of alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, and esters increases with the number of carbon atoms. The most marked exception to this rule was found among the acids, the toxicity of formic, acetic, and propionic acids being greater than that of butyric acid; in the acids with 5 carbon atoms upwards the usual rule holds. Heptinene is eighty-two times more poisonous than ethyl alcohol. W. D. H.

Detection of Poisoning by Veronal. GUSTAV FRERICHS and HEINRICH FRERICHS (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 86—90).—A patient for whom kamala had been prescribed fell into a deep sleep shortly after taking the drug and died sixty-five hours later. The body was examined for veronal in the suspicion that this had been supplied by the druggist instead of kamala. By extraction with ether a considerable amount of veronal was obtained from the urine. Veronal was lso isolated from the patient's stomach and part of the intestine, but only in small quantity; the stomach had been pumped out one and a half hours after the drug had been administered. From the liver, spleen, and kidneys, no veronal could be isolated. C. F. B.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Voges and Proskauer's Reaction for Certain Bacteria. ARTHUR HARDEN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **77**, *B*, 424—425).—Certain bacteria grown in a medium containing dextrose and peptone show an eosin-red fluorescent colour at the open end of the tube when potassium hydroxide is added and the tube is left for twenty-four hours. This is due to acetylmethylcarbinol, formed by the action of the bacteria on the dextrose (compare Harden, this vol., ii, 381), which, in presence of potassium hydroxide and air, is oxidised to diacetyl, and then reacts with some constituent of the peptone water. E. F. A.

Influence of Calcium and Magnesium Salts on Certain Bacterial Actions. S. MACHIDA (*Bul. Imp. Centr. Agr. Exp. Stat. Japan*, 1905, **1**, 1—12).—The putrefaction of urine is retarded by calcium salts and assisted by magnesium salts. Tricalcium phosphate is utilised by some putrefying bacteria, and it is probable that in the soil the tricalcium salt is converted into an available form.

Magnesium carbonate is much more favourable to nitrification than calcium carbonate. N. H. J. M.

Bactericide Action of Sodium Phenylpropiolate. YOSHINAO KOZAĪ (*Bul. Imp. Centr. Agr. Exp. Stat. Japan*, 1905, **1**, 69—72).—Sodium propiolate (1 per cent.) acted strongly on *Vibrio choleræ*, *Bacillus cyanogenus*, *B. capsulatus*, *B. denitrificans*, *B. flacherie der Nonne*, *B. fluorescens liquefaciens*, *Proteus mirabilis*, and *P. vulgaris* in three hours; a great number of the bacteria is destroyed immediately by 3 per cent. solutions. Spores will, however, develop even after twenty-four hours in a 3 per cent. solution; and *B. subtilis* was not completely destroyed by a 5 per cent. solution in twenty-four hours.

A 0·04 per cent. solution of phenylpropiolaldehyde was found to retard the growth of many bacteria, whilst on some it had no effect. N. H. J. M.

Chemical Action of Bacillus lactis aërogenes on Dextrose and Mannitol: Production of βγ-Butyleneglycol and Acetylmethylcarbinol. ARTHUR HARDEN and GEORGE STANLEY WALPOLE (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **77**, *B*, 399—405).—*Bacillus lactis aërogenes* grown anaërobically in a medium containing Witte-peptone and dextrose produces lactic, acetic, succinic, and formic acids, ethyl alcohol, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen. These account, however, but for about two-thirds of the carbon of the dextrose. The neutral liquid containing the products of fermentation on evaporation and extraction with alcohol yielded an optically active oil boiling at 181—183° (corr.), and having $[\alpha]_D$ from 0·46 to 0·71, which is $\beta\gamma$-butylene glycol, OH·CHMe·CHMe·OH, whilst the distillate contained small quantities of acetylmethylcarbinol.

From mannitol, the same products were obtained, acetylmethylcarbinol and the glycol being produced, however, in much less quantity.

Compared with *B. coli communis* (Harden, Trans., 1901, **79**, 601), *B. lactis aërogenes* produces slightly more alcohol, and the new products are formed at the expense of that part of the dextrose molecule which in the *B. coli* fermentation yields acetic and lactic acids. Both bacteria produce twice as much alcohol from mannitol as from dextrose.

E. F. A.

Gas Production by Fæcal Bacteria grown on Sugar Bouillon. CHRISTIAN A. HERTER and HERBERT C. WARD (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 415—419).—The amount of gas produced in the anaërobic portions of fermentation tubes by the mixed bacteria of fæces in various sugars added to peptone bouillon was estimated; about one-tenth of the mixed gas was carbon dioxide. In certain pathological conditions, the amount of gas obtained was below the normal, namely, in cases of marasmus, diabetes, and fever. In digestive disorders and pernicious anæmia, the same is true, but great fluctuations were noticed. The explanation which is most probable is that there is an interference with the normal gas-producing properties of organisms of the *Bacillus coli* group. Such bacteria may be killed in the lower bowel, or their effects inhibited by other organisms. Differences in staining reactions of the bacteria were also noticed; an inability to take up the gram stain is associated with increased gas production.

W. D. H.

Fermentation of Sugar-cane Products. CHARLES A. BROWNE, jun. (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 453—469).—The green tops of the sugar-cane contain invertase; it has been found that if these tops are removed when the cane is cut, the diffusion of the enzyme into the stalk is prevented and a smaller loss of sucrose occurs.

The rapid darkening in colour which sugar-cane juice undergoes immediately after expression is due to oxydases. If quinol is added to the fresh juice, it is rapidly oxidised and a marked absorption of oxygen takes place. The fresh juice has germicidal properties, the number of bacteria decreasing for several hours after expression; in the case of juice from sterilised canes, however, the number of bacteria increases from the commencement.

Dextran, the product of the viscous fermentation of cane juice, is probably a hydrated product of variable composition; a specimen which was examined had $[\alpha]_D + 201·8°$ at 20°. On hydrolysis with sulphuric acid, dextrose was the only sugar which could be detected. The viscous fermentation exerts a powerful reducing action on the cane juice with formation of mannitol.

A fermentation which is of common occurrence in Louisiana results in the formation of cellulose. This fermentation, unlike the viscous, is aërobic and is believed to be due to *Bacterium xylinum*. The amount of cellulose formed in a specimen of cane juice was about 7 per cent. of the total sugar fermented.

Among other products formed in fermenting juices, mannan, chitin, and acetylmethylcarbinol have been identified.

A sample of molasses scum had the following composition: moisture, 10·00 per cent.; chitin, 11·30 per cent.; proteids, 31·62 per cent.; fat, 27·50 per cent.; ash, 5·58 per cent.; undetermined (nitrogen-free), 14·00 per cent. The fat resembled butter in composition and gave the following constants: saponification number, 223·1; iodine absorption, 28·17; Reichert-Meissl number, 30·36; m. p. 35°; m. p. of the insoluble acids, 41°; iodine number, 30·53; acid number, 85·2; ether number, 137·9; mean molecular weight of soluble acids, 129·7; mean molecular weight of insoluble acids, 283·2. E. G.

Amounts of Nitrates and Nitrites in Witte-peptone. With Special Reference to the Indole and Cholera Reaction. William B. Wherry (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1037; from *Dept. Bureau Govt. Lab. Manila*, 1905, No. **31**, 17—35).—Nitrites, and probably nitrates, may occur in a variety of substances (water, peptone, and filter-paper), and show a distinct nitrite reaction with sulphanilic acid and naphthylamine. The cholera vibrio does not produce nitrites in peptone solutions free from nitrates and nitrites, prepared from dialysed Witte-peptone free from nitrites. N. H. J. M.

Chemical Processes in the Assimilation of Elementary Nitrogen by Azotobacter and Radiobacter. Julius Stoklasa, Adolf E. J. Trnka, and Eugen Vítek (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1036—1037; from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.*, **24**, 22—32).—Dextrose is better than mannitol as a source of carbon for azotobacter. One gram of the dry substance liberates in twenty-four hours approximately 1·27 grams of carbon dioxide, whilst *Bacterium Hartlebi* produces 0·6 gram, and *Clostridium gelatinosum* 0·48 gram of carbon dioxide. The decomposition products of mannitol are lactic and acetic acids, and in one case butyric acid was found. Dextrose yields lactic, acetic, and formic acids. Carbon dioxide and hydrogen are the only gases, the latter only in small quantities, being probably utilised in producing water. Hydrogen is probably of importance in the assimilation of nitrogen.

N. H. J. M.

Nitrification and Ammonification of some Fertilisers. George S. Fraps (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 213—223. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 110).—The group of organisms which produce ammonia from manures is less sensitive to the condition of plant-food than nitrifying organisms. Production of ammonia was found to be most active during the first week; in the third week it is generally negative owing to nitrification.

Nitrification begins in the second week, reaches its maximum in the third week, and then decreases. The total change is greatest during the first week, decreases until the fourth week, after which it is somewhat irregular. N. H. J. M.

Detection of Typhoid Bacilli in Drinking Water by Precipitation with Ferric Oxychloride. A. NIETER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1187; from *Hyg. Rundschau*, **16**, 57—59).—The author approves of Müller's process for the detection of typhoid bacilli by precipitating the water with ferric oxychloride and examining the deposit. L. DE K.

Removal of Dextrose from Cane and other Molasses by Fermentation. HENRI PELLET, L. PELLET, and PAIRAULT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 947—948; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, **23**, 639—647).—Experiments with a variety of yeast showed that it is possible to remove the greater part of the dextrose by fermentation. N. H. J. M.

Amounts of Poison necessary for killing a Given Weight of Living Substance. THOMAS BOKORNY (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1178; from *Pharm. Centr.*, **47**, 121—124, 146—148, 162—165, and 188—191. Compare this vol., ii, 297).—The experiments were mostly with pressed yeast. One per cent. lactic acid kills yeast, but not 0·1 per cent. solutions. Mercuric chloride and formaldehyde act on yeast in 0·01 per cent. solutions. Mercury and silver nitrate solutions (0·001 per cent.) act on infusoria. Insect larvæ and infusoria are killed after some time by copper sulphate (1 : 200,000). The amounts necessary to kill 10 grams of yeast are: mercuric chloride, 0·01 gram; silver nitrate (0·01 per cent.), 0·01—0·02 gram; and copper sulphate, 0·0025—0·01 gram. The same amount of yeast is killed by 0·03 gram of chlorine and 0·05—0·02 gram of potassium permanganate, but not by 1 gram of potassium chlorate (1 per cent. solution) or by 1 gram of hydrogen peroxide. The action of butyric acid on yeast is comparable with that of hydrochloric acid. Aniline dyes rapidly kill infusoria. N. H. J. M.

Toxicity of Sodium Chloride and its Prevention by other Salts. W. J. V. OSTERHOUT (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, 1, 363—369).—Young algæ (*Vaucheria sessilis*) live for three or four weeks in distilled water, but are killed in a few minutes by $3M/32$ sodium chloride, and in a few days by $M/10,000$ sodium chloride. The toxicity of the former solution is inhibited by adding calcium chloride in the proportion of 1 part to 100 of sodium chloride. The plants develop normally and produce mature fruit in a $3M/32$ sodium chloride solution, to which have been added small quantities of magnesium chloride, magnesium sulphate, potassium chloride, and calcium chloride, all of which are toxic when used singly. W. D. H.

Relationship between Chemical Constitution and Disinfecting Properties. HEINRICH BECHHOLD and PAUL EHRLICH (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 173—199).—The disinfecting action of numerous substances of phenolic nature has been studied, chiefly on diphtheria bacilli, but also on other pathogenic bacteria. None of the compounds used precipitated albumin, but it was found that even the most active were of no use for internal disinfection in the animal system, as their activity is largely diminished in the presence of blood serum.

The introduction of halogen atoms into the phenol molecule increases the activity, and the increase is largely proportional to the number of atoms introduced. For example, 1 gram-molecule of pentabromophenol has the same effect on diphtheria bacilli as 500 gram-molecules of phenol. The introduction of alkyl or alkyl and halogen groups increases the activity, as does also the union of two molecules of phenol directly or by means of the following chains: CH_2, CH(OH), CH(OMe), CH(OEt); whereas union by means of a carbonyl or sulphone group lessens the activity. The activity is also diminished by the introduction of carboxyl groups into the benzene nucleus.

The following are among the most active substances: Tetrabromo-*o*-cresol; for example, its action on the organisms is perceptible even in a dilution of 1 in 200,000, whereas phenol only shows an effect with a dilution of 1 in 800; the compound also possesses the valuable property of being but slightly poisonous. Tetrachloro-*o*-diphenol, the corresponding bromo-derivative, and hexabromodihydroxydiphenylcarbinol; the last, however, appears to have but little action on ordinary water bacteria.

The introduction of halogen into the phenol molecule first diminishes the poisonous properties, but afterwards acts in the opposite direction, so that trichloro- and tribromo-phenols are as poisonous as phenol, and the tetra- and penta-derivatives much more poisonous. The introduction of alkyl groups compensates to a large extent the poisonous effects of the halogen atoms. J. J. S.

Antiseptic Properties of the Gases produced by Burning Sugar. AUGUSTE TRILLAT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 951—952; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, **23**, 655—657. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 325).—By burning sugar (5 grams) under a bell-jar of 10 litres capacity, broth cultures were sterilised in four hours. Similar experiments with 4 kilos. of sugar and with 6 kilos. of molasses in a space of 100 cubic metres were generally, but not always, successful. The production of formaldehyde is increased by mixing the sugar with some indifferent porous substance. N. H. J. M.

Action of some Alkaloids on Pollen. HENRI COUPIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 841—843).—As an explanation of the failure of pollen to germinate completely on the stigma of flowers other than those from which it is derived, it is suggested that toxic substances may be present in the stigma and styles to which only the pollen grains of the same flower are adapted.

Experiments with the pollen of *Narcissus pseudo-Narcissus* showed that the following amounts of alkaloids are toxic: solanine, 1/23,000; veratrine, 1/21,000; strychnine, 1/12,000; morphine, 1/11,000; codeine, 1/5000; aconitine, 1/4000; caffeine, 1/3000; narcotine and cocaine, 1/2500; betaine, 1/1500; cicutine and brucine, 1/700. The toxicity of alkaloids varies with different kinds of pollen, and the same alkaloids, when in greater dilution, may act as nutrients. The pollen of narcissus produces longer tubes in solutions of the hydrochlorides of solanine (1/30,000), veratrine (1/28,000), narcotine (1/3500), and brucine (1/3000) than in distilled water.

N. H. J. M.

Action of Carbon Dioxide on the Latent Life of some Dried Grains. PAUL BECQUEREL (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 843—845. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 474 and 604).—Decorticated and perforated seeds of various kinds which had been immersed in water for a quarter of an hour were all killed by being kept in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide for eleven months. Similar seeds in their naturally dry condition after being kept a year were only injured in a few cases; whilst others, which had been dried in a vacuum over baryta at 45°, all germinated after eleven months in carbon dioxide. N. H. J. M.

Assimilation of Potassium and Sodium by Plants. THEODOR PFEIFFER, ALBERT EINECKE, W. SCHNEIDER, and A. HIEPER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1182; from *Mitt. landw. Inst. Univ. Breslau*, **3**, 567—613).—The experiments were made with barley grown in soil free from zeolites, to which various double silicates free from potassium were added. Addition of potassium manure (300 mg. K_2O) resulted in an increase of 27 grams, whilst 1 gram K_2O produced 22·14 grams of starch.

Sodium acts indirectly by liberating potassium from the soil. It cannot be said that sodium has no direct action in seed production by taking the place of potassium, but the action, if it takes place at all, is too slight to be of importance. N. H. J. M.

Variations in the Nitrogen and Phosphoric Acid of the Sap of an Oleaginous Plant. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 902—904. Compare this vol., ii, 192).—The total nitrogen, nitrogen as nitrates, and phosphoric acid were determined in *Mesembrianthemum crystallinum* at five periods of growth from May 31st to October 4th. N. H. J. M.

Studies on the Banana. I. E. MONROE BAILEY (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 355—361).—The experiments described indicate that ripening (formation of soluble carbohydrates and decrease of total carbohydrates) proceeds slowly, if at all, when the gaseous exchange in the banana is prevented by some inert coating. W. D. H.

Formation and Distribution of Terpenic Compounds in Citrus aurantium. EUGÈNE CHARABOT and G. LALOUE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 798—801. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 634, and 1905, ii, 112).—In May, the leaves of *Citrus aurantium* contained a higher percentage of odoriferous substances than the stems; the absolute quantity was about twelve times as much as in the stems. In June (about three weeks later), the percentage of essence increased considerably in the leaves and diminished in the stems.

The amount of citral in the essence is only small and is chiefly in the leaves. Between the first and second stages of growth there is an increase in the amount of citral in the essence and an increase in the relation between the combined and total alcohol and a decrease in total alcohol. N. H. J. M.

Seeds and Oil of Morynga pterygosperma. Leopold van Itallie and C. H. Nieuwland (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 159—160. Compare Lewkowitsch, Abstr., 1904, ii, 218).—The husks form 30 per cent. of the seeds. From the kernels, light petroleum extracts 36 per cent. of a fatty oil. The residue contains: water, 6·1; nitrogen, 9·4; cellulose, 5·4; ash, 5·5 per cent.

The oil of ben had the sp. gr. 0·912 at 15°; acid number, 13·5; saponification number, 187; iodine number, 72; Reichert-Meissl number, 0·49; Hehner's number, 95 (the acids not soluble in water contained 71 per cent. of oleic acid, which had iodine number 86 and refractometer number 1·4586 at 25°, and yielded dihydroxystearic acid on oxidation).

At 10—12°, a solid portion separates from the oil; the residual liquid had sp. gr. 0·913 at 15°; acid number, 9·9; saponification number, 187.

The phytosterol obtained from the oil melted at 134—135°.

C. F. B.

Fat of the Palm Fruit of Surinam. J. Sack (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1106; from *Inspect. Landbouw. West-Ind. Bul.*, **5**, 9—11).—The kernels of *Acrocomia sclerocarpa* may contain as much as 24·8 per cent. of fat, consisting of the glycerides of oleic and lauric acids. The kernels of *Bactris Plumeriana* contain 34·8 per cent. of fat melting at 32°, a mixture of triolein (13·6) and trilaurin (86·4 per cent.).

N. H. J. M.

Wax of the Bark of Jatropha curcas. J. Sack (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1106; from *Inspect. Landbouw. West-Ind. Bul.*, **5**, 8—9).—The wax is a mixture of myricyl alcohol and myricyl melissate.

N. H. J. M.

Detection of Glucosides in Plants by means of Emulsin. Émile Bourquelot (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 369—375).—The application of the method already described (Abstr., 1902, ii, 55) has resulted in the discovery of glucosides, capable of being hydrolysed by emulsin, in several plants enumerated in the original. The leaves of *Ligustrum japonicum* appear to contain syringin, whilst the branches of *Jasminum nudiflorum* and the leaves of *Viburnum tinus* probably contain glucosides hitherto undescribed. A new glucoside, *taxicatin*, has been isolated from the leaves of the yew (*Taxus baccata*).

T. A. H.

Products containing Tannin. J. Sack (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1106—1107; from *Inspect. Landbouw. West-Ind. Bul.*, **5**, 1—8).—The dry matter of the bark of *Rhizophora mangle* contains up to 24·5 per cent. of tannin. *Lecythis amara* contains only small amounts of tannin, and in addition a white substance resembling saponin. The bark of *Bigonia inæqualis* and *Carapa guyanensis* yielded 14 and 5 per cent. of tannin respectively. N. H. J. M.

Ricinus Residues. A. Halenke and M. Kling (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 51—86).—A *résumé* of analyses of ricinus seeds and residues with references to the original papers. N. H. J. M.

Analysis of Raspberry Juice. Rudolf Hefelmann, Paul Mauz, and F. Müller (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 141—155).—The following results were obtained on the analysis of fifty samples of raspberry juice pressed from fruit grown in the year 1905: total solids, 2·89 to 4·94, average 4·09 per cent.; ash, 0·312 to 0·505, average 0·430 per cent.; alkalinity of ash, 4·50 to 6·90, average 5·61 c.c. of *N*/1 acid. These results agree with the averages found in other years. W. P. S.

The Acids occurring in Raspberry Juice. R. Kayser (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 155—156).—The following acids were found in a sample of raspberry juice: tartaric acid, 0·180 per cent.; citric acid, 0·655 per cent.; malic acid (difference), 0·300 per cent.; and volatile acid (calculated as acetic), 0·045 per cent. W. P. S.

Treatment of Seeds with Copper Solutions. Émile Bréal (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 904—906).—The solution was prepared by boiling starch (30 grams) in 1 litre of 0·3 per cent. copper sulphate solution. Seeds are left for twenty hours in the cold solution, superficially dried by exposure to air, immersed in lime water, and again air dried. There is no change in the appearance of the seeds, but they increase about 5 per cent. in weight.

It was found that the above treatment not only prevents cryptogamic disease, but also favours germination and increases the crop. N. H. J. M.

Physiological Action of Copper-lime Mixture on Plants. Richard Ewert (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 944—945; from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.*, **23**, 480—485).—Copper in the form of 1 per cent. Bordeaux mixture and 1 per cent. acetate solution was very effective in the case of currants attacked by *Gloeosporium ribis*. It seems probable that the penetration of copper into the plant may be due to substances diffusing from the leaves; solution of copper by rain could not be detected. N. H. J. M.

Correction of a Very Unfavourable Ratio of Lime to Magnesia in a Soil for the Culture of Barley. G. Daikuhara (*Bul. Imp. Centr. Agr. Exp. Stat. Japan*, 1905, **1**, 13—16).—Pot experiments in which barley was grown in well-manured soil having the very unfavourable ratio $CaO/MgO = 0·34/1$ showed that the yield was doubled when precipitated calcium carbonate was added so as to make the ratio $= 1/1$. N. H. J. M.

Retention of the Injurious Nitrogen Compounds of Sugar Beet by the Sap. Stability of these Substances in the Purification Process and their Increase during Prolonged Storage of the Roots. KARL ANDRLÍK and J. URBAN (*Zeit. Zuckerind. Böhm.*, 1906, 30, 282—286. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 617).—In the diffusion process, about 90 per cent. of the injurious substances appears in the sap.

The relative amount of injurious matters increases when roots are stored owing to loss of sugar by respiration, and there is possibly an actual increase due to the breaking down of proteids.

Results obtained with diffusion sap gave higher numbers than the roots, and there seems to be no appreciable loss by decomposition of injurious nitrogen compounds during the manufacturing process.

N. H. J. M.

Application of Magnesia in the Form of Magnesium Sulphate for the Needs of the Rice Plant. G. DAIKUHARA (*Bul. Imp. Centr. Agr. Exp. Stat. Japan*, 1906, 1, 23—29).—In presence of calcium carbonate, the necessary amount of magnesium when applied as sulphate to paddy rice in sand culture is very small, the best ratio being $CaO/MgO = 30/1$. When both calcium and magnesium are present as carbonates, the ratio should be 1/1 (compare Asō, Abstr., 1904, ii, 765) in the case of sandy soils. In clayey soils, the best ratio will differ when the magnesium is present as sulphate. N. H. J. M.

Stimulating Action of Potassium Iodide on Sesamum and Spinach. S. UCHIYAMA (*Bul. Imp. Centr. Agr. Exp. Stat. Japan*, 1906, 1, 35—37. Compare Suzuki, Abstr., 1903, ii, 173).—Small amounts of potassium iodide increased the yield both of sesamum and spinach. In pot experiments with sesamum there was an increase of 16 per cent. when the iodide was added at the rate of 124 grams per hectare and 25 per cent. with ten times that quantity. In a field experiment on a plot having an area of 59·5 sq. metres, the yield was increased by 24 per cent. by 25 grams of potassium iodide.

The results are practically of interest, as it is usual, along the coast, to employ sea-weed as manure. N. H. J. M.

Lime Factor for the Tobacco Plant. G. DAIKUHARA (*Bul. Imp. Centr. Agr. Exp. Stat. Japan*, 1905, 1, 17—22).—Analysis of the ash of Virginia, Kentucky, Hungarian, and German tobacco showed that the ratio $CaO/MgO = 3·63/1, 3·78/1, 4·44/1$, and $4·11/1$ respectively, the mean being 3·96/1.

The results of pot experiments with tobacco grown in a soil having a ratio $CaO/MgO = 1/1$, and in the same soil to which air-slaked lime had been added in such quantity as to make the ratio $= 2/1$ and 4/1, showed that limeing was beneficial. The best relation of lime to magnesia remains, however, to be ascertained in the case of tobacco.

N. H. J. M.

Analyses of Natural Humus. E. MICHELET and JOHN SEBELIEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, 30, 356—358).—The substances analysed were as follows: (1) decayed fir wood, (2) decayed oak, (3) dark brown sludge derived from vegetation and from excrement of fresh water animals, (4, 5, and 6) light grey peat of partly animal and partly vegetable origin, (7) humus sandy soil from Aas, (8) black sandy forest soil, (9) sandy loam from Lauchstädt, and (10) Russian black soil. The results are percentages in dry matter.

	C.	H.	N.	Furfuroids.	Methyl-furfuroids.	Methoxyl number.	Loss on ignition.	Ash.
1.	52·19	5·02	0·49	3·42	3·61	3·49	98·62	1·38
2.	48·31	3·64	1·66	4·22	2·40	2·96	95·11	4·89
3.	58·14	6·87	2·93	7·49	1·45	1·33	95·56	4·44
4.	6·09	0·99	0·55	0·45	0·23	0·04	13·80	86·20
5.	6·69	0·95	0·59	0·54	0·23	0·04	14·87	85·13
6.	4·88	0·76	0·39	0·36	0·17	0·06	9·79	90·21
7.	9·21	1·40	0·74	0·70	0·32	0·12	18·47	81·53
8.	5·60	0·63	0·32	0·10	0·16	0·04	9·28	90·72
9.	1·94	0·40	0·15	0·09	0·12	0·03	5·01	94·99
10.	6·11	0·94	0·53	0·36	0·23	0·05	13·63	86·37

Fir and oak wood were found to contain respectively 10·03 and 20·18 per cent. of furfuroids and 4·70 and 5·55 per cent. of methyl-furfuroids, so that in the process of decay the furfuroids seem to be the more readily attacked. The decayed fir, the black soil from Telemarken (8), and the Lauchstädt soil contain more methyl-furfuroids than furfuroids.

N. H. J. M.

Improvement of a Soil Relatively Deficient in Magnesia. Teikichi Nakamura (*Bul. Imp. Centr. Agr. Exp. Stat. Japan*, 1906, 1, 30—34).—The soil consists chiefly of hydrous silicates and contains 1·76 per cent. of lime (chiefly as silicate) and 0·11 per cent. of magnesia.

In experiments with barley with addition of different amounts of magnesium sulphate, it was found that the best results were obtained when the ratio $CaO/MgO = 7/1$. As, for cereals generally, the best ratio is 1/1 when both are present as carbonate, the results indicate that the relative values of magnesium sulphate and magnesite are about 23 : 100.

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

New Method for Stating Analytical Results. Gustave Bruhns (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 204—216).—A lengthy reply to Petersen (compare this vol., ii, 194).

L. de K.

Sodium Carbonate and Sodium Oxalate for Standardising Purposes. Sören P. L. Sörensen and A. C. Andersen (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 217—231).—A controversy with Lunge. The authors still prefer using sodium oxalate for the standardisation of acids. They further state that methyl-orange is a very suitable indicator for technical purposes, but for delicate work phenolphthalein is to be preferred (compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 684, 750; 1905, ii, 415).

L. DE K.

New Form of Absorption Tube. EDGAR P. PERMAN (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 213).—The apparatus consists of an elongated horizontal bulb fitted at each end with a vertical bulb-tube. The absorbent just closes the orifice of the exit tube. The latter may be connected with a guard tube containing glass beads moistened with the absorbent. By using this tube all danger of regurgitation is avoided. L. DE K.

Detection of Fluorine in Alimentary Substances. JULES VILLE and EUGÈNE DERRIEN (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 239—246).—The method is based on the change in the absorption spectrum induced by adding fluorine compounds to solutions of methæmoglobin (Abstr., 1905, i, 399, 500, 622, and ii, 402). Directions are given (1) for the preparation of a standard solution of methæmoglobin and (2) for the preparation from various alimentary substances (wine, beer, milk, meat, butter, and fat) of limpid, colourless extracts containing all the fluorine compounds which may have been present in the crude substances. In any particular case, a known quantity of the methæmoglobin solution is added to the clear extract and the mixture examined spectroscopically, when, if fluorine is present, the characteristic absorption bands of the fluorine compound of methæmoglobin will be seen. T. A. H.

[Reagents for Ozone.] CARL ARNOLD (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1528—1529. Compare Arnold and Menzel, Abstr., 1902, ii, 352; Fischer and Braehmar, this vol., ii, 224).—As the name "tetra-base" has been used for some years for tetramethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine (Wurster, Abstr., 1888, 627), the author proposes to term tetramethyldi-*p*-aminophenylmethane, "tetramethyl-base" or "Arnold's reagent."

G. Y.

Apparatus for the Estimation of Sulphur and Carbon with Single or Double Receiver. ARTHUR WILHELMI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1286—1287; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde*, **1**, 155—156). —An improved apparatus, the chief advantage of which is that the acid fumes are readily condensed and also that it need not be completely disconnected after each analysis. For details, the drawings in the original paper should be consulted. L. DE K.

Modified Evolution Method for the Estimation of Sulphur in Pig-iron. J. MCFARLANE and A. W. GREGORY (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 201).—When pig-iron is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, a not inconsiderable portion of the sulphur may escape conversion into hydrogen sulphide. The authors, therefore, have modified the original method and operate as follows.

Five grams of the powdered sample are intimately mixed with 0·5 gram of potassium hydrogen tartrate; the mixture is wrapped in filter paper, placed in a covered crucible, and heated to bright redness for

fifteen minutes. The mass will now give up all its sulphur as hydrogen sulphide when treated with dilute hydrochloric acid (2 : 1) in the usual apparatus.
L. DE K.

Estimation of Sulphur in Pyrites. C. R. GYZANDER (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 213—214).—0·2 gram of the finely-powdered ore is dissolved in 20 c.c. of a mixture of nitric and hydrochloric acids (3 : 1). The liquid is evaporated to dryness on the water-bath and any nitric acid is expelled by a second evaporation with 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid. The residue is taken up with 100 c.c. of water and 1 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and the iron is reduced to the ferrous state by adding 3 c.c. of a 6 per cent. solution of hydroxylamine hydrochloride. After heating the filtrate to near boiling, the sulphuric acid is precipitated as usual with barium chloride. The precipitate is free from iron.
L. DE K.

Improved Apparatus for Estimating Total Sulphur in Coal Gas; Modification of Dreschmidt's Method. EVERHARD P. HARDING (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 537—541).—About two feet in all of the gas are burnt in a specially constructed bunsen burner, the burning taking place in a space containing bromine vapour. The products of combustion are aspirated by means of a current of purified air through a 5 per cent. solution of potassium carbonate and the resulting sulphate is estimated as usual.

For details of the operation and the full description of the somewhat complicated apparatus the original article should be consulted.
L. DE K.

Estimation of Total Sulphur in Illuminating Gas. CHARLES D. JENKINS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 542—544).—About one cubic foot of the gas is burnt at the rate of 0·6 cubic foot per hour in an ammoniacal atmosphere and the condensed liquid is fully oxidised with bromine water. The resulting sulphate is then estimated volumetrically by means of the well-known barium chromate method.

A description and illustration is given of a convenient portable apparatus.
L. DE K.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Ammonia in Presence of Urea. FRENKEL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 250—251).—A crystallising dish, 120 mm. in diameter and 45 mm. high, with ground edges, is surmounted by a spherical funnel also having ground edges. The joint is made tight by means of lard. The opening of the stem of the funnel is closed by a rubber stopper carrying (1) a tube leading to two wash-bottles in series containing a solution of potash and sulphuric acid respectively, and (2) a tube passing to the bottom of a small flask connected to a water pump and containing a known quantity of $N/10$ sulphuric acid. In the crystallising dish is placed 25 c.c. of the solution to be examined, which must contain not more than one gram of ammonia per litre: to this is added 25 c.c. of milk of lime. A current of air is drawn through the whole apparatus by means of the water-

pump, so that the ammonia liberated is carried into the acid. At the end of two hours, the action is complete and the acid may be titrated.
T. A. H.

Estimation of Ammonia in Used Lime Liquors. Henry R. Procter and Douglas McCandlish (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 254—256).—The sample is mixed with a few drops of turpentine to prevent frothing, and heated to 90° in a specially constructed apparatus. A current of air free from ammonia is drawn through by means of a water-jet pump, and the ammonia thus removed from the liquid is absorbed, as usual, in standard acid. The ammonia is completely expelled after one hour.

The ammonia affords a standard by which the activity of the liquor may be judged.
L. de K.

Oxidation of Nitrous Acid by Hydrogen Peroxide; Estimation of Nitrates in the Presence of Nitrites. Max Busch (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1401—1403).—The substance, containing 0·1—0·2 gram of nitrite, is dissolved in 50 c.c. of water, and, after the addition of 20 c.c. of a neutral 3 per cent. solution of hydrogen peroxide, is warmed to 70°; 20 c.c. of 2 per cent. sulphuric acid are then added. The liquid is heated to boiling and the nitric acid precipitated by the addition of 12 c.c. of a solution of "nitron" acetate (Abstr., 1905, ii, 282). Nitrites in the presence of nitrates are first estimated by the permanganate method, then the total nitrate, after oxidation with hydrogen peroxide, is estimated as above.

The method is applicable to the estimation of nitrogen in nitrated cellulose. When the latter is boiled with alkali and hydrogen peroxide, the formation of ammonia is avoided (compare Häussermann, *Ber.*, 1903, **36**, 3956) and the nitrogen is all present as nitrite and nitrate. The solution is acidified and the total nitrate estimated as above.
C. S.

Detection of Small Amounts of Yellow Phosphorus. Rudolf Schenck and E. Scharff (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1522—1528. Compare Schenck, Mihr, and Banthien, this vol., ii, 326; Mai and Schaffer, Abstr., 1903, ii, 363; Vignon, Abstr., 1905, ii, 479).—The presence of small amounts, down to 0·004 mg., of yellow phosphorus in phosphorus trisulphide can be detected by the increase in the rate of discharge of an electroscope when subjected to the action of air in which the sample has been slowly oxidised at 35—55°. As no phosphorus trioxide is formed by the slow oxidation of the trisulphide, the latter alone has no effect on the conductivity of air. A convenient apparatus for carrying out the test is described and figured.
G. Y.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid by the Citrate Method. Vincent Schenke (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 87—91. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 479).—A reply to Mach (this vol., ii, 50). It is found that when very small amounts of phosphoric acid are present no precipitate is obtained when the method of the German

Association is employed, whilst the author's modified citrate method gives concordant results. The negative results are attributed to the increased solubility of the magnesium ammonium phosphate in the larger amount of ammonium citrate solution. N. H. J. M.

Estimation of the Sodium Phosphates. C. CHESTER AHLUM (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 533—537).—A mixture of disodium hydrogen phosphate and trisodium phosphate may be analysed as follows: 1st Method.—Two grams of the compound are dissolved in water, and carbon dioxide is passed through for about fifteen minutes. The solution is evaporated to dryness, and by means of the Schrötter apparatus the carbon dioxide absorbed is estimated. Its weight multiplied by 7·4545 represents the trisodium phosphate. One gram of the mixed salts is dissolved in water and titrated with *N*/10 hydrochloric acid, using methyl-orange as indicator. From the number of c.c. of acid used is deducted the number of c.c. required by the trisodium phosphate (grams of same divided by 0·0164), and the difference then represents the disodium hydrogen phosphate (1 c.c. = 0·0142 gram). 2nd Method.—0·5 gram of the mixture is dissolved in 50 c.c. of water and titrated with *N*/10 acid. One gram is dissolved in 50 c.c. of water, a drop of methyl-orange is added, and then a slight excess of hydrochloric acid. After boiling, an excess of sodium carbonate is added, and the whole is evaporated to dryness in a weighed dish. Exactly one-half of the powdered residue is then tested in the Schrötter apparatus, whilst the other half is titrated with *N*/10 acid. This gives all the data necessary for calculation. The test analyses are fairly satisfactory. L. DE K.

Estimation of Arsenic by Marsh's Method. GABRIEL BERTRAND and ZOLTÁN DE VÁMOSSY (*Ann. Chim. phys.*, 1906, [viii], **7**, 523—536).—A slight modification of Bertrand's process. The solution containing about 0·01 gram of arsenic is introduced gradually into the generating flask containing zinc and dilute sulphuric acid, and the hydrogen after being dried over dehydrated cotton-wool is passed through a red-hot combustion tube, 40 cm. in length. The arsenic liberated is then collected in a tube having an interior diameter of 2 mm. The hydrogen is passed through a solution of silver nitrate to retain traces of arsenic hydride which have escaped decomposition. Should any precipitate form, the liquid is acidified with nitric acid and evaporated to dryness. The residue is taken up with a little water and the silver cautiously precipitated with sodium chloride. The filtrate is evaporated with addition of sulphuric acid and the residue introduced at once into the generating flask.

The tube containing the arsenic is weighed with due precautions, rinsed with sodium hypochlorite solution to dissolve the arsenical deposit (nitric acid should not be used), dried, and reweighed.

L. DE K.

Use of Copper as an Accelerator in Marsh's Apparatus ARMAND GAUTIER (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 207—208. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 102).—It is pointed out that the different results obtained by de Vámossy (this vol., ii, 196) and the author (*Ann. Chim. phys.*, 1876, [v], 8, 401) in using copper as an accelerator are probably due to the different conditions under which the two sets of experiments were made. The conclusion that platinum is a better accelerator than copper had already been arrived at by the author.

T. A. H.

Purification of Zinc and Hydrochloric Acid from Arsenic. Leonard T. Thorne and Ernest H. Jeffers (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 101—103).—The best conditions for purifying zinc by means of sodium, as originally proposed by Hehner (Abstr., 1902, ii, 501), are given. The zinc is just fused in a crucible and the sodium added in small pieces at a time, employing about 1 gram for each pound of zinc. The molten metal is then poured into a second heated crucible and back again to ensure thorough mixing. The crucible is now covered and heated to dull redness, when the lid is removed and the heating continued for one hour. After being allowed to cool slightly, the crust is pierced and the molten metal poured into another hot crucible, in which it is again heated and skimmed if necessary. The zinc is finally granulated just before the solidifying point is reached.

Arsenic may be completely removed from hydrochloric acid by treating each litre of diluted acid of sp. gr. 1·1 with 2 or 3 grams of copper-tin couple, heating the mixture to boiling for about fifteen minutes, and then distilling from a small quantity of the couple, a piece of 100-mesh copper gauze being also placed in the distillation flask. The copper-tin couple may be prepared as follows: cuprous chloride is dissolved in excess of hydrochloric acid and a small quantity of tin added. Zinc dust is then added, and this reduces the remainder of the copper, together with the tin, in the form of a dark grey, spongy couple, which is washed by decantation. If the couple be nearly black in colour, too much copper is present. The residue in the distillation flask serves conveniently for the preparation of fresh couple.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Arsenic, Antimony, and Sulphur in Ores by Heating in a Current of Chlorine or of Carbon Dioxide charged with Bromine. Ernst Schäfer (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 145—174).—A lengthy paper unsuitable for adequate abstraction.

The conclusion arrived at is that the decomposition in a current of chlorine is preferable to the heating in a current of carbon dioxide charged with bromine vapour (Jannasch's process).

The old process has been modified in so far that the chlorine is generated in a Kipp apparatus from compressed bleaching powder. The mineral is contained in a boat placed inside a small combustion tube.

L. de K.

Approximate Estimation of Boric Acid. Cecil H. Cribb and Francis W. F. Arnaud (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 147—149).—A sensitive turmeric paper is prepared by dipping strips of blotting paper in a hot alcoholic solution containing 2 per cent. each of turmeric and tartaric acid. The strips are dried, and will detect as little as

0·0025 per cent. of boric acid when employed in the usual way. In estimating boric acid in milk, 5 c.c. of the latter are treated with 1 c.c. of *N*/1 alkali, the mixture is evaporated to dryness, ignited, the ash dissolved in 1 c.c. of *N*/1 acid, and the volume diluted to 10, 20, or 30 c.c. or more with 2 per cent. hydrochloric acid. A strip of the sensitive turmeric paper is then dipped in the solution and dried at a moderate temperature, preferably in the dark. If a pink coloration is obtained, the solution is still further diluted and again tested until the paper fails to give a reaction. The sensitiveness of the paper having been determined previously with known quantities of boric acid, a simple calculation will give the amount of boric acid in the sample of milk. The process is conducted on precisely similar lines in the case of butter and cream. W. P. S.

Improvements in Gas Analysis. Estimation of Small Quantities of Carbon Monoxide. ROMUALD NOWICKI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1186—1187; from *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt*, **54**, 6—11).—The air is first purified by means of potassium hydroxide, calcium chloride, and soda-lime, and the carbon monoxide is then oxidised by means of iodic anhydride. The action takes place at 45° and is completed at 88°. The carbon dioxide formed is then estimated as usual, or the amount of iodine liberated may be estimated as a check (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 760). L. DE K.

Assay of Officinal Potassium Bromide. H. CORMIMBŒUF (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 131—134).—The chief impurity of potassium bromide is potassium chloride. In the absence of other impurities, the amount of chloride may be ascertained with sufficient accuracy by converting two grams of the heated sample into the corresponding silver compound, and then referring to a table calculated by the author. L. DE K.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Sodium Sulphate in Magnesium Sulphate. GUSTAV MOSSLER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1115—1116; from *Zeit. Oesterr. Apoth. Ver.*, **44**, 53—54).—12·5 grams of the suspected sample are dissolved in 40 c.c. of water and 125 c.c. of ammonium carbonate solution are added (230 grams of the officinal salt, 360 c.c. of ammonia of sp. gr. 0·960, water up to 1 litre). Water is added until the volume is about 246 c.c., and after standing for twelve hours the volume is made up to 250 c.c. Two hundred c.c. of the filtrate are then evaporated to dryness in a weighed platinum dish and the residue is ignited and weighed. It consists of sodium sulphate *plus* a constant amount (0·029 gram) of magnesium sulphate. L. DE K.

Estimation of Silver in Alloys in the Wet Way. F. ALTNÉDER (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 292—293).—One gram of the alloy is dissolved in 10 c.c. of nitric acid of sp. gr. 1·4, boiled to remove nitrous fumes, cooled, and 50 c.c. of water, 10 c.c. of nitric acid, and a few c.c. of starch solution added. The solution is then titrated with a standard solution of potassium iodide, which precipitates the silver as silver iodide. The end of the reaction is indicated by the formation of starch iodide owing to the decomposition of the excess of potassium iodide by the nitric acid. C. H. D.

Estimation of Calcium in Soil. D. J. HISSINK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 961; from *Chem. Weekblad*, **3**, 73—78).—Neubauer's method (this vol., ii, 52) is recommended. N. H. J. M.

Schlagdenhauffen's Reaction [Detection of Magnesium]. J. BELLIER (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 378—381).—The author confirms Grimbert's observation (this vol., ii, 307) that Schlagdenhauffen's reagent is unstable and not very delicate. He finds the following modification more sensitive than that suggested by Grimbert (*loc. cit.*). To 10 c.c. of the magnesium solution, 1 c.c. of a one per cent. solution of potassium iodide, saturated with iodine, is added and then a solution of sodium hydroxide, drop by drop. With a solution containing 0·1 gram of magnesium per litre, a reddish-brown precipitate is formed, and a solution half as strong gives a deep reddish-brown coloration. The reaction is unsuitable for quantitative application owing to the considerable solubility in water of the precipitate formed. The product precipitated in this reaction may be obtained in quantity by mixing powdered iodine with moistened magnesia and setting the mixture aside for twenty-four hours. Attempts to determine its composition gave discordant results, and the author is of opinion that it may be merely magnesia coloured by iodine, the latter serving to render the precipitated magnesia visible. T. A. H.

Titration of Zinc with Potassium Ferrocyanide. ERNST MURMANN (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 174—181).—An improved method of titrating zinc with ferrocyanide. The solution, freed from interfering metals, as usual, is diluted to 100—150 c.c. and 2—5 c.c. of a 1 per cent. solution of uranyl chloride are added. The liquid should not contain more than 5—10 c.c. of free hydrochloric acid of sp. gr. 1·075. After heating to boiling, standard potassium ferrocyanide (43·11 grams of the salt per litre) is slowly run in until the liquid turns brown; a few more c.c. are then added, and the liquid is titrated back with corresponding zinc solution until the brown colour vanishes and changes to a greenish-blue (due to a trace of iron).

L. DE K.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Copper in [Drinking] Waters. EARLE B. PHELPS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 368—372).—One litre of water (or less if the amount of copper is likely to exceed 1 mg.) is evaporated to 75 c.c. and 2 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 1) are added. The liquid is then submitted to electrolysis, the cathode consisting of a stout platinum wire 50 cm. long, 40 cm. of which are coiled into a flat spiral. When the copper has deposited, the wire is at once plunged into boiling dilute nitric acid (1 : 3) and the liquid is evaporated to dryness. The residue is then dissolved in 100 c.c. of water, and 10 c.c. of a mixture of equal parts of hydrogen sulphide, water, and 10 per cent. potassium hydroxide are added. The resulting coloration, which is fairly permanent, is matched, as usual, by means of a copper sulphate solution of known strength

L. DE K

Estimation of Manganese in Iron and Steels. OMER BRICHANT (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, 11, 124—127).—One gram of iron or steel is dissolved in 25 c.c. of nitric acid of sp. gr. 1·135. After expelling nitric fumes, water is added to reduce the temperature to about 50°, and after filtering, if necessary, 10 c.c. of *N*/10 silver nitrate and 0·2 gram of ammonium persulphate are added, and the whole is then heated until the rose coloration has disappeared with or without separation of manganese dioxide. After completely decolorising the liquid with ferrous sulphate, the solution is allowed to cool to 60°, when another 0·2 gram of persulphate is added. After ten minutes, the whole of the manganese will be in the state of permanganate, and when cold this may be titrated with a standard solution of sodium arsenite (0·9 gram of arsenic trioxide and 3 grams of sodium hydrogen carbonate in 1 litre).

In the case of Spiegeleisen or ferromanganese, 1 gram of the sample is dissolved in a sufficiency of nitric acid and the solution is diluted to 250 c.c.; 25 c.c. (0·1 gram) are then mixed with 25 c.c. of nitric acid and treated with silver nitrate and persulphate as already directed.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Nickel in Organic Substances. H. W. ARMIT and ARTHUR HARDEN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, 77, *B*, 420—423).—The substance is incinerated with care in a porcelain crucible and the ash treated with hydrochloric acid, evaporated to dryness, and taken up with dilute acid. Iron and phosphates are removed by precipitation with excess of ammonia, the precipitate being dissolved in dilute acid and again precipitated once or twice. The united filtrates are evaporated to dryness, the residue dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, and hydrogen sulphide passed into the hot solution. The nickel is precipitated from the filtrate with sodium hydroxide, converted into nickel chloride, dissolved in water, and made up to a definite volume. In this solution, the nickel is estimated colorimetrically using α-dimethylglyoxime, which forms a scarlet-red compound with nickel in the presence of ammonia (compare Tschugaeff, Abstr., 1905, ii, 613).

E. F. A.

Reaction of Iron Salts with Sodium Sulphide. LUCIEN L. DE KONINCK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 964—965; from *Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 19, 181—189).—The reaction with sodium sulphide is quite as delicate a test for iron as the ferrocyanide reaction, and it does not matter whether the iron is in the ferrous or ferric state. In extremely dilute solutions, a brown coloration changing to green is observed. The best condition for the appearance of the green colour is a proportion of 800—320 mols. of alkali sulphide to 1 atom of iron. In the presence of sodium chloride or sulphate, the formation of the green compound is retarded, and it then disappears sooner than usual. In the presence of zinc, the precipitate is coloured brown owing to the presence of the brown modification of the ferrous sulphide, but in the case of aluminium or magnesium, the green variety is carried down. Cadmium causes a yellowish-green coloration which soon fades.

L. DE K.

Separation of Iron from Manganese, Nickel, Cobalt, and Zinc by the Acetate Process. W. FUNK (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 181—195).—The solution, which should contain about 0·2 gram of ferric iron, is evaporated on the water-bath with addition of about 0·7 gram of potassium chloride until the mass is nearly dry; care must, however, be taken not to expel the free hydrochloric acid completely. The residue is now dissolved in 20 c.c. of water and then mixed with a solution of sodium acetate containing about twice the theoretical quantity required. After diluting to about 500 c.c., the whole is heated to 60—70°, when the iron is precipitated completely as basic acetate, which is then washed with hot water. The other metals are determined in the filtrate. L. DE K.

Vanadium as a Steel-making Element. J. KENT SMITH (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 291—295).—A summary of the static and dynamic properties of various types of vanadium steel. The following method is recommended for the rapid estimation of vanadium in steel. One gram of the sample is dissolved in about 40 c.c. of 25 per cent. nitric acid; when cool, the solution is agitated momentarily with 2 grams of sodium bismuthate and filtered quickly; the filtrate and washings are decolorised with a few c.c. of strong ferrous sulphate solution and 10 c.c. of freshly-prepared hydrogen peroxide solution, and the whole is then made up to 100 c.c. The amount of vanadium present is then estimated by comparing the colour of the solution with comparison tubes. P. H.

Experiments with New Apparatus for Elementary Analysis (Dennstedt and Heraeus Furnaces). DAVID HOLDE (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1615—1622).—A critical discussion from various points of view of the Dennstedt and Heraeus (electric) furnaces. With the former, good results have not been obtained so far when cinnamic acid, anthraquinone, or benzene was used. J. J. S.

Simplified Elementary Analysis. MAX DENNSTEDT (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1623—1627. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 103; 1905, ii, 202, 651). —In reply to Holde (preceding abstract), several practical details are given for obtaining good results with the Dennstedt furnace.

J. J. S.

Ultimate Analysis of Organic Substances. HUGO HERMANN (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 236—238. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 767).—A final reply to the criticisms of Dennstedt (this vol., ii, 200).

L. DE K.

Electrical Method for the Simultaneous Estimation of Hydrogen, Carbon, and Sulphur in Organic Compounds. Harmon N. Morse and C. W. Gray (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 451—458).—A claim for priority is made with reference to the electrical method for the combustion of organic compounds devised by Morse and Taylor (Abstr., 1905, ii, 480) in view of the similar method recently described by Carrasco (this vol., ii, 200).

A method is now described for the simultaneous estimation of carbon, hydrogen, and sulphur. The apparatus employed is a modification of that of Morse and Taylor (*loc. cit.*). The sulphur dioxide is absorbed by means of a weighed quantity of pure lead peroxide contained in a platinum boat, which is open at one end in order to facilitate contact between the products of combustion and the peroxide. The rolls of copper gauze which, in the original apparatus, preceded and followed the boat containing the substance to be analysed are replaced by asbestos plugs. In front of the combustion tube, for the purpose of completing the absorption of nitrogen oxide, is placed a glass tube, which is filled with asbestos, covered with lead peroxide, and is surrounded by an electrically-heated graphited porcelain tube about 300 mm. long, provided with an asbestos covering. The glass tube is connected on one side to the combustion tube, and on the other to the usual absorption apparatus for water and carbon dioxide.

The quantity of lead oxide (PbO) yielded by unit weight of the peroxide is estimated before commencing the experiment. After a combustion has been made, the amount of sulphur absorbed is estimated by reducing the peroxide in the boat to the oxide (PbO) by heating it in a current of air or nitrogen until the weight remains constant. The excess in weight is due to sulphur trioxide, which is present as lead sulphate.

The results of the combustion of some organic compounds containing sulphur are given, which show that the method is satisfactory. The apparatus and method of working are fully described with the aid of a diagram.
E. G.

Use of Cobaltic Oxide in the Combustion of Coals. Franz Neumann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1186; from *Woch. ges. Brauw.*, **23**, 98).—An attempt to burn coal rapidly in the improved Dennstedt apparatus (Abstr., 1905, ii, 651) by mixing the sample with twice its weight of cobaltic oxide. Although the hydrogen estimation is satisfactory, the results for carbon are too low.
L. de K.

Estimation of Methyl Alcohol in Solutions of Formaldehyde by means of Chromic Acid. Oskar Blank and Hermann Finkenbeiner (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1326—1327).—The authors describe a method of estimating methyl alcohol in commercial formaldehyde, which generally contains from 12 to 18 per cent. of methyl alcohol. A weighed amount of the solution of formaldehyde is added to a solution of standard chromic acid to which sulphuric acid has been added. After twelve hours at the ordinary temperature, the solution is diluted; to an aliquot portion, potassium iodide is added and the solution then titrated with standard sodium thiosulphate solution.
A. McK.

Detection of Mineral Acids in Wines. CH. BILLON (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, 11, 127—131).—The total alkalinity of the ash is determined by adding an excess of standard sulphuric acid, boiling to expel carbon dioxide, and titrating the free acid with standard alkali. A same amount of the sample is then treated in the usual manner with a mixture of equal portions of alcohol and ether, or, better still, two parts of alcohol and five parts of ethyl acetate. The precipitate thus obtained is collected and ignited, and the alkalinity of the ash is then determined.

If the first alkalinity is greater than or equal to the second, mineral acid is absent, but if smaller the sample contains an amount of mineral acid equal to the difference in alkalinity.

In the case of very acid and plastered wines, it is advisable to add to the sample 5 grams of potassium chloride per litre. L. DE K.

Influence of the Lead Precipitate on the Polarisation of Sugar. WM. D. HORNE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 969; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, **23**, 635—637).—A reply to H. and L. Pellet (*ibid.*, 1905, ii, 1555). The amount of sugar carried down by the addition of basic lead acetate may be neglected. The use of the dry basic acetate of the constant composition $3Pb(C_2H_3O_2)_2,2PbO$, now obtainable, is recommended. With care, the filtrate is free from excess of lead. L. DE K.

Influence of the Lead Precipitate on the Polarisation of Sugar. HENRI PELLET and L. PELLET (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 969; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr Dist.*, **23**, 638—639).—A reply to Horne (preceding abstract). The lead precipitate contains a varying proportion of sugar, more than is generally supposed. The use of the dry basic acetate will probably be advantageous. Further experiments with raw cane-sugars will be communicated. L. DE K.

Two New Methods for the Estimation of Dextrose. CARL ARNOLD (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1227—1228. Compare Glassmann, this vol., ii, 203).—Creatinine reduces potassium mercuri-iodide solution at the ordinary temperature, or alkaline mercuric cyanide solution when boiled. Glassmann's methods for the estimation of dextrose in urine must give erroneous results unless the creatinine is oxidised by cold potassium mercuri-iodide solution before the dextrose is estimated in the boiling solution. G. Y.

The Pavy-Sahli Sugar Titration [in Urine]. B. WAGNER (*Chem Centr.*, 1906, i, 1189; from *Zeit. ärtzl. Fortbild.*, **3**, 79—83).—The urine is, if necessary, diluted to 25—50 times its volume and titrated with the following solutions: (*a*) 8·316 grams of crystallised copper sulphate in one litre; (*b*) 40·8 grams of potassium hydroxide, 40·8 grams of Rochelle salt, and 600 c.c. of ammonia made up to one litre. Before use, 5 c.c. of each solution are mixed and diluted with 30 c.c. of water; this represents 0·005 gram of dextrose.

The results obtained are quite as accurate as those obtained in the fermentation saccharometer. L. DE K.

Estimation of Glycogen. ALBERT DESMOULIÈRE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 244—249, 281—285, and 332—336).—Ten grams of the finely-divided liver or other organ are placed in a 200 c.c. flask, 60 c.c. of water, 0·03 gram of sulphuric acid, and about 0·15 gram of pepsin are added, and the mixture kept at a temperature of 48° for six hours. 4·7 grams of sulphuric acid and 35—40 c.c. of water are now added, and the solution heated in a closed vessel to a temperature of 115—120° for an hour and a half. The solution is then cooled, a slight excess of mercuric nitrate is added, the mixture rendered slightly alkaline by the addition of sodium hydroxide solution, and the volume made up to 200 c.c. with water. After filtration, 100 c.c. of the filtrate are shaken with 5 grams of zinc dust and again filtered. Fifty c.c. of the filtrate are treated with sufficient sodium hydroxide to redissolve the precipitate of zinc hydroxide and the dextrose in the solution estimated by Fehling's method. One part of anhydrous dextrose is equivalent to 0·978 part of glycogen. A correction must be made for the volume of the mercury precipitate, and also for the quantity of dextrose occurring naturally in the liver. In the first case, the precipitate is collected on the filter, dried, and its volume measured, whilst the dextrose is estimated by boiling 40 grams of the finely-divided liver with several successive quantities of water, filtering the extracts into a litre flask, clarifying the solution with mercuric nitrate and sodium hydroxide, and diluting with water to the mark. The mixture is filtered, a portion of the filtrate is treated with zinc dust, and the dextrose estimated by Fehling's method. As the volume of the solution is large and the quantity of dextrose small, the influence of the volume of the mercury precipitate may in this case be neglected.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Acetone. ADOLF JOLLES (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1306—1307).—For the estimation of acetone, a standard solution of sodium hydrogen sulphite, containing from three to four times the requisite amount, is added to the solution of acetone. After thirty hours, the solution is titrated with standard iodine solution. The action $CH_3\cdot CO\cdot CH_3 + NaHSO_3 = CH_3\cdot C(OH)(SO_3Na)\cdot CH_3$ proceeds quantitatively.

A. McK.

Method of Distinguishing Fermentation Vinegar from "Vinegar Essence." EUGEN SCHMIDT (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 386—391).—Fermentation vinegar contains substances produced by the bacteria present (*Bacterium aceti* and *B. Kützingianum*) which have chemical properties resembling those of the alkaloids. On this account, fermentation vinegar gives a turbidity when tested with a solution of iodine in potassium iodide, whilst "vinegar essence" (prepared from pure acetic acid) does not become turbid. If the amount of fermentation vinegar in a mixture is small, the latter may not yield a turbidity, but the residue obtained on evaporation will do so.

W. P. S.

Volumetric Estimation of Uric Acid by means of Iodine Solution. A. RONCHÈSE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 336—340).—Uric acid may be estimated in urine as follows: 100 c.c.

of the urine are treated with 15 c.c. of ammonia and 15 grams of ammonium chloride. After the lapse of thirty minutes, the precipitate is collected on a filter and washed with a solution containing 150 c.c. of ammonia and 150 grams of ammonium chloride per litre. The precipitate is then washed off the filter with about 300 c.c. of water and dissolved by the addition of dilute acetic acid. Excess of potassium hydrogen carbonate or borax is added to the solution, and the latter titrated with standardised iodine solution. One c.c. of *N*/10 iodine solution is equivalent to 0·084 gram of uric acid. To the quantity of uric acid found per litre of urine is added 0·01 gram to correct for the solubility of the acid in the volume of ammonium chloride solution used. W. P. S.

Fat Analysis. Wilhelm Fahrion (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 267—268. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 217, 788). —A series of suggested improvements in some well-known methods relating to fats.

1. *Estimation of Fat in Milk*.—Instead of shaking out a mixture of 10 c.c. of milk, 10 c.c. of alcohol, and 1 c.c. of ammonia with 25 c.c. of ether and 25 c.c. of light petroleum and then evaporating an aliquot part of the ethereal layer, it is proposed that the milk should be shaken with three successive portions of 25, 15, and 15 c.c. of the ether-petroleum mixture and the whole of this then evaporated to dryness.

2. *Estimation of Water and Fat in Butter.*—The water is estimated by heating the butter over a small Bunsen flame with constant stirring; the loss represents the water. The mass is then extracted with light petroleum, the residue collected partly on a weighed filter and partly left in the basin, well washed, dried at 105°, and weighed. The fat is found from the loss, but may, of course, also be obtained by direct weighing. The insoluble matter may then be burnt to ash.

3. *Estimation of the Total Fatty Acids in Butter Fat, Cocoa Fat, and Palm Kernel Oil.*—Butter is saponified as usual with alcoholic potassium hydroxide, and the liberated fatty acids are dissolved by shaking with light petroleum or repeatedly with ether. The solvent is allowed to evaporate spontaneously, the residue is dissolved in alcohol and carefully neutralised with *N*/sodium hydroxide. The resulting soap solution is evaporated to dryness and the residue dried at 110° and weighed. If a represents the number of mg. of the soap and n the number of c.c. of alkali added, then $a - 22n$ represents the fatty acids.

4. *Estimation of the Inner Iodine Number.*—The crude ethereal solution of the liquid acids obtained in due course from the lead salts soluble in ether also contains any unsaponifiable matter. It is therefore recommended to shake it with a solution containing 2 grams of sodium hydroxide and a little alcohol. The alkaline layer is removed, acidified with hydrochloric acid, and shaken with light petroleum, which redissolves the oleic acid. On evaporation, this will leave an almost colourless oily residue. L. de K.

Detection of Cocoanut Oil in Butter. H. P. Wijsmann and J. J. Reijst (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, 11 267—271).—The method proposed is based on the comparative insolubility of silver octoate, the latter salt being precipitated from the ordinary Reichert-Meissl distillate and the quantity of silver required for the precipitation ascertained. The details of the process are: 5 grams of the sample are saponified with sodium hydroxide and glycerol, distilled, and the distillate titrated as in the Reichert-Meissl process. Forty c.c. of *N*/10 silver nitrate solution are added to the neutralised filtrate, the precipitate is collected on a filter, and washed until the filtrate amounts to about 200 c.c. Fifty c.c. of *N*/10 sodium chloride solution are then added to the latter and the excess of chloride titrated back with the silver solution, using potassium chromate as indicator. The number of c.c. of silver solution used, when increased by one-tenth, is termed the "first silver number."

Another 5 grams of the sample are similarly saponified and distilled. When 100 c.c. of distillate have been collected, 100 c.c. of water are added to the distillation flask and the distillation continued. This addition of water is once more repeated. The distillate, amounting to 300 c.c., is mixed, filtered, and 250 c.c. of the filtrate are neutralised. Forty c.c. of *N*/10 silver nitrate solution are added to the neutral solution, the precipitate is collected on a filter, and washed until the filtrate measures about 350 c.c.; 50 c.c. of *N*/10 sodium chloride solution are added and titrated back as described above. The number of c.c. of silver solution now used, increased by one-fifth, constitutes the "second silver number." In the case of pure butter, this will be equal to the first silver value, or even less owing to the slight solubility of the silver octoate in the larger volume of distillate. Should cocoanut oil be present in the sample, the second silver number will be larger than the first. From the results recorded it is seen that a butter with a Reichert-Meissl number of 28·4 gave a first silver number of 5·9 and a second silver number of 5·95. The addition of 5 per cent. of cocoanut oil to this sample raised these values to 6·4 and 7·3 respectively. W. P. S.

Detection of Cocoanut Oil in Butter by the Silver Numbers. FERDINAND JEAN (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 121—124).—A criticism of the process introduced by Wijsman and Reijst (preceding abstract) which is based on the fact that in the case of butters adulterated with cocoanut fat the latter portion of the Reichert-distillate contains an excess of acids precipitable by silver nitrate.

The author concludes that although the process is a valuable one, a negative result does not always prove the purity of the samples.

L. DE K.

Cocoanut Oil. J. J. REIJST (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1061—1063; from *Pharm. Weekblad.*, **43**, 117—128, 151—163).—Of unsaturated acids, only oleic acid is present. The highest saturated acid, according to the author, is myristic acid; butyric acid is absent. L. DE K.

Kreis' Reactions for the Detection of Stale Oils. HANS KREIS (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 143).—Polemical. A reply to Marcille's criticism (*ibid.*, 51). L. DE K.

Rapid Estimation of Fat in Cocoas. Tschaplowitz (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 231—235).—About 3 grams of the sample are put into a cylindrical flask holding 80 c.c., the neck of which is graduated to 0·2 c.c. and runs from 73 to 77 c.c. Ten to fifteen c.c. of alcohol are added and the mixture is heated to boiling. When cooled somewhat, an equal bulk of ether is added and the mixture again heated to boiling. When cold, the liquid is made up with ether to 77 c.c., and, after thorough mixing, allowed to settle. The volume of the liquid is now read off and 1 c.c. is deducted for the volume occupied by the cocoa. Fifty c.c. are now pipetted off and evaporated to dryness. The residual fat must be purified by redissolving in ether and filtering through a tube closed with a plug of cotton wool. Finally, the solution is evaporated to dryness in a weighed flask. L. de K.

Adulteration of Linseed Cakes. H. Roger (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 136—142).—The sample is deprived of oil and matters soluble in acid and alkali, and the crude cellulose thus obtained is examined microscopically for husks of ground-nuts or cocoa, poppy-cake, &c. For quantitative details, the original paper should be consulted. L. de K.

Dutch Cheese. Cecil H. Cribb (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 105—109).—Of eighteen samples of Dutch cheese recently examined by the author, nine contained extremely small quantities of fat, the percentage amounts found varying from 1·64 to 5·36. The poor quality of these cheeses is due to the use of separated milk in their manufacture. The author considers that the above-mentioned cheeses should be returned as adulterated, although a prosecution instituted against the vendor of one sample failed, the magistrate ruling that the buyer had been supplied with cheese of the quality demanded, namely, Dutch cheese. W. P. S.

Collaborative Work on Tannin Analysis. Fritz H. Small (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 296—298).—Of all the methods proposed for the estimation of tannin, none are founded on accurate chemical knowledge; they are essentially empirical, and most of them fail to give concordant results. The American Leather Chemists' Association has examined many of the methods, and as the result of their investigation the hide-powder process is stated to be the most trustworthy, provided that certain conditions are adhered to. The hide-powder employed is treated with chrome-alum, washed, squeezed, and added in a moist state to the tannin solution under examination. The chrome-alum treatment not only converts the soluble portion of the hide into insoluble compounds without diminishing the power of the hide-powder to absorb vegetable tannins, but it equalises the absorptive power of two powders which, before treatment, were very unlike. A correction is made for the amount of water introduced by the moist hide-powder. The evaporation of the solutions and the drying of the residues are also sources of discordant results. The drying is probably done best under reduced pressure in order to prevent the decomposition of some of the substances present in the residues.

A combined evaporator and drier is described which gives good results. It consists of a copper steam-bath with a solid top, on which the dish rests, and a steam-jacketed cover provided with openings for ventilation, which fits down closely on to the copper top of the bath.

W. P. S.

Extraction of Tanning Materials for Analysis. FLETCHER P. VEITCH and H. H. HURT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 505—512).—Further experiments with the continuous extractor (Veitch, *ibid.*, **27**, 724). The results in tannin are often several per cent. higher than those obtained by means of the extractors usually employed. The materials used in the investigation comprised various samples of sumach, oak bark, Quebracho wood, and hemlock bark; also chesnut wood, canaigre, chestnut oak bark, &c. For details, the tables in the original article should be consulted. L. DE K.

Barium and Calcium Salts of Gallic, Protocatechuic, and Digallic Acids. HENRY R. PROCTER and H. G. BENNETT (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 251—254).—An adverse criticism of Parker and Payne's process for the assay of tanning materials by means of titration with standard baryta (*ibid.*, 1904, 648). L. DE K.

Examination of Writing Inks. LEWIS S. MUNSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 512—516).—The chemical analysis should include the estimation of the sp. gr., total solids, ash, iron oxide, and sulphuric anhydride. When dealing with logwood ink, chromium should be estimated instead of iron. As a specimen of a good ink for permanent records may be given the following composition: 23·4 grams of tannic acid, 7·7 grams of gallic acid, 30 grams of ferrous sulphate, 10 grams of gum arabic, 25 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (U.S.Ph.), 1 gram of carbolic acid, water up to 1 litre.

As practical tests are recommended the exposure to sunlight of stripes made with the sample, and the effects of reagents, sodium hypochlorite, alcohol, water on the stripes, these tests also to be applied to the sample previously diluted with its own bulk of water. In the case of copying inks, the copy should also be examined. For full details, the exhaustive table in the original should be consulted.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Cyanates in the Presence of Cyanides. WILHELM WILD (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 122—124).—The author shows, in agreement with Victor (Abstr., 1901, ii, 623), that cyanates can be accurately estimated in the presence of cyanides by precipitation of both salts from one portion of a neutral solution by means of silver nitrate, and by throwing down the chloride from another part of the solution acidified with nitric acid, in which silver cyanate is soluble; from the difference in the amounts of silver nitrate required, the amount of cyanate present can readily be calculated. Ewan (Abstr., 1904, ii, 371) has expressed the opinion that methods based on this principle are not trustworthy, owing to the solubility of silver cyanate in water, but the author shows that this solubility is so much diminished by employing a considerable excess of silver nitrate that the error arising from this cause is negligible.

G. S.

_iso_Nitroso-reaction of Antipyrine (Phenyldimethylpyrazolone) and its most Important Derivatives. Friedrich Sperling (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1118; from *Zeit. Oesterr. Apoth.-V.*, **44**, 51—52).—The red coloration produced by the action of an excess of hot nitric acid on antipyrine, quoted by the German pharmacopœia, is due to the formation of nitro-antipyrine, but is not always distinctly apparent, and under certain conditions a brown coloration is formed; the latter is caused by secondary reactions which result in the formation of a new nitroso-compound.

Antipyrine and all its derivatives with the exception of aminoantipyrine give the following reaction. Two drops of fuming nitric acid are added to 2—3 c.c. of a 1 per cent. aqueous solution of antipyrine and then 5 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid cautiously added. A cherry-red ring is formed at the surface of contact, and when the layers are mixed the colour permeates the whole liquid. When phenol or resorcinol is present, a vigorous action takes place on adding the concentrated sulphuric acid. Concentrated nitric acid gives a violet coloration with dimethylaminoantipyrine, which becomes yellow on the addition of concentrated sulphuric acid; if the liquid is then cooled and nitric acid again added, the yellow coloration becomes more intense, and when concentrated sulphuric acid is poured into the mixture so as to form a separate layer, a brown ring is produced at the zone of contact.

E. W. W.

New Reagents for Alkaloids and their Microscopical Application. M. Herder (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 120—132).—The precipitates which barium and cæsium mercuri-iodides produce with alkaloids are less soluble than those produced by potassium mercuri-iodide. If the reaction is carried out, not in water, but in aqueous 30 per cent. chloral hydrate, the precipitates are crystalline from the start, or soon become so; in this medium, oxalic acid is the only organic acid, of those which occur commonly in plants, which produces a precipitate with barium mercuri-iodide when the concentration of the acid is no greater than is usual in the juices of plants.

The formation of these crystalline precipitates can be observed under the microscope, and used thus to demonstrate and localise an alkaloid in an organ of a plant. Sections are cut not so thin but that one layer of cells in them remains uninjured. Several of these are laid in a drop of a solution of the reagent (both barium and cæsium mercuri-iodides were used) on an object glass, and covered with a cover glass, which is sealed round the edge with canada balsam to prevent evaporation. A similar slide, to serve as a blank, is prepared with sections which have first been extracted with 5 per cent. alcoholic tartaric acid. The slides are examined at intervals under the microscope, the examination being extended over twenty-four hours at least, if no precipitate forms before. The formation of a precipitate in the slide proper conjoined with the absence of a precipitate in the blank slide is held to demonstrate the presence of an alkaloid.

Results are given of the examination by this method of different organs of *Fibraurea chloroleuca*, *Hydrastis canadensis*, *Strychnos nux vomica*, *Cinchona ledgeriana*, and *Conium maculatum*. C. F. B.

Estimation of Caffeine by means of the Immersion Refractometer. JOSEF HANUS and KARL CHOCENSKÝ (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 313—320).—The strength of aqueous solutions may be estimated by means of the immersion refractometer (Abstr., 1903, ii, 610), as the refraction of such solutions is directly proportional to the quantity of caffeine present. The amount of caffeine in 100 c.c. of solution may be calculated from the equation: $x=(y-15)/5$, where y is the scale reading observed and x the percentage of caffeine. Distilled water gives a scale reading of 15 at 17·5°, and all observations should be taken at this temperature if the above calculation is employed. It is also advisable to keep the room temperature as near 17·5° as possible. A table is given showing the scale readings of solutions containing from 0·02 to 1·0 per cent. of caffeine.

W. P. S.

Apparatus for the Complete Extraction of Liquids containing "Saccharin." MAURICE DUYK (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 82—84).—The apparatus consists of a glass cylinder on a foot. At the bottom is sealed a small swan-neck tube which serves to carry off the accumulating aqueous liquid. After covering the bottom with some water, a quantity of ether is introduced reaching to the neck of the side-tube. The solution to be extracted is put into a bulb, and by means of a capillary tube at the bottom the liquid runs in a very fine stream into the ether, and so parts readily with the "saccharin" contained in it. The aqueous liquid which runs through the side-tube is collected and again poured back into the bulb. The extraction is usually complete after three fillings. L. DE K.

Estimation of Casein. HENRY V. ARNY and T. M. PRATT (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1906, **78**, 121—128).—The following volumetric method is proposed: 20 c.c. of $N/10$ ferric-alum solution (48·1 grams per litre) are added to 25 c.c. of the milk at the ordinary temperature. Some water is added, the mixture shaken, then filtered, and the precipitate washed until the washings are free from iron. The filtrate is now acidified with hydrochloric acid, potassium iodide is added, and the liberated iodine titrated with $N/10$ sodium thiosulphate solution. The quantity of ferric-alum solution required to precipitate the casein present in the milk is thus ascertained. Results of experiments are given to show that the quantity of ferric-alum used is in direct proportion to the casein present, and that the other constituents of milk have no influence on the estimation. The ferric-alum solution must be standardised on samples of milk, the casein in which has been estimated by other methods. W. P. S.

Optical Determination of Gliadin in Flours. MARION (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, 11, 134—135).—Ten grams of flour are treated with 50 c.c. of alcohol (73° French) and heated in a closed tube placed in a water-bath at 40—45° for fifteen minutes with frequent shaking. After cooling rapidly to 15—20°, the contents are emptied into a beaker and stirred for one to two minutes, with addition of 0·8 gram of animal charcoal. The liquid is filtered and examined in the 2-decimetre tube of the polariscope. The reading a (in minutes) should be made most carefully. $a \times 0{\cdot}0722$ equals the percentage of gliadin. L. DE K.

Detection of Horse and Fœtal Flesh by the Glycogen Estimation. MAX MARTIN (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 249—266).—As the glycogen present in horse flesh remains unchanged for a long time, and that in fœtal flesh disappears extremely slowly, whilst all the glycogen contained in beef, veal, and pork is decomposed in a few days after the animal has been slaughtered, it is possible by means of a determination of the glycogen to detect the presence of horse or fœtal flesh in sausages, potted meats, &c. For this purpose, Pflüger's method (Abstr., 1903, ii, 248) gives the most satisfactory results, and permits the detection of as little as 10 per cent. of horse flesh. Other sources of glycogen, such as starch, spices, &c., must, however, be taken into account. In smoked horse flesh, the glycogen is destroyed and the estimation is of no use. The unusual stability of glycogen in horse flesh may be related to the feeble fermentative properties of horse blood as compared with ox blood. W. P. S.

Composition of Preserved Eggs and Egg Substitutes. ADOLF BEYTHIEN and L. WATERS (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 272—274).—Genuine dried yolk of eggs yields about 55 per cent. of ether extract, 2·6 per cent. of total phosphoric acid, and 1·6 per cent. of lecithin-phosphoric acid, and its composition agrees generally with the published analyses of this article of food. Many substitutes, however, are on the market, and the analyses of the same are recorded in this paper. One such article gave only 11·23 per cent. of ether extract, and 0·327 per cent. of lecithin-phosphoric acid, and apparently consisted of a mixture of casein with about 33 per cent. of dried egg. Two other samples examined consisted of maize meal with 3 to 4 per cent. of yolk of egg and a little sodium hydrogen carbonate, artificial colouring matter also being present. W. P. S.

Method of Estimating Impurities in Cocoas and Chocolates. FRÉD. BORDAS and TOUPLAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 639—641).—Solid impurities in cocoas or chocolates can be readily estimated by mixing the powdered residue obtained after removing the fat and the substances soluble in water with mixtures of carbon tetrachloride and benzene of varying densities, subjecting the mixture to centrifugal action, decanting, washing, and drying the floating impurity, and repeating the treatment on the precipitate, using a liquid of greater density. M. A. W.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Pyroluminescence of Quartz. VICTOR M. GOLDSCHMIDT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1372; from *Christiania Vidensk.-Selsk. Forhandl.*, 1906, No. 5, 1—9).—The pyroluminescence of quartz is not dependent on colour, odour, or the nature of the surrounding medium. It begins to be apparent at 150° and is most distinct about 250°. It is not affected by reducing the quartz to powder, but is destroyed by heating at about 400°. The luminescence is apparently phosphorescence which is accelerated by heat, since, although it cannot be excited by sunlight, electric sparks, or Röntgen rays, it is produced or regenerated by the radiation of radium compounds. The colour is not affected by the radiation in the latter case, but when quartz from Fevor was exposed to the action of cathode rays, it became at first slightly brown and fluorescent, then phosphoresced for a short time, and finally showed pyroluminescence for a long time at 320°. The phenomena are possibly caused by the presence of inorganic impurities such as sulphide of copper or other heavy metals, as Königsberger has suggested.

E. W. W.

Relation between Temperature and Depth of Colour of Certain Inorganic Substances. PAUL ROHLAND (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 375—378).—Although a number of substances exhibit an increase or diminution in the depth of their colour with rise or fall of temperature, it is not possible to detect any difference in composition by analysis.

P. H.

Spectrum Analysis. CARL FREDENHAGEN (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 133—173).—The metallic spectra obtained in the carbon monoxide flame are the same as those in the ordinary bunsen flame. The spectra are, however, quite different when a hydrogen-chlorine flame is used; the alkali metals and thallium yield no visible spectrum, whilst the metals of the alkaline earths, copper, and other heavy metals exhibit characteristic spectra.

The author's results make it probable that the chief series of potassium and sodium lines and the green line of thallium are oxide spectra, whilst the secondary series of potassium and sodium lines and the spark lines of thallium are due really to the metals themselves.

J. C. P.

Spectrum of Lanthanum. ERNST WOLFF (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 324—325; from *Zeit. wiss. Photograph. Photophys. Photochem.*, **3**, 395—402).—The spectra obtained when two separate preparations of oxide and oxalate of lanthanum were introduced into a carbon arc have been found to be identical. Photographs were taken by means of a concave Rowland grating of 6·6 m. curvature and 16,000 lines per inch. The lines between 2477 and 5762 are given in a table in the original paper and their relative intensities indicated. The band spectrum of lanthanum is also described. E. W. W.

Arc Spectra of Neodymium and Praseodymium. MAX BERTRAM (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1321; from *Zeit. wiss. Photograph. Photophys. Photochem.*, 4, 16—43).—The spectra obtained by introducing preparations of neodymium and praseodymium into an arc produced between carbon electrodes by a current of 6—8 amperes at 220 volts have been photographed by means of a Rowland grating of 6·6 cm. curvature and 16,000 lines per inch. The spectrum of iron was photographed on the same plate. The wave-lengths from the extreme ultra-violet to the D line are given in tables in the original paper. E. W. W.

Absorption Spectra of Neodymium and Praseodymium Chloride. WILHELM RECH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 734—735; from *Zeit. wiss. Photograph. Photophys. Photochem.*, 3, 411—428).—Solutions of the pure oxides of neodymium and praseodymium in hydrochloric acid were diluted until the absorption spectra no longer showed any bands; the solution of neodymium chloride thus obtained was 1/256 normal, and that of praseodymium chloride 1/512 normal. The solutions were contained in a glass tube, 20 cm. long, which was closed by quartz plates when the refrangible portion of the spectrum was examined. Zirconium light was employed. The whole spectrum was photographed by means of two Rowland concave gratings of 1 m. curvature, containing 20,000 lines per inch. The results, which are arranged in tables in the original paper, are compared with previous measurements. E. W. W.

Absorption of the Vapours of Benzene and Some of its Derivatives in the Ultra-violet. L. GREBE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 341; from *Zeit. wiss. Photograph. Photophys. Photochem.*, 3, 376—394).—The ultra-violet rays produced by a spark discharge between aluminium points immersed in water were passed through the vapour contained in a tube at the ordinary temperature or at 30°. The vapours of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, *p*-, *m*-, and *o*-xylenes, chloro-, bromo-, and iodo-benzenes, and aniline were examined. The lines of the spectrum of benzene are regularly arranged, but only traces of such regularity are apparent in the other cases. The spectra of ethylbenzene, toluene, chlorobenzene, and bromobenzene show certain relationships. In the case of isomeric compounds, the distance from the ortho-position appears to increase the absorption, and to cause a displacement towards the red end. The absorption bands of the liquids are displaced towards the violet in the spectra of the vapours. E. W. W.

Fluorescence of Glass, Mica, and Quartz caused by Radiotellurium. HEINRICH GREINACHER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1395; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 225—228).—Since radiotellurium is able to excite fluorescence, the α-rays of radium must have a fluorescent action. The fluorescence is difficult to see with the naked eye, but is rendered evident by means of photographs. The fluorescence of glass lies nearer to the ultra-violet than that of mica. E. W. W.

Influence of Light on the Crystallisation of Supersaturated Solutions. MAX TRAUTZ and ARNOLD ANSCHÜTZ (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 442—448).—From the observations made, no definite general conclusion can be drawn. The effects noticed by the authors may have been due to the temperature changes caused by the light. J. C. P.

Influence of Incandescent Gas Light on Certain Pharmaceutical Preparations. NICOLAAS SCHOORL and L. M. VAN DEN BERG (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 696; from *Pharm. Weekblad*, 1906, **43**, 47—49).—The authors have observed the effect of incandescent gas light on a number of substances contained in white or brown glass bottles when placed at a distance of 10 cm. from the burner and kept at a temperature of about 40° for 478 hours. Chloroform was not affected under these circumstances, whilst bromoform was decomposed only in the white glass bottles, with the formation of bromine and hydrogen bromide; solid iodoform behaved in the same way, but a 5 per cent. alcoholic solution was turned dark brown both in the white and in the brown glass bottles. A noticeable effect was also produced even when the substances were placed at 2 to 3 metres from the source of light. Chloral hydrate also after some time gave small quantities of hydrogen chloride. Resorcinol and pyrogallol were only discoloured where they came in contact with the glass, the action in this case being no doubt due to the combined action of the light and the alkali of the glass.

P. H.

Definition of Radioactivity. KARL SCHAUM (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 306—307; from *Zeit. wiss. Photograph. Photophys. Photochem.*, **3**, 409—410).—The author compares his definition of radioactivity (*ibid.*, **2**, 213) with that of Soddy (*Jahrb. Radioakt.* II, 1) and also points out that at the time these definitions were made it was not known that the α-rays are not ions. E. W. W.

Radioactivity of Metals and their Salts. NORMAN R. CAMPBELL (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **13**, 282—287).—The paper contains results of work undertaken with the object of finding whether the radioactivity of compounds is an additive function of that of the constituents. The compounds examined were lead, lead sulphate, lead oxide; tin, tin sulphide; bismuth, bismuth oxide; mercury, mercurous and mercuric oxides. The author considers that the measurements confirm the theory that the activity is an atomic property, but the experimental errors are comparatively so large that further work is necessary, both to establish this and to determine whether the activity varies with the valency (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 296). L. M. J.

Distribution of Radium in the Earth's Crust, and the Earth's Internal Heat. ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *A*, **77**, 472—485. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 787).—With the object of determining the average distribution of radium in the earth's crust, samples of numerous typical igneous rocks were examined and a few experiments were also made with meteorites. The results were fairly uniform and indicated from 1·8 to 25×10^{-12} grams per c.c. of rock, granites, as a rule, containing a higher proportion than basic rocks. A stony meteorite was found to contain about the same proportion of radium as terrestrial rocks of corresponding composition, but no appreciable quantity of the element is present in iron meteorites.

If it is assumed that the earth is in thermal equilibrium, and that the whole of the internal heat is due to radium, the mean proportion of this element cannot much exceed $1 \cdot 75 \times 10^{-13}$ grams per c.c., taking the observed temperature gradient near the surface as the basis of calculation. Since the average amount present in surface rocks is at least 5×10^{-12} grams per c.c., it follows that only 1/30 of the earth's volume can consist of material similar to that on the surface. If the central part is composed of material free from radium, this gives about 45 miles as the thickness of the earth's crust—a result which at first sight seems surprising, but is in substantial agreement with Milne's recent estimate of thirty miles (Bakerian Lecture, 1906), based on the velocity of propagation of earthquakes through the earth's interior.

From the data here given, and on the assumption that the moon is largely composed of rock, it is calculated that the temperature gradient at its surface is eight times greater than at the earth's. Since gravity is so much less in the former case, conditions on the moon should be particularly favourable for the display of volcanic activity. G. S.

Indirect Proof of the Presence of Radium in Carlsbad Hot Springs. JOSEF KNETT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 400; from *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien.*, **113**, 753—762).—Although no trace of barium is given in the analyses of the Carlsbad hot springs, the water from these sources is found in course of time to deposit radioactive crystals of barium sulphate. This "radiobaryte" probably contains radium sulphate, and is the only known radioactive mineral which is free from uranium or thorium. E. W. W.

Action of Radium and other Salts on Gelatin. W. A. DOUGLAS RUDGE (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **13**, 258—259).—If a radium salt is sprinkled on some sterilised gelatin, it gives rise to a nebulous patch something like a fungus or mould, and appears of cellular structure when viewed under the microscope. Some of the "cells" appeared nucleated and some were dumb-bell shape, but no "cell" was actually found to divide. It was found that barium salts give phenomena which can scarcely be distinguished from those caused by radium, whilst similar results are obtainable with lead and strontium salts. If a solution of a barium or radium salt is added to liquefied gelatin, a precipitate is formed, and if the gelatin is then filtered under pressure through a porous tube, it no longer gives any of these phenomena with radium, but becomes again active if a small quantity of a soluble sulphate is added. There is, therefore, no specific action of the radium on gelatin, the apparent cell formation being merely due to formation of precipitates of insoluble sulphates. Other mucilaginous substances yield similar results if they contain sulphates. L. M. J.

Radioactivity of the Salts of Radium. BERTRAM B. BOLTWOOD (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 409—414).—The author has determined the ratio of the activity of radium when it contains its total equilibrium quantity of emanation and disintegration products to the activity when these products have been removed. Three films of radium-barium bromide were used, and the ratios found were 5·59, 5·68, and 5·67. It was found by Bragg and Kleeman (Abstr., 1905, ii, 5) that the ranges at atmospheric pressure of the α-particles from radium and its disintegration productions are respectively: radium, 3·5 cm.; emanation, 4·23 cm.; radium A, 4·83 cm.; radium C, 7·06 cm. The sum of these numbers is 19·6, that is, 5·6 times the range of the α-particle from radium itself, and from the coincidence of the numbers the author considers it highly probable that the α-ray activities of the different products are proportional to the ranges of their α-particles.

L. M. J.

Ionisation produced by α-Rays. HOWARD L. BRONSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 806—812).—It appears that the α-particle loses its energy very rapidly near the end of its path by collision with the gas molecules, and that a thickness of air of 7·2 cm. is sufficient for complete absorption. The author's experiments further show that radium B does not give off α-particles, none, at any rate, of sufficient velocity to ionise air. J. C. P.

Secondary Röntgen Radiation. CHARLES G. BARKLA (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 812—828. Compare Bumstead, this vol., ii, 141).—In general, the secondary radiations from light substances are, in respect of absorption, very similar to the primary radiations from which they are produced, but the secondary radiations from heavy substances are more easily absorbed. The character of the secondary radiation in the latter cases does not depend to any appreciable extent on the intensity of the primary radiation. When the absorbability of the secondary radiation is plotted against the atomic weight of the element used as radiator, the curves obtained show a rise and fall, and are similar to those recorded by McClelland in his experiments on the secondary radiations from substances exposed to β- and γ-radium rays. J. C. P.

Secondary Radiation from Compounds. III. JOHN A. MCCLELLAND and F. E. HACKETT (*Sci. Trans. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1906, [ii], **9**, 27—36. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 495, 496).—Observations on the oxides, sulphides, and halides of various metals indicate that the intensity of the secondary radiation from compounds submitted to the action of the β- (and γ-) rays of radium is an additive atomic property. The intensity for any compound can be calculated if the radiating powers of the constituent elements are known.

If the radiating power of hydrogen is deduced from the experimental data for compounds such as water, benzene, toluene, and aniline, a very small positive value is obtained in some cases, in others a small negative value. The value for hydrogen is evidently very small, and this result agrees with the previous observations, according to which the radiating power diminishes as the atomic weight diminishes.

The examination of compounds of barium, cerium, and didymium shows that whilst the radiating power of these elements fits in with the general rule, there is very little difference between the separate values.

From the close relationship between the intensity of the secondary radiation and the atomic weight, the author supposes that the β-particles must actually come from the atoms, and cannot possibly be free electrons immediately previous to emission. H. M. D.

Spectrum of the Light of Canal Rays in Nitrogen and Hydrogen. JOHANNES STARK and W. HERMANN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 812; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 92—97. Compare this vol., ii, 321).—The intensity of the nitrogen lines of the spectrum of the canal rays is not very great when compared with the first and second band spectrum, but in hydrogen the line spectrum is more brilliant than the band spectrum; the greater the velocity of the canal rays the more intense the lines. The effect of impurities, which readily form positive ions, such as hydrogen, mercury, or aluminium (from the cathode), is easily seen in the spectrum. E. W. W.

Moser Rays. N. PILTSCHIKOW (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 631—632; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 1906, 7, 69—70).—The so-called Moser rays, which are emitted from metallic surfaces and are capable of passing through thin layers of paper, celluloid, gelatin, or aluminium, are divided by the author into three groups: firstly, the positive rays which decompose silver bromide; secondly, the negative rays which are able to restore silver bromide which has been exposed to light, and thirdly, the neutral rays which have no effect on this salt. Positive rays are emitted by manganese, aluminium, zinc, cadmium, tellurium, selenium, iron, cobalt, nickel, silicon, boron, lead, tin, zirconium, platinum, palladium, and colloidal silver, negative rays by osmium, tantalum, and ? titanium, whilst copper and brass emit neutral rays; the elements gold, iridium, rhodium, ruthenium, molybdenum, and mercury emit practically no Moser rays. The intensity of the radiation increases directly with the moisture of the atmosphere, whilst in a Geissler vacuum the radiation practically ceases. The radiation may be deflected by a stream of air, but is unaffected by electric or magnetic fields. Both positive and negative rays excite secondary radiation. Moser rays are not vapours, as the rays emitted from platinum are not absorbed by silver foil with the formation of an alloy. The rays are able to pass through the skin and may be of therapeutic value. P. H.

Some Properties of Actinium. ANDRÉ DEBIERNE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 326; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 14—16. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 257, 348; 1904, ii, 223, 729; 1905, ii, 623).—In reference to Godlewski's description of the successive products of actinium (Abstr., 1905, ii, 497), priority is claimed in regard to several facts. The author also protests against Marckwald's assertion (Abstr., 1905, ii, 497) that actinium is derived from emanium. Giesel's emanium is identical with actinium, and the name actinium must be reserved for the parent substance. E. W. W.

Radioactivity of Thorium Minerals and Salts. Bertram B. Boltwood (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], 21, 415—426).—Various authors have claimed to have found inactive thorium, but Strutt obtained thorium emanation from all the thorium-bearing minerals he examined (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 95; *ibid.*, 787). Hahn obtained a highly active substance, radiothorium (Abstr., 1905, ii, 789), from thorium minerals, which he suggests is a disintegration product of ordinary thorium, and is the active principle; as it seems probable that in the natural minerals equilibrium between thorium and radiothorium would have been attained, the author has determined the α-ray activity due to thorium in various minerals, and then the activity per gram of thorium. The minerals employed were thorianite, thorite, orangite, and monazite. The activity was determined and the percentage of uranium and thorium; from the total activity, that due to the uranium present was subtracted and the activity per gram of thorium then calculated: the values so obtained agreed for the four minerals, that is, the specific radioactivity of thorium is constant. For thorium salts obtained from various sources, this constancy does not exist and the specific radioactivity is frequently less than one-half that of the natural compound. This, the author considers, supports the suggestion that the activity is due to the presence of radiothorium, which is largely removed in the commercial methods of preparing pure thorium salts. It is pointed out that although radiothorium oxalate is insoluble in excess of ammonium oxalate, yet when accompanied by thorium it is readily soluble, and that such peculiarities are common with the radioactive elements. The disintegration of the thorium to radiothorium is probably a rayless change. L. M. J.

Radioactivity of Thorium. H. M. Dadourian (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], 21, 427—432).—Experiments were made to determine the ratio of the activity of thorium minerals and salts to the quantity of thorium present. The results are in entire accord with those of Boltwood (preceding abstract), the ratio being constant for the minerals, but lower and variable for the salts. As one of the salts prepared three years previously was notably deficient in radiothorium, the rate of recovery of radiothorium must be very slow, and the half value period cannot be less than two years. L. M. J.

Relation between Radioactivity and Composition of Thorium Compounds. Herbert N. McCoy and W. H. Ross (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv]. 21, 433—443. Compare preceding abstracts). —A constant ratio between activity and the amount of thorium was found for the thorium minerals examined and for the thorium dioxide obtained from them. Lower values were obtained, however, for thorium salts. Experiments made in order to obtain inactive thorium were not successful. The authors consider it clearly proved that the activity of thorium compounds cannot be due to accidental impurities, but must be due to disintegration products of thorium itself.

L. M. J.

Absorption of Thorium Emanation. Alfred Klaus (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 177; from *Physikal. Zeitschr.*, 1905, 6, 820—825).—On account of the rapid decay of thorium emanation, it is difficult to measure its absorption. For petroleum and water, the absorption coefficients have been determined by measuring the conductivity of the air in a Rutherford vessel with and without the absorbing liquid. At 19°, the values are 5·0 and 1·05 respectively. The ratio of the coefficients is much greater in the case of radium emanation (20 : 1).

H. M. D.

Some Properties of the α-Rays from Radiothorium. I. Oskar Hahn (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], 11, 793—805. Compare Hahn, Abstr., 1905, ii, 432, 789; Ramsay, Abstr., 1905, ii, 789).—The experiments indicate that two α-ray products are present in the active deposit of radiothorium, and not one as was supposed previously. The new α-ray product thus indicated is named "thorium *C*," but it is not possible to determine which of the two sets of α-rays, of range 8·6 cm. and 4·7 cm. respectively, is due to the new product. The α-rays from the active deposit of thorium are deflected both by a magnetic and an electric field, and to about the same extent as the rays from radium *C*. The following table gives a list of the thorium products so far as they are known:

Product.	Nature of rays emitted.	Time for product to be half transformed.
Thorium	Probably rayless	About 10^9 years
Radiothorium	α-rays	?
Thorium *X*	α-rays	4 days
Emanation	α-rays	54 seconds
Thorium *A*	rayless	10·6 hours
Thorium *B*	α-rays	1 hour
Thorium *C*	α-, β-, γ-rays	a few seconds (?)

J. C. P.

α-Particles of Uranium and Thorium. William H. Bragg (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], 11, 754—768).—The author discusses the magnitude of the ionisation current due to a layer of radioactive material scattered on the floor of an ionisation chamber, and covered by a uniform sheet of metal foil. The result is expressed in a formula. Experiments have been carried out showing (1) that the values of the current in various cases, calculated from the formula, agree very well with the results of observation; (2) that the ranges of the α-particles of uranium and thorium are very nearly equal to the range of the α-particle of radium; (3) that the rate at which thorium atoms break down is nearly 0·19 of the similar rate for uranium. J. C. P.

Photoelectric Behaviour of Anthracene. ALFREDO POCHETTINO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 355—363).—Three samples of anthracene, varying in colour and degree of purity, exhibited fluorescence of different colours when illuminated by the light of the voltaic arc. The purest one was white and gave a violet fluorescence. The photoelectric effect of anthracene diminishes as time goes on, possibly owing to conversion of the anthracene into dianthracene (Luther and Weigert, Abstr., 1905, ii, 785), but it recovers its original value when the anthracene is stored in the dark. In the fused state, or when dissolved in benzene, anthracene exhibits the same photoelectric effect as it does in the solid form; solid phenanthrene has a greater photoelectric effect than its solution in benzene. A magnetic field affects the phenomenon in such a way that, if the lines of force are perpendicular to the direction of emission, the conductivity is diminished by about 10 per cent. T. H. P.

Electrochemical Calculations. JOSEPH W. RICHARDS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1393; from *J. Franklin Inst.*, **161**, 131—142, 161—171).—The heat absorbed in chemical work per equivalent = 96·540 × 0·2385 × potential difference. The thermochemical constants of lithium, rubidium, potassium, &c., fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine, sulphur, selenium, and of the groups OH, SH, SeH, ClO, &c., calculated on the assumption that the hydrogen constant = O, are given in tables in the original paper. E. W. W.

Action of Depolarisers. FRITZ WEIGERT (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 377—382).—The depolarisation of a platinum cathode charged with hydrogen is considered. The pressure of the hydrogen, due to a given potential difference, is obtained from Nernst's formula. At potentials smaller than that required to liberate hydrogen gas, the current passing is due to the reaction between hydrogen and the oxidising agent in the solution. The velocity of this reaction is a function of the pressure of the hydrogen and of the concentration of the oxidising agent in the solution in immediate contact with the cathode. If depolarisation is so rapid that the depolariser at the cathode is used up, the current passing is fixed by the velocity with which the depolariser can diffuse to the cathode. The theoretical curve showing the connection between current and cathode potential is given. By employing a rotating cathode, the author has been able in a number of cases to obtain experimental curves very closely resembling the theoretical one. The depolarisers used were iodine, bromine, permanganate, iodate, bromate, oxygen, dichromate, persulphate, and hydrogen peroxide. T. E.

Cathodic Evaporation of Metals in Attenuated Gases. Volkmar Kohlschütter and Rud. Müller (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 365—377).—The quantity of metal thrown off from a cathode in an atmosphere of a gas at a pressure of 0·2 to 1·5 mm. of mercury is shown to depend, not only on the nature of the metal, but also on that of the gas. Aluminium, iron, copper, platinum, gold, cadmium, and silver are studied in atmospheres of hydrogen, helium, argon, nitrogen, and oxygen. Aluminium evaporates in argon only, iron evaporates to a small, almost equal extent, in all the gases; the same is true of copper, although the evaporation is larger. Silver gives a large deposit in argon. Platinum gives relatively small deposits in helium, hydrogen, and argon, larger ones in nitrogen and oxygen. The evaporation of gold, in the gases, increases in the order, helium, hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, argon.

The pressure of the gas in the tube changes during the discharge. Three types of curve were found. With aluminium, cadmium, and iron in hydrogen, the increase of pressure is proportional to the time during which the discharge has passed. This is explained by electrolysis of a layer of hydroxide on the surface of the metal. With oxygen and nitrogen the pressure decreases for all the metals, probably owing to chemical combination of the gases and metals. In the third type, the pressure becomes constant after a short time, an equilibrium being reached it would seem.

The view is advanced that the evaporation is due to the formation of endothermic compounds of metal and gas at the high temperature reached by the gas molecules in the path of the discharge; at lower temperatures these compounds decompose, depositing the metals on the glass walls of the tube. T. E.

Conductivity of Fused Salts. Kurt Arndt (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 337—342).—The pure salts were fused in a porcelain U-tube, heated in an electrical resistance furnace, and the electrical conductivity measured by means of an alternating current and telephone. The porcelain was not attacked appreciably by the fused salts, with the exception of sodium carbonate and, to a much smaller extent, potassium carbonate. The conductivity in reciprocal ohms for a cube of 1 cm. is expressed by the formula $K = a[1 + b(t - 900°) - c(t - 900°)^2]$. The values of the constants are

	a.	$b \times 10^4$.	$c \times 10^6$.
Potassium chloride	2·38	8·4	0
Sodium chloride	3·66	8·7	0
Calcium chloride	2·32	15·1	0·9
Strontium chloride	1·98	16·7	1·0
Barium chloride	1·71	19·2	2·0
Sodium sulphate	2·23	12·2	0
Potassium carbonate	1·95	19·9	0
Potassium sulphate	1·44	14·0	0

The numbers for potassium sulphate are uncertain, as measurements were only made over a small interval of temperature. The conductivity of sodium carbonate was measured between 865° and 885°, and the values given are 2·92 at 850° and 3·10 at 900°. The conductivities of sodium and potassium chlorides may be expressed very exactly by the formulæ $0·00312T$ and $0·00203T$ respectively (T being the absolute temperature). This is not the case with the salts containing bivalent ions. The melting points of the salts used were found to be: potassium chloride 775°, sodium chloride 805°, calcium chloride 774°, strontium chloride 873°, barium chloride 950°, sodium sulphate 883°, potassium carbonate 900°.

The melting point of sodium carbonate was taken as 852°, and this point was used in standardising the thermo-element used. T. E.

Conductivity of Ammonium Sulphate in Mixtures of Sulphuric Acid and Water. G. Boizard (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1082—1084).—When ammonium sulphate is dissolved in mixtures of sulphuric acid and water, solutions are obtained which may have a greater or smaller conductivity than the solvent. The magnitude of the difference between the two conductivities is dependent both on the concentration of the sulphate and on the temperature. Tables of results illustrating this are given in the original. Similar effects are produced generally (1) by the solution of sulphates, acid sulphates, mineral or organic acids and their alkali salts in mixtures of sulphuric acid and water, and (2) by the solution of nitric or phosphoric acid in water. On the other hand, solutions of various salts in mixtures of acetic or formic acid with water are invariably better conductors than the mixtures alone. T. A. H.

Compounds of Dimethylpyrone with Trichloroacetic Acid. Electrical Conductivity of Solutions in Ethyl Bromide, Chloroform, and Benzene. Wladimir A. Plotnikoff (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1794—1804. Compare Abstr., 1905, i, 77; ii, 433; this vol., ii, 144).—The conductivities of the normal and the acid salts are tabulated, and also plotted graphically; the former salt has the smaller conductivity. The conductivity of the salts at great dilutions is very small, since they decompose into trichloroacetic acid and dimethylpyrone, which are practically non-electrolytes in these solvents.

When the solution in ethyl bromide contains 54·4 per cent. of trichloroacetic acid, 16·2 per cent. of dimethylpyrone, and 29·4 per cent. of the solvent (corresponding with the formula

$$5CCl_3·CO_2H,2C_7H_8O_2,4C_2H_5Br),$$

the whole liquid solidifies to a crystalline mass; a similar result occurs in benzene.

The constitutions of the salts are discussed, and are shown to be most in harmony with Werner's theory, assuming the co-ordination number of oxygen to be six.

Contrary to statements in the literature, hydrocarbons and their halogen-substituted derivatives are proved to have an ionising-capacity (compare also Abstr., 1902, ii, 639). C. S.

The Kinetic Theory of the Electron as the Basis of the Electron Theory of Radiation. Thomas Tommasina (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 631; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 1906, **7**, 56—62).—The paper contains a summary of the author's speculative views on the above subject. P. H.

Velocities of the Ions of Alkali Salt Vapours at High Temperatures. Harold A. Wilson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], 11, 790—793. Compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 722; 1901, ii, 490).—A short *résumé* of previous work, and a criticism of Moreau's results (Abstr., 1903, ii, 125, 196). J. C. P.

Combination of a Solvent with the Ions. J. Livingston R. Morgan and Clarence W. Kanolt (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 572—588).—Electrolytic experiments have been made with solutions of silver nitrate in a mixture of ethyl alcohol and water, with a mixture of silver and calcium nitrates in ethyl alcohol and water, and with silver nitrate in a mixture of pyridine and water. The apparatus used in these experiments is described with the aid of a diagram. A platinum cathode and a silver anode were employed. After electrolysis, the solution at each electrode was analysed, and the following results were obtained.

In the electrolysis of solution of silver nitrate in a mixture of ethyl alcohol and water, water migrates with the silver ion, but apparently not more than 1 mol. with each. Lobry de Bruyn (Abstr., 1903, ii, 628) has described similar experiments with silver nitrate dissolved in mixtures of methyl alcohol and water, from which he drew the conclusion that no hydration of the ions occurred. It is pointed out, however, that if he had made corrections for the change in volume due to the change in the amount of silver nitrate in the solution, his results would have indicated a slight hydration of the silver ions. The changes in the composition of the solvent in the electrolysis of a mixture of silver and calcium nitrates in ethyl alcohol and water are probably due to the hydration of the silver ions only; the possible hydration of the calcium ions, however, is not excluded. When a solution of silver nitrate in a mixture of pyridine and water is submitted to electrolysis, a large proportion of the pyridine combines with the silver ions. E. G.

Relation between the Velocity and the Volume of the Ions of certain Organic Acids and Bases. T. H. Laby and George A. Carse (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **13**, 288—295).—The authors compare the velocity of the ion for constant potential gradient (in centimetres per second, per volt, per centimetre) with the cube root of the ion volume. The latter is obtained by subtracting Kopp's value for the atomic volume of hydrogen from the molecular volume of the acid or amine. They find that the product, velocity $\times \sqrt[3]{\text{volume}}$ is constant for the same series of compounds, so that the velocity is proportional to the linear dimensions of the group, a result similar to that which obtains in the case of motion of small spheres in a viscous liquid. L. M. J.

Influence of Very Strong Electromagnetic-Fields on the Spark Spectra of (1) Vanadium, and (2) Platinum and Iridium. John E. Purvis (*Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **20**, 193—214. Compare Proc., 1905, **21**, 241).—The paper describes the effect on a large number of the spectral lines of vanadium, and of the stronger lines of platinum and vanadium, and the values of $d\lambda/\lambda^2$ are given for the constituents of the separated lines.

The values of $d\lambda/\lambda^2$ for many lines are essentially the same, and the method may therefore be regarded as a means of correlating and classifying into groups with the same general properties the spectral lines of elements apart from the alkali metals and the metals of the alkaline earths. Among the strong lines of platinum and iridium which were photographed, there are several which have the same value of $d\lambda/\lambda^2$ for the constituents, and the general appearances both of the constituents and the normal lines are in these cases essentially the same. In some instances, the values of $d\lambda/\lambda^2$ for the several constituents of the same line seem to be simple multiples of each other. Further, the value of $d\lambda/\lambda^2$ for the constituents of some lines is a multiple of the value for the constituents of other lines. J. C. P.

The Correlation between the Variations of the Absorption Bands of a Crystal in a Magnetic Field and the Magnetic Rotatory Polarisation. Jean Becquerel (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1144—1146. Compare this vol., ii, 317).—The phenomena of magnetic rotatory polarisation in crystals are intimately connected with the variations of the absorption bands in a magnetic field. When a ray of plane polarised white light falls on a section of xenotime cut normal to the axis and a magnetic field is produced parallel to the incident ray and to the axis of the crystal, the ordinary absorption bands change in intensity, the bands corresponding with the negative electrons increase in intensity and become narrower, whilst those corresponding with the positive electrons diminish in intensity and expand. M. A. W.

Susceptibility of Iron in Colloidal Solution. E. F. Burton and P. Phillips (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **13**, 260—268).—The experiments of Townsend on the susceptibility of aqueous solutions of iron salts (*Phil. Trans.*, 1896, 533) indicate that, as far as its magnetic properties are concerned, iron exists in four different states: (1) pure iron, (2) ferric iron in salts, (3) ferrous iron in salts, and (4) the acid radicle of salts. As iron is also obtained in colloidal solution, the authors have extended Townsend's work by examining the magnetic properties of a colloidal solution of iron in methyl alcohol, prepared by sparking between two soft iron electrodes beneath the surface of pure cooled methyl alcohol. It was found that the susceptibility of the colloidal iron is about thirteen times that of ferric. The magnetic force was, however, considerably less than that calculated on the supposition that the particles consisted of pure iron, so that either the iron was in a state different from that of iron in other forms of combination or each particle consisted of a core of iron surrounded by a layer of compound, perhaps hydroxide. L. M. J.

Course of Melting-point Curves for Solid Solutions (or Isomorphous Mixtures) in a Special Case. JOHANNES J. VAN LAAR (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 435—441).—In connection with a point raised by Day and Allen (this vol., ii, 177), the author investigates theoretically the conditions which must be fulfilled in order that the solidus and liquidus curves should approximate very closely to each other and to a straight line. The conclusion reached is that $q_1/T_1 = q_2/T_2$ approximately, and that q_1/T_1 and $(T_1 - T_2)/T_1$ are both small; in which expressions q_1 and q_2 are the latent heats of fusion, T_1 and T_2 are the melting points, of the two constituents. J. C. P.

Abnormal Changes of Melting Point. PAUL ROHLAND (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1401; from *Techn. Mitt. Bayr. Gewerbemus. Nürnberg*, 1906, 301—302).—Pure aluminium melts more readily than the impure metal, and the change to the liquid condition does not take place suddenly, an intermediate mixture of solid and liquid being formed. The rise of the melting point may be due to the presence of compounds of aluminium with silicon, iron, lead, or copper, which have higher melting points and cause the mass to sinter, or to the action of the metal itself on air or indifferent gases. Aluminium oxide raises the melting point of pure kaolin. The addition of 10 per cent. or less of magnesium oxide, calcium oxide, potassium oxide, or ferric oxide to silicic acid does not affect the melting point at a temperature of about 1500°, but if a small quantity of aluminium oxide is present, the oxides produce a normal depression. E. W. W.

Variation of Temperature of Fusion with Pressure; Relationship between Absolute Temperature of Fusion and Pressure. D. NEGREANU (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 116; from *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bucarest*, 1905, **14**, 457—471).—From the published data on the influence of pressure on the melting points of different substances, the author concludes that the ratio of the absolute temperature of fusion for two different pressures is constant and independent of the nature of the substance. This empirical relationship is also deduced theoretically from thermodynamic considerations. H. M. D.

Formulæ for the Vapour Pressure of Water, Ice, and Dilute Sulphuric Acid at Low Temperatures. KARL SCHEEL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 174; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 1905, **6**, 867—868).—The formula deduced by Hertz for the vapour pressure of mercury is applied to water, the vapour pressure of which is given by $\log p = 23{\cdot}58682 - 5\log T - 2933{\cdot}45/T$. The vapour pressure of ice is similarly given by $\log p = 11{\cdot}4796 - 0{\cdot}4\log T - 2687{\cdot}4/T$. The agreement with experimental data is very good. Similar formulæ represent the partial pressure of water vapour over dilute sulphuric acid solution in a satisfactory manner. H. M. D.

Vapour Pressure of a Pure Liquid at Constant Temperature. SYDNEY YOUNG (*Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1906, [ii], **11**, 89—104).—The sources of error which must be taken into account in an exact determination of the connection between the vapour pressure of a liquid and the relative volumes of the liquid and vapour phases are discussed. The author's measurements of a large number of different substances indicate that the vapour pressure is independent of this volume ratio. The variability of the vapour pressure during evaporation or condensation at moderate temperatures must be taken as a proof that the liquid contains air or other impurity. A small amount of decomposition was found by the author to be the cause of variability of the vapour pressure in the case of several liquids examined. In such cases, the variability increases rapidly with the temperature. In the case of the hydrocarbons, about the stability of which there can be no question, the mean percentage difference between the observed pressures corresponding with the lowest and highest volume ratios ($V_{liq.}/V_{vap.}$) was only 0·001. H. M. D.

Elementary Proof of the Relation between the Vapour Pressures and the Composition of a Binary Mixture. GILBERT N. LEWIS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 569—572).—When a change is made in the composition of a mixture of two liquids, both partial vapour pressures are changed. Duhem (*Compt. rend.*, 1887, **102**, 1449) has shown that as one partial pressure decreases, the other increases in accordance with the equation $N(dp/p) + N'(dp'/p') = 0$, where p and p' are the respective partial vapour pressures from a mixture containing N gram-mols. of one substance and N' gram-mols. of the other, and dp and dp' are the changes in p and p' accompanying a slight change in composition.

A simple thermodynamical proof of this law is given, and it is also shown that for a mixture of more than two constituents, $N(dp/p) + N'(dp'/p') + N''(dp''/p'') + \ldots = 0$. The equations are true only when the vapours behave like perfect gases, but as this condition is never exactly fulfilled, the equations can only be regarded as approximate.

E. G.

Hydrometer with a Centigram Scale. H. REBENSTORFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 569—570).—A modified form of Nicholson's hydrometer, which can be used for rapidly weighing small quantities.

P. H.

Orthobasic Densities of Acetonitrile and Propionitrile to the Critical Point. C. TER-GAZARIAN (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 140—169).—The author has determined the densities of liquid and saturated vapour at temperatures varying from 212° to 271° in the case of acetonitrile, and from 211° to 289° in the case of propionitrile. The method of working, a modification of Young's method, is fully described, as well as the various tests for purity, &c. The results give perfectly linear values for the mean density, and by extrapolation of the line and curve the values for critical temperature and density are found to be 274·7°, 0·2371, and 291·2°, 0·2401 respectively. The ratios of critical to theoretical density are found to be 5·453 and 4·897, high values which indicate considerable polymerisation. The molecular refraction and capillarity also indicate association, but the liquids obey Trouton's law, and the question of polymerisation is briefly discussed. L. M. J.

Heterogeneous Equilibrium under Variable Pressures. E. BRINER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1214—1216).—The effect of variations of pressure on the equilibrium of a system consisting of two gaseous and one solid or liquid phase has been studied by enclosing the gases in a graduated tube surrounded by a vapour jacket of constant temperature, and communicating by means of a tap with a reservoir of mercury, which, in its turn, communicates with a cylinder of liquid carbon dioxide. If p_1 and p_2 represent the partial pressures of the two gases A and B, which form the solid compound A_nB_m, the dissociation pressure of which is represented by π, then for a constant temperature ${p^n}_1{p^m}_2 = K$; $p_1 = n\pi/(n+m)$; $p_2 = m\pi/(n+m)$; $K = (n^nm^m\pi^n + m)/(n+m)^{n+m}$, and from these relations, together with the relation $(d\log K)/dT = -q/(RT^2)$, the values of π and the heat q developed can be calculated (compare Isambert, Abstr., 1883, 646, 727). M. A. W.

Equilibrium in the System Ammonium Sulphate, Lithium Sulphate, and Water. FRANS A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS and D. H. COCHERET (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 217; from *Chem. Weekblad*, 1905, **2**, 771—778).—The relationships between the double salt, $LiNH_4SO_4$, its component salts, and water are described. The solubility of the double salt is nearly independent of the temperature; at −10°, 35·25, and at 70° 36·18 per cent., of the double salt is contained in the saturated solution. At 30°, the solution saturated with double salt and ammonium sulphate contains 39·46 per cent. of ammonium sulphate and 6·50 per cent. of lithium sulphate; the solution saturated with double salt and lithium sulphate, 12·43 and 21·86 per cent. respectively. The cryohydratic temperature of the double salt is −20·7°. When lithium sulphate, Li_2SO_4,H_2O, is added to a saturated ammonium sulphate solution, successive separation of the following salts takes place: ammonium sulphate, ammonium sulphate and double salt, double salt, double salt and anhydrous lithium sulphate, anhydrous lithium sulphate, anhydrous lithium sulphate and the monohydrate.

H. M. D.

Kinetics of Successive Reactions. FELIX KAUFLER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 502—510).—In the course of a study of the hydrolysis by potassium hydroxide of the nitriles of the naphthalenedicarboxylic acids, the author has deduced formulæ representing the course of the change and involving the velocities at which the two nitrile groups are successively removed. The equations may be solved by an approximation method, and it is then found that the formulæ represent with considerable accuracy the course of the hydrolysis, the latter being experimentally followed by the determination of the liberated ammonia. It is found that the velocity of the first reaction is considerably greater than that of the second. The experiments were carried out in amyl alcohol solution at 121° and 126°. J. C. P.

A Method of following the Course of Certain Chemical Actions, and a Period of Induction in the Action of Excess of Water on Monochloroacetic Acid. P. V. Bevan (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **13**, 269—281).—The paper contains an account of experiments on the velocity of reaction of excess of water on monochloroacetic acid, a unimolecular reaction. The method employed was the determination of the conductivity, instead of the acidimetric method which has been previously employed, and the results show the suitability of the method for such problems. It was found that at the commencement of the reaction there is a period of induction during which the action has not reached its normal velocity. The occurrence of this period of induction indicates that the reaction must not be regarded as a simple unimolecular reaction, and is explained if it is considered that the first stage of the action is the association of water and monochloroacetic acid to form an unstable compound which breaks down into glycollic and hydrochloric acids. L. M. J.

Formation of Acid Salts in Alkaline Solution. Alfred Benrath (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **73**, 390—392).—Whilst in aqueous solution the neutralisation of a polybasic acid by an alkali hydroxide takes place immediately, in alcoholic solution, in consequence of the diminished ionic dissociation, the stages in the neutralisation are differentiated sufficiently to allow often of the isolation of intermediate acid salts. The action of 1 mol. of an alkali ethoxide on tartaric acid in alcoholic solution leads to the formation of the gelatinous acid salt, which gradually becomes crystalline, but an excess of the alkali ethoxide leads to the formation of a mixture of the acid and normal tartrates, the complete conversion of the acid into the normal salt taking place only on prolonged contact of the precipitate with the alkaline alcoholic solution. When 1 gram of sodium and 3·3 grams of tartaric acid dissolved in equal volumes of alcohol are stirred together for five minutes, the proportion of the acid salt in the precipitate is greatest (76 per cent.) when concentrated (40 c.c.), least (19 per cent.) when dilute solutions (100 c.c.) are used at low temperatures (0—10°); variations in the dilution (40—100 c.c.) have little influence on the composition of the precipitate (50·5—49 per cent. of the acid salt) at 100°. The c.c. given are the total volumes of alcohol in the mixtures. Low temperatures and high dilutions are favourable to the prolonged existence of the gelatinous form of the acid salt, which reacts with the excess of alkali ethoxide more readily than does the crystalline form.

Similar results were obtained with sulphuric and phosphoric acids, but in consequence of the great reactivity of sodium hydrogen sulphate in alcoholic solution, the complete neutralisation of sulphuric acid takes place more rapidly. G. Y.

Autocatalysis and Decomposition in a Photochemical System. Béla Szilard (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1212—1214. Compare Stubenrauch, Abstr., 1899, i, 398; Bougault, Abstr., 1899, i, 1; Kremers and Koske, Abstr., 1899, i, 397; Schuyten, Abstr., 1901, i, 3; Hardy and Willcock, Abstr., 1903, ii, 622; van Aubel, Abstr., 1905, i, 1).—The decomposition of iodoform in chloroform, ether, alcohol, or carbon disulphide solution in the presence of oxygen is an autocatalytic reaction, the velocity of which is represented by the relation $q=(Q-a)^{-1}=1-e^{-bt}$, where q is the quantity of iodine liberated in time t (in days), Q is the amount of iodine (as CHI_3) in milligrams in one cubic centimetre of the solution; $Q-a$ the limit of decomposition of the system, and b a constant which is a function of the temperature, the concentration, and the purity of the materials employed.

The action of light in promoting the decomposition of iodoform solutions is also represented by a similar logarithmic curve.

M. A. W.

Anticatalytic Action of Water. Georg Bredig and W. Fraenkel (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1756—1760. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 692; Goldschmidt and Sunde, this vol., ii, 219).—The velocity constant of the reaction $N_2{:}CH{\cdot}CO_2Et + EtOH = OEt{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2Et + N_2$, with picric acid as catalyst, is influenced by traces of water, 0·18 per cent. lowering it by about 22 per cent. under the conditions quoted by the authors. In any one experiment, the velocity constant diminishes with time owing to a secondary action between the picric acid and the ethyl diazo-acetate (Curtius, *J. pr. Chem.*, 1888, [ii], **38**, 396). The velocity constant in alcoholic solution is not proportional to the concentration of the picric acid.

[With David M. Lichty.]—The retarding influence of water on the decomposition of oxalic acid by sulphuric acid has been examined. The presence of 0·05 per cent. of water in about 100 per cent. sulphuric acid increases the time required for a given amount of decomposition from fifty minutes to three hours. With sulphuric acid containing 1 per cent. of sulphur trioxide, the reaction at 0° is too rapid for measurement; with 1 per cent. of water, the system must be heated at 50° for one hour before a measurable reaction takes place.

In conclusion, Bredig denies that he regards hydrogen cyanide as an invariable anti-catalyst (compare Loevenhart, this vol., ii, 153).

C. S.

Catalysis and Electromotive Force. I. Aldo Bringhenti (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 187—215).—The catalytic power of platinum is exercised on solutions of sodium methoxide, ethoxide, and *n*-propoxide in the corresponding alcohols and on the latter themselves in solutions which are rendered alkaline with sodium hydroxide, and which probably contain a certain amount of alkoxide. The products formed are evidently acid in nature, since they alter the alkalinity of the solutions, thus rendering it possible to follow the course of the catalysis. It is quite possible that, under these conditions, the alcohols undergo complete transformation into the corresponding acids, methyl alcohol giving formates, and so on. The catalysing action of the platinum depends on the quantity of the catalyst and on the concentration of the alkoxide. No exact proportionality exists between these magnitudes, but the catalysis diminishes with the concentration of the catalyst as well as with that of the alkoxide. The amount of catalytic action falls considerably on passing from sodium methoxide to ethoxide, and, to a less extent, in passing from the ethoxide to the propoxide. Methyl-alcoholic solutions of sodium hydroxide also undergo catalysis by means of platinum, although in a much less degree than the alkoxides. Platinum black, prepared by the method given by Loew (Abstr., 1890, 453), exerts a much greater catalytic action than platinum obtained by reduction with zinc, probably owing, firstly, to it being more finely subdivided and so offering a larger active surface, and, secondly, to its content of true organic compounds of platinum (Loew, *loc. cit.*). Palladium behaves similarly to platinum, and a certain catalytic activity is also exhibited by silver and by the oxides of nickel, iron, cobalt, and manganese. Of the solvents used, water is the one exercising the greatest retarding action on the catalysis, probably owing to its hydrolysing effect on the alkoxides.

On immersing a large electrode of platinised platinum and a small one of smooth platinum in an alcoholic solution of the corresponding sodium alkoxide, an electro-motive force is observed, which is not, however, very constant, and varies with the time at which the circuit is closed and with the surface of the electrodes; the measurement of the polarisation is hence rendered difficult, the voltage-intensity curves being somewhat irregular. The effect of platinum black on the reduction potential of methyl alcohol is also produced by formaldehyde, and as the latter can be formed by the catalytic action of the platinum on the alcohol, it is to the production of aldehyde that the author attributes the action of the platinum. The results are discussed theoretically.

T. H. P.

Oxidising Catalytic Agents; Generalisation of the Lamp without Flame. CAMILLE MATIGNON and RÉNÉ TRANNOY (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1210—1211).—The oxides of iron, nickel, cobalt, chromium, copper, manganese, cerium, or silver are able to act catalytically as active oxidising agents under certain conditions, thus if a thread of asbestos impregnated with a solution of the nitrate of one of these metals is ignited, it becomes coated with the metallic oxide in a state capable of realising the phenomenon of the lamp without a flame, for on plunging such a thread into a vessel containing ether vapour, it becomes incandescent and the ether burns with the formation of acetaldehyde; similar results are obtained when the ether is replaced by other organic compounds at such a temperature that the vapour pressure is appreciable. The catalytic action of metallic copper in inducing the combustion of ammonia and other volatile primary amines is shown by placing a spiral of copper heated to redness just above the surface of the concentrated solution of the amine; the spiral becomes incandescent, and when the wire is thin it frequently fuses.

M. A. W.

Numerical Studies on the Equation of Fluids. Determination of the Constants *a* and *b*. LOUIS FRIDERICH (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 123—139).—From van der Waals' equation, on the assumption of three equal roots of the cubic equation in v at the critical temperature, certain deductions regarding a and b are obtained, but these are not in accord with experiment. For example, $b = RT_c/8p_c$ and $b = v_c/3$, but the values so obtained are generally widely divergent. The author investigates the equation, assuming, however, only two equal roots. The calculation is simple and leads to

$$b_c = -\tfrac{1}{2}\left(\frac{RT_c}{p_c} - 2v_c\right) + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{4}\left(\frac{RT_c}{p_c} - 2v_c\right)^2 + \left(\frac{RT_c}{2p_cv_c} - 1\right)v_c^2}.$$

The values of b_c are calculated, from data due to Young, for a large number of compounds, and the ratios v_c/b are found. With the exception of liquids regarded as associated (such as acetic acid, methyl alcohol) the values all lie between 2·422 and 2·483, the mean value being 2·442. Assuming this mean value, the ratio of theoretical and actual critical density is obtained as 3·85, a result in accord with experiment. The values of a_c for the compounds are also calculated and a table given. The values of a at various temperatures are calculated in the case of *iso*pentane on the assumption that a and b are independent of volume, and from these are derived the values of dp/dt, which show fair accord with the experimental values; but the accord does not allow of the statement that a and b are independent of volume. Other methods of calculation of a are used in which this assumption is not made, and in all cases the values of a, however calculated, are decreasing functions of the temperature. L. M. J.

Ionic Size in Relation to the Physical Properties of Aqueous Solutions. William R. Bousfield (*Phil. Trans.*, 1906, *A*, 206, 101—159. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 369).—If the ions of electrolytes are combined with water, as is very generally supposed, then the size of the ions will be subject to change with dilution. In following up this line, the author has arrived at the following relation between the average radius r of an ion and the dilution of the solution, $r = r_\infty/(1 + Bh^{-\frac{2}{3}})^{-1}$, where h is the hydration. This function r the author proposes to designate by the term "radion." The foregoing theoretical result could be tested only by considering how the hypothesis as to the changing sizes of the ions owing to changes in the amount of combination with water could be related rationally to the various physical properties of aqueous solutions. In carrying out this test, the electrolytes used were sodium and potassium chlorides.

A priori, it was to be expected that the Hittorf transference numbers and the viscosities of the solutions would depend merely on the linear dimensions of the ions, whilst the densities of the solutions and the variations of effective molecular freezing-point depression and refractive power would depend on the amounts of combined water, and therefore on the cubes of the ionic dimensions. These expectations have been justified, not merely in a qualitative manner, but with considerable numerical accuracy. The Hittorf numbers, the densities, the effective molecular freezing-point depressions, and the equivalent refractive power within the limits of experimental error may be expressed as simple functions of the radions; the viscosities may be expressed not merely as a function of the radions of the solute, but also on the extended conception of the radion as being simply proportional to the average molecular radius of the whole solution. New relations, independent of the hypothesis, have been discovered, namely: (1) the Hittorf migration numbers are a linear function of $(B + h^{\frac{2}{3}})^{-1}$; (2) the effective molecular freezing-point depression and the equivalent refractive power are linear functions of the solution volume.

In an appendix, the author gives reasons for supposing that van't Hoff's law (index $= \frac{2}{3}$) is an accurate law for certain binary electrolytes with univalent ions.

J. C. P.

Iodine as a Cryoscopic Solvent. J. TIMMERMANS (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 170—173).—It is found that iodine is easy to manipulate as a cryoscopic solvent; its cryoscopic constant calculated from its latent heat of fusion is 252·13, and stannic iodide is found to give values 254·25, 249·60, 255·53, and 240·71. The author uses the value 252, and finds that potassium iodide and mercuric iodide both give high values for the molecular weight, indicating polymerisation.

L. M. J.

Colloidal Salts. II. Formation of Hydrosols by the Interaction of Ions. ALFRED LOTTERMOSER (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **73**, 374—382. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 586).—If the liquid hydrosol of silver iodide is formed by adding silver nitrate to potassium iodide in aqueous solution, the presence of a certain amount of iodine in the ionic state is necessary to its existence; thus, if 50 c.c. of $N/10$ silver nitrate are added to 50 c.c. of $N/10$ potassium iodide, silver iodide is precipitated in the "molecular" state completely during the addition of the last 0·5 c.c. The precipitate is free from silver nitrate (compare Köthner and Aeuer, Abstr., 1905, ii, 81). It is because of the presence of iodine anions in the hydrosol and of potassium cations in the solution prepared in this manner that on electrolysis of the liquid hydrosol the colloidal silver iodide accumulates at the anode, whilst the contrary is the case when the hydrosol contains silver cations and the solution NO_3 anions. This may be connected with the fact that in the double salt, KI,AgI, the anion is AgI'_2, whilst Ag_2I' is the cation of the salt, $AgI,AgNO_3$.

Rapid addition of an excess of silver nitrate solution to the liquid hydrosol of silver iodide causes only a slight precipitation of "molecular" silver iodide, but the precipitation is complete if $N/10$ silver nitrate is added carefully in slight excess. In this case, the hydrogel is formed by the reaction of silver ions with the iodine ions in the hydrosol, and therefore is of greater weight than that obtained by the action of nitric acid on the same volume of the liquid hydrosol.

It is probable that other hydrosols behave in a similar manner.

G. Y.

Adsorption of Dissolved Substances. PERCY N. EVANS (*J. Physical Chem.* 1906, **10**, 290—298).—The paper contains briefly the results of a number of experiments made by the author with his students on adsorption, chiefly by filter paper. In the case of hydrochloric acid, filter paper was found to remove about 0·0006 to 0·0007 gram per gram of paper from dilute solutions of the acid. The adsorption was less (0·00015) in the case of sodium chloride and of potassium chloride. No adsorption was found with barium chloride, but with copper sulphate the adsorption increased markedly on dilution, reaching a maximum for a 0·08*N* solution. The actual numbers vary with the filter paper employed, probably owing to differences in the extent of the surface. The values for the adsorption by silica for copper sulphate were also found, and these also indicate a maximum for solution of about 0·02*N*. L. M. J.

Absorption Compounds. IX. Difference between Hydrates and Hydrogels and the Modifications of Hydrogels (Zirconic and Metazirconic Acids). Jacobus M. van Bemmelen (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 125—147. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 18; 1905, ii, 461; Ruer, Abstr., 1905, ii, 256).—The author has recently expressed the view that the metazirconic acid described by Ruer (*loc. cit.*) is not an isomeride of zirconic acid in the ordinary sense, but a colloidal modification, a hydrogel. The present paper contains an account of the properties of zirconic and metazirconic acids, more particularly as regards behaviour on dehydration and absorptive power for moisture.

Zirconic acid, prepared by the action of excess of ammonia on zirconium chloride, behaves as a hydrogel up to 130°; in other words, the proportion of water present varies continuously with the temperature and the pressure of aqueous vapour. The dehydration is not completely reversible, but the acid still possesses a limited absorptive power. Between 140° and 200°, the proportion of water is constant, corresponding with the formula ZrO_2,H_2O; above the latter temperature, the proportion becomes less and the absorptive power decreases after each heating. It does not follow, however, from the constancy of composition between the above limits that a definite hydrate exists, since under these conditions it has still absorptive power.

Modified zirconic acid (metazirconic acid), prepared from the oxychloride by Ruer's method, is at first a hydrosol, which, on continued boiling with water, becomes a hydrogel. It contains less water and has a smaller absorptive power than the ordinary acid, and the absorptive power is smaller the longer the boiling is continued; contrary to Ruer's contention, there is no evidence of the formation of a definite hydrate on dehydration.

As regards the general question of the difference between hydrates and hydrogels or hydrosols, the author distinguishes three possible cases: (1) chemical hydrates, crystalline, dehydration proceeds in stages and is reversible; (2) chemical hydrates, crystalline, dehydration irreversible owing to change of structure; (3) oxides or hydroxides in colloidal form; the composition depends on colloidal structure and alters continuously with pressure and temperature. G. S.

Structure of "Apparently Living" Crystals. Otto Lehmann (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 63—76).—The crystals referred to in the title are fluid crystals, such as those of ethyl *p*-azoxycinnamate (Vorländer, this vol., i, 317), the behaviour of which resembles in some points that of living organisms. They lack, however, certain other essential characteristics of living organisms.

In the present paper, the author endeavours to draw a picture of the structure and to interpret the behaviour of these fluid crystals. Emphasis is laid on the distinction between this and other cases in which inorganic matter seems to possess some of the characteristics of living organisms. J. C. P.

Continuity of the States of Aggregation; Fluid Crystals. Otto Lehmann (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 77—86).—The existence of fluid crystals cannot be reconciled with the theory of the continuity of the states of aggregation. The author considers that this theory must be given up, and shows that, if the existence of molecules is assumed at all, the molecules of a substance must be different in the different states of aggregation. Further, the polymorphic modifications of a substance differ not only in the arrangement of the molecules, but also in the character of the molecules themselves. The chemist assumes that when two substances have the same molecular weight and exhibit the same chemical behaviour, they must consist of the same molecules. The author, on the other hand, points out that there must be a kind of molecular difference which is not discoverable by chemical methods. J. C. P.

Number of Corpuscles in an Atom. Joseph J. Thomson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **11**, 769—781).—The author considers three methods of determining the number of corpuscles in an atom of an elementary substance, methods based on (1) the dispersion of light by gases, (2) the scattering of Röntgen radiation by gases, (3) the absorption of β-rays. All the methods lead to the conclusion that the number of corpuscles in an atom is of the same order as the atomic weight of the substance, and two of the methods show further that the ratio of the number of corpuscles in the atom to the atomic weight of the element is the same for all elements. Further investigation, perhaps, is necessary before it can be stated with certainty that the number of corpuscles in the atom is equal to the atomic weight. J. C. P.

The Chemical Elements. A New Classification. Geo. Woodiwiss (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 214—215).—The author arranges the elements in the order of their atomic weights and divides the series into periods according to the specific gravities of the elements in the solid (or liquid) state at 0°. H. M. D.

Ultra-microscope and its Application to Chemistry. Leonor Michaelis (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 948—953).—The use of the ultra-microscope is not to produce an exact image of any given object, but rather to make it visible as a luminous spot against a dark background. If a beam of light is allowed to pass through ruby glass, coloured by means of gold, it renders the particles of gold luminous, and on examining the beam of light with a microscope held at right angles to its direction the gold particles (although too minute to be shown by the highest powers of an ordinary microscope) appear as a number of glistening points. By counting the number of particles in a certain area and estimating the amount of gold by analysis, the size of the particles was found to vary from 6 $\mu\mu$ to 30 or 40 $\mu\mu$. The shape of the particles could not be seen, but from their optical behaviour they appeared most likely to be elongated. A dilute aqueous solution of thionin containing a little sodium hydroxide examined in the same way was also found to contain small suspended particles, whereas a solution containing no alkali was found to be homogeneous, thus showing that solutions of colouring matters are partly true solutions and partly fine suspensions. The same remarks apply to solutions of proteids in water. Although the ultra-microscope cannot be used as a substitute for the ordinary microscope, owing to the entire absence of definition in the images, it may, nevertheless, be used for determining whether a solution is a true solution or whether it contains minute suspended particles too small to be detected by other means. P. H.

Receiver for Vacuum Distillations rendered Air-tight by Mercury. LEO UBBELOHDE (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 757—758).—The receiver is of the same form as Brühl's apparatus. For the details of the way in which the joints are rendered air-tight, the original must be consulted. J. C. P.

Apparatus. I. Melting-point Tube Holder. II. Suction Funnel with Stretched Filter. WILHELM LENZ (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 169; from *Ber. deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1905, **15**, 358—361).—I. The usual rubber ring is replaced by a spiral spring which is stretched over a piece of thin sheet metal bent into the form of a ring through which the thermometer passes. Three grooves on the inside of the ring permit of the attachment of the melting-point tubes.

II. The funnel consists of two parts, the upper portion being screwed into the lower, which carries a perforated brass plate, between which and a superposed brass ring the filter is placed. When the two parts are screwed together, the filter is firmly fixed in position by the pressure on the brass ring. H. M. D.

New Shortened Barometer with Reproducible Vacuum, combined with Two Forms of the Compact Pressure Gauge. LEO UBBELOHDE (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 756—757. Compare following abstract).—The barometer consists of a tube bent twice upon itself. This tube is set upright and filled with mercury; by adjusting the outside pressure, the mercury column breaks away on both sides of the top bend, leaving an absolute vacuum. J. C. P.

Automatic Shortened Mercury Pump combined with a Compact Apparatus for Measuring High Vacua. LEO UBBELOHDE (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 753—756).—The device adopted is to connect the space above the mercury in the reservoir with the water pump. The apparatus for measuring the high vacua is a modified McLeod gauge. For diagrams and details the original must be consulted. J. C. P.

Siepermann-Fudickar Water Pump. A. VON IHERING (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 516—517).—The pump, which can be used either as a vacuum or a compression pump, is worked by a very slowly descending stream of water. P. H.

New Gas Generating Apparatus. W. SCHMIDT & CIE. (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 474—475).—The apparatus consists of a large Woolff's bottle with three openings; the side ones are small and are designed for a safety funnel and a delivery tube respectively, whilst the centre opening is fitted with a large cylindrical funnel for the acid and is sufficiently wide to admit of the passage through it of a special holder for the solid reagent. Owing to the design of the latter, the bubbles of gas as they escape effect a thorough circulation of the acid, with the result that a very brisk evolution of gas ensues. The apparatus can be charged with five holders, each containing 600 grams of ferrous sulphide, and if filled with 10 litres of commercial hydrochloric acid (3 volumes of acid to 1 of water) will supply 10 litres of hydrogen sulphide per minute. The apparatus can also be obtained double this size.

P. H.

Shaking Apparatus fitted with a Gas Delivery Tube and a Temperature Regulator. R. KEMPF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 475). —The apparatus consists of a glass cylinder through which a spiral worm passes. By allowing cooled brine or a hot liquid to circulate through this, the temperature within the cylinder can be kept more or less constant between the limits of 0° and 100°. A tube projecting vertically from the side of the cylinder enables any gaseous products of the reaction to be collected, and by placing the whole apparatus in a shaking apparatus the contents can be thoroughly agitated, the spiral worm acting as a means of breaking up the contained liquid. P. H.

Combined Suction and Washing Flask with Three-way Cock and Tube reaching to the Bottom. SCHUSTER STEINEBACH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1473; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde*, 1, 293).—The apparatus consists of a conical flask, to the top of which a glass funnel is fitted by means of a ground glass joint. A short glass tube with a three-way cock is sealed to the flask on one side of the funnel, whilst on the opposite side a glass tube with a simple cock is similarly attached; the tube, however, in this case passes into the flask and reaches nearly to the bottom. For the purpose of filtering, the latter is connected with the pump by means of an ordinary suction bottle. When the filtrate has reached a certain depth, air is allowed to enter the flask by opening the three-way cock and the liquid driven over into the suction bottle. The speed of filtration is readily regulated by means of the cocks, and the return of water from the pump prevented.

The apparatus may also be used as a washing bottle by replacing the funnel by a glass tube fitted in a rubber bung. E. W. W.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Combination of Hydrogen and Oxygen in Contact with Hot Surfaces. William A. Bone and Richard V. Wheeler (*Phil. Trans.*, 1906, *A*, 206, 1—67).—An apparatus is described whereby it is possible to circulate a given mixture of hydrogen and oxygen at a given rate through a combustion tube packed with the catalytic material, a manometer attached to the apparatus indicating the velocity with which the two gases combine.

The first catalytic substance chosen was porous porcelain, and it appears from the authors' work that the rate of steam formation is not governed either by the order of the reaction (see Bodenstein, Abstr., 1904, ii, 245) or by diffusion factors simply (see Nernst, Abstr., 1904, ii, 315). The theory of a rapidly alternating series of oxidations and reductions of the catalysing surface is inadmissible, and the experimental evidence strongly supports the view that the catalytic action of porcelain is primarily due to the condensation or occlusion of one, and possibly both, of the reacting gases on its surface. The fact that when one or other of the gases is in excess the rate of combination is proportional to the partial pressure of the hydrogen, and that the material absorbs hydrogen at a red heat, indicates that occluded hydrogen is an all-important factor in the process. Occluded oxygen also may exercise an accelerating influence, but whilst excess of hydrogen produces a continuous acceleration throughout a given experiment, any acceleration due to oxygen is manifested only during the initial stages. The view of the catalytic process suggested by these facts is as follows. Porous porcelain occludes or condenses both hydrogen and oxygen at rates which depend to some extent on the physical condition and past history of the surface. In general, however, whereas in the case of oxygen the process is extremely rapid and the surface layer is soon saturated, the occlusion of hydrogen is slower, and the limit of saturation much higher. Combination between the occluded gases occurs at a rate either comparable with, or somewhat faster than, the rate at which the film of occluded oxygen is renewed, but considerably faster than the rate of occlusion of hydrogen.

When calcined magnesite is taken as the catalytic surface, it is found that (1) with normal electrolytic gas the rate of combination is proportional to the pressure of the dry gas, (2) when excess of either gas is present, the rate of combination is determined mainly by the partial pressure of the hydrogen, (3) the catalysing power of the material is greatly stimulated by hydrogen, but diminished by oxygen. The material at a red heat absorbs hydrogen, but not oxygen, and it may be concluded that its catalytic action is due to its power of occluding hydrogen.

Experiments with silver, gold, platinum, and nickel as catalytic substances show that the catalytic action in each case is primarily due to an association of the surface with hydrogen, in the case of silver probably to the formation of an unstable hydride, in the other three cases to an occlusion of the gas. Statements (1) and (3) for calcined magnesite apply also in the case of these four metals. When an excess of either gas is present, the rate of combination is nearly proportional to the partial pressure of the hydrogen, although in the case of silver this only holds good up to a point of "maximum hydrogenation" of the surface. The evidence in favour of the occlusion theory is particularly strong in the case of nickel, where the normal condition of activity can be reduced to almost vanishing point by prolonged exhaustion at a comparatively low temperature. The subsequent recovery of activity can be demonstrated by circulating successive charges of electrolytic gas over the surface under conditions which entirely preclude any chemical action of either gas on the metal.

The authors have examined also the action of easily reducible oxides, and chose for this purpose calcined spathic iron ore, copper oxide, and nickel oxide. Suitable temperatures, at which the catalytic combination of the gases would proceed with fair velocity, without the surface itself undergoing any permanent change, were found to be 200° in the case of calcined spathic iron ore and copper oxide, and 160° in the case of nickel oxide. So far as the catalytic action of nickel oxide and calcined spathic iron ore is concerned, it is found (1) that the rate of combination with normal electrolytic gas is always proportional to the pressure of the dry gas, and far exceeds either the rate of reduction of the catalysing surface by hydrogen or its rate of re-oxidation by oxygen; (2) that when the gases are not present in combining proportions, the rate of combination is solely determined by the partial pressure of the hydrogen. It appears that the catalytic action in these cases also is due to a physical condensation of the hydrogen at the surface of the oxide, the hydrogen being thereby rendered active. The behaviour of copper oxide also is incompatible with any purely chemical explanation of the catalytic process. The process in this case appears to involve the condensation of a film of "active" oxygen on the surface, this film actually protecting the catalysing oxide from the attacks of the hydrogen. At low pressures, the film becomes too thin to ensure complete protection, and the formation of steam is accelerated by reason of hydrogen penetrating to the oxide and reducing it. In conformity with this idea, the rate of steam formation when the gases are not present in combining proportions is found to be proportional to the partial pressure of the oxygen. J. C. P.

Changes in the Properties of Elements, especially Chlorine. RUDOLF FABINYI and LUDWIG FÖRSTER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 636; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 1906, 7, 63—68).—When sulphuric acid is allowed to drop on a mixture of potassium dichromate and sodium chloride, chlorine I is obtained, which differs from chlorine II, obtained by adding a solution of sodium chloride to a mixture of potassium dichromate and sulphuric acid, the temperature and apparatus in both cases being identical. Chlorine I is light greenish-yellow, and its solution in water is light green, whilst chlorine II is deep yellowish-green and forms a solution which has a dark green tone. A saturated solution of chlorine II contains rather less chlorine than a similarly saturated solution of chlorine I. A solution of chlorine II in water is converted into hydrochloric acid rather more rapidly than one of

chlorine I. Chlorine II was proved to be free from chromyl chloride. These differences may possibly be accounted for by assuming that the chlorine atoms in the two cases possess different numbers of electrons.
P. H.

Reaction between Chloric Acid and Hydrochloric Acid. ROBERT LUTHER and F. H. MACDOUGALL (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 477—484).—The reaction between chloric and hydrochloric acids (at 75°) is markedly retarded by chlorine, and the reaction velocity is, *ceteris paribus*, inversely proportional to the square root of the chlorine concentration. It is very probable that the process involves the equilibrium $ClO_3' + 2H^{\cdot} + Cl' \rightleftharpoons ClO_2 + \frac{1}{2}Cl_2 + H_2O$. It follows from the authors' experiments that Sand's views on the mechanism of this reaction (Abstr., 1905, ii, 156) are out of harmony with the actual facts.
J. C. P.

Reaction between Potassium Persulphate and Iodide and Bromide in Aqueous Solutions, and its Application in Medicine. BERNHARD MERK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 397; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **50**, 1022—1023).—Potassium persulphate is hydrolysed by water into potassium hydrogen sulphate and the corresponding persulphate. These yield with potassium iodide and bromide, hydriodic and hypoiodous acids and hydrobromic and hypobromous acids respectively (the latter being at first only formed sparingly and not readily until the iodine has separated completely); the hydriodic and hypoiodous acids then yield free iodine, the hydrobromic and hypobromous acids free bromine, the two halogens in turn yielding bromine iodide. It is possible that this reaction may prove useful in the treatment of diseases of the bladder.
L. DE K.

Electrolytic Formation of Thiosulphates. MARIO G. LEVI and M. VOGHERA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 363—369. Compare this vol., ii, 81 and 348).—The yield of thiosulphate is found to be increased if the cathodic sulphide solution is replaced by a solution of polysulphides. The other conditions most favourable to the change represented by $SO_3'' + S'' + 2\oplus = S_2O_3''$ are the use of a platinised platinum anode, a low anodic current density, and a concentrated sulphite solution maintained as faintly alkaline as possible with alkali carbonate.
T. H. P.

Action of Organic Reducing Agents on Selenious Acid. WILLIAM OECHSNER DE CONINCK and CHAUVENET (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1906, 51—52. Compare this vol., ii, 81, 279).—Formaldehyde, paraldehyde, lævulose, and dextrose reduce selenious acid, forming a red, amorphous selenium, which at the atmospheric temperature is insoluble in carbon disulphide. When the reduction is effected at 100°, a small quantity of black selenium is also produced.
T. A. H.

Atomic Weight of Tellurium. ALEXANDER GUTBIER and B. GOSSNER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 635—636; from *Sitzungsber. Phys.-Med. Soc. Erlangen*, 1906, **37**, 270—311. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 81).—A summary, with references, of all atomic weight determinations of tellurium hitherto published. The following additional details with regard to the two varieties of telluric acid are also given; the α-modification, which forms cubical singly refracting octahedra of sp. gr. 3·035, separates from a nitric acid solution together with a small amount of the β-variety, but in very concentrated solutions none of the latter form is deposited. The β-modification of sp. gr. 3·071 is deposited from warm nitric acid solution in clear, monoclinic, prismatic crystals, $a:b:c=0·6104:1:0·5206$; $\beta=104°30'$. The conversion of the α into the β variety has been observed, but not the reverse change. P. H.

Action of the Silent Electric Discharge on Ammonia and Oxygen. ROBERT POHL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 814; from *Ber. phys. Ges.*, **4**, 10—15).—Experiments have been made by passing a silent discharge at 5000—10,000 volts through an ozonising tube containing ammonia or oxygen. In the former case, the presence of traces of moisture was found to inhibit the decomposition of the gas to a considerable extent, and the efficiency also became less when the current density was increased; increase of the *E.M.F.* employed, of the pressure of the gas, or of the thickness of the layer traversed had, however, an opposite effect.

When pure oxygen or the oxygen of the air was ozonised, the maximum efficiency was obtained by using an *E.M.F.* of about 6500 volts. E. W. W.

Formation of Nitric Oxide at High Temperatures. WALTHER NERNST (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 213—228).—A more detailed account of work already published (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 24, 444; Finckh, Abstr., 1905, ii, 444). G. S.

Velocity of Decomposition of Nitric Oxide and its Dependence on the Temperature. KARL JELLINEK (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 229—276. Compare preceding abstract).—The rate of decomposition of oxide at high temperatures was measured by Nernst's method (Abstr., 1905, ii, 24). Owing to the powerful catalytic action of platinum on the reaction at relatively low temperatures, the measurements between 689° and 1347° were made in porcelain tubes; under these circumstances the action is bimolecular, and its velocity is practically unaffected by the presence of moisture. From 1347—1605°, the experiments were made in a platinum vessel, and final measurements at 1750° in an iridium vessel. From 1347—1508°, the reaction is approximately unimolecular, and what is being measured is probably the rate of diffusion of the gas to the platinum surface (compare Nernst, Abstr., 1904, ii, 315), but at higher temperatures the catalytic effect is relatively much less and the reaction again becomes approximately bimolecular.

From 689° to 1347°, the relation between velocity constants and temperature is given by the simple equation $\log k = AT + B$, where T is the absolute temperature and A and B are constants; in other words, the reaction velocity is increased in the same ratio for equal increments of temperature throughout this range, and is approximately doubled by a rise of 50°. The same equation holds approximately at 1600—1750°, when the catalytic action of platinum and iridium falls off. The agreement between the observed constants and those calculated from the above equation is only moderate, and somewhat better results are obtained by adding the term $-C/T$ to the right-hand side of the equation—a correction which becomes negligible at high temperatures. The van't Hoff-Arrhenius equation, $\log k = -A/T + B$, which holds for so many reactions at lower temperatures, does not apply in this case.

If the period during which the gas remains at the temperature of the explosion when mixtures of electrolytic gas and air are fired could be determined, velocity measurements could be carried out at much higher temperatures, but, as this cannot at present be done satisfactorily, the reaction velocities at the temperature of the explosion were calculated by extrapolation, and from Finckh's determinations of the amounts of nitric oxide produced under these conditions (compare Abstr., 1905, ii 444) the times of heating were calculated; they are of the order 1/10,000 second at 2600—2700° under atmospheric pressure. G. S.

Oxides of Nitrogen and the Lead-chamber Process. Georg Lunge and Ernst Berl (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 807—819, 857—869, 881—894).—The paper is a reply to Raschig's refutations of the present authors' theory of the lead-chamber process (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 23, 700). By working through a number of their own analytical methods, they have been able to confirm their trustworthiness and to disprove Raschig's statement that sulphuric acid reacts with nitrogen peroxide to form an appreciable quantity of nitrous oxide and nitrogen. Raschig's view that nitric oxide is converted into nitrogen peroxide through the intermediate step of the trioxide is incorrect, and the equation $2NO + O_2 = N_2O_4$ still holds good. Following on a detailed discussion of some of their more recently obtained experimental results, the authors summarise in detail their objections to Raschig's propositions. As a result of this, Lunge's theory of the lead-chamber process is slightly modified, for, in place of the original equation, $2SO_2 + NO + NO_2 + O_2 + H_2O = 2SO_5NH$, an intermediate step (i) is now inserted, corresponding to the formation of sulphonitronic acid, SO_5NH_2, which is then decomposed either by oxygen (ii) or by nitrogen peroxide (iii). These changes may be represented by the equations (i) $SO_2 + NO_2 + H_2O = SO_5NH_2$, (ii) $2SO_5NH_2 + O = H_2O + 2SO_5NH$, (iii) $2SO_5NH_2 + NO_2 = 2SO_5NH + NO + H_2O$. The nitrosylsulphuric acid formed by either of the two latter equations is then decomposed according to the equations (iv) $2SO_5NH + H_2O = 2H_2SO_4 + NO + NO_2$, (v) $2SO_5NH + SO_2 + 2H_2O = H_2SO_4 + 2SO_5NH_2$, the latter compound then breaking up as follows: $SO_5NH_2 = NO + H_2SO_4$, or as in (ii) or (iii). Finally, the nitric oxide is converted into the peroxide $2NO + O_2 = N_2O_4$. P. H.

Existence of Phosphorus Sulphides: Mixtures of Phosphorus and Phosphorus Sesquisulphide. R. Boulouch (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1045—1047. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 560; 1904, ii, 253; Giran, 1905, ii, 226).—The author finds that for a mixture containing 33·5 per cent. of sulphur there is not a eutectic point at − 40° as Giran states (*loc. cit.*). A mixture of this composition solidifies gradually, starting at + 35°. The eutectic point of the mixtures studied by Giran lies at about − 7°, and the lower point observed by this author is probably due to the fact that these mixtures exhibit in a high degree the property of remaining in false equilibrium so that solidification is only produced by energetic cooling. The crystals so separated are isomorphous with phosphorus (compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 560).

The curve of solidification of crystals rich in P_4S_3 consists of two portions at different inclinations, and it is the intersection of the second portion with the curve of solidification of crystals rich in phosphorus which determines the eutectic point.

The point of intersection of the two portions of the curve of solidification of crystals rich in P_4S_3 occurs where the concentration of sulphur is 36 per cent. and the temperature 44° (that is, the melting point of the phosphorus), and ought to be regarded as a transition point. The most probable explanation is that above 44° phosphorus sulphide, P_4S_3, is deposited, and below that temperature a mixture of phosphorus and phosphorus sesquisulphide. T. A. H.

Preparation of Boron Carbide in the Electric Furnace. SAMUEL A. TUCKER and H. J. W. BLISS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 605—608).—A method is described for preparing boron carbide, B_6C, by heating a mixture of boron trioxide and petroleum coke in an electric arc furnace. The furnace consists of a graphite crucible which acts as one electrode and a graphite rod suspended through the opening of the crucible, which forms the other electrode. A difficulty arises owing to the volatility of boron trioxide, but this may be obviated to some extent by placing the petroleum coke in a layer at the bottom of the furnace and adding the powdered boron trioxide through a perforation in the vertical graphite electrode.

The boron carbide described by Mühlhäuser (Abstr., 1893, ii, 570), to which he assigned the formula BC, was probably a mixture of the carbide B_6C with graphite. E. G.

Variations of State exhibited by Amorphous Carbon under the Influence of Temperature and the Action of Oscillations of Temperature. O. MANVILLE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1190—1193).—The temperature of formation of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide by the direct action of oxygen on carbon depends on the nature of the carbon, its physical and chemical state, the velocity of the current of oxygen, and on the time (compare Moissan, Abstr., 1903, ii, 141). In the present paper, the author shows that when the carbon has been heated in a vacuum and cooled slowly, and the operation repeated many times, the temperatures at which it unites with oxygen to form the oxides are higher than the corresponding initial values. The experiments were conducted on powdered wood charcoal containing 89 per cent. of carbon and free from occluded gases; when this was placed in a current of oxygen, moving at the rate of one litre per hour, the temperatures of formation of carbon dioxide and monoxide were 85° and 140° respectively; after the carbon had been heated twenty times in a vacuum from 15° to 350° and cooled slowly, the corresponding temperatures were 240° and 300°. The carbon was then heated in a vacuum to 450° and allowed to cool slowly; the temperatures of formation of carbon dioxide and monoxide were lowered to 97° and 220° respectively. Finally, the operation of heating the carbon from 15° to 350° and cooling slowly was repeated twenty times, with the result that the temperatures of formation of the higher and lower oxide rose to 245° and 307° respectively.

M. A. W.

Emission of Carbon in Certain Flames. ALESSANDRO AMERIO (*Atti Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1905—1906, **41**, 328—338).—The author shows that the carbon of the flame of illuminating gas is not black, nor is it even grey for the whole length of the spectrum, but only for wave-lengths equal to or less than 1·5μ; for greater wave-lengths, it has a relatively slight absorptive power. Nevertheless, the flame of acetylene emits carbon sensibly as a black substance. The temperature of emission of the particles of carbon in these flames, and probably also in others, such as those of petroleum, oil, &c., can be calculated on the basis of Wien's laws of displacement as if the carbon were a black substance.

T. H. P.

Explosions of Coal-gas and Air. BERTRAM HOPKINSON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *A*, **77**, 387—413).—Mixtures of coal-gas and air contained in a dumpy cylindrical vessel were fired by means of an electric spark at a point near the centre of the vessel, and the variations of temperature and pressure immediately succeeding the explosion recorded by a photographic method. The temperature measurements were made by rapidly-acting platinum thermometers placed in different parts of the vessel, the measurements of pressure by the effect on a steel piston pressing against a spring.

In mixtures rich in coal-gas containing one volume of the latter to nine of air, the maximum pressure is 78—82 lbs. above atmospheric, and is attained about one-quarter second after firing. The rate of propagation of the flame is about 150 cm. per second, and the maximum pressure is reached in less than 1/30 second after the flame completely fills the vessel; by this time it is considered that chemical combination is practically complete. In the centre of the vessel, the gases combine approximately at atmospheric pressure, and the temperature rises to about 1225° within 1/20 second; by subsequent adiabatic compression it rises above the melting point of platinum, probably to 1900°. Near the wall of the vessel, the gas is compressed to about five atmospheres before ignition, and the maximum temperature, in this case varying from 1100—1300°, is reached within 1/30 second of the attainment of maximum pressure; in this region there is very little adiabatic compression. It is calculated that the capacity for heat of the products of explosion is about 1·3 times that of air at 1200°: a matter of great importance in the working of heat-engines. The explosion of a weaker mixture, containing 1 of gas to 12 of air, differs markedly from that of the mixture just described owing to the fact that the rate of propagation of flame in the former mixture is so much slower, so that convection currents play an important part in the phenomenon. In this case also, the complete inflammation of the gas is nearly simultaneous with the attainment of maximum pressure, which is about 50 lbs. above atmospheric, and is reached about 2·5 seconds after the passage of the spark. G. S.

Explosive Mixtures of Coal-gas and Air. F. HÄUSER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 311; from *J. Gasbel.*, **48**, 1046—1047).—Experiments on explosive mixtures of coal-gas and air have been made in order to determine the specific heats of the chimney gases ("Rauchgase"). The apparatus consisted of a tube of about 300 c.c. capacity fitted with gas, compressed air, and vacuum connections and pressure indicator.

The abstract is taken from a review by F. HABER, who criticises the corrections which the author has made, and considers the author's conclusion, that Mallard and Le Chatelier's results are too small and that the specific heats increase as the pressure decreases, unproved.

E. W. W.

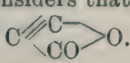
Bunsen Flame. W. ALLNER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 309—311; from *J. Gasbel.*, **48**, 1035—1040).—In the following experiments on the bunsen flame, the inner cone was completely separated from the outer in order that the gases might be sampled with greater accuracy. Haber and Richardt's conclusions (Abstr., 1904, ii, 166) have been confirmed. In the relatively cold flames formed by burning mixtures of carbon dioxide and hydrogen, or of carbon monoxide and hydrogen, a state of equilibrium, however, is not attained. In the flames of mixtures of methane and hydrogen, methane, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide, benzene and hydrogen, and benzene, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide, the equilibrium $k = ([H_2O][CO])/([CO_2][H_2])$, corresponding with the temperature, is established; this also holds for the pure benzene flame, of which the temperature is about 2000°, the equilibrium being so quickly attained in this case that it extends into the cooler region.

The effect of temperature on the equilibrium is discussed in the original paper, and the values of the constant in the equation $\log K = -1/0{\cdot}4343.R\int q/T^2.dt + \text{constant}$ are calculated from the different values of K and the effect of temperature on the specific heats of the gases. For the interval 1100—1600°, which is especially considered, the errors of calculation are small. The temperature of the flame can be calculated from the composition of the gaseous mixture withdrawn from the flame when the variation of the velocity constant with temperature is known ("chemical temperature"). The temperature may also be determined by means of thermoelements of varying thickness ("thermoelectric temperature"), or from the calorific values and specific heats of the gases ("calorimetric temperature"). The temperature of the coal gas flame calculated by the first two methods is about 1350°, and that of a mixture of coal gas and carbon dioxide, 1250°. In burning mixtures of carbon dioxide and hydrogen and carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and oxygen, the hydrogen is unable to reduce the carbon dioxide at about 1000°, hence the value of the constant is found to be far less than that calculated by the calorimetric method. The presence of an accelerator in the combustion zone of flames of coal gas or of mixtures of coal gas and carbon dioxide causes a state of equilibrium to be more nearly attained. The calculated equilibrium constant and the "chemical" temperature of the carbon monoxide and hydrogen flame are both too high, but the "calorimetric" and "thermoelectric" temperatures are practically identical, hence equilibrium is not established at 1100°. Whilst in this case the temperature of the lower flame is about 1000°, and that of the upper about 1500°, in the methane-hydrogen flame the points of the inner and the outer flames have temperatures of about 1450° and about 1100° respectively. The chemical and thermoelectric temperatures agree, and when the flame is cooled by the addition of carbon dioxide the agreement still holds. The lower flame of the mixture of benzene and hydrogen is intensely green and has a temperature of about 1470°, whilst that of the dull blue upper flame is only 1270°. The lower flame is in equilibrium, and this is also the case when the flame is cooled by carbon dioxide. The internal cone of the benzene air flame is intensely green; unless the gases are thoroughly mixed, the two portions of the flame cannot be separated. It was found impossible to obtain a value for K greater than 4, although the temperature corresponding with $K = 3{\cdot}75$ is about 1500°, and the calorimetric temperature calculated from the composition of the gas withdrawn from the space between the flames corresponds with $K > 5$. When the gas is withdrawn from the inner flame by means of a well-cooled tube, the calculated value of K is 5·8, which corresponds with a temperature of about 2200°. The composition of the gases from the inner cone must therefore remain constant on cooling if the temperature is below 1550°, whilst at higher temperatures the equilibrium changes on cooling until a temperature of about 1500° is reached. The time required for the temperature of the gases of the inner cones of the various flames to cool to about 1000° has been calculated to be 0·1 to 0·6 second.

The results are arranged in tables in the original paper and examples of some of the calculations are given in an appendix.

E. W. W.

Constitution of Carbon Suboxide. ARTHUR MICHAEL (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1915—1916. Compare Diels and Wolf, this vol., ii, 227).—The author considers that carbon suboxide is the lactone of β-hydroxypropiolic acid,



$\mathrm{C}\begin{array}{l}\equiv\mathrm{C}-\\ \diagdown\mathrm{CO}\end{array}\!\!>\mathrm{O}$.

G. Y.

The Gases of Thermal Springs. Determination of the Rare Gases; General Presence of Argon and Helium. CHARLES MOUREU (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1155—1158. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 5; Bouchard and Troost, Abstr., 1896, ii, 298; Rayleigh, Abstr., 1897, ii, 316; Ramsay, Abstr., 1898, ii, 382; Moissan, Abstr., 1903, ii, 209; Nasini, Abstr., 1904, ii, 399; Curie and Laborde, *ibid.*, ii, 461).—The original contains the percentage composition by volume of the gaseous constituents of the waters of forty-three thermal springs; the amount of rare gases present varies directly with the amount of nitrogen and inversely with the amount of carbon dioxide, being usually 1 to 1·5 per cent. that of the nitrogen, although in the waters of Maizières it is as high as 6·35 per cent. A spectroscopic examination of the rare gases revealed the presence of argon in forty-three cases and of helium in thirty-nine. M. A. W.

Isomorphism of Potassium and Sodium Compounds. Nicolai S. Kurnakoff and S. Schemtschuschny (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 526—528; from *Iswiestja Petersburg Polytechn. Inst.*, 1905, **4**, 227—244).—In opposition to the results obtained by Le Chatelier (Abstr., 1894, ii, 179) and Ruff and Plato (Abstr., 1903, ii, 588), the author finds that the solidifying points of slowly cooling mixtures of the fused chlorides, bromides, iodides, or fluorides of potassium and sodium fall on a continuous curve. From the authors' observations it appears to be a perfectly general property of sodium and potassium salts to form isomorphous mixtures on crystallising from a state of fusion. P. H.

Ultramicroscopic Examination of the Colours of Rock Salt. H. Siedentopf (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 388—389; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **6**, 855—866. Compare *Ann. Physik*, 1903, [iv], **10**, 1).—Natural rock salt is usually blue; the colour, which is due to ionisation, may be produced artificially by adding alkali metal or removing chlorine from the salt. In the former method, perfectly clear pieces of rock salt contained in closed tubes in an atmosphere of hydrogen are exposed to the vapour of potassium at 590° or of sodium at 680°. At temperatures near the boiling points of the metals, the salt becomes rapidly yellow, brown, green, or blue. When heated in a flame the metal is volatilised and the colour changes from blue to violet-red and pale yellow and finally disappears. All the natural and artificial colours may perhaps be due to the same cause. The natural coloration has possibly been produced by the action of strong radioactive emanations during the separation of the salt or afterwards; no trace of such emanations, however, has been found to remain in the salt. Since the colour is strongly affected by moisture, it was probably originally of a much darker shade. Ultramicroscopic examination has shown that the colour is probably caused in all cases by the metallic sodium or potassium which is contained in the fissures of the crystals. Pieces of salt which before treatment were optically transparent showed the cone of light after being coloured. Although the particles of metal are not larger than $0{\cdot}4\mu$, they appear to have a distinct metallic lustre; the colour is not dependent on their size. Since the metal is only found in the fissures and holes of the crystals, its distribution is irregular. A thin or "molecular" coating of chloride may possibly protect the metal from the action of reagents such as chlorine. The pale yellow crystals of rock salt appear to be optically transparent, but become blue and optically turbid when gently heated owing to the fusion together of the smaller particles; when more strongly heated the fused drops again disintegrate. The blue crystals of salt appear to be rusty brown under the ultra-microscope. The spectrum does not show, however, a sharp absorption of the *D* line; the region of absorption is broadened towards both ends of the spectrum. The optical behaviour of the particles is very dissimilar to that of optically homogeneous spheres; the particles are of an acicular or flat form according to the shape of the crystal. Wood has observed similar colours and changes of colour on the surface of pure metallic sodium which had been prepared in a vacuum. The difference between the refractive index of salt and natural rock salt is too great to be consistent with the theory of the presence of subchlorides. Since sodium and potassium have similar effects, the presence of metallic particles is probably the cause of the coloration. Colloidal blue and bluish-violet solutions of potassium and sodium have, however, been prepared. Since sodium chloride has the power of strongly absorbing Becquerel rays, the natural coloration may have been caused by ionisation or the gradual cumulative action of faint radiation. E. W. W.

Natrium Arsenicum. CARL WULFF (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 387—388; from *Apoth.-Zeit.*, **20**, 1025—1029. Compare *Apoth.-Zeit.*, **19**, 1010).—The preparation of disodium hydrogen arsenate, $Na_2HAsO_4,7H_2O$, is described. When the temperature of the solution is below 8°, the arsenate crystallises with $12H_2O$, but at temperatures above 8° the heptahydrate separates; the latter is best obtained by crystallising from solutions at 15—20°. At the ordinary temperature and under normal atmospheric conditions, the heptahydrate is completely stable; it melts at 57°, begins to lose its water of crystallisation at 30°, and is completely dehydrated when gently heated. It is very readily soluble in boiling water and dissolves in 1·64 parts of water at 15° and in about 9000 of 90 per cent. alcohol. At temperatures above 170°, the pyroarsenate is formed from the arsenate, the change taking place with rapidity at 180°. The anhydrous arsenate is prepared by heating the heptahydrate at 40—45°, and finally for a short time at 120°. E. W. W.

Direct Oxidation of Cæsium; some Properties of Cæsium Peroxide. ÉTIENNE RENGADE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1149—1151).—The author has examined the action of pure dry oxygen on cæsium and finds that at the ordinary temperature the cæsium is oxidised with incandescence (Graefe and Eckart, Abstr., 1900, ii, 490); at −40° the oxidation proceeds rapidly but without incandescence, whilst at −80° the reaction is more gradual. When the cæsium is placed in an aluminium boat and heated in a tube containing pure dry oxygen, cæsium peroxide, Cs_2O_4, is obtained (Abstr., 1905, ii, 521), which, however, dissociates so readily that in order to obtain it pure the cæsium must be heated at 300—350° for some time in oxygen under atmospheric pressure and then allowed to cool slowly in contact with the gas. Cæsium peroxide has a golden-yellow colour which deepens on heating; it has a sp. gr. 3·77 at 19° and melts at 515°; it is decomposed by water, forming cæsium hydroxide, oxygen, and hydrogen peroxide; it is reduced by dry hydrogen at 300° and reacts with dry carbon dioxide on gently warming, forming cæsium carbonate and ozone. M. A. W.

Rubidium, Cæsium, and Lithium. Robert de Forcrand (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1252—1255).—Commercial rubidium hydroxide is the hydrate $RbOH,H_2O$; it melts at 145° and loses $\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ when heated at 315° in a silver crucible, and is completely dehydrated at 350°, whilst at 400° it forms the peroxide and attacks the crucible. The heat of solution of the hydrate $RbOH,H_2O$ is 3·702 Cal. at 15°, that of the pure hydroxide, RbOH, is 14·264 Cal. at 15°, whilst the intermediate compound, $RbOH,0{\cdot}613H_2O$, has 7·658 Cal. at 15°. Commercial cæsium hydroxide, $CsOH,H_2O$, melts at 180°, begins to lose water at 400°, and is completely dehydrated after prolonged heating at 400—500° in a silver crucible, at which temperature the crucible is slightly attacked and cæsium peroxide (Cs_2O_3 or Cs_2O_4) is formed (compare Rengade, preceding abstract). In order to obtain the pure hydroxide, the commercial hydrate must be heated in a current of dry hydrogen at 500°. The heat of solution of cæsium hydroxide is 16·423 Cal. at 15°, that of the hydrate $CsOH,H_2O$ being 4·317 at 15° (compare Beketoff, Abstr., 1892, 274). The hydrate $LiOH,H_2O$, obtained in beautiful crystals from aqueous solutions of the hydroxide, loses water when heated and forms the hydroxide, LiOH, which melts at 445° and has a heat of solution 4·477 Cal. at 24°, that of the hydrate being 0·720 Cal. at 18°. M. A. W.

Rubidium Chromates. Frans A. H. Schreinemakers and A. Filippo (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1321—1322; from *Chem. Weekblad*, **3**, 157—165. Compare this vol., ii, 287).—A saturated solution of rubidium chromate, Rb,CrO_4, contains 36·65 per cent. of the salt at −7·0°, 38·27 at 0°, 40·225 at 10·3°, 42·422 at 20°, 44·114 at 30°, 46·13 at 40°, 47·44 at 50°, and 48·90 at 60·4°, and solutions containing 0·949, 7·215, 9·872, 15·576, 20·027, 24·283, 30·153, 34·341, and 36·65 per cent. of chromate freeze respectively at −0·60°, −1·10°, −1·57°, −2·40°, −3·25°, −4·14°, −5·55°, −6·71°, and about −7°. The eutectic point is about −7°. As the percentage of chromic acid in the solution is increased, the compounds which separate successively in the solid state are rubidium hydroxide, chromate, dichromate, trichromate, tetrachromate, and chromic acid.

The solubility of the chromates of lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, and ammonium at 30° is given in percentages in the following table:

	Li.	Na.	K.	Rb.	NH_4.
Oxide	7·09	42·0	47·0	60·56	—
Semichromate	—	41·3	—	—	—
Chromate	49·98	46·63	39·36	44·14	28·80
Dichromate	56·6	66·4	15·34	9·47	32·05
Trichromate...........	—	about 80	decomposes	decomposes	decomposes
Tetrachromate	--	,, 76	,,	,,	,,

All the chromates of lithium and sodium crystallise with water, but the chromates of potassium, rubidium, and ammonium are anhydrous. E. W. W.

Lecture Experiments with Electrolytically-prepared Calcium. O. OHMANN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1395—1396; from *Zeit. phys.-chem. Unterr.*, **19**, 83—89).—Lecture experiments showing the burning of calcium in air, in oxygen, and in the oxygen coal gas blowpipe; the decomposition of water and water vapour, the formation of calcium hydride by passing hydrogen over the metal at a moderate heat, and the combination of calcium with chlorine, bromine, iodine, sulphur, selenium, and phosphorus are described in the original paper. The product formed by the combination of phosphorus and calcium has a sp. gr. 4·3, which is considerably greater than that of either constituent; when decomposed by water, it forms spontaneously inflammable hydrogen phosphide. The action of red phosphorus on calcium is more violent than that of yellow phosphorus, but is probably affected by the presence of water; the hydrogen phosphide obtained by the action of water on the product is in the former case only slightly spontaneously inflammable. A violent action occurs when calcium is treated with hydrochloric, sulphuric, or nitric acid, and the action of phosphoric acid is also somewhat vigorous. When ignited in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide by means of a mixture of iron and potassium chlorate, the metal burns almost as well as in air, and carbon is formed. The metal emits a shower of sparks when struck with a hammer. E. W. W.

Bologna Phosphorus (Phosphorescent Sulphides). II. LUDWIG VANINO (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **73**, 446—448. Compare Vanino and Gans, Abstr., 1905, ii, 248).—A radioactive lead preparation blackens a photographic plate wrapped in black paper to about the same extent when laid directly on the paper and when enclosed in a small celluloid capsule, celluloid absorbing the β- and γ-rays to only a very small extent. On the other hand, calcium and zinc sulphides, which blacken a photographic plate when laid directly on the black paper in which the plate is wrapped, have no action when enclosed in a celluloid capsule. The sulphides, therefore, do not emit Becquerel rays.

The temperature at which phosphorescent sulphides are formed is lowered by the addition of fluorspar to the mixture. As ordinary fluorspar containing iron has the same influence on the temperature of the reaction as has pure calcium fluoride, the presence of iron in small quantities cannot be detrimental. The addition of alumina or soluble aluminium salts, or the substitution of gold salts for bismuth salts, or of paraformaldehyde for starch, has no marked influence on the formation of phosphorescent sulphides. A sulphide having a varying green phosphorescence is obtained by the substitution of copper sulphate for bismuth nitrate.

A phosphorescent sulphide has been formed from a mixture containing no free sulphur; the phosphorescence in this case must be caused by traces of sulphur formed by the reduction of a part of the alkali sulphate.

Phosphorescent calcium sulphide may be mixed with indifferent substances, such as alumina or barium sulphate, without marked diminution in the intensity of the phosphorescence. Calcium sulphide suspended in water lost its phosphorescence in four months, whereas the phosphorescence of suspensions of calcium sulphide in ether, acetone, and ethyl and amyl alcohols remained almost undiminished.

G. Y.

Plaster of Paris ALBERT MOYE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 544—545).—Finely-powdered alabaster was heated in quantities of 10 grams at a time to various temperatures, and the resulting substances were allowed to cool over sulphuric acid. By determining both the sp. gr. and the amount of water of crystallisation of the several products, it was found that as the latter quantity diminished the sp. gr. rose from 2·32 to 2·75, which is the value given by van't Hoff for the half hydrate, $CaSO_4,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$. As the amount of water was still further diminished, the sp. gr. steadily fell to 2·44, corresponding with 0·5 per cent. of water, but rose suddenly to 2·86 on complete dehydration. The substance having sp. gr. 2·44 appeared from its behaviour on exposure to moist air to be the so-called "soluble anhydrite." P. H.

Pozzuolana and its Technical Value. GIOVANNI GIORGIS and GINO GALLO (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 137—158).—The authors give the following results of analysis of four samples of volcanic sand deposited from Vesuvius in the eruptions of: (1) 1878; (2) May, 1900; (3) November, 1900; (4) 1620:

	1.	2.	3.	4.
SiO_2	48·45	47·94	47·40	48·00
P_2O_5	0·60	0·56	0·66	—
Fe_2O_3	3·49	9·69	3·76	5·09
FeO	3·35	3·35	3·65	2·03
Al_2O_3	17·81	21·31	21·31	17·53
CaO	12·09	8·89	9·71	11·19
MgO	3·02	1·65	1·73	3·60
K_2O	5·01	5·12	5·02	8·47
Na_2O	5·46	7·33	6·38	2·56
H_2O retained at 110°	0·60	0·06	0·20	1·54
„ lost at 110°	0·41	0·17	0·13	0·36

All these samples have a less astringent taste than the pozzuolana of S. Paolo and, when mixed with lime, require hardly one-third the amount of water necessary for true pozzuolana to form a normal paste. On immersing samples (1), (2), and (3) in water and passing a current of carbon dioxide through the mixture for two months, the proportions of Na_2O present were changed to 3·95, 4·33, and 3·93 respectively, the remaining constituents being but little altered in amount. The analysis of sample (4) indicates that a similar action has occurred also with it.

The authors have determined the electrical conductivity of pozzuolana and mortars made from it with lime. The results show that adulteration of pozzuolana with inert materials may be detected in this way. T. H. P.

Transformation of Glucinum Hydroxide into a Form Sparingly Soluble or Insoluble in Alkalis or Acids. GABRIEL VAN OORDT (D.R.-P. 165488).—Glucinum hydroxide becomes converted into a very sparingly soluble form when heated for some time, either alone or in contact with water, steam, or a solution of some indifferent compound such as ammonia or an alkali carbonate. This change also occurs when the hydroxide is heated with aqueous alkali hydroxides so diluted that the hydroxide remains undissolved throughout the experiment. The product is also very insoluble in acids, and hence successive treatments with alkali hydroxide and acid will separate iron, aluminium, and glucinum in a mixture of their hydroxides.

G. T. M.

Alloys of Zinc and Antimony. S. SCHEMTSCHUSCHNY (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 536; from *Iswiestja Petersburg Polytechn. Inst.*, 1905, 4, 191—208. Compare Mönkemeyer, Abstr., 1905, ii, 171).—Although Mönkemeyer states that the alloy ZnSb melts sharply at 561°, the present author finds that this substance decomposes at 537° into $Zn_3Sb_2 + Sb$, and does not crystallise spontaneously from the fused mass containing 53·67 to 100 atom. per cent. of antimony, but breaks up into the metastable system, $Zn_3Sb_2 + Sb$, which, on further cooling, gives the stable system $ZnSb + Sb$, a change which is accompanied with the development of a considerable amount of heat. P. H.

Phosphorescence of Zinc Sulphide. WILLEM P. JORISSEN and WILHELM E. RINGER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 644; from *Pub. Congrès Chim. Liège*, 1905. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 817).—The pure sulphides of calcium, barium, or zinc do not phosphoresce except in the presence of traces of foreign matter such as bismuth salts. In the case of zinc sulphide, it is found that whereas magnesium chloride or sulphate have no action, bismuth, cadmium, or manganese salts and the chlorides of sodium or potassium produce a marked effect. The phosphorescence caused by the two latter substances is increased by the addition of manganese salts, is diminished by copper salts, and is entirely suppressed by platinum and silver salts. P. H.

Preparation of Zinc and Magnesium Perborates. DEUTSCHE GOLD- & SILBER-SCHEIDE-ANSTALT VORM. ROESSLER (D.R.-P. 165278 and 165279).—*Zinc perborate* may be prepared by any of the following processes: (1) a solution of boric acid and a zinc salt such as the sulphate is cooled and treated with sodium peroxide; (2) finely-divided sodium perborate and zinc chloride or sulphate are suspended in water, when metathesis occurs; (3) an aqueous suspension of sodium perborate is treated successively with a mineral acid, a solution of a zinc salt, and moderately concentrated aqueous sodium hydroxide; (4) moist hydrated zinc peroxide is triturated with boric acid, when a thin paste of zinc perborate is obtained. The first of these processes gives the best result. The perborate is an amorphous, flocculent substance containing 9·5 per cent. of active oxygen, an amount which approximates to the theoretical value.

Magnesium perborate, which can also be obtained by similar methods, is a very stable, white, amorphous powder, which evolves 11·9 per cent. of active oxygen, this being practically the theoretical amount. Digestion with water decomposes this substance into a soluble magnesium hydrogen perborate and an insoluble basic magnesium perborate. G. T. M.

Electrolytic Preparation of Copper Sulphate. Gustav Kroupa, Luckow, and Émile Campagne (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 439—440; from *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg.-Hütt.*, **53**, 611—613).—Cuprous and cupric oxides are prepared by electrolysing a solution of an alkali salt between copper electrodes. Sodium sulphate or chloride may be used. In the former case, copper sulphate is formed by the solution of the anode, whilst at the cathode hydrogen is liberated and sodium hydroxide formed. By the action of the alkali hydroxide on the copper sulphate, blue copper hydroxide is precipitated. An *E.M.F.* of 1·5—2 volts is required and a current density of 1 ampere per sq. metre. The theoretical quantity of copper is dissolved at the beginning of the experiment, but the *E.M.F.* soon rises to 3 volts, and oxygen is evolved at the anode, whilst the blue hydroxide of copper changes to brown or black and the liquid becomes alkaline. The occurrence of secondary reactions may be prevented by keeping the electrolyte faintly acid and in continuous circulation. When the liquid is agitated by means of a stream of carbon dioxide, cupric hydroxycarbonate, $CuCO_3,Cu(OH)_2$, is formed quantitatively. In order to prevent the reduction of the oxide or carbonate by the hydrogen, the cathode is enveloped in a cotton cloth or thin felt. Copper sulphate or other salts of copper may be readily prepared from the oxide or hydroxy-carbonate; the latter forms a very fine green powder which is readily and completely soluble in dilute acids or ammonia. A sample of the hydroxycarbonate was found to contain 54·97 per cent. of copper, 19·50 of carbon dioxide, 25·23 of oxygen and water, and 0·30 of insoluble matter. E. W. W.

Researches on the Rare Earths. II. Georges Urbain (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, **4**, 105—139).—A continuation of the previous paper (this vol., ii, 359), which is entirely an epitome of work published by the author during the last few years. The present part deals chiefly with the various points of resemblance and isomorphism of salts of bismuth and the rare earths, and examples are given of the separation of the rare earths by means of bismuth salts as well as of the preparation of pure salts; for example, of europium and samarium (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 37, 340, 486). L. M. J.

Action of Ammonia Gas on Anhydrous Neodymium Chloride. Camille Matignon and René Trannoy (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1042—1045. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 165).—When anhydrous neodymium chloride is exposed to the action of gaseous ammonia at a low temperature or is sealed in a tube with liquefied ammonia, it is converted into the *additive compound*, $NdCl_3,12NH_3$. This, on being gradually heated, dissociates, giving rise to a series of less complex *additive products*, the formulæ, dissociation temperatures, and heats of formation (in each case from the preceding compound in the list) of which are as follows: $NdCl_3,NH_3$, 360°, 20·2Cal.; $NdCl_3,2NH_3$, 255°, 16·9Cal.; $NdCl_3,4NH_3$, 157°, 13·7Cal.;

$NdCl_3,5NH_3$, 117°, 12·5Cal.; $NdCl_3,8NH_3$, 79°, 11·2Cal.; $NdCl_3 11NH_3$, 26°, 9·5Cal.; $NdCl_3,12NH_3$, $-10°$, 8·4Cal. The heats of formation were deduced by application of the law of constant change of entropy (Abstr., 1899, ii, 273). T. A. H.

Absolute Atomic Weight of Terbium. GUSTAV D. HINRICHS (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1196—1197).—Taking the round numbers $O=16$, $H=1$, $S=32$, and applying his method of limits (compare Abstr., 1893, ii, 163, 277, 316, 317; 1894, ii, 39, 87, 276; 1900, ii, 534, 539; 1905, ii, 517) to Urbain's analytical data for the determination of the atomic weight of terbium (this vol., ii, 361), the author obtains the value 159·07, as against the mean value 159·22 obtained by Urbain. M. A. W.

Aluminium Carbonicum. A. GAWALOWSKI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 640; from *Pharm. Post*, 1905, **38**, 756—757. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 713).—Aluminium carbonate varies in composition according to the method of preparation; when prepared at atmospheric pressure it contains from 8—9 per cent. of carbon dioxide and 40—45 per cent. of alumina, whilst at a pressure of 8 atmospheres a polycarbonate is obtained which dissolves to a clear solution in water; on reducing the pressure, carbon dioxide is evolved and the same carbonate is precipitated as above; the filtrate from this substance contains a soluble carbonate of aluminium, which, on warming to 25° or 30° or on keeping for some time, deposits another carbonate containing 2—3 per cent. of carbon dioxide and about 50 per cent. of alumina; this substance and the carbonate containing from 8—9 per cent. of carbon dioxide are both white, tasteless substances; they are insoluble in cold acetic acid, but dissolve readily with evolution of carbon dioxide in hot acetic acid or in mineral acids. P. H.

Variations in the Size of the Granules of Colloidal Ferric Hydroxychloride. G. MALFITANO (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1277—1279. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 15, 72, 459; this vol., ii, 33). —When a colloidal solution of ferric chloride is filtered through a collodion membrane, the latter becomes stained a deep red colour, and in this modified state it is no longer impervious to the colloidal granules, but allows those portions of the colloid less rich in chlorine to pass through. If a colloidal solution of ferric chloride is diluted and then submitted to dialysis, the amount of hydrochloric acid in the filtrate increases and the number of colloidal granules diminishes with the dilution, whilst the addition of hydrochloric acid to the diluted solution causes the formation of those colloidal granules which are capable of passing through the membrane. In explanation of these facts, the author suggests that the original colloidal solution contains a mixture of granules each formed of 1, 2, 3, or 4 mols. $Fe_2(OH)_6$ grouped round the H ion of an HCl molecule; the smaller granules, those containing 1 or 2 mols. $Fe_2(OH)_6$, are able to percolate through the membrane, whilst the larger ones are incapable of so doing; the effect of dilution on the colloidal solution is to increase the hydrochloric acid at the expense of the chlorine of the smaller colloidal granules, which are re-formed on the addition of hydrochloric acid to the diluted solution. M. A. W.

Action of Silicon Tetrachloride on Nickel. ÉMILE VIGOUROUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1270—1271. Compare this vol., ii, 32, 287). —When nickel is subjected to the action of silicon tetrachloride at a high temperature until the mass fuses and the loss in weight amounts to 30 per cent., the product consists of the *silicide*, Ni_4Si, which has a metallic appearance, is very brittle and crystalline, and not attracted by a magnet. By the prolonged action of silicon tetrachloride on the lower silicide, it is converted into the higher silicide, Ni_2Si (compare Abstr., 1896, ii, 176). M. A. W.

Cobalt Chromates. MAX GRÖGER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 195—206. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 393).—Aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride were mixed with solutions of potassium, sodium, and ammonium chromates of different strengths and the composition of the precipitates investigated. The only definite crystalline compound isolated was the normal potassium cobaltous chromate,

$$K_2CrO_4,CoCrO_4,2H_2O.$$

The precipitates obtained with sodium chromate form dark brown granules and consist essentially of basic cobaltous chromates together with small quantities of a higher oxide of cobalt. When sodium chromate is used in considerable excess, the precipitates contain varying quantities of this salt as well. All the precipitates obtained with potassium chromate contain considerable quantities of this salt and are to be regarded as potassium cobaltous chromates. They are, however, slowly hydrolysed even by cold water, giving up potassium chromate, until finally basic chromates of cobalt remain. From a solution of equivalent quantities of cobalt chloride and the chromate, the *compound* $K_2CrO_4,CoCrO_4,2H_2O$ was obtained in dark brown needles. The precipitates obtained with ammonium chromate were brownish-red in colour and contained ammonium, but no crystalline double salt corresponding with the potassium compound could be obtained. By repeated treatment with water, all the ammonium chromate can be removed, and basic cobalt chromates, mixed with varying proportions of a higher oxide of cobalt, remain behind. G. S.

Behaviour of Chromium prepared by the "Aluminothermal Method" towards Hydrogen Haloids. THEODOR DÖRING (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, ii, **73**, 393—419. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 660).—The experiments described in this paper were carried out with the least impure of the three preparations of chromium quoted previously (*loc. cit.*). It contains 97·95 per cent. of chromium, and is more stable towards hydrobromic, hydriodic, and hydrofluoric acids than is the most impure preparation containing 93·67 per cent. of chromium. The chromium is dissolved completely by moderately concentrated hydrofluoric acid, but small amounts remain undissolved often, even on prolonged heating with concentrated hydrobromic or hydriodic acid. The minimum concentration at which the acid acts on the chromium is, at the ordinary temperature for hydrobromic acid, 1·40—1·60, for colourless hydriodic acid 2·20—2·40, and for hydrofluoric acid 1·32—1·50 gram-mols. per litre, or, at the boiling point of the acids, 0·22—0·28, 1·70—2·00, and 0·22—0·28 gram-mols. per litre respectively. The solutions in hydrobromic and hydrofluoric acids are at first bluish-green, and become pure green or bluish-violet only when the reaction has proceeded for some time. The solution in hydrofluoric acid is green from the commencement of the reaction. The solutions formed at the ordinary temperature contain only very small amounts of the chromous haloids.

When dissolved at higher temperatures in an atmosphere of hydrogen, chromium forms in hydrofluoric acid a green, in hydrobromic or hydriodic acid a blue, solution, becoming green or violet only after some hours. These solutions contain considerable amounts of the chromous together with the chromic haloids. The change of the chromous haloid first formed into the chromic haloid is accompanied by an evolution of hydrogen, which may be observed after the metal has been entirely dissolved. The change takes place rapidly and completely in the presence of platinum black.

The results of the quantitative study of these changes are tabulated and plotted as curves.

The change of the chromous into the chromic haloid commences at the same time or immediately after the formation of the chromous haloid. The amount of the chromic haloid formed increases with the concentration of the chromium in the solution. This confirms the author's view of the nature of Ostwald's periodic curve.

The concentration of the chromous haloid increases to a maximum after an interval varying with the acid, and thereafter gradually diminishes. In hydrochloric acid solution, the concentration of the chromic chloride is always greater than that of the chromous chloride, whilst the concentration of the chromous haloid may be the greater in hydrobromic or hydriodic acid solution. The velocity of the actual process of solution increases rapidly to a maximum and then diminishes.

G. Y.

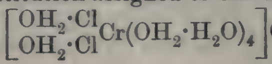
Chromium Compounds. IV. Hydrated Chromium Chlorides.

ALFRED WERNER and A. GUBSER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1823—1830. Compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 453).—Godefroy's decahydrated chromic chloride (Abstr., 1885, 352), more conveniently obtained from a solution of chromic chloride (2 : 1) cooled in a freezing mixture, separates in needle-shaped or prismatic crystals, which are stable in air at the ordinary temperature, dissolve readily in water, alcohol, or acetone, and lose $4H_2O$ over sulphuric acid, changing into the green hexahydrate. Only one-third of the chlorine is precipitated by silver nitrate, and the electrical conductivity also indicates the presence of only two ions in solution. Of the $10H_2O$, two mols. are replaceable by rubidium chloride, forming a green, crystalline, unstable *double salt*,

$$CrCl_3,2RbCl,8H_2O,$$

in which two-fifths of the chlorine is not precipitated by silver nitrate.

These properties show that the decahydrate is of the same type as the green hexahydrate (*loc. cit.*); the additional $4H_2O$ are in the chromium complex, and the constitution assigned to the substance is



$$\left[\begin{matrix}OH_2\cdot Cl\\OH_2\cdot Cl\end{matrix}Cr(OH_2\cdot H_2O)_4\right]Cl.$$

C. S.

Violet Sulphates of Chromium. Rudolf F. Weinland and Reinhold Krebs (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 157—171. Compare this vol., ii, 233; Higley, Abstr., 1905, ii, 565).—The violet chlorosulphate of chromium described in a former paper is decomposed by water, and from the solution a hydrated chromium sulphate with $17H_2O$ was obtained in long, tabular, violet crystals. Attempts were made to prepare the violet octahedral sulphate with $18H_2O$, described by Higley (*loc. cit.*) and others, but without success; in all cases the tabular crystals with $17H_2O$ were obtained.

Three violet acid sulphates of chromium were obtained by the action of excess of strong sulphuric acid on aqueous solutions of chrome alum in the cold. In a vacuum over sulphuric acid, when 100 molecules of the acid are present to one of the sulphate, the tetrasulphate,

$$Cr_2(SO_4)_3,H_2SO_4,16H_2O,$$

separates in columnar crystals; with 140 molecules of the acid, the pentasulphate, $Cr_2(SO_4)_3,2H_2SO_4,18H_2O$, is obtained in rectangular plates. By interaction of the components at $-15°$, a second tetrasulphate, $Cr_2(SO_4)_3,H_2SO_4,24H_2O$, is obtained in the form of long, tabular crystals. A green tetrasulphate, isomeric with the first-mentioned salt, was obtained in fine needles from a solution previously warmed.

In a vacuum over sulphuric acid, the salt with $16H_2O$ remains unaltered, whilst that with $24H_2O$ loses 8 molecules of water and yields the former salt. The pentasulphate, on abstraction of water, becomes greyish-green in colour, but does not attain a constant weight even after two months. It is considered that the sulphuric acid residues in all these salts are ionised, and from their behaviour the formulæ $[Cr_216H_2O](SO_4)_3,SO_4H_2$ and $[Cr_216H_2O](SO_4)_3,SO_4H_2,8H_2O$ are ascribed to the tetrasulphates, and that of $[Cr_218H_2O](SO_4)_3,2SO_4H_2$ to the pentasulphate.

As a result of further experiments, particularly of electrical conductivity measurements, it has been found that the formulæ ascribed to the green and violet chlorosulphates in the former paper (*loc. cit.*) are no longer tenable; it is now considered that the green salt has the formula $[CrCl5H_2O,3H_2O]SO_4$, whilst the formula

$$[Cr6H_2O]ClSO_4,2H_2O$$

is ascribed to the violet salt.

G. S.

Pure Ferrotungstens. Émile Vigouroux (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1197—1199).—By igniting a mixture of iron oxide, the lower oxide of tungsten (WO_2), and aluminium in different proportions, the author has obtained three homogeneous iron-tungsten alloys containing respectively 2·3, 6·21, and 46·25 per cent. of tungsten. These alloys are attacked by dilute hydrochloric acid, which dissolves the uncombined iron, leaving the ferrotungsten Fe_3W_2 (compare de Benneville, Abstr., 1896, ii, 174) in the form of brilliant plates, with a sp. gr. 13·89 at 0°; it is not sensibly attracted by the magnet, is readily attacked by chlorine at 350°, by oxygen or the alkali carbonates at a bright red heat, or by potassium hydrogen sulphate at a dull red heat; whilst aqua regia, sulphuric acid, fused potassium chlorate or nitrate have very little action on the compound.

The original contains a complete bibliography of the ferrotungstens.

M. A. W.

Tin Sulphides, Selenides, and Tellurides. HENRI PÉLABON (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1147—1149).—The freezing-point curve for mixtures of tin and sulphur rises rapidly from 232°, the freezing point of tin, to 840°, the freezing point of the mixture containing 5 per cent. of sulphur, and then rises more gradually to the maximum point 880°, the freezing point of stannous sulphide; beyond this point the mixtures lose sulphur on being heated, but their melting points are lower than 880°. A mixture of tin and sulphur in the proportion required for the sesquisulphide, Sn_2S_3, decomposes on fusion, yielding a sublimate of stannic and a residue of stannous sulphide.

The freezing-point curve for mixtures of tin and selenium closely resembles the preceding; it rises first rapidly, then more gradually, to the maximum point 860°, the melting point of stannous selenide, SnSe, then falls rapidly to 655° and 640°, the two freezing points of the mixture corresponding with the sesquiselenide, Sn_2Se_3; after that the curve falls very gradually to 550°, the freezing point of the mixture containing 30 atoms of selenium to one of tin, and shows no peculiarity for the mixture $Sn + Se_2$.

The freezing-point curve for mixtures of tin and tellurium rises first rapidly, then more gradually, to 780°, the freezing point of stannous telluride, which is also the maximum point, then falls rapidly to the minimum point 388°, the melting point of the eutectic mixture, which contains about 87 per cent. of tellurium, after which it rises to 452°, the melting point of tellurium. The curve presents no peculiarity for the mixtures $Sn_2 + Te_3$ or $Sn + Te_2$. M. A. W.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Hemihedrism of Sylvite. OTTO MÜGGE (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 259—261).—The plagihedral-hemihedral degree of symmetry of sylvite has hitherto been based only on the evidence afforded by etched figures. The crystals now described consist of interpenetrating cubes, twinned on an octahedral face: each cube-face is replaced by a low, four-sided pyramid placed skew-wise on the face. All the crystals observed are right-handed. They were deposited at the ordinary temperature during a period of several years from a concentrated solution of potassium chloride. L. J. S.

Crystals of Sylvite in Blocks ejected during the Recent Eruption of Vesuvius. ANTOINE LACROIX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1249—1252).—Some of the pieces of rock ejected during the recent eruption of Vesuvius contain a large quantity of crystalline alkali salts, chiefly sylvite, which occurs in large, cubic crystals; the cube-faces are generally brilliant, but some of them present the well-developed, rounded faces of the hexakisoctahedra; the crystals are either transparent and colourless, or opalescent and of a bluish-white colour. In some specimens, large cubic crystals of sodium chloride (rock salt), exhibiting octahedral faces, are found associated with the sylvite; and also citron-yellow, monoclinic crystals, of a triple chloride of sodium, potassium, and manganese, possessing the following optic properties: the acute bisectrix is positive and parallel to the vertical axis, there is no pleochroism, and the double refraction is a little higher, and the refraction greater, than that of sylvite; the mineral is probably identical with the *chloromanganokalite* described by Johnston Lavis (*Nature*, 1906, May 31). M. A. W.

Paratacamite, a new Copper Hydroxychloride. G. F. HERBERT SMITH, with analysis by GEORGE T. PRIOR (*Min. Mag.*, 1906, **14**, 170—177).—The following analysis shows the new mineral to have the same composition as the orthorhombic atacamite, $Cu_2Cl(OH)_3$.

CuO.	Cu.	Cl.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
56·10	14·27	15·97	14·10	100·44	3·74

Although the crystals are optically biaxial, their external symmetry is rhombohedral ($C = 1·0248$); they are invariably twinned on a rhombohedron plane, and are either rhombohedral or prismatic in habit. The colour is bright green. The water of atacamite is expelled only slightly more readily than that of paratacamite. L. J. S.

Boleite and Related Minerals. GEORGES FRIEDEL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1566—1567; from *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, **29**, 14—55).—Cumengeite, $4PbCl_2.4CuO,5H_2O$, crystallises in very slightly polychroic, indigo-blue, quadratic octahedra. Sp. gr. 4·67 at 18·7°.

Boleite, $9PbCl_2,8CaO,3AgCl,9H_2O$, crystallises in deep indigo-blue cubes, sometimes combined with the regular octahedron and the rhombododecahedron; thin plates appear green by transmitted light. Sp. gr. 5·05 at 18·7°. From the complicated cleavage it is inferred that the crystals are quadratic. Pseudoboleite,

$$5PbCl_2,4CuO,6H_2O,$$

resembles boleite in appearance and is always found in conjunction with it, and frequently with cumengeite; the negative uniaxial crystals have the sp. gr. 4·996 at 17°. E. W. W.

Crystalline Form of Pyrrhotite. ERICH KAISER (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 261—265).—In a long series of papers on the magnetic characters of pyrrhotite, P. Weiss has shown that the crystals are diamagnetic in a plane parallel to the base, but paramagnetic in a direction perpendicular thereto; further, from the variations in the strength of the magnetisation in different directions in the basal plane, he has concluded that the crystal-system is monoclinic. A discussion of Weiss's results leads the present author to the conclusion that the crystals are orthorhombic and pseudo-hexagonal, and that the pseudo-hexagonal symmetry is increased by repeated twinning, as in aragonite, &c.

L. J. S.

Mineralogy of Sardinia. Bournonite from Sarrabus. Federico Millosevich (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 457—461).—The author describes specimens of bournonite found above a matrix of compact quartz in the Canale Figu vein near Sarrabus, associated with blende, argentite, native silver, pyrites, and perhaps also tetrahedrite. The crystals mostly exhibit twinning, four individuals being commonly combined to form a cruciform aggregate, although in many cases a greater number of crystals are associated. Measurements give for the axial ratios the values [$a : b : c = 0·93415 : 1 : 0·89410$]. T. H. P.

Regular Intergrowth of Rutile and Hæmatite. Heinrich Baumhauer (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1906, 322—327).—Determination of the crystallographic orientation of the two minerals.

L. J. S.

Aragotite from California. Henry G. Hanks (*J. R. Microsc. Soc.*, 1905, 673—676).—Ores of mercury are frequently associated with hydrocarbons, and a yellow, resinous substance from the Almaden mercury mine in California was described by F. E. Durand in 1872 under the name aragotite. A similar substance from the Aetna mercury mine in Napa Co., California, is honey-yellow and transparent and has a white streak; the hardness is 1; the sp. gr. 1·1; melting point 125°. It is completely soluble in oil of turpentine and petroleum, but is only partially soluble in alcohol. It contains: C, 88·10; H, 9·17 per cent. These characters separate it sharply from idrialite, with which the substance was compared by Durand. L. J. S.

Dundasite from North Wales. George T. Prior (*Min. Mag.*, 1906, **14**, 167—169).—This mineral has previously been recorded only from Tasmania and has not been before completely analysed (Abstr., 1904, ii, 47). The following analysis of the Welsh mineral gives the formula $PbO,Al_2O_3,2CO_2,4H_2O$ or $PbH_2(CO_3)_2,Al_2(OH)_6$.

PbO.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CO_2.	H_2O (>100°).	H_2O (100°).	Insol.	Total.	Sp. gr.
43·20	21·39	1·61	16·45	13·60	1·41	1·80	99·46	3·25

The mineral occurs as white, spherical aggregates or tufts of minute, radiating, birefringent needles, with cerussite and allophane, in the Welsh Foxdale mine, near Trefriw in Carnarvonshire. L. J. S.

Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits. XLVII. Jacobus H. van't Hoff and J. d'Ans (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1906, **20—22**, 412—419. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 175, 262, 319, 464, 641; 1906, ii, 236).—The limits of the polyhalite and krugite region at 83° have been established. Of the ten observations necessary for this purpose, the following six have been determined directly: (1) and (2) the limits between glauberite and polyhalite in different regions, (3) between syngenite and polyhalite, (4) the occurrence of glauberite, polyhalite, and syngenite together in the glaserite region, (5) syngenite, polyhalite, and penta-salt together in the potassium chloride region, (6) polyhalite, penta-salt, and anhydrite together in the potassium chloride region; the remaining limits were determined by the application of Wilson's rule (Abstr., 1900, ii, 285), according to which, in certain saturated solutions, 1/3·4 molecule of magnesium chloride (in this case calcium chloride) always replaces one molecule of K_2Cl_2 at 83°. In the course of the investigation it was found that limits can in some cases be rapidly determined by vapour pressure measurements with the tensimeter.

The most noticeable difference in the polyhalite and krugite region at 25° and 83° is its great extension at the latter temperature; it is found to project some distance into the region of solutions containing calcium chloride, which is important from the mineralogical point of view. G. S.

Chrysotile from Cyprus. JOHN W. EVANS (*Min. Mag.*, 1906, **14**, 143—148).—Historical notes are given respecting the Karystian stone or amiantos of the ancients, who obtained it from Karystos, in Eubœa, and from Cyprus; and the conclusion is drawn that the material is identical with chrysotile (fibrous serpentine) rather than with asbestos (fibrous hornblende). Material from the ancient quarries on the south-east of Mount Troodos, in Cyprus, has the characters of chrysotile; analysis by G. S. Blake gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	H_2O (>100°).	H_2O (100°).	Total.
40·54	1·09	4·87	39·02	13·47	1·13	100·12

L. J. S.

Microscopical Characters of Sarcolite. ANTON PAULY (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 266—270).—The difficulty experienced in determining sarcolite in rock-sections led to a redetermination of the characters of this mineral. The material examined consisted of Vesuvian crystals. The axial ratio, $a:c = 1:0·8840$; there is a fairly distinct cleavage parallel to the prism (110). Hardness 5—6; sp. gr. 2·7. Refractive indices for sodium light, $\omega = 1·6404$, $\epsilon = 1·6566$; optically uniaxial and positive. The following analysis agrees with the usually accepted formula, $(Ca,Na_2)_3Al_2Si_3O_{12}$ or $3RO,Al_2O_3,3SiO_2$:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	Total.
39·34	21·63	33·70	0·36	4·43	trace	99·46

The optical characters by which sarcolite may be distinguished from other rock-forming minerals are enumerated. L. J. S.

Constitution of Certain Natural Silicates. H. C. MCNEIL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 590—602).—Experiments have been made with the object of ascertaining the constitution of certain minerals. The minerals, both before and after ignition, were heated with solution of sodium carbonate and also with hydrochloric acid in order to determine the amounts of silica and aluminium oxide liberated under certain conditions. In the case of talc, the results indicate that this mineral contains both an ortho- and a tri-silicate radicle and that, on ignition, the latter is transformed into a Si_2O_5 group. Kaolin is probably an orthosilicate, $Al\vdots O_3\vdots Si\cdot O\cdot Al(OH)\cdot O\cdot Si(OH)_3$, which on ignition is converted into the compound

$$Al\vdots O_3\vdots Si\cdot O\cdot Al\colon O_2\colon SiO.$$

Halloysite is represented by the same formula as kaolin with 1 mol. of water of crystallisation. Pyrophyllite may be regarded as a true acid metasilicate.

When analcite is fused with barium chloride, the sodium is completely replaced by barium, but this change is accompanied by a considerable breaking down of the analcite molecule. Similar results are obtained with strontium chloride. When chabazite is fused with barium chloride or sodium chloride, substitution takes place with formation of a compound containing chlorine. Similar results are obtained with stilbite and thomsonite. From these experiments, the general formula $[(AlO_2H_2)H_2\vdots X\cdot Al(X\vdots Al)\cdot X(\colon R)]_2R$ is suggested for thomsonite, stilbite, and chabazite, in which X represents chiefly the SiO_4 group in thomsonite, principally Si_3O_8 in stilbite, and nearly equal quantities of each in chabazite.

In the course of this work, it was observed that under certain conditions silica and aluminium oxide are soluble in fused barium chloride.

E. G.

Leptochlorites from Moravia. FRANZ KRETSCHMER (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 293—311).—A description is given of the occurrence of chloritic minerals (leptochlorites) with the iron ores in connection with diabase and Schalstein at Gobitschau, near Sternberg (compare *Ann. Rep.*, 1905, 2, 281, 290). The name *moravite* is applied to a mineral occurring as finely scaly aggregates with an iron-black colour and semi-metallic lustre. Although resembling thuringite in appearance, it differs from this in chemical, optical, and other characters. Sp. gr. 2·38; hardness $3\frac{1}{2}$; analysis I corresponds with

$$H_4(Al,Fe)_4(Fe,Mg)_2Si_7O_{24}.$$

A second analysis made on rather less pure material is given under II. Under the microscope the material is colourless (and can thus be readily distinguished from the green thuringite with which it is intimately associated); it is birefringent and optically negative.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	P_2O_5.	H_2O.	Total.
I.*	49·30	22·71	5·04	13·99	nil	trace	1·82	trace	4·95	99·46
II.	50·69	19·62	10·42	8·30	nil	0·84	1·46	0·93	5·02	97·28
III.	23·80	17·17	14·59	27·41	0·16	0·51	2·70	0·19	13·23	99·76
IV.	28·85	17·03	11·44	26·03	0·50	1·92	2·75	1·24	10·00	99·76
V.	24·50	18·45	11·23	31·20	0·07	0·93	2·86	0·44	9·93	99·59

* Also K_2O+Na_2O, 1·10; graphite, 0·55.

Analyses III—V are of thuringite from the same locality.

L. J. S.

Possible Relation between the Viscosity Curves and the Molecular Volumes of Silicates. Franz Loewinson-Lessing (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 289—290).—The viscosity curves of silicates recently given by C. Doelter (this vol., ii, 350) are of two different types. Those for olivine, pyroxenes, and magnetite exhibit a break near the melting point, whilst those for the felspars, and perhaps also nepheline, are continuous. In 1897, the present author pointed out that there is another distinction between these two groups of minerals: with the felspars and leucite and nepheline, the molecular volumes are greater than the sums of the molecular volumes of the component oxides, whilst with olivine and the pyroxenes they are smaller. The greater viscosity of the felspars is thus probably due to the opposing effect of the dilation accompanying fusion and the contraction due to dissociation. L. J. S.

Rhodonite from Chiaves and from other Localities of the Valli di Lanzo. Alessandro Roccati (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1906, **41**, 487—494).—Rhodonite found at Chiaves and having the sp. gr. 3·59 gives on analysis the numbers:

SiO_2.	MnO.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	Total.
43·18	53·25	0·67	1·33	1·02	99·45

This indicates the formula $MnSiO_3$, some of the manganese being replaced by iron, calcium, and magnesium. Rhodonite has also been found at Viù, Ceres, Ala, Coassolo, and Balangero. T. H. P.

Geikielite and the Ferro-magnesian Titanates. Thomas Crook and Bernard Mouat Jones (*Min. Mag.*, 1906, **14**, 160—166. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 84).—A new analysis of the original geikielite from Ceylon (Abstr., 1895, ii, 509) gave the results under I, proving the formula to be $(Mg,Fe)TiO_3$ rather than $MgTiO_3$. This is borne out by several other analyses (II—X) of geikielite from Ceylon. The ferric oxide shown in these analyses is in some cases primary (isomorphously replacing the geikielite molecule), whilst in others it has resulted from the alteration of ferrous oxide. With an increase in the amount of iron there is a passage to magnesian ilmenite or picroilmenite (analyses XI and XII), with a corresponding increase in sp. gr.

	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	XI.	XII.
TiO_2 ...	63·77	64·78	64·41	63·94	64·03	62·49	62·25	61·60	60·87	60·02	57·64	56·08
FeO	6·34	5·92	5·44	10·09	12·14	10·70	11·38	7·79	6·03	5·81	16·57	24·40
Fe_2O_3 ..	1·93	2·22	2·77	0·25	—	3·54	—	4·95	5·69	6·80	10·17	5·43
MgO ...	28·50	27·90	27·90	25·79	24·66	23·60	26·03	26·31	27·29	27·79	15·56	14·18
	100·54	100·82	100·52	100·07	100·83	100·33	99·86	100·65	99·88	100·42	99·94	100·09
Sp. gr.	—	3·89	3·97	4·01	4·11	4·01	3·91	3·90	3·87	3·79	4·17	4·25

The material is jet-black in colour and has a purplish-brown streak; thin splinters are translucent with a deep reddish-purple colour. The alteration products are similar to those of ordinary ilmenite, namely, rutile, leucoxene, sphene, and limonite. Cleavage surfaces are frequently coated with leucoxene, which, as shown by the following analysis, consists mainly of amorphous titanium dioxide with some sphene :

TiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	SiO_2.	H_2O	Total.
81·3	6·4	3·0	trace	4·2	5·6	100·5

L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Proteid Chemistry and Physiology. EMIL ABDERHALDEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 248—249; from *Med. Klin.*, 1905, Nos. 46 and 47. Compare Abstr., 1905, i, 496).—A discussion of work already published. H. M. D.

Apnœa and Carbon Dioxide in the Inspired Air. S. WEIL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1367; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **54**, 285—293).—The experiments were made on rabbits in which respiratory reflexes were prevented by narcotising them with chloral. Carbon dioxide in the air lessens the duration of apnœa, and above a certain limit (5·4 per cent.) powerful artificial respiration causes no apnœa at all. The cause of apnœa is not increase of oxygen, but lessening of carbon dioxide in the blood. W. D. H.

Ammonia in the Expired Air and Blood. GUIDO PICCININI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1501; from *Arch. Farm. sper.*, **5**, 36—54).—Expired air was collected by a tracheal tube in dogs and rabbits. It contained a small amount of ammonia; this remains constant, or may increase with rectal or intravenous administration of ammonia or its salts. It markedly increases in uræmia. Ammonia is also found in the distillate of blood, especially if a stream of air is passed through the fluid. W. D. H.

Coagulation of Blood. PIERRE NOLF (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1906, 71—87. Compare Morawitz, Abstr., 1904, ii, 59).—The author shows that "fibrin-ferment" or thrombin is a combination of two substances: leucothrombin, secreted by leucocytes and possessing in a marked degree the property of coagulating blood plasma, and hepatothrombin, secreted by the liver. Hepatothrombin is identical with the antithrombin recognised by several physiologists as occurring in the plasma of peptone, and to which the incoagulable nature of this material has been attributed. Depending on the relative amounts of these two constituents present in blood plasma, three sets of conditions may occur: (1) leucothrombin in excess, when coagulation is rapid; (2) hepatothrombin in excess, when a permanent clot is formed very slowly; and (3) when the two constituents are in functional equilibrium, in which case coagulation is rapid and the clot formed is permanent.

Thrombin is rendered inactive when heated to 56°, but the constituents, leucothrombin and hepatothrombin, survive exposure to somewhat higher temperatures. The experiments from which these conclusions have been drawn and the application of these results to a number of physiological problems are discussed in the original.

T. A. H.

The Relations of the Inorganic Salts of the Blood to the Contractions of Cardiac and Skeletal Muscle. E. G. MARTIN (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 191—220).—Howell's hypothesis, which assigns to the inorganic salts of the blood a function of arousing the "inner stimulus" which produces the contraction of the heart, is not supported. The products of the tissue's own metabolic activity form more probably the source of the stimulation. Calcium ions favour the response of skeletal muscle to normal stimulation, as they do also the response of the heart to its "inner stimulus." It is suggested that the action of diffusible calcium ions in promoting oxidation may be in the nature of the activation of enzymes. The assumption that sodium ions exert their influence through mass action is supported by the fact that they are only effective when present in quantity. The view is advanced that diffusible potassium ions cause inhibition by forming inactive compounds with the zymogens and contractile substances of the tissue. The experiments were made on heart strips.

W. D. H.

The Composition of the "Residual Nitrogen" in Blood and Serous Fluids. CARL NEUBERG and H. STRAUSS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1558; from *Berl. Klin. Woch.*, **43**, 258—260).—A comparison of the amounts of amino-acids (of which glycine was identified) in the residual nitrogen of the blood and serous exudations in various pathological conditions. The causes of variation are discussed.

W. D. H.

Catalases of Blood. LEOPOLD VAN ITALLIE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 691—692; from *Pharm. Weekblad*, **43**, 27—32. Compare this vol., ii, 238).—Catalases are widely distributed in the animal and vegetable kingdoms, and have the power of decomposing hydrogen peroxide into oxygen and water. They occur in the blood, but to varying degrees of activity in different animals; a further difference between them is seen in their resistance to an elevated temperature, some being destroyed at a lower temperature than others.

W. D. H.

Examination of Body Juices. LEOPOLD VAN ITALLIE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 692; from *Pharm. Weekblad*, **43**, 33—35).—An aqueous extract of blood shows catalase reactions which are destroyed in greater or less measure at 63°. The same holds true for certain other fluids, of which milk was specially investigated. The power of cow's milk to decompose hydrogen peroxide is destroyed at 63°, whereas it is only slightly lessened in the case of human milk.

W. D. H.

Action of Fluorescent Substances on Toxins. A. JODLBAUER and HERMANN VON TAPPEINER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 577—578; from *Arch. Klin. Med.*, **85**, 399—415).—Many photo-dynamic substances lessen the agglutinating action of ricin and the hæmolytic action of crotin in the light. They lessen the toxic properties of diphtheria and tetanus toxins. W. D. H.

Further Investigations whether Fluorescent Substances Act in the Dark. A. JODLBAUER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 576—577; from *Arch. Klin. Med.*, **85**, 395—398).—Straub (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1904, **51**, 583) states that eosin and quinine liberate iodine from potassium iodide in the dark. The present experiments do not confirm this statement. These substances also have no action in the dark on enzymes or on agglutinin reactions. W. D. H.

Complementoids. HANS SACHS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 377—378; from *Centr. Bakt. Par.*, i, **40**, 125—129).—The existence of complementoids, originally described by the author with Ehrlich, and denied by Gay, is defended. W. D. H.

Peptic Digestion. PAUL MEY (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 81—84).—By the use of tannin, the proteoses formed in gastric digestion can be precipitated almost entirely. A peptone (in Kuhne's sense) remains in the filtrate. W. D. H.

The Proteolytic Ferments of the Pyloric and Duodenal Juices. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and PETER RONA (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 359—365).—Ferments at present can only be identified by their actions. Their action on certain polypeptides is a distinguishing mark. For instance, glycyl-*l*-tyrosine is readily decomposed into its constituents by trypsin, but not by pepsin-hydrochloric acid. Glycyl-glycine is similarly split up by liver extract, but not by pancreatic juice. In the present research, pure duodenal and pyloric juices were obtained from fistulæ in dogs, the operations being performed by Pawloff. These are clear watery fluids, the former containing mucin. They do not decompose glycyl-*l*-tyrosine in neutral, alkaline, or acid media; they contain proteolytic enzymes of the pepsin, not the trypsin type. W. D. H.

The Enzymes contained in Food and their Rôle in Digestion. ARTHUR SCHEUNERT and WALTHER GRIMMER (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 27—48).—In a large number of vegetable foods (hay, grains, rice, potatoes, &c.), a ferment is present which is destroyed by boiling, but which at body-temperature converts starch into dextrins and sugar. Some of these differ from ptyalin by acting readily in an acid medium, and therefore in the stomach. An enzyme capable of producing lactic acid is also present. In oats, maize, lupins, vetches, horse beans, and buck-wheat, there are proteolytic ferments, some acting in acid, some in alkaline media. There is no doubt that such ferments co-operate with those in the body in the digestive process, both in the stomach and intestine. An enzyme capable of digesting cellulose was not found. In cases of weak digestion in man, the administration of uncooked foods appears to be indicated.

W. D. H.

Digestion of Cellulose in, and Ferments of, the Cæcum. ARTHUR SCHEUNERT (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 9—26).—The alkaline contents of the cæcum in horse, pig, and rabbit is capable of dissolving cellulose in not unimportant quantities; the power is destroyed by boiling, but attempts to obtain the enzyme in the precipitate produced by alcohol failed. The quantity dissolved depends in part on the kind of cellulose used, the richness in micro-organisms, the length of time occupied in digestion, and the amount of the cæcal fluid. Even in the complete absence of micro-organisms, the fluid dissolves some cellulose, but if acid very little. Enzymes capable of dissolving cellulose do not appear to be present in the food swallowed; they are also absent from the secretion and from extracts of the mucous membrane of the cæcum and cæcal glands. The fluid contains a proteolytic, an amylolytic, a lactic acid producing, and an inverting enzyme, but no lipolytic enzyme. The secretion, or extracts, or expressed juice of the cæcal mucous membrane contain a weak amylolytic, but no proteolytic enzyme. Erepsin and entero-kinase are absent, but dextrose is converted into lactic acid. W. D. H.

Nitrogenous Metabolism in Normal Individuals. J. MOLYNEUX HAMILL and SAMUEL B. SCHRYVER (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1906, x—xii; *J. Physiol*, **34**).—In seven series of analyses of normal adults (laboratory workers) living in the usual way, the total nitrogen excreted in the urine varied from 9·6 to 16·5 grams daily; the relation of uric acid to this varied from 1·46 to 1·63 (average 1·54); the comparative constancy of this ratio is very noteworthy, so also is the relatively low value of the total nitrogen excreted. Great care is necessary in drawing conclusions as to sociological conditions from the amount of proteid consumed. Atwater's standard is 125 grams daily; in workhouses and prisons (reckoned from bought food), it varies from 134 to 177 (see Rowntree's *Poverty, a study in town life*); in the seven physiologists (reckoned from nitrogen excreted), it averaged 93 grams. W. D. H.

Lactic Acid in Intermediary Metabolism. ARTHUR R. MANDEL and GRAHAM LUSK (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 129—146).—Lactic acid disappears from the blood and urine in phosphorus poisoning when phloridzin glycosuria is induced. This indicates that lactic acid produced from proteid (whether in liver, intestinal wall, or elsewhere) is first synthesised to dextrose within the body before further distribution to the tissues. In phosphorus poisoning, this is followed by cleavage and a second production of lactic acid. But when diabetes is present, or when the mammary glands utilise dextrose to form lactose, then the cells affected become "sugar hungry" and attract fat in greater quantity than they can burn it (fatty infiltration).

There is a partial conversion of *i*-lactic acid, and there may be a complete conversion of *d*-lactic acid, into dextrose in the diabetic organism. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Alkaline Earths in Metabolic Experiments with Caseinogen and Edestin. GOTTHELF MARCUSE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 775; from *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 492—493).—Feeding with proteids which contain phosphorus leads to better results than feeding on proteids which are free from that element. The excretion of magnesium is parallel to that of nitrogen, whilst that of calcium is independent of nitrogen elimination.

W. D. H.

Assimilation of Proteids in Animals. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and PETER RONA (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 397—403).—A further contribution to the question whether nitrogenous metabolism can be maintained by feeding dogs on the cleavage products of proteids. The dogs used were adults, but better conclusions would no doubt be drawn by the use of growing animals. Mixtures of amino-acids exercise a proteid-sparing influence, but certain members of the group are apparently not utilised; profuse diarrhœa, moreover, frequently occurs. The urine never contained amino-acids. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Digestion. III. Proteid Decomposition in the Digestive Canal. E. S. LONDON (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 368—375. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 838).—Fischer's ester method gives good results for the analysis of the products of digestion of proteids found in the alimentary canal. In addition to the products previously described, alanine and aspartic acid can also be isolated.

W. D. H.

Fate of Leucine and Leucyl-leucine in the Organism of the Dog. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and FRANZ SAMUELY (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 346—353).—Racemic leucyl-leucine and racemic leucine were added to the food. Neither were found in the urine. Leucyl-leucine increases the excretion of urea; leucine has no effect on the total nitrogen or urea of the urine. It is possible that this is due to the insolubility of leucine. The fæces were not examined, except that they were found to contain an important amount of nitrogen. After subcutaneous injection of leucine, the urea increases in the urine.

W. D. H.

The Fate of Leucyl-glycine in the Organism of the Dog. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and BORIS BABKIN (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 391—393. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 839).—Leucyl-glycine is not split up by pancreatic juice (Fischer and Abderhalden), but if it is given by the mouth in dogs it is decomposed, and leads to an increase in the urinary urea. Neither the unchanged peptide nor amino-acids were found in the urine. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Certain Peptides towards Organ-extracts. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and YUTAKA TERUUCHI (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 466—470).—Glycyl-glycine and leucyl-glycine are not decomposed into their constituent amino-acids by pancreatic juice, but they are so acted on by extracts of liver. It is believed that researches of this kind with extracts of organs may throw light on intermediary metabolism. W. D. H.

Metabolism of Nucleic Acids in the Animal Organism. Emil Abderhalden and Alfred Schittenhelm (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 452—457).—Nucleo-proteids occupy an exceptionable position among foods, for although their proteid component is broken down in the digestive tracts into simple cleavage products, it is not clear whether nucleic acid is resolved into its purine, pyrimidine, and carbohydrate constituents; the proteolytic ferments are certainly incapable of effecting this change. The discovery of nucleases renders it important to examine the question afresh. Pancreatic juice, whether activated by entero-kinase or not, soon dissolves sodium thymo-nucleate, but free purine bases are not found; gastric juice has practically no effect. One effect of the pancreatic action is to render the nucleate diffusible, but it is uncertain what change is produced. Extracts of pancreas and of the intestinal wall rapidly give a yield of purine bases. It therefore appears that the splitting of nucleic acid occurs by intra-cellular action after absorption.

W. D. H.

Proteid-sparing Action of Asparagine. Max Müller (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 245—291).—The proteid-sparing action of asparagine described in herbivora has not been observed in carnivora. Zuntz considered this might be due to the bacteria of the paunch in ruminants decomposing the asparagine in preference to the proteid in the food. The present experiments show that *in vitro* the organisms do act in this manner, and apparently build up their proteid easily from simple substances. The proteid-sparing action of asparagine is thus a result of a kind of symbiosis. W. D. H.

The Limit of Safety in adding Sulphurous Acid to Foods. C. Jacobi and Heinrich Walbaum (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1446—1447; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **54**, 421—438).—The result of the experiments is such as to lead the authors to recommend the prohibition of the addition of sulphurous acid or sulphites as preservatives to foods.

W. D. H.

Influence of Temperature on Heart Beat. T. Brailsford Robertson (*Biol. Bulletin*, 1906, **10**, 242—248).—Arrhenius has shown that the velocity of a chemical reaction increases very much more rapidly with increasing temperature than any known physical phenomenon.

The rate of increase with rising temperature of certain biological phenomena, such as the heart beat and the development of eggs, is such as to prove that chemical reactions are involved, although not to the exclusion of possible concurrent physical changes. The present experiments on a heart of a crustacean (*Cerio daphnia*), which are described in full, support this view. W. D. H.

Action of Barium Chloride on the Heart. EDUARDO FILIPPI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1501; from *Arch. Farm. sper.*, **5**, 103—122).—Barium chloride poisons the heart muscle. A comparison between the action and that of digitalis is not tenable. W. D. H.

The Cause of Cessation of Rhythm in Isotonic Solutions of Non-electrolytes. A. J. CARLSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 221—229).—The duration of the activity of automatic tissues in isotonic solutions of sugar, urea, and glycerol depends on the condition of the tissues and the nature of the non-electrolyte, and not directly on the rate of diffusion of the electrolytes of the plasma in the intercellular spaces into the solution of the non-electrolyte. It is therefore in part due to some action of the non-electrolyte on the tissue. The cessation of the rhythm of the heart in such solutions cannot therefore be used as an argument in support of the view that the immediate cause of the rhythm of the heart is to be sought in the electrolytes of the plasma which surrounds it. W. D. H.

Physiology of Smooth Muscle. ANGELO MOSSO (*Mem. R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **6**, 1—26).—The retractile muscle of the penis exhibits the same spontaneous movements as do the smooth muscles of the bladder and blood-vessels of man, and it reacts towards psychical excitement by means of contractions similar to those observed in the blood-vessels and in the bladder. Experiments on the retractile muscle of the penis of the horse show that, even when the organs are separated from the body, carbon dioxide produces a contraction of the smooth muscles. The great vitality of the smooth muscles is shown by the fact that, when maintained in the air or in carbon dioxide at a temperature varying between 16° and 18—19°, they retain their excitability six days after death; they are able to contract under the influence of carbon dioxide even when putrefaction has commenced.

T. H. P.

Sugar Formation in the Isolated Liver. K. S. IWANOFF (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 574—575).—If the isolated liver of the rabbit is perfused with Locke's fluid, the sugar detected in the outflowing fluid is mainly dextrose; at the commencement only of the perfusion are maltose and *iso*maltose detected. The amount of sugar gradually decreases. It is increased by adrenaline, lessened by quinine. If the glycogen is previously mostly removed by fasting or perfusion with water, the amount of sugar obtained is small. The formation of sugar from glycogen is attributed to the action of one or more ferments. No evidence of the formation of sugar from fat or proteid was obtained.

W. D. H.

Contractility and Coagulation of the Colloids of the Ctenophore Swimming Plate. RALPH S. LILLIE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 117—128).—A connection between contractile activity and coagulative changes in the colloids of the contractile tissue is indicated; the coalescence of colloid particles, as in other forms of coagulation, for instance by heat, causes shortening; this is reversed during relaxation. W. D. H.

Rapidity of Absorption of Odours by Milk. FRÉD. BORDAS and TOUPLAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1204—1205).—It is a well-known fact that milk is readily contaminated by odoriferous principles absorbed from the surrounding air, and control experiments conducted on the absorption of formaldehyde by milk show that milk which has been exposed for a few minutes to an atmosphere containing one part of formaldehyde in 100,000 readily gives the reactions of formaldehyde; in fact, the absorption is so rapid that milk can be used to detect in this way the presence of traces of formaldehyde in the air. M. A. W.

The Coagulation which occurs on Boiling Faintly Acid Milk. VON SOXHLET (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 579—580; from *Verh. Ges. deut., Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 151—152).—At the commencement of souring of milk, boiling causes a coagulum; this occurs when only an eighth part of the acid is present which is necessary to produce coagulation at the ordinary temperature. It depends on the formation of an insoluble compound of caseinogen with soluble calcium salts. The acid first formed forms monocalcium phosphate from the dicalcium phosphate. W. D. H.

The Amount of Lecithin in Milk. WALDEMAR KOCH (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 327—330).—The older methods for the estimation of lecithin in milk are not exact. Schlossmann's recent statement that lecithin is absent is, however, incorrect. If milk is freed from fat by the cream separator and treated with alcohol and then with ether, the addition of acetone to the ethereal solution causes a precipitate of lecithin and kephalin. This is dissolved in alcohol, and the kephalin removed by lead acetate. The solution is freed from lead by hydrogen sulphide, and then the cadmium compound of lecithin is obtained in small quantities. Whether the lecithin is free or in combination with caseinogen is undecided. W. D. H.

Comparison of the Caseinogen of Various Milks. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and ALFRED SCHITTENHELM (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 458—465).—The biological test (precipitin reaction) affords evidence that the caseinogen differs in the milk of different animals. The proportion of the various amino-acids obtained as hydrolytic products from the caseinogen of cow, goat, and woman is very similar, and the difference insufficient to support a theory of any great chemical difference between them. W. D. H.

Reductases of Cow's Milk. E. SELIGMANN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 772—773; from *Zeit. Hyg.*, **52**, 161—178).—The reductase and peroxydase of cow's milk are not identical: oxydases are enzymes; peroxydase and reductase are products of bacterial activity.

W. D. H.

Excretion and Re-absorption in the Kidney. Adolf Basler (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 203—244).—Sodium ferrocyanide introduced into the blood of a frog or rabbit very soon reappears in the urine. By treatment of the kidney from such animals with alcoholic ferric chloride, the microscope reveals prussian blue within the tubules, but where the excretion occurs is uncertain. Heidenhain's statement that indigo is excreted by the convoluted tubes is confirmed; the glomeruli are uncoloured. Sodium-carmine, on the other hand, is excreted mainly by the glomeruli; it is only when strong solutions are used that the epithelium of the tubules is slightly coloured. Much the same occurs with congo-red. When indigo solution is introduced into the kidney calyces, it passes in time into the tubules, but no re-absorption by their living cells occurs. Doing the same experiment with sodium ferrocyanide, this salt is shortly afterwards excreted by the other kidney; the same is true for sugar. The uses of Henle's loop are (1) to lengthen the tubule and increase the surface area of epithelium; (2) to increase the resistance to the glomerular outflow.

W. D. H.

Secretion of Urine. T. Gregor Brodie and Winifred C. Cullis (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 224—249).—Dogs were killed by pithing, and sodium sulphate employed to produce diuresis. In these circumstances, the volume of urine secreted by a kidney working against a small ureter pressure was commonly greater than that secreted by the opposite kidney; the volume of sulphate secreted by the obstructed side was also usually in excess. The small ureter pressure employed did not lead to any changes in the blood-flow through the organ. If phloridzin was employed, the volume of urine and the amount of sugar were greater on the obstructed side. These results negative Ludwig's view of kidney action; they indicate that the glomeruli will secrete more water and probably more salt, and that the tubules excrete more salt when excited by a small ureter pressure. A saline diuretic excites greater secretory activity and does not work solely by causing changes in the blood and blood-flow. W. D. H.

Secretion by the Frog's Kidney. Winifred C. Cullis (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 250—266).—Nussbaum's statement that the renal artery in frogs supplies only the glomeruli has already been verified. The principle of artificial perfusion leads also to confirmatory results. Quite a simple operation is described in full by which an arterial perfusion, a venous perfusion *viâ* the renal portal vein, or both (that is, a total perfusion) may be obtained. By means of oxygenated saline (Locke's fluid), the necessary oxygen supply is kept up. Various diuretics were added to this. Phloridzin excites the tubule cells directly; they form dextrose and discharge it into the urine. Caffeine also excites the same cells; whether it also excites the glomeruli is still unsettled. With sodium sulphate, no flow of urine occurs unless the arterial circulation is present; it therefore acts as a specific stimulant to the glomerular epithelium. The chloride, nitrate, and phosphate of sodium act similarly. Dextrose acts in the same way, except that on a venous perfusion the kidney will also secrete; but in these circumstances there is great delay in the starting of the secretion, and the secretion is very slow. Both glomerulus and tubules are concerned in the elimination of urea, but the relative importance of the two is not yet decided; strong solutions of urea kill the cells. The production of urine, both from the glomeruli and tubules, is a true secretory process; the glomerulus does not act as a filter, and re-absorption does not occur extensively within the tubules. The last conclusion depends largely on the analyses of the urine, which are given in detail. W. D. H.

Secretion by the Frog's Kidney. FRANCIS A. BAINBRIDGE and ARTHUR P. BEDDARD (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1906, ix—x; *J. Physiol.*, **34**). —An ordinary Nussbaum experiment fails to produce secretion, for the loss of oxygen due to tying the arteries leads to death and desquamation of the renal epithelium. This may be obviated by placing the frogs in nearly pure oxygen at atmospheric pressure. A secretion of urine then usually follows injection of urea, dextrose, phloridzin, or disodium hydrogen phosphate. The urine in all cases contained urea, chlorides, and sulphates, and is acid to phenolphthalein. After phloridzin, the urine reduces Fehling's solution. Uric acid or phosphates were not found in the urine either of these or of normal frogs.

W. D. H.

The Potassium in Human Urine in Altered Circulatory Conditions of the Kidney. FRIEDRICH WOHLWILL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1452; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **54**, 389—397).—The urine of a young patient with orthostatic albuminuria was investigated. In the orthostatic periods the proportion K/Cl is doubled or more than doubled. This is mainly due to lessening of the chlorine; the acidity of the urine falls also. In a case of heart insufficiency, the same conditions were noted. W. D. H.

Equilibrium in Solutions of Phosphates. LAURENCE J. HENDERSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 188—189. Compare this vol., ii, 185). —Both mono-sodium and mono-potassium phosphates are neutral to methyl-orange. In accordance with this, the behaviour of urine to methyl-orange does not prove that disodium and similar phosphates must be present. Folin's method for the determination of urinary acidity is recommended. W. D. H.

Excretion of Inorganic Compounds. II. Barium. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and DUDLEY F. SICHER (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 147—151). **III. Rubidium.** LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and OLIVER E. CLOSSON (*ibid.* 152—159. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 357).—There is a close resemblance in the manner of excretion of barium and strontium salts. If barium chloride is introduced subcutaneously, it is eliminated for a few hours and to a slight extent only by the kidneys. It is eliminated to a larger extent by the fæces, but here again the actual amount is small, and excretion continues for a long time, and considerable quantities of the barium are deposited in the organism.

Rubidium chloride, on the other hand, resembles in its excretion salts of lithium and cæsium. The elimination by the fæces is small, and that by the urine is much greater and continues for a long time, in some experiments for more than thirty days after an injection. The muscles form the principal situation where it is temporarily deposited in the body. W. D. H.

Urobilin. F. Fischler (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 336—338).—Clinical experience is against the view that urobilin originates solely in the intestine. In the present research biliary fistulæ were made in dogs, so that no bile entered the intestine, and the animals were prevented by a wire muzzle from licking up the bile from the external orifice. Under these conditions the amount of urobilin in the fæces was very small, the bile contained scarcely any urobilin and very little urobilinogen; the urine contained neither. The administration of ethyl or amyl alcohol caused a large increase in the urobilin, and a small increase in the urobilinogen of the bile. Phosphorus poisoning did the same, so also did the administration of tolylenediamine. The amount of urobilin in the urine rose also, but that in the fæces remained at the previous low level. These experiments prove that the pigment can originate outside the intestine, probably in the liver. The dogs were icteric, and the blood contained bilirubin; the excretion of this into the intestine will explain the presence of a little urobilin there. W. D. H.

The Amount of Amino-acids in Normal Human Urine. Emil Abderhalden and Alfred Schittenhelm (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 339—345).—Free amino-acids do not occur in appreciable amount in normal urine. Their presence indicates a disorder of intermediary metabolism. From 10 litres of urine, 0·2 gram of β-naphthalenesulphoglycine were obtained, but it is doubtful if this is free or combined. The use of excess of alkali is necessary to obtain it, and it is possible the alkali may split off the glycine from a conjugated product. Hippuric acid, however, is hardly at all decomposed by this treatment. In one or two cases there was evidence of a still smaller amount of another amino-acid. W. D. H.

Amino-acids in Normal and Pathological Urine. Franz Samuely (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 376—390).—The possibility of detecting amino-acids in urine by naphthalenesulphonic chloride and the presence of excess in certain diseases (gout, leucæmia) render the question important. A number of fresh analyses are given, and special attention is directed to glycine; in a case of gout and one of leucæmia there was a considerable increase. In pneumonia, there is no noteworthy departure from the normal, which averages 0·14 gram of naphthalenesulphoglycine in the dog's urine. Glycine is present in the urine of new-born children. W. D. H.

Excretion of Allantoin in Thymus Feeding. W. M'Lachlan (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1906, **26**, 95—105).—Allantoin is normally found in the urine of dogs on all diets. The administration of raw thymus causes a great increase. Boiled thymus produces a less marked effect; allantoin, therefore, does not simply arise from the nucleins and purine substances. Liver and pancreas cause a less marked rise.

DIARMID NÖEL PATON in an addendum (*ibid.*, 106) shows that lymph glands produce a smaller effect than thymus, and a little greater effect than pancreas. W. D. H.

Elimination of Creatinine. OLIVER E. CLOSSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 252—267).—Creatinine is a constant urinary constituent in man, dog, and cat; it is independent of the ingestion of creatine and creatinine, and forms a characteristic endogenous katabolic end-product. The amount excreted is pretty uniform in any individual, even although the diet is changed, and is, as Folin states, roughly dependent on the mass of the active body tissues.

W. D. H.

The Detection of Toxic Bases in Urine. FRIEDRICH KUTSCHER and ALFRED LOHMANN (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 1—8).—Liebig's extract of meat contains among other substances certain toxic bases such as methylguanidine and muscarine. Others recently described, novaine and oblitine, are not so poisonous as these, but kill mice and cats on subcutaneous injection. If the extract is given in this way, novaine is found in the urine, but not oblitine; if given by the mouth, oblitine is found in the urine, and novaine in the fæces. The method of separating such substances from the urine is described. Among other substances found in the urine was neurine. According to Marino-Zuco and Dutto, Addison's disease is a chronic choline poisoning, and choline, not neurine, is found in the urine. The much disputed question of the toxicity of the urine may be in part a question of diet, for Liebig's extract is much used as a food. W. D. H.

The Amount of Cholic Acid in Human Fæces. FELIX VON OEFELE (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 189—190. See this vol., ii, 501).

Glycogen in Pathological Cases. OSCAR LUBARSCH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 771—772; from *Virchow's Archiv*, **183**, 188—228).—The old statement that embryonic tissues contain more glycogen than the adult is confirmed by micro-chemical methods, but its presence in secretory organs and smooth muscle is not constant, and it is absent from certain tissues, for instance, bone, spleen, ovary, testis, lymph glands, blood, nervous tissues, and most connective tissues. In certain pathological conditions in the adult, the amount increases, but there is no relation between the deposition of glycogen and amyloid degeneration. It is present in tumours in which the cells are of the embryonic type. The source of the glycogen is believed to be carbohydrate and glucoproteid material. W. D. H.

Cystinuria. ARCHIBALD E. GARROD and WILLIAM H. HURTLEY (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 217—223).—In two cases of cystinuria referred to, no diamines were found in the urine, although previously both patients had secreted them in the urine. Leucine and tyrosine were also absent. In one case, 5 grams of arginine carbonate were given by the mouth; this was not followed by the excretion of putrescine, although the patient had spontaneously excreted that substance five years previously; further, no tyrosine could be detected in the urine after a dose of 5 grams given by the mouth. The same patient frequently excreted small quantities of a substance which yielded a crystalline benzoyl compound melting at 205°, and was probably a derivative of tryptophan. W. D. H.

A New Metabolic Product in the Urine in Severe Cases of Diabetes. KASIMIR STRZYZOWSKI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 583; from *Pharm. Post*, **39**, 2—3).—This new abnormal product gave a green fluorescence on adding 5 per cent. of 40 per cent. formaldehyde to diabetic urine in thirteen cases out of forty. These were all severe cases. The solubilities and optical properties of the pigment so formed are described, but the chemical nature of the material is unknown.

W. D. H.

Sarcolactic Acid in the Cerebro-spinal Fluid in Eclampsia. H. FÜTH and GEORG LOCKEMANN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1452; from *Centr. Gynaekol.*, 1906, 41—43).—The cerebro-spinal fluid was removed in several cases of eclampsia by lumbar puncture and examined. The most important alteration noted was the presence of sarcolactic acid in greater amount than in either the blood or urine. W. D. H.

The Poison of Eclampsia. ZWEIFEL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1503—1504; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, **53**, 297—299).—In puerperal eclampsia, the urea excreted falls, the ammonia increases, the fully oxidised sulphur falls, and the incompletely oxidised sulphur rises. This indicates a general lessening of katabolic oxidation in proteids. Under similar conditions, Hoppe-Seyler found lactic acid in the urine. It is constantly found here, and is regarded as the poison of the condition. W. D. H.

The Detection of Lactic Acid in the Blood, Urine, and Cerebro-spinal Fluid of Eclamptic Women. GEORG LOCKEMANN and H. FÜTH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1504; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, **53**, 299—300).—Some estimations and the method employed are described. The lactic acid of the urine increases as the fits go on, but after four days it disappears, and the urine yields a crystalline substance of unknown nature. W. D. H.

Physiological Effects of Certain Phosphorus Compounds on Milch Cows. W. H. JORDAN, EDWIN B. HART, and A. J. PATTEN (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 268—313).—This is a study of the nutritive relations and functions of the phosphorus compounds of cattle foods. The variation in phosphorus intake was mainly produced by admixture with the bran substance named phytin. The effect on the milk in milch cows was the chief object of the present investigation. The phosphorus reappears in inorganic compounds, especially in the fæces, and to some extent in the urine. The effect on the milk is practically nil. The data given are very exhaustive, and further work is contemplated. W. D. H.

Physiological Action of Magnesium Salts. III. Their Narcotising Effect on Nerve Fibres. SAMUEL J. MELTZER and JOHN AUER (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 233—251. Compare this vol., ii, 244).—Solutions of magnesium salts directly applied to nerve trunks never produce irritation, but cause a complete block to the passage of impulses; the more concentrated the solution, the more quickly does this effect supervene, but the time is slower than for other local or general anæsthetics. After removal of the solution, the effect disappears, and recovery is assisted by washing with Ringer's solution. Some nerves are more readily affected than others, for instance, sensory than motor. This is believed to be due to a difference of irritability of the nerve endings, and not to a selective action of the magnesium salts. W. D. H.

Physiological Action of Lanthanum, Praseodymium, and Neodymium. B. J. DRYFUSS and CHARLES G. L. WOLF (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 314—323).—Solutions containing 0·8 per cent. of the chlorides of the above-mentioned elements coagulate the proteids of serum and egg-white. The addition of potassium citrate causes the precipitate to disappear. Proteoses and peptones are not precipitated. The poisonous action of the chlorides was tested on bacteria and other unicellular organisms, on blood corpuscles, on muscle and nerve, on the heart, and on the entire organism of frogs, birds, and small mammals. Very small daily doses, hypodermically administered, produce but little effect. Large doses (0·1 gram in a guinea pig) cause convulsions and death. Hæmorrhages and congestion were found in certain organs, especially the lungs. The general law regarding the toxicity, as tested by unicellular organisms, muscle, and nerve, is that equal molecular solutions increase in toxicity with increasing molecular weight. Part of the acute effect is due to hydrolysis of the salts and consequent toxicity of the acid produced. W. D. H.

The Physiological Action of Formaldehyde. JULES JACOBSEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 693; from *Verh. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 32).—The compounds of formaldehyde with indifferent organic substances such as lactose are free from caustic action. A dog received 32 grams of this compound; about a quarter was found in the urine as such, and a tenth as hexamethylenetetramine. The main amount of the remainder was decomposed into formic acid and carbon dioxide, and some was possibly united to proteid and circulated in the blood stream. Animals which received a mixture of diphtheria toxin and formaldehyde remained alive. W. D. H.

Behaviour of Phenolphthalein in the Animal Organism. JOSEPH H. KASTLE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1559; from *Publ. Health and Marine Hosp. Service of the U.S. Hyg. Lab. Bulletin* No. 26, 23—29, 1906).—If phenolphthalein and other phthaleins (fluorescein, &c.)

are injected into the peritoneal cavity of guinea-pigs, a complex compound is excreted in the urine, which gives no colour with alkali, but yields phenolphthalein on decomposition with hydrochloric acid. *o*-Cresolsulphophthalein is found in large quantities unchanged in the urine, whereas phenolphthalein is only present in traces. Fluorescein is readily absorbed and more toxic. The complex compound alluded to above is soluble in alcohol, and hydrolysed by acid, by micro-organisms, by saliva, but not by liver extract. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Digitoxin in the Organism. MAX CLOETTA and H. F. FISCHER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1369—1370; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **54**, 294—313).—Animals of various kinds were poisoned with digitoxin, and the drug sought for in the organs and urine by methods which are fully described. It appears to have no special affinity for the heart or nervous tissues; the amount found in various parts is proportional to the amount of connective tissue present. No evidence that the heart muscle destroys digitoxin was found. Part of it passes slowly into the urine. The products of its decomposition are probably not cumulative in their action. W. D. H.

Physiological Actions of Ergot. HENRY H. DALE (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 163—206).—The effects of such preparations of ergot as cornutine and sphacelotoxine fall into two groups: (1) stimulant to plain muscle, especially in the arteries, uterus, and sphincter iridis, and (2) paralysis of the motor elements which adrenaline stimulates, the inhibitory elements retaining their normal function. It is probable that different active substances are responsible for these effects, and that the one which produces paralysis is also concerned in the central convulsant effects described by Kobert. Incidental conclusions in reference to the nerve supply of certain organs are also given. The pressor substance in the infundibular part of the pituitary body acts on some constituents of the plain muscular fibre other than that which is excited by adrenaline and by impulses reaching sympathetic nerve endings. W. D. H.

Intravenous Injection of Bone Marrow Extracts. ORVILLE H. BROWN and DON R. JOSEPH (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 110—116. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 745).—The effect of extracts of the bone marrow of pigs when intravenously injected is to produce on the blood pressure a depressor and a pressor effect. There appear to be two depressor and one pressor substances, which are separable by their solubilities and the relative duration of the effect. All these materials are soluble in boiling saline solution. Their chemical nature is unknown. W. D. H.

The Relation between the Fat and Carbohydrates of the Body in Phosphorus Poisoning. MOHR (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 694; from *Verh. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 34—35).—In phosphorus poisoning there is a great diminution of the hepatic and body glycogen generally; it is used with the fat and proteid as additional fuel in combustion processes. The fatty infiltration of the liver which occurs in this condition is believed to be reparatory. W. D. H.

Action of Poisons on Adult and Embryonic Funduli. Torald Sollmann (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 1—46).—The action of cyanides, alkaloids, and other poisons are investigated in detail in relation mainly to the age of the funduli. W. D. H.

Toxicity of Methylatropinium Bromide, Homatropine Hydrobromide, Eumydrine, and Atropine Sulphate. Astenore Bertozzi (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1501; from *Arch. Farm. sper.*, **5**, 123—133).—The fatal dose per kilo. in the rabbit for the drugs named in the above order when given intravenously is respectively 0·0296, 0·1387, 0·0211, and 0·1687 gram. There is a similar relative toxicity if the drugs are given hypodermically. W. D. H.

Action of Strychnine on the Spinal Cord. David Fraser Harris and William Moodie (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 213—216).—The rate of strychnine spasms is differently given by various observers. This is accounted for by the fact that the rate varies with the time; at the onset it is most rapid, and the rate gradually falls during a convulsive attack. The experiments were made on frogs. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Apparatus for the Cultivation of Bacteria with High Oxygen Concentration and for the Determination of the Oxygen Maxima of the Bacteria and the Periods at which they are Killed at Higher Oxygen Concentrations. Arthur Meyer (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 386—398. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 848).—The apparatus described, with sketches, consists of a compressed gas cylinder with connecting tube, an autoclave for use with compressed gas, and manometers for pressures below 5 kilos. and 2 kilos. N. H. J. M.

Bacteriological Investigations in the Acetic Acid Factory. Wilhelm Henneberg (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 613—614; from *Deut. Essigind.*, **9**, 393—395, 403—405, and 410—412).—The microscopical examination of beech shavings from acetic acid vats showed the presence of extremely large numbers of acetic acid bacteria, and that their position in the fibre prevents their being washed out by the acetic acid in passing through. The acetic acid from vats in good order is characterised by containing only few bacteria, whilst the acid from unhealthy vats contains large numbers of organisms—infusoria, *Dematium*, *B. xylinum*, &c.

The examination of a number of samples of wood shavings showed that *B. xylinum* was invariably present. It is evidently harmless.

N. H. J. M.

Action of Charlock on Nitrification. E. GUTZEIT (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 358—381).—The injurious effect of charlock is not confined to the direct withdrawal of water and manurial substances required by the crop, but is partly attributed to diminished nitrification due to the removal of lime and water.

Charlock can be destroyed by a single application of iron sulphate.

N. H. J. M.

Utilisation of Peat Holes for the Intensive Production of Nitrates. ACHILLE MÜNTZ and E. LAINÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1239—1244. Compare this vol., ii, 114).—Peat as a medium for nitrifying organisms is far superior to other soils rich in organic matter, and the rate of formation of nitrates in such a medium is 1000 times greater than that hitherto obtained (compare Boussingault, Abstr., 1873, 725; 1877, 735).

When a 0·75 per cent. solution of ammonium sulphate is passed over a peat-bed impregnated with nitrifying organisms, it becomes charged with nitrates to the extent of 0·82 per cent.; this can be increased to 4·17 per cent. by adding a further quantity of ammonium sulphate to the solution and again subjecting it to the nitrifying action, the operation being repeated five times. The most suitable temperature for the reaction is 30°, and the fuel necessary for maintaining this temperature is afforded by the air-dried peat. Further, the nitrogen contained in the peat, which amounts to 2 to 3 per cent., can be obtained in the form of ammonia to the extent of 1·79 to 1·612 per cent. by distilling the peat in superheated steam, the other products of the distillation (hydrocarbons, water gas, tar, &c.) forming the fuel required for the operation. Peat, therefore, is singularly well adapted for the intensive production of nitrates, since it forms an excellent medium for the growth of the organism, supplies the fuel necessary for the various operations, and finally supplies the ammonia required for the production of nitrates. M. A. W.

Bacteriological Investigation of Soils. BUHLERT and FICKENDEY (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 399—405).—The soil (300—500 grams) is shaken vigorously for five minutes with an equal weight of sterilised tap-water, and is then ready for inoculation. For nitrification and nitrogen assimilation, 20 c.c. are employed, and for denitrification and peptone decomposition 5 c.c. Three inoculation experiments generally suffice, and the mixture is shaken each time before the required amount is taken out with a pipette.

Experiments with five different soils showed that after aëration the power of producing ammonia from peptone was slightly less than when not aërated; nitrification was also generally diminished by aëration. Denitrification and nitrogen assimilation were, however, more active in the aërated soil. As regards denitrification, it is of course not to be supposed that under natural conditions mechanical operations will result in an increased loss of nitrogen. It is probable that the effects of aëration will vary according to circumstances, possibly according to the degree of aëration. N. H. J. M.

Formation of Crystals in Cultures of Denitrifying Bacteria. H. B. Hutchinson (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 326—328).—Cultures of bacteria from garden soil in Giltay solutions produced skins consisting of acicular crystals of magnesium phosphate and became strongly alkaline. Denitrification was not vigorous. The alkalinity, which is presumably due to production of sodium carbonate from the citric acid, became equal to that of a $N/10$ solution in four weeks.

The alkalinity and the amount of crystals seem to increase with increased surface and aëration. N. H. J. M.

Nutrition of Wood-destroying Fungi. Basilius Malenković (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 405—416).—Experiments with *Coniophera cerebella* showed that it is able to consume nearly all the substances which are to be obtained from wood. When wood is attacked, more substance is destroyed than is utilised for the nutrition of the fungus, and it is improbable that any one constituent of the wood is completely consumed. N. H. J. M.

Formation of Hydrogen Sulphide in Mineral Waters. Thomann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 579; from *Schweiz. Woch. Pharm.*, **44**, 5—6).—Experiments by Goslings have shown that the formation of hydrogen sulphide in bottled mineral waters must be attributed to the presence of micro-organisms; in Passug water an anaërobic spirillum which reduces sulphates has been detected. P. H.

Adaptation of Yeast to Sulphurous Acid. Gilbert Gimel (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 864; from *Bul. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, **23**, 669—672).—The adaptation of yeast to sulphurous acid manifests itself in the increase of oxidising power. The presence of potassium carbonate is favourable, whilst monocalcium phosphate is not. A combination of sulphur dioxide with the yeast cells takes place, since the percentage of sulphur dioxide in the ash of acclimatised yeast is much greater than in ordinary yeast.

The employment of adapted yeast is necessary in the case of mashes containing sulphurous acid, such as grape and molasses mashes.
N. H. J. M.

Influence of Colloids on the Secretion and Action of Invertase. Enrico Pantanelli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 377—385).—In a previous publication (*Annali Bot.*, 1905, 113—142) the author showed that gum arabic, gelatin, and peptone have a markedly favourable influence on the development of *Mucor stolonifer* and of a race of yeast isolated from Roman bread and an Ellipsoideus yeast from Chianti wine, that both the internal and external invertive activity are notably diminished by gum and peptone, whilst gelatin seems to be without action, and that with the above yeasts the permeability of the protoplasts towards invertase varies along with the permeability for certain salts, such as sodium and ammonium chlorides and magnesium sulphate, and for sugar. The permeability has, indeed, its maximum value when the fermentative activity is at its highest, and is considerably diminished by the above-named colloids, especially by gum and peptone.

Colloidal silica, $Si(OH)_4$, also impedes the secretion of invertase, but not always its intercellular production.

As the age of the cells increases, the extra-cellular invertive activity also undergoes increase, which, in the case of yeasts, corresponds with the augmentation of permeability due to the action of the alcohol and other products of fermentation, including the carbon dioxide; like certain injurious substances, the latter produces a marked increase in the permeability. In *Mucor*, also, the secretion of invertase increases with the age of the culture, owing to the action of the products of change excreted and to the insufficient aëration of the submerged portion of the mycelium.

With yeast cells, the amount of invertase reaches a maximum at the beginning of the development and then falls both inside and outside the cell if the surrounding liquid is free from colloids. In presence of the latter, it also reaches a maximum inside the cells at the commencement of fermentation, but outside the cells the maximum is attained at a later stage. This indicates that the secretion of invertase is not merely a function of the active surface. The facts that sucrose disappears more quickly than the invert sugar increases and that the latter disappears only slowly indicate that, especially in the early days, the sucrose is absorbed as such by the yeast.

With *Mucor stolonifer* and *M. mucedo*, the internal invertase reaches a maximum at about the sixth day in cultures on a non-colloidal substratum, whilst it increases gradually but continuously with age in presence of colloids. In both cases, the external invertase increases continuously, although it is always in small amount.

The unicellular mycelium of *Phycomyces nitens* behaves similarly to that of *Mucor*, but multicellular mycelia, such as those of *Penicillium glaucum* and *Botrytis cinerea*, exhibit certain deviations in their action.

T. H. P.

Action of Various Reagents on Amœba Cultures. J. B. Thomas (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 863; from *Dep. Int. Bureau Gov. Lab. Manila*, 1905, No. 32, 17—29).—Boric acid, eucalyptol, cassia oil, ichthyol, and infusion of quassia have hardly any action on the growth of amœbæ. Tannic acid (1 per cent.), copper sulphate (1 : 2000), potassium permanganate (1 : 2000), quinine sulphate (1 : 500), silver nitrate (1 : 2000), argyrol (1 : 500), protargol (1 : 500), hinder their growth within half an hour.

W. D. H.

Organic Acids as a Source of Carbon for Algæ. O. Treboux (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 770; from *Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.*, **23**, 432—441).—Forty different species of algæ have been cultivated in a sterilised solution of ammonium sulphate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, magnesium sulphate, potassium sulphate, and ferrous sulphate to which 0·05 or 0·1 per cent. of one of the following acids was added: formic, acetic, propionic, lactic, butyric, valeric, oxalic, succinic, malic, tartaric, and citric acids. The potassium or ammonium salt was used, and in some cases the amino-acid, but when either of the two latter was added the ammonium sulphate was omitted from the culture solution. Twenty species of algæ were found to be able to derive the carbon required for growth from an organic acid. It was remarkable, however, that in nearly all cases acetic acid was the only acid assimilated, whilst the acids which had longer carbon chains, and the constitution of which therefore approached more nearly that of sugar, were not attacked. Lactic acid was assimilated by two species and butyric and citric acids each by one. The growth of some algæ was but slightly less when ammonium salts of the acids were used instead of ammonium sulphate and potassium salts; other kinds were apparently affected by the ammonia liberated by the consumption of acid. The amino-acids proved less suitable; ammonia was also formed by the assimilation of the acids. The experiments show that even from the physiological point of view there is no sharp line of demarcation between moulds and green plants in regard to nutrition, and that all the organic substances which are required for the creation of the cell may be derived from an organic acid. E. W. W.

Culture Researches with Aspergillus niger and Certain Amino-acids and Peptides. Emil Abderhalden and Yutaka Teruuchi (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 394—396).—Various amino-acids form good nutrient material for moulds. In the present research, *Aspergillus niger* was grown on a medium to which various peptides were added, and the amount of mould obtained at the end of given time weighed. Glycine, glycyl-glycine, and triglycine were found to be well utilised; glycyl-alanine, leucyl-glycyl-glycine, and aminobutyrylaminobutyric acid were the least favourable. In most cases oxalic acid was found, the amount of which is regarded as a measure of intensity of growth. W. D. H.

Mould Fungus which Decomposes Paraffin. Otto Rahn (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 382—384).—The fungus is a variety of *Penicillium*. In addition to paraffin, it grows well on palm fat agar and on stearic acid, but not on yellow vaselin. The paraffins employed melted at 45° and at 56°, and were carefully purified. In two experiments with 877 and 861 mg. paraffin, 79·1 and 77·1 per cent. respectively was decomposed in six weeks. N. H. J. M.

Sterilisation of Air by means of Ozone. Donatien Labbé (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 695; from *Rev. gén. Chim. appl.*, 1905, **8**, 387—389).—The addition of 10 mg. of ozone to every cubic metre of air renders the air perfectly sterile. P. H.

Poisonous Action of Formic Acid on Different Fungi. Wilhelm Henneberg (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 694—695; from *Zeit. Spiritus-ind.*, **29**, 34—35).—The numbers given are the percentages of formic acid in which various micro-organisms failed to develop. Hay bacilli, 0·04; acetic acid bacteria, 0·06; lactic acid bacillus, 0·15; and yeast, 0·2. The resisting power of yeast could doubtless be increased so as to make it possible to employ formic acid as an antiseptic in yeast factories, &c. N. H. J. M.

Toxicity of Phenol compared with that of other Substances. Thomas Bokorny (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 554—556).—The toxic action of a number of different substances at various dilutions has been studied on algæ and moulds, and the following lethal doses have been determined. Ten grams of yeast are killed by 0·05—0·1 gram of phenol, 0·02—0·04 gram of formaldehyde, 0·5 gram of *o*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, or 0·2—0·4 gram of acetic acid. The author is of opinion that the limit of dilution at which a particular substance will exert its toxic action is dependent on the dilution at which the chemical reaction between the poison and the proteid of the living cell will take place. P. H.

Action of Alkalis on the Development of Plants. Albert Einecke and Theodor Pfeiffer (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 585—586; from *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 171—172).—Calcium-zeolites fix potassium manures and ammonium sulphate. Sodium chloride always increased the growth of the plants; the highest yields were obtained with small amounts of a mixture of sodium and potassium chlorides. It is probable that sodium can take the place of potassium to a great extent. N. H. J. M.

Separation of Acids by Roots and Mould Hyphæ and its Signification. Gustav Kunze (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1557; from *Jahrb. wiss. Bot.*, **42**, 357—391).—The acid secreted by 180 seedlings of garden balsam has been estimated by titration with decinormal potassium hydroxide solution; a quantity of acid equivalent to 0·5 mg. of formic acid was found to be present. The acid reaction of the secretion is probably due to the presence of organic acids formed as intermediate products in the process of respiration. The liquid gave the reaction for sulphuric acid fairly distinctly, but the presence of phosphoric acid appeared doubtful. The elimination of carbon dioxide by the roots was proved, but the colour reactions obtained in the experiments could not have been caused by carbonic acid.

Since the corrosive action of the plants on marble, wollastonite, and potassium-lead glass was observed even when the plants did not form a distinctly acid secretion, the corrosion must be caused by the action of carbon dioxide; the plants did not attack felspars. A leucite-basalt which had been acted on by cultures of *Penicillium* was found after calcination to contain 7 per cent. more of substances which were soluble in acetic acid than the mineral which had not been in contact with the mould. All the solutions contained potassium, calcium, magnesium, iron, traces of chlorine and phosphoric acid. E. W. W.

Probable Causes of the Differences in the Relations between the Nutrition of Leguminous and Gramineous Plants. Otto Lemmermann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 586; from *Verh. ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 145).—Gramineous plants evaporate more water than *Leguminosæ*, and hence take up more soluble matter from the soil. Leguminous plants can do without the combined nitrogen in the soil, and by means of their extensive root systems and greater root acidity are able to obtain mineral matter which is out of the reach of gramineous plants. N. H. J. M.

Formation of Different Respiration Enzymes depending on the Stage of Development of the Plants. WLADIMIR PALLADIN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1441; from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.*, **24**, 97—107).—It was shown previously (*Ber. deut. bot. Ges.*, **23**, 240) that the preponderance of one or another respiration enzyme depends on the degree of development of the plant. Anaërobic respiration predominates in the embryonal organs and diminishes with the progress towards active life. Oxydase is almost completely absent in the embryonal organs.

The relation of the carbon dioxide of anaërobic respiration to that of oxygen respiration (J/N) was found to be as follows in the frozen plants examined: wheat germs = 1; etiolated bean leaves = 0·42 and 0·41; the same with sugar = 0·33; the same after sugar and exposure to green light = 0·23; old leaf of *Plectogyne japonica* = 0·71.

N. H. J. M.

Effect of Impregnating with Nutritive Salts on the Germination of Seeds. O. KAMBERSKÝ (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 570—571; from *Zeit. landw. Versuchswes. Oesterr.*, **9**, 33—43).—Contact of seeds for forty-eight hours with a solution containing equal amounts of ammonium nitrate, potassium nitrate, hydrogen diammonium phosphate, and hydrogen disodium phosphate, as proposed by Iszleib (*Deut. landw. Presse*, 1904, No. 84), resulted in retarded germination, except in the case of beet, and in a lower germination percentage. Rust and mould fungi were not injured by the treatment. N. H. J. M.

Effect of Calcium Cyanamide on the Energy of Germination. BARTSCH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 585; from *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 166—167).—Experiments in pots containing 8 kilos. of soil, of which one-third received 2 grams of calcium cyanamide, showed that the germination of mustard, oats, and barley was diminished when the seeds were sown immediately. The injurious effect was also noticed when the seeds were sown a week later, but was lessened in the case of barley. After an interval of three weeks, the manure had no injurious action. N. H. J. M.

A Green Organ devoid of Assimilatory Power. JEAN FRIEDEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1092—1093).—The ovary of *Ornithogalum arabicum* has an intense blackish-green colour, and examination of a section shows that it contains an abundance of chlorophyll bodies, which have a black tint towards the periphery. On exposure to atmospheric air, the ovary does not assimilate carbon dioxide, although it respires vigorously; thus, in the course of four and a half hours, the carbon dioxide content of air surrounding a single ovary rose to 6·4 per cent.

The leaf of *Ornithogalum arabicum* and the ovary of a related species, *O. umbellatum*, assimilate normally when exposed to air containing carbon dioxide.

It is suggested that the abnormal behaviour of the ovary of *O. arabicum* may be due to an alteration of the peripheral chlorophyll bodies, so that they do not assimilate, and in addition act as a screen preventing assimilation by the normal chlorophyll bodies of the interior of the ovary. T. A. H.

Argemone Seeds from Curaçoa. W. H. Bloemendal (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1556; from *Pharm. Weekblad*, **43**, 342—346).—Seeds of *Argemone albiflora*, *A. speciosa*, *A. grandiflora*, *A. hispida*, and *A. Hunnemannii* from Curaçoa, Cape Verde, and St. Eustatius yielded about 37 per cent. of a fatty oil. The oil extracted from *A. speciosa* by means of carbon tetrachloride had sp. gr. 0·9435 at 15°, iodine number 113·3, and saponification number 200·2, and gave a deep red coloration with nitric acid. An alkaloid was present in small quantity, but it was not identified with morphine. E. W. W.

Crystals in Herba Conii. Tunmann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 478; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **50**, 1055—1057).—Leaves of *Conium maculatum*, which had been immersed in alcohol, were found to contain well-formed, rhombic needles and prisms of a yellow or orange-red colour, but sometimes nearly colourless, probably a dye of the carotin group. They occur chiefly in the lower epidermis, and also in the mesophyll and nerve vessels. N. H. J. M.

Carotin Crystals [in Herba Conii]. Tunmann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 478—479; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **51**, 18).—Alcohol (70—90 per cent.) dissolves the green colouring matter in conium plants, whilst a portion of the yellow colouring matter often separates in the form of xanthocarotin crystals. The latter does not always crystallise in the original cells, but frequently passes in solution to portions of the plant free from chlorophyll and then crystallises. Numerous other plants were similarly treated, but none of them showed crystals of carotin. N. H. J. M.

Composition of Lemon Juice. Heinrich Lührig (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 441—445).—The following average results were obtained on the analysis of ten samples of the juice pressed from fruit in the author's laboratory: total solids, 10·181; citric acid (anhydrous), 7·568; ash, 0·364; nitrogen, 0·059; invert sugar, 1·572; glycerol, 0·220; phosphoric acid, 0·023 per cent. The alkalinity of the ash corresponded with 4·99 c.c. of $N/1$ acid per 100 c.c of juice. W. P. S.

Fatty Oil from the Seeds of Manihot Glaziovii. Georg Fendler and O. Kuhn (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 768—769; from *Ber. deut. Pharm. Ges.*, **15**, 426—429).—The seeds of *Manihot Glaziovii* contain 9·94 per cent. of fat, and the kernels and pods respectively 5·18 and 6·66 of water and 35·20 and 1·31 of substances extracted by ether. The greenish-yellow oil extracted by means of ether has an odour which resembles that of olive oil and a somewhat harsh and bitter taste; it forms clear solutions in ether, chloroform, benzene, carbon disulphide, acetone, amyl alcohol, &c., but becomes turbid on the addition of light petroleum and is not miscible with absolute alcohol or glacial acetic acid. The oil becomes turbid at 4°, but does not solidify at $-17°$; it has a sp. gr. 0·9258 at 15°, acid number 2·18, saponification number 188·6, Reichert-Meissl number 0·7, iodine number 137·0, and refractometer number 62·9 at 40°, and contains 10·6 per cent. of glycerol and 0·9 of compounds which cannot be saponified. It does not give the elaidin test. The oil dries at 55° in about ten hours, but only in several weeks at the ordinary temperature. The fatty acids, which consist of 10·97 per cent. of solid acids melting at 54° and 89·03 of liquid acids, have a mean molecular weight of 280·7; the mixture melts at 23·5°, solidifies at 20·5°, has a sp. gr. 0·8984 at 25°, acid number 197·6, saponification number 200·1, acetyl acid number 179·9, acetyl saponification number 200·6, alcohol number 20·7, and iodine number 143·1. The iodine number of the liquid acids is 163·6.

Manihot oil may possibly find a technical application in the manufacture of soap. E. W. W.

Comparative Studies on Three Species of Papaver. VITTORIO PAVESI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 690; from *Atti R. Ist. Bot. Univ. Pavia*, 1906, **9**).—Rheadine was obtained from the plants by stirring up the finely-powdered substance with milk of lime, allowing the mixture to dry in the air for two to three days, and then extracting with ether. The alkaloid was then removed from the ether by means of a solution of sodium tartrate, from which it was subsequently precipitated by ammonia. Rheadine forms thin, doubly-refracting needles, which darken at 238—240° and melt at 245—247° (compare Hesse, *Annalen*, 1866, **140**, 146); it is slightly soluble in 95 per cent. alcohol, but rather more so in benzene or warm amyl alcohol; it forms a platinichloride of the formula $(C_{21}H_{21}O_6N)_2,H_2PtCl_6,2H_2O$. *Rheagenine*, which, when crystallised from alcohol, melts at 235—237·5°, appears from its index of refraction to be isomeric with rheadine. Rheagenine is rather more soluble in alcohol than rheadine, and on treatment with bromine water or hydrobromic acid yields a more stable tribromide than the latter. Both substances give the same colour reactions.

Papaver Rhœas contains traces of meconic acid. *Papaver dubium* may be readily distinguished from *Papaver Rhœas* by its containing aporhein. *Papaver hybridum* contains the merest traces of another alkaloid in addition to rheadine. P. H.

Composition of Tamarind Pulp. OCTAVE REMEAUD (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 424—430).—Samples of commercial "crude" and "purified" pulps were analysed and compared with pulp prepared by the author from fruits collected at Saigon. The principal constituents found were tartaric acid, potassium hydrogen tartrate, invert sugar, sucrose, and pectin. The "dry extract" ranged from 62·8 to 73 per cent., ash from 2·8 to 3·2 per cent., and "total acidity," calculated as tartaric acid, from 11·7 to 15·8 per cent.

T. A. H.

Medicinal and Useful Plants of Brazil. THEODOR PECKOLT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 250—251; from *Ber. deut. pharm. Ges.*, **15**, 183—202. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 142, 764; and 1905, ii, 113).—The amounts of water, ash, and of various organic constituents were determined in the following varieties of *Euphorbiaceæ*: *Phyllanthus niruri*, *Hieronyma alchorneoides*, *Croton echinocarpus*, *C. compressus*, *C. campestris*, *C. lobatus*, *Julocroton fuscuscens*, *Johannesia princeps*, and *Hevea brasiliensis*. The last is the most important source of india-rubber.

N. H. J. M.

Medicinal and Useful Plants of Brazil. THEODOR PECKOLT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 769—770; from *Ber. deut. pharm. Ges.*, **16**, 22—36. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 142, 764; 1905, ii, 113).—The abstract contains a detailed description of the amounts of various substances in the following plants: *Manihot utilissima*, *Manihot utilissima var. Cambaia*, *Manihot palmata*, *Manihot Glasiovii*, *Ricinus communis var. brasiliensis*, *radius*, *genuinus*, and *microcarpus*.

E. W. W.

Amount of Proteid in Barley, and Potassium Manuring. OTTO REITMAIR (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 154; from *Zeit. landw. Versuchswes. Oesterr.*, **8**, 983—1014. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 177).—Application of potassium manure resulted in increased yields of grain, sometimes very considerable. The amount of proteids was not reduced. The quality of barley depends less on manuring than on other conditions.

N. H. J. M.

Nutrition of Barley with Potassium with Reference to its Quality. E. WEIN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 780—781; from *Zeit. ges. Brauw.*, **29**, 26—32).—The application of potassium, phosphoric acid, and nitrogen in soluble forms improves the quality of barley, or, if the quality is already satisfactory, increases the yield. The crop requires plenty of manure, especially when the plants are young. Potassium should therefore be applied even to good soils; small amounts suffice if given in conjunction with plenty of dung. Kainite is preferable to 40 per cent. potassium salts, except in the case of heavy soils.

N. H. J. M.

Composition of the Seed of Sugar Beet. FRIEDRICH STROHMER and O. FALLADA (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1440—1441; from *Oesterr.-ung. Zeit. Zucker-Ind. Landw.*, **35**, 12—22).—The fresh seeds contained 9·66 per cent. of water. The composition of the dry matter free from sand was as follows: nuclein, 3·16; proteid, 17·25; amides, 5·76; glycerides, 17·82; phytosterol (cholesterol), 0·96; lecithin, 0·46; starch, 19·58; pentoses, 3·03; crude fibre, 1·9; oxalic acid, 0·39; and ash, 4·99 per cent., including K_2O, 1·09; CaO, 0·23; and P_2O_5, 2·70 per cent.

No sucrose or other reducing sugar was detected. N. H. J. M.

Chemical Composition of the Whey and Curd during the Manufacture of Emmentaler Cheese. G. KOESTLER (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1906, **2**, 193—224).—The paper deals with the changes which take place in the constituents during the making and ripening of this class of cheese. The addition of rennet to the mixture of milk and ripened milk causes an increase in the soluble nitrogenous substances, and the inclusion of these substances in the curd can be accomplished by the methods employed in the manufacture; this is of importance, as they probably play an important part in the subsequent fermentation of the cheese. At the commencement of the curdling, the proteid and fatty content of the whey decreases, but towards the end of the manufacture the amount of fat in the whey increases. The total amount of ash in the whey decreases, but the soluble ash increases as compared with the insoluble ash. The amount of calcium and phosphoric acid diminishes, calcium phosphate being removed from the whey during the heating of the cheese, whilst the composition of the curd (calcium phosphate, paracasein) shows no alteration during the ordinary working. The addition of rennet imparts a coagulating power to the whey, which remains constant during first operations, but vanishes during the heating of the curd. The cause of the rapid increase in the acidity of the whey after the removal of the curd may be due to concentration and to lactic acid fermentation, which is favoured by the presence of the soluble proteids. W. P. S.

Absorption of Phosphates by Soils. OSWALD SCHREINER and GEORGE H. FAILYER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 239—263).—The authors have made experiments on the absorption of phosphates from solutions of monocalcium phosphate and disodium phosphate, and also on the removal of the absorbed phosphates by water, in the case of four types of soils—a clay, a loam, a sandy loam, and a fine sand. The results for the absorption are in accord with the differential equation, $dy/dv = K(A - y)$, where A is the maximum amount which the soil can take up, y is the amount taken up when volume v has passed through the soil. For the removal, the equation $dy/dv = K(y - B)$ is in accord with the experiments, B being the quantity of phosphate not removable from the soil by a reasonable quantity of water. The experimental values of y only approached near to A in the case of the sand, and the values of the constants appear to be the same for the two phosphates examined in the case of the clay and loam, but were different in the sandy loam and sand. L. M. J.

Destruction of Nematodes by treating the Soil with Carbon Disulphide and its Effect on Sugar Beet. HERMANN WILFARTH, HERMANN ROEMER, and GUSTAV WIMMER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 492—493; from *Zeit. Ver. Rübenzucker-Ind.*, 1906, 1—18).—Treatment of the soil for three days with carbon disulphide completely destroyed the nematodes.

As regards the effect of nematodes on the plants, it was found that, as compared with normal roots, the following amounts of different constituents were withdrawn: nitrogen, 59·6; K_2O, 70·87; MgO, 44·5; and P_2O_5, 70·87 per cent. The assimilation of sodium was diminished by only 13·35 per cent. in the root and increased by 5·26 per cent. in the leaf. Calcium assimilation was increased. The amount of sugar in the dry matter increased, owing, probably, to nitrogen being deficient. N. H. J. M.

Action of Carbon Disulphide on Lower Vegetable Organisms and its Importance for the Fertility of Soils. BERTHOLD HEINZE (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 329—358).—The immediate effect of carbon disulphide in the soil is to suppress the production of amides and ammonia by putrefactive processes, and also nitrification; at the same time, the conditions become favourable to nitrogen-fixing organisms, especially *Azotobacter*. Subsequently, there is increased conversion of proteids and other organic nitrogen compounds into amides and ammonium compounds, whilst nitrification is resumed with increased vigour.

As regards other effects of carbon disulphide, it is noticed that soil so treated retains more moisture during a prolonged drought than untreated soil. Fallow soil treated with carbon disulphide remained practically free from weeds. N. H. J. M.

Amount of Chlorine in Rain-water. WILLEM P. JORISSEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 698; from *Chem. Weekblad*, 1906, **3**, 42—43). —As a result of ninety-two experiments, the author has found that, in certain districts near the North Sea, the mean proportion of chlorine in rain-water is about 29·6 mg. of chlorine per litre. P. H.

Amounts of Nitrogen as Ammonia and as Nitric Acid, and of Chlorine in the Rain-water collected at Rothamsted. NORMAN H. J. MILLER (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1905, **1**, 280—303).—In addition to the whole of the analyses of the monthly samples of rain-water collected at Rothamsted to August, 1905 (compare Proc., 1902, **18**, 88), a summary is given of results (yearly averages) obtained at about thirty different places situated both in tropical and non-tropical countries (compare Ingle, this vol., ii, 302; and Leather, following abstract).

As regards total nitrogen, whilst considerable variations which are difficult to explain occur in the case of places similarly situated, it would seem that great differences in climate are not necessarily coincident with any very material difference in the amounts of nitrogen brought down by the rain, which only vary between 3 and 5 lbs. per acre per annum in places so differently situated as Rothamsted (3·84), Manhattan (3·64), Calcutta (2·99), Colombo (4·93), and British Guiana (2·99 lbs.). Whilst, however, in non-tropical countries most of the nitrogen (about 70 per cent.) is in the form of ammonia, in tropical rain the relation of nitric nitrogen is generally higher, and in some cases (Barbados and British Guiana) there is considerably more nitric nitrogen than nitrogen as ammonia.

Further analyses are very desirable, especially such as will throw light on any differences in the composition of rain due to land and sea winds, both in tropical and non-tropical situations. N. H. J. M.

Composition of Indian Rain and Dew. JOHN W. LEATHER (*Mem. Dept. Agric. India. Chem. Ser.*, 1906, **1**, No. 1, 11).—Determinations of nitrogen as ammonia and as nitrates and nitrites in samples of rain-water (generally two per month) collected at Dehra Dun from January to December, 1904, and at Cawnpore from May 1, 1904, to April 30, 1905 (compare this vol., ii, 302).

The dew collected in a large gauge (1/1000 acre) at Cawnpore from September 16, 1904, to March 15, 1905, amounted to 0·170 inch and contained nitrogen ammonia = 0·055, and nitric nitrogen = 0·056 lb. per acre, the amounts per million varying from 0·85 to 2·65 and 0·51 to 4·12 respectively. N. H. J. M.

Manurial Experiments with Calcium Cyanamide on Mineral and on Peaty Soils. Decomposition of Calcium Cyanamide in Different Soils. HJALMAR VON FEILITZEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 584—585; from *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 157—159).—Satisfactory results were obtained with barley and wheat grown (in pots) in loamy and sandy soils, whilst in the case of oats and potatoes grown in peaty soil, calcium cyanamide had very little effect. N. H. J. M.

Calcium Cyanamide. E. WEIN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 585; from *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 162).—In loamy sand and in peaty soil containing 3 per cent. of calcium carbonate, calcium cyanamide gave, with barley, results similar to ammonium salts. As a manure for vegetables, calcium cyanamide was found to be equal to ammonium salts and in many cases equal to nitrates. The amount of lime in the soil is not very important. N. H. J. M.

Preservation of Farm-yard Manure. HEINRICH IMMENDORFF (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 584; from *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 148—151).—Kainite and superphosphate gypsum at the rate of 1·5—2 kilos. per 1000 kilos. live weight of the animals had practically no effect on the loss of nitrogen. Sulphuric acid considerably diminished the loss, but its employment is not recommended. A larger amount of superphosphate gypsum (3 kilos.) gave better results, the loss of nitrogen being only 11·6 per cent. The best results were obtained with peat litter, loss of nitrogen being reduced to 7·3 per cent.

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Simplified Measurement and Reduction of Gases. H. REBENSTORFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 486—487).—An apparatus for the rapid measurement of the volume of hydrogen evolved by the action of an excess of acid on a known weight of metal. For the method of working, the original paper should be consulted. P. H.

Filter Tubes for Collection of Precipitates. Samuel L. Penfield and W. M. Bradley (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 453—456).—The tubes consist of a piece of combustion tubing about 17 to 22 mm. diameter drawn out; a support of perforated platinum foil with a platinum wire soldered to its centre is inserted so that the wire drops into the narrowed portion of the tube; a layer of asbestos is then spread on the platinum. Instead of platinum a layer of powdered quartz may be used, and the asbestos is evenly spread on this by filling the tube with water, closing the lower end, suspending the asbestos in the water and then allowing it to flow. Several examples of experimental numbers are given as test of the accuracy of these filter tubes. L. M. J.

Application of the Pycnometric Method to the Determination of the Weight and Volume of Precipitates suspended in Liquids. Henri Gillot and A. Grosjean (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 867—868; from *Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, **19**, 190—211).—If P = total weight of the mixture of precipitate and mother-liquor, D = sp. gr. of the mixture, V = total volume, p = weight of precipitate, p' = weight of filtrate, v = volume of precipitate, v' = volume of filtrate, d = sp. gr. of precipitate, and d' = sp. gr. of filtrate, then $p = (D - d')Vk$, in which k = weight of precipitate which corresponds with the difference of the sp. gr. of the mixture and the filtrate for a given volume v. k varies inversely with the sp. gr. of the precipitate and is readily determined for each substance: $k = p/(D - d')V$. Since $v = V - (P - p)/d'$,

$$d = p/V - (P - p)/d.$$

The volume of precipitates in the condition in which they are formed is readily calculated from the results of pycnometric determinations by means of the above formulæ.

In the action of barium chloride on sodium sulphate, ammonia on aluminium sulphate, sodium hydroxide on copper sulphate and sulphuric acid on lead acetate, the absorption by the precipitate is practically nil, and it may be assumed that the composition of the filtrate which is readily withdrawn is the true composition of the mother liquor at the moment of formation of the precipitate. In the following table, the possible errors involved in the calculation for 10 grams of precipitate when the volume of the mixture is a litre and the weight of precipitate about 10 grams are given:

$PbSO_4$	D6·29	±0·018 c.c.	Mean of	4	expts.
$BaSO_4$	D4·40	±0·042 ,,	,, ,,	15	,,
$CuO,2H_2O$	D3·08 at 15°	±0·126 ,,	,, ,,	4	,,
$Al_2O_3,3H_2O$......	D2·46 at 15°	+0·184 ,,	,, ,,	4	,,
CaC_2O_4	—	+0·527 ,,	,, ,,	5	,,

Cupric hydroxide is stable in very dilute solutions in presence of sugar.

In all the other reactions examined, except that of calcium chloride on ammonium oxalate, it was found that the formation of the precipitate did not cause any absorption of the dissolved substance or of the solvent and that the value of k calculated from the sp. gr. of the filtrate corresponded with that calculated from the theoretical sp. gr.

Further details are given in the original paper and the effect of increase of D on the coefficient k is also discussed. E. W. W.

An Improved Extraction Cup. E. BRUCE WARREN (*Chem. News*, 1906, **92**, 228).—Two designs of extraction cups are given, for which the original article should be consulted. The apparatus has been constructed for general extraction purposes and the novel feature is that the extraction takes place at the boiling temperature of the solvent, the cup being partly immersed in the solvent, whilst the condensed solvent from the reflux condenser falls into the cup.

L. DE K.

An Indicator for Strong Acids and Bases. HENRY J. H. FENTON (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **13**, 298—299).—The condensation derivative of methylfurfuraldehyde of composition $C_{11}H_8O_4$, previously described by the author, has useful properties as an indicator (Trans., 1903, **83**, 187). Test papers, prepared from the aqueous-alcoholic solution, give a bright green with primary amines in acetic acid solution, and a bright blue with carbamide in hydrochloric acid. With alkalis, a fine violet-blue is obtained, and the variation of the colour intensity is a rough indication of the concentration of the hydroxyl ions. The colour is just visible in a $0·01N$ solution of potassium hydroxide or a $1·8N$ solution of ammonia. If the reagent is fused at about 120° with carbamide, a colourless base is obtained which gives blue colours with strong acids above decinormal concentration and with acetic acid at about $12—13 \times N$. L. M. J.

Estimation of Moisture in Natural Solid Fuels. EUGENIO MANZELLA (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 109—113).—The most satisfactory method yet proposed for estimating moisture in coals, &c., consists in heating the powdered coal in a current of dry hydrogen or carbon dioxide at 100°. This temperature is, however, not sufficiently high to remove completely the water from fuels which retain it tenaciously. A simpler method is to place a clock glass containing the powdered fuel in a Scheibler desiccator with phosphoric oxide above and underneath it, and then to evacuate the desiccator; all the moisture is removed in this way in at most twenty-four hours. The results obtained are very nearly the same as are given by heating the coal at 115° in a current of dry hydrogen. T. H. P.

Detection of Iodides in the Dry Way. BERNHARD MERK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 397; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **50**, 1022).—The substance is rubbed with 0·1 gram of potassium persulphate and 1 gram of starch, which will turn blue if iodides are present. L. DE K.

Back Reactions in Iodine Titrations. JOHN H. DAVIES and EDGAR P. PERMAN (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 225).—When titrating copper sulphate or potassium dichromate with potassium iodide and thiosulphate, the decolorised liquid often turns blue again; permanganates or hypochlorites cause less trouble.

This back reaction may be prevented by using a sufficiency of potassium iodide. The authors recommend 1 gram of this salt in 10 c.c. of water for 25 c.c. of *N*/10 dichromate, and 2 grams in 20 c.c. of water for 1 gram of crystallised copper sulphate in 50 c.c. of water.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen in Sea Water. WILLEM P. JORISSEN and WILHELM E. RINGER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 275—276; from *Chem. Weekblad*, 2, 781—791).—A comparison of the processes of Bjerrum and of Romijn. In both methods (which are really modifications of Winkler's process), use is made of an alkaline solution containing manganous chloride, potassium iodide, and sodium hydroxide, but Romijn also adds sodium potassium tartrate to prevent the formation of a precipitate. The authors now state that this addition causes a slight deficiency in the amount of oxygen determined, at least when dealing with sea water, which contains large proportions of calcium and magnesium salts. L. DE K.

Estimation of [Combined] Nitric Acid in Water. PAUL DRAWE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 530—531).—One hundred c.c. of the sample are evaporated to dryness with addition of pure hydrochloric acid, and, after expelling the last traces of acid by repeated moistening with water and drying, the residue is dissolved and titrated with *N*/10 silver solution. From the result is deducted first the number of c.c. of silver required by the pre-existing chlorine, and also the number of c.c. of *N*/10 acid required for the neutralisation of any earthy or alkali carbonates.

The balance of *N*/10 silver is then calculated into nitric acid.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Water-soluble Phosphoric Acid and Total Phosphoric Acid in Superphosphates. KARL ROHM (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 542—543).—A series of experiments, fully tabulated, showing the importance of using a shaking apparatus when making an aqueous extract of a superphosphate, and also the advantage of a stirring apparatus when precipitating the phosphoric acid with the magnesium citrate mixture. The phosphate should be dissolved in nitro-hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, or mixed sulphuric and nitric acids, not in hydrochloric acid alone. L. DE K.

Modified Bettendorf's Reagent. ANNIBALE FERRARO and ARTURO CAROBBIO (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 398; from *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **44**, 805—807).—A few centigrams of dry substance are heated in a test-tube with a few centigrams of metallic tin and about twelve drops of strong hydrochloric acid. In the presence of traces of arsenic, the liquid turns reddish-brown, and, finally, gives a more or less abundant black deposit. Antimony gives at once a black deposit, but leaves the supernatant liquid colourless.

If the substance is coloured, a little more tin should be used so as to reduce the colouring matter. L. DE K.

Detection of Boric Acid. GIUSEPPE VELARDI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 230—232).—The author suggests an improvement of the method of testing for various acids given by Castellana (Abstr., 1905, ii, 420), which he carries out as follows. A short length of glass tubing is drawn out to a fine point at one end, and the mixture of substance and potassium ethyl sulphate introduced at the other end, which is then fused up. The tube is turned so that the substance falls into the sealed end, which is then heated, the vapours evolved being ignited. It is found, however, that a green flame is obtained with ammoniacal cuprous chloride, cupric chloride and carbonate, sodium chloride, ammonium chloride, sodium phosphate or chloral, as well as with a borate. The author finds that 0·0001 gram of sodium borate can be detected by means of turmeric paper, whilst Castellana's method is not sensitive to less than 0·0005 gram of borax. T. H. P.

Detection of Boric Acid. Reply to Velardi. VINCENZO CASTELLANA (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 232—236. Compare preceding abstract). —The coloured flames obtained by Velardi (*loc. cit.*) with other substances than borates are caused by particles of the solid being carried along with the vapours owing to the shape of the tube used by this author. The sensitiveness of the reaction of boric acid with turmeric paper is disturbed by the presence of other substances. T. H. P.

Estimation of Boric Acid, alone and in the Presence of Phosphoric Acid. RODGER J. MANNING and WILLIAM R. LANG (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 397—398).—This paper deals primarily with the separation of boric acid as the trimethyl ester and its subsequent gravimetric estimation as the barium salt. The boric acid, or one of its salts acidified with sulphuric acid, is distilled with about 350 c.c. of methylated spirit and the distillate received in a vessel containing concentrated barium chloride solution. The distillate is then exactly neutralised with *N*/2 sodium hydroxide solution and the resulting precipitate of barium borate, $Ba(BO_2)_2$, collected on a filter, washed with alcohol, dried at 110°, and weighed. An alternative method is to receive the distillate in water and titrate the boric acid in the usual way, after the addition of glycerol.

Where both borates and phosphates occur in a mixture, the latter is treated with *N*/10 sulphuric acid until acid to methyl-orange in order to liberate the phosphoric and boric acids. *N*/5 sodium hydroxide solution is then run in until the solution is neutral to this indicator. Glycerol is now added and the titration of the boric acid completed. W. P. S.

An Improved Form of the William Thomson Calorimeter. THOMAS GRAY (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 409—411).—Some modifications have been introduced to render the original apparatus more durable and more convenient to handle. They consist in the substitution of thin perforated brass discs for the wire gauze baffles and the replacement of the bulged glass combustion chamber by a straight, somewhat wider, glass tube. An arrangement for the electrical ignition of the coal is also made. The glass combustion tube is about 6·5 inches long by two inches in diameter and rests loosely-clamped on a perforated metal base; a brass tube for supplying the oxygen passes through a thick-walled rubber tube attached to the drawn-out upper end of the combustion chamber. Two upright brass tubes are fixed to the metal base and joined at the top by a vulcanite cross-piece provided with terminals. Through one of these tubes passes an insulated wire connected with a short insulated vertical rod inside the combustion chamber. A second rod, bent into the form of a ring to support the crucible, is in connection with the metallic base. The upper ends of these two rods are slightly higher than the top of the crucible and are connected by means of a thin platinum wire which can be made to glow by the passage of an electric current. The current may be obtained from storage cells or from the ordinary lighting mains. In the latter case a resistance must be used, and this may consist of a bottle containing sodium hydroxide solution in which are placed two spiral copper electrodes, one at the bottom of the bottle and the other towards the top. The wire attached to the upper electrode is capable of being moved up and down through the cork of the bottle so as to regulate the distance between the electrodes. This distance must be such that the platinum wire above the crucible just glows. The wire connecting with the lower electrode is surrounded by a glass tube reaching from the cork nearly to the bottom of the bottle, and the whole is conveniently fixed to a board provided with terminals, a circuit-making key, &c. Further adjustment of the resistance may be effected by altering the concentration of the sodium hydroxide solution.

W. P. S.

Electrical Conductivity of Sea Water. ERNST RUPPIN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 190—194).—As the measurement of the electrical conductivity is now employed as a rapid and convenient method for determining the amount of salt in sea water, the author has made a series of measurements with samples of varying strengths at different temperatures and gives a table of the specific conductivities, in reciprocal ohms, at 0°, 15°, and 25°, of waters containing from 5 to 40 per cent. of salt.

G. S.

Sodium Nitrate in Preserved Meat. AMBROISE ANDOUARD (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 417—418).—The author analysed three samples of saltpetre used in preserving pork, and found that instead of consisting of sodium nitrate they contained 84·65, 96·76, and 98·03 per cent. of sodium arsenate and 13·28, 2·20, and 1·47 per cent. of sodium nitrate respectively.

T. A. H.

Estimation of Opalescent Silver Chloride Precipitates. ROGER C. WELLS (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 508—509. Compare this vol., ii, 252).—Reference is made to statements in the earlier paper regarding time effects in nephelometry, and it is now pointed out that the time factor must be carefully regulated for intense opalescences, but is of much less importance in the case of weak opalescences.

E. G.

Use of the Nephelometer. THEODORE W. RICHARDS (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 510—513).—Wells' paper (this vol., ii, 252) is criticised, and it is pointed out that the chief precaution required in nephelometric work, namely, that the unknown solutions to be estimated must be treated in exactly the same way as the standard solutions used for comparison, was not emphasised. E. G.

Methods for Determining the Hydraulic Value of Volcanic Pozzuolana. EUGENIO MANZELLA (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 113—123).—With reference to the method of determining the hydraulic value of pozzuolana by measuring the amount of lime absorbed from lime-water in a given time, the author finds that clay and arable soil also absorb lime in this way. The latter absorption is, however, soon at an end, whilst that effected by the pozzuolana gradually increases with the time. It is hence easy to distinguish hydraulically inert materials from true pozzuolana (compare Vicat, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1826, 197, and Giorgis and Alvisi, Abstr., 1900, ii, 348 and 545). T. H. P.

Estimation of Cadmium. HENRI BAUBIGNY (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 792—793, 959—961. Compare this vol., ii, 307).—The metal should be in the state of sulphate and the liquid must contain at least 2 per cent. by volume of sulphuric acid. Organic acids do not interfere, but halogen acids should be absent. After heating to 90°, a current of hydrogen sulphide is passed until the liquid has cooled to 50°. In these circumstances, the precipitate is of a dense character, and may be collected and washed without difficulty. The filter and contents are now put into a Saxe crucible placed inside a porcelain crucible heated over a Wiessnegg burner. A moderate heat is applied until the paper has completely charred, and, after placing over the crucible an inverted perforated funnel, the temperature is raised to 500°, which suffices to burn the paper completely. The residual cadmium sulphide is now redissolved in hydrochloric acid and evaporated with sulphuric acid and, finally, heated to about 500° to convert it into sulphate, which is then weighed.

In presence of halogen acids, the cadmium sulphide cannot be incinerated with the filter. In this case it must be washed off the filter into a dish; the clear supernatant liquid is, to prevent any loss, passed again through the filter. After burning the filter in the manner described, the whole of the precipitate is converted into sulphate.

L. DE K.

Detection and Estimation of Very Small Quantities of Lead in Water. BERNHARD KÜHN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1563—1564; from *Arb. Kais. Ges.-A*, **23**, 389—420).—The errors caused by the incomplete precipitation of lead sulphate and by the burning of the filter paper, render the gravimetric estimation of small quantities of lead less trustworthy than the volumetric. A freshly-prepared mixture of

25 c.c. of glacial acetic acid with 500 c.c. of a solution of sodium sulphide containing 8 grams in 500 of water is added to 4—5 litres of the water in which the lead is to be estimated. In order to filter the colloidal precipitate of lead sulphide which is formed, 100 grams of sodium nitrate are added, and the mixture shaken with 2 grams of short fibres of pure asbestos; the nitrate causes the precipitate to form a coherent mass, which attaches itself completely to the surface of the asbestos. The fibres are then removed from the liquid by filtration through an asbestos filter, and the lead sulphide oxidised on the filter by means of hydrogen peroxide to which a small quantity of nitric acid has been added. The lead sulphate is dissolved in a solution of sodium acetate and the lead then estimated by Diehl and Topf's method (Abstr., 1880, 752). The lead dioxide obtained by adding bromine water to the solution of the sulphate is treated with a solution of potassium iodide and sodium acetate acidified with acetic acid. The liberated iodine is dissolved by an excess of sodium thiosulphate solution, and the excess then titrated with centinormal iodine solution. 0·1 mg. of lead in a litre of water may be estimated in this way without evaporating. Frerich's method (*Apoth. Zeit.*, **17**, 884) of removing the lead by means of cotton wool cannot be used for the estimation of lead in potable water, since the adsorptive power of different samples varies, and the metal is not always completely separated.

E. W. W.

Demonstration of the Amount of Clay in Soils. ADOLPH EMMERLING and F. SIEDEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 584; from *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1904, ii, 155—157).—The soil (30 grams) is shaken with water and dyed, according to the amount of clay, with a measured amount of a solution of malachite-green. In the case of marls, the calcium carbonate is first removed by treatment with hydrochloric acid and subsequent decantation. Humus soils must first be moistened with 30 c.c. of a saturated solution of potassium dichromate and heated on a water-bath with 10 c.c. of strong sulphuric acid; in the case of peaty soils, this operation must be repeated. The soil is then washed until nearly free from acid. The clay and sand are then generally distinct. N. H. J. M.

Estimation of Manganese in Cast Iron (Ferromanganese, Spiegeleisen). FRANZ KIETREIBER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 400; from *Oesterr. Chem. Zeit.*, **8**, 565—566).—Two grams of the sample are dissolved in 20 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, 150 c.c. of water are added, and the solution is boiled with addition of two grams of potassium chlorate. Three c.c. of sulphuric acid are added and the whole evaporated until sulphuric fumes appear. The residue is rinsed into a litre flask, a sufficiency of zinc oxide is added, and the whole diluted up to the mark. Two hundred and fifty c.c. of the filtrate are then largely diluted, mixed with 20 c.c. of 10 per cent. zinc sulphate solution, and, after adding 2 drops of dilute nitric acid, titrated at the boiling temperature with permanganate. Another 250 c.c. may be acidified with sulphuric acid and titrated with permanganate in the cold.

Schneider's process may be applied as a check. 0·5 gram of the sample is ignited for an hour in a muffle with 0·5 gram of sodium carbonate and 2 grams of magnesium carbonate. The mass is dissolved in 25 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 2), mixed with 25 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid, neutralised with zinc oxide, and diluted to one litre. Five hundred c.c. of the filtrate are then titrated with permanganate according to Volhard's method. L. de K.

Detection and Estimation of Minute Quantities of Iron. Antoine Mouneyrat (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1049—1051).—When a very dilute solution of a salt of iron is made alkaline with excess of ammonia and a current of hydrogen sulphide is then passed through it, a deep green coloration is produced if not less than one part of iron per million is present. The production of the colour is inhibited by the presence of the common mineral acids or their sodium salts, but is not affected by organic acids, glycerol, sucrose, mannitol, and similar substances. In presence of albumin, the reaction becomes more delicate. The green product does not dialyse.

Mercury, lead, silver, chromium, nickel, cobalt, copper, and the alkaline earths give no coloration when similarly treated. Copper, however, interferes with the delicacy of the reaction, and should be removed by precipitation with hydrogen sulphide before applying it. The intensity of the colour produced is proportional to the amount of iron present between the limits 1 per 1000 and 1 per million, and within these limits the reaction may be used for the colorimetric estimation of iron. T. A. H.

Analysis of Iron Ores and Slags. V. Macri (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 395; from *Mon. Sci.*, [iv], **20**, 18).—The solution freed from silica is divided into three portions. In the first, iron, aluminium, and manganese are precipitated by adding ammonium chloride, ammonia, and bromine; in the second portion, the iron is titrated with stannous chloride, and in the third, the manganese is titrated according to Volhard's method after removing iron and aluminium with zinc oxide. L. de K.

New Test for Nickel. C. Reichard (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 556—557).—If a trace of nickel sulphate (chloride or nitrate) is intimately mixed with a little methylamine hydrochloride and heated in a deep porcelain dish, the mass gradually turns a deep blue, which colour, however, again fades on cooling. Cobalt salts which give a similar colour retain, however, the blue colour on cooling. The test may be repeated time after time until the reagent has volatilised. The dirty-yellow residue may then, if desired, be mixed with a fresh portion of the reagent and again heated. The test seems characteristic of nickel. L. de K.

Estimation of Chromium and Manganese. A. Kleine (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 160; from *Stahl. ü. Eisen*, **25**, 1305—1306).—The sample of iron or steel is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, oxidised with nitric acid, evaporated to syrupy consistence, and freed from iron by treatment with ether. The residue is then boiled with dilute sulphuric acid and ammonium persulphate, and the chromic acid in the filtrate and, finally, the manganic dioxide in the residue are titrated as usual. L. DE K.

Separation of Tungsten from Tin. HENRY ANGENOT (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 956).—A controversy with Donath (this vol., ii, 309). Donath's process is not quite so accurate as that of the author, as he disregards the small quantity of tungsten dioxide which remains in the filtrate. L. DE K.

Colorimetric Estimation of Small Amounts of Gold. RALPH N. MAXSON (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 172—177).—It is shown that small amounts of gold can be determined accurately by conversion into the red colloidal form and comparison with standard solutions of the same modification in a colorimeter. The reduction is effected most satifactorily by the action of an aqueous solution of acetylene on the chloride. If the solutions are kept in glass vessels which have been steamed, and care is taken to prevent access of electrolytes, the colour is retained unimpaired for a considerable time. Tables illustrating the accuracy of the method, and showing the limits of dilution within which it can be employed, are given in the paper. G. S.

Use of a Layer of Copper Oxide or Copper Oxide and Asbestos 5 cm. in Length, instead of the Usual Long Layer in Elementary Organic Analysis. J. MAREK (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **73**, 359—373. Compare Dennstedt, Abstr., 1903, ii, 103 ; 1905, ii, 202).—The author describes a modification of Dennstedt's method of elementary organic analysis, in which a roll of copper gauze 4—5 cm. in length, which has been oxidised and heated to redness, is used instead of the layer of platinised quartz or rolled sheet platinum. If the roll of copper gauze is packed into the tube with asbestos so that the gas must pass through the roll, it is sufficient to pass the current of oxygen at the rate of 30—35 c.c. per minute. The tube used is 30—45 cm. in length and 20 mm. in diameter, and is drawn to a point at the end to which the calcium chloride tube is attached. The pointed end is filled with filigree silver, or, if the substance contains nitrogen, sulphur, or a halogen, with a layer of lead peroxide, between two short plugs of filigree silver, 8—10 cm. in length. The lead peroxide must be heated during the combustion in an air-bath at 180—200°. An arrangement for separating the porcelain boat from Dennstedt's inner glass tube, to allow of the oxidation of deposited carbon, and a simple form of combustion oven are described. In the analysis of volatile substances such as carbon disulphide, a modified form of Dimroth and Wislicenus' apparatus (Abstr., 1905, i, 422) is used.

In the examples of analyses quoted, the percentages of carbon and hydrogen found agree closely with those calculated. G. Y.

Combustion of Halogen Compounds in Presence of Copper Oxide. CHARLES J. ROBINSON (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **35**, 531—533). —The following method is described for the combustion of halogen compounds. A hollow cylinder, about 6 or 7 cm. long, and of such a diameter that it will just fit the combustion tube, is made of heavy copper wire gauze and is filled with pure lead chromate. This cylinder is placed just in front of the boat in a combustion tube filled in the usual way with copper oxide. The part of the tube containing the cylinder must be well heated before the substance begins to decompose. Analyses are quoted which indicate the accuracy of the method.

The method has also been applied to the estimation of nitrogen in halogen compounds. The cylinder of lead chromate is employed as in the previous case and the substance is mixed with lead chromate.

E. G.

Formation of Nitrogen Trioxide. New Test for Alcohol. Julius Kóssa (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 213; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, 1905, **46**, 893—895).—If 90 per cent. ethyl alcohol is carefully poured on to an equal amount of 50 per cent. nitric acid so that two layers are formed, a white, cloudy layer appears at the surface of contact after a few minutes, and soon afterwards a green or bluish-green ring is observed on the lower side of this. The green layer sinks gradually, effervescence takes place, and acetaldehyde is formed. At 0°, the coloured layer is blue and no effervescence is observed. If excess of nitric acid is used and the mixture cooled after shaking, a grass-green liquid is first formed, the colour of which on cooling to 0° changes to a deep blue.

The observed behaviour is suggested as a sensitive test for ethyl alcohol (1 drop alcohol, 20 drops 50 per cent. nitric acid). Acetaldehyde, ethyl ether, acetone, and chloroform do not give the reaction.

H. M. D.

Low Temperatures and Chemical Analysis [Addendum]. Arsène D'Arsonval and Fréd. Bordas (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1179. Compare *ibid.*, 1058).—In the distillation of syrupy liquids containing a very small amount of alcohol, the authors employ carbon cooled in liquid air according to Dewar's method to obtain a more perfect vacuum.

M. A. W.

The Röse-Herzfeld and Sulphuric Acid Methods for the Estimation of the Higher Alcohols. Victor H. Veley (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 398—401).—The author considers that the Röse-Herzfeld method is untrustworthy, and that the sulphuric acid method is still more untrustworthy. Whilst the former may give fairly accurate results if all the necessary, but tedious, precautions are adopted, the disadvantage of the method lies in the fact that the increase in the volume of the chloroform due to the higher alcohols is extremely small. The choice of a standard alcohol is one of the chief defects of the sulphuric acid method, the manner of heating and the difficulty of comparing the colorations produced also introducing inaccuracies.

W. P. S.

Reaction of Cholesterol with δ-Methylfurfuraldehyde. Carl Neuberg (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 335).—The test described by the author and Dora Rauchwerger (Abstr., 1905, ii, 122) does not, as stated previously, serve to distinguish cholesterol from phytosterol—both substances give the same reaction. W. D. H.

Osazone Test for Dextrose and Lævulose as Influenced by Dilution and by the Presence of other Sugars. HENRY C. SHERMAN and R. H. WILLIAMS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 629—632).—Mulliken (*Identification of Pure Organic Compounds*) has devised a method for identifying the sugars by means of the difference in the time required for the formation of osazones. The results which he obtained with dextrose, lævulose, sucrose, maltose, and lactose have now been confirmed, and determinations have also been made of the time required for the precipitation of the osazones of dextrose and lævulose in more dilute solutions, and of the influence of other sugars on the formation of these osazones.

It has been found that when equal volumes of dextrose solutions are treated with fixed amounts of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride and sodium acetate, the time required for the precipitation of the osazone varies with the amount of dextrose present, and is nearly constant for any given dilution. In the case of lævulose, there is a similar variation with the concentration, but the solutions yield a precipitate of the osazone in about one-third of the time required by the same quantity of dextrose. From invert-sugar solutions, the osazone separates almost as rapidly as from lævulose solutions of the same concentration. The precipitation of the osazone from solutions containing only about 0·1 per cent. of dextrose is hastened considerably by the presence of 1 per cent. of sucrose, slightly by 5 per cent. of raffinose, and is retarded by the presence of maltose or lactose. Sucrose and maltose cause similar variations in the rate of precipitation of the osazone from lævulose solutions, but the effect is less noticeable than in the case of dextrose, as the rate of osazone formation is much more rapid. E. G.

Analysis of Sugar Mixtures. CHARLES A. BROWNE, jun. (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 439—453).—The author shows that the reducing power of a sugar will remain constant for any concentration, provided the same amount of copper in solution is maintained throughout the experiment. In other words, the reducing power diminishes, not on account of the increased concentration of the sugar, but because less copper remains in the solution to be acted on.

The difference in reducing power of the various sugars on Fehling's solution can be expressed simply as follows: if a definite weight d of a sugar D and a definite weight l of a sugar L reduce the same weight of copper, the ratio $d : l$ will be a fixed quantity, that is, the various reducing sugars bear a constant ratio to one another for the same weight of reduced copper. For dextrose : lævulose, this ratio has the value 0·915; for dextrose : galactose, 0·898; for dextrose : xylose, 0·983; and for dextrose : arabinose, 1·032. By means of these dextrose ratios, determinations can be made of any reducing sugar by Allihn's method, the weight of dextrose given by the table divided by the proper dextrose ratio being the weight of sugar sought. The author has been unable to verify the statement that, in a mixture of reducing sugars, the reducing powers of the individual sugars are somewhat modified by the other sugars present.

In a mixture containing x per cent. of a given reducing sugar A, having the dextrose ratio a, and y per cent. of another reducing sugar B, having the dextrose ratio b, the percentage, R, of total reducing sugars calculated as dextrose is given by $R=ax+by$...(1).

If 26·048 grams of the mixture are dissolved to give 100 c.c. of solution and the polarisation read in a 200 mm. tube in a Ventzke-Scheibler instrument, the polarisation of any sugar is equal to its percentage multiplied by a polarisation factor, found by dividing the specific rotation of the sugar by that of sucrose ($+66·5°$). Thus, if α and β are the respective polarisation factors of the sugars A and B, and P the polarisation of the mixture, $P=\alpha x+\beta y$...(2).

From (1) and (2) we obtain: $x=(bP-\beta R)/(\alpha b-a\beta)$ and $y=(R-ax)/b$. This method was found to give good results.

With a mixture of dextrose, lævulose, and sucrose, the polarisation is expressed by P (at $20°$) $=S+0·793D-1·356L$, where S, D, and L are the percentages of the three sugars. If S be determined by Clerget's method, we have $L=(0·793R+S-P)/2·08$ and $D=R-0·915L$, R being the percentage of total reducing sugars calculated as dextrose. This method involves the following two sources of error: (1) The reducing action of sucrose, which is proportional to the concentration of sucrose and to the amount of copper left unreduced. The following correction of this error gives concordant results: the number of grams of sucrose in the 25 c.c. of solution to be analysed by Allihn's method is divided by the number of mg. of dextrose found *plus* 40; the quotient gives the required correction in grams which is to be subtracted from the found amount of reducing sugar. (2) The change in rotation of lævulose in the acid solution used in determining the sucrose by Clerget's method. If 10 c.c. of fuming hydrochloric acid (sp. gr. 1·18) are used per 100 c.c. of sugar solution, the correction to be subtracted from the percentage of sucrose obtained by Clerget's method is 0·036 for each 1 per cent. of lævulose. T. H. P.

Estimation of Sugar in Urine. RICHARD LEVY (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1513; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, **53**, 212—214).—Riegler's permanganate method, Pavy's method, and the polarisation method were compared. The two latter give correct and nearly identical results. Riegler's method is not so accurate. W. D. H.

Estimation of Sucrose, Reducing Sugars, and [Added] Starch in Chocolates. LUCIEN ROBIN (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 171—175).—12·5 grams of rasped chocolate are triturated repeatedly with water in a glass mortar, using in all 115 c.c., and to the mixture is added 5 c.c. of basic lead acetate. The whole is then brought on a filter and, after collecting the filtrate, the residue is well washed and kept for the starch determination. The main filtrate is then subjected to polarimetric and chemical treatment as usual, which gives the sugar in its various forms.

The insoluble matter is boiled with a mixture of 80 c.c. of water and 10 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and the resulting dextrose is estimated with the usual precautions. As cocoa contains natural starch it is unnecessary to go through this process, unless a microscopic test has revealed the presence of added starches. If the difference between 100 and the percentage of total sugars is called cocoa, the natural starch may be assumed to be cocoa × 0·097; any excess found is, therefore, added starch. L. DE K.

Detection of Sugar in Mace and Cinnamon. EDUARD SPAETH (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 447—450).—Ten grams of the sample, previously treated with light petroleum to remove the fat, are shaken with chloroform, the mixture allowed to settle, and the chloroform decanted. The last few c.c. with the sediment are evaporated, the residue is dissolved in warm water and transferred to a 50 c.c. flask. After the addition of 2·5 c.c. of lead acetate solution and 2·5 c.c. of aluminium hydroxide emulsion, the mixture is diluted with water to the mark, filtered, and the filtrate examined in the polariscope. Pure samples of mace and cinnamon do not contain sugar which polarises light, and any added sugar will therefore be detected by the above process. The amount of sugar occurring in mace, and not indicated by the polariscope, is about 2 per cent. W. P. S.

Estimation of Insoluble Amyloses in Starches. JULES WOLFF (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 166—167. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 866).—The total amount of amyloses is obtained by heating 2·5 grams of the starch with 50 c.c. of water at 140—150° for thirty minutes. The solution is then allowed to cool to 65°, and at once treated as usual with 10 c.c. of infusion of malt. The liquid is diluted to 200 c.c., and 100 c.c. of the filtrate are fully inverted as usual by means of 1 c.c. of sulphuric acid in an autoclave, and the resulting dextrose is determined as usual, allowance being made for the dextrose contained in the malt. Two further experiments are then made in a similar manner, but with solutions which have been exposed to temperatures of 100° and 65° respectively. The difference shows the less readily convertible amyloses. L. DE K.

Formaldehyde and its Reactions. JULIUS SCHUCH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 501—502; from *Zeit. landw. Versuchswes. Oesterr.*, **8**, 1058—1060).—The author tested several methods as to their suitability for the detection of formaldehyde in wines and in presence of acetaldehyde. The best process is that given by Arnold and Mentzel. Three hundred c.c. of wine are distilled until 10 c.c. have passed over; 5 c.c. are shaken with 1·5 c.c. of a solution of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride (1 : 50) and four drops of ferric chloride and twelve drops of sulphuric acid are added. In the presence of formaldehyde, a rose or dark red coloration is formed. L. DE K.

Phenanthrene Reaction. II. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1576; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, **47**, 309—311. Compare *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, **46**, 813).—When phenanthraquinone is dissolved in an excess of a warm concentrated solution of sodium hydrogen sulphite, a colourless, crystalline mass separates on cooling. Two-thirds of the solid deposit again becomes liquid, however, after remaining for some weeks, and a reddish to reddish-brown ring is formed at the edge of the crystalline mass; this portion soon changes to grey and decreases in volume until the whole has become a homogeneous grey mass; the supernatant liquid is bright green. E. W. W.

Detection of Acetoacetic Acid in Urine. OTTO MAYER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 406; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **50**, 1001—1002).—A few c.c. of a mixture of 5 c.c. ferric chloride solution and 95 c.c. of brine are introduced into a test-tube, and an equal volume of urine is gently poured on to it. In the presence of acetoacetic acid, a more or less intense claret-red ring will be observed. If the sample is diluted previously to such an extent that a red colour is only just visible, the liquid may be assumed to contain 0·01 per cent. of the acid, and the amount in the undiluted sample may thus be calculated.

The test should be repeated after boiling the urine for five minutes, and it should then be negative. Salicylic acid, if present, may be extracted by means of chloroform. Diacetoacetic acid may be extracted from the acidified urine with ether. L. DE K.

[Estimation of] Cholic Acid occurring in Human Fæces. FELIX VON OEFELE (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 189—190).—For the estimation of cholic acid in fæces, the author makes use of the fact that, whilst cholic acid in the amorphous condition is soluble in ether, treatment with water and alcohol converts it into a crystalline form which is insoluble in this solvent and permits of the separation of other substances extracted by ether. From the results obtained, it appears that the acids occurring in normal fæces, and considered previously as fatty acids, are cholic acids. W. P. S.

Estimation of Uric Acid. GABRIEL GUÉRIN (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 516—517).—About 125 c.c. of the urine in which it is desired to estimate the uric acid are treated with 1 gram of dry sodium carbonate and the precipitated phosphates are filtered off. To 100 c.c. of the filtrate are added 25 c.c. of 50 per cent. ammonium nitrate solution and 5 c.c. of ammonia. At the end of twenty-four hours, the precipitate of ammonium urate is collected on a filter, washed with the ammonium nitrate solution, to which is added 1 per cent. of ammonia, and then transferred from the filter to a flask by the aid of a jet of water. Forty c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 2) are added, the solution is heated to a temperature of 50°, and titrated with a potassium permanganate solution containing 1·5 grams per litre. The number of c.c. of permanganate solution required multiplied by 0·00356 gives the percentage of uric acid in the urine. In case the urine contains any urates already deposited, it should be heated until the deposit is dissolved before commencing the estimation. The method may be applied directly to urines containing albumin.

W. P. S.

Experiments with Röhrig's Modification of the Gottlieb-Röse Apparatus. P. GORDAN (*Milchw. Zentr.*, 1906, **2**, 224—227).—Estimations of fat in eight samples of cream, twelve samples of milk, and eight samples of skimmed milk show that trustworthy results may be obtained by the apparatus (Abstr., 1905, ii, 490), the figures being in close agreement with those yielded by Gerber's method. The proportion of ether to light petroleum used is of importance and should not differ greatly from that originally recommended. If a mixture of 10 c.c. of ether with 40 c.c. of light petroleum is employed, the results obtained will be much too low, and as the amount of non-fatty substances extracted by the solvent is quite small, there is no occasion to alter the composition of the solvent (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 773). W. P. S.

The Sesamé Oil Reaction. PAUL SOLTSIEN (*Chem. Rev. Fett. Harz. Ind.*, 1906, **13**, 138).—Sesamé oil which has been extracted repeatedly with hydrochloric acid no longer gives the characteristic reaction with furfuraldehyde, but the coloration obtained with stannous chloride is as intense as in the case of the unextracted oil. Hence these reactions must be due to two different constituents of the oil. W. P. S.

Estimation of Fat in Cocoa. AAGE KIRSCHNER (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 450—451).—The following application of Gottlieb's process to the estimation of fat in cocoa is described. About 1·5 grams of the cocoa are weighed out into a narrow graduated cylinder of 75 or 100 c.c. capacity, 20 c.c. of 50 per cent. alcohol are added, the cylinder is shaken to bring the alcohol into contact with the cocoa, and the mixture then shaken for fifteen minutes after the introduction of exactly 25 c.c. of ether. Twenty-five c.c. of light petroleum are next added and mixed by cautiously inverting the cylinder a few times. Care must be taken to avoid the formation of a troublesome emulsion. The mixture is then allowed to separate for one hour, when 45 c.c. of the ethereal layer are drawn off, evaporated, and the residue of fat is weighed. The presence of the cocoa prevents the total volume of the ethereal layer being read off directly, but the volume may be ascertained by making an exactly similar mixture without the cocoa. To the volume thus found is added the weight of the fat, 1 c.c. being added for each gram. The amount of fat in the cocoa is then calculated. W. P. S.

The Detection of Beef Fat in Lard. HARRY DUNLOP (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 458—461).—A considerable number of results are given of analytical data obtained in the examination of fats rendered from different parts of the bodies of pigs, particular attention being paid to the appearance or shape of the crystals yielded by ethereal solutions of the fats. The author concludes that "plumose" groups of crystals are no proof of the presence of beef stearin unless the form of the individual crystals be observed, and that lard stearin cannot be eliminated from beef stearin by recrystallisation from ether, the latter being the more soluble of the two. As the weight of the ether-washed deposit (Stock's method) from genuine lard varies from 0·005 to 0·2 gram, it is dangerous to draw conclusions from such a test. Owing to the fact that the lard obtained from pigs fed on cotton-seed meal gives a coloration with Halphen's reagent, the conclusion that a lard containing cotton oil probably also contains beef fat as a "stiffening" agent cannot be trusted. W. P. S.

Test for "Saccharin" and a Simple Method of Distinguishing Coumarin from Vanillin. Joseph H. Kastle (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1575—1576; from *Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service U.S. Hygienic Lab. Bulletin* No. 26, 31—35).—When small quantities of "saccharin" are heated with a small quantity of a mixture of 5 c.c. phenol with 3 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid for five minutes at 160—170°, the solution obtained by dissolving the product in a small quantity of water and adding a solution of sodium hydroxide becomes purple-red or rose-red according to the quantity of "saccharin" present. An excess of the reagent should be avoided. 0·025 mg. of "saccharin" can be detected, but in this case only a very small quantity of reagent should be used, and the temperature kept at 145—160°. Salicylic and benzoic acids form only a faintly yellow solution when heated with the reagent after the addition of sodium hydroxide, and the presence of these acids does not interfere with the sensitiveness of the test. Coumarin and ethyl *p*-sulphobenzoate do not give the reaction. When extremely small quantities of vanillin are mixed with the reagent, it becomes yellow and then red, and when heated at 160—170° for some minutes the mass turns blood-red and finally black; the solution in water becomes dark red on the addition of a few drops of a 2-*n* sodium hydroxide solution. Vanillin is attacked in the cold, but "saccharin" does not react even at 100°.

Coumarin does not give a coloration when heated with phenol and sulphuric acid at 160—170°, but other phenols give characteristic colour reactions both with "saccharin" and vanillin. When the phenol in the above test for "saccharin" is replaced by the following phenols, the colours mentioned first in each case are formed, but when vanillin is used and the temperature kept at 100°, the second coloration is produced: catechol, green; dark grey to green. Quinol, dark reddish-brown with blue fluorescence; dark reddish-brown. Resorcinol, salmon colour; red with faint green fluorescence. Tricresol, purplish-red; deep purplish-red. Phloroglucinol, wine-red; yellow. Thymol, bright blue; bright red. By the action of coumarin and sulphuric acid at 100° on the above phenols, colourless (tricresols) to orange-yellow (phloroglucinol) compounds are formed. E. W. W.

New Reaction of Terpineol. C. Reichard (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 403; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, **46**, 971—972).—If a few drops of a strong solution of potassium thiocyanate are heated until the formation of a crust and a drop of terpineol is added, the mass on being moistened with a drop of sulphuric acid turns brownish-red, sometimes blood-red or brown, which colours finally pass into yellow. Terpene hydrate and oil of turpentine give the same reaction.

A mixture of terpineol, terpene hydrate, or oil of turpentine mixed with solid sodium metasulphite and a drop of sulphuric acid, turns a fine blood-red. L. de K.

Copaiba Balsam. Franz Utz (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 709; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1906, 21, 72—73).—The refractive indices at 15° of a number of balsams from various sources have been determined and, although they vary within wide limits, a determination of this constant enables the presence of fatty oils or turpentine oil, but not of gurjun balsam, to be detected in copaiba balsam. P. H.

Tannins. Hermann Thoms (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 291—292; from *Ber. deut. pharm. Ges.*, 15, 303—347).—A very pure tannin may be obtained by agitating a 25 per cent. aqueous solution with ether, which causes the formation of three layers. The bottom layer is then withdrawn and evaporated in a vacuum over sulphuric acid. Pure tannin is not precipitated by ammonium sulphate; the tannins from extract of belladonna are, however, precipitated.

Glückmann's process of estimating tannin by means of formaldehyde is untrustworthy in presence of gallic acid, phloroglucinol, or pyrogallol, as these substances also readily react with formaldehyde. The investigation is being continued. L. de K.

Precipitation of Tannins by Ammonium Salts. C. Virchow (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 292; from *Ber. deut. pharm. Ges.*, 15, 348—352).—Tannins are as a rule not precipitable by ammonium sulphate, but under the influence of certain reagents, such as ethyl acetate, followed by exposure to a temperature of 140°, they suffer decomposition and become partly precipitable. The tannins of extract of belladonna are also precipitated; their true nature still needs to be investigated. L. de K.

Estimation of Gallotannic Acid in Tanning Materials. A. Manea (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 406; from *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bucharest*, 14, 471—474).—A mixture is prepared containing 840 c.c. of 10 per cent. solution of lead acetate and 60 c.c. of acetic acid; 54 c.c. of this are diluted with 600 c.c. of water and the tannin solution is added from a burette so long as a precipitate is formed. Gallic acid is not precipitated. The precipitate is at once collected and rapidly washed with warm water. One gram of pure lead tannate = 0·5563 gram of gallotannic acid. L. de K.

Nessler's Reagent as a Test for Saponin. Jean Vamvakas (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, 11, 161—163).—A process devised for the detection of saponin (infusion of soap-root) in effervescing drinks; it is not, however, applicable to wines and beers. One hundred c.c. of the beverage are well boiled, and when cold the liquid is made up to the original volume, and basic lead acetate is added until a white precipitate has formed. The precipitate is collected on a filter and washed and then suspended in water and decomposed by hydrogen sulphide.

In presence of saponin, the resulting filtrate forms a lather on shaking, and if, after boiling to expel the hydrogen sulphide, an aliquot portion is mixed with a few drops of Nessler solution, a yellow precipitate is at once formed which on boiling turns greenish-blue or greenish-black.

If to another portion tartaric acid is added, no reaction will be obtained even on boiling. L. DE K.

Volumetric Estimation of Cyanates. ALEXANDER C. CUMMING and ORME MASSON (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 5—6, 17—18; from *Proc. Soc. Chem. Ind. Vict.*, 1905).—The strongly diluted solution, which generally also contains carbonates, is titrated with *N*/10 sulphuric acid, using methyl-orange, or preferably congo-red, as indicator, and taking the first end-point; this gives the carbon dioxide. Excess of acid is now added and the liquid is well boiled, cooled, and titrated back with *N*/10 sodium hydroxide; the acid consumed represents the cyanic acid. As a check, the ammonia formed from the cyanate may be estimated in the usual way by adding an excess of alkali and, after boiling, titrating with *N*/10 acid. It is, of course, taken for granted that no ammonia pre-exists in the solution.

If cyanides are also present, the hydrocyanic acid should be titrated with *N*/10 silver nitrate in the usual manner and the necessary correction applied to the carbonate. If it is desired to check the result by a gravimetric estimation, the carbonate may be precipitated with barium nitrate and the filtrate with silver nitrate. Any cyanide should be allowed for.

The process has been found to work well with commercial potassium cyanide, which usually contains cyanate, if only great care is bestowed on the cyanide titration. L. DE K.

Action of Sodium Hypobromite on Carbamide and on Ammonium Salts. REMO CORRADI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1574—1575; from *Boll. Chim. Farm*, **45**, 181—185).—Dupré's azotometer is recommended for measuring the nitrogen evolved by the action of sodium hypobromite on carbamide. The hypobromite is contained in a flask with a wide opening by means of which the tube containing the liquid to be tested is introduced. The flask is connected with a bell jar graduated in 1/10 c.c., which is filled with water and stands in a cylinder containing water. Experiments show that the quantity of nitrogen obtained is from 9·8 to 14·6 per cent. too low, and that the results may vary by 4·8 per cent., but that when a concentrated solution of sucrose is added, in accordance with Méhu's suggestion (Abstr., 1880, 681), the deficit is reduced to 3·8—5·4 per cent. and the maximum variation does not amount to more than 1·6 per cent. The presence of other nitrogenous substances tends to compensate the error, but when sucrose, lead acetate, and sodium carbonate are added and the liquid filtered, the method gives results which are about 2·4 per cent. too low.

On an average only 94 per cent. of the theoretical quantity of nitrogen is obtained by the action of sodium hypobromite on ammonium salts. E. W. W.

Detection of Guanidine. D. ACKERMANN (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 366—367).—The usual method of detecting guanidine in the decomposition products of proteid is to remove the arginine in the "arginine fraction" by picrolonic acid, and then precipitate with picric acid. Benzene sulphonic chloride is recommended in place of picric acid; the benzene sulphoguanidine so obtained is very insoluble, and can thus be easily separated, even if arginine is still present. It can be obtained as white crystals from an alkaline solution, and melts at 212°. W. D. H.

Alkaloids of the Rhizome of Veratrum album and their Estimation. C. Bredemann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 606—608; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1906, **21**, 41—45 and 53—56).—The alkaloids may be estimated by shaking 12 grams of powdered material with 120 c.c. of a mixture of equal volumes of ether and chloroform, adding 10 c.c. of sodium hydroxide and frequently shaking the mixture during three hours. Water is now added until the powder clogs together and the ether-chloroform layer is run off, clarified with magnesium oxide and three or four drops of water, and 100 c.c. are filtered. The filtrate is extracted three times with water acidified with acetic acid and, after making the acid extract alkaline, it is shaken up three times with a mixture of ether and chloroform; after evaporating the solvents, the residue is dried at 100° and weighed. The percentage of alkaloids was found by this method to vary from 0·19928 to 0·93280. The pure alkaloids were obtained by macerating 5 kilos. of coarsely powdered material for several days with a mixture of two parts of ether and one part of chloroform in the presence of sufficient sodium hydroxide. After pouring off the solution and evaporating to the consistency of a thin syrup, the latter was repeatedly shaken with dilute acetic acid, the alkaloids being subsequently separated from this aqueous solution by Salzberger's metaphosphoric acid method (compare Abstr., 1891, 230). *Jervine*, $C_{26}H_{37}O_3N,2H_2O$, forms white, needle-shaped prisms and melts at 241°; it is readily soluble in chloroform, fairly so in alcohol, very slightly in ether, and practically insoluble in benzene or light petroleum. The *sulphate* crystallises from absolute alcohol in smooth, four-sided prisms. The *hydrochloride*, $C_{26}H_{37}O_3N,HCl,2H_2O$, separates from absolute alcohol in short, four-sided, highly refractive prisms. The *nitrate*, $C_{26}H_{37}O_3N,HNO_3$, forms four-sided prisms. The *acetate* crystallises in smooth, four-sided, highly refractive prisms containing water of crystallisation; it is more soluble in water than the other salts. The *phosphate* forms very slender, colourless needles which are readily soluble in water. The *aurichloride*, $C_{26}H_{37}O_3N,HAuCl_4$, prisms, very slightly soluble in water. The *platinichloride*,

$$2C_{26}H_{37}O_3N,H_2PtCl_6,15H_2O,$$

pale orange-coloured, amorphous powder, very slightly soluble in water.

Rubijervine, $C_{26}H_{43}O_2N,H_2O$, forms needle-shaped prisms, melts at 234°, and is fairly soluble in hot chloroform, less so in alcohol, and only slightly so in ether or light petroleum.

Pseudojervine, $C_{29}H_{43}O_7N$, is obtained from the sulphate in thin, six-sided plates which melt at 304°; it is readily soluble in chloroform, very slightly so in alcohol, and practically insoluble in ether, light petroleum, or benzene. The *sulphate* forms long prisms and is fairly soluble in water, whilst the *hydrochloride* is only slightly soluble.

Protoveratrine separates from absolute alcohol in colourless, four- or six-sided plates; it is fairly soluble in chloroform and hot absolute alcohol, slightly soluble in cold ether, and insoluble in water, benzene, or light petroleum. From the mother liquors of the protoveratrine, a small quantity of an *alkaloid* has been obtained which crystallises from absolute alcohol in spherical aggregates of needles and melts at 239—241°, but the amount was too small to admit of its identification. The paper contains in addition a detailed account of a number of colour and other reactions of these alkaloids. P. H.

Estimation of Caffeine in Raw Coffee. CARL WOLFF (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 186—189).—Caffeine may be estimated in raw coffee by extracting the latter for nine hours with chloroform in a Soxhlet's apparatus, evaporating the extract, and estimating the nitrogen in the residue obtained. Experimental proof is given that chloroform does not extract any nitrogenous substance other than caffeine from coffee. From some cause, the method is not applicable to roasted coffee, the results obtained being much too low and duplicate estimations not agreeing with each other. W. P. S.

A Reaction of Theobromine. G. GÉRARD (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 476—477).—To a solution of 0·05 gram of theobromine in 3 c.c. of water and 6 c.c. of sodium hydroxide solution are added 1 c.c. of ammonia and 1 c.c. of 10 per cent silver nitrate solution. A colourless, transparent mass is obtained which, if heated in a water-bath to a temperature of 60°, becomes liquid and solidifies on cooling to a clear jelly. It is possible to obtain a solid jelly with as little as 0·01 gram of theobromine per 10 c.c. of solution. Caffeine does not give a jelly when thus treated. W. P. S.

Colorimetric Estimation of Morphine. L. GEORGES and GASCARD (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 513—516).—The method proposed is based on the coloration produced by the addition of iodic acid to a solution containing morphine. Five, 10, or 20 c.c. of the solution to be examined are placed in a tube and 5 c.c. of a 5 per cent. iodic acid solution are added. In a similar tube an equal volume of standard morphine solution is mixed with 5 c.c. of the iodic acid solution. After the lapse of half a minute, the colorations in the two tubes are compared and the amount of morphine in the first tube thus ascertained. The standard morphine solution should contain 1·256 grams of morphine hydrochloride per litre; 1 c.c. of this solution will be equivalent to 0·001 gram of morphine. Ammonia may be added in addition to the iodic acid, but the colour then develops more slowly and no advantage is obtained. Owing to the gradual development of the colour when iodic acid alone is used, the reagent should be added to both tubes at as nearly as possible the same time. W. P. S.

Toxicological Investigation of Strychnine. MARUSSIA BAKUNIN and VINCENZO MAJONE (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1905, [iii], **11**, 333—360).—Of the various methods given for the determination of strychnine in animal organs, that of Dragendorff (Ermittelung von Giften, 1895) gives the best results. When a liver containing

0·003 gram of strychnine was examined by this method, 0·0025 gram of the alkaloid was found.

The experiments of the authors show that rarely more than one-tenth of the strychnine administered to the organism can be afterwards traced. If the animal is killed twenty-four hours after the administration of a non-lethal dose of the poison, the latter is not found in the organs. Only in cases where an amount of strychnine greater than the toxic dose is given are notable quantities afterwards found, and here, as in other instances, the organ containing the largest amount is always the stomach; in the liver and spleen, only minimal proportions occur. The bladder, kidneys, and urine often give negative results. In one case, the urine of a live rabbit showed the presence of strychnine. In the urine of dogs, the alkaloid is always found in amount corresponding with about one-tenth, or rather more, of that administered; after seventy-two hours, the elimination in this way ceases.

The quantity of strychnine administered and the time elapsing between administration and death have a marked influence, especially with regard to the amounts found in the stomach and liver; the effect is small in the cases of the other organs, which never contain more than small quantities.

In all probability, strychnine undergoes in the organs profound changes, which prevent all but a small portion from being traced.

Under the ordinary conditions of burial, the dispersion of the strychnine is effected less by putrefaction than by the loss of liquid from the corpse aided by the action of rain water. T. H. P.

Colour Reaction of Formaldehyde with Proteids and its Relation to the Adamkiewicz Reaction. OTTO ROSENHEIM (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, 1, 233—240).—Formaldehyde gives rise to a characteristic colour reaction with proteids in the presence of sulphuric acid containing oxidising agents. The same reaction is produced by the interaction of diformaldehyde-peroxide-hydrate with proteids and pure sulphuric acid. This reaction is due to the formation of a proteid-aldehyde compound and its subsequent oxidation; the reaction depends on the presence of the tryptophan (indole) group in the proteid molecule. No reaction was obtained with gelatin (absence of indole group).

The colour obtained is identical, both to the naked eye and to the spectroscope, with that produced in the Adamkiewicz reaction and in Hopkins and Coles' glyoxylic reaction. The Adamkiewicz reaction is not only due to impurities in the acetic acid used, but also to the presence of oxidising agents (nitrous acid, ferric salts, &c.) in the sulphuric acid employed. The question is discussed how far the Adamkiewicz reaction is due to the presence or formation of formaldehyde in the acetic acid used, and Hopkins and Coles' view on the importance of glyoxylic acid is criticised. W. D. H.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Emissive Power and Temperature of Auer Mantles containing Different Quantities of Cerium. H. RUBENS (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 593—600).—The maximum temperature of the mantle in an ordinary Auer burner with chimney is probably not higher than 1550—1600°, and it may be shown that the emissive power of the mantle for the blue rays is very high. The temperature is lower in those mantles which contain a larger proportion (up to 5 per cent.) of cerium, since they are characterised by greater emissive power in the infra-red portion of the spectrum. J. C. P.

Index of Refraction of Substances dissolved in Non-aqueous Solvents. C. CHÉNEVEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1520—1522. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 641).—Experiments with solutions of the chlorides of lithium, calcium, copper, magnesium, and tin (stannous) in ethyl alcohol, lithium chloride in methyl alcohol, zinc chloride in ethyl ether, and ammonium chloride in glycerol show that the difference between the index of refraction of the solution and that of the pure solvent is proportional to the concentration of the dissolved substance. The constant of proportionality has, moreover, practically the same value as for aqueous solutions of the same substances. Slight deviations from these simple relationships have been traced to small quantities of water in the dissolved substance or in the solvent. When the dissolved substance reacts chemically with the solvent, no such simple relationships are observable. H. M. D.

Absorption Spectrum of Ozone. ERICH LADENBURG and ERICH LEHMANN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1727—1728; from *Ber. Deut. phys. Ges.*, **4**, 125—135).—By the evaporation of liquid ozone, a gas containing a high percentage of ozone is obtained; this gas is prone to explode. The absorption spectra of liquid and gaseous ozone have been examined photographically and thermoelectrically. The gaseous ozone was contained in a tube 1 metre long closed by plates of quartz or rock salt. For small concentrations the absorption reached to about 316 $\mu\mu$ in the ultra-violet, but as the concentration increased, new bands appeared and extended into the region of longer wave-length. Liquid ozone did not show any absorption bands in the visible spectrum, but only a masking of the region of long wave-length to about 500 $\mu\mu$, and there were no bands in the ultra-violet, but the absorption extended into the visible spectrum as the concentration increased, but not so far as in the case of the gas. Some new bands were discovered in the red portion, which were only visible, however, when about three-quarters of the ozone had evaporated; they were also the first to disappear, and the pressure increased when this occurred. Determinations of the density (1·78, 1·75, and 1·83) and changes of pressure appeared to show the presence of a higher molecular modification of oxygen. E. W. W.

Spectroscopic Researches on Copper and Cobalt Solutions. B. E. Moore (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 641—682. Compare Donnan and Bassett, Trans., 1902, **81**, 939; Hartley, Trans., 1903, **83**, 401; Lewis, Abstr., 1905, ii, 509; Jones and Bassett, *ibid.*, ii, 509).—The author has studied the absorptive power over a large part of the spectrum of dilute and concentrated solutions of copper chloride, sulphate, nitrate, and acetate, and cobalt chloride, sulphate, and nitrate. The manner also in which the absorption in these solutions is affected by adding acids and salts with a common ion has been investigated.

In confirmation of Ostwald's rule, very dilute salt solutions containing the same coloured ion yield the same absorption spectrum, independently of the nature of the negative ion in the salt. The repression of the dissociation produced by the addition of salts and acids with a common ion is accompanied by a distinct alteration in the absorption spectrum. The observations made by the author furnish no proof of the existence of hydrate molecules in solution, none at least for the existence of such hydrate molecules as are, in regard to absorption, quite distinct from the non-hydrated salt molecule; at the same time, physical aggregates of salt and water may exist in the solution. The existence of complex ions of copper and cobalt is rendered very probable (compare Donnan and Bassett, *loc. cit.*). A change of solvent causes displacement of the absorption bands for a given salt, and it is possible that some peculiarities in the absorption spectrum of concentrated acid solutions of cobalt chloride and sulphate, as compared with the spectra of pure aqueous solutions of these salts, may be due to the concentrated acid acting virtually as another solvent. J. C. P.

Cathodic Phosphorescence of Europium diluted with Lime. Study of the Phosphorescent Ternary System: Lime—Gadolinia—Europia. Georges Urbain (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1518—1520. Compare Abstr., this vol., ii, 138).—The spectrum of the system lime—europia is described in detail. Europia—gadolinia mixtures when diluted with lime give the same bands. As the proportion of europia in the mixture is diminished, certain bands exhibit considerable alterations in relative intensity, and at very small concentrations new bands make their appearance.

Ternary mixtures of lime, gadolinia, and europia, in which the ratio of europia to gadolinia varied from 6 : 94 to 0·08 : 99·92, and the ratio of europia + gadolinia to lime from 1 : 99 to 5 : 95, were examined. The mixtures containing the smallest proportion of europia gave in all cases the spectrum of the binary system europia—gadolinia, whilst those containing the largest proportion of europia gave that of the system europia—lime provided the percentage of europia + gadolinia in the ternary mixture was less than four. When the proportion of europia + gadolinia was greater than 4 per cent., the spectra of both systems appeared. The observations indicate that the gadolinia or the lime may act as diluent of the europia, and that this is determined by the composition of the ternary mixture. H. M. D.

The Theory of Fluorescence. GERTRUD WOKER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 370—391).—Fluorescence is sometimes masked owing to the colour being similar to the colour of the substance, or more frequently when it is complementary. This may be seen by the extinction of the fluorescence of quinine sulphate by the addition of picric acid, and numerous other examples are given. It follows, therefore, that in general colour in compounds weakens or destroys fluorescence whether the colour is due to chromophores or impurities. A solvent can also have the same effect by displacing an absorption band towards the red end of the spectrum. Salt-forming groups also, and for the same reason, generally reduce fluorescence, a notable exception being the amino-group, which causes displacement towards the violet and generally increases fluorescence. The fluorescence of the xanthones and flavones is considered, and a rule obtained, which appears to be general, that the fluorescence is most marked when a salt-forming group is in the furthest position from the chromophore. The fluorescence may lie too far out in the violet to be visible ; in such a case, the causes which destroy a fluorescence visible previously may cause this to become visible, and it may therefore be developed by solution in a solvent of high dispersive power or by the addition of a chromophore. Another method for the development of fluorescence is the union of benzene radicles in definite ways, the most important being the union of phenyl groups in the ortho-position or in an analogous way. L. M. J.

Dependence of the Action of Fluorescent Substances on their Concentration. A. JODBLAUER and HERMANN VON TAPPEINER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1792—1793; from *Arch. klin. Med.*, **86**, 466—478).—The liberation of iodine from potassium iodide and the destruction of the active power of invertin by fluorescein increases to a maximum at 1 : 2000 mols. as the concentration of the fluorescein decreases and then begins to decrease slowly. Similar results are obtained for the Eder reaction (Abstr., 1905, ii, 565). These facts do not agree with Straub's observations (Abstr., 1904, i, 896), but resemble those found in the action of fluoresceins on dyes and leuco-bases of this series (Gros, Abstr., 1901, ii, 433). The behaviour of methylene-blue is similar, the maximum being attained at a concentration of 1 : 2000 mols. The action of sodium dichloroanthracenedisulphonate and of æsculin increases slowly with the concentration and then more rapidly, so that the maximum effect corresponds with the maximum concentration. The difference between the photochemical behaviour of eosin and sodium dichloroanthracenedisulphonate depends, perhaps, on the fact that in the ionisation of eosin a structural change takes place in the molecule ("quinonisation"), and that only the ions are photochemically active, whilst the dissociated and undissociated portions of sodium dichloroanthracenedisulphonate have the same structure and are also probably equally active.

The therapeutic application of the above substances is also discussed in the original paper. E. W. W.

Relation between the Photochemical Action of Substances of the Fluorescein Series and their Intensity of Fluorescence and Sensitiveness to Light. HERMANN VON TAPPEINER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1793—1794; from *Arch. klin. Med.*, **86**, 478—486).—Experiments on the action of fluorescein and its halogen substitution derivatives on potassium iodide have shown that the quantity of iodine liberated in the presence of light is almost the same in all cases. The activity must be independent, therefore, of the sensitiveness to light of the fluorescein. These facts, taken in conjunction with the results of E. and H. W. Vogel's work, show that there is a considerable difference between the sensitising action of fluorescein on silver bromide gelatin plates and its action on potassium iodide in aqueous solutions. The photochemical action of fluorescent substances in aqueous solutions is not dependent on their decomposition by light. These phenomena are therefore to be regarded as catalytic actions and the fluorescent substances as light-catalysts.

In the case of invertin, however, the substitution derivatives of fluorescein have not the same effect. The action increases from fluorescein and tetrachlorofluorescein, which are completely inactive when the exposure to daylight is short, to tetrachlorotetraiodofluorescein, that is, in the order of decreasing fluorescence. The sensitising action increases irregularly as the brilliance of the fluorescence decreases.

The photochemical action of micro-organisms depends on the permeability of the membrane, and can only take place around the molecules which have passed through. A combination of the fluorescent substance with the enzyme is possibly necessary. E. W. W.

Chemical Action of Ultra-violet Light. W. H. ROSS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 786—793).—A study has been made of the rate of chemical action induced by ultra-violet rays emitted by an electric spark passing between aluminium terminals. The rate of decomposition of the iodides when aluminium terminals were used was found to be at least twice as great as that produced by the use of terminals of any of the other common metals. The effect of the ultra-violet light was determined by placing the solution in a small, shallow dish provided with a quartz cover. When the dish was placed beneath the spark, the amount of decomposition represented the total effect of the waves of light given out by the spark. By subtracting from this the amount of decomposition produced when a thick glass plate was interposed between the spark and the solution, the effect of the ultra-violet light alone, or that part of it capable of being absorbed by the glass, was determined. It was found that all the wave-lengths below λ3260 were absorbed by the glass.

In the case of potassium iodide solution, it was found that the amount of iodine set free in a given time varied inversely as the square of the distance of the solution from the spark. In order to ascertain the influence of concentration, solutions were tested varying from $3N$ to $N/1000$, and it was found that the weaker the solution, the smaller was the amount of iodine liberated. On varying the time of exposure, the amount of iodine set free was not at first exactly proportional to the time; this was doubtless due to the change in the colour of the solution, or its power of absorption, after a short exposure. When the glass plate was interposed, only a very small amount of iodine was liberated. The iodides of sodium, lithium, barium, calcium, and zinc gave the same results as potassium iodide at a temperature of about 18°. A variation of the temperature between 15° and 30° produced no appreciable change in the rate of decomposition.

Ferric salts are reduced by ultra-violet light, and the amount of the reduction is largely increased by the presence of sugar. The quantity of ferric salt reduced is approximately proportional to the time of exposure. A variation in the temperature of the solution has only a slight effect on the rate of reduction.

Solutions of chlorates and bromates are also reduced by ultra-violet light but, unlike the iodides or ferric salts, a variation in the strength of the solution from $N/2$ to $N/50$ does not appreciably affect the amount of the reduction. The chlorates undergo a greater reduction than the bromates and, in each case, the amount reduced varies directly with the time of exposure. The addition of sugar to the solutions causes an increased amount of reduction, and under these conditions the bromates are more largely reduced than the chlorates. E. G.

Kinetics of Photochemical Reactions. I. Reaction between Chlorine and Benzene in Light. Emanuel Goldberg (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1693; from *Zeit. wiss. Photograph. Photophysik. Photochem.*, **4**, 61—95).—In experiments on the action of chlorine on benzene in light, the reacting substances contained in a closed vessel with parallel thin glass sides were stirred, and illuminated by an arc lamp or a Schott's uviol lamp. The velocity of chlorination of benzene is not a simple function of the concentration of the chlorine, but depends on the initial content of chlorine; when the latter is increased, the velocity becomes greater as the quantity of chlorine decreases. The increase of velocity cannot be due to rise of temperature caused by increased absorption of light, and the products of the reaction have no effect. As the reaction proceeds, the absorption spectrum does not show a change, which would indicate the formation of an intermediate compound.

It was found that the effects were caused by the presence of oxygen, which retards the chlorination of benzene in light. The solubility of oxygen in benzene at 25° is 0·185. Benzene, which does not contain oxygen, is rapidly chlorinated when exposed to the light of the uviol lamp. Oxygen appears to have the same effect in all cases of photochemical chlorination. The phenomena of photochemical induction and "deduction" are also due to the same cause. The marked effect of rise of temperature is due to the decrease of the solubility of oxygen in benzene, and in order, therefore, to prepare hexachlorobenzene the benzene should be boiled.

The chlorination of toluene, xylene, or acetic acid is also retarded by oxygen. E. W. W.

Reaction between Chromic Acid and Quinine in Light. EMANUEL GOLDBERG (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1693—1694; from *Zeit. wiss. Photograph. Photophysik. Photochem.*, **4**, 95—107. Compare preceding abstract).—Experiments on the action of chromic acid on quinine in light have been made by means of the apparatus described above.

The velocity of the reaction is proportional to the intensity of the light, and the results confirm Grotthus' law that only those rays are active which are absorbed. Beer-Lambert's simple absorption law also holds for the solution of chromic acid. The temperature-coefficient $K_T + 10/K_T$ is very small for photochemical reactions, the mean value for seven reactions being only 1·15. Ostwald's theory that photochemical reactions are analogous to "anactinic" reactions at very high temperatures appears therefore to hold. E. W. W.

Relation between Translation and Radiation Intensity of Positive Ions. JOHANNES STARK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1642; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **7**, 251—256).—The line spectrum of mercury vapour is caused by positive ions. The pressure of radiation brings about an equilibrium between the energy of radiation and the kinetic energy of the gas. The emission of light by the canal rays is due to their kinetic energy. The intensity of radiation in a state of equilibrium is proportional to the square of the velocity of translation. As the translation velocity of the positive hydrogen ions increases, the intensity of radiation of the shorter waves increases more rapidly than that of the longer. Positive ions are formed by the action of flame, impact of cathode rays, &c., and high velocity is imparted to them by rise of temperature, increase of current, or combustion. The line spectrum produced at a moderate temperature in the positive column or in the negative glow does not correspond with a state of equilibrium between emission and translation.

The spectrum of mercury is caused by uni-, bi-, and multi-valent ions. Lines formed by univalent ions (such as 2537) have at a comparatively small velocity (temperature of Bunsen flame) considerable intensity, whilst those due to bivalent ions appear at a high temperature. When the pressure of the mercury arc is raised, the intensity of the line 4078, produced by multivalent ions, increases more rapidly than that of the line 4047, emitted by bivalent ions. A greater energy of translation is required to produce a line spectrum in nitrogen than in hydrogen. E. W. W.

Spectrum of Helium from Radium Bromide. FRIEDRICH GIESEL (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2244. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 496).—Since the publication of the author's last paper on this subject, the amount of helium in the tubes examined has increased. Photographs are appended. A. McK.

Separation of Radium *C* from Radium *B*. F. VON LERCH (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 345—354. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 790).—Pieces of platinum foil with induced radioactivity are boiled with strong acid. It is then found that by immersing metals in the active solutions so obtained, or by electrolysis of these solutions, radium *C* can be separated from radium *B* in the same way as thorium *B* has been separated from thorium *A* (see *loc. cit.*). Thus, radium *C* is precipitated on copper and nickel, and may also be precipitated at a bright platinum cathode by electrolysis with small current density.

If barium nitrate and then sulphuric acid are added to an active hydrochloric acid solution obtained as above, radium *B* is carried down with the barium, radium *C* is found in the filtrate. If copper is precipitated from a similarly active solution with potassium hydroxide, it carries down radium *C* and a part of radium *B*; the rest of the radium *B* is in the filtrate.

The activities of radium *B* and radium *C* decay to half their values in 26·7 and 19·5 minutes respectively (compare Bronson, Abstr., 1905, ii, 567). J. C. P.

Action of Radium Rays on Mixtures of Hydrogen and Chlorine and of Hydrogen and Oxygen. WILLEM P. JORISSEN and WILHELM E. RINGER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2093—2098. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 219).—The previous experiments have been repeated with an improved form of apparatus and a larger quantity of radium bromide. The observed irregularities were due to varying temperatures in different parts of the apparatus.

With mixtures of hydrogen and oxygen, a reaction could not be observed seventy-one hours after the introduction of the radium bromide into the inner blackened tube. The disagreement between this result and those of Davis and Edwards (Abstr., 1905, ii, 448) is due to the feeble penetrating power of the α-rays, which are those most effective in promoting ionisation. C. S.

Radioactivity of the Gases evolved from the Waters of Thermal Springs. PIERRE CURIE and A. LABORDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1462—1465. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 461).—The previous experiments have been extended to several new thermal springs. In consequence of an error in the calibration of the measuring apparatus, the numbers previously recorded for the quantity of emanation contained in the waters and in the gases evolved, require to be corrected. A table containing the corrected values and the new data is appended. H. M. D.

Radioactivity of Ashes and Lava from the Recent Eruption of Vesuvius. AUGUST BECKER (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 634—638).—The radioactivity of the products of the eruption appears to be less than that of most of the layers of the earth's crust.

J. C. P.

Temperature Gradients of the Earth on the Hypothesis of Radioactive and Chemical Processes. JOHAN G. KOENIGSBERGER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1646; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **7**, 297—300).—The heat evolved by the disintegration of radium is sufficient to account for the temperature gradient. The disintegration of radium must cease at higher temperatures; rise of temperature is conducive to the formation of radium β with absorption of heat.

Various theories of the heat of the earth are treated mathematically in the original paper. The variation of temperature with depth is not explained by Fourier's hypothesis. It is more probable that a portion of the heat is due to radioactive substances, and that the production of heat decreases rapidly with depth. The volcanic products are not more radioactive than sedimentary rocks formed at the surface.

E. W. W.

Spectrum of the Nitrogen Glow produced by the Rays of Radiotellurium. BERNHARD WALTER (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 327—332. Compare Sir William and Lady Huggins, Abstr., 1904, ii, 4; Walter and Pohl, this vol., ii, 2).—Whilst the spectrum of the nitrogen glow caused by radium coincides with the spectrum of the negative glow in a Geissler tube containing rarified air, the spectrum of the nitrogen glow caused by polonium is more similar to the spectrum of the positive glow in such a tube. J. C. P.

The most probable Value of the Ratio (ϵ/μ_0) of the Charge to the Mass of the Electron in Cathode Rays. CHARLES E. GUYE (*Arch. Sci. phys. Nat.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 461—468).—The determination of the ratio of the charge to the mass of the electron is obtained from the two equations, (1) $\frac{1}{2}\mu v^2 = U\epsilon$, and (2) $\rho = v\mu/H\epsilon$, where v is the velocity of the electron, U the potential of discharge, H the intensity of the magnetic field producing curvature of the rays of radius ρ. The results lead to the value $1{\cdot}892 \times 10^7$, which is not in accord with the value $1{\cdot}858 \times 10^7$ obtained by Kaufmann. The values of μ in (1) and (2) are, however, only equal if the velocity is sufficiently small, and the author deduces a correction factor which reduces to $(1 - \beta^2/5)$, where β is the ratio of the velocity of the electron to that of light. The first value given above then reduces to $1{\cdot}878 \times 10^7$. L. M. J.

Photoelectric Effect and Fall of Potential at an Alkali Electrode in Argon, Helium, and Hydrogen. H. DEMBER (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 379—397).—For the pressures commonly employed in measurements of potential fall, the photoelectric sensitiveness of the alloy containing potassium and sodium in atomic proportions is greater in helium than in hydrogen. This is true also when the ultra-violet rays are cut off. For higher potentials, the photoelectric sensitiveness of the potassium-sodium alloy is greater in argon than in helium. There is a general parallelism between the magnitude of the photoelectric effect and the fall of potential in the cases investigated. J. C. P.

Change of Resistance of Palladium Wires caused by Occlusion of Hydrogen. FRITZ FISCHER (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 503—526. Compare Krakau, Abstr., 1896, ii, 5; McElfresh, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, 1904, **39**, No. 14).—The resistance of a palladium wire increases immediately and rapidly with the first quantities of hydrogen occluded. Onwards from the point at which the wire has absorbed thirty times its own volume of hydrogen, the increase is proportional to the quantity of occluded gas, as indicated by the formula $w/w_0 = a + bH$, where w_0 is the initial resistance of the palladium wire, w its resistance when it has absorbed H times its own volume of hydrogen, $a = 1{\cdot}0292$, and $b = 0{\cdot}000668$. The maximum value of the ratio w/w_0 which can be reached is 1·69.

The linear extension of a palladium wire due to the occlusion of hydrogen is up to the point of saturation proportional to the quantity of absorbed gas. When a charged palladium wire is freed from its occluded hydrogen, it is found to be shorter than it was originally in the uncharged condition, but its resistance is the same. J. C. P.

Free Energy of Some Halogen and Oxygen Compounds Computed from the Results of Potential Measurements. M. DE K. THOMPSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 731—766).—If the saturated solution of a salt in contact with the solid salt is electrolysed at a constant temperature between electrodes consisting of the decomposition products, and if the process is reversible, the work done is that required to decompose the solid salt. Conversely, the energy obtainable from the combination when working reversibly as a voltaic cell is the free energy of formation of the solid compound from its constituents. Thus, the free energy change attending the formation of silver chloride could be determined either by measuring the decomposition potential between platinum electrodes of a saturated solution of the salt in water or by measuring the potential of the cell Ag/saturated solution of AgCl/Cl. The *E.M.F.* of such a cell is made up of the *E.M.F.*'s at the two electrodes. In many cases these separate values have been measured against a standard electrode and are recorded in the literature. Such data as are available have now been collected and united so as to obtain the *E.M.F.* of a cell composed of the elementary electrodes and a solution of the particular salt, and from the results thus obtained the free energy of the salt has been calculated.

The free energy has also been calculated from the electrolytic potentials of the elements of a compound and its solubility.

By these two different methods, the free energies of the chlorides, bromides, and iodides of silver, mercury, copper, thallium, and lead, of the oxides of silver and mercury, and also of water, ammonia, hydrogen chloride, and hydrogen bromide at about 18° have been computed, and the results are tabulated. The two series of values are in good agreement except in the case of silver and mercurous iodides. The disagreement in the latter cases is probably due to the existence of complex ions in the solutions of the iodides which affect the computation from their solubilities.

In the case of the solid halides, the chloride has a free energy which is 2·5—5·5K per equivalent greater than that of the corresponding bromide, and the bromide has a free energy 7—11K per equivalent greater than that of the corresponding iodide.

The corresponding mercurous, silver, and cuprous halides have free energies which differ from each other by less than 3·5K per equivalent, but which increase slightly in every case in the order mercury, silver, copper.

The most important general conclusion drawn from the results is that the ratio of the free to the total energy of the solid salts, when these energies are referred to those of the elements in the solid state as zero, does not differ from unity by more than 7 per cent. except in the case of silver iodide. For gaseous water and hydrogen chloride produced from the gaseous elements, the ratio of free to total energy is not far from unity, but has widely divergent values in the case of hydrogen bromide and ammonia, indicating the absence of any simple relations. E. G.

Spontaneous Ionisation of Air and Other Gases. HANS GEITEL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1772; from *Naturw. Rundsch.*, 21, 221—225. Compare this vol., ii, 329).—Pure dry air has the greatest dispersive power. Whilst the dispersion is the same for both kinds of electricity in flat regions, in mountainous districts the dispersion of negative electricity is far greater than that of positive. The concentration of positive ions is especially great at the summits of mountains. These considerations in conjunction with the phenomena of saturation currents and the loss of conductivity caused by a weak electric field appear to indicate that ordinary or normal air is ionised to a certain extent. E. W. W.

Conductivity of Air in Contact with Autoxidising Substances. WILLEM P. JORISSEN and WILHELM E. RINGER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2090—2093. Compare Abstr., 1905, i, 354; Schenck, Mihr, and Banthien, this vol., ii, 326).—The ionising effect of triethylphosphine, benzaldehyde, turpentine, and phosphorus on air was determined by noting the time required for a charged rod, connected with an electrometer and dipping into an enclosed volume of air, to alter its potential by a definite amount. In the presence of each of the first three substances, the conductivity of the air is diminished, but in the presence of phosphorus it increases to four times the normal value.

C. S.

Introduction of the Conception of the Solubility of Metal Ions with Electromotive Equilibrium. ANDREAS SMITS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1906, **9**, 2—9).—A bar of metal, for instance, zinc, in a solution of a salt of the metal sends into the solution exclusively ions with a positive charge, causing the surrounding solution to become electro-positive and the zinc itself electro-negative, and forming the so-called electric double layer. It is possible theoretically to give such a concentration to the metal ions in a solution that on immersing the corresponding metal in it, neither the metal nor the solution becomes electrically charged. To calculate the solubility of the ions $= K$, the expression

$$\Delta_0 = 0{\cdot}0578/v . \log K\ (55{\cdot}5v + 1)$$

is used, Δ_0 denoting the electrode potential and v the valency of the metal.

The values of K are given for a number of metals, with potassium, sodium, barium, calcium, magnesium, aluminium, zinc, iron, &c. K is greater than 1, indicating that even in the most concentrated solutions of the corresponding salts the metal ions will not have reached their concentration of saturation. In the case of copper, where K has the value 10^{-23}, the concentration of the copper ions is greater than that of saturation, and copper ions will be deposited on a copper bar when it is immerged, in consequence of which the bar becomes charged with positive and the solution with negative electricity. E. F. A.

Hydration of the Ions. I. Gustav Buchböck (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 563—588).—An attempt to determine the extent to which the ions of electrolytes are hydrated is made on the lines adopted by Nernst and his pupils (Abstr., 1901, ii, 12, 13). A solution of hydrochloric acid containing a non-electrolyte (mannitol or resorcinol) is electrolysed, and investigation shows whether during electrolysis a displacement of the water relatively to the non-electrolyte takes place. For this purpose, the author has determined the transport numbers of the hydrogen and chlorine ions in a specially devised apparatus with a platinum cathode and a silver anode. In this arrangement, the processes going on at the electrodes result in a dilution of the solution, and the electrodes are, therefore, placed at the top of each limb of the U-shaped apparatus. Into the upper part of each limb there is ground a short piece of glass tube, whilst the limb itself is widened out at the top. Into the annular cup space so formed the electrodes are placed. The anode and cathode compartments can be shut off by taps, and the U-tube itself consists of two halves united by a ground joint.

The mannitol in the solutions was accurately estimated by precipitating the hydrochloric acid with silver carbonate, removing any dissolved silver with hydrogen sulphide, and then evaporating to dryness. To estimate the resorcinol in the hydrochloric acid solutions, salt was added and repeated extractions with ether were made. From the ethereal solution, the resorcinol was obtained by passing a current of air through the gently warmed solution, and finally a current of dry hydrogen at 139°.

The experiments show that water does indeed move with the ions, and it was found that the relative hydration of the two ions varies with the concentration of the added non-electrolyte and with the concentration of the hydrochloric acid. It is curious that the ratio x/y (where x and y are the numbers of water molecules associated with $H^{\cdot}$ and Cl' respectively) is diminished by mannitol and increased by resorcinol, but extrapolation leads in both cases to the same value of the ratio for a solution which is infinitely dilute with respect to the non-electrolyte. Probably the molecules of mannitol and resorcinol are capable, like the water molecules, only to a very much smaller extent, of associating themselves with the moving ions. The value of the ratio x/y diminishes with falling concentration of the hydrochloric acid, and it is probable that for an infinitely dilute solution $y = 4$, if it is assumed that $x = 1$. J. C. P.

Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver. K. E. GUTHE (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 429—432).—From the author's latest work it follows that the electrochemical equivalent of silver is 1·11773 mg. per coulomb for the porous cell coulometer and 1·11815 mg. per coulomb for the filter paper coulometer. J. C. P.

Magnetic Properties of Compounds of Boron and Manganese. ARMAND BINET DU JASSONEIX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1336—1338).—The author has examined the magnetic properties of the compounds of boron and manganese obtained by reducing the oxides of manganese by means of boron in an electric furnace (Abstr., 1905, ii, 90). Owing to the difficulty of fusing the compounds without oxidation, they were finely powdered and sifted, and the effects of introducing a tube containing equal weights of the powder into a magnetic coil were measured; the results show that of the two compounds, MnB and MnB_2, the first only has magnetic properties, and the magnetic properties of other mixtures of boron and manganese are due to the presence of this compound. M. A. W.

Condition of Benzene Derivatives as Deduced from the Magnetic Rotation. HUGO KAUFFMANN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 547—562. Compare Abstr., 1901, i, 318).—The author's earlier work has led him to the view that the condition of a benzene derivative may vary. Among the various conditions possible is one which the author calls the *D* condition, because it is best interpreted by Dewar's benzene formula. In this condition a benzene derivative exhibits the following characteristics: (1) maximum reactivity, (2) maximum tendency to pass by oxidation into substances of a quinone-like nature, (3) maximum power to show violet luminescence, rendered evident by Tesla rays in the case of the vapour, (4) maximum abnormality in the magnetic rotation. By way of further characterising this *D* condition, it is shown in the present paper that certain compounds exhibiting violet fluorescence give abnormally high values of the magnetic molecular rotation. Introduction of the carbethoxy- or methoxy-group into the nucleus of a substance which is in the *D* condition renders that condition still more marked. The presence of an ethylene linking has the same effect in the case of styrene derivatives, but the opposite effect in the case of stilbene derivatives. In accordance with previous observations, colour and the *D* condition are opposed to each other; the abnormality in the magnetic molecular rotation is much smaller for coloured compounds. The further the nucleus of a benzene derivative is removed from the *D* condition, the more likely is it that the introduction of auxochromes will affect it in the direction of the *D* condition; if, on the other hand, the benzene derivative is already markedly in the *D* condition, as in the case of stilbene, the introduction of auxochromes may have the contrary effect.

Abnormality in magnetic rotation is considered to be of as great importance in the characterisation of benzene derivatives as conductivity is in the case of electrolytes. J. C. P.

Simple Sensitive Thermometer for Low Temperatures. Alfred Stock and Carl Nielsen (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2066—2069).—Temperatures between −183° and −200° can be easily and rapidly determined to within 0·01° by means of the apparatus described and sketched in the paper. The principle of the method is the measurement of the vapour pressure of liquid oxygen; the relation between the vapour pressure of liquid oxygen and the temperature is ascertained from a curve drawn from the mean of the results of various workers.

C. S.

Regulator for Alternate Heating and Cooling. Antoine Villiers (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 177—180).—This is a variety of thermostat regulator in which the gas supply is delivered at the bottom of a glass tube, *A*, from which it reaches the burner by two passages, (1) through a hole higher up the side of the tube *A*, (2) through a siphon tube *B*, starting from near the bottom of *A*. As the liquid in the reservoir of the regulator expands, the mercury is pushed before it and first closes the end of *B*, then gradually rises in *B*, ultimately overflowing into *A* and closing the end of the gas delivery tube. The bath now commences to cool, the mercury falls, and presently the siphon tube empties itself, so that the gas again reaches the burner by both passages. The net result is that the temperature of the bath rises and falls alternately between two limits.

J. C. P.

Periodic Interrupter. Antoine Villiers (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 181).—When it is desired to heat a liquid at intervals, it may be put in the reservoir of the regulator described in the previous abstract. The reservoir may be made of glass and heated in a bath, or of copper and heated directly. J. C. P.

Specific Heat of Chromium, Sulphur, Silicon, and some Salts between −188° and the Ordinary Temperature. Carl Forch and Paul Nordmeyer (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 423—428).—The method used in determining the specific heat was similar to that employed recently by Dewar, and consisted in introducing the substance into a weighed quantity of liquid air and finding the consequent loss of weight. The salts taken were the sulphates of copper, iron, potassium, and ammonium, the nitrates of sodium and ammonium, mercurous and mercuric chlorides, potassium oxalate, and *d*-tartaric acid. In these cases it was found that the greater the specific heat, the more marked was its decrease with falling temperature. The elements named in the title also exhibit a decrease in their specific heat as the temperature falls. The behaviour of silicon at low and medium temperatures as regards variation of specific heat is somewhat similar to that of carbon and boron at high temperatures.

J. C. P.

Solidification of Inorganic Salts and Salt Mixtures. I. Solidification of Pure Salts and the Accompanying Thermal Effects. Wilhelm Plato (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 721—737. Compare Ruff and Plato, Abstr., 1903, ii, 588).—A crucible containing a pure fused salt is placed in an electric oven, which is allowed to cool regularly by altering gradually and regularly the current which heats the oven. From the cooling curve observed for the salt under these conditions, it is possible to deduce the latent heat of fusion and the specific heat of the salt, provided these constants may be assumed as known for another salt, the cooling curve for which must be determined under the same conditions. The values thus obtained for the latent heat of fusion and the specific heat agree well with those determined directly. J. C. P.

Determination of High Temperatures by means of Chemical Equilibrium and the Laws of Thermodynamics. H. VON WARTENBERG (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1727; from *Ber. Deut. phys. Ges.*, **4**, 97—103).—If the conditions of a chemical equilibrium are known exactly for a certain temperature, the heat of reaction q and its temperature-coefficients, then the formula $d/d\log.kT = q/RT^2$ may be applied to the estimation of temperatures. The dissociation of water has been investigated between 1400° and 2300°. The lower temperatures were determined by thermoelectric methods; at higher temperatures, a Wanner pyrometer was used. The dissociation was determined by Löwenstein's method by means of iridium; 1·18 and 1·77 per cent. were dissociated at 2155° and 2257°, absolute temperatures respectively. Holborn's determinations of specific heat were used. The calculated and observed temperatures showed a maximum difference of 1·5 per cent. at 1400° absolute. At 2000°, a rise of temperature of 1° affected the dissociation by 0·5 per cent., whilst the air thermometer showed a difference of only 0·05 per cent. The differences between the calculated and observed values are mostly in one direction, probably because Holborn's determinations of the specific heats were too low; Langen found much higher values, and by assuming intermediate values a much closer agreement may be obtained. E. W. W.

Relation of Heat of Vaporisation to Boiling Point. EUGENE C. BINGHAM (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 723—731).—The heats of vaporisation of a large number of substances have been calculated by means of Nernst's formula, $\lambda/(1 - p/\pi) = R(T_1T_2/T_1 - T_2)\log.(p_1/p_2)$, where R is the gas constant, π the critical pressure, and p, p_1, p_2 are the vapour pressures at the temperatures T, T_1, T_2 respectively, and where T_1 and T_2 are taken so near together that the arithmetical and geometrical means are practically identical. The results thus obtained agree well with the observed values.

It is shown that the values of Trouton's constant increase regularly and in accordance with the equation $\lambda'/T_0 = 17 + 0{\cdot}011T$. For associated compounds, the values of λ'/T_0 are considerably larger than the normal value $17 + 0{\cdot}011T$, and the difference between these two quantities is considered to be a measure of the association. E. G.

Researches on Vapour Pressure. HANNS VON JÜPTNER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 738—752. Compare Guye and Mallet, Abstr., 1902, ii, 243).—Van t Hoff's empirical formula $\log.\pi = f(1 - 1/\theta)$, in which π and θ are corresponding pressure and temperature, and f is a constant, is shown to be closely connected with the Clapeyron-Clausius equation and with Trouton's formula.

The value of f, as a matter of fact, varies with the substance investigated and with the temperature. With rising temperature, the value of f for a particular substance first falls, then reaches a minimum, and subsequently rises again. This minimum value of f, and the temperature θ for which it is observed, vary from substance to substance. In the first period, the falling off of f with the temperature may be represented by a straight line; in the second period, the increase of f with temperature may be represented by the arc of a circle. The f-curves for the monatomic elements mercury, argon, and xenon are almost coincident. J. C. P.

The van't Hoff-Raoult Formula. WILDER D. BANCROFT (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 319—329).—It was explicitly pointed out by van't Hoff that the relation $PV=RT$ can only hold in a solution if the heat of dilution is zero; this, however, is seldom the case. Trevor has deduced for any fixed concentration the expression $PV=Q+Td(PV)/dT$, where Q is the heat of dilution—positive if heat is developed on dilution and given by the expression $C.dQ/dC$, where C is the number of molecules of solvent per molecule of solute. If Q is constant, then $PV=RT+A$; if $Q=A-BT$, then $PV=RT+A+BT\log T$, and other expressions could be deduced on the assumption that Q stands for other functions of the temperature. It is clear, however, that where Q is great the osmotic pressure will be high and apparent molecular weight will be low. This is seen to be the case for solutions of sodium in mercury, sulphuric acid in water, and other cases, whilst further for the two named the corrected values approximate to the normal. It is shown, however, that the abnormal results found for sodium chloride cannot be due to the heat of dilution. Whilst the effect of the heat of dilution does not affect solutions at infinite dilution, yet all determinations in finite solution must be in error to an extent varying from a fraction of a per cent. to several hundred per cent. L. M. J.

Vapour Pressure and Chemical Composition. EUGENE C. BINGHAM (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 717—723).—The vapour pressure curve can be calculated by means of an equation of the form $p/\pi=\int(T/\tau)$, where π and τ represent the critical pressure and critical temperature respectively. For the function $\int(T/\tau)$ Nernst has given the following expression:

$$\log\pi/p=1{\cdot}75\log\tau/T+a'[\{(\tau/T)-1\}-1/2{\cdot}36\{1-(T/\tau)\}],$$

where a' is a constant varying with the nature of the substance. A table is given of the values of a' and Ma' (where M is the molecular weight) for a large number of substances as calculated from their boiling points under atmospheric pressure and their critical data. It is found that the value of a' increases regularly in proportion to the complexity of the molecule, being smallest for hydrogen and greatest for the associated alcohols of high molecular weight. It is shown that these values may be represented by an equation

$$Ma' = 42l + 1\cdot9m + 41n + \ldots$$

where l, m, and n... are the number of atoms of the elements carbon, hydrogen, oxygen... respectively in the molecule. E. G.

Applicability of Raoult's Laws to Molecular Weight Determinations in Mixed Solvents and in Simple Solvents the Vapours of which Dissociates. GILBERT N. LEWIS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 766—770).—It is shown from theoretical considerations that Raoult's law for the lowering of the vapour pressure is applicable to an ideal dilute solution in any constant boiling mixture the vapour of which obeys the gas laws, and that the law for the elevation of the boiling point is applicable to an ideal solution in any constant boiling mixture whatever. E. G.

Molecular Aggregation of Liquefied Gases. MATTHEW A. HUNTER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 330—360).—The lowering of the vapour pressure of a solvent is given by the expression $(p - p_1)/p_1 = n/N$, where p, p_1 are vapour pressures of solvent and solution, and n, N the number of molecules of solute and solvent. The author has conducted experiments on this subject with liquefied gases at low temperatures obtained by the use of liquid air. Diagrams and full description of apparatus are given. The only compounds which were found to dissolve readily and form homogeneous mixtures with liquid oxygen were ethane and ethylene. The former gave values for the lowering of the vapour pressure which were in accord with the calculated values, but with ethylene the experimental values were about three times too great, indicating therefore dissociation of the ethylene or association of the oxygen. In solutions in methane, ethylene gave normal results, but ethane gave values indicating dissociation or association of solvent. The gases carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulphide, acetylene, nitrous oxide, nitric oxide, hydrogen phosphide, and sulphur dioxide were found not to be soluble in either solvent to the extent of 1 per cent. In the course of the experiments, the vapour pressures at low temperatures were obtained for methane, ethylene, nitrous oxide, and acetylene, and the results are given. Experiments on solutions of ozone in oxygen were also undertaken, but it was found that the solutions give a constant boiling mixture of minimum boiling point at between 4 and 5 per cent. of ozone, and the molecular complexity of ozone could therefore not be found. An attempt to dissolve ozone in liquid nitrogen was also made, but when the last traces of oxygen were removed the ozone exploded with such violence that, as the author states, "no trace indeed of the platinum thermometer was to be found." L. M. J.

Formation of Endothermic Compounds at High Temperatures. MARCELLIN BERTHELOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1451—1458).—The thermodynamic deduction that endothermic compounds should be formed at high temperatures is discussed. The author considers that the facts which are usually cited in support of this deduction are not inconsistent with the general thermochemical rule which is in agreement with the great majority of chemical changes taking place at the ordinary temperature. A distinction should be drawn between truly endothermic compounds which are decomposed into their component elements in their usual physical state of aggregation with development of heat and those which are formed at high temperatures from their elements with development of heat. The variation of the sign of the heat change with the temperature is frequently determined by purely physical changes or polymerisation phenomena. The formation of ozone, nitrous oxide, nitric oxide, and of hydrogen peroxide from water and oxygen are changes which are only apparently endothermic. In the author's opinion there is no known example of the formation of an endothermic compound as the result of a rise of temperature pure and simple; other energy changes of chemical and electrical nature are always involved. H. M. D.

Heat of Formation of Carbonylferrocyanic Acid. JOSEPH A. MULLER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1516—1517).—The measurement of the heat of combustion of carbonylferrocyanic acid,

$$H_3FeCO(CN)_5,H_2O,$$

in the calorimetric bomb gave as mean of seven determinations 809,800 cals. at constant volume. The products formed are nitrogen, carbon dioxide, water, and ferric oxide. The calculated heat of formation of the acid, $H_3FeCO(CN)_5$, leaving out of account the heat of hydration, is $-48,600$ cals. The acid is therefore much less endothermic than ferrocyanic acid (heat of formation $= -122,000$ cals.), and this is attributed to the substitution of the exothermic group CO for the endothermic group HCN. H. M. D.

Relation of Absorption to Surface Tension. A. CHRISTOFF (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 622—634. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 806).—The author has determined the absorption coefficient for hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, methane, and carbon monoxide in 95·6 per cent. sulphuric acid, and finds the values 0·0102, 0·01555, 0·02945, 0·03072, and 0·02164 respectively. These values are not very different from those obtained when water is taken as solvent, except in the case of hydrogen (absorption coefficient in water = 0·0193).

The solubilities of hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, methane, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide in 61·62 per cent. and in 35·82 per cent. sulphuric acid have also been determined, and the curves in which solubility is plotted against percentage of sulphuric acid all exhibit distinct minima, whilst the curve in which surface tension is plotted against percentage of sulphuric acid exhibits a distinct maximum (compare Whatmough, Abstr., 1902, ii, 127; Skirrow, *ibid.*, ii, 600). The lowering of solubility in the H_2O—H_2SO_4 mixtures is less marked for carbon dioxide than for the other gases, the solubilities of which are affected to about the same extent.

If the following liquids, water, aniline, nitrobenzene, benzene, toluene, acetic acid, chloroform, alcohol, and acetone, are arranged in the descending order of magnitude of their surface tension, they are in the ascending order of magnitude of their power to absorb carbon monoxide.

The product of surface tension and absorption coefficient is of the same order of magnitude for liquids of the most different character.

J. C. P.

Osmotic Pressure of Solutions of Non-electrolytes in connection with the Deviations from the Laws of Ideal Gases. JOHANNES J. VAN LAAR (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1906, **9**, 53—63. Compare Morse and Frazer, Abstr., 1905, ii, 575).—In considering osmotic pressure results, the molecular volume of the solvent in the solution and not that of the whole solution must be taken into account. The author demonstrates that it is no longer possible to uphold the conception of osmotic pressure as due to the pressure of the molecules of the dissolved substance acting as a gas pressure.

The molecules of dissolved substance reduce the water to another state of concentration (less concentrated, owing to the breaking down of associated molecules), with the result that pure (partly associated) water of concentration 1 will move towards the water in the solution of concentration $1-x$ in consequence of the impulse of diffusion.

A current of which the equivalent of pressure $= RT/V\,[-\log(1-x)]$, where V is the molecular volume of the solvent, arises therefore in the neighbourhood of the semi-permeable membrane, and this current can only be checked by a counterpressure on the solution of equal value: this is the so-called osmotic pressure.

The impulse of diffusion might equally well be checked by cooling the solution, when the term "osmotic temperature" might be employed.

E. F. A.

Osmotic Pressure of Colloidal Ferric Hydroxychloride. G. MALFITANO (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1418—1421. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 459; 1906, ii, 33, 450; Duclaux, Abstr., 1905, ii, 511).—When a colloidal solution of ferric hydroxychloride, obtained by heating at 115—120° a 0·5 per cent. solution of ferric chloride for fifteen minutes, is filtered through a collodion membrane under a pressure of 1·5 m. of water, the filtrate consists of a $1/1000N$ solution of hydrogen chloride and the residue contains 18 and 1·7 per cent. of iron and hydrogen chloride respectively; if 10 c.c. of this concentrated colloid is placed in a collodion sac and immersed in the filtrate, it absorbs the liquid until its volume is increased to 49 c.c., but no change in volume occurs if the colloid is previously diluted with the filtrate to the same extent. The pressure or the force of expansion of concentrated colloidal solutions separated by a semi-permeable membrane from the filtrate is not a function of the mobility of the granules, but is limited, and seems to depend on the quantities of the electrolyte retained by the granules and free in the filtrate.

M. A. W.

General Equations of the Theory of Solutions. JOSEPH E. TREVOR (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 392—412).—A mathematical paper, in which are deduced on the basis of thermodynamics the general equations of solutions, especially the case in which one component is not volatile. The treatment is clear and comparatively simple.

L. M. J.

Influence of One Substance on the Solubility of Another. MAX LEVIN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 513—536).—The paper begins with a critical review of work already done on this subject, and this review shows that in general non-electrolytes have no appreciable influence on the solubility of other substances.

The author has himself studied the effect of sodium chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, lithium chloride and sulphate, ammonium chloride, sucrose, and dextrose on the solubility of picric acid. All the salts mentioned increase the solubility of picric acid, and the extent of the increase may be approximately calculated by Noyes' method (Abstr., 1899, ii, 9). The relative magnitude of the influence of sulphate, chloride, and nitrate on the solubility of picric acid is pretty much the same as that of their influence on the solubility of non-electrolytes. The order of the different cations, however, arranged according to the magnitude of their influence on the solubility of picric acid, is somewhat different from what has usually been found, for the lithium salts have the greatest effect, and the difference between the sodium and ammonium salts is not great. The effect due to these salts is greater than that observed when an electrolyte and a non-electrolyte are concerned, so that a special influence must be attributed to the ions. The effect of sucrose and dextrose on the solubility of picric acid is not appreciable.

The author argues that the phenomena in question cannot be interpreted by reference to the theory of internal pressure, or to hydration in solution, or to the formation of complexes. The cause must be some interaction of the dissolved substances, and as non-electrolytes have practically no influence on the solubility of other non-electrolytes the interaction must be one in which the ions are concerned primarily. Further discussion leads to the conclusion that electrolytes cannot follow the mass action law at concentrations at which they have an influence on the solubility of other substances. The limiting concentration above which strong electrolytes affect the solubility of other substances and below which they may be expected to follow the mass action law is probably about 0·05*N*.

J. C. P.

Organic Solvent and Ionising Media. V. Solvent Power. PAUL WALDEN (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 683—720. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 227; this vol., ii, 149, 335, 336).—The question why a substance should be soluble in one liquid and not in another has received different answers; the author gives a *résumé* of these and discusses the various factors which bear on the relation of solvent and solute, such as polymerisation of the solvent molecules, dissociative power, and association of solvent and solute molecules. It is to be expected that for a given electrolyte as solute in different organic solvents the solubility will increase as the dissociative power of the solvent and the tendency to association increase.

To throw light on these relationships, the author has determined the solubility of tetraethylammonium chloride, bromide and iodide, tetramethylammonium chloride, bromide and iodide, tetrapropylammonium iodide, and several halides of the alkali metals in a large number of organic solvents at 0° and 25°. As regards the solubility of tetraethylammonium iodide in twenty-three solvents, it appears that the temperature-coefficient is positive in all cases, and is greatest for the solvents containing the –OH group. The greater the tendency to association on the part of the solvent, the greater is its solvent power. It appears also that a liquid with high dielectric constant has a greater solvent power than a liquid with low dielectric constant. Another interesting result obtained with tetraethylammonium iodide is that at 25° its solubility in a number of ionising solvents is such that the degree of dissociation in the saturated solutions has in each case about the same value, 0·48.

A comparison of the solubilities of tetramethylammonium iodide and tetrapropylammonium iodide with that of tetraethylammonium iodide in a number of solvents shows that the more complex the alkyl group in the cation the greater is the solubility in the various solvents. Further, for solvents belonging to the same homologous series, the solvent power diminishes as the series is ascended.

The solubilities of lithium, sodium, potassium, and rubidium iodides in furfuraldehyde have been determined, and are found to diminish from lithium iodide to rubidium iodide in the order given. On the other hand, when potassium chloride, bromide, and iodide are taken with the same solvent, the solubility increases with the molecular weight of the salt. The solubility of potassium iodide in numerous solvents has been determined, and it is found that the temperature-coefficient of solubility is negative except with the solvents water, ethylene glycol, methyl and ethyl alcohols. Investigation shows that some of the other alkali iodides have a negative temperature-coefficient of solubility in some solvents. J. C. P.

Hydrolysis of Dichromates and Polymolybdates. JULIUS SAND (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2038—2041).—The value of $K = (H^{\cdot})^2(CrO_4'')^2/(Cr_2O_7'')$, the equilibrium constant for a solution of pure potassium dichromate in water, has been determined by mixing with potassium iodide and iodate and determining the velocity of iodine formation, which depends on the ionic concentrations of $H^{\cdot}$, I', and IO_3' (compare Dushman, Abstr., 1904, ii, 718).

If, when $t = 0$, $Cr_2O_7'' = A$, $IO_8' = B$, and $I' = C$, then $(Cr_2O_7'')_t = A - x$, $(IO_3')_t = B - x/3$, and $(CrO_4'')_t = 2x$, since $3Cr_2O_7'' + IO_3' + 5I' = 6CrO_4'' + 3I_2$.

If $C = 8A/3$ and $B = A/3$, then $K' = 1/t, 1/3A, x^3/(A - x)^3$.

At 25° and for $A = 0·07283$, constant values of $K' = 0·00627$ have been obtained. J. J. S.

Colloids. ALFRED LOTTERMOSER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 664—665).—A brief account of some of the more important characteristics of colloidal solutions. P. H.

Supposed Alteration in the Total Weight of Substances taking part in a Chemical Reaction. HANS LANDOLT (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 589—621. Compare Abstr., 1893, ii, 452; Heydweiller, *Ann. Physik*, 1901, **5**, 394; Rayleigh, *Nature*, 1901, **64**, 181; Joly, *Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc.*, 1903, **8**, 23; Lo Surdo, Abstr., 1904, ii, 720).—The author has resumed his earlier experiments (*loc. cit.*) with the aid of a new and very accurate balance. The maximum error of one operation is set down as 0·03 mg.; so that if an alteration of weight greater than this amount occurs in any of the reactions investigated, it cannot be attributed to experimental error. Of the various chemical reactions and processes of solution investigated, two are accompanied by a loss of weight well beyond the experimental error. These reactions are: (1) $Ag_2SO_4 + 2FeSO_4 = 2Ag + Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ or $3AgNO_3 + 3FeSO_4 = 3Ag + Fe_2(SO_4)_3 + Fe(NO_3)_3$, the loss here varying from 0·068 mg. to 0·199 mg. in nine experiments; (2) $HIO_3 + 5HI = 3I_2 + 3H_2O$, the loss varying from 0·047 mg. to 0·177 mg. in nine experiments. Taking into account also the other reactions in which a change of weight under or only slightly exceeding the maximum experimental error was observed, it is noteworthy that in only twelve out of fifty-four has an increase of weight been observed, and that increase is invariably slight (0·002—0·019 mg.). From an experiment in which an aqueous solution of cadmium iodide was electrolysed with alternating current, it appears that there is no connection between the loss of weight and the appearance or disappearance of electrons. In reference to the two cases in which a definite loss of weight was observed, it is suggested that the atoms (like those of radioactive elements) lose a small part of their mass in the reaction, and that those detached portions may escape through the walls of the containing vessel. J. C. P.

Variations in the Affinity Value of Single Bonds. BERNHARD FLÜRSCHEIM (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2015—2017. Compare Abstr., 1903, i, 79; 1905, i, 614).—A reply to Werner (this vol., i, 436), and a claim for priority for Claus (Abstr., 1881, 679). G. Y.

Relative Strengths of Acids. PHILIP BLACKMAN (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 284).—The author advances a mathematical proof of the connection which exists between the relative strengths of acids and their molecular conductivities. P. H.

Heterogeneous Equilibria: Formation of Phosphonium Chloride, Ammonium Carbamate, and Ammonium Hydrogen Sulphide. E. BRINER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1416—1418).—By means of the apparatus already described (this vol., ii, 424) the author has determined the equilibrium constant K and the dissociation pressure π for three heterogeneous systems each consisting of one solid and two gaseous phases.

For the system $(HCl + PH_3)$, $\pi = 5·4$ and $K = 7·4$ at 0°, and the heat of formation q is 16 cal. In the system $(CO_2 + 2NH_3)$ (compare Horstmann, Abstr., 1876, ii, 269; 1877, i, 433; Isambert, Abstr., 1882, 269), the melting point of ammonium carbamate, 152°, is a triple point, and $\pi = 2·2$ and $K = 1·5$ at 77·2°, the corresponding values at 98·5° being 6·4 and 39·05 respectively, whilst at 152° $\pi = 63·3$. In the system $(NH_3 + H_2S)$ (compare Troost, Abstr., 1879, 880; Isambert Abstr., 1879, 880; 1883, 548), in the presence of excess of hydrogen sulphide, the melting point, 120°, of ammonium hydrogen sulphide is a triple point, and $\pi = 0{\cdot}09$ at 0°, and at 22° $\pi = 0{\cdot}41$ and $K = 0{\cdot}04$. In the presence of excess of ammonia the liquid compounds $(NH_4HS + nNH_3)$ are formed. M. A. W.

Examples of the Law of Partition. Walter Herz and Martin Lewy (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1728; from *Jahr.-Ber. Schles. Ges. vaterländ. Kultur*, 1906, 1—9. Compare this vol., ii, 76).—The distribution of ammonia between water and chloroform or bromoform shows that ammonia forms a double molecule in these solvents. This is also the case with phenol in chloroform or bromoform, but in carbon tetrachloride or carbon disulphide triple or still more complicated molecules are formed. Acetone is bimolecular in carbon tetrachloride. The partition of acetone between water and chloroform does not give constant results, probably owing to the formation of a compound of acetone and chloroform which is decomposed by water. Formaldehyde is polymerised in aqueous solutions (Abstr., 1905, i, 589) and apparently to a greater extent in chloroform, but less so in amyl alcohol. The tendency of chloroform to induce polymerisation is in all cases much greater than that of amyl alcohol. Dimethylamine hydrochloride appears to form quadruple molecules in chloroform. The partition of cadmium chloride and iodide between water and amyl alcohol would seem to show that these salts are polymerised in alcohol, but more complex ions are probably formed in water. Acetic acid is bimolecular in chloroform and unimolecular in glycerol. The partition of boric acid between glycerol and amyl alcohol is in accordance with the fact that the acid forms an additive compound with glycerol. The principle of partition has only a limited application. E. W. W.

Deduction of the Stoichiometrical Laws. Carl Benedicks (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 284—296. Compare Ostwald, Trans., 1904, **85**, 506—522; Nasini, Abstr., 1905, ii, 514).—The paper contains a criticism of the views expressed by Ostwald in his Faraday Lecture, and is unsuitable for detailed abstraction.

The author agrees with Ostwald's view that it is not necessary to have recourse to the atomic theory to show the experimental necessity of the law of constant proportions, but considers that Ostwald's deduction of the law has more the character of a demonstration. The deduction of the law of combining weights from that of constant proportions is also regarded as faulty, since in one part of the proof the results of stoichiometrical experience have been drawn on. The author himself suggests another method of deducing the last-mentioned law which is free from the objection just referred to. G. S.

The Periodic System and the Methodical Classification of the Elements. George Rudorf (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 595—596).—Polemical. A reply to Zengelis (compare this vol., ii, 276, 277). P. H.

Isomorphism and the Law of Mitscherlisch. Frédéric Wallerant (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 90—114).—A *résumé* of work already published (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 31; 1905, ii, 151, 161, 237, 380). M. A. W.

Rapid Steam Generator. REISER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 639).—In place of the ordinary wide metal can, the author employs a narrow one of not more than 5 cm. diameter, provided with a constant level adjustment to prevent its running dry. Owing to the small amount of water actually in the can it can be raised to the boiling point in a comparatively short time. P. H.

Gas Generator for Hydrogen Sulphide, Hydrogen, and other Gases. ALLEN P. FORD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 793—795).—A modified form of the apparatus described by Knorr (Abstr., 1898, ii, 568). A safety funnel inserted in an aperture in the generating tower at the opposite side to the gas outlet prevents the water in the wash-bottle from being drawn back, and also affords facilities for washing out the apparatus without taking it to pieces. The arrangement is shown by means of a diagram. E. G.

Automatic Safety Siphon. RUDOLF L. STEINLEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 459).—The possibility of the entry of the liquid into the mouth of the operator engaged in starting the siphon is prevented by means of two valves. P. H.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Hydrogen Fluoride. III. ERNST DEUSSEN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 297—300. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 311).—The constant boiling mixture of hydrogen fluoride and water contains 43·2 per cent. by weight of the acid, boils at 111° under 750 mm. pressure, and has the sp. gr. 1·138 at 18°. G. S.

Preparation of Pure Gases. HENRI MOISSAN (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 74—83).—A *résumé* of work already published (compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 593; 1903, ii, 365, 642; 1905, ii, 26). M. A. W.

Oxidations by Air. Problem of the Comparison of Velocities. ANDRÉ JOB (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1413—1416. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 399; 1903, ii, 214).—A claim for priority (compare Fouard, this vol., i, 421). In order to obtain comparable results on the velocity of oxidation by air, it is essential that in the liquid under investigation the same concentration in oxygen should be maintained throughout the operation, that the temperature should be kept constant, and that a continuous record should be kept of the amount of oxygen absorbed. The author has devised apparatus which fulfils these conditions and is continuing the investigation. M. A. W.

Behaviour of Selenium in the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. SIGMUND LITTMANN (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1039—1044 and 1081—1089).—Selenium is met with during the manufacture of sulphuric acid in a variety of forms; it occurs both as selenious acid and as elementary selenium produced by the reduction of selenium dioxide according to the equation $SeO_2 + 2SO_2 = Se + 2SO_3$; obtained in this way it may form either a gelatinous precipitate or a fine brick-red powder, according to the amount present. At temperatures above 80—90°, the red variety changes to a greyish-black modification, having a metallic lustre, whilst 0·03 per cent. is converted into a soluble form, which has not yet been identified. In addition to these, are the forms in which selenium occurs in solution either immediately preceding its precipitation or as a green solution in concentrated sulphuric acid. Selenic acid, H_2SeO_4, is never found in the chamber process under normal conditions, which is in direct contradiction to Winteler's statement. The fact that the cooled gases from the pyrites burners yield the red variety and not the grey one, in spite of the fact that the temperature must have surpassed 100°, shows that it must have been formed from a gaseous compound which is capable of existing, at any rate for a short space of time, in contact with sulphur dioxide at a comparatively low temperature. The amount of selenium contained in the gas issuing from the pyrites burners was estimated by drawing several thousand litres of the gas through well-cooled wash-bottles containing glass wool moistened with hydrochloric acid; the selenium is thereby precipitated as a red powder which is then oxidised by means of nitric acid to selenious acid, in which form it is estimated by one of the known methods. The average amount of selenium in pyrites used in the author's experiments was 85 grams per ton, but 10 grams per ton suffice to make themselves visible to the naked eye in the various parts of the chamber process. The dark red sludge which is frequently observed in hot Glover acid contains about 2—4 per cent. of the total selenium in the pyrites. Quantitative experiments showed that incompletely denitrated Glover acid contained all its selenium in the form of selenium dioxide; dilute samples of Glover acid, on the other hand, contained a part of the selenium in some other form of combination in which it had the property of being precipitated from solution as a red powder by merely diluting the acid; in such cases the precipitation of red selenium on dilution could be prevented by drawing a feeble stream of nitric oxide through the acid immediately after it had been diluted. Inasmuch as only about 20 per cent. of the selenium from the pyrites could be accounted for in the Glover tower, it follows that the major portion must have passed on into the chambers; analysis of the chamber gases disclosed selenium solely, however, in the form of the dioxide. The tubes leading from the Glover tower to the chambers contained both red selenium and the combined form, but no dioxide. In regard to the influence of selenium on the colour of the concentrated acid, it was found that the green colour of the ordinary commercial acid was due to the presence of the compound $SeSO_3$; when this acid is further concentrated it becomes colourless owing to the conversion of this substance into the colourless SeO_2.

From these observations it is concluded that wherever nitrosylsulphuric acid is formed or decomposed, either of the various forms of selenium is converted into selenious acid, and that the main quantity of the selenium escaping from the pyrites exists in the form of a very volatile labile combination corresponding with a lower state of oxidation, such as SeO; in this form it is readily reduced to elementary selenium or oxidised to selenium dioxide.

The following is recommended as a delicate test for selenium. The sulphuric acid containing selenious acid is diluted and treated with a crystal of potassium iodide; the iodine is then removed by adding an excess of sodium thiosulphate, when red selenium remains suspended in the solution, but rapidly changes to a lemon-yellow-coloured compound with sulphur. When the amount of selenium present is very small, it should be concentrated at the cathode by electrolysis and then oxidised with nitric acid before proceeding to test further. For quantitative determinations, the sulphuric acid should be first oxidised on the water-bath with concentrated nitric acid, when the selenium is oxidised to the dioxide; the oxides of nitrogen are then removed by drawing a rapid current of air through the hot solution, and the solution is treated with a slight excess of $N/10$ permanganate, the excess being then titrated back with $N/10$ oxalic acid. By this means the selenious oxide is quantitatively oxidised to the trioxide. P. H.

Crystalline Form of Nitrogen Sulphide, N_4S_4. ETTORE ARTINI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1774; from *Rend. Istit. Lombardo Sci. Lett. Milan*, [ii], **37**, 864—869).—Nitrogen sulphide, prepared by the action of gaseous ammonia on a solution of sulphur chloride in benzene, and purified by fractional crystallisation from carbon disulphide, forms translucent, mostly tabular, orange, monoclinic crystals containing cavities and bubbles, but with flat, lustrous surfaces [$a:b:c = 0·8806:1:0·8430$; $\beta = 89°20'$]. E. W. W.

Electrochemical Problem of the Fixation of Nitrogen. PHILIPPE A. GUYE (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 567—578).—In regard to the chemical action of the electric arc in atmospheric air, it is found that by employing a high temperature for the combustion of nitrogen, the yield of nitric oxide is increased and the transformation occurs more rapidly. Owing, however, to the tendency for the nitric oxide to be dissociated at high temperatures into nitrogen and oxygen, the success of the process depends on the rapid cooling of the oxide. This has been realised in practice by rapidly sweeping the gases out of the region of the electric arc, and more recently use has been made of mechanical devices by which arcs were successively lighted and interrupted several thousand times per second, or the arc has been forced to play in different regions of the space. The gases as they pass out of the arc chamber contain some 1 or 2 per cent. by volume of nitric oxide; by allowing the gas to cool to about 500° to 600°, the nitric oxide is converted into nitrogen trioxide and peroxide, which are then absorbed in water. P. H.

Direct Synthesis of Nitric Acid and the Nitrates from their Elements at the Ordinary Temperature. MARCELLIN BERTHELOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1367—1379).—Nitrogen and oxygen combine in the presence of water or dilute alkalis, at the ordinary temperature, under the influence of a silent electrical discharge, to produce nitric acid according to the equation $2N_2 + 5O_2 + 2H_2O + Aq. = 4HNO_3$ dil.; neither nitrous acid nor ammonia are produced, and the reaction is independent of the relative proportions of the two gases present in the original mixture, and proceeds until nearly all the oxygen is absorbed. In one series of experiments, a mixture of oxygen and nitrogen in varying proportions was circulated through an ozone apparatus (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1877, [v], **10**, 166), and when atmospheric air was passed at the rate of half a litre per hour the amount of nitric acid formed at the end of eight hours was 0·154 gram, which represents a mean value of 0·0192 gram per hour from 3·6 c.c. of nitrogen and 12·6 c.c. of oxygen extracted from half a litre of air. Similar results were obtained in another series of experiments made under varying conditions of temperature (8—80°) and pressure, the mixture of gases being enclosed in a sealed tube containing water or dilute alkali. The velocity of the reaction diminishes as the gaseous pressure diminishes; thus, in one experiment, when 0·038 gram of nitric acid was obtained in eight and a half hours from 27 c.c. of a mixture of gases in the proportion $2N_2 : 5O_2$, enclosed at atmospheric pressure in a vessel over dilute potassium hydroxide, during the first fifteen minutes the pressure fell to 0·68 m. and the rate of formation of acid was 0·16 mg. per minute, whilst the corresponding values for the last two hours were 0·04 m. and 0·016 mg. respectively.

M. A. W.

Phosphorus Chloronitride. ADOLPHE BESSON and GEORGES ROSSET (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 37—40. Compare Abstr., 1892, ii, 1152).—Phosphorus chloronitride, PCl_2N, is most readily obtained by heating equal quantities of phosphorus pentachloride and ammonium chloride and resubliming the washed and dried product under reduced pressure. It is practically insoluble in water, but dissolves in light petroleum, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, phosphorus oxychloride, sulphur dioxide, and nitrogen peroxide. If the chloronitride is placed in one of the arms of a Faraday tube and nitrogen peroxide in the other, the peroxide is quickly absorbed with the formation of a liquid which, on cooling, deposits long, needle-shaped crystals. These are stable in an atmosphere of nitrogen peroxide, but give off this gas very rapidly when removed from the tube.

Cryoscopic measurement of the molecular weight of the chloronitride in benzene solution gave 377, which corresponds approximately with the formula $(PCl_2N)_3 = 348$. It is slowly decomposed by water at the ordinary temperature, rapidly at 150—200° in a sealed tube; the reaction is represented by the equation $(PCl_2N)_3 + 12H_2O = 3NH_3 + 3H_3PO_4 + 6HCl$. It is not acted on by ozone; with sulphur trioxide it reacts at the ordinary temperature, and at 150° complete decomposition takes place. When heated with nitrogen peroxide at 200—250° in a sealed tube, nitrogen, nitrous and nitric oxides, chlorine, nitrosyl and nitroxyl chlorides, and a substance of the composition $2P_2O_5,NO_2$ are formed. This substance has been also obtained by heating phosphoric oxide with nitrogen peroxide at 200° in a sealed tube; it gives off nitrogen peroxide when heated, and deliquesces in the air with loss of nitrogen peroxide. H. M. D.

Melting Points and Boiling Points of the Fluorides of Phosphorus Silicon and Boron. Henri Moissan (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 84—90).—A *résumé* of work already published (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 331; 1905, ii, 26). M. A. W.

Non-existence of Phosphorus Trisulphide. R. Boulouch (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 41—44. Compare this vol., ii, 438).—The substance described as phosphorus trisulphide has no definite melting point, and when distilled fractionation takes place. When an intimate mixture of rhombic sulphur and the sulphide, P_4S_3, is heated above 50°, the mass undergoes more or less complete liquefaction. If the temperature is raised to something above 100°, a reaction takes place which is accompanied by considerable development of heat and change in colour from yellow to red. When a mixture of the composition PS_2, completely liquefied by heating at 100°, is maintained at this temperature for several days, a precipitate is formed the composition of which corresponds very closely with the formula P_3S_5.

Liquids of composition varying from P_4S_3 to P_4S_8 when quickly cooled generally undergo partial solidification, and from the liquid and solid phases substances corresponding closely with the formulæ P_3S_5 and P_4S_3 respectively have been separated. The author's experiments indicate that the existence of a sulphide of phosphide intermediate between P_4S_3 and P_3S_5 is improbable.

H. M. D.

Action of Ammonia on Phosphorus Pentasulphide: Thiophosphates and Thiophosphoric Acids. Alfred Stock [with Berthold Hoffmann, F. Müller, H. von Schönthan, and H. Küchler] (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 1967—2008. Compare Stock and Hoffmann, Abstr., 1903, ii, 207).—The phosphorus pentasulphide (Stock and Thiel, Abstr., 1905, ii, 703) was purified by solution in carbon disulphide; the liquid ammonia was dried with sodium and distilled.

Ammonium di-iminopentathiopyrophosphate (Stock and Hoffmann, *loc. cit.*) is very hygroscopic, and dissolves in cold water, forming a yellow solution which deposits sulphur and acquires an odour of ammonium sulphide; the freshly prepared aqueous solution does not give the reactions of phosphoric acid. The pyrophosphate decomposes when heated, forming an infusible, greyish-brown powder containing nitrogen and traces of sulphur.

The additive product, $P_2S_5,7NH_3$, which is a mixture of ammonium iminotrithiophosphate and ammonium nitrilodithiophosphate, separates slowly in transparent crystals from the yellow solution formed by dissolving phosphorus pentasulphide in liquid ammonia.

Ammonium iminotrithiophosphate forms hygroscopic crystals, which lose ammonia and effloresce in dry air, is slightly soluble in liquid ammonia, and forms a strongly alkaline aqueous solution; this gives the reactions of ammonium trithiophosphate, but does not react with sodium nitroprusside until after some time, when it has an odour of hydrogen sulphide. When ignited on platinum, the iminotrithiophosphate burns with a flame resembling that of sulphur, and yields a residue of impure phosphorus nitride. In a vacuum at 50°, or in a dessicator over sulphuric acid, the triammonium salt loses ammonia, forming *diammonium hydrogen iminotrithiophosphate*,

$$SH\cdot P(SNH_4)_2{:}NH,$$

which, when heated at 100° in a vacuum, yields ammonia and *ammonium dihydrogen iminotrithiophosphate*, $SNH_4\cdot P(SH)_2{:}NH$. *Disodium hydrogen iminotrithiophosphate*, $SH\cdot P(SNa)_2{:}NH$, is formed by the action of sodium ethoxide on the triammonium salt; it is decomposed by water, forming *disodium hydrogen dithiophosphate* and hydrogen sulphide.

Ammonium trithiophosphate, $PO(SNH_4)_3,H_2O$, prepared by the action of water on ammonium iminotrithiophosphate, loses H_2O slowly in a vacuum desiccator, forms ammonium dithiophosphate (Kubierschky, Abstr., 1885, 632) on further treatment with water, and yields in aqueous solution with zinc sulphate, cadmium sulphate, and manganese chloride, voluminous, white precipitates; with mercuric chloride and lead and bismuth nitrates, yellow or red precipitates which change into the black sulphides when boiled; with chromium and copper sulphates, green, slimy precipitates; and with ammoniacal silver solution, a rust-brown precipitate which rapidly becomes black. The lead and calcium salts have been obtained in a state of purity.

Light yellow *ammonium dithiometaphosphate*, $PS_2\cdot ONH_4$, is formed by the action of hydrogen sulphide on ammonium trithiophosphate at 175°; it is decomposed by water, forming hydrogen sulphide.

Ammonium dihydrogen thiophosphate, $SNH_4\cdot PO(OH)_2$ (compare Wurtz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1864, [iii], **20**, 472), formed by the action of water on iminotrithiophosphoric acid, decomposes when heated, forming hydrogen sulphide and ammonium metaphosphate, and on treatment with ammonia forms *ammonium thiophosphate*,

$$SNH_4\cdot PO(ONH_4)_2,$$

which is obtained as a loose, white, crystalline powder. It loses $2NH_3$ when gently heated or when dried over sulphuric acid in a vacuum, and gives precipitates with solutions of metallic salts, as does the sodium salt (Kubierschky, *loc. cit.*).

When heated in an atmosphere of hydrogen sulphide at 140—145° for twelve hours, and then at 175—180° for several days, ammonium iminotrithiophosphate forms ammonium hydrogen sulphide and *iminotrithiophosphoric acid*, $NH{:}P(SH)_3$, which is yellow, becomes darker when heated, has a sp. gr. 1·78 at 16·5°, is insoluble in carbon disulphide, and is readily decomposed by water, forming ammonium dihydrogen thiophosphate. The white *hydrochloride*, $P(SH)_3{:}NH,HCl$, loses hydrogen chloride at 125° and yields sulphur and hydrogen sulphide when treated with water. The acid, when strongly heated, loses hydrogen sulphide and forms *di-iminopentathiopyrophosphoric acid*, $S[P(SH)_2{:}NH]_2$, which dissolves in liquid ammonia, forming a yellow solution, and gradually yielding colourless crystals.

When heated above 180° in a vacuum, ammonium iminotrithiophosphate yields white *thiophosphoric nitrile*, $N{:}P{:}S$ (compare Glatzel, Abstr., 1893, ii, 458), which is hydrolysed slowly by boiling water, more quickly by dilute hydrochloric acid, forming phosphoric acid, hydrogen sulphide, and ammonia; it does not react with liquid ammonia at 100°, and is attacked by fuming nitric acid only when heated. It decomposes when strongly heated, forming phosphorus pentasulphide and phosphorus nitride. When heated in a vacuum at 200°, iminotrithiophosphoric acid forms an intermediate *product*, $S(PS{:}NH)_2$, which forms thiophosphoric nitrile at 250—280°.

When treated with anhydrous liquid hydrogen chloride, ammonium or lead trithiophosphate yields a *product*, which may be pentathiopyrophosphoric acid, $H_4O_2S_5P_2$, or a mixture of thiophosphoric acids; it melts at $-55°$, forming a yellow oil, which is soluble in carbon disulphide, evolves hydrogen sulphide at the ordinary temperature, reacts energetically with water, depositing sulphur, and forms phosphorus pentasulphide when heated with carbon disulphide.

Silver tetrathiophosphate (Glatzel, *loc. cit.*), which is obtained as a yellow, crystalline powder when finely divided silver chloride is heated with carbon disulphide and a slight excess of phosphorus pentasulphide at 200°, does not react with liquid hydrogen chloride.

The action of anhydrous hydrogen bromide on ammonium trithiophosphate leads to the formation of thiophosphoryl bromide and a small amount of a *dibromothio-acid*, $SH{\cdot}PBr_2{:}S$.

Thiophosphoryl bromide is obtained in a yield of 40 per cent. of the theoretical when phosphoryl bromide is dissolved in liquid hydrogen sulphide; the conversion of the oxybromide into the thiobromide is complete in presence of a dehydrating agent.

Ammonium nitrilodithiophosphate (Stock and Hoffmann, *loc. cit.*) is obtained on evaporation of its solution in ammonia as a white, resinous mass, readily soluble in water; when heated at 100° in a vacuum, it loses NH_3, forming *ammonium hydrogen nitrilodithiophosphate*, $SH{\cdot}P(SNH_4){:}N$, which is crystalline, white, and when exposed to moist air has an odour of hydrogen sulphide. At 180—200°, in a current of an indifferent gas or in a vacuum, the ammonium salt yields ammonia and hydrogen sulphide; at 300°, thiophosphoric nitrile, and at 850°, phosphorus nitride, are formed. Whilst free *nitrilodithiophosphoric acid*, $N{:}P(SH)_2$, is unstable in aqueous solution, being hydrolysed to phosphoric acid, ammonia, and hydrogen sulphide, the nitrile group is not hydrolysed when the salts are boiled with aqueous alkali hydroxides. When boiled with water alone or in presence of ammonia, or when treated with an ammoniacal solution of silver oxide at the ordinary temperature, the ammonium salt yields ammonium phosphate. The *lead*, *barium* ($+H_2O$), and *sodium* nitrilodithiophosphates are described.

Yellow phosphorus and sulphur react in liquid ammonia at 100°, forming ammonium iminotrithiophosphate, which is formed also by the action of liquid ammonia on phosphorus trisulphide and hexasulphide. G. Y.

Variations of State of Amorphous Carbon under the Influence of Rapid Variations of Temperature.

O. Manville (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1523—1525. Compare this vol., ii, 439).—

When a sample of amorphous carbon, which originally united with oxygen at 87°, was heated in a vacuum at 450° and suddenly cooled, it was found to enter into combination with oxygen at 50°. On subjecting the carbon to temperature variations ranging between 15° and 350°, the temperature of oxidation remained practically constant at 50°. When heated again at 450° and slowly cooled, the condition of the carbon was altered and the temperature of oxidation was now found to change considerably with the variations of temperature to which the carbon was submitted.

Similar experiments with a sample of carbon, which oxidised originally at 245°, showed that the invariable condition, corresponding in this case with an oxidation temperature of 115°, was unchanged by six oscillations of the temperature between 15° and 135°, but after twenty such oscillations a new invariable condition, corresponding with an oxidation temperature of 154°, was found to have set in. This invariability disappeared as in the first case, when the carbon was heated at 450° and slowly cooled. H. M. D.

Solubility of Carbon in Calcium Carbide. H. Morel Kahn (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 49—51).—Commercial calcium carbide always contains a certain amount of graphite which is supposed to have separated from solution in the fused carbide on cooling. The author finds that the amount of carbon dissolved by the fused carbide increases with the intensity of the current employed in the furnace and also with the time of passage of the current when its intensity is kept constant. In an experiment in which a current of 500—600 amperes was passed for six and a half minutes, five per cent. of carbon was taken up by the fused carbide. When the period of heating is further prolonged, the results are complicated by decomposition of the carbide. H. M. D.

Action of Carbon Monoxide at a Red Heat on Water-Vapour, and of Hydrogen on Carbon Dioxide. Application of these Reactions to the Study of Volcanic Phenomena. Armand Gautier (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1382—1387).—Carbon monoxide exerts a reducing action on water-vapour at 1200—1250° (compare Maquenne, Abstr., 1883, 860). The reaction is a balanced one, and equilibrium is reached when the volume of hydrogen produced is double that of the carbon monoxide present as represented by the equation $3CO + 2H_2O = 2CO_2 + 2H_2 + CO$, and at the same time traces of formic acid are formed. The inverse action, namely, the reduction of carbon dioxide by hydrogen, proceeds readily at 1300° when the two dried gases are passed through a heated porcelain tube, and equilibrium is reached when the volume of carbon monoxide formed is half that of the hydrogen present, according to the equation $CO_2 + 3H_2 = CO + H_2O + 2H_2$. From the two equations given above it follows that mixtures of water vapour, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen are in equilibrium at a red heat when they are present in the proportions represented by the system

$$CO + H_2O + 2H_2 + 2CO_2,$$

and these facts explain the presence of the oxides of carbon, water vapour, and hydrogen in volcanic gases, and of formic acid in the gases and water. M. A. W.

Chemical Behaviour of Argon and Helium. W. Ternent Cooke (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 537—546).—The author has determined the vapour density of zinc, cadmium, mercury, sulphur, selenium, and arsenic in atmospheres of argon and helium; the vapour densities of most of these elements have been determined also in atmospheres of nitrogen and hydrogen for the sake of comparison. Since the density of zinc in argon is 12 per cent. higher than in nitrogen, it may be concluded that zinc and argon have a distinct tendency to form a compound. This tendency is found to exist also in the case of cadmium and helium, mercury and argon, mercury and helium, selenium and argon (slight), selenium and helium (slight). J. C. P.

Behaviour of Helium in a Platinum-iridium Vessel at High Temperatures. Ernst Dorn [with F. Cario] (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1645; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 312).—When helium was heated in a strong platinum-iridium vessel for thirty to sixty minutes at 640—1420°, the pressure remained absolutely constant. E. W. W.

Action of Oxygen on Rubidium-ammonium. Étienne Rengade (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1533—1534).—When a solution of rubidium in liquid ammonia is oxidised, the blue colour disappears, and a pinkish-white, voluminous precipitate of the composition Rb_2O_2 separates. The suspended oxide absorbs a further quantity of oxygen and a yellow oxide, Rb_2O_4, is formed. In the case of potassium and cæsium, an intermediate trioxide is also formed, but there is no evidence of the formation of the corresponding rubidium compound. In the experiments the oxidation should be effected rapidly, since the rubidium dioxide tends to react with the metal-ammonium compound according to the equations $Rb_2O_2 + 2RbNH_3 = 2RbOH + 2RbNH_2$, $Rb_2O_2 + RbNH_2 = 2RbOH + Rb + N$. H. M. D.

Cæsium Chromates. Frank R. Fraprie (*Zeit. Kryst. Min.*, 1906, **42**, 113—119).—The following salts were prepared and described in detail crystallographically: cæsium chromate, Cs_2CrO_4, in two modifications (rhombohedral and orthorhombic); cæsium dichromate, $Cs_2Cr_2O_7$ (anorthic); and cæsium trichromate, $Cs_2Cr_3O_{10}$ (rhombohedral). L. J. S.

Silver-magnesium Alloys. S. F. Schemtschuschny (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 400—414. Compare Parkinson, Trans., 1897, **67**, 117).—The freezing-point curve of the system shows a distinct maximum at 820° and 50 atom. per cent. silver, corresponding with the composition of the compound MgAg, a transition point for the compound Mg_3Ag at 492° and 22·57 atom. per cent. silver, and two eutectic points at 469° and 17·3 atom. per cent., and 756° and 65·9 atom. per cent. of silver respectively. The composition of the compound Mg_3Ag, which decomposes below its melting point, has been determined by the methods described in Tammann's recent papers. The compound MgAg forms mixed crystals with magnesium from 34·57 to 50 atom. per cent. of silver, and with silver from 50 to 62 atom. per cent. of the same metal. Magnesium also forms solid solutions with silver which are saturated when 28·15 atom. per cent. of the former metal is present; the freezing-point depression of silver due to the presence of zinc is therefore much smaller than the theoretical value.

The alloys of silver and magnesium are harder than the component elements, and the brittleness reaches its maximum at points corresponding with the composition of the compounds. Those rich in magnesium are easily oxidised, decompose water more readily than magnesium, and yield a black powder on long exposure to air. The fresh surface of alloys containing from 57 to 70 atom. per cent. of magnesium is yellowish in colour.

The paper is illustrated with ten micro-photographs. G. S.

Structure of Electrolytic Calcium. L. Doermer (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 362—364).—A freshly fractured surface of metallic calcium from the electro-chemical works at Bitterfeld showed small aggregates of the appearance of ice crystals embedded in the main bulk of metal. These aggregates are more readily acted on by moisture and less affected by hydrochloric acid in absolute alcohol than the ground mass; they are not observable in specimens of the metal which have been melted and allowed to resolidify. The author considers that these differences are brought about by traces of impurities in the technical product. G. S.

Attempts to prepare Sub-salts of Calcium. Antoine Guntz and Henry Bassett, jun. (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 404—418. Compare Moissan, Abstr., 1900, ii, 76; Borchers and Stockem, Abstr., 1903, ii, 19, and Guntz, Abstr., 1905, ii, 87).—Mixtures of metallic calcium with (1) calcium chloride, (2) calcium iodide, or (3) calcium fluoride were heated in various ways under reduced pressure or in presence of hydrogen, methane, or argon, and also in an iron crucible. The products obtained were similar to those secured by previous workers (*loc. cit.*), and usually assumed to be sub-salts of calcium. The authors are, however, of opinion that these indefinite products consist merely of mixtures of the unaltered salt with varying small proportions of calcium oxide and hydride, and that the property of liberating hydrogen from water shown by these products is due to calcium hydride, and not to calcium sub-salts as has been supposed. The hydride is formed, in the absence of free hydrogen, by the action of small quantities of water on the calcium, the hydrogen liberated subsequently combining with some of the residual metal.

T. A. H.

Action of Alkali Bromides on Barium Carbonate. Edm. Taponier (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 280—293).—The experiments were carried out on the same lines as those described by Cantoni andOguélia (Abstr., 1905, ii, 87). The results show that the action of a solution of potassium or sodium bromide on barium carbonate, suspended in water, increases with increase of time or concentration and with rise of temperature, and that in general the action of sodium bromide is more marked than that of potassium bromide. Potassium chloride, in all circumstances, is more active than potassium bromide, but this difference in activity is less marked in the case of the two corresponding sodium salts. The amount of barium carbonate decomposed by a boiling solution of ammonium bromide augments as the time of action is prolonged and the concentration of the bromide is increased.

At atmospheric temperature, and acting for a period of ninety-eight days, ammonium bromide exerts most and potassium bromide least action of the three salts used. Figures and curves illustrating these results are given in the original. T. A. H.

Revision of the Atomic Weight of Cadmium. II. Gregory P. Baxter, Murray A. Hines, and Harry L. Frevert (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 770—786. Compare Baxter and Hines, Abstr., 1905, ii, 321).—The atomic weight of cadmium has been redetermined by the analysis of highly purified cadmium bromide. Weighed portions of the bromide, after fusion in a mixture of dry nitrogen and hydrogen bromide, were titrated against weighed portions of pure silver. The precipitated silver bromide was afterwards collected and weighed. Various corrections were applied to ensure the greatest possible accuracy. In this way the atomic weight of cadmium calculated from the ratio $CdBr_2 : 2Ag$ was found, as the average of seven analyses, to be 112·470, and from the ratio $CdBr_2 : 2AgBr$, 112·464, also as the average of seven analyses [$Ag = 107·930$, $Br = 79·955$]. Hence, as the average of both series, the atomic weight of cadmium was found to be 112·467, a value which is identical with that previously obtained from the analysis of the chloride. From the same analyses, the ratio $Ag : Br$ was found to be 57·4437.

It was found, as has been previously shown by Bailey and Fowler (Trans., 1888, **53**, 755), that phosphoric oxide is attacked by hydrogen chloride and is therefore unsuitable for drying the gas. It is shown, however, that no appreciable error is introduced from this source when a dry salt is fused in a current of hydrogen chloride which has been dried in this way. It is also found that when hydrogen bromide diluted with twice its volume of nitrogen is passed over phosphoric oxide no such effect is produced. E. G.

Lead and Silver. K. Friedrich [and Puchta] (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 396—406).—A redetermination of the freezing-point curve of the lead-silver alloys has confirmed entirely the results of Heycock and Neville (Abstr., 1897, ii, 245). The eutectic line can be traced almost to the limits of the diagram. The metals thus separate in a pure state, and no compounds are formed. The separation of lead and silver by crystallisation proceeds in exactly the same way in iron and in porcelain vessels; the suggestion of Bock (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1905, **29**, 1199) that iron plays a part in the Pattison process for the desilverisation of lead is therefore unfounded. The position of the eutectic point is not displaced, and the form of the freezing-point curve is unaltered when the fusions are carried out under a pressure of 5 atmospheres. Experiments with a specially constructed electric furnace provided with tap-holes at different levels showed that no segregation of the alloys takes place in the molten state. C. H. D.

Lead Oxychlorides. Rudolf Ruer (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 365—383).—The freezing-point curve of mixtures of lead oxide and lead chloride up to 88 per cent. of the oxide has been plotted from the results of measurements made in platinum vessels in the usual way; larger proportions of oxide could not be employed owing to the destructive action on the platinum at the high temperatures necessary to effect fusion. The curve shows two maxima at 693° and 62 per cent. and 711° and 76 per cent. by weight of lead oxide, corresponding with the composition of the compounds $PbCl_2,2PbO$ and $PbCl_2,4PbO$ respectively; three eutectic points at 438° and 20 per cent., 691° and 64 per cent., and 703° and 82 per cent. of lead oxide respectively, as well as a break in the curve at 524° and 36 per cent. of the oxide. The latter arises from the fact that the compound, $PbCl_2,2PbO$, which separates primarily from mixtures containing 47—62 per cent. by weight of lead oxide, reacts below 524° with the fused mass to form a third compound, $PbCl_2,PbO$, the formula of which has been established by thermal analysis. Between 68 and 78 per cent. of lead oxide, the compound $PbCl_2,4PbO$ forms mixed crystals with $PbCl_2,2PbO$ and PbO respectively. Lead chloride melts at 500°, the oxide at about 835°. There is no evidence of the existence of other compounds than the three just mentioned, although several others are referred to in the literature.

The compound $PbCl_2,PbO$ forms long, colourless needles, and occurs in nature as matlockite; $PbCl_2,2PbO$ forms long, lustrous needles, and occurs naturally as mendipite, whilst $PbCl_2,4PbO$ forms lustrous, yellow plates.

The paper is illustrated with eight microphotographs. G. S.

Iodides of Thallium; their Limits of Existence and Valency. A Case of Inorganic Tautomerism. W. Maitland and Richard Abegg (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 341—355. Compare Spencer and Abegg, Abstr., 1905, ii, 369; Maitland, this vol., ii, 328).—The solutions obtained when thallous iodide, iodine, and iodine ions are brought together contain the ions $I', I_3', Tl^{\cdot}, Tl^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}, TlI_4'$, and the neutral molecules TlI, TlI_3, and I_2 in equilibrium with the solid substances TlI, Tl_6I_8, TlI_3, and I_2. By a combination of solubility and partition measurements with potential observations, the concentrations of these neutral molecules and ions have been determined under different conditions and are given in tabular form.

Practically all the thallium in solution is present as the complex ion TlI_4'; the equilibrium constant $k = TlI_4/(Tl^{\cdot\cdot\cdot})\cdot(J')^4$ has the value $1{\cdot}95{\cdot}10^{30}$. The calculation of this constant was rendered possible by previous determinations of the concentration ratios $Tl^{\cdot\cdot\cdot} : Tl^{\cdot}$ and $I_2 : I'$ from the results of potential measurements (compare Spencer and Abegg; Maitland, *loc. cit.*); the absolute concentrations were subsequently obtained from the solubility product of thallous iodide and the concentration of free iodine respectively.

The composition of the higher iodides, Tl_6I_8 and TlI_3 (already described by Jörgensen, this Journal, 1873, 475), was determined by shaking thallous iodide with solutions of iodine in carbon disulphide or carbon tetrachloride of different concentrations, as well as with solutions of the same element in aqueous potassium iodide, and it was found that the transition $TlI \longrightarrow Tl_6I_8$ takes place at an iodine concentration of $0{\cdot}76.10^{-5}$ gram-molecules per litre of water, that of $Tl_6I_8 \longrightarrow TlI_3$ at $3{\cdot}3.10^{-4}$ gram-molecules of iodine per litre. The higher iodides are not appreciably soluble in water or in the ordinary organic solvents.

The compound TlI_3 may be regarded as a tautomeric substance, since it reacts towards a solution either as a compound of univalent thallium with the I_3' ion or as an iodide of tervalent thallium depending on the substances with which it is brought into contact. From its solubility relations and the fact that a change in the composition of the solid substances in equilibrium with the solution produces only a relatively small change in the thallous iodide concentration, it follows that solid TlI_3 is to be regarded as essentially a thallous compound; this is in agreement with the fact of its isomorphism with rubidium and cæsium tri-iodides. G. S.

Copper-cadmium Alloys. R. Sahmen (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 301—310. Compare Mylius and Fromm, Abstr., 1894, ii, 235; Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1892, **61**, 898).—From the results of an investigation of this system by Tammann's thermal method, controlled by microscopic observations, the author has obtained evidence of the existence of two compounds of copper and cadmium, the probable formulæ of which are Cu_2Cd and Cu_2Cd_3.

The freezing-point curve shows a break at 42 atom. per cent. cadmium, a flat maximum at 564° and 59·4 atom. per cent. of the same metal, and two eutectic points at 542° and 45·4 atom. per cent. and 314° and 98 atom. per cent. of cadmium respectively. The components of the first eutectic mixture are the compounds Cu_2Cd and Cu_2Cd_3; of the second, Cu_2Cd_3 and cadmium. When the temperature falls to 552° in mixtures containing 0—42 atom. per cent. cadmium, the copper which at first separates enters into reaction with the fused mass with formation of the compound Cu_2Cd; it was, however, found impossible to complete the reaction even by long heating, so that the composition of the compound could not be determined quite conclusively. Between 45·4 and 60 atom. per cent. and 60—98 atom. per cent. cadmium, the compound Cu_2Cd_3 forms mixed crystals with Cu_2Cd and cadmium respectively.

The alloys rich in cadmium are soft. With increase of copper they become harder and more brittle, until the alloy with the highest melting point is reached, beyond which point the brittleness gradually decreases.

Alloys containing 100—40 atom. per cent. of cadmium are steel-grey in colour; beyond the latter point, the yellowish-red colour becomes more pronounced as the proportion of copper increases. G. S.

Preparation of Oxychlorides of Mercury. M. DUKELSKI (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 336—337. Compare Schoch, Abstr., 1903, ii, 428).—The author has obtained two modifications of the compound $4HgO,HgCl_2$ by interaction of mercuric chloride and borax in aqueous solution; one was obtained from boiling concentrated solutions, and occurs in small, deep brown needles, the other separated from boiling dilute solutions in lustrous, golden-yellow scales. The question as to the identity of either of these compounds with one of the three modifications of the same oxychloride described by Schoch (*loc. cit.*) remains undecided. G. S.

Isomorphism of Mercuric Iodide with Zinc and Cadmium Iodide. ANDRÉ DUBOIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 40—41).—Examination of the crystals which are successively deposited from solutions containing zinc or cadmium iodide together with mercuric iodide has shown that the latter forms a complete series of mixed crystals with the two former. The double iodides previously described, ZnI_2,HgI_2, CdI_2,HgI_2, and $CdI_2,3HgI_2$, are in all probability isomorphous mixtures and not definite compounds. A solution saturated at 14·5° with regard to zinc and mercuric iodide has the composition $HgI_2,1{\cdot}87ZnI_2,16{\cdot}33H_2O$, and has the sp. gr. 2·82. H. M. D.

Magnesium and Manganese Mercury Iodides. ANDRÉ DUBOIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1338—1339. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 637; this vol., ii, 85, 231, 286, 359).—The two crystalline double *salts*, $MgI_2,2HgI_2,7H_2O$, sp. gr. 3·8 at 0°, and $MgI_2,HgI_2,9H_2O$, sp. gr. 2·9, are consecutively deposited from a saturated solution of magnesium and mercuric iodides having a sp. gr. 2·92 at 17·8°, and the composition represented by the formula $MgI_2,1{\cdot}29HgI_2,11{\cdot}06H_2O$.

Manganese mercury iodide, $3MnI_2,5HgI_2,20H_2O$, sp. gr. 3·8, is deposited when a saturated solution of manganese and mercuric iodides, having a sp. gr. 2·98 at 17°, is evaporated in the presence of sulphuric acid.

These double salts closely resemble the corresponding compound of calcium in their solubilities. M. A. W.

Aluminium-bismuth and Aluminium-tin Alloys. ALFRED G. C. GWYER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 311—319. Compare Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1890, **57**, 376; Campbell and Matthews, Abstr., 1902, ii, 399; Shepherd, Abstr., 1904, ii, 486).—The melting-point curve of alloys of aluminium and tin falls regularly from the melting point of the former metal to the eutectic point of the alloy rich in tin; according to Heycock and Neville, the latter point lies at 229°, 3° below the melting point of tin, and the mixture contains 0·48 per cent. by weight of aluminium. The shape of the curve is not modified by heating the alloy for five hours at 710—720°, so that the metals do not enter into chemical combination. The results are in complete accord with the recent observations of Shepherd, but not with those of Campbell and Matthews (*loc. cit.*); the difference is probably due to the fact that the latter observers did not stir the alloys while cooling.

Aluminium and bismuth show only a small mutual solubility. The saturated solution of bismuth in aluminium contains about 0·5 atom. per cent. of the former metal and solidifies at 652°, about 5° below the melting point of aluminium. At the same temperature, the layer rich in bismuth contains about 8 atom. per cent. of aluminium, but the solubility diminishes with decrease of temperature, and is practically zero at the melting point of bismuth. The two metals show no sign of chemical combination, even on heating for some time at 1200° (compare Tammann, this vol., ii, 88). G. S.

Knapp's Boron-ultramarine. Josef Hoffmann (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1089—1095).—The author has studied the origin of the blue colour first observed by Knapp (Dingler's *Polyt. J.*, 1879, **233**, 479) in connection with his investigations on boron glass. Dark blue boron-ultramarine is best obtained by fusing together 3·6 parts of borax, 1·5 parts of boric acid, and 0·9 part of sodium sulphide; if less boric acid or more sulphide is used, the resulting glass is either green or brown, but the blue colour can be easily restored by the addition of more boric acid. Sulphur or the sulphides of calcium, barium, strontium, or potassium may be substituted for sodium sulphide. A similar blue mass may also be obtained by fusing together 17 grams of boron trioxide and 2 grams of sodium sulphide, but no blue colour was obtained by fusing either boric acid or borax with sulphur alone. The yellow mass obtained by heating borax with sulphur was turned blue by the addition of phosphoric oxide, alum, hydrochloric or sulphuric acid; excess of the latter acid causes the blue colour to disappear again. The blue mass obtained by either of the above processes becomes colourless when strongly heated. Similar blue glasses may be obtained by heating microcosmic salt with sodium sulphide or sulphur and boric acid.

Blue boron-ultramarine has a hardness of 5, and is slightly soluble in water to form a colourless alkaline solution; it dissolves in cold hydrochloric acid, the solution on warming evolving hydrogen sulphide. The blue mass when heated until it becomes colourless no longer contains sulphur. Similar blue compounds can also be obtained by exposing a mixture of borax and boron trioxide to a stream of hydrogen sulphide or of carbon disulphide and subsequently heating. The lowest proportion of boron trioxide which yields a blue compound corresponds with the formation of a triborate of the type $Na_2O,3B_2O_3$. P. H.

Crystallography of Iron. Floris Osmond and G. Cartaud (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1530—1532; **143**, 44—46).—The three varieties of iron, α-, β-, and γ-ferrite, crystallise in the cubic system. With the object of ascertaining whether structural differences are exhibited by the three allotropic forms, the authors have examined the pressure figures and the position of the twins produced mechanically and also by deformation followed by annealing. The pressure figures of γ-iron consist entirely of straight lines, whilst β-iron gives rise to curved lines and α-iron to both, although the curved lines predominate. In the case of the α-form, mechanical twinning of the fluorite type takes place; after deformation and annealing there is no twinning.

The β-form does not yield twins by either process, whilst the γ-form exhibits the phenomenon in both cases.

When ordinary manganese steel is heated at 1100° and hardened by plunging into cold water, the martensite structure is recognisable under the microscope. This structure is characteristic of γ-iron, but when very rapid cooling takes place the martensite structure is retained even when the γ-iron has undergone complete transformation into the α-modification. Meteoric irons show the martensite structure although the iron exists in the α-form. The reason for this is the lowering of the transition temperature to such an extent by the nickel present that the iron cannot assume the characteristic structure of the α-form. Such a condition may always be expected when an allotropic change accompanied by alteration of volume takes place in the solid state if the mechanical stress set up is capable of bringing about mechanical twinning. H. M. D.

Determination of the Transition Points of Steels by the Electrical Resistance Method. P. Fournel (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 46—49).—The material, in the form of wires 0·3 mm. in diameter and 30 cm. long, was heated in a vacuum by means of an electrical resistance furnace and the resistance measured by the potentiometer method. Curves representing the relationship between the electrical resistance and the temperature are drawn for five samples of steel. The transition points designated by Osmond A_1, A_2, and A_3 are clearly indicated by breaks in the curves in the case of the steels containing a small amount of carbon. The composition of the steels and the critical temperatures are given in the table:

Percentage of C.	Si.	Mn.	A_1.	A_2.	A_3.
0·08	0·24	0·43	—	775°	880°
0·11	0·02	0·35	670°	780	890
0·22	0·33	0·57	695	740	790
0·37	0·126	0·47	730—770°		
1·05	?	0·25	730—750		

H. M. D.

Copper Steels. Pierre Breuil (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1421—1424).—Two series of copper steels were prepared, one containing 0·168 to 0·150 per cent. of carbon, the other 0·336 to 0·282 per cent.; in each series the copper varied from 0·0 to 32 per cent., and each steel contained 0·10 to 0·15 per cent. of manganese, 0·220 per cent. of silicon, 0·020 per cent. of phosphorus, and 0·015 per cent. of sulphur. The members of the first series and those of the second up to and including the one containing 16 per cent. of copper formed homogeneous ingots, but no steel could be prepared containing 0·282 per cent. of carbon and 32 per cent. of copper. The ingot divided into two parts: the upper part contained 34·2 per cent. of copper at the core and 21·2 per cent. at the surface, whilst the corresponding numbers for the lower part were 74·8 and 24·4 respectively. The copper steels not containing more than 4 per cent. of copper are without colour and can be rolled, the steels of higher copper content have a red colour and are too brittle to be worked. All the steels are magnetic, and their hardness, determined by Brinell's method, increases with the amount of copper, and the cooling curves obtained by Osmond's method show a large number of singular points. M. A. W.

Artificial Crystals of Ferric Hydroxide and of Anhydrous Ferric Oxide Pseudomorphous with Ferric Sulphate. ALBERT VESTERBERG (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2270—2274).—Iron powder (ferrum redactum) is added to hot dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 1) and the mixture heated until the acid begins to fume and the iron is transformed into a faintly-red, crystalline powder of ferric sulphate. The acid is poured off as completely as possible and the crystals, without being washed, are placed in water and shaken with a solution of sodium hydroxide (1 : 2). The copper-coloured, crystalline meal is finally washed with hot water and dried at the ordinary temperature. The substance forms six- or eight-sided, isotropic plates, has a yellowish-brown or reddish-brown colour, is very friable, has a sp. gr. 3·234 at 15°, and is easily soluble in 20 per cent. hydrochloric acid. The composition corresponds approximately with the formula $Fe_2O_3,2H_2O$, but small quantities of sodium, silicon, and manganese are also present in the substance, which is pseudomorphous with ferric sulphate. When dried in a desiccator, the substance changes into a monohydrate, Fe_2O_3,H_2O, which is not very stable, and begins to lose water at 100°, but differs from Brunck and Graebe's monohydrate (Abstr., 1881, 126; van Bemmelen and Klobbie, Abstr., 1903, ii, 169) in being very hygroscopic and in being pseudomorphous with anhydrous ferric sulphate.

The anhydrous ferric oxide resembles the hydrated form in appearance, but is redder and has a sp. gr. 5·06. C. S.

The System: Iron and Sulphur. WILHELM TREITSCHKE and GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 320—335. Compare Le Chatelier and Ziegler, *Bull. Soc. Encouragement Ind.*, 1902, p. 368).—Ferrous sulphide and iron are not completely miscible in the fused condition, mixtures containing 8—80 per cent. of ferrous sulphide separating into two layers at 1400°. The freezing-point curve falls from 1540°, the freezing-point of iron, to 1400°, remains horizontal until the disappearance of the layer rich in iron, then falls to the eutectic temperature, 970°, and finally rises to 1300°, the freezing point of ferrous sulphide. The eutectic mixture contains about 16 per cent. of the sulphide. The components separate to a great extent in the form of two saturated mixed crystals, containing 3 and 96 per cent. by weight of iron respectively.

After crystallisation is complete, secondary changes due to polymorphous transformations of the components take place. Pure iron shows two transition points at 855° and 760°, corresponding with the transformation of γ- to β-iron and β- to α-iron respectively; the first of these is lowered to a greater extent than the second by the presence of ferrous sulphide, and with less than 92 per cent. of iron there is only one break in the cooling curve at 800°, which is probably connected with the solubility of ferrous sulphide in γ-iron. There is some evidence to show that when the temperature of mixtures rich in iron falls to about 800°, the mixed crystals undergo partial separation into their components. At 130° occurs the transition of βFeS to αFeS, already observed by Le Chatelier and Ziegler; it is attended by considerable dilatation.

The deleterious effect of traces of sulphur on the properties of iron is discussed in the light of the above results. In mixtures containing more than 2 per cent. of sulphur, this effect is due to the presence of a readily fusible layer of sulphide between the particles of iron. That the presence of even 0·02 per cent. of sulphur is disadvantageous is to be ascribed to the brittle character of the mixed crystals rich in iron.

The paper is illustrated with microphotographs. G. S.

Action of Water Vapour on Sulphides at a Red Heat. Production of Free Metals. Application to Volcanic Phenomena. ARMAND GAUTIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1465—1470).—At an incipient red heat the sulphides of iron are decomposed by water vapour according to the equation $3FeS + 4H_2O = Fe_3O_4 + 3H_2S + H_2$; at a higher temperature, sulphur dioxide and sulphur are also formed. When heated to bright redness in a current of water vapour, lead sulphide decomposes according to the equations $3PbS + 2H_2O = 3Pb + 2H_2S + SO_2$, $2H_2S + SO_2 = 2H_2O + 3S$. Sulphur dioxide is evolved in small quantity, and free sulphur mixed with a little lead sulphate collects in the cool part of the tube. The sulphate is probably formed by the reaction $PbS + 2SO_2 = PbSO_4 + 2S$. In a similar manner, cuprous sulphide is decomposed at a white heat according to the equation $Cu_2S + 2H_2O = 2Cu + SO_2 + 2H_2$. The free metals are thus obtained in the case of the feebly electropositive metals lead and copper.

On passing a current of hydrogen sulphide, saturated with water vapour at 100°, through a red-hot tube provided with a condenser, sulphurous acid, sulphuric acid in small quantity, and colloidal and precipitated sulphur collect in the latter, and hydrogen is also evolved. The presence of sulphur dioxide in volcanic gases can thus be easily explained by the displacement and oxidation of the sulphur of metallic sulphides by the action of water vapour at high temperatures.

H. M. D.

Action of Hydrogen Sulphide on Certain Oxides. Application to Volcanic Phenomena and Thermal Springs. ARMAND GAUTIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 7—12. Compare preceding abstract).—Magnetic oxide of iron is transformed by hydrogen sulphide at a white-red heat into ferrous sulphide with evolution of hydrogen, sulphur dioxide, and a small quantity of sulphur trioxide. The reaction in the case of ferric oxide is similar and corresponds with the equation $2Fe_2O_3 + 7H_2S = 4FeS + 3SO_2 + 7H_2$. Alumina is converted into the oxysulphide according to the equation $4Al_2O_3 + 9H_2S = 2Al_2O_3,Al_2S_3 + 3SO_2 + 9H_2$; silica gives the oxysulphide, SiO_2,SiS_2, and aluminium silicates are also partially decomposed in a similar manner.

The products obtained by passing a mixture of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide through a porcelain tube at a white-red heat are water, carbonic oxide, carbon oxysulphide, and hydrogen. The relative amount of the oxysulphide formed is not appreciably altered by varying the proportions of the carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide in the entering gas mixture. The reaction is represented by the equation $8CO_2 + 9H_2S = 3COS + 5CO + H_2 + 8H_2O + 6S$. The fact is recalled that carbon oxysulphide has been found by several observers in volcanic gases and also in sulphuretted waters in volcanic neighbourhoods. H. M. D.

Lecture Experiment with Cobaltinitrites. Rudolf Wegscheider (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 441—442).—The experiments described are designed to illustrate some of the properties of cobalt salts.

Sodium cobaltinitrite can be prepared readily by adding to a hot concentrated solution of sodium nitrite a solution of a cobaltous salt, free from nickel, acidifying with acetic acid, and boiling for a few minutes. The solution gives a yellow precipitate of potassium cobaltinitrite with potassium salts, is not precipitated by dilute sodium hydroxide solution in the cold (indicating the absence of $Co^{\cdot\cdot}$ and $Co^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}$ ions), but yields a precipitate of cobaltic hydroxide on boiling, which shows that the complex salt contains tervalent cobalt and is decomposed by boiling alkalis. G. S.

Two Remarkable Cases of Isomorphism. H. Copaux (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1673; from *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, **29**, 77—85).—The acid, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2H_2O,31H_2O$, and the salt, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2Li_2O,29H_2O$, crystallise together in varying proportions from cold solutions and from solutions at 30°. The same acid loses $7H_2O$ and forms mixed crystals with the salt, $SiO_2,12MoO_3,2BaO,22H_2O$, the mixture containing 8—50 per cent. of the acid. These cases show that isomorphism is dependent on similarity of crystalline form and not on chemical composition. E. W. W.

Zinc-antimony Alloys. S. F. Schemtschuschny (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 384—399. Compare Mönkemeyer, Abstr., 1905, ii, 171; Herschkowitz, Abstr., 1898, ii, 582).—From an investigation of the freezing-point curve of zinc-antimony alloys, evidence has been obtained of the existence of the compounds Zn_3Sb_2 and ZnSb. The shape of the curve in the region corresponding with the composition of the latter compound depends on whether the fused mass is brought to crystallisation by the addition of traces of solid alloy, ZnSb, or whether it is allowed to crystallise spontaneously.

The freezing-point curve obtained with inoculation consists of five branches. There is a maximum at 566° and 40 atom. per cent. antimony corresponding with the composition of the compound Zn_3Sb_2, a break at 537° and 53·7 atom. per cent. antimony, indicating the transition of Zn_3Sb_2 and antimony to the compound ZnSb, as well as two eutectic points at 412·5° and 1·21 atom. per cent. and 505° and 68·5 atom. per cent. of antimony. When the fused mass crystallises spontaneously, there is a eutectic point at 482° and 61·9 atom. per cent. of antimony, the components of the mixture being the compound Zn_3Sb_2 and antimony. Mönkemeyer (*loc. cit.*) found a maximum on the curve corresponding with the composition of the compound ZnSb, whereas the author's results, as just described, indicate that the compound in question decomposes into the alloy Zn_3Sb_2 and antimony below its melting point.

The compound Zn_3Sb_2 does not form mixed crystals with either of its components; it exists in two modifications which have a transition point in the neighbourhood of 350°.

From the fact that the electrical conductivity of zinc shows a break at 360°, Le Chatelier (Abstr., 1891, 4) drew the conclusion that a second modification of this metal exists, but the author finds that the cooling curve of zinc shows no break between 150° and 500°.

The paper is illustrated with ten microphotographs. G. S.

Reduction of Antimony Selenide. PAUL CHRÉTIEN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1339—1341 and 1412—1413).—The complete reduction of antimony selenide by hydrogen is a gradual process; the three lower *selenides* Sb_3Se_4, Sb_4Se_5, and SbSe are formed at different stages of the reaction, and the relative velocities of reduction of the three compounds Sb_2Se_3, Sb_4Se_5, and SbSe are represented by the numbers 28, 4·3, and 1 respectively. The cooling curve of mixtures of antimony and selenium determined by means of a thermo-electric couple shows four maxima corresponding with the melting points of the triselenide Sb_2Se_3, and the three new selenides Sb_3Se_4, Sb_4Se_5, and SbSe.

The author has redetermined the melting point of antimony and finds it to be 628°; the last determination due to Krafft is 625°.

The cooling curve of mixtures of antimony and selenium has also been examined by Pélabon (Abstr., 1904, ii, 560; this vol., ii, 173); he obtained a discontinuous curve with two branches parallel to the temperature axis representing the two constant melting points (566° and 518°) of the mixtures containing 11 to 39 per cent. of selenium. The author finds that these results are due to ineffectual stirring; the two temperatures represent the melting points of two mixtures, the liquid not being homogeneous, but consisting of two phases, for on analysing a mixture which had the two melting points 523° and 560° the lower part contained 12·69 and the middle part 32·12 per cent. of selenium. M. A. W.

Bismuth. JULES ALOY and P. FRÉBAULT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 396—400).—*Bismuth potassium chloride*, $BiCl_3,2HCl$, prepared by passing a current of chlorine and bismuth trichloride over potassium chloride heated to redness, is an amber-yellow, crystalline mass, and, though deliquescent, is more stable than bismuth trichloride. The solution in hydrochloric acid, when evaporated, deposits octahedral crystals of the *hydrated salt*.

Bismuth potassium bromide, $BiBr_3,2KBr$, obtained by passing a current of carbon dioxide, bromine, and bismuth tribromide over red-hot potassium bromide, is crystalline, darkens in colour when heated, and melts at 600°. Water decomposes it, forming bismuth oxybromide and potassium bromide.

Bismuth tribromide hydrobromide, $BiBr_3,2HBr,4H_2O$, obtained by cooling a solution of the tribromide in hydrobromic acid to −10°, forms yellow needles, is deliquescent, and on exposure to air loses hydrogen bromide.

Bismuthates of potassium, $KBiO_3$, and sodium, $NaBiO_3$, were prepared in an impure state by slowly adding a solution of bismuth nitrate in nitric acid to a concentrated boiling solution of the alkali hydroxide, through which a current of chlorine was passed. The precipitates formed, when washed with water, gradually decomposed. When chlorine was replaced by hydrogen peroxide, anhydrous crystalline *products* were obtained, varying in colour, with the concentration of the alkali, from deep yellow to chocolate-brown. It is probable that these products consisted of the acid, H_3BiO_4, in which one or more atoms of hydrogen were replaced by bismuthyl, BiO, and the remainder by the alkali metal, thus: $BiO_4(BiO)_3$, $BiO_4K(BiO)_2$, or $BiO_4K_2(BiO)$, &c. T. A. H.

Peroxides of Bismuth. III. ALEXANDER GUTBIER and R. BÜNZ (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 432—436. Compare this vol., ii, 174, 234; Deichler, Abstr., 1899, ii, 428).—In former papers the authors have shown that, contrary to the views of Deichler (*loc. cit.*), Pattison Muir, and others, no peroxide of bismuth of constant composition can be obtained by the action of gaseous or electrolytic chlorine on bismuth trioxide suspended in potassium hydroxide solution. Deichler also claimed to have obtained anhydrous bismuth tetroxide by the action of potassium persulphate in alkaline solution on the trioxide, but it is shown in the present paper that the products so prepared resemble in all respects those obtained by the use of chlorine. As before, the most highly oxidised products were obtained with very concentrated potassium hydroxide solution, but it was found that even after several weeks' treatment the wash-water showed an alkaline reaction, and no product of constant composition could be isolated. G. S.

The Attack of Platinum by Sulphuric Acid. L. QUENNESSEN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1341—1343. Compare Scheurer-Kestner, Abstr., 1876, i, 345; ii, 674; 1878, 650; 1880, 706; Conroy, Abstr., 1903, ii, 433; Delépine, this vol., ii, 24, 93, 289).—Sulphuric acid, containing 94 per cent. H_2SO_4 and free from nitrous acid, has very little solvent action on platinum when the two are heated in a vacuum at 400°, but in the presence of oxygen the platinum is dissolved and the oxygen absorbed, whilst sulphuric acid containing a slight excess of sulphur trioxide in solution dissolves platinum at 400° in a vacuum to the same extent as the more dilute acid in the presence of oxygen. The experiments were conducted on spirals of platinum foil, and the results expressed in grams of metal dissolved per square decimetre per hour are as follows: sulphuric acid, containing 94 per cent. H_2SO_4, dissolves 0·001 and 0·124 gram commercial platinum in a vacuum and in oxygen respectively, whilst in the case of *pure* platinum the results are 0·0006 and 0·0227 gram; sulphuric acid, containing 2 per cent. of free SO_3, dissolves 0·0265 gram platinum in a vacuum. M. A. W.

Double Sulphate of Iridium and Potassium, $Ir_2(SO_4)_3,3K_2SO_4$. MARCEL DELÉPINE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1525—1527).—When potassium or ammonium iridochloride is boiled for several hours with concentrated sulphuric acid, and after addition of potassium sulphate the temperature is gradually raised to 520—530°, the solution assumes a greenish-blue colour. On treating the solidified product with cold water, a greenish-blue powder remains, which dissolves in boiling water, and on cooling rectangular or hexagonal crystals separate, which have the composition $Ir(SO_4K)_3,H_2O$.

The potassium salt loses its water at 110°, is completely precipitated by barium and partially by rubidium, strontium, mercury (ous and ic), silver, thallium, bismuth, thorium, quinine, and strychnine solutions. The precipitated salts have a bluish-green colour, and, as in the case of the potassium salt, the contained sulphuric acid is not precipitated by barium solutions; the barium salt, in fact, dissolves in acids without precipitation of any barium sulphate. Ammonia, and the alkali hydroxides and carbonates decompose these complex salts, and the iridium is precipitated in the form of a violet-coloured oxide. The greenish-blue colour of solutions of the potassium salt is changed by reducing agents to a light yellow, but addition of oxidising agents converts the yellow into blue again. Barium sulphate is not precipitated from either the yellow or blue solutions on addition of a soluble barium salt. The observed changes cannot be satisfactorily explained by the formula $Ir(SO_4K)_3$. H. M. D.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Conditions of Growth of Crystals of Different Forms in a Fluid Medium. P. Pawloff (*Zeit. Kryst. Min.*, 1906, **42**, 120—157).—A theoretical discussion, based on thermodynamical principles, of the influence exerted by external conditions (composition and concentration of the solution, pressure, temperature, &c.) on the habit and twinning of crystals during their growth. L. J. S.

Bituminous Lignite ("Schweelkohle"). Carl Hübner (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 196—215).—An account is first given of the work of earlier investigators.

From the portion of the material soluble in benzene but one substance was isolated in a pure state by fractional distillation, namely, a *hydrocarbon*, which melted at 52—53°, contained C 84·92, H 15·14 per cent., and had molecular weight 301 ($C_{22}H_{46}$?); the other fractions still contained oxygen. By treatment of that portion with ether, however, and crystallisation of the soluble and insoluble fractions, two substances were obtained; the first melted at about 77°, and contained C 80·5, H 13·5 per cent. ($C_{16}H_{32}O$?), the second melted at 82—83° and contained C 78·8, H 13·2 per cent. ($C_{12}H_{24}O$?); both substances had the character of saturated *ketones*; when heated they gave off carbon monoxide, but the liquid distillate still contained oxygen, and therefore was not a pure hydrocarbon.

From the portion of the material which was insoluble in benzene, 10 per cent. aqueous sodium carbonate extracted an amorphous *acid*, containing C 60·0, H 4·5, O 27·3, S 8·3 per cent. ($C_{38}H_{34}O_{13}S_2$?); this had the character of a humic acid; when distilled with lime it appeared to yield a mercaptan. Part of the portion insoluble in benzene dissolved in ether; from it an amorphous *acid* was isolated with the character of a humic acid. C. F. B.

Composition of Chalmersite. EUGEN HUSSAK (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 332—333).—The previous analysis of this mineral (Abstr., 1902, ii, 267) was made on only 0·016 gram. A further supply of crystals has now been found at the same locality (the Morro Velho gold mine in Minas Geraes, Brazil), and the following new analysis has been made by W. Florence on 0·0896 gram of material carefully separated from intergrown pyrrhotite and copper-pyrites:

Fe.	Cu.	S.	Total.
43·13	22·27	35·11	100·51

This gives the formula $CuFe_2S_3 = Cu_2S,Fe_4S_5$.

The newly-found crystals are almost all simple and are thin-tabular in habit, with angles very near those of copper-glance. Scheelite, titaniferous hæmatite, and regular intergrowths of adularia and albite are recorded from the locality. L. J. S.

Formation of Quartz and Silicates. JOHANNES KÖNIGSBERGER and WOLF. J. MÜLLER (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 339—348, 353—372).—Glass or obsidian was heated with water or with water and carbon dioxide or sodium carbonate to about 350° for several hours. The experiments differ from those made previously in the same direction in that the sealed platinum-iridium tube contained a filtering device, so that it was possible to isolate any material which separated during the cooling of the solution, and thus also to determine the composition of the solution at any particular temperature. The substance collected on the filter (that is, which had separated from solution) was usually quartz, sometimes opal, and some undetermined needles, whilst the action of the liquid on the glass resulted in the formation of quartz, chalcedony, tridymite, soda-orthoclase, and ægirine-augite. The bearing of these results on the formation of minerals in the crevices of the crystalline rocks of the Alps is discussed in detail (compare this vol., ii, 235). L. J. S.

Crystalline Pyrochroite from Lángban. HJALMAR SJÖGREN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1759; from *Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förhandl.*, 27, 37).—Pyrochroite occurs in the fissures of the ordinary Langban ore, which are filled with calcite. It is associated with metallic lead in lumps weighing several kilograms, with copper, a considerable quantity of heavy spar, yellow pyroaurite, black earthy manganite, and a mineral which resembles barysilite. The manganite is a decomposition product of pyrochroite. Pyrochroite crystallises in prisms and needles with a distinct basal cleavage, pale sky-blue by daylight and reddish-violet by lamplight, but brown when weathered. The mineral has a sp. gr. 3·2435. Analysis gave:

MnO.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	H_2O.
77·3	0·4	trace	1·7	20·9

E. W. W.

[Palmerite] New Hydrated Aluminium Potassium Phosphate. EUGENIO CASORIA (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1759; from *Annali R. Scuola Sup. Agric. Portici*, 1904, 6—9).—A new mineral, *palmerite*, has been found under a layer of bat guano in a large cave in the Alburno Mountain, near Controne, in Salerno. It forms a white powder, is unctuous to the touch, and is insoluble in water or acetic acid, but readily soluble in hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, or a solution of ammonium citrate. Analysis gave:

P_2O_5.	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	NH_3.	H_2O (at 100°).	Loss on ignition.
37·10	0·36	22·89	1·17	8·04	0·02	0·61	7·87	21·29

corresponding with $Al_2K_2H(PO_4)_3,7H_2O$.

FERRUCCIO ZAMBONINI points out that $K_2O,3Al_2O_3,3P_2O_5,19H_2O$ and $Al_2KH_2(PO_4)_3,Al(OH)_3,7H_2O$ also represent the composition of the mineral, and that a similar substance from Misserghin, in Algeria, has been described by Carnot (Abstr., 1896, ii, 34). E. W. W.

Variety of Thorianite from Galle, Ceylon. WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN and BERNARD MOUAT JONES (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, 77A, 546—549).—The original thorianite (Abstr., 1904, ii, 744) from Balangoda, Ceylon, contained 78—79 per cent. of thoria with 11—15 per cent. of uranium oxides, and it was suggested that the thoria and uranium dioxide formed an isomorphous mixture. This suggestion is confirmed by the following analyses, I—VI, of the new material from Galle, in which uranium is present in larger amount. Analysis I is of small, cubic crystals, and II—VI of larger crystalline fragments; II—IV are of material from different parts of the same fragment, III being from the exterior. The fractured surfaces of the new material are slightly less lustrous and more pitchy in appearance than those of ordinary thorianite, and the mineral has more the appearance of pitchblende; the physical characters are the same as those of thorianite. Analysis VII is of a crystal of ordinary thorianite from Balangoda.

	ThO_2.	$(Ce,La,Di)_2O_3$.	Y_2O_3.	UO_2.	UO_3.	PbO.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	H_2O.	Insol. in HNO_3.	He,CO_2.
I.	58·84	0·85	—	82·74		2·56	1·31	0·19	1·26	0·45	present
II.	62·16	1·84	—	10·32	18·88	2·29	1·11	0·59	1·05	0·77	,,
III.	66·82		—	28·24		2·29	1·22	0·54	1·00	0·56	,,
IV.	—	—	—	28·68		2·50	2·43	—	—	0·54	,,
V.	62·32	2·24	—	27·02		2·99	2·28	0·50	2·16	0·87	,,
VI.	63·36	1·16	—	27·99		2·90	1·27	0·85	1·32	0·77	,,
VII.	78·98	1·47	—	13·40		2·54	0·87	0·91	1·28	0·47	,,

The radioactivity of ordinary thorianite (containing 78·86 per cent. thoria) has been determined by R. J. Strutt to be 1·16 times stronger than that of the new variety (containing 58·84 per cent. thoria, anal. I). L. J. S.

Gyrolite and other Zeolites from Brazil. EUGEN HUSSAK (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 330—332).—Veins in a quarry newly opened in diabase at Mogy-guassû, in São Paulo, Brazil, contain crystals of calcite with gyrolite, laumontite, and apophyllite. The gyrolite forms spherical aggregates, 2 cm. in diameter, of thin, radially arranged plates; it is white or pale to dark green in colour. Cleavage flakes are seen to be optically uniaxial and negative. Analysis I, by G. Florence: the dark green variety contains: $Fe_2O_3 + Al_2O_3$, 7·36; MnO, 0·32 per cent. Enclosed in the gyrolite are needles of laumontite, and encrusting its surface are minute and brilliant cube-like crystals of apophyllite.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	52·77	0·73*	33·04	0·35	0·41	12·58	99·88	2·409
II.	51·94	20·09	11·40	0·77	0·48	16·10	100·78	2·321

* Including trace of Fe_2O_3.

Laumontite (anal. II) occurs as white, acicular crystals, which are usually twinned on *a*(100), and sometimes as intercrossing twins with a dome-face as twin-plane. L. J. S.

Axial Ratios of Sillimanite. E. TAUBERT (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 372—373).—The length of the vertical axis of sillimanite has not hitherto been determined. On a small crystal from Chester, in Connecticut, a terminal face was observed to which the indices (052) are assigned. The axial ratios are $a : b : c = 0·9696 : 1 : 0·7046$. On theoretical grounds, G. Linck, in 1896, had calculated $c = 0·70048$.

L. J. S.

Some Minerals from the Tourmaline Lodes of the Granite of S. Piero in Campo (Elba). GIOVANNI D'ACHIARDI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1759; from *Proc. Verb. Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa*, **14**, 89—96).—Pyrites and mispickel have been found for the first time in the tourmaline lodes of the granite of S. Piero.

Stilbite derived principally from Fonte del Prete yielded on analysis:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	K_2O, Na_2O.	H_2O (at 110°).	Loss on ignition.
57·91	15·85	7·88	0·68	2·73	15·64.

Also traces of Fe_2O_3 and MgO. E. W. W.

Products of the Recent Eruption of Vesuvius. ALFRED LACROIX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 13—18).—Chemical analyses and petrographical descriptions are given of the different types of material. Analysis I is of the scoria ejected at the commencement of the eruption during the Strombolian stage, and II of the lava stream which flowed subsequently; the two analyses show that the magma did not vary in composition. Analysis III is of the scoria and lapilli which overwhelmed Ottajano, and IV of the fine ash. These differ in composition from the magma owing to intermixture with earlier materials building the volcanic cone:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	TiO_2.	P_2O_5.	Ign.	Total.
I.	47·50	18·59	1·52	7·62	3·86	9·16	2·72	7·05	1·05	trace	1·25	100·02
II.	48·28	18·39	1·12	7·88	3·72	9·20	2·84	7·25	1·28	0·51	0·62	100·96
III.	48·10	15·31	3·20	5·45	7·55	12·45	1·98	4·22	1·15	0·12	0·87	100·28
IV.*	48·00	16·10	3·35	4·90	6·53	11·35	3·04	5·26	1·02	trace	0·25	100·29

* Also Cl, 0·49.

L. J. S.

Vesuvian Ash from the Baltic; Gypsum in Vesuvian Ash. Reinhard Brauns (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 321—327).—A fine yellow dust, which fell at Neustadt, in Holstein, on April 14, while a south wind was blowing, was found to consist of mineral particles measuring 0·05—0·005 mm. in diameter, the largest being 0·1 mm. The minerals identified, leucite, felspar, olivine, augite, and also a pale brown glass, are those characteristic of Vesuvian lava (leucite-basanite); quartz is absent, and the only foreign substances are particles of soot and pollen grains. Ash collected at various places in the immediate neighbourhood of Vesuvius during the eruption had the same characters. The latter, when extracted with water, was found to contain gypsum to the extent of $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 per cent.; this has no doubt originated by the oxidation of sulphur dioxide. A saline encrustation on the new Vesuvian lava was found to consist mainly of ammonium chloride, with which is probably some sodium silicofluoride. L. J. S.

Presence of Gold and Silver in the Trias of Meurthe-et-Moselle. Francis Laur (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1409—1412).—Analyses of borings made at Raucourt and adjoining places in Meurthe-et-Moselle show that they nearly all contain traces of gold and silver, and a limestone grit taken at a depth of 382 m. (? 582 m.), containing 39 grams of gold and 245 grams of silver per ton, had the following percentage composition:

SiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	$CaSO_4$.	CaO.	MgO.	Au, Ag.	Loss on ignition.
23·88	0·18	19·59	7·85	21·82	0·2	0·2284	26·64

Also traces of phosphoric acid. M. A. W.

Changes in the Composition of Sea Water on Freezing. Wilhelm E. Ringer (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1674; from *Chem. Weekblad*, **3**, 223—249).—Although the eutectic point of sodium sulphate is −0·7° it does not separate from sea water at temperatures above −8°. The ice in which this salt is partially deposited originally contains some of the mother liquor with which the ice was in equilibrium at the temperature of deposition. As diffusion, &c., causes the mother liquor to be replaced by "fresh sea water, ice and salt again separate until the residual liquid attains the original concentration," the process may go on until all or nearly all the mother liquor has been removed. When the ice laden with sodium sulphate passes to warmer regions it does not give up the sulphate at the temperature at which it was deposited, but, if all the mother liquor has been eliminated, melts at −0·7°, and thus affects the quantity of sulphate contained in the water to a considerable distance. The behaviour of sodium chloride is similar, but the changes are less marked, as there is less difference between the eutectic point and the temperature of separation. The determination of the ratio of the quantity of calcium oxide to that of chlorine may suffice, however, in some cases to indicate the origin of the water. A distinct change in the ratio would show that the water had been cooled below −23°.

The separation of potassium and magnesium chlorides can occur only seldom. E. W. W.

Analysis of the Water of Death Gulch. George B. Frankforter (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 714—717).—It is stated that in Death Gulch, a narrow ravine in Yellowstone National Park, Minn., obnoxious gases accumulate which are fatal to animals, and it has been considered possible that this may be partly due to the water of a little stream which flows through the ravine. A sample of the water which was examined had a peculiar yellowish-green colour, was strongly acid, and at the time of analysis contained all the iron in the ferric state. The following results were obtained, which are expressed in grams per litre: SiO_2, 0·8100; Al, 1·9438; Fe, 8·3173; Ca, 0·3142; Mg, 0·0080; Na, 0·9069; K, 0·1489; SO_4, 42·2904; Cl, 1·0326. After the water had been kept for several months it was darker in colour, somewhat resembled commercial sulphuric acid, and had a sp. gr. 1·05156; at the bottom of the bottle a deposit of sulphur and silica had collected. E. G.

Physiological Chemistry.

Effects of Injection of Antitoxic and Antibacterial Sera on the Opsonic Power of the Blood. Warrington Yorke and C. Harold Smith (*Bio chem. J.*, 1906, 1, 341—346).—Injection of antitetanic serum was found to raise the tetano-opsonic index; this was followed by a fall, and the index was also found to be low with tubercle and staphylococcus. Coincidently with this a rash appeared, and then the opsonic power of the blood returned slowly to normal. Similar results were obtained with other antitoxic sera. The sera used did not contain opsonins, although they must have contained them when freshly prepared. The preliminary rise in the index may be due either to a substance in the serum which is easily converted into opsonin, or more probably the body is stimulated to produce opsonins under the influence of the vaccine injected. The subsequent depression is much more marked, and this is attributed to the influence of toxic materials in the serum; the toxic effects in addition are skin rashes, œdema, albuminuria, a feeling of debility, and an injury to the red corpuscles which enables the leucocytes to attack and absorb them.

W. D. H.

Chemical Conditions for Heart Activity, with Special Reference to the Heart of Limulus. A. J. CARLSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 378—408).—Isotonic solutions of the non-electrolytes sugar, urea, and glycerol act on the muscle and nerve endings in the heart of the king-crab as depressants, whilst on the heart ganglion they are primarily stimulants. The specific influence of the salts of the blood (sodium, magnesium, ammonium, and potassium salts) on the heart's action is the same as in vertebrates; they act primarily on the ganglion, but the influence of calcium salts is exactly the opposite to that which occurs in the vertebrate heart.

Matthews' view, that all anions stimulate and all cations depress protoplasmic activity, has been extended to the heart by Benedict; in the present research the exceptions to this rule appear to be as numerous as the cases where it holds.

W. D. H.

The Action of Ethyl Alcohol and related Alcohols on the Frog's Heart. HERMANN DOLD (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 600—622).—The application of various alcohols, either by perfusion or otherwise, to the frog's heart, first stimulates, then paralyses, and finally kills it. The primary stimulating effect can only be demonstrated with very dilute solution, especially in the case of the higher alcohols. The harmful action is most readily seen with the higher alcohols. The question is discussed whether, if these observations are applicable to the warm-blooded heart, the effect of alcohol during life is due to its effect on the heart itself or on the central nervous system. Probably both factors are concerned, but the effect on the nervous system is regarded as paramount. The local effect on the heart of strong solutions, or in chronic alcoholic poisoning, is evident from the anatomical changes it undergoes.

W. D. H.

The Iodine Reaction in Leucocytes. J. BARNICOT (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 304—332).—The intracellular iodine reaction, although faintly seen in normal, is much more marked in pathological, blood, and indicates degeneration (not increased activity for purposes of defence) due to toxæmia. It bears no relation to leucocytosis. Its continued presence in pneumonia should lead to complications being suspected. When an accumulation of pus is thought to exist, a negative reaction would lead to the accuracy of the diagnosis being doubted. Apart from these two practical points, the reaction is too inconstant to be of much help either in diagnosis or prognosis.

W. D. H.

Hæmolysin Formation. IVAR BANG and J. FORSSMAN (*Beitr. Chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 238—275).—Ehrlich's side-chain theory is criticised. After the amboceptor has acted on the blood corpuscles, and prepared a way for the action of the complement (perhaps by

acting on the lipsoid membrane), the latter acts directly on the corpuscle without needing any linking by means of the amboceptor.
W. D. H.

Nature of Precipitin-reaction. HARTOG J. HAMBURGER and SVANTE ARRHENIUS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1906, **9**, 33—45).—On adding to a fixed quantity of calf-serum (precipitin) increasing quantities of diluted horse serum (precipitinogen substance), the amount of precipitate formed at first increases, but finally decreases again. An equilibrium reaction following the law of Guldberg and Waage takes place, whereby only a certain quantity of the two components combine together, the rest remaining in the free state. The additive compound is partly precipitated and partly dissolved, the amount in solution depending mainly on the proportion of salt solution present, since the sediment is soluble in sodium chloride.

Alongside this equilibrium there is another caused by the precipitate in part combining with free precipitinogen substance and forming a soluble compound.
E. F. A.

Precipitins produced by Chemically-allied Proteids. FRITZ OBERMEYER and ERNST P. PICK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1791; from *Wien. klin. Woch.*, **19**, No. 12).—If immunity is produced by boiled serum proteid of the ox, the serum contains a precipitin which is specific to various derivatives of proteids used. A specific immune serum is also obtainable with products of tryptic digestion. This specificity is believed to be related to the constitution of the proteid molecule, and is termed constitutional specificity.
W. D. H.

The Fat-splitting Ferment in the "Little Stomach." ERNST LAQUEUR (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 281—284).—By using Pawloff's method of the "little stomach" in dogs, the ferment described by Volhard as being able to split fat if in the form of a fine emulsion was found secreted with the gastric juice. Its action is hardly, if at all, increased by the presence of bile.
W. D. H.

Influence of Autolysis on the Pentose of the Pancreas. PHILIP HENRY MITCHELL (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 503—506).—No pentose is lost during prolonged autolysis in the absence of bacteria, neither is it diminished by peptic digestion. The destructive effects of putrefaction on pentose described by Ebstein are confirmed.
W. D. H.

Rôle of Cellular Elements in the Digestion of Carbohydrates by Intestinal Juice. H. BIERRY and ALBERT FROUIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1565—1568).—The clear liquid obtained after thorough washing from an intestinal loop is regarded as its physiological secretion; it contains only maltase. The other enzymes which the intestinal juice is stated to contain (amylase, sucrase, trehalase) originate from the disintegration of, or diffusion from, epithelial cells.
W. D. H.

Intermediary Metabolism in the Anaërobic Stage of the Pupæ of Calliphora. Ernst Weinland (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1906, **48**, 87—140. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 734).—Gas formation occurs in a mass of the pupæ, which is not of bacterial origin. It consists of carbon dioxide and hydrogen in the proportion by volume of 2 to 1, and thus corresponds with the gases resulting from the decomposition of carboxyl. It is not formed from carbohydrate, but mainly, or perhaps wholly, from fatty acids. An analogous decomposition occurs when finely divided rhodium or iridium acts on formic acid. If the animals are shaken with air or oxygen the carbon dioxide is still formed, but hydrogen occurs either in small quantities or not at all. Probably this represents the normal course of things in the intact animal. If the animal is in the condition to liberate nascent hydrogen it possesses a powerful means of reduction. W. D. H.

Influence of Sodium Nitrite on Metabolism. N. F. Surveyor (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 347—354).—Sodium nitrite injected subcutaneously in dogs raises the amount of water eliminated by the kidneys and rectum, causes an increase in the excretion of urea and nitrogen, an increased absorption of nitrogen and fat by the alimentary canal, and an increase of body weight. The beneficial influence, if any exists, of the drug in syphilis and in nervous affections following that disease is probably due to the improved nutrition of the organism.

W. D. H.

Action of Asparagine on Nitrogenous Metabolism. Curt Lehmann and Franz Rosenfeld (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 339—351).—The conditions under which amino-substances are mixed with the food form an important factor in influencing nitrogenous metabolism. By delaying their solution, the nitrogenous constituents of the body are better obtained and eventually increased. Hitherto experiments with asparagine have been carried out by adding it directly in solution to the food; hence the unfavourable results noted. Under natural conditions, it is enclosed within the cells or divided over a large volume of food, so that absorption is slow, and it is more completely broken up by bacterial action. W. D. H.

Behaviour of certain Amides Alone and in Combination in Carnivorous Metabolism. W. Völtz (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 413—438).—Various amino-compounds (asparagine, acetamide, glycine, &c.) differ in their behaviour both as regards nitrogen metabolism and calorific value. The firmly combined amino-group in glycine produces less elevation of the nitrogenous exchanges than does acetamide, in which the group is loosely held. Better results on equilibrium are obtained by using a mixture than by giving these substances singly. Incorrect conclusions are thus apt to be drawn if single substances are experimented with, for in ordinary nutrition a mixture is given. W. D. H.

Influence of Phosphoric Acid and Phosphates of Sodium on Metabolism. Alexandre Desgrez and Mlle. Bl. Guende (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1440—1442).—The elaboration of nitrogenous matter in

guinea-pigs is increased by phosphoric acid, dihydrogen sodium phosphate, and sodium phosphate; the effect increases with the acidity of the molecule. Catabolism is increased in greater proportion than anabolism. The "dimineralisation" of the organism is not increased by phosphoric acid as it is by hydrochloric acid and organic acids.
W. D. H.

The Ferments which participate in Nuclein Metabolism. Walter Jones and C. R. Austrian (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 110—129).—Differences are noted in different organs and in different animals; thus, pig's liver contains adenase and xantho-oxydase, but not guanase, and differs from the spleen in the presence of the oxydase. Pig's pancreas contains guanase and adenase, but not oxydase. The dog's spleen contains all these ferments, and the liver contains guanase, only a trace of adenase, and no oxydase. The rabbit's liver contains guanase and oxydase, but not adenase. W. D. H.

Muscular Work and Proteid Metabolism. W. W. Sawjaloff (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 85—86).—The perfusion fluid flowing out from the isolated heart of cats and rabbits does not contain urea or ammonia after one and a half to two and a half hours' work. The work is therefore independent of proteid metabolism. W. D. H.

Feeding Experiments with Simple Food-stuffs on Pigeons and Rats. Ludwig Jacob (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1906, **48**, 19—62).—Previous researches on the influence of pure food-stuffs on animals, although they are contradictory on many points, lean in the main to the conclusion that the absence of the ordinary mixed diet is harmful. In the present research, pure starch, olive oil, casein sugar, salts, and cellulose will serve as examples of the materials employed. The absence of tasty admixtures has been regarded as a cause of failure of appetite. In pigeons, however, the diet was followed by no ill results; the same is true for the rats experimented on. W. D. H.

The Fate of Carbon Monoxide in the Animal Body. Franz Wachholtz, Franz Worgitzki, and Otto Weiss (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 361—397).—The mealworm possesses in a high degree the power of causing carbon monoxide to disappear from an atmosphere containing that gas. Mice, rabbits, pigeons, and earthworms do not possess this capacity. W. D. H.

Rôle of Sodium Chloride in the Histological Impregnation of Tissues by Silver Nitrate. Ch. Achard and M. Aynaud (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1571—1572).—The well-known histological reduction staining with silver nitrate is attributed to the presence of sodium chloride in the tissues. [The authors do not mention the similar conclusion already reached by Macallum (Abstr., 1905, ii, 736; this vol., ii, 182).] W. D. H.

The Effects of Magnesium and Calcium on the Rhythmical Contractions of a Jelly-fish (Polyorchis). Jacques Loeb (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 427—436).—The rhythmical swimming motions of this animal only occur in such solutions as contain magnesium, and their apparent spontaneity depends on the magnesium in sea water. The magnesium effect can be inhibited by equivalent amounts of calcium or potassium. The isolated centre of *Polyorchis*, which will not beat in sugar solution or sea water, does so in both when a certain amount of the chloride of either calcium, strontium, or barium is added. If at least four times the equivalent amount of magnesium is then added, the stimulating effect of the calcium is inhibited. It will not beat, as a rule, in sodium chloride solution; it may be made to beat by any of the decalcifying salts (oxalates, fluorides, oleates, citrates, &c.) or by acids. Alkalis inhibit the beats. W. D. H.

Post-mortem Disappearance of Glycogen in the Muscles. FRANZ KISCH (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 210—237).—The disappearance of glycogen from the muscles after death is not to be regarded as a "vital" action of the surviving tissue, but as due to the activity of a diastatic ferment. The rate of disappearance differs in different muscles and different animals, and is related to alterations of alkalinity. The possible *rôle* of such a ferment during life, and its relation to the oxygen supply brought by the blood and to certain pathological conditions, are discussed. W. D. H.

Meat Extracts. FRIEDRICH KUTSCHER (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 582—584).—The author has separated two bases, neurine and choline, from Liebig's meat extract, the occurrence of which in this extract has not been recognised previously. They do not appear to be present in all samples of the extract. W. P. S.

Formation of Adrenaline in the Organism. WALTER L. HALLE (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 276—280).—The theory of the formation in the body of adrenaline from tyrosine is advanced, with experiments showing that certain enzymes produce an action on tyrosine, and that the addition of tyrosine to finely-minced suprarenal gland leads to an increased yield of adrenaline. The author admits that the theory still requires more stringent proofs. W. D. H.

Catalase. ERNST J. LESSER (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1906, **48**, 1—18).—A comparison of the catalase action of tissues of different organisms shows that it is least in the anaërobic animal, *Ascaris*. Another parasite, however (*Distoma hepaticum*), has a powerful action: this is possibly due to the fact that it lives partly on the blood of its host, and so is accustomed to oxygen. No marked difference was found between the tissues of cold- and warm-blooded animals in this direction. The tissues, however, vary greatly amongst themselves, and the reason for this is not apparent. Differences are also noted in vegetable tissues. The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase does not lead to the oxidation of fat or carbohydrate. W. D. H.

The Soluble Proteids of Milk. LÉON LINDET and LOUIS AMMANN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1282—1285).—Hammarsten's theory that in milk curdling by rennet the caseinogen is decomposed into casein and a soluble proteid is regarded as untenable, and one applying the physical nature of the coagulation of colloids should be substituted. Rennin causes only a part of the previously soluble caseinogen to appear in the curd, the remainder as phospho-caseinate in colloidal suspension remains in the whey. The whey also contains lact-albumin; the existence of lacto-globulin is regarded as problematical. In order to estimate the lact-albumin, filtration through kaolin is recommended to remove the caseinogen. W. D. H.

Action of Single Foods on Milk Production. August Morgen, Carl Beger, and Gustav Fingerling (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 93—242. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 750; 1905, ii, 649).—Addition of fat to an insufficient amount of food deficient in fat and proteid considerably increased the yield of milk and milk constituents, as well as the amount of fat in the milk and in the dry matter. Addition of proteid resulted in a still greater increase of milk and of milk constituents with the exception of fat. The nature of the milk fat was affected by fat alone, which raised the refractometer number.

When proteid was substituted by a thermal equivalent of fat, the yields of milk, dry matter, sugar, and nitrogenous matter were diminished, whilst the effect on milk fat production was favourable. Proteids increase the yield of milk more than fat does, but have less effect on fat production.

Addition of lecithin to food seemed to increase the yield of milk, but was only favourable to the production of milk fat when fed in conjunction with foods deficient in fat. Lecithin also gave rise to an increase in live weight.

The results of the whole series of experiments (six years) indicate that fat alone has a specific action on the production of milk fat, proteids and carbohydrates having no such action. Within certain limits, fat is therefore the most suitable substance for milk fat production. N. H. J. M.

Effect of Different Fats, both Emulsified and not Emulsified, on the Production of Milk. Carl Beger (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 249—252. Compare preceding abstract).—Earth-nut oil increased the yield of milk, dry matter, and fat more than palm oil and hay fat, but lowered the percentages of dry matter and fat in the milk. The action of hay-fat was similar to that of palm oil, but somewhat less. In the case of goats, butter-fat gave the best results, then earth-nut oil, and lastly palm oil.

Feeding with palm oil resulted in a lowering of the refractometer number of the milk fat.

The results of previous experiments with emulsified fats failed to show any advantage in the case of emulsions, possibly owing to insufficient emulsification. N. H. J. M.

Secretion by the Renal Tubules in the Frog. Francis A. Bainbridge and Arthur P. Beddard (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 255—273).—The experiments, a preliminary account of which has already appeared (this vol., ii, 469) prove that the renal tubules secrete urea, chlorides, sulphates, dextrose (during hyperglycæmia and after phloridzin injection), and probably creatinine and phosphates, in fact most of the normal urinary constituents. The glomerular epithelium is also to be regarded as secretory, and the theories which regard the glomerular function, as filtration, and the tubular epithelium as absorption, are criticised. The only known difference between the urines secreted by the glomerulus and the tubules is that the former is always, and the latter never, acid to acid magenta. The power of the glomeruli to get rid of fluid is in general assisted by increased blood flow, but can take place independently of this. It seems impossible to explain diuresis following injury to the bulb without assuming the presence of secretory nerves, and nerve-endings have been described by Berkeley in the renal epithelium. W. D. H.

Diuresis. XII. Excretion of Sodium Chloride during Phloridzin Diuresis. JOH. BIBERFELD (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **112**, 398—412).—In phloridzin diuresis, both the percentage and absolute amount of sodium chloride excreted sinks; the drug interferes with the power of the kidney to excrete this substance. The bearing of this observation on the filtration theory of urine formation, and especially on Lœwi's views, is discussed. W. D. H.

Urea in Human Urine. FRITZ LIPPICH (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 160—179).—The chief quantity of the urea as estimated by approved methods is doubtless carbamide. At any rate, no substance corresponding with Moor's urein was found. W. D. H.

Influence of Chocolate and Coffee on Uric Acid [Excretion]. PIERRE FAUVEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1428—1430).—The methylxanthines of chocolate and coffee increase the amount of purine bases in the urine, but have no effect on uric acid excretion; the precipitation of uric acid by acids is prevented. The influence of these substances, especially of theobromine, is thus less pernicious than that exerted by the purine substances of meat and leguminous plants. W. D. H.

Excretion of Endogenous Purine Substances and Uric Acid. PIERRE FAUVEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1292—1294).—On a diet free from purine, the amount of purine substances and uric acid excreted remains constant in the same person, but varies in different people. [This has already been found to be the case by other observers (for instance, Burian) but no reference to the work of these is given.]
W. D. H.

Purine Substances of the Urine of Ox, Horse, and Pig. ALFRED SCHITTENHELM and ERNST BENDIX (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 140—144).—Differences in the proportion of uric acid and purine bases in different animals are illustrated by analyses, and appear to depend on the differences in the enzymes present which take part in nuclein metabolism. Special attention is directed to the high percentage of guanine in pig's urine from animals suffering from "guanine-gout." The base also accumulates in the tissues.
W. D. H.

Excretion of Antipyrine by the Human Organism. D. JONESCU (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1794; from *Ber. deut. pharm. Ges.*, **16**, 133—140).—Experiments have shown that antipyrine does not combine with glycuronic acid in the human organism. Free antipyrine is found in the urine, and it is only after considerable doses that it occurs partially combined with sulphuric acid. E. W. W.

The Amount of Sulphur-containing Substances in Human Fæces. FELIX VON OEFELE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1754—1755; from *Ber. deut. pharm. Ges.*, **16**, 82—93).—Comparative tables are given of the amount of sulphur-containing substances in fæces, and the methods for estimating them. About one-third of the total sulphur originates from the taurine of the bile. W. D. H.

Lactic Acid Formation in Cancer of the Stomach. KONRAD SICK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1797; from *Arch. klin. Med.*, **86**, 371—399).—Long bacilli producing lactic acid grow readily in the stomach of cancer patients, for the hydrochloric acid of the gastric juice is scanty or absent. If very little proteid is present, the production of lactic acid is less, although volatile fatty acids are still formed. The formation of the acid goes up on the administration of proteid in the form of extract of carcinoma, or of numerous organs, or blood serum. W. D. H.

Acidity of the Gastric Contents [in Cancer]. BENJAMIN MOORE, W. ALEXANDER, R. E. KELLY, and HERBERT E. ROAF (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 274—296). **Hæmalkalimetry.** BENJAMIN MOORE and FRED P. WILSON (*ibid.*, 297—327. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 741).—Any enfeeblement in general condition leads to diminution of the gastric acid, but this is most marked in cancer in whatever region of the body the new growth takes place. This conclusion is reached after the examination of a larger number of cases than in previous publications. Free hydrochloric acid was entirely absent in two-thirds of these. This points to a change in the concentration of hydrogen ions in plasma and lymph. The alkalinity of the inorganic constituents of the plasma is increased in cancer. Increased alkalinity stimulates cell growth, and may lead to the excessive nuclear division of malignant disease.

The second paper deals mainly with methods, and a discussion of the results with special reference to cancer. The results of physical methods show that the ratio of the concentration of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions in the blood plasma is a comparatively low one, thus indicating an approximation to neutrality; yet the cells are extremely sensitive to small variations in this ratio. The only approximate method available is that of determining the *reactivity* of the plasma or serum to acids or alkalis by means of indicators. The resistance of the serum to rapid displacement of the ratio in the two ions when acid or alkali is added, is termed its reactivity. The amount of alkaline reactivity may be determined by titration with acid in the presence of a strong indicator, such as dimethylamino-azobenzene or methyl-orange, which changes with a concentration of hydrogen ions somewhat higher

than that of distilled water. The amount of acidic reactivity may be determined by titration with alkali in the presence of a weak indicator, such as phenolphthalein, which changes with a concentration in hydroxyl ions somewhat higher than in distilled water. The increased alkalinity in cancer is regarded rather as a cause than an effect of the disease. It is less after removal of the proteids, which indicates that the proteids in cancer possess a higher basic reactivity than normal.
W. D. H.

Intra-ocular Lipæmia and Diabetes. W. HALE WHITE (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 371—372).—The lipæmic condition of the blood, which can be recognised during life by examining the intra-ocular blood vessels, is not "exceedingly rare." In some cases, however, the milky appearance is not due to fatty, but to proteid granules (compare Turney and Dudgeon, this vol., ii, 109).
W. D. H.

The Utilisation of Carbohydrate in Cases of Diabetic Arthritis. RENÉ LAUFER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 74—77).—Two cases are described, in which intolerance to a diet mainly composed of proteids and fats was exhibited, with an increase of glycosuria and nitrogenous breakdown. A mixed diet containing carbohydrate is recommended; this increases the utilisation of nitrogen, and does not, within certain limits, increase the glycosuria. W. D. H.

Leucæmia and Chloroma. G. LOVELL GULLAND and ALEXANDER GOODALL (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1906, **11**, 333—363).—Acute and chronic lymphatic leucæmia and chloroma are all essentially the same. The bone-marrow is the starting point and essential seat of the disease. The overgrowth which occurs there and in the marrow cells carried by the blood to other organs is of the nature of tumour growth. The excess of cells leads to phagocytosis of cells in other parts and of red blood corpuscles; the latter fact accounts for the anæmia seen. W. D. H.

Physiological Action of Ethyl Chloride, Bromide and Iodide and of Somnoform. W. WEBSTER (*Bio-chem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 328—340).—These four anæsthetics act in the same way; the differences between them are of degree only and depend on their volatility. Small doses increase the frequency and depth of respiration; larger doses lessen both; very large doses stop respiration before the heart. Small doses raise slightly, and larger ones depress, the arterial pressure; this depends on action on the heart. The drugs are stated not to paralyse vagus nerve-endings, as Cole found. W. D. H.

Action of Adrenaline on Muscular Glycogen. Z. GATIN-GRUZEWSKA (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1165—1167).—In the diabetic condition in rabbits produced by the injection of 1 to 2 mg. of adrenaline, the muscular glycogen rapidly disappears, and twenty-four hours after the injection none is left. W. D. H.

The Effect of Sulphurous Acid and Sulphites on Health, with Special Reference to the presence of Free Sulphurous Acid. HERMANN WALBAUM (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1906, **57**, 87—144).—This is a contribution to the question of sulphites in food as a preservative. The harmfulness of the admixture is mainly proved by experiments on animals. The main symptoms are due to free sulphurous acid liberated in the organism, especially by the gastric acid. They indicate paralysis of the central nervous system. W. D. H.

Ion-Proteid Compounds. III. Influence of Electrolytes on the Toxicity of Alkaloids. T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 507—557. Compare this vol., ii, 376).—Various salts investigated exercise a definite action on the toxicity of a number of alkaloids in relation to paramœcium and other simple animals. The results lend support to the idea of the existence in protoplasm of an unstable ion compound which is readily replaceable by other ions in accordance with the laws of mass action. Possible applications of such a hypothesis to physiological investigations and therapeutics are discussed. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Destruction of Bacteria by Light. HERMANN THIELE and KURT WOLF (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1906, **57**, 29—55).—The experiments were made with every possible care, the bacteria being kept in a liquid nutrient medium, stirred by a stream of gas bubbles in a quartz tube, which was immersed in a large vessel of conductivity water provided with a quartz window through which the light entered. An arc lamp, or a quartz mercury lamp, was used as the source of light. Under the working conditions, the bacteria were destroyed by the light ray in about 15 minutes with the arc, and in 7½ minutes with the mercury lamp, the latter being brought to within 4·5 cm. of the quartz window. There is no evidence in favour of the view that the destruction by the light is due to its acting indirectly in oxidising water to hydrogen peroxide even in presence of oxygen. At first a physiological salt solution in Elbe water was employed as nutrient; subsequently, bouillon in a dilution of 1 : 1000 was used, this latter being perfectly transparent for ultra-violet rays.

Light which had been filtered through solutions of nitrates or of oxalic acid was without action on the bacteria; disodium phosphate and potassium thiocyanate solutions allowed active light capable of killing the bacteria to pass through. This active bactericidal region lies therefore between the beginning of the oxalic acid absorption spectrum and that of potassium thiocyanate, namely, from 265—300$\mu\mu$. and is in the same region as the maximum of intensity of the arc lamp—288$\mu\mu$. The bacteria were exposed to the action of ultra-violet light alone by filtering the light through pieces of blue rock salt crystal, and under these conditions were destroyed within a short time. E. F. A.

Energy-Metabolism in Certain Bacteria. Spontaneous Heat-formation in Cow's Milk and the Lactic Acid Fermentation. Max Rubner (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1906, **57**, 193—243, 244—265).—The first paper is a study in "energetics" from the general point of view. The second deals with a particular instance. The lactic acid fermentation should by calculation, *cæteris paribus*, develop from a third to a half as much heat as the alcoholic fermentation, but in milk this is still further diminished by the fact that the lactic acid fermentation ceases when the percentage of the acid has risen to 1·6. The actual heat developed in milk is about twice as great as that which can be accounted for by the energy of the lactic acid fermentation; a small additional amount is accounted for by the neutralisation of phosphates. The remainder must be the result of other processes, or other micro-organisms, acting possibly on fats and proteids. No heat development could be detected, however, in the change of caseinogen into casein. W. D. H.

Bacterial Growth and Concentration of Nutrition (Nitrogen and Sulphur Metabolism). Max Rubner (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1906, **57**, 161—193).—Growth is only one manifestation of energy, especially in early life, and the increase of bacterial cultures rises with the concentration of the nutriment in the media, although not in strict proportion. As measured by the amount of nitrogenous and especially sulphur exchanges, metabolism is more active in dilute solutions. W. D. H.

Chemistry of the Bacillus Coli Communis, Mary F. Leach (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 463—502).—The cell substance of this bacillus yielded about 8·5 per cent. of ash and 3 per cent. of phosphorus. Even after hardening in alcohol, it is dissolved completely by successive treatment with dilute acid and alkali. Heating with 1 per cent. sulphuric acid causes cleavage; the extract contains carbohydrate, phosphorised nitrogenous matter and bases, but neither proteid, protamine, nor nucleo-proteid. The decomposition products suggest that the cell is made up of nuclein or gluco-nucleo-proteid. Alcohol precipitates from the extract a hygroscopic toxic substance made up of sulphate, nucleic acid, and colon-toxin. No evidence of cellulose was found. By digestion with stronger acid, xanthine and hexone bases were obtained. W. D. H.

A New Microbe which produces Acetone. L. Bréaudat (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1280—1282).—A chromogenic bacterium named *Bacillus violarius acetonicus* produces, when grown in peptone solution, acetone, among other substances. The bacterial origin of acetone in the body is considered to be a possibility. W. D. H.

Quick-vinegar and Wine Vinegar Bacteria. Wilhelm Henneberg (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1796; from *Deutsche Essigindustrie*, **10**, 89—93. Compare this vol., ii, 475).—The original paper contains a description of five new vinegar bacteria and of *Bacterium xylinum.*

The new quick-vinegar bacteria, *B. Schützenbachi*, *B. curvum*, and *B. orleanense*, and the new wine-vinegar bacteria, *B. xylinoides*, which closely resembles *B. xylinum* and *B. vini acetati*, form acetic acid from arabinose, dextrose, erythritol, glycerol, and propyl alcohol, and, with the exception of *B. curvum*, also from lactose. Maltose is not converted into acid by *B. curvum* and *B. xylinum*, raffinose by *B. Schützenbachi* and *B. xylinoides*, or dextrin by *B. xylinoides*, but the other bacteria decompose these carbohydrates. Levulose is only attacked by *B. Schützenbachi* and *B. vini acetati*, sucrose by *B. xylinoides*, *B. xylinum*, and *B. vini acetati*, lactose by *B. Schützenbachi* and *B. orleanense*, and mannitol only by *B. orleanense* and *B. vini acetati*. The acid formed is again destroyed in the case of *B. xylinoides* and *B. xylinum* in dextrose solution, and of *B. xylinum* in solutions of sucrose and glycerol.

The vinegar bacteria are greatly affected by free acetic acid if present in large quantities at the beginning of the experiment. Quantities up to 15 per cent., however, have no effect, and the bacteria gradually become accustomed to the conditions. About 10 per cent. of alcohol appears to be the maximum quantity which the bacteria are able to withstand. In a factory experiment on a vinegar mash, the maximum quantity of acid formed by *B. Schützenbachi* was 10·9 per cent., by *B. xylinoides* 9·3, by *B. orleanense* 9, and by *B. vini acetati* 8. The vinegar produced by *B. xylinoides* and *B. orleanense* was frequently aromatic, and the former appeared to be able to form a large quantity of aldehyde under certain conditions. E. W. W.

Influence of High Sugar Concentration on the Work of Endotryptase in Dead Yeast Cells. T. GROMOFF (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 87—91).—In a former research, it was shown that solutions of sucrose up to 35 per cent. strength inhibited the autolysis of proteid. In the present investigation, strengths from 60 to 100 per cent. were employed, but the influence exerted was very small. Addition of ammonium tartrate to the sugar slightly favoured proteid decomposition. Potassium nitrate had no effect. W. D. H.

Influence of Metals on Fermenting Liquids. LEOPOLD NATHAN, ARTHUR SCHMID, and WILLY FUCHS (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, ii, **16**, 482—488. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 340, 847).—The results of numerous experiments both with single metals and with two different metals together showed that tin is particularly injurious, and that tin and copper together are nearly as injurious as tin. It is considered probable that numerous failures and irregularities in fermentation are due to injurious metals having been employed. N. H. J. M.

Present Position of the Problem of the Chemical Sterilisation of Drinking Water. HETSCH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1671—1672; from *von Leuthold-Gedenkschrift*, 1906, 1).—The bacilli of cholera, dysentery, and typhus are not killed by the ferro-chlorine method when the largest quantities recommended by Duyk (*Ann. Chim.*

anal. 1903, **8**, 13) are allowed to act for twenty minutes, and the water is not sterilised by the action of double these quantities for forty minutes. Experiments on the action of chlorine, made by adding liquid chlorine or pure chlorine water to infected water in sealed tubes, gave very variable results, but it was found that 234 mg. of chlorine per litre failed to kill typhus bacilli. It is probable, therefore, that much larger quantities of bleaching powder than Engels prescribed (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1902, i, **32**, 495), might prove ineffective.

Alkali fluorides are not suitable for the sterilisation of water. Two mg. of silver fluoride or Paternò and Cingolani's tachiol in 1 litre, killed cholera vibrios in thirty minutes, but not typhus bacilli; 5 mg. per litre killed cholera bacilli in ten minutes, and typhus and dysentery bacilli in twenty minutes. Water infected with spores was not sterilised by 5 mg. of silver fluoride in half an hour, and when agar culture was added 10 mg. of tachiol were also ineffective. The action of isotachiol (silver silicofluoride) was similar. Experiments on Freyssing and Roche's bicalcite method, which consists in adding calcium peroxide and a powder containing aluminium sulphate to the water and filtering, showed that the inventors' claim that nascent hydrogen peroxide is more active than ordinary hydrogen peroxide is not confirmed.

Complete sterilisation is only effected by silver fluoride or hydrogen peroxide when the infection has not passed a certain limit.

E. W. W.

Work of Respiration Enzymes of Plants under Different Conditions. Wladimir Palladin (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 407—451).—Comparing the amounts of carbon dioxide given off by frozen etiolated leaves in air and in hydrogen, it is seen that at first the anaërobic process predominates in both cases. In air, frozen leaves soon become black, whilst in hydrogen they retain their yellow colour the whole time.

When air is admitted to leaves kept in an atmosphere of hydrogen after the production of carbon dioxide has ceased, there is renewed production of carbon dioxide; the sum of the first and second amounts of carbon dioxide exceeds the amount given off by leaves kept in air from the commencement by 50 per cent., indicating that during anaërobic fermentation material is prepared for subsequent oxidation.

Etiolated leaves previously cultivated in sugar solutions yielded less carbon dioxide in hydrogen than leaves which had no sugar. The anaërobic production of carbon dioxide by frozen leaves has therefore nothing to do with alcoholic fermentation.

The carbon dioxide produced by leaves is due to the action of (1) carbonase, (2) oxydase, (3) oxygenase, and (4) peroxydase, the predominance of one or another depending on the degree of development of the plant. Anaërobic respiration predominates in the embryonal organs in which oxydase is almost completely absent.

N. H. J. M.

Action of Nitrites on Plants. Albert Stutzer (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 125—138).—Nitrites act injuriously on germinating seeds.

Young sugar beet plants are especially sensitive, whilst red clover, at the end of the germinating period, resists the action of nitrites. Older, but not fully developed, plants are not injured.

The manurial value of nitrites is in some cases less, and in other cases greater, than that of nitrates. N. H. J. M.

Composition and Metabolism of Seedlings. Ernst Schulze (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 507—569. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 566; 1904, ii, 836).—The following nitrogenous substances are produced in the breaking down of proteids during germination: aminovaleric acid, leucine, *iso*leucine, phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan, α-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid, arginine, lysine, histidine, asparagine, glutamine, and ammonia. It is probable that polypeptides also occur, and that alloxuric bases are produced by the breaking down of nuclein. N. H. J. M.

Pigments of Diatom-Chromatophores. Friedrich G. Kohl (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1669; from *Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, **24**, 124—134). —When the leather-yellow diatoms, *Achnanthidium lanceolatum*, *Himanthidium pectinale* var. *curta*, are treated with cold 70 per cent. alcohol for five minutes, carotin is extracted with only small quantities of chlorophyll and xanthophyll; on more prolonged treatment, however, larger quantities of the latter are extracted. The whole of the colouring matter may be removed by 96 per cent. alcohol at the ordinary temperature, and the solution then contains a large quantity of chlorophyll but very little carotin and xanthophyll. Molisch's leucocyanogen reaction is really caused by carotin in the case of diatoms, but is only produced by hydrochloric acid in alcoholic solution; xanthophyll is not affected. The change of colour of diatoms depends on the access of the solvent to the chromatophores. The alcohol kills the contents of the cell instantaneously and the carotin is at once dissolved, but not the chlorophyll; the colour changes to bluish-green. The colouring matter of diatoms is not different from that of the leaves of phanerogams. Diatomin does not exist and leucocyanogen is not contained in the diatoms examined. The change to brown, produced by potassium hydroxide on the chromatophores of leaves, is accompanied by a definite change in the absorption spectrum, the bands being displaced towards the violet. The chlorophyll contained in the living brown diatom chromatophores is spectroscopically identical with that which is present after the change of colour. The cause of the colour change is to be attributed to changes which render the colour of the chlorophyll more apparent. The change of colour in the case of the fucoxanthin of phycophaceæ may, however, be wholly or partly caused by carotin. E. W. W.

Bark and Fruits of Ægiceras Majus with especial Reference to Saponin. H. Weiss (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 221—233).—The first part of the paper is of botanical interest.

From the bark, in addition to about 1 per cent. of saponin, a crystalline substance, $C_{22}H_{24}O_2$, was obtained by extraction with chloroform and subsequent purification; it melted at 83—84° and did not form an acetyl derivative. The saponin $C_{66}H_{90}O_{12}(OH)_{18}$ yielded an amorphous *acetyl* derivative, $C_{102}H_{144}O_{48}$ (analysed, and molecular weight and saponification number determined); when hydrolysed with 2 per cent. sulphuric acid, it yields 20·4 per cent. of sapogenin, 13·0 of pentoses, and galactose.

The husks of the fruits do not contain saponin. From the kernels, on the contrary, a saponin was isolated identical chemically with that obtained from the bark; but physiologically ten times more powerful in its action on the red corpuscles of the blood. C. F. B.

Formation of Respiration Enzymes in Injured Bulbs of Allium Cepa. T. Krasnosselski (*Chem. Centr*, 1906, i, 1622; from *Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, **24**, 134—141).—Oxydases are not contained in injured or frozen bulbs of *Allium cepa* or their juices. The quantity of peroxydases increases with the energy of respiration, but when the latter begins to decrease the quantity of peroxydases still increases. The juice obtained from the frozen bulbs contains catalase. The respiration coefficients show that, immediately after thawing, the emission of carbon dioxide is greater than the absorption of oxygen, and that later the reverse is the case. E. W. W.

Fly Agaric (Amanita Muscaria). III. Julius Zellner (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 281—293. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 678; 1905, ii, 550).—In addition to the substances previously isolated from the ethereal extract of the fungus, a calcium salt of a viscid acid, which resembles, but is not identical with, calcium malate, has now been obtained. Only traces of tannin were obtained.

The yellowish-red dye, which is thrown down together with the lead acetate precipitate, is readily soluble in water or alcohol; the aqueous solution is yellowish-red to deep red, has a slight green fluorescence, and forms precipitates with lead and copper acetates. The dye is not bleached by prolonged action of moist sulphur dioxide, and is oxidised only slowly by dilute chlorine water or chromic acid solution.

The filtrate from the precipitate formed with basic lead acetate contains choline, muscarine, mannitol, dextrose, and mycose.

As mannitol is obtained only in traces from the fresh fungus, but is present to the extent of 6—7 per cent. in the dried substance, it must be formed by the action of a ferment during the process of drying.

Dextrose is present only in traces in the young plant, but in large amounts in the mature fungus.

After extraction of the fats by means of light petroleum, 54 per cent. of the dried fungus dissolves in water. The aqueous extract contains proteids (albumins ?), amorphous carbohydrates, amorphous nitrogenous substances the nature of which has not been determined, peptones, and xanthine.

Only small amounts of proteid are obtained from the dried substance, but larger amounts from the fresh fungus. Proteids may be extracted also by treatment of the fungus with 10 per cent. sodium chloride solution, or with dilute alkali hydroxides.

Boudier's viscosin (*Die Pilze*, 1867) is not a pure carbohydrate, as it contains nitrogenous compounds. The same author's mycetid is a mixture of carbohydrates, consisting principally of a gum, together with viscosin, and a substance resembling dextrin.

In addition to the ferment which hydrolyses the fats and that which causes the formation of mannitol, the fungus contains a diastatic ferment to which are ascribed the changes which take place on drying the substance.

Fungin (fungus cellulose) also is present. G. Y.

Composition of Lemon Juice. ADOLF BEYTHIEN, PAUL BOHRISCH, and HANS HEMPEL (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 651—661).—The following average results were obtained on the analysis of nine samples of lemon juice pressed from fruit grown in the year 1905: total citric acid, 5·717; total sugar (as invert sugar), 0·119; ash, 0·463 per cent.; alkalinity of ash, 5·820 c.c. *N*/1 acid. Nine samples of commercial juice made in 1905 yielded (average): total citric acid, 5·959; total sugar, 0·743; ash, 0·402 per cent.; alkalinity of ash, 5·075 c.c. *N*/1 acid. W. P. S.

Composition of Lemon Juice. VON KÜTTNER and ULRICH (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 202—211).—The results are recorded of the analyses of thirty-seven samples of commercial lemon juice and of seventeen samples of juice pressed from the fruit by the authors themselves. The quantity of ash given by the first set of samples varied from 0·2200 to 0·6380 per cent., the alkalinity of the ash corresponding with from 2·25 to 6·50 c.c. of *N*/1 acid per cent. In the second series of samples, the ash varied from 0·222 to 0·485 per cent. and the alkalinity of the ash from 3·40 to 5·20 c.c. of *N*/1 acid. Attention is drawn to the fact that lemon juice may be preserved by the addition of from 0·1 to 0·4 per cent. of formic acid. This quantity is sufficient to prevent the juice being spoiled by the formation of acetic acid.

W. P. S.

The Seeds and Oil of Mountain Ash Berries. LEOPOLD VAN ITALLIE and C. H. NIEUWLAND (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 164).—When freed from oil, the seeds contained water, 9·2; nitrogen, 5·4; cellulose, 13·2; ash, 5·2; carbohydrate (as dextrose), 24·2; hydrocyanic acid, 0·00073 per cent.

The oil, which was extracted with light petroleum, forms 22 per cent. of the seeds; it is mobile, pale yellowish-brown in colour, and sweet in taste; it dries rapidly in the air. It has a sp. gr., 0·9317 at 15°, n_D 1·4753 at 15°; acid number, 2·35; saponification number, 208; iodine number, 128·5; the fatty acid obtained from it has acid number, 230·2; iodine number, 137·5. C. F. B.

Growth and Ripening of Persimmons. WILLARD D. BIGELOW, HERBERT C. GORE, and B. J. HOWARD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 688—703).—A study has been made of the changes which occur during the ripening of persimmons, this fruit having been specially selected since it contains a relatively large amount of tannin. Both the wild persimmon (*Diospyros Virginiana*) and the Japanese persimmon (*Diospyros Kaki*) have been investigated. Samples were collected at various stages of growth, and estimations were made of the proportions of pulp, seed, and calyx in the fruits and of the total solids (dried at 70° under 100—200 mm. pressure), marc (the portion of the flesh insoluble in 95 per cent. alcohol), acids (calculated as H_2SO_4), reducing sugars, soluble tannin, total nitrogen, soluble nitrogen, and ash. Analyses were made both of fresh persimmons and also of fruits which had been stored for periods varying from five to twenty-five days. The results are tabulated and plotted as curves.

It is found that during the ripening of the fruit as the weight of the pulp increases, the total determined solids, sugar, and marc also increase. The tannin, however, decreases somewhat rapidly as the marc increases. After full maturity has been attained, a diminution takes place in the reducing sugars and soluble solids. During ripening in storage, a loss occurs in total solids, determined solids, and sugar, whilst a large increase takes place in marc and a corresponding decrease in tannin.

A number of possibilities are discussed to account for the disappearance of the tannin during the ripening, and the conclusion is drawn that this substance either combines with some constituent of the undetermined solids of low molecular weight, or is converted into an insoluble form by a change in its own nature.

A microscopical study has been made of the fruit. The results show that the tannin is at first diffused fairly uniformly through the fruit, but that, as ripening takes place, it becomes deposited in an insoluble form in certain specialised cells. The paper is illustrated with microphotographs. E. G.

Quantity of Iron contained in Spinach. H. Serger (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1668; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **51**, 372).—Four samples of winter spinach contained 86·70—89·50 per cent. of water, and 9·58—13·30 of combustible substances; they yielded 1·9077—3·1088 per cent. of ash. One hundred grams of dry substance contained an average of 0·104 gram of iron. From 100 grams of fresh winter spinach, dilute alcohol extracted 4·3 grams of substances which contained 0·179 per cent. of iron and gave 26·23 per cent. of ash; the residual material yielded 8·7 grams of dry substance which contained 0·0656 per cent. of iron, and gave 9·18 per cent. of ash. A mixture of benzene, chloroform, and ether extracted 1·60 per cent. of substances which contained 0·189 per cent. of iron, and yielded 19·78 of ash. *Spinol sicc.*, or "Stroschein," and *Extr. Ramkulini*, gave 31·45 and 44·47 per cent. of ash, and contained 0·257 and 2·00 per cent. of iron respectively. E. W. W.

Assimilation and Distribution of Silica and Potassium in Tobacco Plants. Edwin Blanck (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 243—248).—Pot experiments are described in which tobacco was manured with potassium in the form of (1) martellin, (2) humus-silica, and (3) potassium sulphate. The greatest yield was obtained with martellin, and the lowest with potassium sulphate. The martellin plants contained the most silica and potassium, the humus-silica plants the least potassium, and the potassium sulphate plants the least silica. The amounts of silica and potassium in the different parts of the plants are given. N. H. J. M.

Composition of Tomatoes and Tomato Juice. W. Stüber (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 578—581).—The following percentage results were obtained on the analysis of two samples of tomatoes and the juices expressed from the same:

	Fruit 1.	Fruit 2.	Juice 1.	Juice 2.
Water	94·52	95·13	96·00	96·19
Nitrogen	0·116	0·159	0·098	0·088
Ash	0·50	0·63	0·50	0·63
Alkalinity of ash (c.c. *N*-acid)	4·62	5·50	5·20	6·20
Light petroleum extract	0·06	0·07	—	—
Total sugars (after inversion)	2·51	3·19	2·34	1·96
Acidity (as citric acid)	0·41	0·48	0·60	0·69
Phosphoric acid	0·044	0·059	0·031	0·039

The acidity consisted principally of citric acid. Tartaric, malic, and succinic acids could not be detected in the samples. W. P. S.

Injurious Effect of Calcium Carbonate on Bog Moss. H. Paul (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1799; from *Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, **24**, 148—154).—The *Sphagnaceæ* are very sensitive to the action of solutions of calcium carbonate (prepared by passing carbon dioxide into water). The maximum quantity which is not fatal varies from 77 to 312 mg. $CaCO_3$ per litre, according to the kind of moss. Whilst the moss is not injured by the presence of comparatively large quantities of gypsum and some potassium salts, extremely small quantities of many phosphorus compounds are deleterious.

The red dye from *Sphagnum rubellum* turns blue in the presence of an injurious quantity of calcium carbonate. The dye behaves like red litmus, and is a sensitive indicator for alkalis. E. W. W.

Absorption of Potassium by Soils. Oswald Schreiner and George H. Failyer (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 361—369).—Experiments were made on the absorption of potassium salts by the soils previously used in similar experiments with phosphates (this vol., ii, 485). The general nature of the results both for the absorption and the subsequent removal of the salts by water was quite similar to what was found in the case of the phosphates. L. M. J.

Experiments with New Nitrogenous Manures. John Sebelien (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 159—185).—Basic calcium nitrate (a mixture of calcium nitrate with an excess of lime) gave sometimes less and sometimes greater yields than corresponding amounts of sodium nitrate. The better results with the calcium salt are sometimes, but not always, due to the calcium, and in such cases sodium nitrate in conjunction with calcium carbonate gives the same results as calcium nitrate.

Field experiments with cereals, in which sodium nitrate, calcium nitrate, ammonium sulphate, and calcium cyanamide were compared, showed that on *Sphagnum* peat-soil calcium nitrate gave results equal to those obtained with sodium nitrate, whilst calcium cyanamide had very little effect at all, or was even injurious. The results of grass experiments in different parts of Norway showed that sodium and calcium nitrates were equal in value; whilst calcium cyanamide gave considerably less increase of yield. N. H. J. M.

Substitution of Potassium by Sodium in Sugar-beet. JOSEF URBAN (*Zeit. Zuckerind. Böhm.*, 1906, **30**, 397—402).—The composition of the ash of sugar-beet leaves and roots varies according to the soil and the action of manure, &c. Considerable amounts of sodium salts may be taken up, the amount of sodium sometimes exceeding that of potassium. The latter cannot, however, be replaced with respect to its action on the production of sugar. To obtain a high percentage of sugar there should be a definite relation between the potassium and nitrogen, about 1 : 1. When nitrogen is greatly in excess of the potassium, leaf production is greatly increased, and there is an excess of leaf over root. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Report on Graduated Vessels at the Sixth International Congress for Applied Chemistry at Rome, 1906. HEINRICH GÖCKEL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1589—1590; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde*, 1, 305—315).—The author proposes various changes in the recommendations of Commission III of the International Analysis Commission in reference to apparatus for volumetric and gas analysis. For details, the abstract or original paper should be consulted. E. W. W.

Modification of Maquenne's Wash-bottle. ANTOINE VILLIERS (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 211).—Maquenne's washing contrivance (*ibid.*, 167) has been improved by the introduction of a bulb on the entering tube so as to prevent regurgitation and thus to render the apparatus applicable to the absorption of carbon dioxide in combustions in a closed tube. L. DE K.

Preservation of Standardised Liquids. FRANZ RESCH (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, 1, 1389—1390; from *Zeit. Oesterr. Apoth. Ver.*, **44**, 159—160).—An arrangement by which the standard liquid in the reservoirs remains unaltered. The air entering the apparatus is purified by passing it over potassium hydroxide, calcium chloride, and sulphuric acid. The liquid comes into contact with glass only, and the burette-stand can be dispensed with. For particulars, the illustrations in the original should be consulted. L. DE K.

Standardisation of Iodine and Thiosulphate Solutions. Gustav Bruhns (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 277—283. Compare Metzl, this vol., ii, 194).—Topf, and following him Metzl (*loc. cit.*), on the basis of results obtained by Zulkowsky, have expressed the view that the reaction between potassium iodide and potassium dichromate in acid solution is incomplete, but the author points out that Zulkowsky's observations in this connection have been misunderstood and shows, from the results obtained by the latter, and by experiments of his own, that the dichromate is completely reduced, even in dilute solution, if the mixture is left for a short time before the thiosulphate is added. The conditions necessary for obtaining accurate results by this method are fully discussed; it is shown that the end point is sharper when a fair excess of hydrochloric acid is used.

Potassium permanganate may advantageously be substituted for the dichromate in standardising thiosulphate solutions as the reaction is practically instantaneous, and it is easy to judge from the appearance of the mixture when sufficient potassium iodide and acid have been added. Contrary to the general opinion, permanganate solutions are perfectly stable when the traces of organic matter in the distilled water used as solvent have been oxidised. G. S.

Antimonyl Potassium Tartrate as a Standard for Iodimetry. Oskar Lutz (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 338—340. Compare Metzl, this vol., ii, 194).—A discussion of some points raised by Metzl in his recent paper on the same subject. G. S.

Application of Sodium Hyposulphite in Gas Analysis. Hartwig Franzen (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2069—2071).—An alkaline solution containing 50 grams of sodium hyposulphite in 250 c.c. of water completely absorbs the oxygen in a gaseous mixture in five minutes, provided that the concentration of the oxygen is not too great. The reaction is represented by the equation $Na_2S_2O_4 + H_2O + O = 2NaHSO_3$. The solution has the advantage over other oxygen absorbents in that it is only slightly alkaline, works efficiently at low temperatures, and does not absorb carbon monoxide. C. S.

Use of Ozone in Quantitative Analysis. Paul Jannasch and Willy Gottschalk (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **73**, 497—519. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 782).—A convenient form of ozone generator is figured and described.

Precipitates are obtained on passing a current of ozone through aqueous solutions of cobalt, silver, lead, manganese, and bismuth salts, the last in presence of an alkali hydroxide. Manganese tetroxide is precipitated quantitatively if a solution of a manganese salt is dropped into concentrated ammonia solution through which is passed a rapid current of ozone. The quantitative separation of manganese from sodium, magnesium, calcium, nickel, zinc, cadmium, and copper by precipitation of manganese in this manner is described; the other metals present are estimated in the filtrate. To complete the separation from magnesium, nickel, cadmium, and copper, the manganese tetroxide is dissolved in hydrochloric acid containing hydrogen peroxide and the precipitation repeated. G. Y.

Volumetric [Iodometric] Estimation of Combined Sulphuric Acid. FERNAND TELLE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], 23, 573—574).—A reply to Scholtz (this vol., ii, 195), in which the author claims priority. L. DE K.

Estimation of Hyposulphurous Acid in Hyposulphites and their Compounds with Formaldehyde. ALPHONSE SEYEWETZ and BLOCH (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], 35, 293—297).—When an aqueous solution of an alkali hyposulphite is added to a solution of silver chloride in ammonia, the chloride is reduced quantitatively in the cold, a precipitate of metallic silver being formed. This process may be used for the estimation of hyposulphites, the precipitated silver being weighed. In the case of the formaldehyde compound of sodium hyposulphite (compare Baumann, Thesmar, and Frossard, Abstr., 1905, i, 260), its aqueous solution must be added to excess of the ammoniacal solution of silver chloride and the mixture boiled for about four minutes, as reduction in this case is incomplete below 80°.

T. A. H.

Simplified Method for the Estimation of Nitric Acid in Nitrates. J. TH. BORNWATER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 703; from *Chem. Weekblad.*, 3, 30—31).—0·5 gram of the nitrate is introduced into an 800 c.c. Erlenmeyer distilling flask and dissolved in 200 c.c. of water. The flask is fitted with a long, vertical bulb-tube, the top of which is bent and connected with a vertical condenser. Five c.c. of alcohol, 50 c.c. of aqueous potassium hydroxide of sp. gr. 1·3, and 2·5 grams of small pieces of aluminium wire are added, and the whole is heated gently until evolution of gas ceases. The ammonia formed is then boiled off and collected in standard acid. L. DE K.

Detection of Nitrates in Alkali Iodides. E. BARONI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1714; from *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 55, 152—154).—One gram of the suspected sample, which should be free from iodate, is added to 20 c.c. of a 5 per cent. mercuric chloride solution and the filtrate is strongly acidified with sulphuric acid. When cold, the liquid is tested in the usual manner for nitric acid by means of a solution of ferrous sulphate. The ring is still visible with 0·01 per cent. of nitrate. Another portion of the liquid may be tested also with diphenylamine in presence of sulphuric acid. L. DE K.

A Qualitative Test for Phosphorus. PAUL MAURICHEAU-BEAUPRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, 142, [xxii], 1206—1207).—If hydrogen or acetylene containing hydrogen phosphide is burnt in a Bunsen burner, the products of combustion will contain phosphoric acid. If now a piece of glass attached to a platinum wire is held just in the top of the flame for a few minutes, the glass will become corroded and slightly increase in weight. This reaction may therefore serve to detect phosphorus in iron, for instance.

Phosphorus in volatile phosphates or in organic substances such as yolk of egg may be determined by burning some of the substance on a platinum wire in a burner fed with hydrogen or pure acetylene, holding the wire just underneath the piece of glass. L. DE K.

New Modification of the Estimation of Phosphoric Acid by Precipitation as Magnesium Ammonium Phosphate, particularly in Regard to Manures. GUNNER JÖRGENSEN (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 273—315).—A lengthy article unsuitable for adequate abstraction. The novel point is that the precipitation with magnesium mixture (with or without citric acid) is effected at the boiling temperature. L. DE K.

Application of Compressed Air in Superphosphate Analysis. GEORG SCHLIEBS (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1900, **30**, 584).—Twenty to forty grams of the sample are mixed with 700 c.c. of water in a two-litre flask, and by means of a glass tube reaching to the bottom a current of compressed air is passed for half an hour. As soon as the liquid has attained the temperature of the room, the contents of the flask are diluted to the mark and the analysis is proceeded with in the usual manner. L. DE K.

A Characteristic Reaction for Borax. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1714; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **51**, 298—299).—A mixture of borax and α-nitroso-β-naphthol, when moistened with cold water, turns a bright green. This test is characteristic for ordinary borax, for an excess of boric acid prevents the reaction. L. DE K.

Decomposition of Silicates with Hydrofluoric and Hydrochloric Acids. FRITZ HINDEN (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 332—342).—One gram of the silicate, reduced to an impalpable powder, is placed in a platinum dish, moistened with a few drops of water, and mixed with about 15 c.c. of hydrofluoric acid. The whole is evaporated to dryness on the water-bath, and after adding 10 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 1) the solution is again evaporated to dryness with addition of another 10 c.c. of hydrofluoric acid. The residue, consisting of fluorides and silicofluorides, is now converted completely into chlorides by evaporating some six times in succession with 20 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid. The various salts are then separated by the usual methods. Sodium and potassium fluorides may also be converted into chlorides by ignition with ammonium chloride.

L. DE K.

Separation of Silicic Acid when Estimating Citrate-soluble Phosphoric Acid. JULIUS HASENBÄUMER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 665—666).—A series of experiments from which it appears probable that the higher results obtained without previous separation of silica are caused by the fact that separated gelatinous silica retains phosphoric acid.

It is suggested that the composition of the magnesium phosphate may differ slightly and that this depends on the presence of silica in the solution. L. DE K.

Sampling of Coal and Classification of Analytical Data. A. BEMENT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 632—639).—The paper deals with the importance of selecting a thoroughly representative sample for analysis.

The word "combustible" used to designate a fuel free from ash and moisture is, in the author's opinion, erroneous and the expression "pure coal" is proposed instead. L. DE K.

Estimation of Carbonic Acid. WILHELM HOLTSCHMIDT (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 621—625).—The improvement consists in the use of potassium hydrogen tartrate, which on prolonged boiling completely expels the carbon dioxide. This is then absorbed in barium hydroxide solution and determined volumetrically, or absorbed in a weighed soda lime-tube and determined gravimetrically.

The operation, on account of the large quantity of water condensed, requires a special apparatus, for a description of which the illustrations in the original article should be consulted. L. DE K.

Apparatus for Testing Saturation and Boiler-Gases. ALFRED SALOMON (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 638—639).—An improvement in the Stammer tube, an apparatus much used for the examination of gaseous matters in sugar refineries. Carbon dioxide is, as usual, found by measuring the gas before and after contact with potassium hydroxide. For full description, the drawing in the original should be consulted. L. DE K.

Estimation of Carbon Disulphide in Benzene. D. STAVORINUS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 705; from *J. Gasbel.*, **49**, 8).—Twenty-five c.c. of the sample are mixed with 70 c.c. of 96 per cent. alcohol and 10 c.c. of $2N$ sodium hydroxide. After half an hour, 5 c.c. of concentrated hydrogen peroxide are added, the alcohol is removed by evaporation, and the sulphate formed is estimated as usual.

The method may also be applied volumetrically by using 10 c.c. of N-alkali and titrating the excess with $N/5$ acid, using methyl-orange as indicator. One c.c. $N/5$ alkali $= 0{\cdot}019$ gram of carbon disulphide.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Potassium in Potassium Salts and Mixed Manures by Neubauer's Modified Finkener's Method. MAX KLING and OTTO ENGELS (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 315—332).—The authors approve, on the whole, of the process proposed by Finkener and modified by Neubauer. In this process, the excess of platinic chloride is removed by alcohol and the residue ignited in a current of coal gas. The metallic platinum is washed first with boiling water and then with hot dilute nitric acid, ignited, and weighed.

Ammonium salts and earthy phosphates must be removed previously by the ordinary methods.

When operating on 0·5 gram of material, the percentage of potassium oxide is found by multiplying the weight of the reduced platinum by 0·48108. A convenient table for saving calculation is appended.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Cadmium. Carl Goldschmidt (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 344).—Cadmium is precipitated quantitatively by boiling its solutions in an aluminium vessel in presence of a trace of chromium nitrate and cobalt nitrate. Aluminium is the catalyst. The case resembles that of the precipitation of gold by nickel or silver by cobalt. L. de K.

Estimation of Lead. Otto Mayer (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, **1**, 1715; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **51**, 299).—The lead solution containing some free acetic acid is precipitated while hot with slight excess of standard potassium dichromate, and the precipitate is washed with 50 c.c. of 1 per cent. acetic acid. The excess of dichromate is then estimated iodometrically as usual. L. de K.

Volumetric Estimation of Lead. Otto Sasse (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, **1**, 1715; from *Pharm Zeit.*, **51**, 341).—The author states that he estimated lead volumetrically some seventeen years ago by the process now communicated by Mayer (see preceding abstract).

L. de K.

Estimation of Lead in Alloys of Tin and Lead. G. Giusti (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, **1**, 1462—1463; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, **38**, 820—831).—Within certain limits the percentage of lead may be calculated with sufficient accuracy from the sp. gr. of the sample, tin having a sp. gr. of 7·29 and lead of 11·44. L. de K.

Assay of Babbit Metal. H. Yockey (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 646—648).—One gram of the metal is heated with 20 c.c. of dilute nitric acid (1 : 2) in a covered beaker and finally evaporated to dryness. After heating for an hour at 120°, the mass is moistened with nitric acid and boiled with 40 c.c. of water. The mixed oxides of tin and antimony are collected, washed, ignited, and weighed. The filtrate is diluted to 250 c.c. and 50 c.c. are mixed with 10 c.c. of dilute ammonia (1 : 1) and 6 c.c. of glacial acetic acid. The liquid is heated to boiling and the lead is titrated with standard solution of ammonium molybdate (1 c.c. = 0·01 gram of lead) using tannic acid as indicator. To the other 200 c.c. is added sodium carbonate until a precipitate forms and then 2 c.c. of ammonia. Any copper is then titrated with standard potassium cyanide.

Another gram of the metal is then boiled with 1 gram of potassium iodide, 40 c.c. of fuming hydrochloric acid, and 40 c.c. of water. The metallic antimony is collected on a tared filter, washed first with hot dilute acid (1 : 10), then with hot water, and finally with alcohol. Its weight is calculated into the oxide, which is then deducted from the joint oxides of antimony and tin. L. de K.

Electrolytic Estimation of Mercury, using the Rotating Anode. Gustav Kroupa (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 705; from *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, **54**, 26—27).—Winkler first proposed the extraction of mercury ores with sodium sulphide. From this solution the metal may be deposited quantitatively by electrolysis, using a rotating anode, but the operation takes about one hour and a half. In that time, however, an experienced operator may perform ten mercury determinations by the Eschka process. L. DE K.

Estimation of Talc. R. KRŽIŽAN (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 641—650).—The estimation of talc on rice, pearl barley, &c. (the mineral being added to give the grains a glistening coat), is best carried out by heating the grains with hydrogen peroxide and ammonia. Minute bubbles of gas are formed between the skin of the grains and the talc coating and completely remove the latter. The liquid is then decanted, the grains are shaken and washed several times with water, and the total liquid obtained is boiled after the addition of a little hydrochloric acid and chromic acid. This oxidises most of the organic matter present. The solution is then filtered and the residue ignited at the lowest possible temperature. The weight of the ash will give the amount of talc present on the quantity of grain taken for the estimation. Owing to the solubility of the mineral in hydrochloric acid and to its varying composition, methods depending on the estimation of the magnesia in the portion of the ash which is insoluble in hydrochloric acid are quite untrustworthy. W. P. S.

Iron in Living Tissues. ANTOINE MOUNEYRAT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1572—1573. Compare this vol., ii, 495).—A method is described, which avoids accidental contamination with the metal consisting essentially in the use of platinum utensils, and reagents free from iron, for obtaining the iron of the tissues. W. D. H.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Iron. W. MCKIM MARRIOTT and CHARLES G. L. WOLF (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **1**, 451—461).—The method employed is a colorimetric one with thiocyanate in the presence of acetone, which renders the reaction much more sensitive and applicable to the detection of the small amount of iron in animal fluids and tissues. W. D. H.

Sources of Error in the Titration of Iron with Permanganate. H. KINDER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 631—632).—The use of ferrous ammonium sulphate or electrolytically precipitated iron for the standardisation of permanganate is attended with slight sources of error on account of possible impurities in these substances.

Good results are obtained by standardising with a pure iron of known composition, the amount being found by determining the various impurities and thus estimating the iron by difference; a trace of copper, however, counts as iron.

In the titration process, when the iron is reduced to the ferrous state by means of stannous chloride, the excess of which is then removed with mercuric chloride, it is of great importance to wait for some twenty-five seconds before commencing the titration, as otherwise the reduction of the mercury may not be complete. L. DE K.

Estimation of Antimony in Vulcanised Indiarubber. B. Wagner (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 638).—0·5—1 gram of the finely-divided material is mixed in a porcelain crucible with five times its weight of a mixture of 1 part of sodium nitrite and 4 parts of potassium carbonate, and a little more of the oxidising mixture is sprinkled over the top. The whole is heated, cautiously at first, then gradually more strongly until at last the mass commences to fuse. If unburnt carbonaceous particles are noticed, these are easily oxidised by addition of a little nitre and heating in a covered crucible.

The mass is dissolved in water and boiled with excess of hydrochloric acid to expel nitrous fumes, the solution is filtered and then precipitated hot with hydrogen sulphide. The precipitated antimony sulphide, which in presence of other metals should be dissolved in ammonium sulphide and reprecipitated by hydrochloric acid, is collected on a weighed asbestos filter, heated in a current of dry carbon dioxide, and weighed as antimonious sulphide. L. de K.

Qualitative Detection of Gold and Platinum in Inorganic Analysis. Julius Petersen (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 342—344).—Into the slightly acid and warm solution of the metals is introduced an excess of zinc cuttings, which in the course of about fifteen minutes precipitated mercury, silver, lead, bismuth, copper, cadmium, platinum, gold, arsenic (of which the bulk, however, volatilises as hydride), antimony, tin, and a portion of the cobalt and nickel.

The metallic deposit is washed and treated with dilute hydrochloric acid, which dissolves the excess of zinc, also cadmium, tin, and some cobalt. After thorough washing, the residue is boiled with dilute nitric acid, which dissolves mercury, lead, bismuth, cobalt, and nickel, leaving gold and platinum and antimony oxides undissolved. These are then mixed with some solid ammonium nitrate and chloride, and heated in a porcelain crucible. The antimony volatilises completely as chloride, and the residue is then dissolved in a few drops of *aqua regia*. One-half of the solution is tested for platinum with ammonium chloride, and the other portion for gold with sulphurous acid, or an alkaline solution of hydrogen peroxide. L. de K.

Apparatus for Sampling Waters. Spitta and Imhoff (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 591; from *Mitt. K. Prüfungsanstalt Wasservers. Abwasserbeseit*, **6**, 75—87).—Improved apparatus for taking samples of water at any desired depth. All danger of contact with atmospheric air is avoided. L. de K.

Electrical Elementary Analysis. Fritz von Konek (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2263—2265).—The author advocates the use of the Heraeus furnace for combustions, not only of substances which are readily volatile, but also for substances which burn with difficulty.

A. McK.

Estimation of Petroleum, Petrol Distillates, and Benzene in Oil of Turpentine, Oil of Pine, and Turpentine Substitutes. Richard Bohme (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 633—635).—An improved method for the estimation of petroleum, &c., in turpentine by means of sulphuric acid. It appears that fuming sulphuric acid is too strong, whilst the commercial acid is too weak for the purpose of dissolving oil of turpentine. The following process is therefore recommended.

Twenty c.c. of acid composed of 1 vol. of fuming and 3 vols. of ordinary sulphuric acid are put into a 40 c.c. flask, the neck of which holds 10 c.c. and is graduated to 0·2 c.c. Ten c.c. of the sample are added slowly (cooling if necessary) and the mixture is allowed to remain for one hour in the closed flask. The flask is then filled with ordinary sulphuric acid by running this carefully along the sides of the neck, and after about five hours the volume of the top layer is read off. This may then be used for chemical and physical tests. For further particulars, the exhaustive table in the original paper should be consulted. L. DE K.

Examination of Oil of Turpentine. FRANZ UTZ (*Chem. Rev. Fett. Harz. Ind.*, 1906, **13**, 161—163).—Results of estimations are given which show that the bromine absorption value (Abstr., 1906, ii, 310) is of little use in determining the purity of samples of oil of turpentine. Some resin oils have a bromine value sufficiently high to admit of their addition to oil of turpentine to the extent of 50 per cent. without decreasing the bromine value of the mixture below that of certain genuine oils. At the best, the bromine value simply indicates the amount of pinene in a sample. W. P. S.

Estimation of Total Soluble Bitumen in Paving Material. SAMUEL AVERY and E. CORR (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 648—654). —The authors having tried the various methods proposed from time to time, recommend the following method. A capsule prepared from hardened filter paper, is thoroughly extracted with carbon disulphide, dried for half an hour at 110°, and weighed in a closed tube. A weighed portion of the sample is placed in the paper and extracted with carbon disulphide in a Soxhlet tube. The residue is dried at 110° and reweighed. As, however, a small portion of the mineral matter invariably passes into the liquid, this should be evaporated to dryness and burnt to ash, and the weight of this added to that of the main residue.

The bitumen is thus found by difference. L. DE K.

Estimation of Alcohol in Chloroform. MAURICE NICLOUX (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 321—335).—The alcohol is washed out by shaking 5 c.c. of the chloroform with 20 c.c. of water, the latter being then run off and the alcohol in it estimated colorimetrically with potassium dichromate by the process previously described by the author (Abstr., 1897, ii, 193; 1898, ii, 543).

T. A. H.

Estimation of Higher Alcohols in Spirits. II. PHILIP SCHIDROWITZ and FREDERICK KAYE (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 181—194).— The results of further experiments with the Allen-Marquardt process (Abstr., 1905, ii, 486) are given which indicate that the process as a whole gives very trustworthy results when the quantity of higher alcohols is not higher than 0·15 per cent. If more is found, the estimation should be repeated after diluting the spirit with pure 50 per cent. alcohol. It is shown that the result of the preliminary titration for "mineral acid" may be neglected when the figure obtained is less than one-tenth of the whole. The acidity usually reckoned as mineral acid is probably due in part to organic acids, as the quantity of chlorine present is not equivalent to the hydrochloric acid calculated from the titration. The colorimetric (sulphuric acid) process for the estimation of higher alcohols is shown to be quite untrustworthy. W. P. S.

Tests for the Purity of [Commercial] Glycerol. Otto Schmatolla (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1761—1762; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **51**, 363).—In addition to the German officinal silver tests, the following tests are recommended. Five c.c. of the sample are diluted with 5 c.c. of water, and 5 drops of solution of phenolphthalein and 1 drop of lime water are added; this should cause a red coloration persistent for a few minutes. If instead of phenolphthalein 1 drop of a 1 per cent. congo-red solution is added, 1 drop of $N/10$ hydrochloric acid should affect the colour. Metals are tested for with hydrogen sulphide or with solution of tannin (for iron only). Refined glycerol may be distinguished from the distilled article by generally containing more than 0·1 per cent. of mineral matter. L. de K.

Analysis of Gelatin Dynamites. Thomas B. Stillman and Peter T. Austin (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 373—376. Compare Smith, Abstr., 1899, ii, 528).—A tabular plan of analysis for the examination of gelatin dynamites is given, depending on the successive extraction of the various constituents by suitable solvents. For details, the original must be consulted. T. A. H.

Copper Solutions [for Sugar Estimations]. Henri Pellet (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 702; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucre. Dist.*, **23**, 535—537).—The proposal recently made by Lavalle (Abstr., 1905, ii, 558) to prevent the precipitation of cuprous oxide by adding a large excess of alkali, is not novel and cannot be recommended. The best Fehling and similar copper solutions are obtained when the copper sulphate and the other materials are dissolved and kept separately; this fact does not seem to be sufficiently appreciated, at least in France. L. de K.

Differentiation between the various Sugars in Urine. Friedrich Eschbaum (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1763—1764; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 21, 330—331).—The reduction test shows dextrose, lævulose, lactose, pentose, and the conjugated glycuronic acids, the osazone test only works with dextrose, lævulose, and pentose, whilst the fermentation test only gives decided results with dextrose and lævulose, as lactose fermentation only sets in after twenty-four hours. Dextrose and lactose polarise to the right, whilst the lævulose and the conjugated glycuronic acids show left-handed polarisation.

The orcinol test for pentose is carried out as follows: 0·03 gram of powdered orcinol is dissolved in 10 c.c. of fuming hydrochloric acid, and a drop of dilute ferric chloride is added. Of this reagent, 5 c.c. are put into a test-tube with 2 c.c. of the urine to be tested, the tube is closed with a plug of cotton-wool, and the mixture heated nearly to boiling. In the presence of pentose, an emerald-green coloration appears gradually, and soon becomes dark green. L. DE K.

Estimation of Diabetic Sugar in Urine by Fermentation. F. GOLDMANN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1799; from *Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.*, **16**, 110—115).—Of the recently introduced apparatus for this purpose, the large Lohnstein saccharometer is recommended. L. DE K.

New Apparatus for the Estimation of Sucrose in Beet. E. VIVIANI and D. GALEATI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1628; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucre Dist.*, **23**, 1015—1016).—An automatic device for delivering a certain quantity of basic lead acetate solution which has to be added to the beet pulp. L. DE K.

Estimation of Sucrose in Italian Beet. E. VIVIANI and D. GALEATI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1628; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucre Dist.*, **23**, 1016—1020).—Pellet's cold-water extraction process is stated to be quite satisfactory. L. DE K.

New Source of Error in the Estimation of Sugar in Beet. HENRI PELLET (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1676; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucre Dist.*, **23**, 1013—1014).—The substitution of alcohol for water has been recommended in the extraction of beet for analytical purposes. The author states that the extraction of the sugar by alcohol is somewhat incomplete, as cellular matter has the property of retaining sucrose. This source of error is absent when water is used for the extraction. L. DE K.

Test for Sucrose in Milk-sugar. HENRY LEFFMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 638).—The well-known test for sesamé oil by means of hydrochloric acid and sucrose may be used reversedly for the detection of sucrose in milk-sugar.

One c.c. of sesamé oil is mixed with 1 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid and 0·5 gram of the suspected milk-sugar is added. In the presence of even 1 per cent. of sucrose, the liquid on being thoroughly shaken gives the characteristic colour within 30 minutes. L. DE K.

Estimation of Sugars and Starch in Chocolates. HENRI PELLET (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 207—210).—A criticism of the method proposed by Robin (this vol., ii, 499). No account is taken by Robin of the increase in volume caused by the soluble sugars or of any moisture in the sample. (If the amount of sugar were 5 grams, that would increase the volume of the liquid by 3·6 c.c.). The author objects to the use of basic lead acetate and prefers the normal salt. The inversion of the residual starch should be effected by heating on the water-bath with dilute sulphuric acid for 3 hours. L. DE K.

Bleaching of Flour. ÉMILE FLEURENT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 381—396).—The natural yellow tint of the better grades of flour is due to the presence of about 1 per cent. of a yellow oil, whilst the darker colour of the lower grades is due to the inclusion of ground bran. The coloration due to oil may be removed by the action of chlorine or nitrogen peroxide and the latter is the active agent in the flour-bleaching processes in actual use, devised by Andrews, by Alsop, and by Teisset. The nitrogen peroxide combines with the oil, forming a product which has a higher "acid number," a lower "iodine number," and absorbs less light than the natural oil. It is to the change in optical property of the oil that the apparent bleaching of the flour is due. In the case of low grade flour containing bran, no bleaching is effected by nitrogen peroxide because the reagent is used up in oxidising the cellulose of the bran and the contained oil is for the most part not acted on. No change in the composition of the flour, apart from the oil, is brought about by treatment with nitrogen peroxide.

Flours bleached by this reagent may be detected (1) by extracting the oil with benzene and comparing its colour with that of oil extracted by the same solvent from unbleached flour, or (2) by comparing the colour of the potassium soap yielded by oil from the suspected sample with the colour of the soap furnished by oil from unbleached flour. Full details of the methods of applying these tests are given in the original.

Bleached flour becomes rancid less rapidly than unbleached flour when kept, and the bleaching appears to have no deleterious action on the activity of the enzymes present. T. A. H.

Action of Flour on Hydrogen Peroxide. W. BREMER (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 569—577).—Processes for ascertaining the quality of flour based upon the property bran has of evolving more oxygen from hydrogen peroxide than does flour, are shown to be untrustworthy. The quantity of oxygen evolved is not proportional to the weight of the portion of the sample employed for the experiment or to the dilution of the hydrogen peroxide. Experiments with bran itself show that its power of decomposing hydrogen peroxide is diminished considerably by previous heating and is inhibited by the presence of mercuric chloride and of hydrochloric acid. Both the insoluble residue and the soluble portion, obtained on extracting bran with water, decompose hydrogen peroxide; whether two separate substances having this property are present, or whether the one substance is soluble with difficulty, the author has not yet ascertained.

W. P. S.

Microscopical Examination of Flours and Detection of Rice in Wheat Flour. G. GASTINE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, [xxii], 1207—1210).—A very small quantity of the suspected flour is put on to an object glass and moistened with two drops of staining fluid. For this may be used a 0·05 per cent. alcoholic solution of various blue, green, brown, or orange coal-tar colours.

After drying at 28—30° the mass is exposed for a few minutes to a temperature of 110—130°, then moistened with a drop of cedar oil or

Canada balsam, and finally examined microscopically. Rice starch is particularly characterised by a rather large hilum, which is but rarely visible in wheat starch. Maize-flour behaves in this respect like rice.

L. de K.

Detection of Formaldehyde. Meth (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 666).—The reaction with phenylhydrazine hydrochloride, sodium nitroprusside, and sodium hydroxide which gives a blue coloration with formaldehyde is recommended in cases where there is a possibility of acraldehyde occurring.

L. de K.

Action of Iodine on Acetoacetic Acid and Detection of this Acid in Urine. Samuel Bondi (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 707—708; from *Wien Klin. Wochschr.*, **19**, 37—39).—If iodine solution is added to acetoacetic acid in presence of excess of barium carbonate, barium iodoacetoacetate is formed which gradually, especially on warming, yields barium carbonate and iodoacetone.

For the detection of acetoacetic acid in urine, iodine solution is added to 5 c.c. of warm urine until the liquid remains orange-red. On boiling, the characteristic pungent odour of iodoacetone will be noticed. If the amount is supposed to be very small, the boiling liquid should be poured on to a large watch-glass. The urine should be neutral or faintly acid; alkaline urine should, therefore, be slightly acidified with acetic acid. The test is not interfered with by acetone or β-hydroxybutyric acid.

L. de K.

Composition of Milk. H. Droop Richmond (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 176—180).—The mean composition of the milk examined during the year 1905, as shown by the analyses of 14,828 samples, was practically the same as that found in 1904 (Abstr., 1905, ii, 869), the average amount of fat differing only by 0·01 per cent. As usual, the lowest percentage of fat was found in the months of May and June, and the highest in the winter months.

A recently-introduced butter adulterant was analysed and found to consist of casein, 30·50 per cent.; water, 65·47 per cent.; sugar 2·24 per cent., and small quantities of ash, soluble proteids, and fat. A preservative, sold under the name of "acid potassium oxalate," consisted of potassium hydrogen fluoride, KHF_2.

W. P. S.

Detection of Cocoanut Oil in Butter. Arthur W. Thorp (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 173—175).—The process described is a continuation of the Reichert-Wollny test. One hundred and ten c.c. of distillate are collected as usual, cooled, filtered, and titrated. If there is a considerable quantity of cocoanut oil in the sample, oily drops will appear on the surface of the distillate. After the addition of 110 c.c. of water to the flask, the distillation is continued and 110 c.c. of distillate are collected, passed through the filter previously used, and titrated. The condenser, measuring vessels, and filter are now washed with hot alcohol and the solution obtained, titrated. The second distillate in the case of pure butter requires from 2·9 to 4·0 c.c. of $N/10$ alkali for neutralisation and the alcoholic solution from 5·2 to 8·4 c.c. of $N/10$ alkali.

Cocoanut oil gives a second distillate which requires 4·0 c.c. of *N*/10 alkali, whilst the alcoholic solution of the insoluble volatile fatty acids needs 34·0 c.c. The results of analyses of mixtures containing varying proportions of butter and cocoanut oil are given, showing that the quantity of alkali required for the neutralisation of the alcoholic solution increases with the amount of cocoanut oil present in the sample. W. P. S.

Karité Butter. FERDINAND JEAN (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 201—203).—Attention is called to the importation of large quantities of this fat which is obtained from the seeds of *Bassia butyracea* and is used chiefly in admixture with lard, margarine, cocoa fat and oils for the adulteration of butter. The analysis of butter is thus rendered still more complicated and uncertain.

A sample prepared by the author from the seeds showed: oleorefractometer at 45°, +22°, melting point 30°, saponification number 175—176 KOH, Reichert M.W. number 2·6, *N*/10 alkali, soluble volatile acids (as butyric) 0·211, insoluble ditto 1·05, relation between the volatile insoluble and soluble acids × 100 = 497.

An analysis of the butter as imported is given, also that of a butter adulterated with the same. An addition of Karité butter to ordinary butter lessens the index of the oleorefractometer, lowers the saponication number, the Reichert number, and also the (Wijsman's) silver number, raises the Hehner number and the relation between the insoluble and soluble volatile acids (Muntz and Coudon's method). L. DE K.

Detection of Foreign Oils in Nut Oil. PIERRE BALAVOINE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, **1**, 1677; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, **44**, 224—226).—The author approves of the saponification process recommended by Bellier (Abstr., 1905, ii, 292). Poppy oil may be detected in nut oil if present to the extent of at least 20 per cent.; olive, sesamé, cotton, and ground-nut oils give the reaction when they exist to the amount of 5—10 per cent. L. DE K.

Assay of Bee's Wax. P. BOHRISCH and RUDOLF RICHTER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, **1**, 1717; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle.*, **47**, 201—213, 227—233, 270—278, 299—304, 311—313).—A criticism of the various methods in use for the assay of bee's wax. The use of Zeiss's refractometer is recommended as a good test for the presence of paraffin, stearin, and carnauba wax. Undue importance should not be attached to the colour of the samples. L. DE K.

New Tests for Cocaine. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1764—1765; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle.*, **47**, 347—353. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 374; 1905, ii, 127).—If cocaine hydrochloride is moistened with stannous chloride solution, then with excess of sodium hydroxide, evaporated to dryness and heated, the mass turns dark grey or black. Morphine behaves similarly, but if treated with sodium stannate, the alkaloids show a difference, for in such case cocaine is quite unaffected. If a mixture of cocaine with white precipitate is moistened with a drop of aqueous sodium hydroxide, the mass turns yellow, but if morphine is present the mixture turns black. If a coarse mixture of cocaine hydrochloride and mercuric chloride is moistened with aqueous sodium hydroxide, black crystals are noticed in the yellow mass of mercuric oxide. If a mixture of cocaine hydrochloride and ammonium persulphate is gently warmed with aqueous sodium hydroxide, a somewhat violent reaction takes place, and a red or reddish-brown substance is formed.

When a solution of cocaine hydrochloride in a drop of sulphuric acid is heated, a blue zone is formed, and the mass gradually turns a black colour. When warmed with nitric acid, cocaine is converted into a colourless varnish, which, however, is not affected by alkaline stannous chloride. If hydrochloric acid is used instead, a bluish-black colour will be obtained. If a mixture of cocaine hydrochloride and sodium metasulphite is moistened with a few drops of water and nitric acid and evaporated to dryness, and if the residue is then heated with aqueous sodium hydroxide and mixed with ammonia, a blue or grey coloration is formed. If cocaine hydrochloride is heated with a drop of strong bismuth chloride and then mixed with excess of aqueous sodium hydroxide, a separation of white bismuth hydroxide takes place immediately, whilst in the case of morphine, the mass turns a dark reddish-brown. L. DE K.

Use of Carbon Tetrachloride in Investigating the Colouring Matters Prohibited in Food by the Sanitary Law. ARNALDO PIUTTI and G. BENTIVOGLIO (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1905, [iii], **11**, 457—462).—The use of Martius-yellow, metanil-yellow, Victoria-yellow, or picric acid is prohibited in foods in Italy, whilst naphthol-S.-yellow is admissible. The existing methods of detection do not give good results when several of these colours are present together, but by the use of carbon tetrachloride they are readily detectable.

On treating an acetic acid solution of the colours with carbon tetrachloride, (1) Martius-yellow and Victoria-yellow pass into solution. These are dissolved in aqueous ammonia and one part of the liquid is treated with stannous chloride and ammonia, when a red precipitate indicates the presence of Martius-yellow; another part is treated with zinc and hydrochloric acid, a red solution then showing the presence of Victoria-yellow; (2) metanil-yellow, picric acid, and Naphthol-S.-yellow remain in the acetic acid solution, which is evaporated to dryness on a water-bath and the residue dissolved in water. To one part of this solution, hydrochloric acid is added, the presence of metanil-yellow (tropæolin G.) being indicated by a violet coloration; another part is mixed with ammonium hydrosulphide, the formation of a reddish-brown coloration showing the presence of picric acid; the existence in the liquid of naphthol-S.-yellow is demonstrated by reducing the third part, firstly with zinc and ammonia, then with zinc and hydrochloric acid, and treating (*a*) with potassium hydroxide, which yields a yellow coloration, and (*b*) with ferric chloride solution, which gives an orange coloration. T. H. P.

Estimation of Proteids in Milk. AUGUSTE TRILLAT and SAUTON (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 794—796).—Five c.c. of the sample are diluted with 25 c.c. of water and boiled for five minutes, when five drops of commercial formalin are added. After boiling for a few minutes longer, the liquid is allowed to cool for five minutes and 5 c.c. of 1 per cent. acetic acid are added. The precipitate is then washed and freed from fat by treatment with acetone in an extractor and finally dried at 75—80° and weighed. The method is applicable to milk of different animals and also to samples preserved with potassium dichromate. Experiments are communicated showing that the action of formaldehyde does not affect the weight and composition of the proteids. L. DE K.

The Guaiacum Test for Blood. C. E. CARLSON (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 69—79).—The guaiacum test is improved by the addition of hydrogen peroxide to the oil of turpentine containing ozone. This oil when old and preserved from air and light contains no ozone, and is of no use in the test. It contains no hydrogen peroxide. Its use in the test depends on the formation of molecularly united hydroxyl groups. The blue coloration of guaiacum tincture by blood in the presence of turpentine or hydrogen peroxide depends on the presence in the blood of an organic compound, which takes up hydroxyl to form a labile union; this gives up the hydroxyl to the guaiacum almost instantaneously, and the result is the blue colour.

W. D. H.

Diastatic Catalysis of Hydrogen Peroxide applied to Malt Analysis. HENRI VAN LAER (*J. Inst. Brewing*, 1906, **12**, 313—333).—The determination of the catalytic activity of a barley or malt must be made with hydrogen peroxide solution containing no sulphuric or hydrochloric acid such as Merck's 30 per cent. perhydrol. A solution containing 1·7 grams of the peroxide per 100 c.c. is of convenient strength, and sufficient for the experiments of the day should be kept in a paraffined flask so as to avoid the catalysing action of the glass; the concentration of this solution is insufficient to destroy the catalysing matters introduced either by the air or by the distilled water used. Twenty-five c.c. of this solution are taken and 6 grams of the finely-powdered barley or malt. These are placed in an Erlenmeyer flask so as not to mix, the flask having been connected previously with a Hempel burette containing water which has been adjusted to the zero mark. A tapped stopper is then fitted to the flask, the tap being afterwards closed. The malt and peroxide solution are now mixed by shaking the flask for exactly ten seconds, and the volume of gas evolved read every five minutes.

The volumes of oxygen evolved during successive periods of five minutes decrease much more rapidly in the case of malt than in that of barley. So that malts the catalytic activities of which appear to be greater than that of the corresponding barleys when the reading is made at the end of five minutes show lower catalytic activities than the barleys if the volumes of gas are compared at a later phase of the experiment. The catalase of malt is therefore more quickly destroyed by the action of hydrogen peroxide than that of barley.

The catalytic activity increases during the steeping of the barley and germination, and decreases during kilning; it undergoes during kilning two sudden falls: one when the green malt containing 40—45 per cent. of moisture is in twenty-four hours transformed into hand-dry malt with only 6—8 per cent. of moisture, and the other at the end of the kilning operation, when the temperature is raised to 105°; the rapid passage through intermediate temperatures diminishes but slightly the catalytic activity. Diastatic power exhibits similar behaviour. Considering the sensitiveness of catalase to heat in the presence of moisture, it is certain that if all secretion of catalase ceased at the commencement of kilning, the fall in the catalytic activity after twenty-four hours on the kiln would be more accentuated than is indicated by the numbers obtained.

Roughly, a high catalytic activity indicates a high diastatic activity, and a low catalytic activity points to a low diastatic activity, although it is not possible exactly to measure one by the other.

When the catalytic activity of a malt and the specific rotatory power are reconcilable, the probable attenuation on fermentation indicated by one figure is confirmed by the other. When the figures are contradictory, it is best to trust to the catalytic activity, except in those cases where the specific rotatory power is too high compared with the catalytic activity; in the last event, attention will be called to the inadequate friability of the malt or some other circumstances capable of raising the specific rotatory power. T. H. P.

Estimation of Organic Phosphorus Compounds in Flour and Pastry. CH. ARRAGON (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 520—521).—Fifty grams of the finely-powdered sample are boiled with 150 c.c. of alcohol for one hour. A reflux apparatus is used to prevent excessive evaporation of the alcohol, and the flask with its contents is weighed before and after the boiling; any loss of alcohol is made up by the addition of a further quantity. One hundred c.c. are then filtered off, evaporated after the addition of 2 grams of potassium nitrate and 3 grams of sodium carbonate, and the residue ignited. The ash is next dissolved in nitric acid, the phosphoric acid precipitated by means of molybdic acid solution, and the precipitate obtained converted into ammonium magnesium phosphate in the usual manner. W. P. S.

Bacteriological Testing of Disinfectants. THOMAS H. LLOYD (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 405—408).—In order to obtain greater concordance in the results yielded by the Rideal-Walker method (*J. Sanit. Inst.*, 1903), it is recommended that distilled water only should be used for dilution, and agar cultures abandoned in favour of broth, the latter being filtered through ordinary paper to remove clumps. The phenol used as the standard must be titrated with bromine in order to obtain its exact strength, as the crystallised "carbolic acid" on the market contains varying amounts of water. The composition of the broth and its reaction is also of importance.

W. P. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

New Burner for Spectroscopic Use. E. H. Riesenfeld and H. E. Wohlers (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 704—705).—By electrolysing a small quantity of a salt solution by means of wire electrodes at the base of a Bunsen burner, the bubbles of gas resulting from the electrolysis carry with them small quantities of the liquid and are drawn together with the air into the flame, which is thereby coloured. When using copper or thallium salts, in which the metal is likely to be deposited on one of the electrodes, the current should be reversed at intervals of a minute by means of a commutator introduced into the circuit. P. H.

Radioactivity of the Soil and Mineral Waters of Slănic (Roumania). Émile Severin and Dragomir Hurmuzescu (*Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1906, **4**, 85—86).—As it has been shown by various observers in recent years that many mineral waters are radioactive, the authors have examined from this point of view the waters from the district indicated above. It was found that deposits from the waters have distinct radioactive properties, and preliminary experiments by the electroscope method indicate that the same is true of the gases obtained from the waters. G. S.

Measurement of Radium in Minerals by the γ-Radiation. A. S. Eve (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 4—7. Compare this vol., ii, 259).—On account of the ready absorption of the γ-rays from uranium and actinium as compared with those of radium, thorium, and radiothorium, the radiation from the former elements can be cut off and the amount of radium or thorium present in any ore or solution can then be determined by comparison with a standard quantity of radium or thorium. If the ore contains a mixture of these two elements, the method can only be applied to obtain their joint amount.

Radium E, which is probably present in equilibrium amount in uraninite, emits either no γ-rays or rays which are readily absorbed. In connection with comparative measurements, it has been found that standard solutions of radium bromide decrease in strength unless acid is present; this is due to deposition on the sides of the containing vessel. Such standard solutions should be controlled by comparison with a standard sealed tube containing solid radium bromide.

H. M. D.

Relative Proportion of Radium and Uranium in Radioactive Minerals. Ernest Rutherford and Bertram B. Boltwood (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 1—3. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 568, and preceding abstract).—The neutral standard solution of radium bromide previously used in measuring the amount of radium present per gram of uranium in a natural mineral has been found to be incorrect in consequence of the gradual deposition of some of the dissolved substance from the solution. A new standard solution, acidified with hydrochloric acid and compared with a known quantity of solid radium bromide, has now been used for the determination. With this, the quantity of radium associated with one gram of uranium is found to be $3{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-7}$ gram. This quantity is about one-half of that given by the first measurement.

H. M. D.

Periods of Transformation of Radium *A*, *B*, and *C*. HOWARD L. BRONSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 73—82. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 567; von Lerch, this vol., ii, 514).—The experimental decay curves for the active deposit from radium agree with the theoretical decay curves, calculated on the assumptions that the three products *A*, *B*, and *C* are successive, and that their periods (that is, times necessary for decay of activity to half value) are respectively three, twenty-six, and nineteen minutes. As observed by Schmidt, radium *B* emits β-rays of less penetrating power than those from radium *C*; on this account the β-ray decay curves are unsuitable for purposes of analysis.

J. C. P.

Quantitative Separation of Radiothorium from the Mud of Echaillon and Salins Moutier. OTTORINO ANGELUCCI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 497—500. Compare Blanc, this vol., ii, 323). —Although radiothorium is precipitated quantitatively by means of ammonia, it is also precipitated quantitatively along with the sulphate or carbonate of calcium, and it also forms an insoluble oxalate. It therefore belongs more probably to the ammonium carbonate group than to the ammonia group.

On treating the hydrochloric acid extract of the mud from Echaillon and Salins Moutier with ammonia, some of the active hydroxide remains in solution. If the calcium is precipitated from the hydrochloric acid solution as sulphate, almost the whole of the active substance is carried down and can be washed out with water; this does not, however, effect a separation from iron salts. This can be effected by making use of the solubility of ferric chloride and insolubility of calcium sulphate in alcohol, a precipitate being thus obtained containing only calcium sulphate and radiothorium. On dissolving this precipitate in hydrochloric acid and adding ammonia to the solution, the whole of the active substance is precipitated.

The sulphates of calcium, strontium, and barium dissolve in a solution of thorium chloride or nitrate, forming double salts.

T. H. P.

Some Properties of the α-Rays of Radiothorium. II. OSKAR HAHN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 82—93. Compare this vol., ii, 416).—The present paper deals with the ionisation ranges of radiothorium, thorium *X*, and the emanation: the values of these are found to be 3·9 cm., 5·7 cm., and 5·5 cm. respectively. The range of the α-rays from thorium *B* is probably 5·0 cm., and not 4·7 cm., the value given in the previous paper. If it is assumed that the α-particles from thorium and radium are the same in all respects, then it follows that the α-particles from the thorium products are, on the average, projected with greater velocity than the α-particles from the radium products. Further, the velocity of the α-particles from radium *C* and thorium *C* is much greater than that of the α-particles from the other products. J. C. P.

Absorption of α-Rays from Polonium. Max Levin (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 8—12).—The range of ionisation of the α-particles from polonium has been determined by experiments with a bismuth rod coated with polonium. Using a zinc sulphide screen, the distance at which the scintillations just disappeared in air was found to be 3·78 cm. By the electrical method, the value obtained was 3·86 cm., and by varying the distance between the source and the measuring instrument ionisation curves were obtained similar to those previously found for the α-rays from radium and radium *C*. Interposition of aluminium foil does not alter the general form of the curve, which is simply displaced by an amount corresponding with the stopping power of the aluminium sheet. The amount of the maximum ionisation is not affected by the absorption of the α-rays in the foil, indicating that the α-rays are not absorbed according to an exponential law, but that the whole of the α-particles pass through it, the velocity in every case being diminished by a definite amount. The α-particles from polonium are therefore homogeneous, and are projected with the same initial velocity. The range of the particles is slightly greater than that of the radium particles (3·50 cm.), but much less than that of the radium *C* particles (7·06 cm.). H. M. D.

Chemical and Physical Behaviour of the Nickel Oxide Electrode in the Jungner-Edison Accumulator. Julian Zedner (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 463—473. Compare this vol., ii, 65).—By keeping nickelic hydroxide at about 8° over sulphuric acid of various strengths it was found that when the partial pressure of the aqueous vapour over the sulphuric acid was less than 3 mm. the hydroxide has the composition $Ni_2O_3,3H_2O$, whilst between 3 and 7 mm. the composition is $Ni_2O_3,6H_2O$.

The *E.M.F.* of cells made up of a nickelic hydroxide electrode and a hydrogen electrode in solutions of potassium hydroxide was measured. The *E.M.F.* diminishes as the concentration of the solution increases, which indicates that water takes part in the change which occurs. An application of the laws of concentration cells leads to the conclusion that the change is $Ni(OH)_3 + 2H_2O \rightleftharpoons Ni(OH)_2,2H_2O + OH'$ in solutions containing more than twenty-four per cent. of potassium hydroxide. The temperature-coefficient of the *E.M.F.* of the cell $Ni(OH)_3$ | twenty-five per cent. KOH | H_2 is, between 10° and 65°, −0·0007 volt per degree. Since the reaction $Ni(OH)_3 + H = Ni(OH)_2 + H_2O$ develops 34,800 cals., it follows by applying Helmholtz's equation that the *E.M.F.* of the cell at 10° should be 1·308 volts, the value found being 1·305 volts.

When a nickelic hydroxide electrode is discharged, its *E.M.F.* first falls slowly; this is shown to be due to the increasing concentration of the potassium hydroxide solution in contact with it, owing partly to the absorption of water by the chemical reaction and partly to the electrolytic migration of potassium ions towards the electrode. When the readily available nickelic hydroxide is reduced, a rapid fall of the *E.M.F.* occurs to a second stationary value; this is shown to be due to occluded oxygen, which may be removed by placing the electrode in a vacuum or by heating the solution in contact with it. The occlusion appears to be due mainly to the graphite which is usually mixed with the nickelic hydroxide. A discharged electrode recovers its original *E.M.F.* after a time owing to the diffusion of water into its pores.

T. E.

Validity of Faraday's Law for Metals yielding Ions of Different Valency. RICHARD ABEGG and IWAN SHUKOFF (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 457—459).—If a metal which is capable of forming ions of different valency is in equilibrium with a solution containing both kinds of ions, then when an electric current is passed the two kinds of ions should separate out in the proportions in which they are present in the solution. In a solution of mercurous nitrate, in presence of mercury, 99·6 per cent. of the mercury exists in the mercurous condition as $Hg_2^{\cdot\cdot}$ ions and 0·4 per cent. as $Hg^{\cdot\cdot}$ ions. Experiments in which both the anode and cathode were weighed gave a loss or gain of weight of 99·3 to 99·7 per cent. of that which would have been observed if the mercury had been dissolved or deposited exclusively in the mercurous form.

The case of complex mercuric ions is discussed, and the conclusion is reached that both at the anode and cathode the solution would behave as if it contained mercuric ions alone, owing to the fact that there is no reservoir from which mercurous ions can be supplied as they are removed by the electrolysis. An experiment showed that mercury is dissolved by or deposited from a solution of potassium mercuric iodide as mercuric mercury, whereas the same solution in presence of solid mercurous iodide deposits or dissolves the metal as mercurous mercury.

T. E.

Types of Diaphragms most used in Electrolysis and Formulæ proposed for Calculating the Yield. UGO LOMBARDI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 378—387).—The author shows that none of the formulæ known up to the present can be used in practice for calculating the yield in the electrolysis of the alkali chlorides. It is difficult to find one which can be so used, since, even if empirical, it has to take into account too many factors, some of which cannot be determined in practice; this is the case, for example, with the diffusion of the hydroxide through the diaphragm, which depends on the nature, thickness, and area of the diaphragm, and also with the electrical endosmose.

As regards the behaviour of the different types of diaphragm in the electrolysis of the alkali chlorides and the criteria for determining the choice of one rather than the other, nothing absolute can be asserted. In normal conditions, the fall of potential produced by a porous septum varies from a minimum of 0·1 to a maximum of 0·2 volt.

Another factor varying greatly, even with diaphragms of the same type, is the permeability, which depends on the structure of the material. Thus, the porous septa of Pukall and Villeroy have numerous, very small pores, which, on the one hand, increase the resistance, and, on the other, render the diffusion slower and the permeability less. Septa of asbestos are more porous and far more permeable, since their structure is that of a felt in which the fibres are interlaced; electrically they are less resistant and the diffusion through them proceeds more easily, so that, in the electrolysis of the alkali chlorides, the concentration of the hydroxide, which for economy's sake should not exceed a certain value, is less than with other porous septa. Diaphragms of cement are more resistant and less porous than the others; their pores are irregular and too large, so that the diffusion is greater than with other diaphragms, but they are more economical than the latter.

The essential differences between the various types of diaphragms are not marked, each having certain advantages and disadvantages. The choice in any particular case depends mainly on the conditions and on the chemical nature of the substance to be electrolysed.

T. H. P.

Thermodynamics of Heterogeneous Hydrolytic Equilibrium. FRIEDRICH DOLEZALEK and KARL FINCKH (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, 50, 82—100).—The heterogeneous hydrolytic equilibrium for a monovalent metal is represented by the equation $MR + H_2O \rightleftarrows M{\cdot}OH + HR$, where M denotes the metal and R the acid residue. In the case of multivalent metals, several molecules of water take part in the action. When the oxide is formed instead of the hydroxide, the amount of water entering into reaction will be correspondingly smaller.

The case here considered is that in which the base and acid are only slightly soluble; their concentrations in the liquid phase may therefore be regarded as constant and the equilibrium is then determined solely by the concentration of the acid: in other words, for a given temperature there is a definite concentration of acid in equilibrium with the other phases; this may be called the limiting concentration. For the case in question, an expression has been obtained for the maximum work of hydrolysis under certain definite conditions by means of a cyclic process. Further, an expression for the displacement of the limiting concentration with temperature has been obtained by a simple application of the second law of thermodynamics, and it is shown that increase of temperature invariably displaces the equilibrium in the direction of greater acid concentration. The case in which there is intermediate formation of basic salts is also taken into account and it is shown that the number of solid basic salts capable of existing rapidly decreases with rise of temperature.

These theoretical deductions have been tested by application to the hydrolysis of lead disulphate, $Pb(SO_4)_2$, which fulfils satisfactorily the above conditions. Measurements of electromotive force show in the first place that the hydrolysis takes place in the following two stages: (1) $Pb(SO_4)_2 + 2H_2O = PbOSO_4,H_2O + H_2SO_4$; (2) $PbOSO_4,H_2O = PbO_2 + H_2SO_4$, the oxysulphate and peroxide being in equilibrium with different concentrations of acid. When this is taken into account, the value for the maximum work of hydrolysis, obtained directly from the measurement of *E.M.F.*, is in excellent agreement with that calculated by means of the expression referred to in the last paragraph. Further, the energy given out during hydrolysis has been determined by calorimetric measurements, and by means of this value the displacement of the limiting acid concentration with temperature has been calculated; the coefficient is in good agreement with that obtained directly. G. S.

Electrical Resistance Furnace for the Measurement of High Temperatures with the Optical Pyrometer. Alexander Lampen (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 846—853).—The furnace described has been devised for ascertaining the temperatures at which certain physical and chemical changes take place. The walls are made of fire-brick and lined with a mixture of fire-clay and siloxicon. The terminals are Acheson graphite electrodes, of which the parts outside the furnace are coated with asbestos. The most noteworthy feature of the apparatus is a horizontal graphite tube of 30 mm. diameter which is placed across the middle of the furnace through holes in the walls. The substance to be heated is placed in a small graphite capsule and inserted in the end of a second tube, which is of such a diameter as to slide easily into the first tube. On passing the current through the furnace, the temperature is highest in the middle and decreases towards the ends. By regulating the current and moving the sliding tube in a suitable manner, the required temperature may be easily reached and maintained, the readings being taken through the end of the tube by sighting with the pyrometer on the capsule. When it is desired to take out the substance, the sliding tube is withdrawn and the capsule removed with a carbon rod. In this way, by heating the substance repeatedly to higher temperatures by known intervals, it is possible to ascertain the approximate temperature at which a particular change takes place. For details of the apparatus and method of working, reference should be made to the description and diagrams in the original.

By the use of this furnace it has been found that the reaction between carbon and silica begins at 1615°, and that the formation of crystallised silicon carbide or carborundum commences at 1900—2000°, and its decomposition into silicon and graphite at 2200—2240°. Similarly, it is shown that when a mixture of calcium oxide and carbon is heated, calcium carbide begins to be formed at about 1725°. Melting points are recorded of certain refractory materials such as fire-clay, fire-brick, and porcelain. Pure quartz becomes rounded at the edges at 1650°, and fuses at 1700°. Magnesia, previously fused in the electric arc, melts at 2000°. E. G.

Thermal Constants of Acetylene. William G. Mixter (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 13—18).—The heat developed in the dissociation and combustion of acetylene has been measured. The results are compared with the author's data for the heats of combustion of hydrogen and acetylene-carbon:

Heat of combustion of hydrogen	68440 cal.
" " " acetylene-carbon ...	189456
" dissociation of acetylene	53879
	311775
Heat of combustion of acetylene	312677
Difference	902

No evidence of the production of radioactive gases in the explosive dissociation of acetylene was obtained. H. M. D.

Magnitude of the Liquid Molecules of Certain Organic Compounds. Giacomo Carrara and G. Ferrari (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 419—429).—The following association factors have been determined :

Methyl alcohol, 3·33 at 16—46°, 3·26 at 46—78°, and 2·89 at 78—132°. *n*-Butyl alcohol, 2·978 at 22—30°, 2·728 at 30—40°, 1·99 at 40—50°, and 1·61 at 50—60°. *sec*-Butyl alcohol, 2·191 at 24—34°, 1·589 at 34—41°, 1·306 at 41—52°, 1·024 at 52—62°, 0·975 at 62—70°, and 0·915 at 70—80°. *tert*-Butyl alcohol, 1·934 at 26—36°, 1·515 at 36—40°, 1·268 at 40—45°, 1·073 at 45—55°, 1·015 at 55—63°, and 0·978 at 63—70°. Hexyl alcohol, 2·084 at 25—35°, 1·561 at 35—40°, 1·041 at 40—45°, 0·959 at 45—54°, 0·892 at 54—62°, 0·891 at 62—72°, 0·884 at 72—80°, and 0·817 at 80—86°. Heptyl alcohol, 1·588 at 22—32°, 1·396 at 32—45°, 1·391 at 45—55°, 1·381 at 55—68°, 1·249 at 68—73°, 1·087 at 73—80°, and 0·953 at 80—85°. *n*-Octyl alcohol, 1·051 at 21—35°, 1·001 at 35—45°, 0·909 at 45—56°, 0·849 at 56—62°, 0·841 at 62—67°, 0·805 at 67—72°, and 0·719 at 72—76°. Acetaldehyde, 1·46 at 7—11°, 1·06 at 11—18°, and 0·88 at 18—21°. Paraldehyde, 0·91 at 20—30° and 30—39°, 0·90 at 39—50°, 0·87 at 50—59°, and 0·85 at 59—68°. Nitromethane, 0·935 at 20—31°, 0·905 at 31—40°, 0·853 at 40—47°, 0·846 at 47—54°, and 0·809 at 54—59°. Thiophen, 1 141 at 21—35°, 1·017 at 35—46°, 0·995 at 46—54°, 0·935 at 54—61°, 0·914 at 61—67°, 0·849 at 67—74°, and 0·805 at 74—85°. Ethyl sulphide, 1·034 at 16—31°, 0·975 at 31—40°, 0·960 at 40—52°, 0·903 at 52—62°, 0·896 at 62—75°, 0·886 at 75—79°, and 0·824 at 79—84°.

Thus, with the alcohols, the degree of association in general decreases as the number of carbon atoms increases, and the most highly associated of the butyl alcohols is the normal compound. There does not appear to be any relation between the association and the chemical constitution of the various compounds. The association has no influence on the dissociating properties of the solvents. T. H. P.

Determination of the Osmotic Pressures of Solutions by the Measurement of their Vapour Pressures. Earl of Berkeley and E. G. J. Hartley (*Proc. Roy. Soc*, 1906, *A*, **77**, 156—169. Compare *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1903, **73**, 436).—In determining the relative vapour pressures of solvent and solution, the authors adopted the dynamical method due to Ostwald and Walker. The current of air, however, instead of bubbling through the solvent and solution, was allowed to pass over their surfaces in specially constructed apparatus, each separate vessel in which consisted of four glass tubes sealed together by inverted U tubes. Each vessel was filled to the extent of about one-third with the required liquid, and was so fitted up that it could be oscillated, and its two ends raised and lowered alternately. The consequent flow of the liquid from end to end kept the solution stirred and periodically wetted the branches through which the current of air passed. When the current of air was slow (about two bubbles a second, as indicated in a bottle attached to the apparatus), saturation was practically complete in one such vessel. From the observed relative vapour pressure of solvent and solution, the osmotic pressure P of the latter was calculated by the formula $P = As/\sigma \log_e p/p_1$, where p is the vapour pressure of the water, p_1 the vapour pressure of the solution, s the density of water at the temperature of the experiment, and σ the vapour density of water vapour under the standard atmosphere A. The osmotic pressures calculated by the foregoing formula from the vapour pressures observed for some sucrose solutions agreed to within 5 per cent. with the osmotic pressures observed directly.

It should be noted that the authors' formula differs from the one given by Arrhenius: $P = A\rho/\sigma \log_e p/p_1$ in that they put s, the density of the solvent, instead of ρ, the density of the solution. This is done in order to give the osmotic pressure at the *top* of the column of solution (compare Spens, this vol., ii, 273). The paper contains a theoretical investigation of the question which leads to the required relation.

J. C. P.

Osmotic Pressure and Depression of the Freezing Point of Solutions of Dextrose. I. HARMON N. MORSE, JOSEPH C. W. FRAZER, and B. S. HOPKINS (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 1—39. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 575).—A detailed account is given of the means employed in the measurement of osmotic pressures to ensure accuracy by reducing the so-called "thermometer effects" to a minimum. The apparatus used for this purpose consists essentially of (1) a large bath containing more than 300 litres of water kept in constant motion; (2) an enclosure above the bath, the air in which is maintained in constant circulation through pipes immersed in the water beneath, and (3) various automatically regulated electric and gas stoves, which serve to maintain a fairly uniform temperature outside the bath.

A full description is given of the manner in which the difficulty connected with the form of the closed end of the manometer has been overcome, and also of an improvement which has been effected in the form of the open end of the manometer. An account is also given of corrections which are applied to the manometer readings and of an improvement which has been made in the cathetometer adjustment.

The closeness of texture which is indispensable in a good cell has rendered necessary a change in the method of expelling air from the walls, and instead of using potassium sulphate (Morse and Horn, Abstr., 1901, ii, 543) for the purpose, lithium sulphate is now employed. The results of a series of experiments with different salts have shown that the quantities of water carried through the porous wall under identical conditions are inversely proportional to the relative velocities of the various cations divided by their respective valencies.

A number of observations are made with reference to the deposition and resistance of membranes and the prevention of leakage by the membranes.

In carrying out measurements of the osmotic pressure of dextrose solutions, the cells became affected by a growth of *Penicillium*. As the result of experiments it was found that the presence of the fungus could be prevented by means of thymol, even when used in quantities so minute that the pressures of the solutions were not appreciably affected by it. It was also found that thymol had no deleterious effect on the membranes.

The paper is illustrated with diagrams. E. G.

Redetermination of the Osmotic Pressure and Depression of the Freezing Point of Sucrose Solutions. Harmon N. Morse, Joseph C. W. Frazer, E. J. Hoffman, and W. L. Kennon (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 39—93. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 575, and preceding abstract).—In carrying out the measurements of osmotic pressure, special efforts were made to reduce, as far as possible, the sources of error which were pointed out in the earlier paper. The conditions under which the experiments were conducted are described in detail, and the various measurements are tabulated and summarised.

The results confirm the conclusion which was deduced from the previous experiments, namely, that sucrose in aqueous solution exerts an osmotic pressure equal to that which it would exert if it were in the gaseous state at the same temperature and the volume of the gas were reduced to that of the solvent in the pure state. It is, however, at present uncertain whether the standard for the volume of the solvent in the pure state is its volume at maximum density or at the prevailing temperature.

The work on the freezing points and densities of sucrose solutions has shown that all concentrations conform to the following general rule. If Δ_1 represents the calculated depression of the freezing point, Δ its observed value, D the density of the solution at the temperature of freezing, and N its weight-normal concentration, then $\Delta_1 = 1{\cdot}85 ND = \Delta$. This rule is not applicable to dextrose solutions.

The abnormally large depression of the freezing points of certain concentrated solutions is usually ascribed to the combination of a portion of the solvent with the dissolved substance. This explanation accounts satisfactorily for the peculiarities of the freezing point of sucrose solutions, but is not easily reconciled with the fact that there are no corresponding irregularities in the osmotic pressure, the pressure being always proportional to the concentration. It is suggested, however, that at the comparatively high temperatures at which the measurements were made the whole of the water acts as a true solvent, whilst at lower temperatures a portion of it unites with the sucrose, thus causing a concentration of the solution and, in consequence, an abnormal depression of the freezing point. In order to decide this point, it is intended to determine the osmotic pressures of sucrose solutions at low temperatures. E. G.

Equilibria between Potassium Chromate and Barium Sulphate and Carbonate. MAX SCHOLTZ and RICHARD ABEGG (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 425—428).—Equilibrium between barium sulphate and potassium chromate in aqueous solution is established very slowly; it is reached more rapidly when a solution of potassium sulphate acts on barium chromate. The experiments were made at 100°. The ratio between the quantities of potassium chromate and sulphate in solution when equilibrium is reached depends on the relative quantities of the solid barium salts, from which it appears that the precipitate consists of a solid solution. The relation $[K_2CrO_4]/[K_2SO_4] = 1{\cdot}3[BaCrO_4]/[BaSO_4]$ appears to hold; the bracketed formulæ stand for the numbers of molecules. In the equilibrium between potassium chromate and barium carbonate, the ratio of the concentrations of potassium carbonate and chromate also varies in the same way as the ratio between the numbers of molecules of barium carbonate and chromate in the precipitate, but the two ratios are not proportional. There is, however, always relatively less chromate in the solution than in the precipitate. Barium chromate and sulphate are about equally soluble, and both are much less soluble than the carbonate. T. E.

Chemical Kinetics in Concentrated Sulphuric Acid. The Decomposition of Oxalic Acid. GEORG BREDIG and DAVID M. LICHTY (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 459—463).—The rate of decomposition of oxalic acid dissolved in concentrated sulphuric acid agrees with the equation for the unimolecular reaction when the sulphuric acid contains more than 0·6 per cent. of water, the initial concentration of the oxalic acid being $N/40$. When the sulphuric acid is nearly pure, the rate of reaction is very much affected by small quantities of water, the addition of 0·1 per cent. of water being sufficient to increase the time required to reach a given stage in the change from one hour to seventeen hours. Between 0·15 and 3 per cent. of water the rate of decomposition is nearly inversely proportional to the square of the quantity of water added. Curves and tables are given representing the rate of change in sulphuric acid between 100 and 80 per cent., and at temperatures between 25° and 98°. T. E.

Chemical Kinetics. I. Hydrolysis of Ethyl Citrate. ALDO MIELI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 490—497).—In alcoholic solution, ethyl citrate is not hydrolysed by water, in which it is insoluble.

Hydrolysis of the ester by sodium hydroxide is very rapid, even at 0°, so that the time occupied in adding a quantity of hydrochloric acid equivalent to the amount of sodium hydroxide employed for the hydrolysis is relatively great compared with the total time of the reaction.

The values obtained for K_1, K_2, K_3, or K_4, assuming the reaction to be of the first, second, third, or fourth order, are not constant, and do not oscillate about a mean value. The reaction calculated according to the integral method approximates to one of the first order, although the velocity of reaction is in no way independent of the concentration.

The author regards the reaction as taking place in more than one stage (compare Knoblauch, Abstr., 1898, ii, 423). T. H. P.

Affinity Constants of some Hydrolytic Products from Albumin. Aristides Kanitz (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **47**, 476—495. Compare Winkelblech, Abstr., 1901, ii, 370; J. Walker, 1904, ii, 309; Lundèn, this vol., ii, 265).—The dissociation constant K_x has been calculated by means of the equation $(1-x)v/x^2 = K_x/K_w$, where x is the degree of hydrolysis of a salt with a strong acid or a strong alkali, v is the dilution, and K_w is the ionisation product of water.

The dissociation constants for histidine at 25° are: first basic dissociation constant $= 5\cdot7 \times 10^{-9}$, and acid dissociation constant $2\cdot2 \times 10^{-9}$.

The second basic dissociation constant has been calculated by means of a similar formula, in which v denotes the number of litres containing a gram-molecule of histidine dichloride, and x the amount hydrolysed to histidine hydrochloride and free hydrochloric acid. The value obtained was $5\cdot0 \times 10^{-13}$.

The values for arginine and lysine are:

	Arginine.	Lysine.
First basic dissociation constant	$< 1\cdot0 \times 10^{-7}$	$< 1\cdot0 \times 10^{-7}$
Second ,, ,, ,,	$2\cdot2 \times 10^{-12}$	$1\cdot1 \times 10^{-12}$
Acid ,, ,,	$> 1\cdot11 \times 10^{-14}$	about $1—2 \times 10^{-12}$.

A comparison of the constants for lysine and leucine shows that the introduction of a second amino-group has increased the basic dissociation constant of leucine some 5×10^{-4} times, whereas the acid dissociation constant has been diminished some ten times only. J. J. S.

Molecular Constitution of Aqueous Solutions. William Sutherland (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 1—20. Compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 92; 1902, ii, 300).—The author's theory of the molecular constitution of water when applied to the density, specific heat, and surface tension of aqueous solutions leads to the following conclusions: The contraction observed when electrolytes dissolve in water is due to their changing some of the trihydrol into dihydrol. The number of gram-molecules of $(H_2O)_3$ changed into $(H_2O)_2$ by a gram-equivalent of solute is the algebraic sum of two terms, one due to the positive ion and one to the negative ion. A positive ion changes $(H_2O)_3$ into $(H_2O)_2$, and a negative ion changes $(H_2O)_2$ into $(H_2O)_3$: a conclusion which is regarded as supplying a strong confirmation of the ionic dissociation theory.

The theory of the electric action of ions on $(H_2O)_3$ and $(H_2O)_2$ tends to confirm the existence in water of what has been called a stion (see Abstr., 1902, ii, 300); it is probable that the stion is an intermediate product in the ceaseless making and unmaking of $(H_2O)_3$ in water, and plays an important part in ionisation.

Consideration of the special properties of the H' and OH' ions shows that the exceptionally large ionic velocities usually assigned to these are not their true velocities, and that both these ions cause H_2O to dissociate into $H^{\cdot}$ and OH'.

The author finds that the ionic velocity hitherto assigned to $H^{\cdot}$ is the sum of 2·92 times the true velocity of $H^{\cdot}$ and 1·92 times that of OH'. Similarly, the velocity hitherto assigned to OH' is the sum of 1·86 times the true velocity of OH' and 0·86 times that of $H^{\cdot}$.

The departure of the specific heats of solutions from the simple law of mixtures is traced to the change of $(H_2O)_3$ into $(H_2O)_2$ by the solute. In regard to the surface tension of solutions, the failure of the normal law for mixtures is traced to the same change. J. C. P.

Determination of the Solubility of Salt Mixtures at Temperatures considerably above the Boiling Points of their Saturated Solutions. HERMANN THIELE and ROBERT CALBERLA (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1263—1264).—The mixed salts are dissolved in water contained in a specially designed sealed tube (consisting of two separate chambers) kept at a constant temperature by means of superheated steam. The solution is effected in the one chamber and the liquid is then filtered from undissolved salts into the other chamber and slowly cooled, restored to the ordinary pressure, and then examined. P. H.

Formation of Mixed Crystals from Fused Mixtures of Lead, Silver, Thallium, and Copper Haloids. K. MÖNKEMEYER (*Jahrb. Min. Beil.*, 1906, **22**, 1—47).—The pure salts employed are found to have the following temperatures of solidification: lead chloride, 495°; lead bromide, 370°; lead iodide, 358°; silver chloride, 452°; silver bromide, 422°; silver iodide, 552°; thallous chloride, 426°; thallous bromide, 450°; thallous iodide, 431°; cuprous chloride, 419°; cuprous bromide, 480°; cuprous iodide, 590°.

The liquidus and solidus curves for the various binary combinations of salts of the same metal have been determined. In the case of $PbCl_2 + PbBr_2$, it is found that a continuous series of mixed crystals is formed, and the temperatures of solidification of the mixtures lie between the temperatures of solidification of the components. In other cases ($AgCl + AgBr$, $AgBr + AgI$, $TlCl + TlBr$, $TlBr + TlI$, $Cu_2Cl_2 + Cu_2Br_2$, $Cu_2Br_2 + Cu_2I_2$), the components form a continuous series of mixed crystals, but the liquidus curve exhibits a minimum. In a third class, comprising the systems $PbBr_2 + PbI_2$, $PbCl_2 + PbI_2$, $AgCl + AgI$, $TlCl + TlI$, $Cu_2Cl_2 + Cu_2I_2$, there is a gap in the mixed crystal series, and the liquidus curve consists of two separate branches meeting at a eutectic point.

The author has studied also the transformations which the mixed crystals undergo in the various series comprising silver iodide, thallous iodide, cuprous chloride, bromide, and iodide, which are all dimorphous. In the case of the system $Cu_2Br_2 + Cu_2I_2$, the first example is found of Roozeboom's type I3 (Abstr., 1900, ii, 132), in which one continuous series of mixed crystals changes to another continuous series, the curve of the transition temperatures exhibiting a minimum.

J. C. P.

Automatic Mercury Pump and Apparatus for the Study of Gases. FRANCESCO ANDERLINI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 458—472).—The following pieces of apparatus are described and depicted: (1) an automatic mercury pump; (2) an automatic mercury pump with multiple fall; (3) a pump for the extraction and transport of gases; (4) apparatus for distilling mercury in a vacuum; (5) apparatus for the absorption of nitrogen by means of magnesium and lime; (6) apparatus for the combustion of hydrocarbons in oxygen.

T. H. P.

High Vacua in the Scheibler Type of Desiccator. HERBERT C. GORE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 834—837).—The method described by Benedict and Manning (Abstr., 1902, ii, 449) for obtaining high vacua in the Hempel desiccator has been modified for use with desiccators of the Scheibler type.

Through an aperture in the side of the desiccator a tube is inserted which on the inside reaches nearly to the cover and on the outside carries a stop-cock; the desiccator is also provided with a simple U-shaped manometer. The ether is placed in a small dish which floats on the surface of the sulphuric acid at the bottom of the desiccator. On reducing the pressure, the ether evaporates rapidly, and on closing the stop-cock the vapour is absorbed by the sulphuric acid.

Experiments are described which show that this apparatus is quite as efficient as the Hempel form. E. G.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Function of the Catalyst in the Deacon Process for the Manufacture of Chlorine. MARIO G. LEVI and MARIO VOGHERA (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 513—534. Compare Levi and Bettoni, Abstr., 1905, ii, 515).—From the results of further experiments on the action of copper salts and other salts as catalysts in the Deacon chlorine process, the authors conclude that although there are certain facts in favour of the old fundamental hypothesis, this does not afford a sufficient explanation of the process. There are not, however, sufficient data to disprove the hypothesis. The most satisfactory hypothesis is that of a catalysis taking place by means of intermediate reactions, the intermediate products being unstable hydrates. The Deacon process is hence to be regarded as one of double catalysis, or, better, one in which two reactions occur simultaneously, one essentially catalytic in character and the other rather chemical than catalytic. T. H. P.

Preparation of Hydrogen Chloride and Bromide from their Constituent Elements. EDUARD HOPPE (D.R.-P. 166598).—The metallic chlorides or bromides having an acid reaction to litmus decompose when their aqueous solutions are boiled, and evolve hydrogen chloride or bromide, leaving a residue of basic chloride or hydroxide. When hydrogen and chlorine in equivalent proportions are brought into contact with the basic chlorides or bromides, a reaction of the following type occurs, $ZnCl\cdot OH + H + Cl = ZnCl_2 + H_2O$, and the normal chloride or bromide is regenerated. This cycle of changes is employed in producing solutions of these halogen hydrides. The chlorides of aluminium, zinc, tin, magnesium, antimony, cadmium, bismuth, boron, iron, chromium, and manganese are suitable for this purpose, and temperatures varying from 100° to 130° are employed for the hydrolysis of the normal chlorides of these elements. The reaction may be brought about either in aqueous suspensions of the basic chlorides or in porous substances impregnated with these substances in a moist condition. G. T. M.

Purification of Water by the Simultaneous Action of Permanganates and the Electric Current. EUGÈNE PELLAS and JULIEN LEGRAND (D.R.-P. 166625).—A soluble permanganate is added to the water to be purified, and an electric current is passed through the solution for a short time. With a current density of 0·05 to 1 ampere per sq. decimetre, two to five minutes suffice to destroy the organic impurities completely. The current greatly accelerates the oxidising action of the permanganate by electrolysing this salt into free alkali and permanganic acid; the latter on oxidising the impurities becomes itself reduced to insoluble manganic hydroxide, which may be removed by filtration. G. T. M.

Influence of the Material of the Vessel and of Light on the Formation of Ozone by the Silent Discharge. FRANZ RUSS (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 409—412).—When ozonisers of Thuringian glass and of quartz are used under the same conditions in the dark, the yield of ozone in the quartz apparatus is nearly one-half of that obtained in the glass apparatus. Exposing the glass apparatus to the light of a quartz mercury lamp reduced the yield of ozone from 7·13 per cent. to 6·7 per cent. An ozoniser of uviol glass gave 5·34 per cent. of ozone in the dark and 4·1 per cent. when exposed to the light of the mercury lamp, whilst with the quartz ozoniser the figures were 2·27 and 1·26 per cent. respectively. It appears, therefore, that the yield of ozone is worse the greater the transparency of the ozoniser for ultra-violet light. T. E.

Thermal Production of Ozone and of Nitric Oxide in moving Gases. FRANZ FISCHER and HANS MARX (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2557—2566. Compare Fischer and Braehmer, this vol., ii, 224).—From the results of previous experiments it is obvious that the rapid heating of air followed by rapid cooling favours the production of ozone, whereas nitric oxide alone is obtained if the heating and subsequent cooling are slowly performed. In these facts lies the key to the problem of the production of ozone in air by purely thermal means.

The flame of hydrogen burning at the end of a vertical quartz capillary tube is adjusted to a height of about 8 mm.; through a second horizontal capillary, the extremity of which nearly touches that of the vertical tube, a current of air drives the products of combustion into a spherical glass vessel cooled externally by flowing water. The presence of hydrogen peroxide in the condensed water is detected by titanic acid, whilst the issuing gases, although having the odour of ozone, colour "tetramethyl-base paper" yellow, indicating the presence of nitric oxide. The presence of ozone, however, is detected by means of liquid air (this vol., ii, 627).

On using a current of oxygen in the place of air, ozone is detected almost at once in the issuing gases.

Ozone is not produced in recognisable quantities when air or oxygen is passed over a glowing platinum wire. This negative result is due partly to the comparatively low temperature of the wire, but mainly to the decomposing action on the ozone of the particles of platinum produced by the disintegration of the wire (compare Mulder and Meulen, Abstr., 1883, 284).

Ozone is easily detected by its odour and action on "tetramethyl-base paper" when a current of oxygen or of air, with a driving pressure of about 10 mm. of mercury, is passed over a glowing Nernst filament; when the driving force is only about 0·2—0·4 mm. of water, the paper is coloured yellow, indicating the presence of nitric oxide (compare Clement, Abstr., 1904, ii, 479; Rossi, Abstr., 1905, ii, 386).

Ozone is also produced when a glowing Nernst filament is rotated in air. C. S.

A Hydrate of Sulphur. Walthère Spring (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1906, **25**, 253—259).—The sulphur which is formed together with polythionic acids when hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide react in aqueous solution is a mixture of soluble sulphur and a definite *hydrate*, S_8,H_2O, and not a new allotropic form of sulphur, "sulphur δ," as described by Debus (*Chem. News*, 1888, **57**, 87). In order to separate the hydrate from the soluble sulphur, the mixed precipitate is washed by dialysis until it is neutral to litmus, and dried in a vacuum at the ordinary temperature until the weight is constant; the yellow mass thus obtained is powdered, sifted through silk, again dried in a vacuum, and finally extracted with carbon disulphide, which dissolves 51·6 per cent. of the total mass. The residual *sulphur hydrate*, $S_8.H_2O$, when compressed into cylinders, has a sp. gr. 1·9385 at 19° 4°, loses its water at 80°, and has a slight vapour pressure at the ordinary temperature, the powdered substance losing 2·41 per cent. and the compressed substance 1·33 per cent. when kept over sulphuric acid for 205 days. The partially dried powder contains 3·1 per cent. and the compressed substance 5·8 per cent. of sulphur soluble in carbon disulphide. If, however, the hydrate consisted of octahedral sulphur combined with water, the amount of soluble sulphur in the partially dried powder would be 35·186 per cent.; it is probable, therefore, that the hydrate is derived from an amorphous unstable variety of sulphur which is transformed slowly under ordinary conditions, and more rapidly under pressure, into soluble sulphur. M. A. W.

Action of Sulphur on Solutions of Metallic Salts. Antonio Manuelli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 703).—When a cupric chloride solution, acidified with hydrochloric acid, is heated with sulphur in a sealed tube at 150—180°, part of the cupric chloride is converted into the cuprous salt. Under similar conditions, potassium dichromate is reduced to chromium sesquioxide. In both cases, there is abundant formation of sulphuric acid in the solution. T. H. P.

Ions derived from Sulphur and Complex Ions containing Mercury. JOSEPH KNOX (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, 12, 477—481).—The solubility of mercury sulphide in solutions of sodium sulphide at 25° is given in the following table:

Conc. Na_2S, mols./litre.	Red HgS, mols./litre.	Black HgS, mols./litre.
2·03	1·144	—
1·52	0·7832	0·8561
1·015	0·4423	0·5002
0·755	0·2878	0·3336
0·5	0·1500	0·1805
0·25	0·04544	0·05622
0·10	0·00824	0·01085

The change of the black sulphide into the red form is rapid only in presence of very concentrated solutions of sodium sulphide. In the more concentrated solutions used it is possible that the observed solubility of the black sulphide was too low owing to a partial change into the red form. The solubility diminishes slowly as the temperature rises. It is probable that the dissolution of mercuric sulphide is due to S″ ions, and that the hydrolysis of the sodium sulphide ($Na_2S + H_2O \rightleftharpoons NaOH + NaHS$ or $S'' + H_2O \rightleftharpoons HS' + OH'$) by diminishing the concentration of these ions diminishes the solubility. In agreement with this view, it is found that the addition of sodium hydroxide increases the solubility. In a concentrated solution of sodium hydroxide, very nearly one molecule of mercuric sulphide dissolves for each molecule of sodium sulphide present, which would point to the formula Na_2HgS_2 for the complex salt in solution.

By applying the method devised by Bodländer (Abstr., 1902, ii, 63), it is found that the ions of the complex salt contain one atom of mercury.

Assuming that the formula Na_2HgS_2 is correct, it is easily shown that in solutions saturated with mercuric sulphide the product of the concentrations of the mercury ($Hg^{\cdot\cdot}$) and complex (HgS_2'') ions must be constant. Measurements of the concentration of the $Hg^{\cdot\cdot}$ ions, made by means of concentration cells, showed that this is the case. The concentrations of the $Hg^{\cdot\cdot}$ ions in the solutions of the red sulphide tabulated above varied from $3·53 \times 10^{-53}$ to 300×10^{-53}. The results are used to calculate the values of certain equilibrium constants; the probable values found are: $[OH'][HS']/[S''] = 10$ and $[H^{\cdot}][S'']/[HS'] = 1·2 \times 10^{-15}$. By means of these values and the known dissociation constants of water and hydrogen sulphide, it is possible to calculate the concentrations of the S″ or SH′ ions in aqueous solutions of sulphides. The concentration of the S″ ions, on which the precipitation of metallic sulphides depends, varies, for example, from 0·09 mol. per litre in a normal solution of sodium sulphide to $1{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-23}$ mols. per litre in normal hydrochloric acid saturated with hydrogen sulphide. T. E.

Modified Hydrogen Sulphide Generator. A. W. BROWNE and M. F. MEHLING (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 838—843).—Certain modifications of the Ostwald gas generator are described which effect the following advantages. The variations in pressure which are noticed with the Ostwald apparatus are obviated, and the gas is evolved at a uniform pressure so long as the rate of consumption does not exceed the maximum rate of generation of which the apparatus is capable. The spent acid, when completely neutralised, is automatically discharged without altering the pressure in the apparatus. Another difficulty which is encountered with the Ostwald apparatus is the formation of channels through the solid ferrous sulphide by the constant dropping of the acid on one spot. This has been overcome by a device consisting of a double dropper. The apparatus requires very little attention, is easily constructed, and is suitable for the use of large classes. For details, the description and diagram in the original must be consulted. E. G.

Isolation of Pure Selenium from the Residues of the Lead Chamber. HERMANN KOCH (D.R.-P. 167457).—The residues of the lead chamber yield pure selenium when mixed into a paste with sulphuric acid of moderate concentration and treated at 50—60° with potassium permanganate, the dry salt being carefully strewn over the surface of the mixture, which is thoroughly stirred during the operation. The oxidation, which takes place in the following manner, $4KMnO_4 + 5Se + 6H_2SO_4 = 2K_2SO_4 + 4MnSO_4 + 5SeO_2 + 6H_2O$, is complete when the solid residue becomes white, whilst the acid liquid is red. Sodium chloride is then added to precipitate any silver which may be present and the mixture is diluted and filtered, the selenium being precipitated from the acidified filtrate by means of sulphurous acid. About 80 per cent. of the total selenium may thus be isolated. G. T. M.

Isomorphism of Tellurium and Selenium. GIOVANNI PELLINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 629—637, 711—714).—The author has studied the solubility of mixed crystals of $TeBr_2Ph_2$ and $SeBr_2Ph_2$. The former of these compounds is dimorphous, crystallising from carbon disulphide in the tetragonal system and from benzene in the triclinic system, but the latter crystallises from either of these solvents in the rhombic system.

Cold saturated solutions of the two compounds were mixed in different proportions, and the mixed solutions allowed to evaporate in a thermostat at 21°. In this way mixed crystals of two distinct types were obtained: (1) triclinic crystals containing from 0 to 51·18 molecules per cent. of the selenium compound, and (2) rhombic crystals containing from 94·25 to 100 per cent. of the selenium compound. The case is hence one of isodimorphism.

By mixing nearly saturated aqueous solutions of rubidium hydrogen tellurate and rubidium hydrogen selenate in various proportions and evaporating the mixed solutions at 50—80° until they deposited crystals on cooling, the author has obtained mixed crystals of the two salts containing from 42 to 53 mols. per cent. of the selenate (compare Norris and Kingman, Abstr., 1902, ii, 15). T. H. P.

Borates. M. Dukelski (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 38—48. Compare Atterberg, this vol., ii, 281).—The equilibrium in the system potassium hydroxide—boric acid—water and in the corresponding system with sodium hydroxide has been investigated at 30°. The composition of both liquid and solid phases was determined by Schreinemaker's residue method, for which it is not necessary to isolate the solid phase, and the results are represented on the usual triangular diagram. Under the given conditions, the following potassium compounds exist in the solid state: $K_2O,B_2O_3,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$; $K_2O,2B_2O_3,4H_2O$; and $K_2O,5B_2O_3,8H_2O$, whilst there are four solid sodium compounds with the respective formulæ: $Na_2O,B_2O_3,4H_2O$; $Na_2O,B_2O_3,8H_2O$; $Na_2O,2B_2O_3,10H_2O$; and $Na_2O,5B_2O_3,10H_2O$. It is probable that other compounds exist under different temperature conditions, and the investigation is being continued in this direction. G. S.

The Diamond Problem. Adolf Koenig (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 441—444).—After an historical account of the methods which have been proposed for the preparation of diamond, experiments are described, the object of which was to deposit carbon from carbon monoxide, using diamond as catalyst. A diamond was heated in a porcelain tube in a current of pure carbon monoxide; up to 1000° no reaction occurred, at 1250° a ring of black carbon was deposited on the porcelain tube, but the diamond remained entirely unchanged. Apparently the catalytic action of the porcelain was greater than that of the diamond. T. E.

Measurement of Temperature in the Formation of Carborundum. Samuel A. Tucker and Alexander Lampen (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 853—858).—The experiments described were carried out with an electric furnace constructed on the lines of a commercial carborundum furnace. It was provided with a horizontal graphite tube passing through the centre and containing a plug which could be moved to any desired section, and its temperature measured by means of an optical pyrometer. The apparatus and method of working are described with the aid of diagrams.

After an experiment had been made and the furnace had cooled, a section was made exposing the graphite tube. By examining the different layers formed it was found possible to construct a curve which combines the temperature measurements with the measurements defining the limits of the products (graphite, carborundum, and siloxicon). The average of the results gives 2220° as the decomposition temperature of carborundum into graphite and silicon, and 1950° as its temperature of formation (that is, the temperature at which the amorphous compound changes into the crystalline form). E. G.

Rate of Reaction in Fused Silicates. CORNELIO DOELTER (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 413—414).—The more complex silicates are usually very viscous when fused and their rate of crystallisation is extremely small. Decomposition into simpler constituents usually accompanies fusion, and owing to the small rate of crystallisation the original compound does not separate from the melt, the simpler compounds crystallising more rapidly. Garnet, for example, decomposes into the compounds Ca_2SiO_4 and $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$, which crystallise out instead of the original garnet. Many other apparently anomalous phenomena in fused silicates are explicable by the small rate of reaction. T. E.

Production of Alkali Nitrites. FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. FRIEDR. BAYER & Co. (D.R.-P. 168272).—When a mixture of ammonia and air or oxygen is passed over certain oxides of the heavy metals at about 650°, the ammonia is oxidised exclusively to nitrous acid. A large excess of air is required, the gaseous mixture containing only 4—5 per cent. by volume of ammonia. When this reaction is carried out with ferric oxide at 700°, a continuous current of nitrous gas is produced, which may be absorbed by aqueous sodium hydroxide or carbonate. G. T. M.

Sulphides of Rubidium and Cæsium. WILHELM BILTZ and ERNST WILKE-DÖRFURT (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 67—81. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 162; this vol., ii, 283).—In former papers it has been shown that the sulphides of rubidium and cæsium may be represented by the general formula M_2S_n, where *n* denotes the whole numbers from 1 to 6, and the mono-, tetra-, and penta-sulphides have been isolated. In the present paper, the isolation of the di- and tri-sulphides is described, and an account is given of their properties.

When the pentasulphides are heated in a current of hydrogen, the rate of evolution of sulphur becomes very slow at points corresponding with the composition of the disulphides, but the results are somewhat complicated by the volatility of the latter compounds themselves. On solution and recrystallisation of the residues, however, the pure disulphides are obtained.

Rubidium disulphide, Rb_2S_2,H_2O, occurs in lustrous, colourless crystals, which dissolve to a colourless solution in water and become dark red on heating. *Cæsium disulphide*, Cs_2S_2,H_2O, resembles in all respects the corresponding rubidium salt. The anhydrous sulphides are dark red.

When, on the other hand, the pentasulphides are heated in a current of nitrogen, the rate of evolution of sulphur diminishes at points corresponding with the composition of the trisulphides, and on dissolving the residues and recrystallising, the latter compounds are obtained in a pure state.

Rubidium trisulphide, Rb_2S_3,H_2O, forms yellow, lustrous leaflets; the corresponding *cæsium* compound, Cs_2S_3,H_2O, also occurs in yellow leaflets. The latter compound was also obtained in the anhydrous form in red leaflets.

The rubidium sulphides are much less hygroscopic than those of cæsium. Further, cæsium disulphide is more volatile than the corresponding rubidium salt.

The paper concludes with a summary of the methods of preparation and properties of all the sulphides referred to in the three papers.

G. S.

Rate of Autoracemisation of Optically Active Ammonium Salts. HANS GOLDSCHMIDT (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 416—418).—In the reversible conversion of an active substance into its optically opposite modification, the velocity constants of the two reactions are equal, hence the equation $dx/dt = k(a - x) - k'x$ becomes $dx/dt = k(a - 2x)$. The rotatory power of the solution is, however, a measure of $a - 2x$, because each dextrorotatory molecule which disappears gives rise to a lævorotatory molecule. Hence the conclusion drawn by Wedekind (this vol., i, 419) is correct apart from any hypothesis as to the mechanism of the change. It is also shown that when no racemic compound is formed the free energy of the change of any optically active substance into the racemic modification is $2RT\log 2$ per molecule and that the partial vapour pressure of each constituent in the racemic mixture is one-half its vapour pressure in the free state. Hence it is impossible to separate such a mixture by processes such as freezing or evaporation. The possibility of such a separation would indicate the presence of a racemic compound.

T. E.

Higher Forms of Combination of Silver. G. A. BARBIERI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 500—504).—According to several observers, electrolysis of a neutral solution of silver nitrate leads to the deposition on the anode of a peroxide of silver which contains a higher proportion of oxygen than Ag_2O_2, and which gradually decomposes into the latter and oxygen at the ordinary temperature.

The position of silver in the periodic system of the elements between copper and gold would render possible the existence of a compound of the formula Ag_2O_3, which would be intermediate in stability between the corresponding copper and gold compounds.

On mixing a concentrated nitric acid solution of this superoxide with aqueous potassium permanganate, the solution acquires a reddish-brown colour, which, on the gradual addition of dilute hydrogen peroxide solution, changes to the characteristic violet colour of permanganate. Cerous salts are immediately reduced in the cold by a nitric acid solution of the superoxide, which is, however, not reduced by lead or manganese dioxide.

The superoxide is hence, according to Piccini's rule, not a true peroxide, but a higher oxide of silver. In its behaviour towards hydrogen peroxide and cerous salts, and also in possessing metallic conductivity, it exhibits a close analogy with lead dioxide.

On electrolysing a cold saturated solution of potassium hydrogen carbonate, using silver electrodes, the anode becomes at first covered with a layer of black oxide, and this, gradually passing into solution, gives to the anodic liquid a reddish-brown colour. This colour disappears slowly if the current is stopped or instantaneously on addition of ammonia, hydrogen peroxide, or a reducing agent such as a salt of hydrazine or hydroxylamine. A solution with the same colour and other properties as the above may be more readily obtained by heating a solution of silver carbonate in potassium hydrogen carbonate with potassium persulphate. A more stable solution, which can be kept for several weeks in the dark, may be prepared from sodium pyrophosphate, silver nitrate, and potassium persulphate.

In these reddish-brown solutions, the silver exists in a highly oxidised condition and is capable of oxidising ferrous or cobaltous salts. T. H. P.

Estimation of the Atomic Weight of Copper. ERNST MURMANN (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 351—361. Compare Abstr., 1897, ii, 346).—The author has determined the atomic weight of copper by alternate reduction and oxidation of the pure copper previously described (*loc. cit.*). As a porcelain crucible alters in weight on prolonged heating over a Bunsen flame, the copper was heated in a double crucible. The variations in the results obtained, 63·513—64·153 ($O=16$), are consequent probably on the absorption of air by the porous reduced copper. The author discusses the results and deduces the most probable value for the atomic weight of copper as 63·53 ± 0·03. G. Y.

Effect of Certain Elements on the Structure and Properties of Copper. ARTHUR H. HIORNS (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 616—624).—For details of the results obtained, the original paper should be consulted, but the main conclusions arrived at are that the malleability of copper is scarcely affected by the addition of small quantities of phosphorus, is slightly diminished by arsenic, and still more so by antimony. Lead renders copper imperfectly malleable, whilst bismuth makes it quite unworkable. Arsenic or antimony added to copper containing lead or bismuth diminishes the brittleness caused by the lead or bismuth. P. H.

Action of Iodine on Mercurous and Mercuric Sulphates. KAMILLO BRUECKNER (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 341—349).—When powdered together and carefully heated over a free flame in the proportion $6Hg_2O:12I_2$, mercurous oxide and iodine form mercuric iodide and iodate, which can be separated by means of absolute alcohol; the reaction takes place slowly at the ordinary temperature in presence of water, more quickly on boiling with water, but only extremely slowly in presence of alcohol. The same products are formed by the interaction of mercuric oxide and iodine ($6HgO:6I_2$) when heated, or in water at the ordinary temperature; the reaction takes place only slowly in alcoholic solution, aldehyde being formed.

The interaction of anhydrous mercurous sulphate and iodine at high temperatures leads to the formation of mercuric iodide, mercuric sulphate, and free sulphuric acid. In water, the products of the reaction are mercuric iodide and iodate and sulphuric acid; if alcohol is present, it is oxidised partially to aldehyde.

When heated, mercuric sulphate and iodine interact only to a small extent, which is dependent probably on the decomposition of the sulphate, but in presence of water they yield products varying with the order and proportion of mixing. The yellow basic sulphate formed by adding a small amount of water to mercuric sulphate reacts with iodine slowly, forming a white mass; this is decomposed by excess of water in a complicated manner. A similar white substance is formed by grinding mercuric sulphate with mercuric iodide or with iodine and a small amount of water (compare Ditte, Abstr., 1905, ii, 391). If mercuric sulphate and iodine are ground together and much water added, the product contains mercuric iodide and iodate. In presence of alcohol, mercuric sulphate and iodine form mercuric iodide and iodate and sulphur trioxide, the alcohol being oxidised to aldehyde. G. Y.

Preparation of a Basic Aluminium Sulphate. PETER SPENCE & Co. (D.R.-P. 167419).—A crystalline basic aluminium sulphate, $Al_2O_3 2SO_3$, may be prepared by heating an excess of alumina with sulphuric acid, sp. gr. 1·475, in an autoclave, and treating the solution with a sufficient amount of calcium carbonate or hydroxide to increase the basicity of the sulphate to about 20 to 28 per cent. calculated on the amount of alumina required to form the normal sulphate. The clear solution after this treatment is evaporated under reduced pressure until the crystals of the basic sulphate begin to separate.

G. T. M.

Chemistry of Iron. HANNS VON JÜPTNER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2376—2402).—A lecture delivered before the German Chemical Society. G. Y.

Silicon Compounds of Iron. Formation of Silicides in the Electric Furnace. B. L. VANZETTI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 498—513).—In the interior of the silicious mass obtained from an electric furnace in which coke, sand, and lime were heated together at a temperature of about 3000°, the author found metallic buttons having the sp. gr. 5·76—6·29, a hardness of about 7 on Mohr's scale, and the composition FeSi. The chemical characters of the substance point to its being a chemical individual, as also does the absence of magnetic properties. The iron, which occurs to the extent of 3 per cent. of ferric oxide in the coke, doubtless combines firstly with carbon, the latter being subsequently displaced by silicon formed by reduction of the silica present.

Similar experiments at a higher temperature than 3000° yielded masses varying in appearance and sp. gr. (3·96—5·54) and more readily acted on by reagents than FeSi. One of the buttons had a sp. gr. approximately equal to that of $FeSi_2$, but its composition did not correspond with this formula. T. H. P.

Co-ordination-isomerism and Polymerism among the Chromium Salts. PAUL PFEIFFER (*Annalen*, 1906, **346**, 28—81. Compare Abstr., 1905, i, 33, and this vol., i, 71).—By co-ordination-isomerism is understood the isomerism which arises from the union of complex ions. In the first case, the negative radicle of such a pair of isomeric salts is combined with one of the so-called "central-atoms" in one isomeride, whilst in the other, another atom has become the "central-atom," a change in valency at the same time taking place, thus: $[Pt''(NH_3)_4],Pt^{IV}Cl_6$ is isomeric with $[Pt^{IV}Cl_2(NH_3)_4],Pt''Cl_4$. In the second case, which is the more common, the groups of the complex ions mutually replace one another, thus:

$$[Co(NH_3)_6][Co(NO_2)_6]$$

and $[Co(NH_3)_4(NO_2)_2][Co(NO_2)_4(NH_3)_2]$ or $[Cu(NH_3)_4][PtCl_4]$ and $[CuCl_4][Pt(NH_3)_4]$. The replacement of one group by the other in the complex ions of the co-ordination-isomerides brings about a change of valency in the ion, the valency finally becoming nil; thus: $[Co(NH_3)_6]^{III}[Co(NO_2)_6]^{III}$; $[Co(NH_3)_5(NO_2)]^{II}[Co(NH_3)(NO_2)_5]^{II}$;

$$[Co(NH_3)_4(NO_2)_2]^{I}[Co(NH_3)_2(NO_2)_4]^{I};$$

and $[Co(NH_3)_3(NO_2)_3]^{0}[Co(NH_3)_3(NO_2)_3]^{0}$. The molecular formula of the last compound is only half that given; the other compounds are polymerides.

Co-ordination-isomerism is well shown among the oxalo-cobalt and -chromium salts, which have an analogous constitution to the salts $[Cr\ en_3][Cr(C_2O_4)_3]$ (greyish-green) and $[Cr\ en_2(C_2O_4)][Cr\ en(C_2O_4)]$ (red) (en = ethylenediamine) (*loc. cit.*), the group NH_3 taking the place of the group en. Thus the salt $[Cr(NH_3)_6][Cr(C_2O_4)_3]$ is green and yields with hydrogen bromide a hexamminechromium bromide, whilst the salt $[Cr(NH_3)_4(C_2O_4)][Cr(NH_3)_2(C_2O_4)_2],3H_2O$ is red and gives with nitric acid the *nitrate*, $[Cr(NH_3)_4(C_2O_4)].NO_3$. These compounds are related to the chromium-cobalt salts, $CrCo(C_2O_4)_3,6a$ (a = co-ordinative univalent groups), for example: $[Cr\ en_3][Cr(C_2O_4)_3]$; $[Cr\ en_2(C_2O_4)][Co\ en(C_2O_4)_2]$; $[Cr\ en(C_2O_4)_2][Co\ en_2(C_2O_4)]$;

$$[Cr_2(C_2O_4)_3][Co\ en_3].$$

In the order just given, the colour of these salts passes from green through red to brown. Their constitution was arrived at by decomposition with hydrobromic acid. In no case was a transformation of one isomeride into another observed. Analogous salts in which ammonia or propylenediamine takes the place of ethylenediamine have been prepared. It is noted that the colour of the salts $[Cr(NH_3)_6][Cr(C_2O_4)_3]$ and $[Cr\ en_3][Cr(C_2O_4)_3]$ is affected by the nature of the illumination; in daylight they are green or greyish-green, but in electric light appear brown.

The corresponding chromium-cobalt cyano-salts, originally prepared by Jörgensen and Braun, have been investigated, and their constitution fixed by means of their reaction with silver nitrate.

In the case of the thiocyano-compounds, two stereoisomeric salts have been observed, together with a third which appears to be polymeric. They are flesh-coloured, insoluble powders, and react characteristically with chlorine, their constitution being thus determined. They are formed in the following reactions: $[Cr\ en_3]Cl_3 + [Cr(SCN)_6]K_3 = 3KCl + [Cr\ en_3][Cr(SCN)_6] = Cr_2\ en_6(SCN)_6$; $3[Cr\ en_2(SCN)_2]Cl + [Cr(SCN)_6]K_3 = 3KCl + [Cr\ en_2(SCN)_2]_3[Cr(SCN)_6] = Cr_4\ en_6(SCN)_{12}$, a cis- or trans-compound.

A number of triethylenediamine- and tripropylenediamine-cobalt salts were prepared from chloropentamminecobalt chloride and ethylene-

or propylene-diamine monohydrate, ammonia being evolved and a yellow base formed, from which the salts can be obtained.

The following hitherto unknown salts have been prepared:

[With S. Basci.]—*Chromiumhexammine chromotrioxalate*,

$$[Cr(NH_3)_6][Cr(C_2O_4)_3],3H_2O,$$

crystallises in dark green leaflets; *chromiumoxalotetrammine diamminechromodioxalate*, $[Cr(NH_3)_4(C_2O_4)][Cr(NH_3)_2(C_2O_4)_2],3H_2O$, in orange-red scales; *chromiumhexammine cobaltotrioxalate*,

$$[Cr(NH_3)_6][Co(C_2O_4)_3],3H_2O,$$

in green leaflets; *cobalthexammine chromotrioxalate*,

$$[Co(NH_3)_6][Cr(C_2O_4)_3],3H_2O,$$

in brown leaflets; and *cobalthexammine cobaltotrioxalate*,

$$[Co(NH_3)_6][Co(C_2O_4)_3],3H_2O,$$

is a green, crystalline powder.

[With A. Trieschmann.]—*Chromiumtriethylenediamine cobaltotrioxalate*, $[Cr\ en_3][Co(C_2O_4)_3]$, is a grass-green precipitate; *cobalt-triethylenediamine chromotrioxalate*, $[Co\ en_3][Cr(C_2O_4)_3].6H_2O$, a brown, crystalline precipitate; *cobaltoxalodiethylenediamine chromoethylenediaminedioxalate*, $[Co\ en_2(C_2O_4)][Cr\ en(C_2O_4)_2],2H_2O$, a red, crystalline precipitate, and *cobalt-triethylenediamine chromotrioxalate*,

$$[Co\ en_3][Cr(C_2O_4)_3],xH_2O,$$

a grass-green, crystalline precipitate.

[With Th. Gassmann.]—*Cobalt-triethylenediamine bromide*,

$$(Co\ en_3)Br_3,3H_2O,$$

crystallises in yellow needles, the *iodide* (with H_2O) forms yellow crystals, and the *thiocyanate*, which is anhydrous, dark yellow crystals. *Cobalt-tripropylenediamine chloride*, $(Co\ pn_3)Cl_3,H_2O$, is a yellow, crystalline powder, whilst the *bromide* and *iodide* (with H_2O) form yellow needles; the anhydrous *thiocyanate* is a pale yellow precipitate, and the *nitrate* crystallises in yellow needles. *Cobalt-tripropylenediamine cobaltihexacyanide*, $(Co\ pn_3)[Co(CN)_6],2H_2O$, crystallises in yellow needles, and the corresponding *ferricyanide*, $(Co\ pn_3)[Fe(CN)_6],3H_2O$, reddish-yellow needles. *Cobalt-tripropylenediamine chromotrioxalate*,

$$(Co\ pn_3)[Cr(C_2O_4)_3],xH_2O,$$

is a chocolate-coloured, crystalline precipitate, whilst the isomeric *chromium cobaltitrioxalate*, $(Cr\ pn_3)[Co(C_2O_4)_3],xH_2O$, is a green powder.

[With M. Haimann.]—*Chromiumhexammine cobaltihexacyanide*, $[Cr(NH_3)_6][Co(CN)_6]$, crystallises in yellow needles, and the isomeric *cobalthexammine chromihexacyanide*, $[Co(NH_3)_6][Cr(CN)_6]$, in needles *Chromiumtriethylenediamine cobaltihexacyanide*,

$$(Cr\ en_3)[Co(CN)_6].2H_2O,$$

crystallises in yellow leaflets, and *cobalt triethylenediamine chromihexacyanide*, $(Co\ en_3)[Cr(CN)_6].2H_2O$, in dark yellow needles. Chromiumtripropylenediamine cobaltihexacyanide, $(Cr\ pn_3)[Co(CN_6)],xH_2O$, is a powder, whilst the isomeric *cobalt-tripropylenediamine chromihexacyanide* crystallises with $3H_2O$. *Chromiumtriethylenediamine chromihexathiocyanate*, $(Cr\ en_3)[Cr(SCN)_6]$, is a flesh-coloured precipitate.

Chromiumdithiocyanodiethylenediamine chromihexathiocyanate,

$$[Cr\ en_2(SCN)_2]_3[Cr(SCN)_6],$$

exists in two isomeric modifications, a cis- and a trans form.

K. J. P. O.

Attempt to prove the Existence of Chromic Acids by means of the Electrical Conductivity. TULLIO COSTA (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 535—540).—Ebullioscopic measurements of chromic acid in aqueous solution show that solutions not too concentrated when heated at 100° contain the acid $H_2Cr_2O_7$ and not H_2CrO_4. This result confirms that arrived at by cryoscopic measurements (Ostwald, Abstr., 1888, 1009).

Further, a solution of chromic acid prepared by Moissan's method (Abstr., 1884, 1267) has the same electrical conductivity when cooled to 0° either directly or after heating to 100°, so that, even by the latter treatment, no H_2CrO_4 is formed in solution. T. H. P.

Chromic Acid as an Oxidising Agent. I. KARL SEUBERT and J. CARSTENS (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 53—66).—The majority of the experiments were made with very dilute solutions of chromic acid, potassium iodide, and hydrochloric acid, the iodine set free after a definite interval, usually ten minutes, being titrated in the usual way. By using Ostwald's "isolation" method (the other substances being used in considerable excess) it is shown in three series of experiments that the reaction velocity is proportional to the concentrations of chromic acid, iodine ion, and hydrogen ion respectively, so that the reaction is termolecular.

In attempting to formulate the mechanism of the reaction, considerable uncertainty arises from the fact that the constitution of solutions of chromic acid is not thoroughly understood. According to Abegg and Cox (Abstr., 1904, ii, 662), Cr_2O_7'' and CrO_4'' ions are present, as well as undissociated CrO_3 molecules. On this basis it is suggested that the time reaction may be that represented by the equation $CrO_3 + H^{\cdot} + I' = CrO_2I{\cdot}OH$, followed by a rapid reaction in which the latter compound enters into double decomposition with hydriodic acid to produce iodine, water, and a chromic salt. Alternative schemes, which are also in accord with the experimental facts, are suggested.

G. S.

Electrolytic Preparation of Vanadous Salts and Properties of Vanadous and Vanadic Salts. LUIGI MARINO (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 49—52. Compare Piccini and Marino, Abstr., 1902, ii, 663).—In a recent paper, Rutter (this vol., ii, 366) has recommended a mercury cathode for the reduction of vanadic acid to vanadous salts instead of the platinum cathode employed by the author, but the latter now points out that in sulphuric acid solution under suitable conditions the reduction proceeds rapidly at a platinum cathode and the yield is very good. The results are not so favourable in hydrogen chloride or in neutral solution, owing, in the latter case, to formation of oxy-salts. Rutter recommends the reducing action on silver sulphate solution as a test for vanadous salts, but it is now shown that this test is not conclusive, as vanadic salts also give a precipitate with silver sulphate, being transformed to quinquevalent vanadium. The copper test already recommended by the author is not open to this objection, and possesses the additional advantage of being practically quantitative. Further, the copper test is only slightly less sensitive than the silver test. G. S.

Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Bismuth Salts. L. Moser (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 33—37).—When a solution of bismuth nitrate, acidified with nitric acid, is added slowly to a 3 per cent. solution of hydrogen peroxide mixed with a large volume of strong solution of ammonia, the dark yellow precipitate which is at first produced soon becomes a paler yellow and oxygen is evolved rapidly. The washed and dried precipitate has the approximate composition $BiO \cdot OH$, and a small quantity of basic nitrate is also present, but no higher oxide of bismuth. The author considers that the peroxide first produced, perhaps Bi_2O_4, is completely decomposed by interaction with hydrogen peroxide according to the equation $Bi_2O_4 + H_2O_2 = Bi_2O_3 + H_2O + O_2$.
G. S.

History of Colloidal Gold. Ludwig Vanino (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **73**, 575—576. Compare Vanino and Hartl, this vol., ii, 367).—The author draws attention to descriptions of colloidal gold occurring in early chemical literature, and to its supposed medicinal effects.
G. Y.

Preparation of Hydroxyloplatidiammine Sulphate. Nazareno Tarugi (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 364—366).—A quantitative yield of hydroxyloplatidiammine sulphate may be easily obtained as follows. Excess of a strongly ammoniacal solution of ammonium persulphate is added to aqueous platinic chloride and the liquid heated, when the yellow, crystalline precipitate formed in the cold re-dissolves. When maintained for some time at near its boiling point, the solution deposits the hydroxyloplatidiammine sulphate as a white, flocculent precipitate, which only requires filtering, washing until neutral and free from chloride, and drying.
T. H. P.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Crystals of Sulphur from the Deposits of Miera and Valea-Sărei (Roumania). Th. Nicolau (*Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1906, **4**, 72—74).—The angles of a number of octahedral crystals from the districts indicated in the title have been measured, and the results are given in tabular form.
G. S.

Gases present in Rock-salt and in the Mud Volcanoes of Roumania. N. Costachescu (*Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1906, **4**, 3—59).—The gases occluded in the rock-salt deposits and those escaping from mud volcanoes in many different districts of Roumania have been examined. To obtain the gases from rock-salt without access of air, blocks of the material are dissolved in boiling air-free water and the evolved gas collected over mercury. A method of obtaining the gas by grinding the rock-salt under mercury is also described. As regards the gases from salt, the analytical results show that there are great differences both in the mode of distribution and in the composition of the gas, and that there is no relation between the quantity of gas and the foreign matter in the salt. As regards composition, the gases may be roughly divided into two classes: (*a*) those containing 5—30 per cent. of nitrogen and a large quantity of methane; (*b*) those which are largely composed of nitrogen, some containing as much as 92 per cent. A typical example of the first class had the following composition: methane 82, ethane 9·8, olefines 1·26 per cent., and small amounts of oxygen and nitrogen. A mixture belonging to the second class contained methane 0·8, ethane 1·55, oxygen 7·5, and nitrogen 90 per cent. The gases are practically free from carbon dioxide; there is no petroleum or higher members of the olefine series; and there is no constant relation between the amounts of nitrogen and oxygen. The nitrogen is free from argon.

The gases from mud volcanoes are of corresponding composition, and probably of similar origin, to the mixtures occluded in rock-salt, the only important difference being that the former contain considerably more carbon dioxide.

The question as to the origin of the gases is discussed, and reasons are given for supposing that they arise from the slow decay of marine fauna brought into the lagoons where the salt has deposited. It is considered that the variations in composition arise from fluctuations in the amount of the marine organisms.

The results obtained by other observers who have investigated natural gases are fully discussed and a bibliography is added. G. S.

Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits. XLVIII. Limit of Existence and Decomposition of Boronatrocalcite; Tricalcium Pentaborate and the Artificial Production of Pandermite. Jacobus H. van't Hoff (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1906, 566—574. Compare this vol., ii, 456).—Boronatrocalcite does not exist at 83°, the higher limit of temperature at which a detailed examination of the formation of the salt deposits has been carried out. It breaks up at a lower temperature, according to the equation $2NaCaB_5O_9,8H_2O = Na_2B_4O_7,5H_2O + Ca_2B_6O_{11},7H_2O + 4H_2O$. The exact temperature at which this takes place has not been determined, for another calcium borate (tricalciumpentaborate,

$$Ca_3B_{10}O_{18},9H_2O)$$

is formed and lowers the temperature at which this transformation proceeds. The transition temperature in presence of the tricalcium pentaborate is below 85°, and since the presence of sodium chloride lowers such temperatures on the average to the extent of 20°, boronatrocalcite cannot exist above 65°, a conclusion which is supported by direct experiment with a dilatometer. The reverse formation of boronatrocalcite can be observed if the reacting mixture is well stirred. The conditions of existence of natroborocalcite at 25° are shown by means of a diagram. When heated to the boiling point with a solution saturated with regard to sodium and potassium chloride, boronatrocalcite decomposes with formation of pandermite,

$$Ca_8B_{20}O_{38},15H_2O.$$

The product, which, after remaining in contact with the solution for a few days, forms well-developed crystals, corresponds very closely with the formula given. H. M. D.

Crystalline Form and Deformation of Bischofite and Related Chlorides of Cobalt and Nickel. Otto Mügge (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1906, i, 91—112).—Natural crystals of bischofite, $MgCl_2,6H_2O$, have not previously been measured: crystals from Vienenburg, in Hanover, are monoclinic [$a:b:c = 1·3872:1:0·8543$; $\beta = 93°42'$]. The crystals are readily deformed by gliding along the prism planes {110}. The corresponding cobalt and nickel salts are not isomorphous with bischofite; the crystallographic constants are: for $CoCl_2,6H_2O$ [$a:b:c = 1·4573:1:0·9445$; $\beta = 57°46'$]; for $NiCl_2,6H_2O$ [$a:b:c = 1·4792:1:0·9468$; $\beta = 57°58'$]. Crystals of these are also readily deformed, but along different planes of gliding from those of bischofite.

L. J. S.

Secondary Minerals from Otavi, German S.W. Africa: a New Cadmium Mineral. Otto Schneider (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 388—389).—A preliminary account is given of several minerals from the oxidation-zone of the copper-deposits of Otavi; namely, chessylite (massive and as crystals rich in faces), malachite (fibrous aggregates and pseudomorphs after chessylite), aurichalcite, cerussite (twinned crystals), pyromorphite, linarite, calamine ($ZnCO_3$), olivenite, greenockite (as a thin, lemon-yellow encrustation on malachite), and a new mineral which is named *otavite*, after the locality. This forms white to red, crystalline crusts lining cavities; it has a strong lustre inclined to metallic-adamantine in character. The minute curved rhombohedra have an angle of about 80°. Analysis shows the mineral to be a basic cadmium carbonate containing 61·5 per cent. of cadmium.

L. J. S.

Argentiferous Lead Mineral from Rosseto, in Elba. Nazareno Tarugi and A. Calamai (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 366—369).—On analysis, this mineral gave the following results, expressed in parts per 1000:

Pb.	SiO_2.	S.	CO_3 (calc.).	Fe_2O_3.	Ag.	Cu.	H_2O.	CaO, MgO, &c. and loss.	Total.
775	66·6	106	29·151	10·2	1·21	5·889	0·47	5·48	1000

These elements are probably combined as:

PbS.	$PbCO_3$.	Ag_2S.	CuS.	SiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	H_2O.	CaO, MgO, &c. and loss.	Total.
779·03	129·47	1·38	7·37	66·6	10·2	0·47	5·48	1000

T. H. P.

Scheelite from Traversella. Ferruccio Zambonini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 558—565. Compare Colomba, this vol., ii, 369).—The author describes the forms of various scheelite crystals from Traversella, and confirms the statement of Colomba (*loc. cit.*) that the angular deviations found in natural scheelite crystals are independent of the composition.

The best methods of preparing artificial scheelite crystals are those of Drevermann and of Macé. The habit of the crystals thus obtained depends greatly on the conditions under which they are formed.

T. H. P.

Minerals from the Granite of S. Fedelino (Lake Como). Emilio Repossi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 505—512).—The author describes the characters of specimens of quartz, calcite, titanite, epidote, prehnite, muscovite, chlorite, and laumontite found in the granite of S. Fedelino, in which they occur only rarely. T. H. P.

Vesuvian Ash of April, 1906. Arrien Johnsen (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 385—387).—The grey ash which fell at Naples on April 5, 1906, contains leucite, augite, plagioclase, magnetite, apatite, pale brown glass, and grains consisting of a compact aggregate of minerals. These constituents were separated by means of a heavy liquid, and the calculated chemical composition of the ash corresponds closely with that of Vesuvian ash of 1861, 1872, and 1882, and with a leucite-tephrite lava.

L. J. S.

Sand emitted from Vesuvius. A. Oglialoro (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1906, [iii], **12**, 135—136).—Sand emitted from Vesuvius and collected on April 5th, 8th, 11th, and 13th, 1906, was found to contain appreciable proportions of arsenic in the form of compounds insoluble in ammonia, but soluble in nitric acid. The acidity, which is low, disappears after some time and is probably due to sulphur dioxide. The aqueous extract contains abundant quantities of chlorides, among which are those of ammonium and sodium, marked quantities of sulphates, especially that of calcium, small proportions of potassium compounds, and traces of iron; hydrogen sulphide and phosphates are absent. Phosphates occur copiously in the hydrochloric acid extract, which contains also small quantities of sulphate.

T. H. P.

Volcanic Rocks from Graham's Land, Antarctic. Ernest Gourdon (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 178—180).—Petrographical descriptions and chemical analyses are given of trachy-andesites, labradorites and basalts. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Behaviour of an Animal respiring Mixtures of Air and 5 to 10 per cent. of Carbon Dioxide. Nestor Gréhant (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 104—106).—Experiments with a dog showed that air containing 10 per cent. of carbon dioxide was respired 2·7 times as quickly as pure air. The carbon dioxide in the blood is very slightly increased and the oxygen slightly diminished when the respired air contains 5 per cent. of carbon dioxide; with 10 per cent. of carbon dioxide, the amount of carbon dioxide was more greatly increased, whilst the oxygen remained constant. N. H. J. M.

Proteids of Blood Serum. Gustave Patein (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 16—21. Compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 827).—The proteids of blood serum are divided into three classes: (1) serum globulin precipitated from dilute solution by acetic acid; (2) serum globulin, non-precipitable by acetic acid; (3) serin. Globulin 1 is estimated by diluting 50 c.c. of serum with 500 c.c. of water, and very carefully adding acetic acid until the solution is distinctly but weakly acid; 2 and 3 together are estimated according to the method already given (*loc. cit.*); the serin is estimated by heat coagulation after separating the globulin 2 by precipitation with magnesium sulphate. The proportions of the three constituents vary for different sera, the sp. gr. of the latter also varying within the range 1·023 to 1·030. Blood serum, which has had its alkalinity neutralised by adding acetic acid, presents well-defined stages of coagulation by heat, the temperatures of coagulation corresponding with those of the so-called euglobulins and pseudo-globulins. A serum having the composition: globulin precipitable by acetic acid, 3·80 grams per litre; globulin non-precipitable, 29·40; serin, 46·20 grams per litre, gave, on heating, 4·20 grams coagulum at 56°, 13·0 grams coagulum at 64—65°, 40·20 grams at 70°, and 22·70 grams at 75—100°. W. A. D.

Effect of Foods, both Rich and Poor in Fat, in Conjunction with Various Foods, on Milk Secretion. Gustav Fingerling (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 299—412. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 476).—Replacement of food deficient in fat (barley meal) by one containing more fat (rice meal) increased both the absolute and the percentage amount of fat in milk. By addition of fatty foods, it was found possible to render inferior foods, such as hay which had been exposed to rain, equivalent as regards milk production to normal hay.

The experiments were made with goats. N. H. J. M.

Elimination of Chloroform by the Urine. Maurice Nicloux (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 64—65).—Using the author's method of estimating small quantities of chloroform (this vol., ii, 202), the amount of chloroform in the urine of dogs, subjected for prolonged periods to the anæsthetic, is found to be extremely small, namely, from 6 to 8 milligrams per 100 c.c. of urine. W. A. D.

Physiological Evidence as to the Constitution of Ammonium Dye Bases. Hermann Fuehner (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2437—2438).—The typical action of curare is exhibited by those methylated ammonium bases which do not form pseudo-bases, but not by methylated bases of the di- and tri-phenylmethane groups, which, according to Hantzsch, change into pseudo-forms when liberated. An exception to this rule is formed by methylene-blue. G. Y.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Composition of an Acetic Ferment. E. Alilaire (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 176—178).—The ferment, obtained from a vinegar vat, was centrifugated, washed several times with water, and then macerated with 80 per cent. alcohol for some hours. The dried substance contained 6·9 per cent. of nitrogen and 5·9 per cent. of ash having the following composition:

NaOH.	KOH.	CaO.	MgO.	Fe_2O_3.	Cu.	H_3PO_4.	SiO_2.
2·87	18·02	10·70	8·00	10·70	1·66	47·45	0·60.

Traces of manganese, sulphur, and chlorine were also present. The substance freed from fat forms a jelly with boiling water.

The alcoholic extract contained a phosphoric fat readily soluble in chloroform. Assuming all the phosphorus to be in the form of lecithin, the fat would contain 50—60 per cent. of this substance.

N. H. J. M.

New Properties of Malt-extract. Léon Maquenne and Eugène Roux (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1387—1392).—The activity of malt-extract, when prepared quickly, increases with rest owing to an auto-excitation. The alkaline reaction, termed the optimum from the double point of view of the rate of saccharification and the amount of maltose produced, is the same for fresh malts and for such as are already excited or weakened. The normal saccharification of starch takes place as if the amylo-pectin were only attacked by a diastase secreted in the course of the auto-excitation of the malt. The transformation of pure amylose into maltose is extremely rapid, and the residual dextrins of ordinary saccharification seem to be derived exclusively from the amylo-pectin already liquefied but not yet saccharified.

N. H. J. M.

Transformation of Cinnamic Acid into Styrene by Moulds. Oliviero (*J. Pharm. Chim*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 62—64).—An aqueous extract of *Aspergillus niger* or *Penicillium glaucum*, filtered through a Chamberland filter, rapidly decomposes sodium cinnamate dissolved in water, giving styrene; the action is due to an enzyme secreted by the mould, and may be used as a test for the presence of *Aspergillus* or *Penicillium*, the styrene being at once recognised by its odour.

W. A. D.

Pro-invertase and Reversibility of the Invertase in Mucor. Enrico Pantanelli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 587—594).—The cells of *Mucor stolonifer* and *Mucor mucedo* contain a pro-invertase or zymogen of invertase, which is secreted as such and is then slowly transformed into active invertase in the external liquid. This transformation is possibly due to a slow oxidation; indeed, aëration facilitates the change, although it is accomplished in the absence of free oxygen. The change of pro-enzyme into enzyme is catalysed by hydrogen ions, which are, in fact, necessary to it, although in minute quantities; the rate of the change varies proportionally with the affinity constant of the acid employed.

In a neutral or even a faintly alkaline medium, the active enzyme becomes destroyed more rapidly than in an acid medium, whilst the pro-invertase keeps for a long time, even in an alkaline medium. Indeed, if an alkaline mash of the mould, which is rapidly losing its inverting capacity, is faintly acidified after a few days, its power to invert is gradually restored.

The passage from the secreted pro-invertase into invertase is similar to that taking place with intracellular zymogen, but the optimum acidity for the change is higher in the former than in the latter case.

In a faintly alkaline liquid, invertase is capable of a very considerable reversionary action, the amount of the reversion varying inversely with the acidity, and in alkaline media proportionally to the concentration of hydroxyl ions, provided that this does not exceed a certain limit.

In one of the author's experiments on the action of invertase on an alkaline solution of invert sugar, as much as 24 per cent. of the original hexose underwent reversion after being maintained at 18·5° for twenty-four hours.
T. H. P.

Influence of the Absorption of Sugars on Germination. W. Lubimenko (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 130—133).—When fermentable sugars are absorbed by the higher plants, the latter induce alcoholic fermentation of the sugars even in presence of oxygen. Higher plants behave, therefore, like yeasts under aërobic conditions.
N. H. J. M.

Spectroscopic Study of the Green Pigments of Ripe Seeds. W. Lubimenko (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1432—1435).—The green pigments differ from chlorophyll, but it is uncertain whether they consist of chlorophyll which has been altered or whether they are intermediate products of chlorophyll. N. H. J. M.

Possibility of accumulating Arsenic in the Fruits of Certain Plants. B. Gosio (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, i, 730—731).—The author's experiments were made with *Cucurbita pepo*, which was sheltered from the rain and watered first with water, later with a solution of 1 part of sodium arsenite in 100,000 of water, and finally with a solution of 1 part of the same salt in 10,000 of water. It is found that, in these circumstances, the fruit accumulates arsenic until it contains as much as 0·0041 per cent. of this element.
T. H. P.

Chemical Composition of Chestnut Flour, and Study of Two Sugars contained therein. Raffaele Paladino (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1906, [iii], **12**, 117—123).—The following results were obtained on analysis of flour from the fruit of *Castanea vesca*: water, 10 per cent.; acidity, 0·009 per cent., calculated as sulphuric acid; ash, 2·20 per cent., containing 9·44 per cent. of P_2O_5, besides carbonates, chlorides, and sulphates; the ethereal extract of the flour contains 3·84 per cent. of P_2O_5; fatty substances and castanosterol, 2·87 per cent.; nitrogen, 1·96 per cent., corresponding with 12·25 per cent. of proteid substances; dextrin, 9·22 per cent.; cellulose, 4·8 per cent.; soluble substances, 29·30, and reducing sugars 13·10 per cent.

Two sugars were detected: (1) one from the alcoholic extract of the flour, melting at 160° and giving crystals resembling those of sucrose; it reduces only after hydrolysis, is not fermented by beer yeast, gives an osazone melting at 204°, and has a specific rotation corresponding with that of sucrose; (2) the aqueous extract yields a reducing, syrupy, dextrorotatory sugar, which is fermented by beer yeast and gives an osazone melting at 204°. T. H. P.

The Alkaloids of Coca. ANNE W. K. DE JONG (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1906, **25**, 233—237. Compare this vol., ii, 315).—The quantity of alkaloids in the leaves of the coca plant decreases with the age of the leaf for plants of the same age, being 4·70 per cent. of the dried material in the case of the partially-developed leaves near the growing point, and 1·22 per cent. in the fully-developed leaves; this diminution is due to the increase in the leaf and not to any loss of alkaloid, for if the quantity of alkaloid in each leaf is calculated as a percentage of the mean weight of a fully-developed leaf, the numbers thus obtained are practically constant. The quantity of alkaloids in leaves of the same age of different plants is independent of the age of the plant.

The nature of the alkaloids varies with the age of the leaf, and, owing to a transformation of the cinnamylcocaine into cocaine or δ-isatropylcocaine, the amount of cinnamylcocaine in the alkaloids extracted from the young and old leaves is 61·5 to 62·7 per cent. and 21·3 to 25·8 per cent. respectively, the corresponding values for cocaine being 33·5 to 34·3 per cent. and 71·3 to 74·4 per cent. M. A. W.

Grapes from the Region of Schariare, Persia. OCTAVE LECOMTE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 24—25).—Analyses are given of the juice of grapes from different localities in the district. The juice is in all cases very rich in fermentable sugar, and should therefore give strongly alcoholic wines. The presence of sucrose was established in the case of one of the white grapes. W. A. D.

Cyanogenetic Principles of Phaseolus lunatus. ÉMILE KOHN-ABREST (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 182—184).—Numerous cyanogenetic glucosides occur in the mixtures termed Java peas: no doubt as many as there are of varieties of *Phaseolus lunatus*. N. H. J. M.

Lupins. HUGO NEUBAUER (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 253—297).—The botanical characteristics, chemical composition, and food value of lupins are discussed. N. H. J. M.

Microbiology of Soils. BERTHOLD HEINZE (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, **16**, ii, 640—653 and 703—771).—The considerable importance of algæ in fixation of nitrogen in soils is attributed to the fact that they furnish nitrogen-fixing microbes, especially *Azotobacter*, with suitable carbonaceous food (mannitol, glycogen, pentosans, pentoses, &c.). It is therefore wrong to assume, as Gautier and Drouin have done, that their only importance consists in preventing losses of ammonia in the soil. N. H. J. M.

Phospho-humic Compounds of the Soil. J. Dumont (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 186—189. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 196).—A solution of potassium humate when treated with phosphoric acid absorbed 6·1 per cent. With monocalcium phosphate an abundant precipitate was formed, and a still greater amount of phosphoric acid was absorbed. Humus precipitated, in presence of dipotassium phosphate, by acetic, citric, hydrochloric, and sulphuric acids was found to contain about the same amounts of phosphoric acid. The amount of phosphoric acid taken up was not affected to any extent by differences in the amount of phosphate added. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

New Method of Estimating Moisture, with Special Application to Moisture in Cordite and other Substances containing Volatile Matters other than Water. P. V. Dupré (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 213—217)—A weighed quantity of the substance in which the moisture is to be estimated is placed in a tube about 1 cm. in diameter and 12 cm. in length, and is then covered with a thin layer of sand, calcium carbide being now filled in to a depth of about 5 cm. The tube is connected with a nitrometer containing saturated sodium chloride solution, and after adjusting the level of this solution and the temperature of the tube, the latter is immersed to a depth of 8 cm. in a boiling water-bath, the heating being continued until no further evolution of gas can be observed. The tube is then cooled to the original temperature and the volume of the acetylene read off. As the average of a number of experiments, 1 c.c. of acetylene at N.T.P. was found to be equivalent to 0·001725 gram of water. The theoretical figure should be 0·00162, but the calcium hydroxide formed retains a small quantity of water, which quantity, however, is always proportional to the amount of acetylene produced. The method is applicable to the estimation of water in crystallised salts, and moisture in cordite, in explosives containing ammonium oxalate or magnesium sulphate, and in mixtures containing a volatile constituent, such as naphthalene or camphor. In the case of explosives containing ammonium oxalate, &c., the quantity of the salt present must be estimated separately in order to obtain the amount of water present as moisture. Experiments are also given to show that the combined water in salts may be distinguished from any water present in the uncombined state. The combined water commences to be lost at once on applying the heat, and the loss continues during the whole period taken for the uncombined water to be driven off. This loss appears to take place at one-half the rate of the loss of the combined water after all the uncombined water has disappeared. W. P. S.

Behaviour of Ozone with Tetramethyldi-*p*-diaminodiphenylmethane. FRANZ FISCHER and HANS MARX (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2555—2557. Compare Arnold, Abstr., 1902, ii, 352, 691; this vol., ii, 390).—Wet "tetramethyl-base paper" is coloured violet by ozone and yellow by nitric oxide, whereas a mixture of the gases produces a dirty-brown coloration. The violet colour produced by ozone is converted into yellow by prolonged exposure to nitric oxide, and *vice versâ*. To detect a minute quantity of nitric oxide in ozone, the mixture must be led into liquid air, whereby the ozone is dissolved and the nitric oxide solidified. After filtration the two substances can be identified.

Dry "tetramethyl-base paper" develops a yellow coloration with ozone. C. S.

Rapid and Exact Method of Estimating Sulphates and Barium Salts. NAZARENO TARUGI and G. BIANCHI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 347—358).—This method is based on the observation that if a sulphate is precipitated by means of barium chloride and some of the turbid liquid forced up a narrow tube, the clarification of the liquid is almost instantaneous, so that it can be ascertained immediately whether the addition of more barium chloride causes any further turbidity.

A convenient form of apparatus in which to carry out the estimation consists of a flask of about 300 c.c. capacity fitted with a three-holed stopper through which pass: (1) a short tube bent in a U-shape, and containing a little mercury to act as a manometer; (2) a narrow tube reaching to within about 2 cm. of the bottom of the flask, and connected at the top with rubber tubing to a small funnel, the stem of which has as nearly as possible the same bore and thickness of walls as the tube; the rubber connection is fitted with a pinch-cock; (3) a short tube in which is inserted a stop-cock.

An aliquot portion of the sulphate solution to be examined, acidified with nitric or hydrochloric acid, is introduced into the flask, the stopper inserted, and about the right volume of standard barium chloride solution run from a burette into the funnel, and thence washed down into the flask and well mixed with the sulphate solution by bubbling air through the liquid. The flask is then heated in a calcium chloride bath, and when the temperature reaches 60—70° the funnel pinch-cock and the stop-cock are closed. In this way pressure is developed in the flask, and when the mercury manometer indicates that this has reached a sufficiently high value the pinch-cock is gradually opened until the liquid rises in the tube nearly to the rubber connection, when the cock is again closed. In a few minutes the upper portion of the liquid thus drawn up becomes clear, and when this is the case the pinch-cock is again opened to allow of 2 or 3 c.c. of this liquid entering the funnel. It is here tested by adding a drop of the standard barium chloride solution. If this produces a turbidity, a further quantity of the barium chloride solution is washed down into the flask, mixed with the liquid, and the process repeated. In this way two volumes of the barium chloride solution are obtained, one just producing and the other just not producing turbidity in the solution. The mean of these volumes, which differ but slightly, is taken as the amount required to precipitate the sulphate present. If too much of the barium chloride solution is added, standard sulphuric acid solution may be added.

It is advisable to make several separate estimations which can all be carried out in about an hour, and take the mean of the results obtained. The results arrived at in this way agree extremely closely with those obtained by weighing the barium sulphate.

Barium salts are, of course, determined by means of standard sulphuric acid solution, the procedure being the same as that described above. T. H. P.

The Nitrometer. J. NEWFIELD and J. P. MARX (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 877—882).—The Lunge nitrometer (gas volumeter) is recommended for estimating the nitric nitrogen in gun-cotton and other explosives.

The results, however, are much affected by the strength of the sulphuric acid used, temperature, pressure, time of action, and presence of other organic substances. For further particulars as to the best method of using the nitrometer, the original paper should be consulted. L. DE K.

Estimation of Certain Oxidising Substances by means of Hydrazine Sulphate. L. MEDRI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 373—378).—According to Roberto and Roncali (Abstr., 1904, ii, 773), when hydrazine sulphate is gently heated with potassium permanganate, nitrogen is evolved according to the equations $2KMnO_4 + 3H_2SO_4 = K_2SO_4 + 2MnSO_4 + 5O + 3H_2O$ and $5N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 + 5O_2 = 10H_2O + 5H_2SO_4 + 5N_2$.

The author finds, however, that the reaction never proceeds according to these equations, which are also not in accord with the results of Petersen (Abstr., 1893, ii, 605).

The results of the author's experiments show that in the action of potassium permanganate solution on excess of hydrazine sulphate solution acidified with sulphuric acid the hydrazine is not completely oxidised, but nitrogen is evolved in agreement with the equation given by Petersen (*loc. cit.*): $17N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 + 13O = 13H_2O + 7(NH_4)_2SO_4 + 10N_2 + 10H_2SO_4$.

The amount of sulphuric acid present may vary between wide limits without sensibly influencing the exactness of the results, but the presence of the acid is necessary for the reaction to proceed. In absence of sulphuric acid, the degree of oxidation of the hydrazine salt rises, but never to the extent required by the equations of Roberto and Roncali.

Hence the estimation of hydrazine by measuring the volume of nitrogen evolved in its action on permanganate leads to erroneous results, because the sulphuric acid required can, after the oxidation of the hydrazine, act on the permanganate and cause oxygen to be evolved. When, however, it is a question of estimating permanganate by means of hydrazine, the acid is prevented from acting on the permanganate by the constant presence of excess of the reducing agent.

Hydrazine is, however, completely oxidised by potassium dichromate (see Purgotti, Abstr., 1897, ii, 349). T. H. P.

The Gutzeit Test for Arsenic. J. ARCHIBALD GOODE and F. MOLLWO PERKIN (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 507—510).—The authors prefer to use magnesium and ammonium chloride solution for evolving the hydrogen in this test. The evolution flask should have a capacity of about 250 c.c., and the hydrogen must be passed through a 10 per cent. solution of acid cuprous chloride contained in a U-tube attached to the delivery tube of the flask. This solution absorbs any hydrogen sulphide which may be present. The mercury paper is fixed over the other end of the U-tube. Paper soaked in an alcoholic mercuric bromide solution is stated to be rather more sensitive than mercuric chloride paper. Unsuccessful attempts were made to obtain permanent standard colorations by the use of paper soaked in gold chloride solution. If phosphorus compounds are present in the substance tested, they must be oxidised with bromine before applying the test. W. P. S.

Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic in Organic Substances. NAZARENO TARUGI and A. BIGAZZI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 359—364. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 240).—In part polemical. When the organic matter is destroyed by Gautier's method (Abstr., 1903, ii, 612), the whole of the arsenic never passes into the aqueous solution. T. H. P.

Detection and Estimation of Boric Acid [in Foods]. WILSON H. LOW (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 807—823).—*New Application of the Turmeric Test.*—Ten grams of the sample (hashed meat, for instance) are mixed with 5 c.c. of $N/2$ solution of sodium carbonate, dried, and heated until volatile matter is completely driven off. The charred mass is powdered and treated with 10 c.c. of water and 1 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid. After testing a small portion of the filtrate as usual, the remainder is placed in a shallow dish with a piece of turmeric paper and allowed to evaporate at 40—50° in a desiccator, if necessary in a vacuum. This test is much more delicate than drying on a steam-bath.

Estimation of Boric Acid.—The charred mass is treated with hydrochloric acid, a little solid calcium chloride is added, and the whole is distilled in a current of methyl alcohol until the distillate no longer contains boric acid. If calcium chloride is not added, a considerable amount of boric acid will be retained in the distilling flask. The distillate is first neutralised with N-sodium hydroxide, using *p*-nitrophenol as indicator; more alkali is then added with phenolphthalein as indicator, the methyl alcohol is completely expelled, and the residue is now treated as usual by the well-known glycerol method. L. DE K.

Volumetric Estimation of Carbon in Iron and Steel with the Use of Barium Hydroxide. James A. Aupperle (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 858—862).—The sample is burnt in a current of air or oxygen in an Aupperle crucible, and the resulting carbon dioxide is absorbed in standardised barium hydroxide solution. The free alkali is then at once titrated with standard hydrochloric acid without removing the precipitated barium carbonate. L. de K.

Estimation of Carbon in Iron and Steel by Direct Combustion with Red Lead. Charles M. Johnson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 862—877).—The process, which is applicable to all kinds of iron and steel, consists in burning the sample in presence of red lead in a current of purified oxygen. The use of copper oxide in the combustion is unnecessary. For details and description of absorbing apparatus, the original article should be consulted. L. de K.

Scheibler's Apparatus for the Estimation of Carbon Dioxide in Carbonates; an Improved Construction and Use for Accurate Analysis. S. Hoare Collins (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 518—522).—In the modification of Scheibler's apparatus which is described, a small bulb is placed above the decomposition flask to prevent the acid from splashing up into the rubber tubes. This bulb, together with the rubber connecting tube, has a capacity of about 15 c.c. If 15 c.c. of gas pass into the burette, no carbon dioxide passes into the burette at all; the error due to absorption is therefore nil. If 30 c.c. of gas pass into the burette there will be only 8·8 per cent. of carbon dioxide in the latter. Gas of such concentration would need 3·4 c.c. of water to be saturated before 0·3 c.c. had been absorbed; hence an error of 1 per cent. is impossible. The whole of the apparatus described is enclosed in a large vessel containing water, the latter being mixed by a current of air blown through it by means of a bellows arrangement, the latter also serving to adjust the level of the water in the burette to the zero point. The author also discusses the errors in Scheibler's method due to temperature, solubility of carbon dioxide in water and acids, the disturbing influence of various salts, alteration of volume by bending the rubber connections, and occluded gas in the substance analysed. W. P. S.

Estimation of Silica in Iron Ores containing Alumina. Graham Dean (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 882—883).—One gram of the ore is boiled with 25 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and when all is dissolved a few drops of nitric acid are added and the whole is evaporated to dryness. The residue is boiled with hydrochloric acid, slightly diluted with water, and the undissolved portion is collected on a filter and washed with hot acid (1 : 1). It is then transferred to a platinum crucible and ignited for a few minutes. When cold, the residue is transferred to a beaker and boiled for eight minutes with strong hydrochloric acid. The insoluble matter, which may now be regarded as practically pure silica, is collected and weighed as usual; the filtrate is united with the first, main, filtrate.

For the precipitation of the alumina, the phenylhydrazine process is recommended. L. de K.

Estimation of Potassium by means of Chloroplatinic Acid in Presence of Sulphates. KARL REGEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 684—685).—The author works according to Fresenius's directions, but does not remove any sulphates, and the potassium platinichloride obtained may therefore contain an admixture of sodium or even calcium sulphate. The precipitate is now dissolved in boiling water and treated with a slight excess of powdered magnesium. The platinum separates as metal, which is then freed from the adhering salts and the excess of magnesium by washing with dilute hydrochloric acid. The metal is at once ignited and weighed.

In presence of calcium sulphate, the mass is washed first with water and then with 5 per cent. nitric acid. L. DE K.

Estimation of Sodium Chloride in Yolk of Egg. L. GADAIS and J. GADAIS (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 249).—One gram of the sample is mixed in a crucible with 12 grams of pure potassium nitrate and two drops of aqueous sodium hydroxide, and heated very gradually until finally a clear, fused mass is obtained. When cold, the mass is dissolved in water and neutralised with pure nitric acid, any accidental excess of which is neutralised with calcium carbonate. The salt is then estimated in the usual way with $N/10$ silver nitrate, with potassium chromate as indicator. The presence of borates does not interfere. L. DE K.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Manganese. New Method of Formation of Glycerose. NAZARENO TARUGI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 332—347).—The method here described for estimating small quantities of manganese is based on the solubility of manganous hydroxide in glycerol and on the readiness with which such a solution oxidises, by the action either of the air or of sodium hypochlorite; this oxidation is accompanied by the production of a ruby-red colour, the intensity of which is exactly proportional to the quantity of manganese present.

It is of no consequence in what proportions the reagents and solution are used, but the conditions must be identical in the actual test and in the parallel experiment made at the same time with a known amount of manganese. It is convenient to use a check solution containing 0·316 per cent. of potassium permanganate, this corresponding with 0·11 per cent. of manganese. The estimation may be carried out as follows: to 5 c.c. of the manganese solution are added 3 c.c. of glycerol and then 1 c.c. of about 50 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution; a slow current of air (twenty minutes) or oxygen (ten minutes) is then passed through the cold solution. The air or oxygen may be replaced by 10 c.c. of a solution of sodium hypochlorite containing 3 per cent. of active chlorine, but the use of this reagent is inadmissible in certain cases, specified below. The addition of alkali may cause the precipitation of insoluble hydroxides, but when these settle the estimation may be made in the usual way. If the solution to be examined and the standard permanganate solution give colours differing in intensity, one of the liquids must be diluted so as to render the tints identical. Two tubes of equal diameter may be conveniently employed.

Salts of copper or cobalt exert practically no influence on the colour when their concentration is less than 0·1 per cent. If a higher proportion of copper is present, it may be removed by the action of metallic iron, the solution being subsequently reoxidised by means of nitric acid. If it is necessary to remove chromium or cobalt or both of these metals, and at the same time copper, the liquid is heated with ammonia and ammonium persulphate; the precipitated manganese is collected on a filter, washed, and dissolved in hydrochloric acid.

This method is capable of estimating 0·00001 gram of manganese with moderate exactness. By placing a drop of the manganese solution on a white tile and adding first a drop of glycerol and then a drop of soda solution and allowing the mixture to stand for a few minutes in the air, estimation of quantities of manganese as small as 0·0000005 gram can be roughly made.

Sodium hypochlorite has an extremely slow action on glycerol, but the presence of a very small quantity of a cobalt salt (1 drop of a 0·1 per cent. solution) renders the action very vigorous. In this reaction glycerose is formed, and in one experiment 18 per cent. of the glycerol present was converted into the sugar. T. H. P.

Analysis of Platinum Metals. N. A. Orloff (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 714—715).—Osmium may be separated from the other platinum metals by precipitating the solution with zinc or magnesium and then treating the deposit with hydrogen peroxide. The osmium dissolves as tetroxide, whilst the other metals are not affected. It may be recovered from the solution in the usual manner.

Palladium may be separated from the other members of the group by treating the solution with freshly-precipitated silver iodide, which precipitates the palladium as iodide. The metal may be extracted from the precipitate by means of potassium thiocyanate, also by heating and subsequent extraction with nitro-hydrochloric acid. L. de K.

Determination of the Hardness of Waters. Gaetano Magnanini (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, i, 369—373).—It has been stated that in determining the hardness of water by means of standard soap solution, the presence of small quantities of magnesia influences the accuracy of the results. The author has added varying amounts of lime, baryta, and magnesia to water and has then determined the hardness by means of soap solution in two different ways: (1) by shaking the liquid immediately after the addition of the soap solution; (2) by allowing a few minutes to elapse after each addition of soap solution and before shaking. It is found that, with waters containing either lime or baryta or the two together, the same results are obtained by the two methods of working. When magnesia is present, however, the second method alone gives accurate and concordant results. The reason of this is that the magnesia reacts slowly with the soap, and only when time is allowed for this to take place can a permanent lather be obtained. T. H. P.

Use of Copper Oxide in Elementary Analysis. Max Dennstedt (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **73**, 570—574. Compare this vol., ii, 51, 306, 398; Dennstedt and Hassler, Abstr., 1903, ii, 686).—A criticism of Marek's suggestions (this vol., ii, 496). The use of a roll of oxidised copper gauze instead of a layer of platinum would entail all the disadvantages of the ordinary methods of combustion.

G. Y.

Modification of Liebig's Potash Bulbs. R. VILLIERS (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 250).—The apparatus differs from the original design in so far that the centres of the bulbs are no longer on a horizontal line. The volume of liquid introduced must be such that when the gases traverse the apparatus the inlet and exit tubes take the horizontal position. The smaller bulbs still retain a sufficiently oblique position to cause an effective absorption of the gas. L. DE K.

Preparation and Distinctive Properties of Empyreumatic Oil of Juniper (Oleum cadi). CAMILLE PÉPIN (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 49—58. Compare Troeger and Feldmann, Abstr., 1899, i, 376; Cathelineau and Hausser, Abstr., 1899, i, 536, 711; 1900, i, 510; 1901, i, 283; 1902, i, 44).—The origin of *Oleum cadi* has hitherto been uncertain, and all earlier experiments have been made with material of doubtful genuineness. The true *Oleum cadi* is made in the departments of Var and Gard by the dry distillation of the wood of *Juniperus oxycedrus*. It is often adulterated by the addition of pine-wood tar; this substance can be detected by the light petroleum extract of the oil assuming a green coloration with copper acetate under certain conditions. The pure oil from *Juniperus oxycedrus* does not respond to this test, but an oil prepared from this wood mixed with that of other species of *Juniperus* behaves like the oil containing pine tar. W. A. D.

Direct Estimation of Nitroglycerol in Cordite, &c. OSWALD SILBERRAD, HENRY A. PHILLIPS, and HENRY J. MERRIMAN (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 628—630).—The direct estimation of nitroglycerol in a cordite is carried out as follows: a weighed quantity of the ground cordite, sufficient to yield about two grams of nitroglycerol, is extracted thoroughly in a Soxhlet apparatus with 80 c.c. of absolute ether. When the extraction is complete, the residual nitrocellulose is removed from the extractor and two absorption flasks containing 10 c.c. of *N*/10 acid are connected to the top of the condenser. Fifty c.c. of a 5 per cent. alcoholic sodium ethoxide solution are added to the extraction flask through a small side tube and the heating on the water-bath continued for about six hours. The ether is then distilled up into the Soxhlet apparatus and run off by means of a tapped tube; the residue is dissolved in water and made up to a volume of 250 c.c., the aqueous Soxhlet and ether washings being also added to the solution. Fifty c.c. of the solution are now placed in a flask, 50 grams of a mixture of powdered zinc (2 parts) and reduced iron (1 part) are added, together with 50 c.c. of a 40 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution, and the ammonia distilled off in a slow current of air. The ammonia is collected in a known volume of *N*/10 acid contained in an absorption flask and the excess of the acid is titrated at the end of the distillation. One c.c. of *N*/10 acid corresponds with 0·00757 gram of nitroglycerol.

W. P. S.

Source of Error in Sugar Analyses owing to Formation of Ethers of Dextrose. Mlle. Talon (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, 11, 244—245).—In presence of ethyl or methyl alcohol, the acid inversion process of sugar yields ethers of dextrose which seriously affect the accuracy of the results obtained polarimetrically or by titration. Any alcohol present should, therefore, first be got rid of by evaporation.

Small quantities of glycerol do not interfere with the estimation.

L. de K.

Reducing Sugar Methods. Lewis S. Munson and Percy H. Walker (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 663—686).—The authors have constructed a lengthy table for the benefit of those engaged in gravimetric sugar analyses. The table runs from 10 to 490 milligrams of cuprous oxide (8·9 to 435·3 milligrams of metallic copper) and contains the corresponding amounts of dextrose, invert sugar, and invert sugar when accompanied by sucrose in small and in large proportion.

When using this table it is necessary to follow the same *modus operandi* as used by the authors. This consists in introducing 50 c.c. of Fehling-Soxhlet copper solution into a flask and adding 50 c.c. of sugar solution containing not more than about 0·23 gram of reducing sugar. The whole is then heated to boiling and kept so for exactly two minutes. The cuprous oxide is collected on a weighed asbestos filter placed in a Gooch crucible, washed first with hot water, then with alcohol, and finally with ether. It is then dried at 100° and weighed.

It is advisable to make an experiment without addition of sugar and allow for any precipitate thus obtained. L. de K.

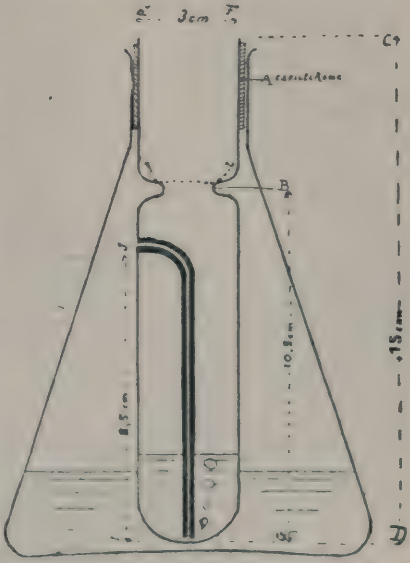
Volumetric Estimation of Formaldehyde and of Formic Acid with Potassium Permanganate in Acid Solution. Hermann Grossmann and Arthur Aufrecht (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2455—2458).—Vanino and Seitter's method for the estimation of formaldehyde (Abstr., 1902, ii, 55) leads to consistent results if the reaction is allowed to proceed for at least one hour.

The estimation of formic acid or of a formate is carried out thus: 50 c.c. of the solution of formic acid (0·18 per cent.), 50 c.c. of $N/10$ permanganate, and 200 c.c. of 20 per cent. sulphuric acid in a stoppered vessel are kept for about six hours at the ordinary temperature or four and a half hours on the water-bath; the oxide of manganese and excess of permanganate are destroyed by a small excess of standard oxalic acid at 40°, and the solution is finally titrated with standard permanganate. A blank experiment must be performed simultaneously. C. S.

The "Aldehyde Figure" of Milk. H. Droop Richmond and E. H. Miller (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 224—226).—The results of the authors' experiments with Steinegger's process (this vol., ii, 130) show that milk contains both aromatic and fatty amino-groups which condense with formaldehyde, but that the "aldehyde figure" is not a complete measure of the amino-groups or of the formaldehyde condensed. The "aldehyde figure" measures the difference between the points of neutrality of the two reversible reactions: $NH_2\cdot R\cdot CO_2H + NaOH \rightleftharpoons NH_2\cdot R\cdot CO_2Na + H_2O$ and $CH_2{:}N\cdot R\cdot CO_2H + NaOH \rightleftharpoons CH_2{:}N\cdot R\cdot CO_2Na$

$+H_2O$. All alkalis do not give the same "aldehyde figure"; with strontium hydroxide solution the results are 1·1 times higher than with sodium hydroxide solution, and the former is to be preferred as it gives a somewhat sharper titration. The mean of 113 estimations gave 19·9 c.c. $N/1$ strontium hydroxide per litre of milk as the mean "aldehyde figure," with 22·6 c.c. as a maximum and 18·1 c.c. as a minimum. W. P. S.

Estimation of Volatile Acidity in Wines. A. HUBERT (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 245—248).—One hundred c.c. of water are introduced into the flask, which should be made of Jena glass, and this is then closed by the tube furnished with a caoutchouc ring (*A*); 5 or 10 c.c. of the wine are introduced into the tube and into the narrow part (*B*) is placed a disc of silver or platinum wire gauze. After boiling vigorously for thirty-five minutes, all volatile free acid is expelled, and, on cooling, the wine finds its way into the flask owing to the vacuum produced. A little water is squirted into the tube three or four times, and it is finally lifted out and rinsed once more. The liquid is then titrated and the difference between the result and the total acidity represents the volatile free acidity.



If it is desired to know the total volatile acidity, 25 c.c. of wine should be mixed with 2 or 3 c.c. of syrupy phosphoric acid before going through the process. L. DE K.

Estimation of Malic Acid and some Fixed Acids in the Juices of Fruits, both Fermented and Unfermented. W. MESTREZAT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 185—186).—The juice is neutralised with barium hydroxide, acidified with 3—4 drops of 3 per cent. acetic acid, and concentrated in a vacuum to a volume of 15 c.c. Two c.c. of 30 per cent. barium acetate and then alcohol are added, and the whole filtered. The precipitate is treated with water containing enough sulphuric acid to liberate the organic acids and diluted to 100 c.c. with strong alcohol, which precipitates gums, pectin substances, and proteids. In one portion of the filtered solution, tartaric acid is separated by means of potassium chloride and acetate. The solution containing malic and succinic acids and tannins is then neutralised with barium hydroxide and acidified as before with acetic acid and precipitated with alcohol. The precipitate is redissolved in water with a little hydrochloric acid and the tannin precipitated with Laborde's aceto-mercuric solution. The malic acid is then determined by titration with $N/5$ permanganate and sulphuric acid. The dried solution extracted with ether yields pure succinic acid.

N. H. J. M.

Differentiation of the Two Pharmaceutical Benzoic Acids. H. Cormimbœuf and L. Grosman (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 243—244).—The authors give a test for distinguishing synthetic benzoic acid made from toluene from the natural acid made from benzoin. The latter gives a pleasant aromatic odour when heated with a solution of sodium carbonate, but this test may be defeated easily by adding a suitable aroma to the artificial product. The new test is based on the fact that the synthetic product, owing to its method of preparation, always contains organic chlorine. This may be detected by igniting the sample with its own weight of sodium carbonate and testing for chlorine in the ash.

L. de K.

Index of Oxidation of Milk. Ezio Comanducci (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1906, [iii], **12**, 113—115).—The author finds that the volume of $N/10$ permanganate solution required to oxidise, in presence of sulphuric acid, a given quantity of genuine milk is practically constant for the milk of any particular animal. He suggests the determination of this constant as a means of ascertaining whether water has been added to, or cream removed from, milk. The determination is carried out as follows: 10 c.c. of a solution prepared by making 10 c.c. of the milk up to 1 litre with distilled water are mixed with 20 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 5) and the mixture heated at 60—70° on a water-bath, $N/10$ potassium permanganate solution being added drop by drop during the heating until the red colour of the permanganate persists for at least five minutes. Proceeding in this way, the author finds that the number of c.c. of the permanganate required to oxidise 1 c.c. of the milk, which number he terms the "index of oxidation of the milk," varies for the milks of different animals between the following limits: cow, 50—52; goat, 44—46; sheep, 43—48; ass, 55—58; and woman, 53—60. The index diminishes in proportion to the amount of water added, so that cow's milk containing 50 per cent. of water gives an index of 25. Cow's milk from which all the cream has been removed yields a value of 40—42.

T. H. P.

Analysis of Dried Milk. H. Droop Richmond (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 219—222).—The methods employed for the analysis of ordinary milk require a few slight modifications before they can be applied to dried milk. The fat is best estimated by the Werner-Schmidt method; if there is no other sugar than lactose present, the fat, after drying, should be dissolved in light petroleum and any insoluble residue subtracted from the total weight. In cases where other sugars are present, the ethereal solution of the fat should be mixed with an equal volume of light petroleum and shaken with water rendered slightly ammoniacal, before the solution is evaporated. The milk lactose may be estimated polarimetrically and the proteids calculated by multiplying the total nitrogen, by Kjeldahl's method, by 6·87. The ash, lime, and phosphoric acid are estimated in the usual way. From the results of seven analyses given, it appears that the lactose in dried milk is present partly in the anhydrous and partly in the hydrated condition. Two of the samples apparently contained calcium saccharate and one of them contained added phosphate. Sucrose was present, as such, in two of the samples. W. P. S.

Extraction of Fat from Fæces; Occurrence of Lecithin. John H. Long (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 704—706).—The sample, which should be slightly acidified with hydrochloric acid so as to decompose any soapy matter, is treated in the same manner as milk by the paper coil (Adams's) method. The results are slightly in excess of those obtained by the sand method, but the author considers them more trustworthy.

In the crude fat thus obtained the amount of phosphorus is estimated, from which the amount of lecithin is then calculated. It sometimes occurs to a remarkably large extent. L. de K.

***o*-Tolidine Sulphates and Titration of Benzidine Sulphate.** Joachim Biehringer and Wilhelm Borsum (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 721—722).—A normal sulphate of *o*-tolidine may be obtained by dissolving the base in water with careful addition of dilute hydrochloric acid and then adding excess of dilute sulphuric acid. Instead of acid water, alcohol may be used as a solvent, in which case, however, the sulphate is more finely divided. The compound, when suspended in water, may be readily titrated with standard sodium hydroxide, using phenolphthalein as indicator.

An acid salt may be obtained by mixing carefully a known weight of the normal salt with the required quantity of dilute sulphuric acid, evaporating, and drying at 120°. It is readily dissociated.

Benzidine sulphate may, as is well known, be titrated with sodium hydroxide and phenolphthalein, preferably at 50°. The authors state that the reaction proceeds readily at the ordinary temperature if some barium chloride is added. L. de K.

Precipitation and Estimation of Alkaloids with Potassium Bismuth Iodide. D. Jonescu (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1803; from *Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, **16**, 130—132).—Not only atropine and hyoscyamine, but also quinine, caffeine, and antipyrine may be precipitated by potassium bismuth iodide and recovered by treating the precipitate with an alkali. Quinine is best extracted with ether and caffeine and antipyrine with chloroform. The latter substance is but very slowly extracted. L. de K.

A Reaction for Morphine. C. Reichard (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1465; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, **47**, 247—249. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 127).—If a trace of morphine or its sulphate or hydrochloride is mixed with a few drops of 35 per cent. formaldehyde and evaporated nearly to dryness, the mass, on being moistened with a drop of stannous chloride and then gently evaporated, assumes a permanent splendid violet colour. On adding a drop of sulphuric acid, the colour is changed to blue; hydrochloric acid causes fading, whilst aqueous sodium hydroxide turns it reddish-yellow; ammonia has hardly any effect. L. DE K.

A Characteristic Colour Reaction for Morphine. DAN RADULESCU (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1378; from *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bucuresci*, **14**, 602—605).—For the direct detection of morphine in vegetable infusions, the following test may be employed. The solution, which should be colourless or nearly so, is mixed with a crystal of potassium nitrite; an acid is added, and before the evolution of gas has ceased an excess of strong aqueous potassium hydroxide is added. In presence of morphine, the liquid turns rose or even ruby-red. The colouring matter is not removed by agitation with ether, chloroform, carbon disulphide, or benzene. L. DE K.

Assay of Opium and its Preparations. PHILIP ASHER (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1906, [vi], **78**, 262—267).—Four grams of dried opium are mixed with 5 c.c. of 5 per cent. potassium hydroxide and dried on the water-bath. Five grams of freshly-slaked lime and 10 c.c. of water are added, and the whole triturated for fifteen minutes. Nineteen c.c. of water are added, and after half an hour, 15 c.c. of the filtrate are collected. To this are added 4 c.c. of alcohol and 10 c.c. of pure ether; the whole is well shaken in a 100 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask, and 0·5 gram of ammonium chloride is added.

After twelve hours, the ethereal layer is poured through a small cotton-wool filter, and the liquid is shaken with another 10 c.c. of ether, and when this has passed through the filter the aqueous liquid is poured on to the filter, and the flask is then rinsed twice in succession with another 5 c.c. of ether. The crystals of morphine are now washed with water saturated with morphine, using 15 c.c. in all. The cotton plug is carefully put back into the flask, and the morphine is dissolved in 12 c.c. of $N/10$ sulphuric acid, the excess of which is then titrated with $N/40$ potassium hydroxide, using a freshly-prepared aqueous solution of hæmatoxylin as indicator.

In the case of tincture of opium, 5 c.c. of potassium hydroxide solution are added to 40 c.c. of the sample, and the mixture is evaporated and then treated with lime as directed. L. DE K.

Separation of Strychnine and Brucine; Influence of Nitrous Acid in Oxidation by Nitric Acid. WILLIAM C. REYNOLDS and ROBERT SUTCLIFFE (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 512—515).—Both Stoeder's and Gordin's modifications of the oxidation process (Abstr., 1899, ii, 715; 1903, ii, 342; compare Howard, Abstr., 1905, ii, 779) lead to slightly more trustworthy results than Keller's original process (Abstr., 1903, ii, 342), and of the two Gordin's is the more expeditious. For an amount of total alkaloid up to 0·4 gram, the oxidising solution should contain at least 7 per cent. of nitric acid, the reaction should be stopped after proceeding for ten minutes, and the temperature should not exceed 25°. The strychnine should be liberated by the addition of excess of either potassium or sodium hydroxide, and not by means of sodium carbonate or ammonia. The nitric acid used should be of sp. gr. 1·42; if more dilute, it is necessary to add a trace of a nitrite to start the reaction. The action of the nitrous acid has not been ascertained, but it appears to be similar to the behaviour of the trace of water vapour necessary to bring about the combination of some gases by the electric spark.

W. P. S.

New Process for Estimating the Casein in Cheese. Auguste Trillat and Sauton (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 61—63).—The method already described by the authors (this vol., ii, 591) for the estimation of casein in milk can also be applied to the determination of the unchanged casein in cheese; for this purpose, 2 grams of the cheese in a fine state of division are triturated with 10 c.c. of hot water, and 50 c.c. of water added, and the mixture boiled for five minutes; 0·5 c.c. of commercial formaldehyde is then added, and the boiling continued for a further three minutes. The casein is precipitated by five drops of glacial acetic acid, collected on a tared filter, freed from fat by extraction with acetone, dried at 75—80°, and finally weighed. The casein values, thus determined, of various cheeses are as follows: Camembert, 18·20 per cent.; Gruyére, 31·34; Gervais, 6·415; Brie, 22·930; Roquefort (half-ripe), 11·65; Roquefort (very ripe), 7·10; Hollande, 31·5. By this method of estimation the process of ripening of cheese can be determined, thus a freshly-made Roquefort cheese contained 19·48 per cent. of casein; this fell to 18·12, 11·65, 8, and 7·10 per cent. after eight, fifteen, thirty, and sixty days respectively.

M. A. W.

Estimation of Proteid and Gelatinous Matters by means of Acetone. Fréd. Bordas and Touplain (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **142**, 1345—1346).—The insolubility of proteid or gelatinous matter in pure or aqueous acetone can be applied to the determination of the amount present in various food-stuffs. In the case of butter or cheese, the sample is extracted with pure acetone, and the residual casein washed with aqueous acetone, weighed, and then ignited to estimate the ash; in the case of milk, all the proteid matter is completely precipitated by the addition of 20 c.c. of pure acetone to 10 c.c. of the sample, and separation is readily effected by centrifugation.

M. A. W.

Measurement of the Gelatinising Points and Specific Gravities of Solutions of Various Glues. K. Winkelblech (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1260—1262).—The temperature at which the gelatinisation of a given solution takes place is determined by thoroughly shaking 400 c.c. of the solution with a thermometer suspended in it, and cooling the containing flask by immersion in cold water. As the gelatinising point is approached, the solution becomes thicker, air bubbles cease to rise in it, and finally the solution becomes solid. On plotting gelatinising points against the percentage strength of gelatin solutions, continuous curves were obtained, but this was not found to be the case for solutions of glue.

Closely concordant values were obtained for the specific gravities determined by means of either a specific gravity bottle or a hydrometer. It was found that the difference in gelatinising point between glue and good gelatin increases in the case of impure glue with increasing dilution, but remains practically constant in the case of pure glue. P. H.

Fruit of Capsicum Annuum [Chilies]. Anton Nestler (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **11**, 661—666).—If the dividing walls of the fruit be examined under a lens, small white and brown spots will be seen. These spots are cells filled with a fatty oil (myelin) in which capsicin is present. On treating a fragment with ammonia on a microscope slide, the well-known spiral threads or loops will be observed to shoot out from the mass. Numerous crystals and groups of crystals can also be seen. When treated with 5 per cent. potassium hydroxide solution, the crystals dissolve, and, after the lapse of a few hours, fine needle-shaped threads are deposited. In the cells of the epidermis and mesophyll are found many colourless crystals; the usual chemical tests prove them to be albumin crystals. Crystals of calcium oxalate are abundant in many specimens of capsicum fruit. Owing to the inactivity of capsicin towards chemical reagents, the tongue is the best test for this substance. W. P. S.

Calorimetric Assay of Mustard. Mansier (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **23**, 565—573).—The process is devised for comparing the strength of samples of mustard. Fifty grams of the sample are introduced into a calorimeter containing 100 c.c. of water and the increase in temperature due to chemical action is noticed. A second experiment is then made, using 95 c.c. of water and 5 c.c. of a solution of 20 grams of mercuric chloride in 100 c.c. of brine, so as to destroy the action of the ferment, and the increase in temperature is deducted from that in the first experiment.

For a full description of the minute precautions to be taken, the original article should be consulted. L. de K.

The Process of Decomposition of Pastry. Erich Lepère (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 226—233).—The cause of the decrease in the amount of lecithin-phosphoric acid in pastry, when the latter is stored for some time, is discussed in this paper. Although samples containing excessive quantities of water have been found to give low percentages of lecithin-phosphoric acid, drier samples have also yielded abnormally small amounts. The decomposition of the organic phosphorus compounds is also influenced by the degree to which the pastry has been subdivided. With regard to the whole question of the detection of the presence of eggs in pastry, determinations of any one constituent or analytical constant are of little use by themselves. Flour contains very varying quantities of lecithin-phosphoric acid, the test for cholesterol fails when only small quantities of egg are present, and the acidity of the fat extracted from the sample does not give any useful information. W. P. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Measurement of the Wave-lengths of the Iron Spectrum for the Establishment of a System of Spectroscopic Standards. CHARLES FABRY and H. BUISSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 165—167).—Exact measurements of the wave-lengths of about eighty lines in the arc spectrum of iron between the wave-lengths 6500 and 3600 have been made by the photographic method. Each of the lines was compared with the green mercury line as standard, which in its turn was compared directly with the green and red rays of cadmium, for which the values of the wave-lengths given by Michelson and Benoît have been taken as the basis of the calculations. H. M. D.

Band Spectra. JOHANNES STARK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1864; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **7**, 355—361).—In an elementary gas, canal rays produce a line-spectrum and a band-spectrum, of which only the former exhibits the Doppler effect. The sources of the line-spectrum are the positive ions; the band-spectrum is not emitted by either the negative ions or the neutral atoms, but by the positive ions ("Restatome") and the negative electrons in the act of recombining to form neutral atoms. The motion of the particles emitting the green band-spectrum of mercury vapour is not influenced by an electric field; the same holds true of hydrogen and nitrogen. These particles are, therefore, not charged. The band-lines become blurred by broadening; they cannot be displaced by raising the pressure or the temperature. The different parts of the band-spectrum correspond with different phases of the recombination of negative electrons with positive ions. The distribution of the intensity in the band-spectrum changes, as can be shown experimentally, if the frequency of the different phases of the recombination is altered by change of the temperature. The two kinds of spectra are also compared as regards their absorption.

T. H. P.

Kinetics of Photochemical Reactions. I. Retardation of Photochemical Chlorine Reactions by Oxygen. Relation to Photochemical Induction and Deduction. ROBERT LUTHER and EMANUEL GOLDBERG (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 43—56. Compare Luther and Weigert, Abstr., 1905, ii, 785).—The experiments of Slator (Trans., 1903, **83**, 729) have been expanded, and it is found that the frequently irregular course of the chlorination of benzene under the action of light is due to the retarding effect of small quantities of oxygen. Thus a solution of chlorine in benzene which has been freed from air by boiling out under reduced pressure is twenty times as sensitive to light as a solution in contact with air at atmospheric pressure. Boiling benzene, therefore, is attacked readily by chlorine in diffuse light, not because of the higher temperature, but because the expulsion by boiling of all dissolved air renders the mixture much more sensitive to light. Such a retardation as that referred to has already been observed in the reaction between chlorine and hydrogen and in that between chlorine and carbon monoxide, and the authors show that the chlorination also of toluene, xylene, and acetic acid is retarded by oxygen. Closer study of the action of chlorine on benzene indicates that any oxygen present at the beginning is gradually removed, and that only after this does the velocity of the main reaction attain its maximum. This period during which the oxygen is being removed may be identified with the so-called "period of induction." The phenomena of "deduction" are probably due to the gradual subsequent collection of a little oxygen from the interaction of chlorine and water, from the walls of the containing vessel, or from leakage through taps. The fact that moist chlorine which has been exposed to light reacts more readily when mixed with hydrogen than chlorine which has not been so exposed may be attributed to the removal during the preliminary exposure of traces of oxygen originally present. J. C. P.

Observations on Canal Rays. HANS RAU (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 293; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 421—423).—When canal rays impinge on glass, the latter exhibits a green fluorescence and a reddish-yellow surface-layer of light, in the spectrum of which the *D* line is observed. The phenomenon is possibly one of chemiluminescence caused by oxidation, yet it appears in nitrogen quite free from oxygen and, faintly, in almost pure helium. In hydrogen through which the discharge has been passing for a long time, Wien observed only the green fluorescence. If the glass is previously submitted to the action of cathode rays, the action of canal rays does not at first give sodium light, because the cathode rays and the fluorescence produced in the hydrogen by the canal rays produce a chemical change in the surface of the glass. The author explains the illumination observed under the influence of the canal rays as due to intense local heating.

Attempts to measure e/m for helium led to no definite result.

An experiment with canal rays in a strong magnetic field confirmed Stark's view that the positive ions are the emitters of the illumination exhibiting the Doppler effect. T. H. P.

Retardation of the α-Particle from Radium in passing through Matter. ERNEST RUTHERFORD (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], 12, 134—146. Compare this vol., ii, 139).—The velocity of the α-particle from radium C corresponding with each point of its path in air has been determined by measuring the magnetic deflection of the rays after passing through different numbers of layers of aluminium foil of known stopping power. The active wire with a deposit of radium C was placed in a triangular groove in a solid brass cylinder, and above it was placed a parallel slit and a photographic plate, the distances of which from the wire could be varied at will. The photographic impression was measured by projecting a magnified image on a screen by means of an ordinary arc lantern.

It is found that the photographic effect is no longer visible when the α-particle has passed through a layer of foil corresponding with 7·06 cm. of air, the velocity at this point of the path being about 0·4 of the velocity at emission. If the energy of the particle is represented graphically as a function of the path, the curve obtained, when extrapolated, cuts the axis of abscissæ at a point corresponding with (7·06 + 1·25) cm. of air. From this it is deduced that the ratio of the velocity of a particle of range r to the initial velocity is given by the formula $0·348\sqrt{r + 1·25}$. Since the ratio of charge to mass is the same for the α-particles from radium, radium A, radium C, and radium F, this formula can be applied to calculate the velocity of the particles emitted by these several substances, and the values deduced agree very satisfactorily with those obtained by experiment.

Examination of the photographic traces indicates a slight scattering of the α-particles in passing through matter. On passing through a mica plate of thickness equivalent to 3·5 cm. of air, a deflection of some of the rays to the extent of about 2° is observed. It is calculated that this change of direction in passing through the 0·003 cm. layer of mica requires an average transverse electric field of about 100 million volts per centimetre.

The author points out that the much more rapid decrease of the photographic effect of the particle towards the end of its path as compared with the decrease in its kinetic energy indicates either the existence of a critical velocity below which it is unable to produce its characteristic effects, or a very rapid decrease in the velocity when this reaches a certain value. H. M. D.

Influence of Radium Radiations on the Conductivity of Electrolytes. BRONISLAS SABAT (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1906, 62—79). —The effect of radium radiations on the electrical conductivity of solutions of sodium chloride, calcium chloride, barium chloride, magnesium sulphate, zinc sulphate, potassium carbonate, hydrochloric acid, and sodium hydroxide has been studied. The radium used was 0·2 gram of the strongest radium preparation in a thin-walled glass tube which was placed in the electrolyte.

No immediate effects are noticeable on the introduction of the radium preparation, but after several minutes an increase in conductivity occurs, and gradually attains a maximum; this increase corresponds with that due to the rise in temperature (some 0·3—0·4°) produced by the radium radiations. When the radium is removed, the conductivity gradually falls to its normal value. J. J. S.

Radioactivity of Thorium. JULIUS ELSTER and HANS GEITEL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 302—303; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 445—452). —From the sediments of the thermal springs of Bad Nauheim and Bad Kreuznach barium containing radium has been isolated, together with a product exhibiting radioactivity similar to, but much more intense than, that of thorium compounds; this product the authors regard as the radiothorium of Hahn (Abstr., 1905, ii, 432 and 789).

The rates of decay of activity of thorium and radiothorium X were compared and found to be approximately equal, from which it is concluded that the activity of thorium depends only on the presence of radiothorium. T. H. P.

Separation of Radiothorium from Salts of Thorium. G. A. BLANC and OTTORINO ANGELUCCI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v]. **15**, ii, 90—94. Compare this vol., ii, 594).—The authors have attempted, by various methods, to separate radiothorium from thorium, the only procedure meeting with any success being the following: thorium nitrate (6 kilos.) was dissolved in water (about 4 litres) and to the solution were added about 60 grams of barium hydroxide and the corresponding quantity of sulphuric acid. No precipitate separated until after the liquid was boiled and agitated vigorously, when about 30 grams of barium sulphate were deposited. After thoroughly washing with water, this precipitate possessed considerable activity, which at first decreased according to the same law as that of thorium X; later on this law was departed from and the activity ultimately became constant at a value small compared with the original one. The radiothorium separated in this way from thorium represents only a small fraction (of the order 0·001) of the total quantity present. T. H. P.

Radioactive Lead extracted from Pitchblende. JEAN DANYSZ, jun. (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 232—234).—When radioactive lead chloride, extracted from pitchblende, is dissolved in boiling water and precipitated from the cooled solution by means of hydrochloric acid, and this treatment is repeated ten times, the final salt obtained is almost completely inactive, emitting neither penetrating rays nor rays easily absorbable. But these two sorts of rays soon reappear and gradually increase in intensity. This is what should occur, assuming that the whole of the radium E and polonium have been removed from the lead, only the radium D being left; the latter then re-forms radium E, which, in its turn, is transformed into polonium. The penetrating radiation due to radium E should increase according to the law: $I_t = I_\infty\left(1 - e^{-\frac{t}{\theta}}\right)$, I_t being its value at time t, I_∞ its limiting value (practically attained in a month's time), and θ the time-constant of the radium E. This law assumes a constant production of radium E by radium D.

Experiments made with two different samples give values for θ from 6·51 to 7·12 days, and from 6·25 to 7·43 days in the two cases, the mean values being 6·84 and 6·81 days. This value of θ corresponds with a diminution of radium E to the extent of one-half in 4·72 days.

The total activity, due to radium E and polonium, varies according to a more complicated law; as a function of the time, it is given by the sum of a constant and two exponentials. As the time constant of polonium is great (about 200 days) compared with that of radium E, the curve must be followed for several months in order to determine this constant exactly. T. H. P.

Supposed Radioactivity of Hydrogen Peroxide. OCTAVE DONY and ALICE DONY (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 203—204; from *Sep.-Abdr. Sekt. I. Kong. Chem. Pharm. Lüttich*, 1906. Compare Precht and Otsuki, Abstr., 1905, ii, 296, 495).—The formation of hydrogen peroxide by auto-oxidation can be detected much more sharply by photographic means than by the ordinary chemical reactions, a further advantage in the former case being that there is no introduction of foreign substances, which may modify the reaction.

In the rusting of iron, hydrogen peroxide cannot be detected, even photographically. Potassium chloride, which accelerates the oxidation of iron and, further, increases the stability of hydrogen peroxide, destroys the latter rapidly in presence of rust. The decomposition of hypochlorites in presence of potassium chloride and ferric oxide probably depends on a similar process.

The activating of many organic compounds in presence of radiations more probably depends on formation of hydrogen peroxide. In gelatin the latter diffuses about as rapidly as a salt in water.

Two chambers were arranged, each containing a photographic plate and hydrogen peroxide solution, between which, in one case, a sheet of metal was placed. On passing equal currents of air for the same time through the two chambers, the two plates were found to be blackened to the same extent; this result cannot be explained by the radiation theory of Graetz (*Physikal. Zeit.*, **5**, 698). The gelatin exhibits an extraordinarily great absorptive power for hydrogen peroxide vapour.

When vapours of water and hydrogen peroxide act in the dark on a selenium cell, the resistance of the latter falls, owing to a modification produced in the surface of the selenium. The action of hydrogen peroxide on a photographic plate is increased by the addition of substances, such as sulphuric acid, which render the peroxide more stable.

Whether the vapours of hydrogen peroxide exist as such or whether they consist of a modification of oxygen which readily re-forms hydrogen peroxide, is not decided. T. H. P.

Absorption of Nitrogen by Organic Substances under the Influence of Radioactive Matter. MARCELLIN BERTHELOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 149—152).—A piece of filter paper was sealed up in a glass tube containing a small quantity of impure radium chloride. This tube was wrapped in another sheet of paper and enclosed in a second tube, which was then kept in the dark for a period of eleven months. The sealed tube, which originally contained 29·1 c.c. of air, was then found to contain 15·5 c.c. of nitrogen, 1·5 c.c. of carbon dioxide, and no oxygen. 7·6 c.c. of nitrogen and 6·0 c.c. of oxygen had been absorbed by the organic matter. The author points out that this phenomenon is analogous with the absorption already observed under the influence of atmospheric electricity and the silent discharge.

The rays which are effective in promoting the absorption of nitrogen are unable to pass through the glass of the inner tube. The glass of both the inner and outer tubes in the above-described experiment was coloured. The two colour changes are distinct from each other, and are to be attributed to different kinds of radiation. Chemical changes thus lead in the same way as physical measurements to the view that the radiations from radium are heterogeneous. H. M. D.

A Mineral which retards the Discharge of an Electroscope. ERNST H. BÜCHNER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 151—152; from *Chem. Weekblad*, **3**, 325—328).—A mineral from the south of Norway, assumed to contain radium, was found to retard the discharge of an electroscope. The retarding influence appears to diminish with time, and finally gives way to the ordinary acceleration of discharge. It is supposed that, from the beginning, both these influences are at work, the radioactive one producing on the walls of the electroscope an induced activity, which ultimately exceeds the retarding action of the mineral. That no permanent change is here produced in the mineral is shown by the fact that the retarding effect is the same after twenty-four hours. The supposition that the mineral emits positively charged particles is excluded by the observation that it exhibits the same behaviour towards a negatively charged electroscope as towards one positively charged. The neighbourhood of a solution containing radium impairs the activity of the mineral, so that it accelerates the discharge of the electroscope; but when left for a week in surroundings devoid of radium, the substance reverts to its original condition. It is remarkable that, after the mineral has been removed, the velocity of discharge of the electroscope remains the same as during the last measurement of the radioactivity of the mineral. T. H. P.

Relations between the Variation of Electrical Resistance and the Expansion of Monatomic Solids. Witold Broniewski (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 285—310).—During fusion the electrical resistance decreases for those substances which contract on melting and increases for those which expand; this renders it probable that a connection exists between expansion and resistance. Writing the expansion formula $a_t = a_0(1 + Kt)$ as $a_t = a_0[1 + 1/(nF + T_0)t]$, $n = (1 - KT_0)/KF$, where F is the absolute melting point. The values for n for platinum, copper, silver, aluminium, palladium, gold, potassium, and cadmium, as deduced from previous values of the expansion, only vary between 0·94 and 1·13. Considering this as unity the expression above becomes $a_t = (F + T) \times$ constant. For polyatomic substances, n is not unity. Values for the expansion of atomic volume between 0° and the fusion point vary between 0·52 and 0·75, the mean being 0·65, and regarded as constant, whilst the change of atomic volume during fusion is also approximately constant, the mean value being 0·56. The value for the (atomic latent heat of fusion) | (absolute temperature of fusion) is approximately constant, the mean value being 2·37. The author then enunciates the law that "the resistance of monatomic solids varies proportionately to the free space between the particles," and adds a large number of results for the variation of resistance during fusion, and for the temperature-coefficient of the resistance, which are in good agreement with this. L. M. J.

Variation of the Electrical Resistance of Steels near the Transition Points. P. Fournel (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 287—288).—In a previous paper (this vol., ii, 546), the author has shown in the form of a curve the relation between the electrical resistance and temperature for five samples of steel; for temperatures below 600° the curves are arranged on the plane of co-ordinates in the order of the values of Σ, where Σ for each steel is the sum of the products of the carbon, silicon, and manganese content of the steel and the corresponding atomic weight.

Curves representing the relation between the change of electrical resistance with the temperature (dR/dt) and the temperature (t) are given for the five samples of steel; each curve consists of two straight lines, one parallel to the axis of temperature and the other oblique, and for the five curves the temperatures corresponding with the meeting points of the two lines increase as the values of Σ decrease.

Above 900° the resistance increases with the temperature according to the equation $Rt = R_{900}(1 + at)$, the coefficient of variation, a, increasing with Σ. The values of Σ and a for the five samples of steel are appended:

No. of Steel.	Σ.	a.
II	21·14	$3·3 \times 10^{-4}$
I	31·42	$3·3 \times 10^{-4}$
IV	33·87	$3·8 \times 10^{-4}$
V	—	$4·0 \times 10^{-4}$
III	43·36	$4·3 \times 10^{-4}$

M. A. W.

Atomic Conductivities of the Ions. PHILIP BLACKMAN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 150—152).—A discussion of the additive nature of the molecular conductivities of acids, bases, and salts. H. M. D.

Conductivity of Mixtures of Electrolytes. III. F. BARMWATER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 225—235. Compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 396; 1904, ii, 10).—When dilute solutions are prepared containing a weak acid and its sodium or potassium salt, or both, the conductivity of the mixed solution can be calculated from the conductivities of the components by the author's formulæ (see *loc. cit.*). The acids used were acetic, propionic, glycollic, and butyric acids. The results bear out the assumptions made, namely, that whilst the influence of the weak acid on the degree of dissociation of the salt is very small, that of the salt on the degree of dissociation of the acid is very great, as required by the theory. J. C. P.

Electrical Conductivity of Colloidal Ferric Chloride. G. MALFITANO (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 172—174. Compare this vol., ii, 450).—The electrical conductivity of colloidal solutions of ferric chloride is in some cases greater, in others less, than that of the solutions which are obtained by filtration of the former through collodion membranes. The magnitude and sign of the difference depends on the concentration of the solution and on the nature and number of the colloidal granules. It is not possible from the experimental data to assign any definite value to the conductivity due to the granules. H. M. D.

Electrolytic Potential of Certain Peroxides. ARRIGO MAZZUCCHELLI and CESARE BARBERO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 35—42 and 109—113).—The authors have measured the electrolytic potential of peroxides of titanium, vanadium, molybdenum, tungsten, and uranium, and of salts of the hyper-acids and fluohyperacids of these elements, peroxides being defined as compounds analogous to hydrogen peroxide, from which they can be prepared by double decomposition, and which they yield on hydrolysis. The measurements were made sometimes in acid and sometimes in alkaline solution, one electrode being of platinum or gold and the other being a normal mercury electrode. The potentials obtained are referred to that of the hydrogen electrode as zero.

It is found that the potentials are not absolutely constant, but vary slightly, both with the time and for different electrodes. The explanation of this behaviour, which has been observed before and may be regarded as a characteristic of the peroxides, is to be found in the capacity possessed by these compounds of acting both as oxidising and as reducing agents, and in the opposed influences thus exerted on the definite potential. The numbers obtained are not in accord with Nernst's formula for the potential, namely, $E = \pi + k\log(C/c)$, where E is the potential and C and c the concentrations of the two degrees of oxidation (normal salt and hyper-salt) present.

Considered from an electromotive standpoint, all the peroxides examined up to the present, with the exceptions of persulphuric acid and Caro's acid, exert by preference a reducing action. All the higher oxides of the elements investigated, from which the peroxides are derived directly, exhibit a more or less marked amphoteric nature; here, too, sulphuric anhydride forms an exception. T. H. P.

Galvanic Polarisation at a Mercury Cathode. Gilbert N. Lewis and Richard F. Jackson (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 193—211).—For their experiments the authors have used a sulphuric acid cell in which the anode was of platinised platinum kept charged with hydrogen. Special care was taken in the purification of the hydrogen, the sulphuric acid, the mercury, and the platinised platinum employed. That the anode in this cell was unpolarisable was shown by the fact that for a given *E.M.F.* applied the current reached a constant value almost immediately; further, the strength (I) of the polarisation current was practically unaffected by moving the contents of the cell, or by increasing the rate of passage of hydrogen over the anode. When the *E.M.F.* applied is gradually raised to 0·7 volt, the corresponding values of $\log I$ lie on a straight line; when the *E.M.F.* applied is then gradually diminished from 0·7 volt, the values of $\log I$ observed all lie above the straight line just described, although not themselves on a regular curve. The fact that the values of $\log I$ observed with decreasing *E.M.F.* lie above those observed with increasing *E.M.F.* indicates that the current itself either produces some substance which catalytically accelerates the electrolytic reaction, or renders the surface of the cathode catalytically active. The theory of the linear relationship between $\log I$ and the applied *E.M.F.* is discussed.

The influence of temperature on the polarisation is not great, and on the whole the authors' experiments indicate that for a given potential the strength of the polarisation current diminishes slightly as the temperature rises.

Experimental evidence shows that the polarisation cannot be

attributed to a homogeneous chemical reaction, or to the diffusion of gaseous hydrogen from the electrode, or to the diffusion of hydrogen ions towards the electrode. It is suggested that the reaction $2H = H_2$ may be the process which determines the polarisation, but the authors' work does not supply any definite proof of this view (compare Tafel, Abstr., 1900, ii, 588).
J. C. P.

Dissociation of Nitric Acid in Mixtures of Water and Ether. Petru Bogdan (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 489—493. Compare this vol., ii, 83).—Further experiments on the partition of nitric acid between ether and water show that the solubility of water in ether is influenced by the presence of nitric acid except in dilute solutions. The previous conclusions are therefore invalid. Experiments with dilute solutions show that the molecular elevation of the boiling point of ether produced by nitric acid is not independent of the concentration. The solutions conduct electricity. The conductivities of solutions of nitric acid in water saturated with ether are measured; the degree of electrolytic dissociation calculated from them is in agreement with Ostwald's law of dilution, the dissociation constant at 25° being 1·39.

Assuming that Ostwald's law is true for the dissociation of nitric acid in the ether solutions, a constant coefficient of partition of the undissociated part of the nitric acid is found; the assumption leads to the conclusion that nitric acid dissolved in wet ether is dissociated to a large extent, although the conductivity of the solution is small.
T. E.

Dissociation Constants of Weak Acids. Edmond Bauer (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 215—222).—When the absorption coefficients of carbon dioxide in pure water and in solutions of sodium butyrate and sodium benzoate have been accurately determined, it is possible by Sand's method (Abstr., 1904, ii, 612) to calculate satisfactorily the dissociation constants of butyric and benzoic acids. Similarly, the dissociation constant of nitrous acid has been deduced from the absorption coefficient of carbon dioxide in solutions of potassium nitrite, and is found to have the value $6{\cdot}4 \times 10^{-4}$ (maximum possible error 8—10 per cent.). A comparison of the conductivities of equally concentrated solutions of potassium chloride and potassium nitrite leads to the value 58 for the ionic conductivity of NO_2'.
J. C. P.

Electrolysis of Alkaline Chlorides. III. Use of Diaphragms of Oxide of Iron. Edouard Mallet and Philippe A. Guye (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 222—231. See Abstr., 1903, ii, 586; 1904, ii, 29).—The ordinary diaphragms in use in electrolysis are not suitable for the electrolysis of alkaline salts, as they are readily attacked and become useless in a comparatively short time, and the concentration of soda in the cathode liquid cannot be raised above about 100 grams per litre. The authors have experimented with diaphragms of a porous oxide of iron, and results of experiments on the porosity, permeability, and use in actual electrolysis are given.

They find this material to be completely unattacked by chlorine or by the alkali, so that highly concentrated cathode liquids can be obtained. Smaller electrolytic vessels may therefore be employed and less evaporation of water required in the manufacture of alkali. L. M. J.

The Law of the Independent Migration of Ions. Wilhelm Palmaer (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 509—511).—A simple deduction of the law. T. E.

Model and Experiment to Demonstrate Changes of Concentration during Electrolysis. Wilhelm Palmaer (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 511—513).—The model consists of four sets of eighteen beads mounted on horizontal wires. These are supported on fixed vertical supports, which also serve to indicate the boundaries between the cathode, anode, and unchanged intermediate compartments of a Hittorf cell. Two sets of beads serve to mark the initial condition of affairs; the other two sets may be moved in opposite directions, and the beads marked which represent ions which have separated out at the electrodes.

In the experiment, hydrochloric acid ($4N$) is electrolysed in a U-tube with limbs about 70 cm. long; a platinum wire forms the cathode and a silver wire the anode. With 100 volts, the current is about 0·02 ampere. After a few minutes, a difference of level in the two limbs of the tube is observed, due to the changes of concentration of the acid. T. E.

Electrical Conductivity of Solutions in Liquid Iodine. Gilbert N. Lewis and Plumer Wheeler (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 179—192).—The conductivity of solutions of potassium iodide in liquid iodine has been determined at 120°, 140°, and 160°. Liquid iodine, even when it has been purified by sublimation in quartz vessels and has not been brought in contact with glass, appears to have a specific conductivity of about 3×10^{-5}, but further experiments are necessary before the question is definitely settled. Potassium iodide dissolves readily in liquid iodine, and the conductivity of the more concentrated solutions is equal to that of the best conducting aqueous solutions. In the dilute solutions, the molecular conductivity increases in a linear manner with the concentration up to a maximum, after which it falls off. The temperature-coefficient of the conductivity is negative for the dilute solutions, but becomes positive for the more concentrated solutions.

In connection with the abnormal variation of molecular conductivity with concentration, it is noted that in Bancroft's empirical formula for the dilution law, $KC_1 = C_2^n$, n varies for aqueous solutions from 2 for weak acids and bases down to 1·36 for potassium chloride. That is, the greatest deviation from the mass action law is observed when a substance which has itself in the pure state (fused) a high conductivity is added to a solvent which has itself only a slight conductivity. This addition means a change in the dissociating power of the solvent, and it is possible that if a binary salt were added to a solvent with smaller conductivity than water the deviations from the mass action law would be still more marked and n would have a value less than 1. In such a case, the molecular conductivity would increase with the concentration. J. C. P.

Pseudo-acids and Amphoteric Electrolytes. Arthur Hantzsch (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 57—64).—A reply to Lundén's criticism (this vol., ii, 265). J. C. P.

Colloidal Nuclei and Ions in Dust-free Air saturated with Alcohol Vapour. Carl Barus (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 136—142).—The phenomena of fog formation in supersaturated mixtures of ethyl alcohol and air have been examined and compared with the results obtained in the case of water-air and water-carbon dioxide mixtures. The first medium behaves as if the nuclei were larger than in the case of the last two, and the number of nuclei in alcohol vapour is about 3·5 times as great as for water vapour under like conditions. From the amount of alcohol precipitated per c.c. by the sudden cooling incident on expansion, the number of nuclei corresponding with a given corona has been calculated. Curves are given which show the dependence of the number of nuclei on the fall in pressure and also the effect of subjecting the vapour to Röntgen radiation. The difference between the behaviour of the mixtures alcohol-air, water-air, and water-carbon dioxide is clearly seen by means of these curves. H. M. D.

Ionisation of Saline Vapours. Georges Moreau (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 201—242. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 125, 196; 1904, ii, 536; 1905, ii, 9; this vol., ii, 68, 217).—On heating a salt of an alkali metal at a high temperature, it undergoes ionisation, and the density of the charges separated is proportional to the square root of the concentration of the salt in the gaseous medium containing it. This law, which Arrhenius found to hold in the case of flames, is also valid at lower temperatures.

The charges at a distance from the region of ionisation constitute the nuclei of ions of which the mobility falls with the temperature and with an increase in the concentration of the salt. The variation of the mobility is explained by the attraction of the charged centres for the saline particles which exist in the gaseous medium, the number of which increases as the saline vapour condenses owing to the lowering of temperature.

Between 0° and 170° the ions have an appreciable mass, which lies between that of the large ions due to the oxidation of phosphorus and that of those produced in the air by Röntgen rays. At the high temperature of a flame, their mass is much smaller. The positive ion with a magnitude of 1 mol. and the smaller negative one consist at first of a corpuscle, which afterwards becomes charged with the saline particles also existing in the flame.

The recombination of the ions proceeds according to the law of mass action, the coefficient of recombination varying inversely with the concentration. This result is justified by the fact that the ions which recombine are sufficiently heavy for the majority of the collisions to be followed by recombination.

A study of the energy of ionisation shows that the separation of the charges starting from one saline molecule is analogous to the chemical dissociation of ordinary gases. It is found that the heat of ionisation is independent of the state of chemical agglomeration of the salt or of the ionised substance, which indicates that the ionisation is of a corpuscular nature. One molecule of the salt first loses a negative particle which serves as a centre for the negative ion, whilst the rest of the molecule constitutes the positive nucleus. As ammonium salts and acid solutions are only feebly ionised compared with the alkali salts, it seems probable that the negative particle parts the more readily from the alkali metal.

The author's results thus confirm the hypothesis of the theory of flame, that a corpuscular radiation takes place from the metallic atom.

T. H. P.

Diminution of the Mobility of Ions in Fog. JULIUS ELSTER and HANS GEITEL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 200; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **7**, 370—371).—Air charged with fog possesses a relatively low conductivity owing to the ions being less mobile. This fact is employed by the authors in demonstrating the positive self-electrification of radium during the emission of β-rays.

The authors have also observed the volume charge appearing in the air when the ions are kept in a layer of mist. Carbon dioxide, charged with ammonium chloride vapour, was passed into an earthed metallic dish over which was fixed a charged metallic plate. When a source of ions was placed between the plate and the dish the vapour became charged in the same sense as the plate. After removing the source of the ions the plate was earthed and the dish connected with the electrometer; on blowing the ammonium chloride vapour suddenly from the dish the electrometer indicated a charge opposite in sign to that of the plate.

Layers of fog or mist resting on the ground exhibit in the normal electric field of the earth a positive volume charge. T. H. P.

The Mean Path traversed by Gaseous Molecules and its Relation to the Theory of Diffusion. MARIE SMOLUCHOWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1906, 202—213).—A mathematical discussion of the mean free path of a gaseous molecule and the application to the elaboration of a mathematical formula for gaseous dissociation.

J. J. S.

The Electro-capillary Function. LÉON G. GOUY (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 291—363).—A detailed account of work already published (Abstr., 1901, ii, 83, 435, 592; 1902, ii, 194, 487).

M. A. W.

Electric Vacuum Furnace. WILLIAM C. ARSEM (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 921—935).—An electrical resistance furnace enclosed in a vacuum chamber and cooled by a water-jacket is described and figured. The parts liable to be injured by excessive heating are also cooled by a current of water. The furnace is provided with a mica window through which the effect of heat on any substance or reaction may be observed up to the vaporising point of carbon. The heater consists of a helix of carbon or graphite; for high temperatures artificial graphite is to be preferred; it is surrounded by a radiation screen made of a double-walled cylinder of graphite packed with graphite powder. With this screen in position, the melting point of platinum is reached with a quarter of the electrical energy necessary without it. The life of the heater shortens rapidly at high temperatures: nine hours at 2500°, three-quarters of an hour at 3100°, in consequence of increasing vaporisation of carbon from its centre. The substance to be heated is placed in a crucible of graphite for high temperatures, of magnesium oxide for the fusion of metals or the preparation of alloys below 1650°, or of iron, copper, fire-clay, porcelain, or thorium oxide for special purposes. To prevent the formation of cracks, the magnesium oxide crucibles must be fired at 1350°.

The relation of the temperature to the electrical energy was determined by observing the kilo-volt-amperes necessary to maintain the furnace at the melting points of pure copper and platinum respectively. From the results is obtained the expression: $y^n = ax$, in which y is the temperature of the furnace above that of the room, x is the energy in kilo-volt-amperes, and n and a are constants for which the values 1·895 and 285,200 respectively are calculated. The relation of the temperature to the electrical energy is given also in the form of a curve. G. Y.

Method for Determining the Temperature and Conductivity for Heat of the Positive Column. J. E. Lilienfeld (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 200; from *Ber. deut. Phys. Ges.*, **4**, 182—196).—Good conducting, and therefore dissociated, gases should possess a high conductivity for heat, and the author describes an arrangement by means of which the process of dissociation can be studied in this way. The discharge is made to pass between two large electrodes placed between two glass bulbs connected by a capillary tube. In the capillary is placed a thin platinum strip, to which a known amount of heat is imparted electrically; the constant temperature assumed by this strip is measured electrically. When introduced into the column, the strip does not assume the temperature of the gas, but remains considerably cooler than the latter. The heat conductivity in the positive column is always higher than the normal value under similar conditions. In hydrogen, the heat conductivity and temperature are always higher than in oxygen or nitrogen. T. H. P.

Researches on the Thermic and Electric Conductivity Power of Crystallised Conductors. Frans M. Jaeger (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1906, **9**, 89—98).—Since it has been found that the quotient of the electric and thermal conductivities of all metals is a constant, independent of their chemical nature, but directly proportional to the absolute temperature, it seemed probable that this ratio should also be constant for these properties measured parallel to the three axes of the crystal. This supposition has been tested on crystalline bismuth and hæmatite. In neither case was this ratio found to be constant. The bearings of the results on the theory of crystalline structure are discussed. K. J. P. O.

Chlorides and Sulphates of Rubidium and Cæsium. Robert de Forcrand (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 98—101. Compare this vol., ii, 445).—The following thermochemical data have been determined:

$$\mathrm{RbCl + aq. = RbCl\ aq. - 4460\ cal.;\quad CsCl + aq. = CsCl\ aq. - 4750\ cal.}$$

Assuming that the heat of neutralisation of the bases is the same as that of potassium hydroxide, the author obtains:

$$\begin{aligned}
&\mathrm{Rb\ (solid) + Cl\ \ (gas) = RbCl\ (solid) + 105{,}940\ cal.}\\
&\mathrm{Cs\ (\ ,,\ ) + Cl\ \ (\ ,,\ ) = CsCl\ (\ ,,\ ) + 109{,}860\ \ ,,}\\
&\mathrm{Rb\ (\ ,,\ ) + HCl\ (aq.) = RbCl\ (aq.) + 77{,}630\ \ ,,}\\
&\mathrm{Cs\ (\ ,,\ ) + HCl\ (\ ,,\ ) = CsCl\ (\ ,,\ ) + 81{,}550\ \ ,,}
\end{aligned}$$

The heat development in the formation of the chlorides increases regularly with the atomic weight in the series, sodium, potassium, rubidium, cæsium.

$$\begin{aligned}
&\mathrm{Rb_2SO_4 + aq. = Rb_2SO_4\ aq. - 6660\ cal.;}\\
&\mathrm{RbHSO_4 + aq. = RbHSO_4\ aq. - 3730\ cal.}\\
&\quad\mathrm{RbOH\ aq. + H_2SO_4\ aq. = RbHSO_4\ aq. + 15{,}345\ cal.}\\
&\quad\mathrm{RbOH\ aq. + RbHSO_4\ aq. = Rb_2SO_4\ aq. + 16{,}175\ \ ,,}\\
&\quad\mathrm{Rb + H_2SO_4\ aq. = RbHSO_4\ aq. + H\ (gas) + 83{,}470\ cal.}\\
&\quad\mathrm{Rb + RbHSO_4\ aq. = Rb_2SO_4\ aq. + H\ (gas) + 67{,}300\ \ ,,}\\
&\quad\mathrm{Rb_2 + S + 4O = Rb_2SO_4 + 344{,}680\ cal.}\\
&\quad\mathrm{Rb + H + S + 4O = RbHSO_4 + 277{,}370\ \ ,,}\\
&\mathrm{Cs_2SO_4 + aq. = Cs_2SO_4\ aq. - 4970\ cal.;}\\
&\mathrm{CsHSO_4 + aq. = CsHSO_4\ aq. - 3730\ cal.}\\
&\quad\mathrm{CsOH\ aq. + H_2SO_4\ aq. = CsHSO_4\ aq. + 15{,}730\ cal.}\\
&\quad\mathrm{CsOH\ aq. + CsHSO_4\ aq. = Cs_2SO_4\ aq. + 15{,}910\ \ ,,}\\
&\quad\mathrm{Cs + H_2SO_4\ aq. = CsHSO_4\ aq. + H\ (gas) + 88{,}000\ cal.}\\
&\quad\mathrm{Cs + CsHSO_4\ aq. = Cs_2SO_4\ aq. + H\ (\ ,,\ ) + 67{,}930\ \ ,,}\\
&\quad\mathrm{Cs_2 + S + 4O = Cs_2SO_4 + 349{,}830\ cal.}\\
&\quad\mathrm{Cs_2 + H + S + 4O = CsHSO_4 + 282{,}900\ \ ,,}
\end{aligned}$$

As in the case of the chlorides, the thermochemical data for the sulphates of the metals Na, K, Rb, Cs form a regular series. If the data for lithium, calcium, strontium, and barium are compared, the differences are small, and lithium, with the smallest atomic weight, appears to stand between calcium and strontium. H. M. D.

Three-phase Lines in Chloral Alcoholate and Aniline Hydrochloride. Hendrik W. Bakhuis Roozeboom (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1906, **9**, 99—104).—[With Leopold.]—Three-phase lines should be observed in the case of solid compounds, the liquid phases of which dissociate into two substances of differing volatility. In many cases, such as ammonium hydrosulphide, the liquids are only formed at such high pressures that the course of the three-phase line cannot be studied experimentally. Both chloral alcoholate and aniline hydrochloride are well adapted to the investigation. Further, the liquid mixture of the two dissociated products shows a minimum vapour pressure. In both cases the three-phase line has been followed and its relation to the sublimation line and to the vapour pressure line of the undissociated compound determined. K. J. P. O.

Improved Condensation Apparatus. H. E. BARNARD and H. E. BISHOP (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 999—1002).—The authors describe and figure a cheap and convenient arrangement of condensers of metal tubing and gas fittings allowing of a number of distillations being carried on simultaneously. Space is economised by slanting the condensers; these are supported by central swivels and may be rotated to facilitate the removal of the distillation flasks.

G. Y.

Experimental Determination of the Surface Tension of Liquid Oxygen and of Liquid Nitrogen. LEO GRUNMACH (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1906, 679—686).—Using a method previously described (Abstr., 1901, ii, 646), the surface tensions of liquid oxygen and liquid nitrogen have been determined.

The oxygen boiled at −182·65° at 762·22 mm., a value in closer agreement with Holborn's than with Dewar's value. Four series of observations were made, from which the mean value 13·074 ± 0·066 dyn./cm. was found. The specific cohesion is 23·038.

The liquid nitrogen boiled at −195·9° under a pressure of 749·1 mm., its surface tension was 8·514 ± 0·02 dyn./cm., and its specific cohesion 21·527.

The molecular weights were calculated from the equation:

$$M = \sigma \sqrt{(2\cdot227\{\theta - T\}/a)^3}.$$

For oxygen the mean value 41·51 and for nitrogen the value 37·30 were found. Both these liquids seem therefore to be associated, whereas it was previously found that the compounds ammonia, sulphur dioxide, and nitrous oxide had the same molecular weights in the liquid and the gaseous states. K. J. P. O.

A Rule for Capillary Phenomena analogous with Trouton's Rule for the Latent Heat of Evaporation. WLADIMIR A. KISTIAKOWSKY (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 513—514).—For 40 non-associating liquids the value of $a.M/T$ is shown to lie between 0·0101 and 0·0119, the mean being 0·0116. In the formula, a is the height to which the liquid would rise in a tube 1 cm. in diameter at its boiling point, M is the molecular weight, and T the absolute boiling point.

Associating liquids give smaller values for the constant; water and acetic acid, for example, give normal values when a double molecular weight is taken. T. E.

Pressure in the Capillary Layer Parallel to its Surface. GERRIT BAKKER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 95—104. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 304).—A theoretical paper. J. C. P.

Influence of Other Substances on the Rate of Diffusion in Jellies. HEINRICH BECHHOLD and J. ZIEGLER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 105—121).—The rate of diffusion of electrolytes and non-electrolytes in gelatin and agar-agar diminishes as the percentage strength of the jellies increases. The authors have studied the rate of diffusion of some colouring matters and electrolytes into gelatin and agar-agar jellies containing various other substances. The permeability of these jellies is diminished by the presence of sodium sulphate, dextrose, glycerol, and alcohol, but is generally increased by the presence of carbamide. Sodium chloride and iodide appear to be without any very definite influence on the permeability of the jellies.

The effect of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on the melting points (determined under similar conditions) of gelatin and agar-agar jellies is irregular in character. Thus, in contrast with the behaviour of gelatin, the melting point of agar-agar is lowered by dextrose and glycerol, but raised by sodium chloride. J. C. P.

Solubility of Sparingly Soluble Substances. II. Solubility of Silver Chloride, Bromide, and Thiocyanate at 100°. WILHELM BÖTTGER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 83—94. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 241).—The conductivity of saturated solutions of the salts named has been determined in the apparatus used by Noyes and Coolidge (Abstr., 1904, ii, 226). From the values of the conductivity, the solubilities have been calculated in the usual way. The values thus obtained for the solubility at 100° (expressed as milligrams of salt per litre of saturated solution) are as follows: silver chloride, 21·8; silver thiocyanate, 6·4; silver bromide, 3·7. It thus appears that the washing of silver chloride precipitates with hot water may result in perceptible loss if large quantities of water are used. The relative increase of solubility between 20° and 100° is not so great in the case of the chloride as in the case of the other two salts. J. C. P.

Solubility of the Chlorates, Bromates, and Iodates of the Alkaline Earth Metals. I. Barium, Chlorate, Bromate, and Iodate. MAX TRAUTZ and ARNOLD ANSCHÜTZ (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 236—242).—The solubilities of the three barium salts have been determined at points between the cryohydric temperature and the temperature of the saturated boiling solution. A few of the solubility values (in grams of anhydrous salt per 100 grams saturated solution) are given in the following table:

	0°.	20°.	50°.	90°.
Barium chlorate	16·9	25·26	36·69	48·7
Barium bromate	0·29	0·65	1·72	4·26
Barium iodate	0·008	0·022	0·056	0·141

In all cases, the solid in equilibrium with the saturated solutions is the monohydrate. J. C. P.

Influence of One Substance on the Solubility of Another. ROBERT RIEDEL (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 243—253).—The partition coefficient of aniline between toluene and water varies with the concentration, and it is suggested that aniline, when dissolved in toluene, may exist partly as single and partly as double molecules, the relative proportions of these varying with the concentration. The influence which inorganic bases (barium, strontium, and calcium hydroxides) have in lowering the solubility of aniline in water is greater than the corresponding influence of salts, and increases with the strength of the base. J. C. P.

Miscibility of Crystallised Phases. FRANS M. JAEGER (*Zeit. Kryst. Min.*, 1906, **42**, 236—276).—Numerous examples are collected together and discussed, and several new observations added of cases in which organic compounds of different kinds are capable of forming mixed crystals or solid solutions. It is concluded that the greater the similarity between the spacial crystalline structure of the two substances the greater is the extent to which they can form mixed crystals. The conclusions of G. Bruni and others (Abstr., 1903, ii, 63, 715; 1904, ii, 388, 712; 1905, ii, 153) as to the isomorphism of such substances are adversely criticised. L. J. S.

Formation of Complexes, Hydration, and Colour. GILBERT N. LEWIS (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 223—224. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 509; Donnan, *ibid.*, ii, 806).—The author admits that Donnan and Bassett's experiments establish the existence of a complex anion in blue cobalt chloride solutions, but contends that the colour change from blue to red must be in some way associated also with a process of hydration. J. C. P.

Researches on Chemical Equilibria. E. BRINER (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 267—284).—The results of the work have been previously published (this vol., ii, 424, 529). The present paper contains also an account of the author's work on the system $SO_2 + NH_3$. Contrary to usual statements, the compound $SO_2(NH_3)_2$ was never obtained. It was found that the action was not reversible, the probable cause of this being the partial reduction of the sulphur dioxide to sulphur.

L. M. J.

Chemical Equilibrium of Several Bases exposed simultaneously to the Action of Phosphoric Acid. MARCELLIN P. E. BERTHELOT (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 289—290).—A reply to Quartaroli (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 821; and Berthelot, Abstr., 1901, ii, 504; 1902, ii, 255). M. A. W.

Reactivity of Certain Acids in Alcoholic Solutions. EMIL PETERSEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 228; from *K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, 1906, 41—66).—The method of working adopted by the author was to dissolve the acid in a large proportion of alcohol contained in a small flask having a narrow neck; the latter having been fused up, the flask was heated for a definite time at 100°, and then rapidly cooled, the contents being titrated with $N/40$ or $N/80$ barium hydroxide solution.

The reaction between hydrochloric acid and much methyl alcohol is not strictly unimolecular, the order of the reaction being between 1 and 2. With ethyl alcohol and hydrochloric acid, however, the reaction is strictly unimolecular, and the constants are independent of the concentration of the acid, which is not the case with methyl alcohol ; in both instances, the addition of water greatly diminishes the velocity of the reaction. The author deduces the equation for a reaction of the first order with diminishing amounts of catalyst.

Measurements were made of the velocities of reaction of the first six fatty acids in *N*/10 solution with a large excess of alcohol and in presence of a little hydrochloric acid. The reactions are all of the first order. Formic acid acts considerably more strongly that the others, for which the constants, corrected for the hydrochloric acid, are as follows :

	Methyl alcohol.	Ethyl alcohol.
Acetic acid	54	7·8
Propionic ,,	44	5·5
Butyric ,,	24	3·6
*iso*Butyric ,,	20	2·2
Valeric ,,	9	3·5

The salt-forming reactivities of these acids in alcoholic solution were determined by Ostwald's volume chemical method, the distribution of sodium between each acid and dichloroacetic acid being measured. The reactivity is found to be the same for each of the five acids. When 1 gram-mol. of the salt of the fatty acid is mixed with 1 gram-mol. of the dichloroacetate in about *N*/5 concentration, 95·4 per cent. of the former salt is in all cases decomposed. T. H. P.

Mechanism of the Reduction of Potassium Permanganate. Kinetics of the Reaction between Potassium Permanganate and Formic Acid. Anton Skrabal and J. Preiss (*Monatsh.*, 1906, 27, 503—542. Compare Skrabal, Abstr., 1905, ii, 17).—The mechanism of the reduction of potassium permanganate is independent of the nature of the reducing agent. Thus the oxidation of formic acid by potassium permanganate takes place in stages similar to those of the oxidation of oxalic acid. An incubation period is distinctly observable in the action of manganese peroxide as well as of potassium permanganate on formic acid.

The oxidation of formic acid by tervalent manganese is the only reaction which can be said with certainty to take place without acceleration of the original velocity. Manganic ions which are formed in the first stage of the action of the higher oxides of manganese, as also of manganese salts, react more rapidly with formic acid than does manganese in any other degree of oxidation. The reaction of manganese salts with formic acid is a reaction of the first order and the velocity coefficients are constant only when the concentration of the formic acid is constant. Within the limits of the measurable reaction, the velocity of the oxidation is proportional to the original concentration of the formic acid.

An incubation period is observed also in the spontaneous decomposition of potassium permanganate, during which oxygen is evolved (compare Vorländer, Blau, and Wallis, this vol., i, 730).

G. Y.

Esterification of Benzoic Acid by means of Alcoholic Hydrogen Chloride. Anton Kailan (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 543—600).—The author has repeated the work of Goldschmidt (Abstr., 1896, i, 229; ii, 638) on the esterification of benzoic acid by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride at 25°, but with wider variations in the concentration of the reacting substances. If the esterification of benzoic acid in absolute alcoholic solution is calculated as a unimolecular reaction, the velocity constant k is found to diminish markedly as the reaction proceeds if the concentration of the benzoic acid is comparatively high. This is caused, as stated by Goldschmidt, by the change in the nature of the solvent consequent on the formation of water during the reaction, and not by hydrolysis of the ester formed by the water or hydrogen chloride. If the concentration of the benzoic acid is small, the diminution of k is negligible.

The relation of the velocity of esterification to the concentration of the hydrogen chloride, as given by Goldschmidt, is found to apply only to solutions in 99·85 per cent. alcohol; in alcoholic solutions containing a larger proportion of water, the velocity constant k increases more rapidly than the concentration of the hydrogen chloride. In alcoholic solution containing 3 gram-mols. of water per litre, k was found to vary during the reaction, but not in one direction only.

The relation of the velocity constant to the concentration of the hydrogen chloride and to the amount of water present is represented by the expression: $1/k = 5\cdot78 + 13\cdot24/c + (-35\cdot36 + 59\cdot26/c - 4\cdot778/c^2 + 1\cdot707/c^3)w + (16\cdot98 - 24\cdot80/c + 38\cdot35/c^2 - 3\cdot679/c^3)w^2$, which applies to solutions in which the molecular concentration of the water lies between $w = 0\cdot02$ and $w = 2\cdot25$, and that of the hydrogen chloride between 0·15 and 0·8 or 1·0; with $2/3N$ hydrogen chloride, the expression applies also to solutions with $w = 6$. For a given concentration of the hydrogen chloride, the equation representing the velocity of esterification takes the form: $t_2 - t_1 = [a + \beta(A + w_0) + \gamma(A + w_0)^2]\log(a - x_1)/(a - x_2) - 1/2\cdot3026\{[\beta + \gamma(A + 2w_0)](x_2 - x_1) + \gamma/2(x^2_2 - x^2_1)\}$, in which x is the number of gram-mols. of the ester formed per litre at the time t. It is shown that the relation of the velocity constant to the amount of water present explains the course of the reaction with the higher concentrations of benzoic acid.

The ester formed when the reaction is prolonged must assist in the retardation of the velocity of the esterification, as k is slightly diminished if small amounts of ethyl benzoate are added to the reacting mixture. If the alcohol is not cooled during the addition of the hydrogen chloride, the constant k as observed is too small in consequence of the presence of water formed together with ethyl chloride.

G. Y.

Kinetics of the Transformation Thiocarbimide → Ammonium Thiocyanate in Dilute Aqueous Solution. Paul Dutoit and Léon Gagnaux (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 261—266).—The reaction in $N/10$ aqueous solution was found to proceed normally as a unimolecular reaction; the constant value of k was found to be 0·0195 at 176·2°, 0·0167 at 175°, 0·00465 at 161·1°, and 0·00099 at 148·5°, giving a temperature-coefficient of 2·9 per 10°. Small quantities of sodium hydroxide cause a decrease in the velocity, whilst sulphuric acid causes an increase, the effect, however, being small in both cases. At the temperature of 123·4° the values of k decrease rapidly, probably indicating that the reaction tends to a measurable equilibrium.

L. M. J.

Velocity of Autoracemisation of Optically-active Ammonium Salts. Edgar Wedekind (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 515—516; Hans Goldschmidt, *ibid.*, 1906, **12**, 516—517).—Polemical (compare this vol., i, 419; ii, 612). T. E.

A Property of Enzymes. Jacques Duclaux (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 344—346).—A theoretical paper. The diastatic properties of a colloid depend not so much on the total mass of colloid present as on the part of it which is active, thus in the case of colloidal ferric hydroxide, Fe_2O_3,mFe_2Cl_6, which in the presence of hydrogen peroxide possesses diastatic properties, the active part here is the mFe_2Cl_6, and the value of m varies with the electric sign of the colloid, its coagulation, and the absorption of dissolved substances by the colloid (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 162, 243, 325; 1905, ii, 432, 511; this vol., ii, 677).

M. A. W.

Influence of Non-electrolytes on the Mutual Precipitation of Colloids of Opposite Electrical Sign. J. Larguier des Bancels (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 174—176).—The formation of a precipitate on mixing solutions of colloidal ferric hydroxide and aniline-blue in the presence of various non-electrolytes such as carbamide, glycerol, ethyl alcohol, formaldehyde, acetone, dextrose, and sucrose has been examined. It is found that carbamide facilitates the precipitation, whilst the other non-electrolytes have the opposite effect, ethyl alcohol, formaldehyde, and acetone being most active in this respect. H. M. D.

Isomorphism of Potassium Chlorate and Nitrate. Jean Herbette (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 128—130).—Experiments have been made to determine whether potassium chlorate is capable of forming mixed crystals with the ordinary rhombic form of potassium nitrate. On evaporation of a solution containing 15 grams of chlorate and 100 grams of nitrate, two kinds of crystals separate. The one kind is monoclinic and contains 65 per cent. of chlorate, the other is rhombic and consists of pure nitrate. Thus, whilst the unstable form of potassium nitrate is apparently isomorphous with the ordinary form of the chlorate, there appears to be no second form of the chlorate isomorphous with the stable form of the nitrate. This fact may be utilised in a practical way for the separation of dimorphous substances by crystallisation.

Angular measurements of the mixed crystals obtained by slow evaporation show that the crystallographic properties are by no means intermediate between those of the pure substances. H. M. D.

The Atomic Weights of all Chemical Elements are Commensurable and Matter is Uniform. GUSTAV D. HINRICHS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 197; from *Mon. Sci.*, [iv], **20**, i, 419—436. Compare this vol., ii, 450).—The author discusses critically the development of the estimation of atomic weights during the three periods of Berzelius, Dumas, and Stas. The value 12 for carbon is taken by the author as the starting point of his system. A number of cases are discussed in which the author states that incorrect fractional atomic weights have been arrived at, and in which the application of the author's method yields integral values. The author assumes that all elements are composed of a primordial element, pantogen.

Crookes's value for thallium becomes 204·00 when the true number for nitrogen is taken. Similar considerations hold for boron, sodium, arsenic, and platinum. Chlorine, 35·5, and copper, 63·5, are the only elements with non-integral atomic weights. It is concluded that all atomic weights are multiples of 0·5. T. H. P.

Basis of Stoichiometry. EMIL BAUR (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 199—209. Compare Ostwald, Trans., 1904, **85**, 506—522).—Mainly polemical against Benedicks (this vol., ii, 530). The author contends that the objections raised by the latter to Ostwald's deductions of the stoichiometrical laws are groundless. It is shown, in agreement with Ostwald, that the law of combining weights can be deduced with the help of the theory of coexistence of phases, and the author offers an alternative deduction based on entirely different premises (the theory of simultaneous equilibrium). G. S.

Lecture Experiments. [Densities of Oxygen and Hydrogen. Structure of Flames. Effect of Substituents in the Benzene Nucleus.] JOHANNES THIELE (*Annalen*, 1906, **347**, 140—142).—The relative densities of hydrogen and oxygen are demonstrated by taring two evacuated glass bulbs whose volumes are in the proportion of 1 to 16, filling the larger with hydrogen and the smaller with oxygen, and showing on the balance that no change of weight occurs.

A simple means of showing the structure of a flame by means of the mantle of an incandescent gas burner is described.

The effect of the position of nitro-groups on the basicity of nitroanilines is readily demonstrated by pouring solutions of the three nitroanilines in a little concentrated sulphuric acid into water; the *o*-nitroaniline is mainly precipitated, the solution becoming colourless; the solution of *p*-nitroaniline becomes yellow; the solution of the *m*-nitroaniline remains colourless. K. J. P. O.

Chemical Lecture Experiments. [Reduction of Calcium Carbonate. Ignition of Calc Spar. Oxidation of Iron. Carbon Dioxide.] FRANZ KÜSPERT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 87—88; from *Zeit. phys.-chem. Unterr.*, **19**, 166—167).—Reduction of calcium carbonate (limestone) with powdered magnesium gives amorphous carbon, which is rendered visible by treating the mass with dilute hydrochloric acid.

When a cleavage rhombohedron of calcspar is heated on an asbestos dish with the blowpipe flame, the lime formed retains the shape of the original crystal, so that it can be weighed and the proportion of carbon dioxide lost thus estimated.

The necessity for protecting molten iron in the blast furnace by means of slag may be shown by placing a small piece of glowing wood-charcoal on the surface of purified iron-filings, and then directing a vigorous stream of oxygen on to the latter. The whole fuses to a mass of ferroso-ferric oxide, which remains white-hot for some time after the withdrawal of the oxygen current.

Carbon dioxide can be obtained from an inverted soda-water syphon. A litre syphon, filled at a pressure of 7 atmospheres, yielded 3·5 litres of the gas. T. H. P.

A New Porcelain Filter. WILLIAM BULLOCH and J. A. CRAW (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 408—420).—A new filter, for bacteriological purposes, is fully described and figured. W. D. H.

Separating Apparatus for Heavy Liquids. ERICH KAISER (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 475—477).—The glass apparatus, to be used for separating mineral particles with the aid of heavy liquids, consists of two cylindrical portions connected by a tap, the bore of which is the same as that of the whole tube. The stoppers at the upper and lower ends of the tube also serve the purpose of supports for the apparatus, and as troughs for collecting the heavy liquid.

L. J. S.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Some Reactions of Liquid Chlorine. VICTOR THOMAS and P. DUPUIS (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 282—284).—Liquid chlorine reacts with iodine to form iodine trichloride, and, as it is almost insoluble in excess of chlorine, this forms a convenient method of preparation; the same compound is also formed together with the chloride of the metal by the action of liquid chlorine on certain metallic iodides. Bromine reacts with liquid chlorine to form the monobromide BrCl, which solidifies at $-39°$, and combines with more chlorine to form a higher chloride, probably $BrCl_3$; this is a red solid at $-79°$, boils at $-19°$, and decomposes below 0°.

Sulphur does not combine with liquid chlorine, but selenium and tellurium yield their respective di- and tetra-chlorides, and sulphur dioxide is converted into sulphuryl chloride.

Chlorine at its boiling point reacts with arsenic with incandescence to form arsenic trichloride, but it has no action on antimony or bismuth, attacks gold very slowly, and converts thallous chloride into the sesquichloride, no higher chloride being formed (compare this vol., ii, 356). Liquid chlorine is without action on carbon disulphide, lead or manganous chloride, or potassium permanganate. M. A. W.

Influence of Pressure and of the Form of the Discharge on the Production of Ozone. ANTOINE CHASSY (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 220—222).—The amount of ozone formed by the electric discharge, acting for a given very short time, decreases with, but much less rapidly than, the pressure of the oxygen. Thus, at a pressure of 100 mm. this initial amount of ozone formed is about half that obtained at 760 mm. pressure. If the action of the discharge is continued, the concentration of ozone increases, the rate of increase being less at the lower pressure. Indeed, the limiting concentration corresponding with any given temperature diminishes, although slightly, with the pressure.

No ozone is produced at pressures lower than about 60 mm., no matter what the duration of the experiment may be. Further, at these low pressures, the discharge produces a uniform light similar to that formed in a Geissler tube only moderately evacuated. If ozonised oxygen is rarefied, it is found that, in the absence of any electrical influence, it is as stable at pressures less than 60 mm. as at the ordinary pressure; but if the rarefied gas is subjected to the action of the discharge, the ozone present is transformed into ordinary oxygen. T. H. P.

Preservative Action of Sodium and Calcium Chlorides on Hydrogen Peroxide Solutions. L. ALLAIN (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 162—165).—A table is given showing that hydrogen peroxide solution is decomposed less readily if kept in a yellow instead of a white or blue bottle. The decomposition proceeds about ten times more slowly when 10 grams of sodium or calcium chloride per litre is added than when the customary quantity of alcohol or sulphuric or phosphoric acid is added. The solution is best preserved by using sodium chloride and storing in a yellow bottle. L. DE K.

Vapour Pressure of Sulphur. W. MATTHIES (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 204; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, **7**, 395—397).—The following boiling points of sulphur at various pressures were measured thermoelectrically:

Pressure.	Boiling point.	Pressure.	Boiling point.
1·35 mm.	210·2°	20·5 mm.	265·0°
3·20 ,,	222·4	53·5 ,,	306·5
5·54 ,,	234·4	133·0 ,,	352·5
8·45 ,,	241·8	250·1 ,,	379·4

When the pressure exceeds 4 mm., it is found that the boiling point of sulphur is independent of the intensity of the heating.

T. H. P.

Isomorphism of Selenium and Tellurium. GIOVANNI PELLINI and GIOVANNI VIO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 46—53. Compare this vol., ii, 609, and Ringer, Abstr., 1902, ii, 651).—The authors have determined the solidifying points of mixtures of carefully purified selenium and tellurium in varying proportions, the results being given in tables and in the form of a curve. The solidifying points of all the mixtures lie between those of the components. The upper portions of the solidified mixtures are richer in selenium than the lower ones. All the mixtures solidify in mixed crystals of the hexagonal-rhombohedral type, which is that to which the crystals of both selenium and tellurium belong. The isomorphism of these two elements is hence confirmed. T. H. P.

Combination of Ammonia with Aurous Chloride, Bromide, and Iodide. Fernand Meyer (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 280—282).—The *compound*, $AuI,6NH_3$, obtained in the form of white crystals or as an amorphous powder by the action of either liquid or gaseous ammonia on aurous iodide (Abstr., 1905, ii, 42), has a dissociation pressure equal to 760 mm. at 28° and loses $5NH_3$ when heated from −28° to +20°; the residual *compound*, AuI,NH_3, is a fine white powder, stable at the ordinary temperature, but breaks down on heating into ammonia, iodine, and gold; it is also decomposed by water with the formation of ammonium iodide and gold, or by dilute acids yielding the ammonium salt of the acid and aurous iodide.

The *compound* $AuBr,2NH_3$, obtained by the action of dry ammonia on aurous bromide at 18°, forms a fine white powder with properties similar to those of the compound AuI,NH_3.

The *compound* $AuCl,12NH_3$, obtained by the action of liquid ammonia on aurous chloride, is stable at −28° under atmospheric pressure, but loses $9NH_3$ when the temperature is raised to +20°, forming the *compound* $AuCl,3NH_3$, which is stable at 180°, but decomposes at a higher temperature into ammonium chloride and gold. M. A. W.

Crystallography of Certain Double Salts of Hydrazine. Francesco Ranfaldi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 95—101).—$CuCl_2,2N_2H_5Cl,2H_2O$ melts and decomposes at 87—88° and forms azure-blue, monoclinic crystals [$a:b:c = 1·26546:1:1·85623$; $\beta = 67°17'49''$].

$CuCl_2,2N_2H_5Cl,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ melts and decomposes at 149—150° and forms green, rhombic crystals [$a:b:c = 1·20272:1:2·53515$].

$3CuBr,N_2H_5Br,N_2H_5Cl$ forms colourless, shining, tetragonal crystals [$c = 1·71244$] melting at 145—147°. T. H. P.

Hydrogen Phosphide Poisoning by Ferrosilicon. P. Lehnkering (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **12**, 132—135).—A sample of electrolytic ferrosilicon (Si = 57·69 per cent.) yielded, in presence of water, 0·00227 per cent. of hydrogen phosphide, whilst the water was found to contain calcium hydroxide amounting to 0·00476 per cent. of the ferrosilicon. The total phosphorus was 0·15 per cent., and is derived from the iron or from the coke.

Four fatal cases of poisoning by hydrogen phosphide have occurred on Rhine boats carrying ferrosilicon, and two explosions in Liverpool in 1904 are attributed to production of hydrogen phosphide. N. H. J. M.

Synthesis of the Sulphur Compounds of Arsenic: Melting Point and Transformation Curves of these Compounds. W. Borodowski (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 297; from *Sitzungsber. Naturf.-Ges. Dorpat.*, **14**, 159—180).—The methods employed by the author for the preparation of arsenic-sulphur compounds were: (1) fusion of the mixed components; (2) crystallisation of the product from aqueous solutions of the alkali hydroxides or carbonates; (3) double decomposition of arsenious or arsenic oxide with hydrogen sulphide or carbon disulphide. Method (1) yields no individual compound; by method (2) or (3), realgar and dimorphin, As_4S_3, can be obtained. Orpiment can only be prepared by double decomposition, by which method, however, As_2S_5 could not be obtained.

The diagram constructed from the melting points and transition temperatures of mixtures of arsenic and sulphur shows that orpiment and realgar exhibit distectic points, but that dimorphin is not a chemical compound. It is further found that orpiment occurs in two modifications, the yellow or β-form, stable at low temperatures, being converted at 170° into a red or α-form, melting at 300°. Realgar also exists in two modifications, the stable red or α form, with sp. gr. 3·506 at 19°, being transformed at 267° into a black β-form, which has sp. gr. 3·254 at 19°, melting point 307°, and boiling point 565° under 760 mm. pressure. β-Realgar forms a discontinuous series of mixed crystals with arsenic. Mixed crystals are also apparently formed with orpiment and sulphur. T. H. P.

Investigation of Silicate-fusions. Cornelio Doelter (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 433—464. Compare this vol., ii, 350).—The melting points of silicates are determined best by the optical method by means of the crystallisation microscope for high temperatures; only in the case of simple silicates are equally accurate results obtained by the electrical method. The simple silicates are only slightly viscous when fused, melt within small temperature intervals, 10—30°, and crystallise readily, whereas complicated silicates which when heated decompose into two components, have high viscosities, melt only within larger temperature intervals, 60—100°, and have little tendency towards crystallisation. The work of Day and Allen (this vol., ii, 177) is criticised; the artificial felspars prepared by these authors are not necessarily identical with the natural minerals.

Curves are given showing the changes which take place in the viscosities of fused labradorite, orthoclase, alumina-augite, and elæolite as the temperature falls. These silicates, which remain mobile when cooled below their temperatures of fusion, crystallise readily and are mostly not decomposed when heated.

The temperatures of fusion of mixtures of crystalline silicates, of softening of the corresponding glasses, and of solidification of the fused mixtures are determined and the resulting curves compared. The temperature of solidification is found to depend closely on the extent of the super-cooling. The interval between the temperatures of fusion and of solidification of eutectic mixtures diminishes with the viscosity.

A number of observations point to dissociation of fused silicates.

G. Y.

Mutual Relationship of Potassium and Sodium Sulphates. JACOBUS H. VAN'T HOFF and HERMANN BARSCHALL (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 212—214).—After examination of the experimental evidence, the authors adhere to the view expressed previously that glaserite is not a definite compound, but merely corresponds with the maximum point in a series of isomorphous mixtures of sodium and potassium sulphates. J. C. P.

Alloys of Sodium with Lead, Cadmium, Bismuth, and Antimony. C. H. MATHEWSON (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 171—198. Compare this vol., ii, 165; Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1889, **55**, 668; 1892, **61**, 888; Kurnakoff, Abstr., 1900, ii, 277).—From an investigation of these systems by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, controlled, when possible, by microscopic observations, evidence has been obtained of the existence of the following series of compounds: Na_4Pb, Na_2Pb, $NaPb$, Na_2Pb_5; $NaCd_2$, $NaCd_5$; Na_3Bi, $NaBi$; Na_3Sb, $NaSb$.

Sodium-lead Alloys.—The freezing-point curve shows four maxima at 386° and 80 atom. per cent., 405° and 66·7 atom. per cent., 367° and 50 atom. per cent., and 319° and 27·4 atom. per cent. of sodium, corresponding with the compounds Na_4Pb, Na_2Pb, $NaPb$, and Na_2Pb_5, and four eutectic points at 373° and 76 atom. per cent., 329° and 58·5 atom. per cent., 301° and 37·3 atom. per cent., and 307° and 21·1 atom. per cent. of sodium respectively. The compounds Na_2Pb and Na_4Pb form with one another two series of mixed crystals; the limit of saturation with respect to Na_2Pb lies at 78·5 atom. per cent., that with respect to Na_4Pb at 70 per cent. of sodium. A third series of mixed crystals separates from alloys containing 0—4·1 atom. per cent. of sodium.

The alloy consisting of the compound Na_4Pb can readily be crushed with the fingers and is light grey in colour; the compound Na_2Pb is light blue and very brittle. The compounds $NaPb$ and Na_2Pb_5 are about as hard as calcite, the other two are considerably softer.

Sodium-cadmium Alloys.—The freezing-point curve of this system has two maxima at 385° and 33·3 atom. per cent. and 360° and 16·2 atom. per cent. sodium, corresponding with the compound $NaCd_2$ and $NaCd_5$ respectively, as well as three eutectic points at 95° and 99·2 atom. per cent., 346° and 21 atom. per cent., and 285° and 5·6 atom. per cent. of sodium respectively. Further, owing to the limited mutual solubility of the compound Na_2Cd and sodium, and the consequent separation into two liquid layers, the curve is horizontal between 60 and 70 atom. per cent. of sodium.

The compounds $NaCd_5$ and $NaCd_2$ have the same colour as their components and are brittle; they are harder than cadmium and are not affected by absolute alcohol.

Sodium-bismuth Alloys.—The freezing-point curve shows a maximum at 775° and 75 atom. per cent. sodium, corresponding with the composition of the compound Na_3Bi, a eutectic point at 218° and 22 atom. per cent. sodium, and a break at 445° and 47 atom. per cent. of the same metal. It is shown by thermal analysis that the latter point is due to the existence of a second compound, $NaBi$, which decomposes below its melting point.

The compound Na_3Bi is bluish-violet in colour, brittle, and becomes rapidly oxidised in moist air; NaBi is less brittle, and both compounds have about the same degree of hardness as bismuth.

Sodium-antimony Alloys.—The freezing-point curve shows two maxima at 856° and 75 atom. per cent. and 465° and 50 atom. per cent. of sodium respectively, corresponding with the compounds Na_3Sb and NaSb, and two eutectic points at 435° and 55·5 atom. per cent. and 400° and 39·4 atom. per cent. of sodium respectively.

The compound NaSb has the same colour as metallic antimony, whilst Na_3Sb, which is harder and more easily oxidised, is deep blue.

The paper concludes with a discussion of the rules governing the combining capacity of sodium for other elements. G. S.

Silver Sulphide, Selenide, and Telluride. HENRI PÉLABON (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 294—296).—The author has determined the freezing-point curves for mixtures of silver with sulphur, selenium, or tellurium. In the case of sulphur, a mixture could not be obtained richer in sulphur than the sulphide Ag_2S, which melts at 825°; the eutectic mixture melts at 800°. Mixtures of silver and selenium containing from 5 to 60 per cent. of silver separate at 620° into two layers, the upper consisting of pure selenium, the lower of a mixture of silver and selenium in atomic proportions; as the proportion of silver is increased the solidifying points rise to 880°, the melting point of the selenide Ag_2Se; the eutectic mixture melts at 830° and contains 80·5 per cent. of silver.

The freezing-point curve of mixtures of silver and tellurium shows two eutectics melting at 345° and 825°, containing respectively about 34 and 78 per cent. of silver, and a maximum at 955° corresponding with the telluride Ag_2Te. M. A. W.

Alloys of Silver with Thallium, Bismuth, and Antimony. G. I. PETRENKO (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 133—144).—From an investigation of these systems by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, controlled by microscopic observations, the author draws the conclusion that only antimony and silver enter into chemical combination with formation of a compound Ag_3Sb.

Silver-thallium Alloys (compare Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1894, **65**, 31; Abstr., 1897, ii, 245).—The freezing-point curve of this system consists of two branches which meet in a eutectic point at 287°; the eutectic mixture contains 2·5 per cent. by weight of silver. The melting point of thallium is 303—304°. The elements form only one series of mixed crystals, which contain 0—10 per cent. by weight of thallium.

Silver-bismuth Alloys (compare Laurie, Trans., 1894, **65**, 1031; Heycock and Neville, Abstr., 1897, ii, 245).—The freezing-point curve in this case also consists of two branches which meet in a eutectic point at 262°; the eutectic mixture contains 2·5 per cent. by weight of silver. An unusual feature of the curve is that the larger branch is concave upwards. The elements form only one series of mixed crystals, containing 0—5 per cent. by weight of bismuth.

Silver-antimony Alloys (compare Gautier, Abstr., 1896, ii, 646;

Heycock and Neville, Abstr., 1897, ii, 245).—The freezing-point curve of the system consists of three branches: it has a break at 560° and 27·07 per cent. by weight of antimony, corresponding with the composition of the compound Ag_3Sb, and a eutectic point at 485° and 45 per cent. by weight of antimony. From alloys containing 0—15 per cent. by weight of the latter element, a series of mixed crystals separates; at the latter point they are saturated. G. S.

Reciprocal Transformation of Calcium Monoborates. JACOBUS H. VAN'T HOFF and U. BEHN (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1906, **38**, 653—656).—It was observed in the preparation of calcium borate that there was some uncertainty in the preparation of a homogeneous crystalline material. More minute investigation showed that besides the hexahydrate, $CaB_2O_4,6H_2O$, a tetrahydrate, $CaB_2O_4,4H_2O$, existed. The temperature of transformation, determined with the aid of the dilatometer, appeared to be 45·5°, but estimations of the electrical conductivities indicated another value. In order to avoid the disturbing influence of the carbon dioxide of the atmosphere, the determinations had to be carried out in a special apparatus, a detailed description of which is given. It was thus found that the temperature of transformation of the hexa- into the tetra-hydrate was about 23°. It is suggested that the value found by the dilatometer is probably the transition point of the hexa-hydrate and dihydrate. K. J. P. O.

Strontium Amalgams. ANTOINE GUNTZ and G. ROEDERER (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 494—503).—When an aqueous solution of strontium chloride is decomposed electrolytically, using a mercury electrode in the manner suggested by Ferée (Abstr., 1899, ii, 155), two strontium amalgams are formed: the one liquid and the other crystalline. The latter has the formula $SrHg_{11}$, and is identical with that already described by Guntz and Ferée (Abstr., 1896, ii, 421; 1902, ii, 138). The authors do not accept the statement of Kerp and Böttger (Abstr., 1900, ii, 656), that this amalgam is merely a mixture of their amalgam $SrHg_{12}$ with a decomposition product, and on the contrary state that they have never been able to observe the formation of the amalgam to which Kerp attributes the formula $SrHg_{12}$. The amalgam $SrHg_{11}$ remains unchanged when centrifugated or when submitted to a pressure of 5000 kilos. per sq. cm. in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. By heating the crystalline amalgam under special conditions, described in detail in the original, products richer in strontium can be obtained. One of these has approximately the composition represented by the formula Sr_2Hg_5. Another, which is silver-white, distinctly crystalline, with a hardness between 2 and 3, is probably represented by the formula $SrHg_6$. The richest amalgam obtainable in this way contains 52 per cent. of strontium. When the heating is continued beyond this stage, the amalgam begins to distil, and consequently it is impossible in this way to prepare metallic strontium from the pure amalgam. If, however, the amalgam initially contains strontium hydride, the latter will dissociate on heating, and under such circumstances the distillate will contain metallic strontium. T. A. H.

Preparation of Pure Barium from its Suboxide. ANTOINE GUNTZ (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 339—340).—When a mixture of equivalent quantities of barium oxide with magnesium or barium is heated in a vacuum at 1100°, *barium suboxide*, Ba_2O, is formed, which decomposes water, absorbs nitrogen at a red heat to form the nitride, Ba_3N_2, and hydrogen to form the hydride, BaH_2. Barium suboxide dissociates at high temperatures, and if a mixture of barium oxide and magnesium in the proportion of $3BaO : Mg$ is heated at 1100°, an alloy of barium and magnesium containing 37 per cent. of barium distils from the mass and can be condensed in a cooled steel tube; if, however, the magnesium in the above reaction is replaced by a non-volatile metal, it is possible to obtain pure barium by this method of reduction, thus a crystalline metal containing 98·8 per cent. of barium was obtained by heating a mixture of barium oxide with one-tenth its weight of aluminium at 1200°; metallic strontium can be prepared similarly. M. A. W.

Mixed Crystals of Barium Chloride and Bromide. JEAN HERBETTE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 243—245).—A solution containing barium chloride and bromide deposits mixed monoclinic crystals which may have: (1) the form of the chloride, (2) the form of the bromide, or (3) an intermediate form, for which, when the crystals contain about 50 per cent. of the bromide, $a:b:c = 1·7104:1:1·6240$ and $\beta = 89°50·5'$. All the crystals have the composition $BaCl_nBr_p,2H_2O$. There appears to be no gap in the variation of chemical composition between the chloride and the intermediate crystals, although one exists between the intermediate form and the bromide. T. H. P.

Solubility of Barium Sulphate in Hydrogen Peroxide. A. GAWALOWSKI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 7—8; from *Zeit. Oesterr. Apoth.-Ver.*, **44**, 258).—Barium sulphate exhibits considerable solubility in hydrogen peroxide solutions. T. H. P.

Borostannates of the Alkaline Earths; Reproduction of Nordenskioldite. LÉON OUVRARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 315—317).—Crystals of calcium borostannate, CaO,B_2O_3,SnO_2, slightly contaminated with stannic oxide, are obtained when a mixture of precipitated calcium borate and pure stannic oxide is heated to whiteness in a platinum boat in a current of hydrogen chloride; better formed crystals of the pure compound can be prepared by passing a mixture of air and stannic chloride vapour over calcium borate heated to redness. Calcium borostannate thus prepared forms colourless, transparent, rhombohedral crystals, flattened at the base, 1·2 mm. long and 0·01 mm. thick; their crystallographic properties have been examined by Schulten, and they are found to be identical with the natural compound, nordenskiöldite (Brögger, Abstr., 1890, 1078); they have a sp. gr. 4·8 at 15°, slightly higher than that of the mineral (4·2), which, however, always contains a little zirconia and traces of volatile impurities. Crystalline borostannate of strontium or barium can be prepared similarly. M. A. W.

Basic Carbonates. WILLIAM A. DAVIS (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 788—798. Compare Anderson, Trans., 1905, **87**, 257; Brill, Abstr., 1905, ii, 522).—Magnesium carbonate is soluble to a considerable extent in water containing excess of carbon dioxide, but when the pressure of the latter falls sufficiently, a salt having the empirical formula $MgCO_3,3H_2O$ separates in colourless crystals. It has usually been considered that the magnesium hydrogen carbonate present in such solutions loses carbon dioxide on evaporation or by diffusion, the normal carbonate being precipitated, but the author finds that the crystalline trihydrate loses 2 mols. of water when heated in a current of air at 100°, whilst the remaining molecule is only driven off at a much higher temperature with partial decomposition, and he therefore regards the trihydrate as a hydrated hydroxy-carbonate having the constitution $OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H,2H_2O$. When, therefore, the solution of the bicarbonate is allowed to stand, or is heated at a temperature not exceeding 80°, it reacts with water according to the equation $Mg(CO_3H)_2 + H_2O = OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H + H_2CO_3$.

When the compound $OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H,2H_2O$ is heated with boiling water, two reactions take place simultaneously according to the equations $OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H,2H_2O = OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H + 2H_2O$; $OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H + H_2O = Mg(OH)_2 + H_2O + CO_2$, the product thus consisting of a mixture of magnesium hydroxide and hydroxy-carbonate.

Reference is also made to the existence of double carbonates of magnesium and the alkali metals, for example, $MgCO_3,Na_2CO_3$ or $Mg(CO_3Na)_2$ (Deville, 1851; Reynolds, Trans., 1898, **73**, 262). An important characteristic of these mixed salts is their considerable solubility in water; thus, when sodium hydroxide is added to a solution of magnesium hydrogen carbonate, no solid separates until the temperature is raised sufficiently to decompose the double salt.

The basic carbonates of magnesium of commercial importance are generally prepared by interaction of magnesium sulphate and sodium carbonate in aqueous solution. It has often been supposed that in this reaction the normal carbonate is first formed and part of it is subsequently hydrolysed to hydroxide, but the author, on the basis of the observations referred to above, suggests an alternative view; he considers that the primary reaction proceeds according to the equation $2Na_2CO_3 + MgSO_4 = Mg(CO_3Na)_2 + Na_2SO_4$, the double carbonate subsequently undergoing hydrolysis with formation of a mixture of hydroxy-carbonate and hydroxide. Further, when the precipitate first produced is allow to remain in contact with the mother liquor, it changes to crystalline magnesium hydroxy-carbonate, $OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H,2H_2O$. Commercial basic carbonates of magnesium ("magnesia alba") thus consist of a mixture of the three compounds, $OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H,2H_2O$, $OH\cdot Mg\cdot CO_3H$, and $Mg(OH)_2$, in proportions depending on the method of preparation. As a matter of fact, commercial samples contain 1—4 mols. of the carbonate to 1 of the hydroxide, and microscopic observation indicates their heterogeneous character.

These views receive practical application in the softening of waters containing magnesium carbonate, and in the Solvay process of manufacturing potassium carbonate with the aid of magnesia. In the former case the waters cannot be softened by addition of sodium hydroxide unless the temperature is raised sufficiently to decompose the double salt first formed.

The hydroxy-carbonate is soluble not only in alkali carbonate, but to some extent in solutions of other salts, such as magnesium sulphate, and it is probable that in these cases also double salts are present in solution.

The paper is illustrated by eight micro-photographs. G. S.

Zinc and Arsenic. K. Friedrich and A. Leroux (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 477—479).—The freezing-point curve has been determined for alloys containing from 0 to 14 per cent. of arsenic. The curve rises directly from the freezing point of zinc, and a maximum does not occur within the limits studied. The horizontal line at 419° is unbroken. Microscopic examination shows white crystals, which may be either a compound or a solid solution of zinc and arsenic in a ground-mass of zinc. C. H. D.

Behaviour of Zinc Oxide at High Temperatures. F. O. Doeltz [and C. A. Graumann] (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 212—216, 233—238).—When pure zinc oxide is heated in an electric furnace in a current of air free from reducing substances, no appreciable loss of weight is observed at 1000°. The loss becomes appreciable at 1100° and increases with rise of temperature, until at 1400° it may amount to 13 per cent. in two hours. When strewn on a platinum wire heated electrically nearly to 1700°, zinc oxide volatilises rapidly. Micro-photographs are given, showing the formation of well-developed crystals of zinc oxide during volatilisation. C. H. D.

Behaviour of Cadmium Oxide at High Temperatures. F. O. Doeltz and C. A. Graumann (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 372—375).—The experiments were carried out in the manner adopted for zinc oxide (see preceding abstract). Cadmium oxide volatilises appreciably at 800°, rapidly at 1000°. C. H. D.

Alloys of Lead and Calcium. L. Hackspill (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 227—229).—The author has prepared alloys of lead and calcium by reducing lead chloride by means of excess of calcium (compare this vol., ii, 161). The reaction

$$PbCl_2 + nCa = CaCl_2 + Pb + (n-1)Ca$$

disengages 85·9 cals. without taking account of the heat furnished by the formation of the alloy of lead and calcium; when small pieces of calcium are thrown into fused lead chloride, an explosive reaction occurs. This method cannot be employed for the preparation of alloys containing more than about 27 per cent. of calcium. The alloys obtained are harder and less malleable than lead, and their section is bright, but rapidly tarnishes in the air. On heating the alloys in the air, the calcium is first attacked, yielding lime and calcium nitride, which partially protect the lead against oxidation. Water attacks them slowly in the cold, and more rapidly on boiling, giving lime and powdered lead.

On removing the excess of lead from these alloys by distillation in a vacuum, a crystalline alloy is obtained having the composition Pb_3Ca_2, the melting point 775°, and a sp. gr. 7·6. T. H. P.

Composition of the Copper—Cuprous Oxide Eutectic. E. HEYN (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 545—546).—The composition of the copper—cuprous oxide eutectic determined by the author (Abstr., 1904, ii, 406) is confirmed. The value found by Dejean (this vol., ii, 356), namely, 4·5—5·0 per cent. of oxide instead of 3·5 per cent., is too high. It is pointed out that care must be taken in the sampling of these alloys for analysis owing to the friable character of the oxide. C. H. D.

The Nature of Copper Matte. PAUL RÖNTGEN (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 479—487).—The author has determined the freezing-point curve of mixtures of cuprous sulphide and ferrous sulphide. The curve shows three distinct maxima corresponding with the compounds $3Cu_2S,2FeS$, Cu_2S,FeS, and $2Cu_2S,5FeS$, melting at 1060°, 1030°, and 980° respectively. The form of the curve between 35 and 55 per cent. of ferrous sulphide is uncertain, and the existence of a fourth compound, $2Cu_2S,3FeS$, is possible, but has not been proved. The microscopic examination of the polished and etched sections indicates that important changes, which, however, have not been more fully investigated, take place below the solidifying points of the sulphide compounds. A partial separation of metallic copper is often observed during the fusion, reaching its maximum in the mixture containing 25 per cent. of ferrous sulphide. This appears to be due to the removal of sulphur from cuprous sulphide by a portion of the ferrous sulphide, the compound $Cu_2S,2FeS$ being decomposed, yielding FeS_2 and metallic copper. The occurrence of native copper in mineral deposits containing the sulphides is perhaps due to this reaction. C. H. D.

Oxides of Thallium. II. OTTO RABE (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 158—170. Compare this vol., ii, 285).—Werther (1864) and Heiberg (Abstr., 1903, ii, 614) have observed that when thallic oxide is kept at 100°, or even at 60—70°, in an ordinary drying oven heated by a Bunsen burner it continues to gain in weight, and simultaneously undergoes reduction to the thallous state. They were of opinion that the increase of weight is due to the formation of thallous carbonate and sulphate, the sulphur coming from the gases given off by the burner. The author has repeated these experiments with the ordinary oxide and with the black oxide described in the former paper, and confirms their results as far as the gradual increase in weight is concerned. It is shown, however, that no carbonate is formed, but a mixture of normal and acid thallous sulphates. The reduction is comparatively slow at 65°, but at 115° the brown oxide is completely transformed into a mixture of the two sulphates in 468 hours. The black oxide is similarly, but much more slowly, acted on. When the oxides are heated under such conditions that the gases from the burner cannot reach them, the weight remains constant. G. S.

Antimony-thallium Alloys. ROBERT S. WILLIAMS (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 127—132).—In agreement with Levin (Abstr., 1905, ii, 462) the author finds that thallium exists in two modifications, the β- changing into the α-form when the temperature falls below 225°.

Thallium and antimony are miscible in all proportions. The freezing-point curve of the system consists of two branches, which meet in a eutectic point at 29 8 atom. per cent. of antimony; the eutectic temperature is 195°. From alloys containing 0—22 atom. per cent. of antimony (which solidify above 225°) β-thallium separates out first, whilst with from 22—29·8 per cent. of the former metal mixed crystals of α-thallium and antimony separate. These results are in accord with the fact that the transition temperature of thallium is not affected by the presence of antimony, so that the latter element appears to be insoluble in β-thallium. When the temperature of the solid alloy falls to 187°, 8° below the eutectic point, the components interact with formation of a compound which, as shown by thermal analysis, has probably the formula $SbTl_3$. The reaction is, however, only partial; when the components, in the proportions required by the formula, have been heated for fifteen hours at 177°, crystals of antimony can still be observed.

Alloys containing less than 50 atom. per cent. of thallium are hard and brittle, but become softer as the amount of this element is further increased. G. S.

Constitution of Amalgams. GEORGE MCPHAIL SMITH (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 124—135).—A *résumé* of the views of previous authors on the constitution of amalgams. The degree of accuracy of the methods employed in determining molecular weights allows of the determination of n but not of m in the general formula M_nHg_m. The liquid amalgams of the alkali and the alkaline earth metals are solutions in mercury of compounds of the general formula MHg_m. Other metals, such as zinc, cadmium, bismuth, lead, and tin, dissolve in, but do not form compounds with, mercury. G. Y.

Sodium and Barium Mercuric Iodides. ANDRÉ G. DUBOIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 313—314).—Sodium mercuric iodide, $2NaI,HgI_2,4H_2O$, obtained in the form of flattened crystals from the heavy saturated solution of the salt (Abstr., 1905, ii, 637) by prolonged evaporation in dry air, is very deliquescent, has a sp. gr. of about 3 at 0°, and differs from the salt $2NaI,HgI_2$, similarly obtained by Boullay (*Ann. Chim. phys.*, 1827, **34**, 350). Barium mercuric iodide, $BaI_2,HgI_2,5H_2O$, forms very large, flattened crystals, 1 to 2 mm. thick and 2 cm. long, and has a sp. gr. of about 4 at 0°. M. A. W.

Yttrium Chloride. CAMILLE MATIGNON (*Ann. Chim. phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 433—439. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 391, 458; this vol., ii, 169).—Hydrated yttrium chloride, $YtCl_3,6H_2O$, prepared by the action of a concentrated solution of hydrogen chloride on the oxide, occurs in deliquescent prisms and melts at 156—160°. By dehydration in a current of hydrogen chloride, the anhydrous chloride is obtained. The latter fuses at a lower temperature than do the chlorides of lanthanum and certain other rare earths, and does not change colour on heating. It has a sp. gr. 2·8 at 18°, and its molecular heat of solution is 45·4 Cal. Its molecular weight in absolute alcohol, as determined by the boiling-point method, is 172, the theoretical value being 195. One hundred grams of absolute alcohol dissolve 60·1 grams of the anhydrous salt at 15°, and it also forms additive compounds with this solvent, the best defined one having the formula $YtCl_3,C_2H_6O$. One hundred grams of pyridine dissolve 6·5 grams of the salt, and in this case also additive compounds are formed. The anhydrous salt is also slightly soluble in quinoline.

The values of the physical constants thus obtained are compared with those previously observed for the chlorides of samarium and neodymium. G. S.

Ytterbium Chloride. Camille Matignon (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 440—443. Compare preceding abstract).—Hydrated ytterbium chloride, $YbCl_3,6H_2O$, obtained by the action of hydrogen chloride solution on the oxide, occurs in colourless, deliquescent crystals and melts at 150—155°. On heating in a current of hydrogen chloride at 110°, a monohydrate, $YbCl_3,H_2O$, is obtained; at 180—200° the last molecule of water is slowly eliminated. The anhydrous chloride does not fuse quite so readily as the corresponding yttrium compound, and when heated above its melting point readily sublimes. In equivalent concentration it lowers the freezing point of water to the same extent as the other chlorides of the rare earths already examined. G. S.

Cathodic Phosphorescence Spectra of Terbium and Dysprosium diluted with Lime. Georges Urbain (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 229—231).—By diluting the various pure rare earths with gradually varying proportions of lime, it is found that the optimum of phosphorescence corresponds with mixtures containing from 0·001 to 0·003 gram of rare earth in about 1 gram of pure lime.

On examining in this way the successive terms of a fractionation in a vacuum tube, the phosphorescence spectra observed have about the same sensitiveness as the other spectra, and the agreement of the various spectra (spark, absorption, and phosphorescence) given by the same element is clearly apparent if the fractionation has been carried sufficiently far. This is not the case if observation is limited to the phosphorescence given by the earths either directly or without sufficient addition of lime or other diluent earth, for, in these circumstances, earths such as gadolinia and yttria play the part of diluents.

The earths obtained by the author between gadolinium and yttrium are not directly phosphorescent. They contain terbium, dysprosium, and neo-holmium, and phosphorescence has as yet not been observed in the last named.

When the different fractions were diluted with lime, only two phosphorescence spectra were observed, namely, those of terbium and dysprosium. These are described in detail.

Crookes attributes the citron band ($\lambda = 584·8$) of the dysprosium spectrum sometimes to an element, G_δ, sometimes to yttrium; de Boisbaudran has shown that the element producing this band is identical with his element Z_a, and the author shows that Z^a is identical with dysprosium. T. H. P.

Neodymium Chloride. Camille Matignon (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 243—283. Compare this vol., ii, 449).—The author has prepared in a pure state the following compounds of neodymium. Neodymium chloride, $NdCl_3$, and its mono- and hexa-hydrates; $NdCl_3,3EtOH$; $NdCl_3,3C_5NH_5$; $NdOCl$; $NdBr_3$ and NdI_3; $NdH_3(SO_4)_3$ and $(Nd_2O_2)SO_4$.

The trichloride has the following properties: sp. gr. at 18°/4°, 4·195; melting point, 785°; sp. gr. of $NdCl_3,6H_2O$ at 16·5°/4°, 2·28; melting point of $NdCl_3,6H_2O$, 126°; 100 grams of water dissolve 98·68 grams of the anhydrous salt at 13° and 140 grams at 100°; 100 grams of alcohol dissolve 44·50 grams at 20°, and 100 grams of pyridine, 1·8 grams at about 15°. Heat of solution of: (1) Nd_2O_3 in dilute hydrochloric acid, 105·5 Cal.; $NdCl_3,6H_2O$ in water, 7·6 Cal.; $NdCl_3$ in water, 35·40 Cal.; $NdCl_3$ in alcohol, 21·5 Cal. Heat of formation of the anhydrous salt, 249·4 Cal.

The action of oxygen below 1000°, or of water vapour, converts the fused chloride into oxychloride, NdOCl. The heat of transformation of the chloride into the iodide is expressed by $NdCl_3$ (diss.) + 3HI (gas) = NdI_3 (diss.) + 3HCl (gas) − 6·6 Cal. The iodide is extremely sensitive to the action of traces of oxygen or moisture. The bromide is apparently isomorphous with the chloride. T. H. P.

Preparation of Anhydrous Chlorides of Rare Metals. Praseodymium Chloride. Samarium Chloride. Lanthanum Chloride. Camille Matignon (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 364—416, 426—432).—A detailed account of this work has already been published (Abstr., 1902, ii, 263, 505; 1904, ii, 340, 341; 1905, ii, 165, 391, 458, 525). M. A. W.

Samarous Chloride. Camille Matignon and E. Cazes (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 417—426).—A *résumé* of work already published (this vol., ii, 169). Samarium iodide is reduced by hydrogen with the formation of *samarous iodide*. M. A. W.

Preparation of Pure Cerium Compounds. N. A. Orloff (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 733).—Advantage is taken of the fact that ceric oxalate, like thorium oxalate, is soluble in ammonium oxalate. The mixture of oxides, dissolved in sulphuric acid, is added to an excess of ammonium oxalate; the precipitate contains lanthanum, neodymium, praseodymium, yttrium, and some cerous oxalate. The filtrate contains thorium and cerium; the cerium slowly precipitates as cerous oxalate, the thorium remaining in solution; the separation of the cerium can be hastened by adding a reducing agent such as sodium sulphite. Salicylic acid also forms a double salt with cerium and can be used as a means of separating pure ceria; but this method is less advantageous. W. A. D.

Ultramarines. Camille Chabrié and F. Levallois (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 222—224).—On heating ordinary ultramarine with silver nitrate and water in a sealed tube at a constant temperature between 115° and 180°, the products obtained are silver-ultramarine, silver nitrite, sulphuric acid, and nitric oxide.

Ultramarine loses a considerable proportion of its colour when it is heated for 100 hours with water at 200—300°. Sodium sulphide is found in the solution, and the parts which are completely decolorised do not yield hydrogen sulphide when treated with a mineral acid.

After washing with boiling water, a solution of iodine in potassium iodide, and potassium cyanide solution, silver-ultramarine never contains more than 38·47—38·56 per cent. of silver, the complete substitution of sodium by silver requiring 47·95 per cent. of the latter metal. Part of the sodium therefore seems to escape in the transformation of ultramarine into the silver derivative.

Attempts to prepare substituted ultramarines containing ethylene, naphthyl, or triphenylmethyl groups did not lead to definite results.

Ordinary ultramarine is completely freed from sulphur when heated with mercuric oxide. T. H. P.

Compounds of Manganese and Silicon. Friedrich Doerinckel (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 117—126. Compare Vigouroux, Abstr., 1896, ii, 249; 1905, ii, 822; Lebeau, Abstr., 1904, ii, 343).—The freezing-point curve of the system shows two maxima at 21·3 and 33·8 per cent. by weight of silicon respectively, corresponding with the composition of the compounds Mn_2Si and $MnSi$, as well as two eutectic points at 1075° and 11 per cent. and 1239° and 30 per cent. by weight of silicon respectively. Between 50 and 100 per cent. by weight of silicon, microscopic observations indicate the presence of a third compound, the crystals of which are characterised by fine parallel markings, but its composition could not be determined by thermal analysis owing to the slight alteration in the melting point of the alloy with change of concentration from 45—50 per cent. silicon. The author is of opinion that the compound in question cannot be $MnSi_2$, which would contain 50·8 per cent. of silicon, whereas crystals of the latter element can be detected in alloys containing only 50 per cent. of silicon. Lebeau (*loc. cit.*), by treating the alloys with various solvents and analysing the residues, has arrived at the conclusion that three compounds of manganese and silicon exist, the respective formulæ of which are Mn_2Si, $MnSi$, and $MnSi_2$. From alloys containing 0—10 per cent. of silicon mixed crystals separate.

The paper is illustrated with six microphotographs. G. S.

Alloys of Manganese and Molybdenum. Arrivant (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 285—287).—Alloys of manganese and molybdenum containing 12·25 to 29·64 per cent. of the latter metal, prepared by fusing a mixture of the metallic powders at 1500° in a current of hydrogen, or by reducing a mixture of the oxides by means of aluminium, form hard, brittle, homogeneous ingots, readily soluble in dilute or concentrated mineral acids.

These alloys consist of free manganese associated with one or other of the compounds Mn_6Mo or Mn_4Mo, which can be separated from the alloy by means of dilute acetic acid or ammonium acetate in dilute alcoholic solution, in which they are insoluble. The compound Mn_6Mo forms brilliant plates, has a sp. gr. 7·28 at 0°, the calculated value being 7·50, and the compound Mn_4Mo forms a bright, granular powder, and has a sp. gr. 7·85 at 0°, the calculated value being 7·62. The compounds are attacked by chlorine or strong mineral acids at the ordinary temperature, by water at 250°, and by the alkali carbonates, nitrates, or hydrogen sulphates at a red heat. M. A. W.

Washing Colloidal Precipitates. Jacques Duclaux (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 296—298).—According to Nicolardot (Abstr., 1905, ii, 167) and Wyrouboff (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1905, [viii], 7, 449), the compound obtained by prolonged washing of Graham's colloidal ferric hydroxide, $Fe_2(OH)_6,nFe_2Cl_6$, has the composition $Fe_2(OH)_6,\frac{1}{150}Fe_2Cl_6$, and the amount of chlorine is not diminished by further washing. The author has determined the values of n of the formula $Fe_2(OH)_6,nFe_2Cl_6$, and c, the concentration in mols. per litre of the chlorine in the filtrate obtained in successive washings by dialysis of the colloidal precipitate, and finds that while n diminishes from 0·036 to 0·0022, the values of c fall from 0·006 to 0·000008; the final precipitate, therefore, has the composition $Fe_2(OH)_6,\frac{1}{450}Fe_2Cl_6$, and the corresponding values of n and c show that the rate of elimination of chlorine from the colloidal precipitate, which is rapid at first, becomes increasingly less rapid, but does not reach a limiting value. M. A. W.

Copper Steels. Pierre Breuil (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 346—348. Compare this vol., ii, 546).—The author has measured the elasticity, breaking load, and elongation of copper steels tempered at different temperatures; three series of steels were examined, containing 0·15 to 0·18, 0·35 to 0·38, and 0·56 to 0·79 per cent. of carbon respectively, the copper varying in each series from 0·5 to 10 per cent.; the results are tabulated in the original, and show that the increase in the tenacity and diminution in the ductility of the steels effected by the copper varies with the heat treatment the metal has received.

M. A. W.

Reduction of Molybdenum Dioxide by Boron and the Combination of Boron with Molybdenum. Armand Binet du Jassonneix (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 169—172).—Molybdenum cannot be heated in the electric furnace in carbon crucibles without the formation of considerable quantities of crystalline carbides. To avoid this complication, the reduction of molybdenum dioxide by boron has been investigated in magnesia crucibles. The molybdenum-boron alloys obtained in this way are non-crystalline; the density decreases and the hardness increases with the percentage of boron. They are attacked by fluorine in the cold and by chlorine at a red heat, leaving in this case a residue of carbon boride. They are not acted on by solutions of hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids or by alkalis. Concentrated sulphuric acid acts on warming, and dilute nitric acid dissolves them even in the cold.

Alloys containing more than 46 per cent. of boron could not be prepared in consequence of the formation of boron carbide and of boric acid, which attacks the magnesia crucibles. H. M. D.

Zirconium Silicide, $ZrSi_2$, and Titanium Silicide, $TiSi_2$. OTTO HÖNIGSCHMID (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 224—226).—By mixing, in a Hessian crucible, 200 grams of powdered aluminium, 250 grams of sulphur, 180 grams of fine sand, and either 15 grams of titanic acid or 40 grams of titanium potassium fluoride (or a corresponding amount of the analogous zirconium compound), then covering the whole with a thin layer of powdered magnesium and igniting by means of a Goldschmidt pastille, the following silicides have been obtained.

Zirconium silicide, $ZrSi_2$, crystallises in small, iron-grey, rhombic columns with a metallic lustre, a hardness approximating to that of felspar, and a sp. gr. of 4·88 at 22°. It is stable in the air, but burns vigorously when its powder is heated on platinum foil. It is not attacked by mineral acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid, which readily dissolves it, hydrogen being evolved; 10 per cent. potassium or sodium hydroxide solution is without action on it, as also is potassium hydrogen sulphate at a red heat. Fusion with potassium hydroxide decomposes it.

Titanium silicide, $TiSi_2$, crystallises in small, iron-grey, tetragonal pyramids, having a hardness of 4—5 and a sp. gr. 4·02 at 22°. It oxidises with difficulty, but burns in chlorine at below a red heat. It is insoluble in mineral acids excepting hydrofluoric acid, but dissolves slowly in 10 per cent. potassium hydroxide solution. Fused potassium hydroxide reacts vigorously on it at a red heat, but potassium hydrogen sulphate is without action under these conditions. T. H. P.

Preparation of Thorium. HENRI MOISSAN and OTTO HÖNIGSCHMID (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **8**, 182—192).—The authors have attempted to prepare thorium by reducing carefully purified thorium chloride by means of sodium, both in the air and in a vacuum. They were, however, unable to obtain a metal containing less than 3 per cent. of oxide.

Electrolytic processes yielded no better results on account of the unavoidable attacking of the porcelain vessels employed. The appearance of the metal, which is often obtained in definite crystals, indicates that the oxide contained in the bath becomes, in some way, mechanically interposed between the particles of metal at the moment of their deposition.

Preliminary experiments with the electric furnace have led to the fusion of small quantities of the pure metal. T. H. P.

Peroxides of Bismuth. IV. ALEXANDER GUTBIER and R. BÜNZ (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 210—216. Compare this vol., ii, 174, 234, 551).—In former papers, the authors have shown that when bismuth trioxide is oxidised by chlorine in alkaline solution a mixture of higher oxides is obtained, and they have been unable to isolate any definite chemical compound. Hauser and Vanino (Abstr., 1904, ii, 569) claim to have obtained pure bismuth tetroxide, Bi_2O_4, by oxidation of the trioxide with alkaline potassium ferricyanide. The authors have now repeated their experiments and have modified them in some respects, and find that the products resemble in every way those obtained by the use of chlorine; a mixture of oxides is always obtained, which cannot be freed from alkali even by repeated washing, and loses oxygen when dried at 100°. Contrary to the contention of Hauser and Vanino, the oxides have no acidic properties. G. S.

Amicroscopic Gold Nuclei. I. RICHARD ZSIGMONDY (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 65—76).—The author has previously expressed the view that ruby glass at the colourless stage contains not only a solution of metallic gold, but also "amicroscopic" particles of gold, that is, ultramicroscopic particles which cannot be detected even in special ultramicroscopical apparatus. While the glass is annealing and becoming coloured, these amicroscopic particles act as centres of crystallisation. This view is supported by the author's more recent experiments with colloidal gold solutions, from which it appears that the fine particles of gold in these act like crystallisation nuclei in supersaturated solutions. Thus the formation of a deep red, transparent, colloidal solution from gold salt and formaldehyde is much accelerated by introducing a little of such a colloidal solution already prepared. J. C. P.

Separation of Silver by Colloidal Gold from Reduction Mixtures containing Silver. II. RICHARD ZSIGMONDY (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 77—82. See preceding abstract).—The amicroscopic particles of gold in colloidal gold solutions have the power of acting as crystallisation nuclei for silver in reduction mixtures containing the latter metal. When gold particles are growing in a colloidal gold solution, the liquid is red; when silver particles are growing in a colloidal silver solution, the liquid is yellow. Hence the colour imparted to these solutions by the amicroscopic particles depends not so much on the size of the particles as on the nature of the finely-divided material. J. C. P.

Gold-Bismuth and Gold-Antimony Alloys. RUDOLF VOGEL (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 145—157. Compare Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1892, **61**, 888).—From an investigation of these systems by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, controlled by microscopic observations, the conclusion is drawn that only gold and antimony enter into chemical combination, with formation of a compound, $AuSb_2$.

The freezing-point curve of the system gold-bismuth consists of two straight branches which meet in a eutectic point at 240°; the eutectic mixture contains 82 per cent. by weight of bismuth. From 0—4 per cent. by weight of bismuth a series of mixed crystals separates. The alloys of this system are somewhat brittle, and are not harder than their components.

The freezing-point curve of gold-antimony alloys shows a break at 460° and 55 per cent. by weight of antimony, corresponding with the composition of the compound $AuSb_2$, and a eutectic point at 360° and 24 per cent. by weight of antimony. No mixed crystals are formed.

The compound $AuSb_2$ is of the same colour as antimony; it is extremely brittle, and harder than its components.

The paper is illustrated by six microphotographs. G. S.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Fluorite Crystals from Néris-les-Bains. P. CARLES (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 108—110).—The fluorite crystals of Néris-les-Bains were probably deposited from waters containing alkali hydrogen carbonates and highly charged with carbon dioxide which had passed over beds of fluorite. That water so charged deposits fluorite on gradual loss of carbon dioxide is shown by the following experiment: freshly-precipitated calcium fluoride was supersaturated with carbon dioxide under pressure and filtered after twenty-four hours; the clear filtrate, which was left in a warm place in an open vessel for several days, lost its carbon dioxide and deposited microscopic cubes of fluor spar (compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 506). M. A. W.

Cobaltite from Northern Ontario. JUSTIN S. DE LURY (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 275—276).—Cobaltite has been found, for the first time in North America, in Coleman Township in northern Ontario; it occurs with copper-pyrites and iron pyrites in a quartz-vein. The mineral crystallises in cubes and octahedra, or in combinations of these forms, with pitted and striated faces. Analysis gave:

Co.	Fe.	Ni.	As.	S.
29·10	4·55	0·97	44·55	20·73

L. J. S.

Phosphorescent Calcite. WILLIAM P. HEADDEN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 301—308).—Certain specimens of calcite from Joplin, in Missouri, and from Fort Collins, in Colorado, on being exposed to the sun's rays were found to become strongly phosphorescent, and to retain this property, in some cases, for thirteen hours. The phosphorescence can also be excited by the electric spark, by X-rays, or by heating. The crystals from Joplin are yellow, violet, or colourless, but only the yellow portions of the crystals phosphoresce. Analysis of this yellow calcite gave:

SiO_2.	CO_2.	CaO.	MgO.	MnO.	FeO.	ZnO.
0·032	43·95	55·74	0·113	0·045	0·046	0·014

Ce_2O_3.	$(Di,Sm,La)_2O_3$.	$(Yt,Er)_2O_3$.	Total.
0·007	0·012	0·013	99·975

Also traces of SO_3, P_2O_5, Cl, SrO, Al_2O_3, Cr_2O_3, NH_3, and Na_2O, but no sulphides or organic matter.

Some specimens of the non-phosphorescent calcite contained still larger amounts of rare earths, but relatively less of the yttrium group; it is therefore believed that the phosphorescence is connected with the presence of some member of the yttrium group. The spectrum of light which has traversed the violet calcite exhibits the absorption bands of didymium. L. J. S.

Stibiotantalite. SAMUEL L. PENFIELD and W. E. FORD (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 61—77).—This rare mineral, previously known only as rolled pebbles in tin-gravels from Western Australia (Trans., 1893, **63**, 1076), has recently been found in well-crystallised specimens at the tourmaline locality at Mesa Grande, San Diego Co., California, where it is associated with tourmaline, pink beryl, quartz, orthoclase, lepidolite, and rarely cassiterite. The crystals are orthorhombic, and resemble columbite in general habit and axial ratios [$a:b:c=0{\cdot}7995:1:0{\cdot}8448$], and they likewise possess a distinct cleavage parallel to the macropinacoid. They are hemimorphic, but this lower degree of symmetry is usually obscured by polysynthetic twinning, which is complex and invariably present, although often only revealed by the pyroelectric character of the crystals. The mineral is usually of a rich brown colour with a resinous to adamantine lustre, and cleavage fragments closely resemble blende in appearance. The optical constants vary with the chemical composition; the refractive indices and double refraction are unusually high (γ for yellow light being 2·4568 and 2·4588 in two specimens, which are higher than for diamond). Analyses of two crystals gave the following results (in which the relative amounts of tantalic and niobic acids were calculated from the sp. gr. of the precipitated mixed oxides):

Ta_2O_5.	Cb_2O_5.	Sb_2O_3.	Bi_2O_3.	Total.	Sp. gr.
36·35	18·98	44·26	0·33	99·92	6·72
11·16	39·14	49·28	0·53	100·11	5·98

These analyses give the ratio $Sb_2O_3:(Ta,Cb)_2O_5=1:1$, with a little bismuth replacing antimony. The formula may be written as an antimony salt of normal tantalic and columbic acids, $Sb(Ta,Cb)O_4$, or, having regard to the crystallographic relationship between stibiotantalite and columbite, as an antimonyl salt, $(SbO)_2(Ta,Cb)_2O_8$, corresponding with columbite, $Fe(Ta,Cb)_2O_6$. The mineral is readily soluble in hydrofluoric acid, but insoluble in other acids. From its solution hydrogen sulphide precipitates antimony trisulphide, proving the antimony to be tervalent and not quinquevalent. Curves expressing the relation between the composition and sp. gr. indicate that the end members, $(SbO)_2Ta_2O_8$ and $(SbO)_2Cb_2O_8$, of the series would have sp. gr. 7·90 and 5·73 respectively. The majority of the crystals have sp. gr. 6·6 to 6·7. L. J. S.

Silicomagnesiofluorite, a New Mineral from Finland. PETR A. ZEMJATSCHENSKY (*Zeit. Kryst. Min.*, 1906, **42**, 209—213).—The new mineral was found at Luppiko, near Pitkäranta, and is associated with serpentine and quartz. It forms radially-fibrous, hemispherical aggregates, and has an ash-grey, green or blue colour with a silky lustre. The hardness is 2·5, the sp. gr. 2·91, and the melting point 962°. The fibres are optically positive with weak birefringence and extinguish parallel to their length. The mineral is readily soluble in acids, effervescing in sulphuric acid. Analysis gave:

SiO_2.	CaO.	MgO.	Fe_2O_3.	Mn_3O_4.	SO_3.	H_2O.	F.
19·86	38·48	18·27	2·30	0·06	0·27	5·89	31·01

This gives the empirical formula $H_2Ca_4Mg_3Si_2O_7F_{10}$. The water is lost only at a high temperature; the loss of 0·78 per cent. at 300—400° partly represents organic matter. The mineral contains Ca : Mg in the ratio of 4 : 3, whilst nitric acid extracts these elements in the ratio of 2 : 1. The formula is therefore written as

$$Mg(OH)F,MgSiO_3,Ca(OH)F,CaSiO_2F_2,2CaF_2,MgF_2.$$

L. J. S.

Two Pseudomorphs from Canada. Richard P. D. Graham (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 47—54).—Orthoclase, after laumontite, from Templeton, Ottawa Co., Quebec.—Some flesh-red to almost white crystals, associated with pyroxene, phlogopite, and apatite, were found to have the habit and angles of laumontite, but to have the composition (anal. I) and sp. gr. of orthoclase. Pseudomorphs of this kind have previously been described from several localities in Germany, notably the so-called weissigite from Weissig, near Dresden.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Li_2O.	Ignition.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	63·12	19·83	0·67	—	—	0·24	15·13	0·52		0·89	100·40	2·56
II.	43·05	30·28	3·30	0·49	1·85	6·70	3·68	0·92	—	10·70	100·97	2·6

Pseudomorph, after corundum, from Perth, Ontario.—A large crystal with the form of corundum, consists of a thin shell of tourmaline, and, in the interior, of a soft, pale green mineral with a little calcite and some scales of penninite and damourite. The pale green mineral was separated as far as possible for analysis and found to approximate in composition (anal. II) to pinite: it shows rectangular cleavages, suggesting that scapolite may have been an intermediate product in the alteration from corundum. L. J. S.

New Occurrence of Pseudo-leucite. C. W. Knight (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 286—293).—Specimens of a grey rock (pseudoleucite-phonolite) from Spotted Fawn Creek, in the Ogilvie Range, Yukon Territory, contain icositetrahedral crystals of pseudo-leucite, measuring 1 cm. across, embedded in a very fine-grained ground-mass. Both the pseudo-crystals and the ground-mass consist of a mixture of orthoclase, nephelite, scapolite, and biotite, together with a little plagioclase in the former. The orthoclase, which predominates in amount, is granular in the central parts of the pseudo-crystals, whilst in the outer portions it has the form of laths arranged roughly perpendicular to the crystal-faces. From the following analysis of the pseudo-crystals it is calculated that they contain: orthoclase, 50·04; nephelite, 32·38; anorthite, 2·22 per cent.; much of the nephelite has, however, been altered to scapolite. The original mineral, before its alteration to orthoclase and nephelite, must have been a soda-leucite.

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Cl.	Total.
58·15	23·66	1·59	0·43	0·21	7·08	8·49	1·35	trace	100·96

L. J. S.

Re-formation of Soda-leucite. T. T. READ and C. W. KNIGHT (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 294—295. Compare preceding abstract).—The breaking down of metastable austenite into ferrite and cementite during the slow cooling of steel, and its reconstruction on reheating to a certain temperature, suggested that the orthoclase and nephelite of pseudo-leucite might be transformed to soda-leucite on heating a crystal to a temperature below its point of fusion. A crystal of pseudo-leucite was heated in an electric furnace at 1225° for several hours, and thin sections of the mineral afterwards examined under the microscope. The scapolite and biotite were thereby destroyed, but a considerable portion of the orthoclase and nephelite remained unaltered; a small amount of isotropic material was developed, but whether this was leucite or glass was not determined. The experiments were therefore not conclusive. L. J. S.

Wollastonite and Pseudo-wollastonite. Polymorphic Forms of Calcium Metasilicate. EUGENE T. ALLEN and W. P. WHITE [with optical study by FRED. E. WRIGHT] (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 89—108).—Wollastonite and pseudo-wollastonite are enantiotropic modifications of calcium metasilicate with an inversion temperature of 1180°. When wollastonite is heated to this temperature it becomes changed into pseudo-wollastonite, the change being accompanied by an absorption of heat, but practically no alteration in volume. For this reason attempts to prepare wollastonite artificially usually result in the formation of pseudo-wollastonite. When, however, a glass of the composition $CaSiO_3$ is heated at 800—1000°, wollastonite crystallises in the glass. This artificial wollastonite has a radially fibrous structure and sp. gr. 2·915, the sp. gr. of the glass being 2·905. The pseudo-wollastonite which has been formed by heating wollastonite, or which has crystallised from the molten glass, is not changed to wollastonite even when very slowly cooled or when heated under pressure with water. If, however, the pseudo-wollastonite be heated at 800—900° with fused calcium vanadate, it becomes changed to the more stable modification, and beautiful, transparent crystals of wollastonite are formed; the same result also takes place in the presence of a slight excess of lime or of silica. Pseudo-wollastonite has a sp. gr. about 2·914 and melting point 1512°; it has the form of small, irregular grains or short fibres. It is pseudo-hexagonal with a basal cleavage, and is optically positive and very nearly uniaxial; polysynthetic twinning on the basal plane and an angle of optical extinction of 2° to this plane indicate that it is probably monoclinic. The mean refractive index is very nearly the same as that of wollastonite (which, though also monoclinic, is optically negative), but the birefringence is much higher (0·025—0·035; for wollastonite, 0·015). Since neither pseudo-wollastonite nor paramorphs of wollastonite after pseudo-wollastonite have been observed in nature, the conclusion may be drawn that the wollastonite of contact-metamorphic limestones has been formed at temperatures below 1180°. L. J. S.

Datolite from Westfield, Massachusetts. EDWARD H. KRAUS and C. W. COOK (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 21—28).—A detailed crystallographic description is given of material from crevices in a trap rock at Westfield, Massachusetts. The following analysis of a clear, transparent crystal agrees closely with the usually accepted formula, $HCaBSiO_5$.

SiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	B_2O_3.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
37·59	0·10	0·15	34·69	0·315	21·85	5·715	100·41	3·006

L. J. S.

Some Interesting Beryl Crystals and their Associations. WILLIAM E. FORD (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 217—223).—The beryl crystals found in pegmatite-veins are usually green in colour and semi-transparent, and have the form of long prisms terminated by the basal plane. In certain localities, however, where the mineral occurs in pegmatite-veins in association with variously coloured tourmalines of gem quality, the crystals are pale pink or colourless and quite transparent, and in habit they are tabular or short prismatic with pyramidal planes prominently developed. Crystallographic descriptions are given of material of this kind from San Diego Co. in California, Mount Mica in Maine, Haddam Neck in Connecticut, and the Island of Elba. In these cases both the tourmaline and the beryl are rich in alkali metals, in the former lithium, and in the latter cæsium predominating. Beryl from San Diego Co. was found to contain about 3 per cent., and that from Haddam Neck about 5 per cent. of alkalis. L. J. S.

Clinozoisite from Tyrol. A. H. WESTERGÅRD (*Zeit. Kryst. Min.*, 1906, **42**, 279—280).—Crystals of clinozoisite from the Goslerwand, near Prägraten, were measured and the topic axes (χ, ψ, ω) calculated and compared with those of epidote from the Untersulzbachthal. It is assumed that clinozoisite is free from iron, and that in epidote Al : Fe = 7 : 3.

	Sp. gr.	Mol. vol.	χ.	ψ.	ω.
Clinozoisite	3·344	272 5	7·482	4·720	8·551
Epidote	3·451	279·1	7·534	4·766	8·606

The replacement of aluminium by iron in the epidote molecule therefore causes an increase in all directions of the dimensions of the crystalline structure. L. J. S.

Rocks and Minerals from British Central Africa (*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1906, **4**, 103—113).—Miscellaneous specimens belonging to two collections are individually described; they include schists and gneisses, carbonaceous shale, argillaceous concretion, and fragments of various minerals derived from these rocks. Analysis of ilmenite gave TiO_2, 49·15; FeO, 40·93; MnO, 6·39 per cent. Analyses are also given of coals and iron ores, and of an ore consisting largely of nickeliferous pyrrhotite (Ni, 2·75 per cent.). L. J. S.

The Estacado Aërolite. KENNETH S. HOWARD; analysis by JOHN M. DAVISON (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 55—60).—This meteoric stone, weighing 290 kilograms, was found before 1902 near Estacado, in Hale Co., Texas; a bright meteor was observed in the locality in 1882. It consists of grains and chondrules of enstatite (42·50 per cent.) and olivine (41·09 per cent.) with particles of nickel-iron (16·41 per cent.). Sp. gr. 3·63. A bulk analysis gave:

Fe.	Ni.	Co.	Cu.	S.	P.	SiO_2.	FeO.
14·68	1·60	0·08	trace	1·37	0·15	35·82	15·53

MgO.	CaO.	Al_2O_3.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	Total, less O for S.
22·74	2·99	3·60	2·07	0·32	100·27

Carbon, TiO_2, Cr_2O_3, and MnO are also present. Analyses are also given of the portions of stony matter soluble and insoluble in hydrochloric acid. L. J. S.

Chemical Reactions in the Eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906. JULIUS STOKLASA (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 740—742).—Several analyses are given of the products of the eruption, namely, of the lava, lapilli, and ash; as well as of the material extracted by water from these, and of the saline incrustations. When the lava is ignited, ammonia and other gases are evolved. In the vapours of a fumarole near the crater, the following gases were detected: hydrogen chloride, ammonia, hydrogen sulphide, and carbon dioxide, but not sulphur dioxide, although this was found to the extent of 0·01 per cent. in the volcanic ash. L. J. S.

Fumarole Products of Vesuvian Lava. FERDINAND HENRICH (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1326—1328).—From a study of the vapours evolved and the incrustations deposited by the fumaroles of the recent lava streams of Vesuvius, the conclusion is drawn that the incrustations (alkali and iron chlorides) are not direct sublimation products from the lava, but rather the result of the action of water and hydrogen chloride vapours on the rock itself. In support of this it was found that samples of the newly-erupted Vesuvian lava, after being washed in water and ignited in a current of dry air, gave a sublimate of ferric chloride when ignited in a current of moist air and hydrogen chloride. Under these conditions chlorine was liberated, and this gas was also detected in the vapours of the fumaroles.

L. J. S.

Presence of Neon in the Gases of Thermal Springs. CHARLES MOUREU and ROBERT BIQUARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 180—182. Compare this vol., ii, 442).—The gases from twenty-two thermal springs have been spectroscopically examined for the presence of neon. In every case a positive result was obtained. In none of the gases could the neon be detected directly, however, since its spectrum is completely masked by the argon present. The gases were therefore subjected to the action of cocoa-nut charcoal cooled to − 185° or − 100° before being spectroscopically examined. With the charcoal at − 100° the intensity of the neon rays was considerably greater than when absorption was effected at − 185°. H. M. D.

Physiological Chemistry.

Effect of Blood-pressure on Respiration. Charles C. Guthrie and F. H. Pike (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 475—482).—The usual effect of a rise of arterial blood-pressure is an increase of respiratory rate with diminished amplitude, and of a fall, a slower rate with greater amplitude. The effect may be on the respiratory centre direct, or the increased pressure may lead to increased metabolism and a greater production of carbon dioxide which acts on the centre. Many statements on the effect of drugs, animal extracts, &c., on respiration require revision, for the agents in question may after all have no direct action on respiration, but only an indirect one through the blood-pressure. W. D. H.

Effect of Chloral Hydrate on Heart Muscle. W. H. Schultz (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 483—501).—The irritability of the ventricle of frog or terrapin at first increases under the influence of chloral hydrate, then decreases, and finally disappears. During the progressive stages the refractory period shortens, but it is never entirely absent so long as the muscle remains irritable. On repeated stimulation, the curve written resembles that of incomplete tetanus. Similar curves are obtained when the heart is cooled to near 0°, when treated with ether or excess of calcium salts. The "all or nothing" law remains intact throughout. W. D. H.

Basicity of Human Blood in Health and Disease. Casimir von Rzentkowski (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1834—1835; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **55**, 47—72).—The author's investigations show that the blood owes its basicity, not merely to its mineral alkalis, but mainly to its albuminous constituents, especially those of the red corpuscles. In normal blood, the albumin-basicity of the red blood corpuscles exceeds the mineral alkalinity, but in the plasma the mineral alkalinity is the greater. T. H. P.

Filtration through Animal Membranes. The Saline Contents of the Blood compared with those of other Serous Fluids. Arthur F. Hertz (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 347—364).—Experiments have shown that the concentration of salt in saline solutions of albumins does not decrease when filtered through animal membranes, but the amount of albumin in the filtrate is much less than that in the original liquid. With increased pressure the percentage of albumin in the filtrate tends to diminish.

In opposition to Filehne and Biberfeld (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **91**, 1) it is asserted that liquids filter through the membrane of hens' eggs. J. J. S.

The Active Constituent of Anthrax Serum. ALBERTO ASCOLI (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 315—330).—The immunising substance of anthrax serum passes through a Berkefeld filter. It does not behave as an amboceptor. In the serum of asses and goats it is found mainly in the pseudoglobulin fraction, and in that of goats, to a slight extent, in the euglobulin fraction. The active pseudoglobulin of asses' serum loses its protective value when kept for some time in aqueous solution. J. J. S.

Estimation of the Hæmolytic Action of Monohydric Alcohols. HERMANN FÜHNER and E. NEUBAUER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 137—138; from *Centr.-Bl. Physiol.*, **20**, 117—119).—With the blood corpuscles of cattle at a mean temperature of 19°, it is found that each monohydric alcohol has a hæmolytic action three times as great as that of the one immediately preceding it, so that in the homologous series the activities are represented by the series, $1 : 3 : 3^2 : 3^3$, &c. The same regularity is observed in the action of the alcohols on sea-urchins' eggs and on miller's-thumbs.

Alcohols with branched chains are less active than the corresponding normal compounds. T. H. P.

Measurement of Osmotic Pressure in Small Quantities of Fluid. HARTOG J. HAMBURGER (*Biochem. Zeit.*, 1906, **1**, 259—281).—Six small tubes are taken; into one is introduced 0·25 c.c. of the fluid under investigation, and into the five others the same volume of sodium chloride solutions of increasing concentration. To each is added a small volume of filtered defibrinated blood; the mixtures are shaken and left for thirty to forty-five minutes and then centrifugalised. The osmotic pressure of the fluid under investigation corresponds with that of the solution of salt in which the blood corpuscles occupy the same volume as that in the fluid investigated. The method is stated to give excellent results. W. D. H.

Comparison of Conductivity and Freezing Points of Small Quantities of Body-fluids in Health and Disease. THOS. M. WILSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 438—467).—An electrical method, described fully, for freezing small quantities of fluid is adapted for a physical laboratory, but difficult to use clinically. The freezing point of 0·3 c.c. of salt solution can be determined fairly accurately when mercury is added to make the volume sufficient to cover the greater part of the Beckmann bulb. When the volume reaches 0·8 c.c., the mercury can be discarded. Blood and serum make, however, an emulsion with mercury, and this spoils the result.

Tables are given of the organic and inorganic constituents of the serum, and the composition harmonises with the following six facts: (1) it represents closely the total weight of the formed substances present; (2) it represents the total alkalinity; (3) it accounts almost exactly for the five chief elements found in the salts; (4) it gives the right percentage of sodium chloride; (5) when the percentages of the salts are reduced 2 per cent. it gives the correct freezing point (0·566°); and (6) it gives the proper conductivity of normal serum (82).

An improved micagocrite is described, which gives trustworthy results; the tube can be used as an ordinary hæmatocrite.

Conductivity measurements are best made at 18°. The freezing point for gases in solution can be obtained by the equation $\Delta = 8x(10)^{-5}$, where Δ equals thousandths of a degree centigrade, and x the number of c.c. of gas dissolved in a litre of solution. The freezing-point equivalent for conductivity of serum increased 7 per cent. (given in terms of sodium chloride) gives approximately the inorganic freezing point of healthy serum (0·490°).

Various data are given in reference to serum in different diseases, but their ultimate value for diagnosis is left to future investigators.

W. D. H.

Deviation of Complement by a Serum and its Anti-serum, and its Relation to the Precipitin Test. ROBERT MUIR and W. B. M. MARTIN (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 265—285).—A mixture of serum and its anti-serum has the property of fixing or "deviating" complement, and thus interfering with hæmolysis. This is analogous to the fixation of complements by cell-receptors in association with immune bodies. A large number of different complements may be fixed by the same combination of serum and anti-serum, but some are not fixed. The amount of homologous serum necessary to produce distinct deviation is very small, 0·00001 c.c. or less, much less than is necessary to produce precipitation; but if a precipitate forms, the deviating substance is present in the precipitate. The precipitin and deviation tests give results which are in great accord as regards specificity. The deviation phenomenon produces an effect similar to an anti-complement action, and the views held on anti-complements require revision. It is an open question whether true anti-complements exist.

W. D. H.

Precipitin Anti-sera and their Standardisation. D. A. WELSH and H. G. CHAPMAN (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 251—264).—A method of standardising anti-sera is suggested. It is, however, found that whilst a certain quantity of homologous proteid completely neutralises and precipitates a given weight of precipitin anti-serum, the converse does not hold true. A given weight of proteid is not precipitated by any weight of anti-serum; a considerable portion of the proteid remains in solution, however small the quantity originally taken.

W. D. H.

Gastrotoxic Serum. CHARLES BOLTON (*Trans. Path. Soc. London*, 1906, **57**, 297—312).—In response to the injection of gastric cells into an animal, the blood shows the presence of a gastric cytotoxin, which is not only gastrolytic, but also contains a hæmolytic factor, a precipitin or precipitins, and an agglutinin or agglutinins. The gastrolytic factor does not produce solution of the cells against which it has been formed, but causes a hyaline change in them. The human gastrotoxin is of the same nature as that of the lower animals.

The final conclusion drawn is that an animal can elaborate in its blood as the result of the absorption of the tissues of a similar animal, and therefore, presumably, of its own, a poison which is potentially able to cause necrosis of the mucous membrane of its own stomach. This is regarded as of importance in relation to the pathology of gastric ulcer. W. D. H.

Nutritive Requirements of the Body. Francis G. Benedict (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 409—437).—A general discussion of dietaries with special reference to the proteid requirement, and a critical examination of Chittenden's experiments and conclusions. Among the many points raised, the following observations militate against the view that a material reduction of proteid is desirable: (1) from the results of the experiments on soldiers, it is seen that the low proteid diet affected the absorption of nitrogenous material from the alimentary tract; (2) that animals fed on diets low in proteid do not thrive so well as on liberal quantities, and (3) dietary studies all over the world show that in communities where productive power, enterprise, and civilisation are at their highest, man has instinctively and independently selected liberal rather than small quantities of proteid. In many races which are often quoted as subsisting on low proteid intake, for instance, the Japanese, recent statistics show that this is not really the case. Proneness to disease is common, and disease when it occurs is more serious in its effects in those who take but little albuminous nutriment. With regard to the question of energy requirement, it is pointed out that the respiration calorimeter has furnished us with a means of measuring the energy output, and the energy output *is* the energy requirement, since the law of conservation of energy obtains in the animal organism. It is therefore contrary to common sense to suppose, as some writers recently have done, that a man can give forth a certain amount of daily energy and receive from his daily food an amount which is appreciably smaller and yet suffer no harm. He must call on his tissues to supply the energy which is not available from his food. This view is illustrated by data from some of the subjects of Chittenden's own experiments. The mere fact that the body weight remains constant is no proof to the contrary, for valuable material such as fat may be used up, and replaced by an equal amount of water, and excess of carbohydrate food is just the sort of diet to cause retention of water in the tissues. W. D. H.

Action of Dextrose on the Animal Body. Ernst Heilner (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1906, **48**, 144—231).—If dextrose dissolved in water is given by the mouth to a fasting animal in an amount corresponding with the fat catabolised during the fast, the metabolism and heat production of the animal remain unaltered. The carbohydrate given takes the place of the fat in isodynamic quantities. If water is given without the sugar an increase in proteid and fat catabolism occurs.

If the same amount of sugar is given subcutaneously, twenty-four hours later a great diminution of catabolism and heat production takes place. This is probably the result of a harmful effect on the cells, and an alteration on their osmotic surroundings.

In only half of the rabbits experimented on did any sugar pass into the urine.

No evidence was found of any "digestion-work" in the Zuntz-Mering sense. These observers have not taken into account Rubner's views on the specific dynamic action of food-stuffs. W. D. H.

Intestinal Gases of Man. J. AUGUST FRIES (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **16**, 468—474).—More is known of the gases in the intestines of cattle and other animals than in man. In cattle, for instance, the daily production of methane is enormous, its volume (other gases not included) ranging from 100 to 250 litres and more as the feed is increased. In metabolism experiments it is therefore a factor to be reckoned with. In man, the kind of food taken, and its comparatively short stay in the body render the conditions for gas formation less favourable. Still combustible gases do escape, and the author has made some determinations of the composition of the gases; the diet was plain and moderate, and the work done not excessive. Various samples of mixed rectal gases were collected, and their composition worked out on the average: carbon dioxide, 10·3; oxygen, 0·7; methane, 29·6; and nitrogen, 59·4 per cent. by volume. The nitrogen was probably swallowed with the food. The gases were collected over water and were odourless. The total production is nearly 1 litre per diem. W. D. H.

Proteid Synthesis in the Animal Body. HUGO LÜTHJE (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **113**, 547—604).—A rabbit received with its food 50 per cent. or more of its nitrogen in non-proteid form without maintaining its nitrogenous equilibrium; another received the same quantity of nitrogen in the form of potato proteid, and remained alive in nitrogenous equilibrium. The first animal was in the condition of proteid-hunger. A purely potato diet does not keep animals alive; this is due to the poverty of potatoes and similar vegetables in proteid; they can be kept alive by the addition of potato proteid to the food.

The nitrogen retention observed by Loewi and the author in dogs when they receive proteid cleavage products which no longer give the biuret reaction occurs only when simultaneously large quantities of carbohydrate (but not fat) are given also. Moreover, the same occurs when only a few amino-substances (for instance, asparagine and glycine alone) are given, which represent quite a small fraction of the proteid cleavage products. In plants also, asparagine is utilised only if sufficient carbohydrate is present too. W. D. H.

The Action of Non-proteid Nitrogenous Substances on Nitrogenous Metabolism in Animals. OSCAR KELLNER (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **113**, 480—486).—A criticism on the recent work of

Lehmann (*ibid.*, 339) and of Völtz (*ibid.*, 413) on the value of asparagine in nitrogenous metabolism. The conclusion drawn by the present author, mainly from a study of Lehmann's results, is that the embedding of the asparagine in celloidin capsules to render solution slower makes no difference, and that in all cases asparagine raised proteid decomposition. W. D. H.

Diminution of the Digestibility of Proteids. P. SALECKER and ALBERT STUTZER (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 273—282).—The diminished solubility of nitrogenous substances which have been heated at temperatures below 100° seems to be due to molecular migrations in the proteid molecule rather than to the action of oxygen. The presence of peat retards digestion and is an unsuitable substance for mixing with molasses. Formaldehyde when employed as a preservative renders the proteids insoluble, but not indigestible. N. H. J. M.

Comparative Experiments on the Natural and Artificial Digestion of Proteids. W. ROTHE, H. WANGNICK, and ALBERT STUTZER (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 257—264).—Experiments with rabbits showed that the same results are obtained by natural digestion as by digestion with acid gastric juice. N. H. J. M.

Action of Bacteria on Pepsin. J. PAPASOTIRIOU (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1906, **57**, 269—272).—Pepsin in 1 per cent. solution was exposed to the action of bacteria for varying periods of time and then allowed to act on coagulated white of egg in presence of $N/10$ hydrochloric acid. In every case even nine hours' exposure was sufficient to destroy completely the activity of the pepsin. Both an infusion of putrid meat and pure cultures of *Bacillus fluorescens*, *B. putidum*, and *B. vulgare* were used. E. F. A.

Action of Synthetical Bile Acids on the Pancreatic Decomposition of Fats. RUDOLF MAGNUS (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 376—379).—Bondi and Müller's synthetical glycocholic and taurocholic acids (this vol., i, 633) in the form of their sodium salts considerably increase the activity of pancreas lipase, although they are without effect on lipase from the intestine or stomach. J. J. S.

Decomposition of Leucine Esters by the Pancreatic Ferment. OTTO WARBURG (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 205—213. Compare Abstr., 1905, i, 176).—Leucine ethyl ester is asymmetrically hydrolysed by pancreatin even when the lipase is removed. This removal is accomplished by subjecting the pancreatin to autodigestion at the ordinary temperature and in the presence of toluene for twenty-three hours, or more completely still when $0{\cdot}02N$ sodium hydroxide is used instead of water.

The hydrolysis is a convenient method for the preparation of *l*-leucine.

Leucine n-*propyl ester* boils at 95—96° under 12 mm. pressure.

J. J. S.

Influence of Neutral Salts on the Peptic Hydrolysis of Albumin. S. Levites (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 187—191).—The effect of the following salts on the peptic digestion of blood-fibrin and of crystallised egg-albumin has been studied. Lithium, sodium, potassium, calcium, and strontium chlorides; sodium and potassium bromides; potassium iodide; lithium and sodium sulphates, potassium oxalate, and the sodium salts of malonic, acetic, propionic, and butyric acids. Practically all the salts retard the hydrolysis, and this retardation increases with the concentration of the saline solution. The action of the salt appears to be due to the acid and not to the metallic radicle present, and in the case of salts with the same metallic but different acid radicles the effect is inversely proportional to the affinity constants of the acids from which the salts are derived.

J. J. S.

Secretion of Lithium in the Urine and Decomposition of Lithium Iodide in the Organism. Fr. Berger (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1837; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **55**, 1—15).—When 1 gram of lithium chloride, dissolved in 50 c.c. of water, is administered, three-fourths of it are eliminated in the urine in fifty-four hours, and even after three days 7 per cent. of it still remains in the body. The last residue is only very slowly secreted and the salt may be detected in the urine up to the seventh day after administration. Similar behaviour is met with when lithium iodide is employed, the secretion being somewhat more rapid than in the case of the chloride. Both the salts leave the body almost quantitatively by the kidneys.

When lithium iodide is administered, the secretion of the iodine is quite independent of that of the lithium; it reaches its highest value in the second hour, and afterwards falls regularly. The lithium curve, however, reaches its highest point in the third hour, then falls, and in the seventh hour exhibits a peak of the same height as the first. The iodine is secreted more rapidly than the lithium, but a greater proportion of the latter is ultimately eliminated. The secretion of the iodine is the same, whether it is taken as sodium or lithium salt.

T. H. P.

Behaviour of Quinoline in the Animal Body. I. Hermann Fühner (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1835—1837; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **55**, 27—38. Compare Abstr., 1905, i, 828).—The author has previously found that, after ingestion of quinoline, the urine, when boiled with hydrochloric acid and tested with ammonia, gives a green coloration. This reaction is much more marked if the quinoline derivative to which it is due is first isolated in the pure form; the method of doing this is described.

Further investigations indicate the identity of this quinoline derivative with 5:6-*quinolinequinone* (compare Matheus, Abstr., 1888, 965), which forms groups of almost colourless prisms, melting at above 350° and dissolving slightly in water or organic solvents. It dissolves readily in acetic acid or mineral acids, giving a typical quinone coloration. Its salts are not dissociated by water. The addition of a trace of alkali hydroxide to absolute alcoholic solutions of the base or its salts gives a green coloration, which changes rapidly to violet, red, and yellow in succession. Acetic acid solutions of the quinolinequinone condense in the cold with excess of aniline, giving: (1) a chlorophyll-green *anilide* separating in flocks of slender needles melting at above 350°; (2) an azine. The quinolinequinone could not be reduced to the corresponding quinol.

Besides 5:6-quinolinequinone, at least three other products are present in the urine after administration of quinoline. T. H. P.

The Amount of Amino-acids in Normal Human Urine. L. Mohr (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 380—381).—Reply to Abderhalden and Schittenhelm (this vol., ii, 470). J. J. S.

Excretion of Amino-acids in Diabetic Urine. Emil Abderhalden and Alfred Schittenhelm (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 574—576).—Polemical against L. Mohr. W. D. H.

The Amount of Urea in Normal Human Urine. Wm. Ovid Moor (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 577—579).—Polemical against Lippich (this vol., ii, 564). W. D. H.

Action of Diphtheria and Diphtheria-like Bacilli. George S. Graham-Smith (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 286—295).—A large number of diphtheria-like organisms was examined and contrasted with the true diphtheria bacillus. Most produce less acid than the diphtheria organism. Hofmann's bacillus and a diphtheria-like bacillus from the normal ear form no acid at all. Many act on mannitol and on sucrose, and so can be distinguished easily from the diphtheria bacillus, which has no action on these two substances. W. D. H.

A New Pathogenic Bacillus isolated from an Enlarged Prostate Gland. Leonard S. Dudgeon (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 296—299).—A bacillus resembling the colon bacillus was separated from an enlarged prostate gland. Cultural tests which are fully described distinguish it, however, from any known organism. W. D. H.

Antipyretic Action of *iso*Succinic Acid Derivatives of Aniline, *p*-Toluidine, and *p*-Aminophenol. Carmelo Malerba (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 349—350; from *Arch. Farmacol. sper.*, **5**, 267—280).—Although no antipyretic action is exerted by the *iso*succinic acid derivatives of aniline and *p*-anisidine, the derivatives of *p*-toluidine, especially *p*-tolyl*iso*succinic acid, have a slight, and those of *p*-phenetidine, especially di-*p*-ethoxyphenyl*iso*succinodiamide, a stronger, antipyretic action. A hæmolytic action runs parallel with the latter. T. H. P.

Therapeutic Application of Quinine Formate. P. Piccinini (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 351; from *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **45**, 330—332).—Basic quinine formate, $C_{20}H_{24}O_2N_2,HCO_2H$, crystallises in shining, white needles melting at 132° and is lævorotatory. Eighty-eight per cent. alcohol dissolves one-third of its weight of the salt at 20°; chloroform, 12 parts per 100; water, 5 parts per 100; ether, traces; in olive oil, it is insoluble. The aqueous solution gives with ammonia a white precipitate insoluble in excess of ammonia, and with alkali hydroxide or carbonate a white, insoluble precipitate. The addition of bromine water and a few drops of potassium ferrocyanide solution to the aqueous solution of the salt causes the formation of a pale green precipitate, which, in presence of ammonia, turns red and subsequently greenish-violet.

Administration of 0·1—0·2 gram of the salt, dissolved in water or dilute alcohol (10—20 per cent.), in the form of a subcutaneous injection is not to be recommended. T. H. P.

Injection of Benzidine Dyes into Normal Animals. G. Bouffard (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1906, **20**, 539—546).—A dose of 1 centigram of the azo-dye from tolidine + H acid injected subcutaneously has no deleterious effect on mice. The colour is rapidly absorbed and remains fixed for some time; it circulates for some twelve days, and is eliminated through the intestine and different glands, especially through the kidneys, and may be detected in the urine when it is impossible to do so in the serum. Descriptions of the various tissues as coloured by the dye are given.

A guinea-pig can withstand 20 centigrams of the dye and a rabbit 30. The general action of the dye is similar to that of other benzidine dyes. J. J. S.

The Inhibition of the Toxic Action of Hypertonic Solutions on the Sea Urchin's Egg by Potassium Cyanide and Diminution of Oxygen. Jacques Loeb (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **113**, 487—511).—Hypertonic solutions of certain concentration produce cytolysis by the withdrawal of water from the cells. This is not inhibited either by diminution of oxygen or by potassium cyanide, but accelerated. But if the hypertonic solution is less concentrated, a toxic action is exerted, and manifests itself by abnormal development, or if the exposure has been longer by the rapid death of the egg, when it is placed again in normal sea water. This form of poisoning only occurs if the hypertonic solution contains free oxygen, and is largely inhibited by withdrawal of oxygen or the addition of potassium cyanide, and to a less degree by small quantities of acids; it is accelerated by small amounts of alkali. The action is attributed to the effect of the reagents on oxydases which are considered to play a part in the oxidation processes of cell life. W. D. H.

The Absorption of Methylene-blue by the Intestinal Epithelium. Gustav Schmidt (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **113**, 512—528).—After administration of solutions of methylene-blue by the mouth, in concentrations as low as 1 in 10,000, the cells of the intestinal epithelium contain blue-coloured granules in which the concentration of the pigment must be at least 200 times as great as in the solution given. In winter frogs these are observable from four hours to forty-two days after the feeding. The appearance of the granules probably goes hand in hand with the death of the cells. The granules also contain fat; outside the body, however, fat-drops do not take up methylene-blue. W. D. H.

Action of Alkaloids on Cockroaches. LAD. MICHALSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1905, 635—668).—The effect of various poisons on cockroaches has been investigated. Salts of various alkaloids were introduced (*a*) with the food, (*b*) by injection into the body cavity, (*c*) by injection *per anum*. The action on different individuals varies considerably, especially with dilute solutions or feeble poisons. The effect in most cases, with the exception of quinine, is least noticeable when the alkaloid is injected *per anum*. In all cases the action is far less marked than with higher animals, and an alkaloid like muscarine, which is highly poisonous to the higher forms of animal life, has but little effect on cockroaches. The following list of alkaloids is arranged in order of increasing activity as regards cockroaches. Muscarine, morphine, atropine, *apo*morphine, quinine, pilocarpine, caffeine, cocaine, strychnine, nicotine, veratrine. J. J. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Culture of Micro-organisms in Definite Chemical Media. J. GALIMARD, L. LACOMBE, and ALBERT MOREL (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 349—350).—The original contains a list of the micro-organisms cultivated in a medium consisting of water (100 grams), sodium chloride (0·5 gram), magnesium sulphate (0·05 gram), calcium glycerophosphate (0·2 to 0·3 gram), glycerol (1·5 grams), sufficient potassium hydrogen carbonate to render the solution alkaline, and 1 to 2 per cent. of a pure amino-acid or a definite mixture of such acids prepared by hydrolysis of different proteid matter and purified by the method previously described (Hugounenq and Morel, this vol., i, 719). The following amino-acids were thus employed: glycine, tyrosine, aspartic acid, arginine hydrochloride, lysine hydrochloride, or a mixture of leucine (75 per cent.) and alanine (25 per cent.) with a trace of tyrosine. M. A. W.

Influence of Carbon Dioxide under High Pressure on the Bacteria in Water and in Milk. W. HOFFMANN (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1906, **57**, 379—399).—River water has been exposed to high pressures of carbon dioxide, up to seventy-five atmospheres, in a specially constructed apparatus, and the number of bacteria determined before and after treatment. It is found that after twenty-four hours' exposure to pressures of fifty atmospheres at low temperatures, the bacteria are destroyed practically entirely; in fact no cultures developed on a solid nutrient even after allowing the treated water, enriched with a peptone salt solution, to remain for twenty-four hours. Similarly, aqueous infusions of cholera and typhus bacilli are totally destroyed by three hours' exposure to carbon dioxide at fifty atmospheres.

When milk is exposed to this pressure at a temperature of 56°, the casein is coagulated and separates from the serum. The bacteria, however, are not entirely destroyed by the treatment, cultures in every case appearing on a solid nutrient.

Fresh milk treated in this manner coagulates some twenty-four to forty-eight hours later than normal milk.

Agglutins in dilute serum are not injured by exposure to the carbon dioxide, but bacteria accidentally present are destroyed.

E. F. A.

Action of Compressed Gases on the Life of Micro-organisms and on Enzymes. Carlo Foà (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 53—58).—The author has studied the action of oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide, compressed under 2, 3, 4, or 5 atmospheres, on *Bacillus subtilis*, *Saccharomyces invertens*, *Sarcina aurantiaca*, *B. typhi*, and *Saccharomyces cerevisiæ*.

Hydrogen under four atmospheres' pressure, and in presence of oxygen at the normal partial pressure, has no harmful action, either on the life of the micro-organisms or on the activity of enzymes or toxins. Oxygen or carbon dioxide at the same pressure prevents the development of the micro-organisms, provided that the surface on which they act is great relatively to the mass of the culture; they have, however, no action on enzymes or toxins, except in the case of carbon dioxide, which, under a pressure of four atmospheres, inhibits the fermentative action of zymase solution. T. H. P.

Anaërobic Respiration, Alcoholic Fermentation, and Formation of Acetone in Seedlings. Wladimir Palladin and S. Kostytschew (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 214—239).—It is shown that a considerable amount of alcohol is formed during the anaërobic respiration of living lupin seeds and seedlings, and the process is thus identical with alcoholic fermentation. With frozen lupin seeds or seedlings and the stalks of *Vicia Faba* no appreciable amount of alcohol is formed during anaërobic respiration.

With living and frozen peas, ricinus seeds, and maize, a certain amount of alcohol is formed. With living peas the alcohol only collects in the absence of oxygen, but with frozen peas considerable quantities of alcohol are formed, either in the presence or absence of oxygen. This is attributed to the fact that by the process of freezing, although the plant is killed, the zymase is not destroyed, but the oxidising processes in the cells are much retarded.

Acetone and other products which colour Schiff's reagent are also frequently formed during anaërobic respiration. J. J. S.

An Exclusively Anaërobic Sarcina. Martinus W. Beyerinck (*Arch. Néerland*, 1906, [ii], **11**, 199—205).—The sarcina is grown in a broth containing 3—10 per cent. of glucose acidified by the addition of 6—10 c.c. of normal phosphoric acid, and infected with a considerable quantity of earth, so as to form a layer of nearly 1 cm. thickness at the bottom of the flask. This is set aside at 37° in closed vessels, when an energetic fermentation takes place, and a scum forms on the liquid. The liquid is almost free from organisms, but the sediment is a mass of sarcina, the cells measuring 3·5 μ, and being among the largest sarcinæ known. The scum consists of a mucus, the cell walls of which are composed of cellulose, and are coloured a bluish-violet by zinc chloride and iodine. The gas produced is a mixture of 75 per cent. of carbon dioxide with 25 per cent. of hydrogen. A practically pure culture is at once obtained when the mass of earth is large (and this also prevents the access of air to the culture) and the acidity is within the proper limits. Sucrose and dextrose are available as nutrients, not, however, lactose or mannitol. Peptones are the only source of useful nitrogen, carbamide or asparagine and similar simple substances being useless. The sarcina can be dried without losing its vitality.

E. F. A.

Oxidation of Hydrogen by Micro-organisms. Hermann Kaserer (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1906, **16**, ii, 681—696, 769—775).—*Bacillus pantotrophus*, which occurs in soils, oxidises hydrogen indirectly by accelerating the reduction of carbon dioxide to formaldehyde by it; this is due to the bacillus utilising the formaldehyde as food.

Bacillus oligocarbophilus is able to respire carbon monoxide and, in symbiosis with other microbes, to oxidise hydrogen. The oxidation of hydrogen is explained by the catalytic reduction of carbon dioxide to monoxide by hydrogen being expedited by the consumption of the carbon monoxide by the microbe.

Assimilation of carbon dioxide can take place (1) by reduction to formaldehyde, as in the case of *B. pantotrophus*, and probably green plants; and (2) by reduction to carbon monoxide, as in the case of *B. oligocarbophilus* and, as would seem probable, the other known autotrophic microbes.

N. H. J. M.

Decomposition of Oblitine by means of Bacteria. I. Friedrich Kutscher (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 331—333).—When a faintly acid solution of oblitine chloride is kept for twenty-four hours, it undergoes bacterial decomposition, and becomes strongly alkaline. From the product, oblitine aurichloride melting at 107°, novaine aurichloride melting at 153°, and a third aurichloride decomposing at 285° have been isolated.

J. J. S.

Relations of Oxygen and of Movement of the Nutrient Solution to the Increase and Fermentative Activity of Yeast. Leopold Nathan and Willy Fuchs (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 63; from *Zeits. ges. Brauw.*, **29**, 226—234, 243—252, 282—289, 299—304, and 312—321).—The authors' experiments, made with the Hansen apparatus, lead to the following results: an abundant supply of oxygen does not exert any appreciable favourable influence on the fermentative activity of yeast, but causes an increase in the activity of budding. A small quantity of oxygen introduced into an oxygen-free nutrient solution excites renewed fermentative activity in the yeast, without budding taking place. Regular motion of the nutrient liquid accelerates fermentation by producing larger surfaces of contact between the wort and yeast, and causes the growth of an increased quantity of well-nourished, vigorous yeast. The amount of oxygen absorbed from a nutrient solution is several times that necessary to the fermentation. By diminishing the aëration or the oxygen content of the liquid, the increase in the amount of yeast produced by agitation of the solution can be annulled; the fermentation is then effected in a shorter time and without any considerable amount of extract being given up to the yeast. The carbon dioxide produced during fermentation is capable of diminishing, to a slight extent, the budding power of the yeast, but it has no influence on the fermentative activity of the cells, provided the latter are sufficiently well supplied with food. If the shaking is continued beyond a certain limited time, the fermentative and budding powers of the cells cease and the yeast dies.

T. H. P.

Anaërobic Nitrogen-absorbing Bacteria. Emil Haselhoff and G. Bredemann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1896—1897; from *Landw. Jahrb.*, **35**, 381—414).—The authors have studied the occurrence and distribution of anaërobic bacteria, their capability of fixing the nitrogen of the air, and their morphological characters. The presence of nitrogen-fixing *Clostridium* forms was detected in nearly all the samples of soil and leaf-mould examined. Nitrogen assimilation experiments made with both crude and pure cultures indicate, in some cases, the absorption of quite considerable amounts of nitrogen, similar to those observed by Winogradsky in his experiments on *Clostridium Pasteurianum*. Morphologically, the forms isolated by the author (*Clostridium* α to ϵ) are extraordinarily similar, but exhibit marked differences both from one another and from *Clostridium Pasteurianum*.

The authors guard themselves against assuming that their results are to be regarded as a recommendation to the inoculation of soil with nitrogen-fixing bacteria.

T. H. P.

Velocity of Fermentations. III. Reginald O. Herzog (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 365—375. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 164, 506; 1905, i, 164).—Mainly a review and criticism of recent views on the velocity of fermentations.

J. J. S.

Bactericidal and Antiseptic Influence of Stable 3 per cent. Hydrogen Peroxide. Bodo Schmidt (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 145; from *Hygien. Rundsch.*, **16**, 517—528).—By rinsing the mouth with 3 or 1 per cent. hydrogen peroxide (Merck's perhydrol) solution, the number of germs is considerably diminished.

Various kinds of bacteria in high concentrations in physiological sodium chloride solution, when placed in contact with a 1 per cent. hydrogen peroxide solution, undergo marked diminution in numbers after one to three minutes, and are completely destroyed in five to ten minutes. With wine yeast and red yeast, a few cells remain undestroyed after twenty-five minutes, and the same is the case with a virulent culture of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* after an hour. A 2 per cent. hydrogen peroxide solution kills the bacteria after three to ten minutes, and red yeast and the *Staphylococcus* after fifteen minutes, whilst with wine yeast twenty minutes is insufficient. The 3 per cent. solution destroys most bacteria after 0·5—5 minutes, whilst some types of wine yeast persist even after ten minutes. *Staphylococcus* is killed by the 3 per cent. solution even in meat-extract cultures. Pure cultures of *B. acidi lactici* introduced into the mouth are mostly killed by rinsing with a 1—3 per cent. peroxide solution for three to five minutes.

In much lower concentrations than the above named, hydrogen peroxide prevents multiplication and fermentation. T. H. P.

Influence of Mycoderma on the Reproduction and Fermentation of the Yeasts. I. Alexander Kossowicz (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 144; from *Zeit. landw. Vers. Wes. Österr.*, **9**, 688—692).—The growth and fermentative activity of yeast in solutions containing sucrose and salts are greatly favoured by the presence of moulds or mycoderma, although the latter may not be able of themselves to bring about fermentation. These organisms are able to assimilate the nitrogen of ammonium salts, and excrete large quantities of invertase. A very small amount of yeast, which showed a very slight reproduction and no visible fermentation, multiplied a thousand times more strongly and produced vigorous fermentation when mixed with a few mycoderma cells.

Pressed yeast and wine yeasts are almost always brewery yeasts, and are frequently contaminated with mycoderma. T. H. P.

Fermentative Production of Coumarin during Development of Certain Hyphomycetes. B. Gosio (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 59—62).—Many of the hyphomycetes are capable of converting aliphatic compounds into substances of the aromatic series. When *Aspergillus glaucus*, *A. varians*, or *A. fumigatus* is cultivated in Raulin's solution, the acidity of the latter is neutralised, and a large excess of alkali produced. Further, the solution gives colour reactions indicating the presence of coumarin, which is formed at the expense of the carbohydrate. T. H. P.

Bacteria of "Blown" Tins of Preserved Food. Edward P. Cathcart (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 248—250).—In the samples of "blown" tins examined, organisms of an intestinal type were present, which on re-inoculation into sound tins led to gas formation. No toxic symptoms were produced by feeding guinea-pigs on the contents (sardines, salmon, beef) of the tins. W. D. H.

Bacteriology of Milk. Alfred MacConkey (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 385—407).—With ordinary care, fresh milk can be obtained containing less than 1500 organisms per c.c. It should not contain gas-forming organisms in 50 c.c. These are the result of fæcal contamination. Particulars are given as to the varieties of organisms met with. New tests suggested are fermentation with dulcitol, adonitol, inulin, and Voges and Proskauer's reaction as substitutes for some of the older methods of routine work. W. D. H.

Reduction of Methylene-blue by Cow's Milk. Edward P. Cathcart (*J. Hygiene*, 1906, **6**, 300—303).—A mixture of formaldehyde and methylene-blue is decolorised by fresh milk. This is due to the presence of a catalase in milk which is readily destroyed by heat. The reaction therefore serves excellently to distinguish fresh from boiled or heated milk, but is too delicate for ordinary use in estimating bacterial contamination. W. D. H.

Oxidising and Reducing Properties of the Living Cell. II. Extracellular Oxydases. M. Raciborski (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1905, 668—693. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 419; this vol., ii, 45).—The living cells of *Alternaria tenuis* produce an oxydase which closely resembles laccase (Abstr., 1895, i, 385, 386; 1896, ii, 61, 268; 1897, ii, 117; 1898, i, 53, 128; 1899, i, 313; ii, 444). The filtrate from a culture of the organism gives the characteristic reactions more readily than the cells themselves. The oxydase is precipitated by the addition of 50—75 grams of ammonium sulphate to 100 c.c. of the oxydase solution. Very dilute solutions of benzidine and of α-naphthylamine diffuse through the roots of various plants and become oxidised in the tracheæ.

Experiments made with various plants by aspirating distilled water through the leaves indicate that the surface of many cells is coated with an oxydase similar to laccase. The oxydase is very different from most enzymes: it more closely resembles peroxides or quinones, and causes the oxidation of numerous benzene derivatives, but not of dextrose, tyrosine, phenylalanine, or potassium iodide. Its activity is largely destroyed by hydroxylamine, hydrocyanic acid, or potassium sulphite, but is accelerated by the addition of small amounts of zinc, nickel, cobalt, and manganese salts, and of ferro- and ferri-cyanides. J. J. S.

Oxidising and Reducing Properties of the Living Cell. III. The Iodide Reaction of Aspergillus niger. M. Raciborski (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1905, 693—707).—In the case of *Aspergillus niger*, the formation of an extracellular oxydase is dependent on the stage of development of the mould and also on the carbon contents of the nutrient solution. The liberation of iodine is not due to a laccase, to nitrous acid, or to a quinone, but to a substance which is termed an *iodide-oxydase*. J. J. S.

Estimation of Choline and Betaine in Plant Tissues, and Observations on Lecithins. Vladimír Staněk (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 334—346).—The method already described (this vol., ii, 314) has been adapted for estimating choline and betaine in plant tissues. Betaine is present in rye, barley, wheat, horse beans, lentils, beet, rye plants, and fresh and dry beet leaves. Oats contain no betaine, and peas contain trigonelline in place of betaine. Practically all the above contain choline with the exception of beet leaves some seven months old. The amount of choline is small in most cases and falls below that required for the amount of lecithin usually stated to be present. Most specimens examined were two years old. J. J. S.

Amount of Solanine in Potatoes. M. WINTGEN (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **12**, 113—123).—The amount of solanine varies in different varieties of potatoes and is less than is indicated by previous analyses. The highest and lowest results in 1898 and 1899 were 0·1059 and 0·0172 part per thousand. No increase in the amount was observed after prolonged storage, even in germinated potatoes when the shoots were carefully removed. Diseased potatoes do not seem to contain more solanine than healthy ones.

The production of solanine by bacteria on potato observed by Weil was not confirmed.

The amount of solanine in potatoes is so small that any poisonous effect would seem to be out of the question. N. H. J. M.

Medicinal and Useful Plants of Brazil. II. THEODOR PECKHOLT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 136—137; from *Ber. deut. pharm. Ges.*, **16**, 176—192. Compare this vol., ii, 484).—The author gives the composition of the useful parts of *Jatropha Curcas*, *Jatropha multifida*, *Jatropha oligandra*, *Mabea fistuligera*, *Ophtalmoblapton macrophyllum*, *Ophtalmoblapton pedunculare*, and *Sapium biglandulosum var. Klotzschiana.* T. H. P.

Detection and Estimation of Syringin in the Various Organs of Lilac and Privet. J. VINTILESCO (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 145—154).—The glucoside syringin may be readily isolated from the leaves, bark, flowers, and stem of the lilac, also from the leaves and bark of the privet, by extracting the aqueous decoction with ethyl acetate. The glucoside may then be recognised by its melting point (190—192°), the intense reddish-violet coloration with sulphuric acid, and by its rotatory power $[\alpha]_D - 17°$.

When treated repeatedly with emulsin, it is quantitatively resolved into syringenin, which is insoluble in water, and dextrose, which affords a suitable means for its estimation. L. DE K.

Food Value and Digestibility of Oat, Lentil, and Pea Husks. FR. HONCAMP (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 447—476).—Woody and siliceous husks, such as those of oats and lentils, have lower food values than the corresponding straws; in the case of lentils, the amount of digestible matter is so small that it is hardly sufficient to cover the amount consumed in the process of chewing. Pea husks, on the other hand, have a food value at least equal to that of the straw, and it may be assumed that this holds good more or less in the case of many other leguminous plants. N. H. J. M.

Malt Germs. FERDINAND BARNSTEIN (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **64**, 435—446).—A summary of results by different investigators relating to the composition and food value of malt germs.

N. H. J. M.

Chemical and Physical Action of Brine on Soil. D. J. HISSINK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 352; from *Chem. Weekblad*, **3**, 395—403).—From a chemical point of view, salt water in small quantities may be useful to soil, as it brings into a soluble form salts, such as calcium sulphate, calcium and magnesium phosphates and carbonates, and certain silicates, useful to plant life. In large quantities, however, salt water dissolves the valuable constituents of soil and carries them away unused, and may hence be regarded as a plant-poison.

Physically, the change produced in soil by brine is a breaking-down similar to that effected by frost. But, here again, large quantities of water have an unfavourable influence, since they have the opposite effect. The salt, too, forms an incrustation on the soil, thus differing from lime, which is less soluble in water. T. H. P.

Availability of Phosphoric Acid of the Soil. George S. Fraps (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 823—834).—Aluminium, iron and calcium phosphates, phosphorite, vivianite, triplite, and apatite dissolve completely in *N*/5 hydrochloric and nitric acids under soil conditions; some also dissolve completely in *N*/50 and *N*/200 hydrochloric acid and in 1 per cent. citric acid.

Other soil constituents when dissolved expose physically unavailable phosphoric acid to the action of the solvent. Calcareous soils thus differ from siliceous soils, and it is necessary to group soils according to the total soluble matter extracted by the solvent.

Soils fix phosphoric acid dissolved in water, carbonated water, and acetic acid; aluminium and ferric hydroxides, under soil conditions, fix phosphoric acid from *N*/50 nitric acid, and it is possible that when this solvent is employed some of the phosphoric acid is removed by the soil.

Experiments with cow-peas in four different soils showed that the plants removed from 17 to 60 per cent. of the phosphoric acid soluble in *N*/5 nitric acid. Comparing the assimilative power of rice, cotton, maize, and cow peas, it was found that maize had the lowest, rice the next solvent power, whilst cotton and cow peas were about equal.

Experiments with fifteen soils seemed to indicate a relation between the phosphoric dissolved by *N*/5 nitric acid and the soil deficiencies as shown by pot cultures. N. H. J. M.

Effect of Straw Manure on the Crops. Conrad von Seelhorst (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 283—300. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 439).—Straw, in absence of sodium nitrate, always caused a diminished yield, especially in the case of poorer sandy and loamy soils. The effect of straw was relatively slight on fertile soils. In presence of sodium nitrate, straw proved to be beneficial in the case of fertile soils.

Injury by straw manuring is almost always confined to the first year, and continues in the second and third years only in the case of poor, sandy soils. On loamy soils, and in conjunction with sodium nitrate on sandy soils, the yield is somewhat increased in the second and third years after application of cut straw, so that the loss in the first year is more or less recovered. N. H. J. M.

Manurial Experiments with "Agricultural-Phosphate." Hermann Bachmann (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 301—307. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 145).—Experiments on sandy soil with amorphous "agricultural-phosphate" and apatite showed that the action of apatite ceased after the first year, whilst the amorphous phosphate was almost equal to basic slag both in the first and second year.

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Preparation of Standard Solutions. SALOMON F. ACREE and R. F. BRUNEL (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 117—123).—A standard hydrochloric acid, the error of which does not exceed 0·05 per cent., is prepared by passing hydrogen chloride, generated from ammonium chloride by the action of concentrated sulphuric acid, into a weighed amount of conductivity water. Standard solutions of other anhydrous gases: hydrogen bromide, iodide, or sulphide, sulphur dioxide, ammonia, chlorine, or standard alcoholic hydrogen chloride, may be prepared similarly. *N*/5 ammonium hydroxide loses ammonia quickly when exposed to the air or during transference to other vessels.

The strength of solutions of acids, the sodium salts of which can be dried and accurately weighed, is determined best by titration with pure sodium hydrogen carbonate in presence of methyl-orange until the solution remains faintly pink in a vacuum, evaporation of the resulting solution, and weighing of the residual sodium salt. The strength of potassium or sodium hydroxide solution is determined similarly by evaporation with pure hydrochloric acid. The total errors of this method do not exceed 0·05 per cent.

Methyl-orange is found to be more sensitive to carbon dioxide than is generally supposed.

G. Y.

Variable Sensitiveness in Colorimetry. II. DAVID W. HORN and SUE A. BLAKE (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 195—208. Compare this vol., ii, 253).—A series of colorimetric experiments with copper sulphate solutions has been made similar to the experiments with potassium chromate. The results, which are tabulated and expressed by curves, show that the amount of copper sulphate which will produce at different concentrations a difference in colour that can just be distinguished is a constant fraction of the total weight of copper sulphate present; it follows that the sensitiveness varies inversely as the total copper. Exceptions to this rule occur when the solutions are too dilute or too concentrated. Whenever the difference in colour between two copper sulphate solutions is just perceptible, the ratio between the two quantities of copper is always the same.

Every colorimetric method possesses at least one maximum of sensitiveness, and solutions may be too concentrated or too dilute to give accurate analytical results, which can be obtained only within certain limits of concentration; between these limits the percentage error is constant.

G. Y.

Modification of the Methyl-violet Process in the Estimation of Free Mineral Acids. ANDREA CORSINI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 69 ; from *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, **55**, 200—205).—For estimating free mineral acids the author proposes the use of Tropeolin OO, in alcoholic solution, in place of methyl-violet. The change of colour from yellow to reddish-violet is more distinct and more sensitive than with the latter indicator. The change is produced by acids of the following concentrations : sulphuric acid, 1 : 20,000 ; nitric acid, 1·1 : 10,000 ; hydrochloric acid, 2·5 : 10,000. In acetic acid, the change of colour is caused by concentrations rather less than 0·5 : 1000 for sulphuric acid, 1·5—2 : 1000 for nitric acid, and 2—2·5 : 1000 for hydrochloric acid. T. H. P.

Estimation of Hydrogen Peroxide, Ferrous Salts, and other Reducing Agents. W. E. MATHEWSON and J. W. CALVIN (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 113—117).—The strength of hydrogen peroxide solutions may be determined by dilution to about 0·2*N* and titration against ferrous ammonium sulphate in presence of ammonium sulphate and a small amount of phosphoric acid ; a solution prepared by fusing titanium dioxide with potassium hydrogen sulphate and dissolving the product in cold dilute sulphuric acid is used as the indicator.

The titration of sodium nitrite in 0·5—0·2*N* solution with hydrogen peroxide in presence of titanium sulphate gives concordant but slightly high results. G. Y.

Estimation of Ammonia in Waters by means of Nessler's Reagent. ALBERT BUISSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 289—291).—When Nessler's reagent is added to a dilute solution of ammonium chloride (0·006 gram of NH_3 per litre) a brown precipitate is slowly deposited, and the colourless filtrate contains 21 per cent. of the original ammonia. The precipitate consists of 14 per cent. of mercuric iodide together with the compound $Hg_9N_4I_6$ (compare François, Abstr., 1900, ii, 142, 208, 280), which is insoluble in ordinary neutral solvents, soluble in potassium iodide, but decomposed by excess of the reagent according to the equation $Hg_9N_4I_6 + 12KI + 12H_2O = 9HgI_2 + 12KOH + 4NH_3$; the inverse of the equation represents the formation of the precipitate under the original conditions. The reaction therefore between Nessler's reagent and a dilute solution of an ammonium salt is a reversible one, and the method of determining the amount of ammonia in a water by estimating the mercury in the precipitate produced by Nessler's reagent is inexact. M. A. W.

Two New Colour Reactions for Nitric Acid. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 790—791).—A drop of a solution supposed to contain a nitrate is mixed with a drop of a 5 per cent. solution of arbutin, and, after evaporating to dryness, the residue is moistened with a drop of sulphuric acid. The colour then changes to a deep permanent yellow. Free nitric acid should be neutralised with alkali hydroxide or ammonia before evaporating. Hydrochloric acid may be used instead of sulphuric acid. If the resulting yellow solution is absorbed by a strip of filter paper, and a drop of potassium hydroxide solution added, a reddish-yellow spot is produced.

A still more delicate test for nitric acid is found in berberine hydrochloride. The best way to apply this test is to add to a drop of the nitric acid or nitrate solution a little berberine hydrochloride and then a drop of sulphuric acid, when a dark brownish-red coloration is observed. Hydrochloric acid produces the same effect on warming.

L. DE K.

Detection of Small Quantities of White Phosphorus in Presence of Large Quantities of Phosphorus Sesquisulphide. LOUIS ARONSTEIN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1906; from *Chem. Weekblad*, 3, 283—287).—Either hydrogen (after passing through potassium permanganate solution and then sulphuric acid) or carbon dioxide (after passing successively through water and sulphuric acid) is mixed by means of a T-tube with dry air and the mixture passed over the phosphorus sesquisulphide to be examined for white phosphorus. If the latter is present, phosphorescence is observed when the gaseous mixture contains only a small proportion of air; this phosphorescence disappears if the proportion of air is increased, and reappears if it is lowered again. Pure phosphorus sesquisulphide only shows this behaviour at a temperature of above 80°. This method is sensitive to 0·2 per cent. of white phosphorus if the absolute amount is not less than 0·04 milligram. If the test is applied to material containing turpentine oil, alcohol, or other volatile substances, the phosphorescence is only observed after the gas has been passing for several minutes. The test is successful with material which has been kept for a week or longer.

T. H. P.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid as Magnesium Pyrophosphate. B. SCHMITZ (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, 45, 512—522).—A slight modification of the usual method, ensuring a pyrophosphate of theoretical composition.

The solution of the phosphate is mixed with a large excess of magnesia mixture acidified with hydrochloric acid and with a solution of ammonium chloride and heated to boiling. A 2½ per cent. solution of ammonia is now added slowly, while stirring vigorously, until the liquid is alkaline to phenolphthalein paper. When cold, about one-fifth of the bulk of strong ammonia is added, and after ten minutes the precipitate may be collected and burnt without previous drying. If a preliminary separation as phosphomolybdate is advisable, the yellow precipitate obtained as usual is washed with a 7 per cent. solution of ammonium nitrate and dissolved in a little ammonia, washing the beaker and filter with a 2½ per cent. ammonia solution. The bulk of the ammonia is now neutralised with hydrochloric acid, acidified magnesia mixture is added, and the whole is heated to boiling. After adding a drop of phenolphthalein, 2½ per cent. ammonia is added rapidly until the liquid becomes pink. When cold, about one-fifth of the bulk of ammonia is added and the precipitate is collected as directed previously.

L. DE K.

Estimation of the Amount of Arsenic in the Arsenic Mirror. Johan C. Berntrop (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 156—157; from *Chem. Weekblad*, 3, 315—322).—The author first describes the form of apparatus employed to evolve hydrogen arsenide from the material containing arsenic, and to deposit a mirror of arsenic on the walls of a narrow tube. The deposited arsenic is oxidised at about 60° by means of potassium dichromate and sulphuric acid, according to the equation

$$5K_2Cr_2O_7 + 20H_2SO_4 + 6As = 5K_2SO_4 + 20H_2O + 5Cr_2(SO_4)_3 + 3As_2O_5;$$

the unaltered excess of dichromate is then estimated by means of potassium iodide and sodium thiosulphate solution. The amounts of arsenic dealt with by the author vary from about 0·0001 to 0·001 gram of arsenious oxide.

For legal purposes, it is important to isolate the arsenic from the liquid left after the titration. This can be done as follows: concentrated nitric acid is added and the iodine driven off by evaporating the solution until white vapours of sulphuric acid appear; diphenylamine is used to ensure that the nitric acid is also removed during this operation. The arsenic can then be identified in the mirror by sublimation, by its appearance, and by a microscopical examination.

T. H. P.

Estimation of Carbon Dioxide in Waters. Gustave Bruhns (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, 45, 473—488).—An improved apparatus for estimating carbon dioxide in waters by the Pettenkofer process, whereby any error due to the action of atmospheric carbon dioxide during the filtration and titration is avoided, the liquid being covered with a layer of light petroleum.

Addition of ammonium chloride to waters containing magnesium leads often to inaccurate results. The magnesium should therefore be estimated and duly allowed for.

L. de K.

Indirect Estimation of Small Quantities of Magnesium by Weighing as Phosphomolybdic Anhydride. Georg Berju (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, 30, 823—825. Compare this vol., ii, 250).—The magnesium ammonium phosphate, purified by redissolving and reprecipitating, is treated with molybdate solution, and the resulting yellow precipitate is converted with the usual precautions into phosphomolybdic anhydride.

L. de K.

The Hydrolysis of Salts of Iron, Chromium, Tin, Cobalt, Nickel, and Zinc in the Presence of Iodides and Iodates. Seth E. Moody (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], 22, 176—184. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 765).—Ferric and ferrous salts are hydrolysed by a mixture of iodide and iodate, and an equivalent quantity of iodine is liberated. The process, which can be used for the estimation of iron, is carried out by boiling the mixed solutions in a Voit flask in a current of hydrogen, the iodine carried over being collected and titrated with sodium thiosulphate. The reactions are represented by the equations $Fe_2(SO_4)_3 + 5KI + KIO_3 + 3H_2O = 2Fe(OH)_3 + 3K_2SO_4 + 6I$; $3FeSO_4 + 5KI + KIO_3 + 3H_2O = 3Fe(OH)_2 + 3K_2SO_4 + 6I$; $6Fe(OH)_2 + KIO_3 +$

$3H_2O = KI + 6Fe(OH)_3$. In the case of ferrous salts, the precipitated hydroxide is further converted into the ferric condition by the action of the excess of iodate. Chromium salts are hydrolysed similarly, and the chromium estimated either by weighing the precipitated hydroxide or titrating the liberated iodine. The reaction is also quantitative in the case of cobalt, nickel, and stannic salts, and takes place quite readily in the cold in the case of tin. Zinc salts are incompletely hydrolysed; the iodine liberated, whilst being very constant, is only 80·1 per cent. of the theoretical quantity. The precipitate is a basic salt, which contains 5Zn for SO_4, and the reaction can be represented by the equation $15ZnSO_4 + 20KI + 4KIO_3 + 12H_2O = 3Zn_5(OH)_8SO_4 + 12K_2SO_4 + 24I$. H. M. D.

Separation of Ferric Iron from Manganese, Nickel, Cobalt, and Zinc by the Formate Process. W. FUNK (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 489—504. Compare this vol., ii, 398).—The acid solution is mixed with 2 mols. of ammonium chloride for 1 atom of iron supposed to be present, and the whole is evaporated on the water-bath almost to dryness; the mass is broken up by means of a rod and the drying continued for a very short time. The residue is dissolved in water and mixed with solution of ammonium formate, about twice as much as is required theoretically. The liquid is now diluted copiously, but the amount of ammonium formate should not become less than 1/800. The solution is now heated until a precipitate begins to form, and the liquid is nearly neutralised by addition of very weak ammonia. After heating for a minute longer, the basic ferric formate is collected, washed with a very weak solution of ammonium formate, dried, ignited to oxide, and weighed.

The filtrate is evaporated with sulphuric acid, when the formic acid is readily and completely expelled; this fact renders the formic preferable to the acetate process. The metals may then be separated at once by the usual method. L. DE K.

Analysis of Native Molybdenum Sulphide. ADOLPH GILBERT (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 263—265).—About 1 gram of the finely-powdered ore is placed in a porcelain boat and heated in a combustion tube for four hours. The contents of the boat are then boiled with fairly concentrated ammonia for about three hours, a little molybdic acid which volatilises on to the sides of the combustion tube being dissolved in ammonia and added to the main solution. The solution is filtered, the filtrate evaporated in a platinum basin, and the residue cautiously heated over a flame until constant in weight. The bottom of the basin should not be allowed to become more than dull red hot. The contents of the basin are next dissolved in ammonia, and a little insoluble residue, consisting mainly of silica, separated and deducted from the total weight of the molybdic acid. The first treatment of the roasted ore generally leaves a trace of molybdic acid in the residue. The latter is therefore fused with potassium and sodium carbonates, the fused mass heated with water and a little alcohol (to remove manganese), and filtered. The filtrate is acidified with hydrochloric acid, reduced with zinc, and titrated with permanganate solution. W. P. S.

Iodometric Estimation of Vanadic Acid in Vanadium Ores. PAUL HETT and ADOLPH GILBERT (*Zeit. öffentl. Chem.*, 1906, **12**, 265—266).—The method proposed is based on the reduction of vanadium pentoxide by potassium iodide in acid solution; iodine is liberated according to the equation: $V_2O_5 + 2HI = V_2O_4 + H_2O + I_2$, and is titrated in the usual manner. A weighed portion of the powdered ore is fused with sodium hydroxide, the fused mass is dissolved in water, and the solution filtered to remove any iron which may be present. The filtrate is then acidified with either hydrochloric or sulphuric acid, potassium iodide is added, and the liberated iodine titrated.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Tantalum by Marignac's Method. ARTHUR TIGHE (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 681).—In estimating tantalum as the pentoxide by Marignac's method, the author experienced considerable difficulty in obtaining crystals of the double fluoride, K_2TaF_7. The crystals appeared only when an amount of potassium hydrogen fluoride equal to twice the weight of the ore taken for the estimation was added to the solution of the mixed oxides of tantalum and niobium. It was also found that when the mixed oxides are dried in an air-oven they become almost insoluble in aqueous hydrofluoric acid, although they are readily soluble before drying. It is therefore necessary to determine their weight by a separate experiment. W. P. S.

New Method for the Separation of Antimony and Tin. A. CZERWEK (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 505—512).—0·5 gram of the alloy is dissolved at 40—50° in a mixture of 15 c.c. of nitric acid of sp. gr. 1·42, 15 c.c. of water, and 6 grams of tartaric acid. When dissolved, the liquid is heated to boiling and the tin completely precipitated by adding a slight excess of phosphoric acid of sp. gr. 1·3. The liquid is now diluted with boiling water to 300 c.c. and the tin phosphate is collected and washed with hot solution of ammonium nitrate. The filtrate containing the antimony is neutralised with ammonia mixed with excess of ammonium sulphide and then acidified with acetic acid. The antimonious sulphide is finally converted into the peroxide by treatment with fuming nitric acid with the usual precautions.

The tin phosphate is dissolved in warm ammonium sulphide, precipitated as sulphide by acidifying the cold strongly diluted solution with dilute sulphuric acid, and finally converted into oxide by nitric acid in the usual manner. Other metals, if present (such as copper and lead), will remain insoluble in the ammonium sulphide, and can be further examined. L. DE K.

Estimation of Nitrogen in Nitrocellulose. MAX BUSCH (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **30**, 1329).—The method is based on the complete conversion of the nitrogen into nitrate by the action of alkaline hydrogen peroxide and subsequent addition of sulphuric acid. About 0·2 gram of the sample is heated on the water-bath in a not too wide Erlenmeyer flask of 150 c.c. capacity with 5 c.c. of 30 per cent. sodium hydroxide and 10 c.c. of 3 per cent. hydrogen peroxide until the frothing has subsided, and then boiled over the naked flame until dissolved. Another 40 c.c. of water and 10 c.c. of hydrogen peroxide are added, the liquid is heated to 50°, and by means of a pipette 40 c.c. of 5 per cent. sulphuric acid are delivered at the bottom of the flask. The liquid is now heated to 80°, and 12 c.c. of a 10 per cent. solution of "nitron" in 5 per cent. acetic acid are added, the mixture is allowed to cool and then placed in iced water for two hours. The precipitated nitrate is collected at the pump, the flask is washed with the filtrate, and the precipitate is then washed with iced water three or four times, using 10 c.c. of wash water in all.

The precipitate is dried at 110° for forty-five minutes and its weight calculated into nitrogen (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 282).

L. DE K.

Estimation of Ammonia in Animal Tissues. ERICH GRAFE (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 300—314).—Fifty grams of the finely-divided tissue are mixed with 100 c.c. of concentrated sodium chloride solution, 50 c.c. of alcohol, and 100 c.c. of distilled water in the distillation flask, saturated sodium carbonate solution (50 c.c.) is run in, and the whole is distilled under reduced pressure, first at 25—28° and ultimately at 37—38°, in an apparatus similar to that used by Krüger and Reich (Abstr., 1903, ii, 688).

Parallel experiments gave concordant results, in the case of muscle agreeing to within 0·7 per cent. When magnesia is used to liberate the ammonia (Nencki and Zaleski, Abstr., 1901, ii, 688), the percentage of ammonia is much higher, and on redistillation further small amounts of ammonia are evolved, owing to the decomposition of labile nitrogenous compounds.

J. J. S.

Masking of Iodine in Presence of Saccharine Matters. P. GRÉLOT (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 154—161).—A series of experiments, illustrated by tables and curves, showing that sucrose, lactose, dextrose, and gum arabic absorb in the cold varying proportions of iodine, the amount depending on the concentration, and especially on the time of contact and the temperature. So long as there is still free iodine present, the iodine which has disappeared exists as hydriodic acid, but this is afterwards absorbed by the organic compound, forming an as yet unknown substance. In presence of free iodine the estimation of the total iodine is still possible by titrating in the usual manner after adding some potassium iodate, which liberates iodine in contact with hydriodic acid.

L. DE K.

Determination of the Yield of Formaldehyde in Various Methods of Liberating the Gas for the Disinfection of Rooms. DANIEL BASE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 964—993).—The author has determined the amounts of formaldehyde introduced into the atmosphere of a room by means of various methods of liberating the aldehyde. In the method of estimation employed, the air was drawn from the room, which contained 2000 cub. ft. of air, through tubes projecting midway between the ceiling and the floor, and through a series of three absorption tubes containing a solution of 6·6 grams of potassium cyanide per litre, and two tubes containing silver nitrate solution to prevent loss of hydrogen cyanide and water respectively. At the conclusion of the experiment, the contents of the tubes were mixed, precipitated with an excess of silver nitrate, filtered, and titrated with thiocyanate solution. The potassium cyanide solution in the absorption tubes may be displaced by water (compare Trillat, Abstr., 1905, i, 325).

On the basis of the results obtained, the methods of liberating formaldehyde for disinfecting purposes are discussed and placed in order of efficiency. G. Y.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Sugar in Urine. J. Blaise (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 285—287).—Urines which contain but small amounts of dextrose give, when boiled with Fehling's solution, a yellowish-green precipitate which remains in suspension in the liquid and obscures the end-point of the titration. To overcome this difficulty it is recommended that the usual quantity of Fehling's solution taken for the estimation, namely, 10 c.c., should be boiled with the addition of 0·01 gram of dextrose and the titration then completed by running in the urine under examination. The precipitate of cuprous oxide formed by the added dextrose appears to have a considerable influence on the rapid settling of the precipitate produced by the sugar in the urine. A correction is, of course, made for the quantity of dextrose added. W. P. S.

New Reactions for Acetoacetic Acid. E. Riegler (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1907; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, **53**, 448—449).—The author discusses his own (Abstr., 1903, ii, 112) and certain other methods for detecting acetoacetic acid in diabetic urine. T. H. P.

Assay of Commercial Tartaric Acid. P. Carles (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 571—575).—In making the assay by the method already described (Abstr., 1898, ii, 465, 545; this vol., ii, 313), the alkaline tartrate solution should be evaporated to 13—15 c.c., 3—4 c.c. of glacial acetic acid should be added after cooling, and the mixture should be shaken for ten minutes. Calcium phosphate has no influence on the results, but iron phosphate causes a loss of about 1 per cent. of the tartrate, and alumina increases this loss to 2 per cent. T. A. H.

Importance of the Determination of the Freezing Point in the Examination of Milk; Abnormal Milk. A. A. Bonnema (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1907—1908; from *Pharm. Weekblad*, **43**, 434—444).—The mean freezing point of milk is $-0·555°$ and is influenced by the presence of dissolved crystallisable substances. The average percentage composition of the milk of North Dutch or Frisian cows is: fat, 3; proteids, 3·5; lactose, 4·3; mineral matter, 0·7; and water, 88·5. The weight of water added per 100 parts of milk is given by $w = 0·555 \times 88·5/D - 88·5$, where D is the amount by which the freezing point of the milk differs from 0°. The influence of electrolytic and hydrolytic dissociation is, in general, very small and may be obviated entirely by calculating in percentages by volume. The rise which occurs in the freezing point of milk soon after milking is due to the formation by bacteria of ammonia, by which part of the dissolved phosphate is precipitated, whilst the subsequent rise of freezing point is caused by the formation, also by bacteria, of lactic acid, which partially dissolves the insoluble phosphate.

The soluble phosphates may be titrated with $N/4$ sodium hydroxide solution, using phenolphthalein as indicator. Sodium dihydrogen phosphate, NaH_2PO_4, which has an acid reaction, is thus changed into the neutral disodium salt, Na_2HPO_4, and the latter is converted by the slightest excess of sodium hydroxide into the alkaline trisodium phosphate.

Boiling the milk nearly always produces an elevation of the freezing point. Shortly after calving, the milk has a high degree of acidity, namely, 4·5, is rich in phosphates and poor in chlorides; hence, when the milk is boiled, its freezing point is lowered, because the hydrolytic dissociation of the secondary phosphates increases. Milk from cows which have been giving milk for a long time contains, on the other hand, only small proportions of tertiary phosphates, but has a high chlorine-content, which varies from 0·068—0·140 gram per 100 c.c., the mean being 0·108 gram. T. H. P.

Presence and Detection of Cyanogen in Java, Burma, and Haricot Beans. Robert R. Tatlock and Robert T. Thomson (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 249—252).—Several specimens of Java beans examined were found to contain from 0·027 to 0·137 per cent. of hydrocyanic acid, the acid existing in the beans in the form of a glucoside resembling amygdalin. The colour of the beans is no indication of the quantity of hydrocyanic acid they may contain, and the kernel contains, apparently, about ten times as much of the glucoside as the husk. Three samples of ordinary haricot beans yielded from 0·001 to 0·009 per cent. of hydrocyanic acid, whilst 0·005 per cent. of the latter was obtained from a sample of Burma beans. A large proportion of the cyanogen compound and the whole of the enzyme was found to be destroyed by boiling the beans with water. W. P. S.

Analytical Reactions of Coniine. Emilio Gabutti (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 74; from *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **45**, 289—290).—When a very dilute sodium nitroprusside solution is added to a very dilute solution of coniine, an intense red coloration is formed slowly, more rapidly on shaking, and gradually changes into yellow; boiling the liquid causes the disappearance of the colour, which reappears on cooling. In alcoholic solutions, the reaction does not take place, and with ethereal solutions only the lower aqueous layer is coloured. Addition of acids, especially concentrated ones, destroys the red colour, and on further addition of an alkali hydroxide, but not ammonia or alkali carbonate, the yellow coloration appears. A small quantity of an aldehyde changes the red colour to violet, a larger quantity to blue, whilst excess of the aldehyde causes a disappearance of the colour. If the liquid containing either excess or an insufficient quantity of the aldehyde is evaporated on the water-bath, a characteristic blue ring appears. The violet or blue colour disappears on boiling the solution without reappearing when the latter cools, and changes rapidly into green after a time, and is then changed gradually into yellow by alkali hydrogen sulphite, into pink by mineral acid, and into blue by acetic acid.

Sodium nitroprusside does not give these colour reactions with piperidine, piperazine, aliphatic amines, or nicotine. T. H. P.

Reaction for Indole. K. KONTO (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 185—186).—A dilute solution of indole, even 1 in 500,000 gives a violet-red coloration when shaken with pure concentrated sulphuric acid and a little 4 per cent. solution of formaldehyde. Small amounts of scatole do not interfere with the reaction.

By means of this reaction indole has been detected in the decomposition products of proteids and in fæces, after distillation in steam and removal of ammonia. J. J. S.

Examination of Bleached Flour. ROSCOE H. SHAW (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 687—688).—The process is devised for the identification of flour bleached by the higher oxides of nitrogen.

About 1 kilogram of the sample is boiled for four hours with strong alcohol in a reflux apparatus. When cold, the liquid is filtered and the filtrate plus one washing is evaporated nearly to dryness. The residue is extracted with a mixture of equal parts of alcohol and ether, and this is evaporated in a small porcelain dish, care being taken to spread the mass well over the sides. The residue is now tested for nitrate by means of a drop of sulphuric acid and a solution of diphenylamine in dilute sulphuric acid. The investigation is being continued.

L. DE K.

Note on Soil Analysis. MATS WEIBULL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 722).—The author attaches great importance to the amount of alumina soluble in strong sulphuric acid, as it is a measure of the amount of kaolin and zeolites present in the soils.

The amount of potassium soluble in hydrochloric acid of sp. gr. 1·1 is not an exact criterion of the suitability of the soil for barley growing. A case is mentioned where a soil with a potassium content of only 0·08 per cent. gave a bad barley crop, as might have been expected. However, after being manured with lime the same soil proved satisfactory. L. DE K.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Determinations of Wave-length from Spectra obtained at the Total Solar Eclipses of 1900, 1901, and 1905. F. W. Dyson (*Phil. Trans.*, 1906, **206**, *A*, 403—452).—The wave-lengths of the lines present in the spectrum of the chromosphere are given in tabular form, and opposite are placed the wave-lengths of terrestrial elements with which they may probably be identified. The great majority of the stronger lines correspond with the strong spark-lines of titanium, chromium, scandium, yttrium, iron, manganese, and zirconium, as measured by Exner and Haschek. Indications of the presence of many of the terrestrial metals have been obtained, although in many cases the lines are faint. The carbon lines are shown, but not very strongly. The helium lines are strongly marked; those of parhelium are doubtful, and there is no evidence of the existence of argon, xenon, neon, or krypton in the chromosphere.

The wave-lengths of some of the lines present in the spectrum of the corona are also tabulated. G. S.

Absorption Spectra of the Rare Earths. Abraham Langlet (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 624—644. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 189; also Liveing, Abstr., 1900, ii, 517; Purvis, Abstr., 1904, ii, 4). —A critical review of the work already done in this field and an account of the author's own experiments on the absorption spectra of solutions of praseodymium and erbium salts. He finds that the aqueous solutions of different salts of the same earth, if they are sufficiently dilute, yield identical spectra, and that the spectrum of a sufficiently dilute solution is therefore to be regarded as an ion spectrum. Everything which causes a repression of the electrolytic dissociation causes also corresponding changes in the absorption spectrum, changes, however, which are different for the different salts. The presence of colourless earths in large excess represses the dissociation and causes changes in the absorption spectra, which, especially in the case of nitrates, may affect the relative intensity of the bands.

J. C. P.

Ultra-violet Spectrum of Ytterbium. Sir William Crookes (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 154—156).—The samples of ytterbia used in the experiments were prepared by different methods; a specimen prepared by Urbain from the gadolinite earths by fractional crystallisation of the ethyl sulphates and subsequent separation by partial decomposition of the nitrates by heat was largely employed. The spark spectrum from a strong solution of the nitrate between platinum poles was photographed; the dominant lines are at 3289·5 and 3694·4. The results showed that the specimen was not quite pure, containing traces of thulium, copper, and calcium. G. S.

Phosphorescence of Nitrogen and Sodium. K. von Mosengeil (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 833—836).—Lewis considered that the phosphorescence of nitrogen is due to the presence of small quantities of oxygen, inasmuch as it disappears on the introduction of sodium. The author finds, however, that the sodium itself is the cause of the prevention of the phosphorescence, which is not due to the presence of oxygen. The sodium itself, however, gives rise to phosphorescence (Abstr., 1900, ii, 702). L. M. J.

Relation between Fluorescence and the Chemical Constitution of Organic Substances. Luigi Francesconi and Guido Bargellini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 184—191).—A very delicate method of detecting fluorescence has been devised which consists in concentrating by means of a lens a cone of sunlight on the solution of the substance contained in a test-tube in a darkened box; on examining the solution from above, the illuminated portion appears of a different colour from that of the rest of the solution. With this arrangement, about 500 different substances have been examined, under different conditions of concentration and temperature, in neutral, acid, and alkaline solution. Many substances which to the ordinary eye do not appear fluorescent, with this arrangement are seen to fluoresce distinctly, whilst substances ordinarily feebly fluorescent show a strongly defined cone of colour. The striking fact is established that fluorescence is lacking in the aliphatic class, and in alicyclic compounds in which the fatty character dominates the aromatic. The conclusion is drawn that fluorescence is potential in all aromatic compounds; certain groups, however, increase the fluorescence (for example, the groups, NH_2, OH, CO_2H), whilst others diminish it (NO_2, Cl, Br, &c.). The former groups are termed *auxofluors*, the latter *bathofluors* (compare Abstr., 1903, i, 34; 1904, i, 168). Tables are adduced showing that the group NH_2 (or NHMe, NMe_2) exercises very great influence in increasing fluorescence; the same holds true, in a lesser degree, of the groups OH, CN, CO_2H (or CO_2Et). The group $-CH\vdots CH$ is an auxofluor, but the group $-N\vdots N-$ is one of the strongest of the bathofluors. The acetyl and benzoyl groups act as bathofluors when present as substituents in a hydroxyl or amino-group. The sulphonic group, SO_3H, seems to be a feeble auxofluor, but its influence is not yet well established. W. A. D.

Fluorescence, Magnetic Rotation, and Temperature Emission Spectra of Iodine Vapour. Robert W. Wood (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 329—336).—The fluorescence of iodine is best seen in a moderately high vacuum. If a glass bulb with a few flakes of iodine is exhausted and sealed, a yellowish-green fluorescence appears if a beam of sun- or arc-light is focussed to the centre of the bulb. If the bulb contains air, no fluorescence occurs until the pressure is reduced to about 15 cm.; with hydrogen it appears at about 30 cm. If the bulb is warmed, the fluorescence appears at higher pressures, and the author considers that this, and some other analogous phenomena, may be best explained by the assumption of a kind of gaseous solution—that is, that air at 15 cm. pressure is able to dissolve all the iodine which vaporises at the ordinary temperature, but that by rise of temperature and consequent increased pressure of iodine some of the iodine remains undissolved. The fluorescence spectrum is reproduced in the paper, and consists of a number of bands extending from the orange-red far down into the greenish-blue. To obtain the magnetic rotation spectrum, a small, exhausted bulb containing iodine was placed in a brass tube between the poles of a magnet. Parallel arc-light was passed through a Nicol prism, the bulb, and a second Nicol prism set for extinction. When the magnet was excited, an intense blaze of emerald-green light was obtained. The spectrum is reproduced; none of the magnetic lines appear to be doubled, and in many places the spectrum is complementary to the absorption spectrum. When heated at 700°, iodine vapour gives a highly luminous red cloud. The spectrum of this in a bulb appeared almost continuous, but when obtained from a capillary tube, it was found to give a band spectrum closely resembling the fluorescence spectrum, but with the bands displaced towards the red.

L. M. J.

Theory of Optical Activity. THOMAS S. PATTERSON (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 366—369. Compare Winther, this vol., ii, 320).—The author points out that his views on several points connected with optical activity have not been accurately stated by Winther. J. C. P.

Chemical and Electrical Changes induced by Ultra-violet Light. Sir WILLIAM RAMSAY and JAMES F. SPENCER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 397—418).—A number of experiments are described which are in accord with the hypothesis given in the introduction to the paper, namely, that positive ions are atoms of elements which have lost one or more electrons, and negative ions those which have gained such electron. Thus sodium combined with chlorine and dissolved in water forms sodium ions and chlorine ions, that is, the electron at first attached to the sodium becomes, by the union, more closely connected to the chlorine and remains with it in solution. The current of a simple cell is explained thus: the zinc plate consists of zinc with electrons, the acid of hydrogen and of chlorine with its electron. When zinc goes into solution, the displacement of electrons occurs, and these electrons pass through the zinc plate and copper wire to the copper plate, where they combine with ionic hydrogen to form gaseous hydrogen. The electrons appear to be associated with matter in three ways: (1) as a surface film removed by friction (electrification); (2) associated with elements to form ions; (3) associated with one kind of matter to form another kind of matter, so that if the electron is lost without leaving the matter a positive ion, the matter disintegrates into atoms of lower weight. Many metals lose their electrons under the influence of ultra-violet light, and the phenomenon is investigated. A large number of metals was investigated, and in general the rates of discharge of the element, that is, the rates of emission of electrons, are in the same order as their electro-potentials. Some exceptions occur, for example, manganese, iron, chromium, gold, nickel, and cobalt, and it is noteworthy that these readily take up the passive form. As sodium, even in the dark, emits corpuscles, the ultra-violet light probably acts as an accelerator of the disintegration. Experiments were next made with compounds (sulphides and iodides), and they indicated that there was an emission of corpuscles from compounds as from metals. The *E.M.F.* of certain cells when one element is exposed to light is readily explained by the hypothesis, and it was shown that cells with similar electrodes of gold, copper, and cadmium in all cases gave an *E.M.F.* when one electrode was exposed to ultra-violet light. The firing of metals when exposed to ultra-violet light was fully examined for magnesium, aluminium, zinc, and tin. The curves give a number of breaks corresponding with the valencies, and the authors explain this by the assumption of "metallic corpuscles," as distinct from the ordinary electrons, corresponding with the valencies. The splitting off of electrons proceeds at a decreasing rate until a point is reached where the first "metallic corpuscle" is emitted and so on. When the last metallic corpuscle is expelled, the further expulsion of electrons at a decreasing rate indicates the further disintegration of the metal. L. M. J.

Radioactivity of Thermal Springs in Aachen. N. SAHLBOM and F. WILLY HINRICHSEN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2607—2608).—Various thermal springs in Aachen were found by the authors to be feebly radioactive. A. McK.

Distribution of Radium in the Earth's Crust. II. ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 150—153. Compare this vol., ii, 411).—It has been shown that igneous rocks contain on an average 5×10^{-12} grams of radium per c.c. The author has now carried out a series of experiments with typical sedimentary deposits, including samples of chalk, sandstone, clay-slate, &c., and finds $0·25 - 5·8 \times 10^{-12}$ grams of radium per gram, so that the average radium content of sedimentary deposits does not differ appreciably from that of igneous rocks.

A deposit from the Bath springs yielded 828×10^{-12} grams of radium per gram, and was thus 100 times as rich as any rock; a sample of sea-salt contained $0·15 \times 10^{-12}$ grams, and a sample of Cambridge tap-water a quantity of emanation corresponding with $0·78 \times 10^{-12}$ grams of radium per gram.

Samples of rock-forming minerals from various parts of the world have been examined. Certain accessory minerals, such as zircon ($75 - 865 \times 10^{-12}$ grams per gram), sphene, and apatite ($11 - 30 \times 10^{-12}$ grams per gram), are rich in radium; hornblende, micas, and felspars contain much less, whilst in a specimen of quartz none could be detected. As these results were not considered conclusive, owing more particularly to want of knowledge of the proportions in which the various minerals occur, a specimen of Cornish granite was separated into its constituents and investigated. The light portion (quartz and felspar) contained $3·85 \times 10^{-12}$ grams, the heavy portion $5·29 \times 10^{-12}$ grams of radium per gram, so that the latter, although only constituting about one-eighth of the rock, contained considerably more than half the radium.

The additional data now available show no cause for altering the estimate of the age of the earth previously arrived at (*loc. cit.*).

G. S.

The Production of Helium from Radium. SIR WILLIAM CROOKES (*Chem. News*, 1906, **94**, 144).—A small vacuum tube was made with platinum electrodes, the ends being curled into loops in which were fused beads of radium bromide. After exhaustion a 1″ spark from an induction coil was passed through. Much carbon dioxide was evolved and the tube again exhausted. The spark was again passed and more carbon dioxide was evolved and removed. No helium could be detected. After four months the tube was again examined and the helium line (5875·9) was plainly visible. The green line of parhelium was also seen, but it was too faint to measure.

L. M. J.

Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions of Radium Bromide. FRIEDRICH KOHLRAUSCH and FRITZ HENNING (*Ann. Physik*, [iv], **20**, 96—107. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 700).—The authors have determined the conductivities of solutions of radium bromide ranging in strength from 1/12000 to 1/20 equivalent. The temperature-coefficient of the conductivity is normal and diminishes as the concentration increases. No alteration of the conductivity with time, other than might be due to a slight absorption by the platinised platinum electrode, was observed. Platinum electrodes which have been in contact with a $N/20$ solution of radium bromide remain strongly radioactive after some years. The skin is very sensitive even to a 0·0001-normal solution of the salt.

Taking Runge and Precht's value for the atomic weight of radium, namely, 258, the mobility of the ions of radium becomes abnormally high, and in dilute solutions radium bromide would be the best conducting salt. The temperature-coefficient, also 0·0237, calculated from this high value for the atomic weight, would fall considerably outside the curve.

T. H. P.

Action of Becquerel Rays on Water. FRIEDRICH KOHLRAUSCH (*Ann. Physik*, [iv], **20**, 87—95. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 692).—The change in conductivity of water produced by the passage of Becquerel rays is as small as that caused by ordinary light rays, that is, it is less than 0·1 per cent.

The water used by the author had a conductivity of 1×10^{-6}, so that it conducted thirty times as well as pure water. Using two similar vessels of water, one subjected to the action of Becquerel rays and the other not, it was found that the conductivity increased more rapidly in the former than in the latter; the increase diminished with lapse of time. The absolute increase of conductivity was but minimal, and can be explained by the presence of 1/800 mg. of salt, which becomes dissolved in the 25 c.c. of water used during the fourteen days over which the experiment extended. A current of air, passed over a radium-cell and then through the water, did not cause an increase in the conductivity. The temperature-coefficient of the water subjected to the Becquerel rays is normal (0·0250 at 18°).

The probability is that the passage of the rays causes a slightly increased quantity of the glass to become dissolved in the water. The formation of fresh ions in the water is unlikely. T. H. P.

Ionisation Ranges of the α-Rays of Actinium. Oskar Hahn (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 244—254).—The apparatus used and the method of work were similar to those employed by the author in the case of thorium (this vol., ii, 416, 594), and by Bragg and Kleeman for radium products (Abstr., 1905, ii, 5). The ranges of the α-particles for the various radioactive products are compared in the adjoined table:

Product.	Range.	Product.	Range.	Product.	Range.
Radioactinium...	4·8 cm.	Radiothorium ...	3·9 cm.	Radium	3·50 cm.
Actinium X	6·55 ,,	Thorium X	5·7 ,,	Emanation ...	4·33 ,,
Emanation	5·8 ,,	Emanation	5·5 ,,	Radium A	4·83 ,,
Actinium B	5·5 ,,	Thorium B	5·0 ,,	Radium C	7·06 ,,
		Thorium C	8·6 ,,	Radium F	3·86 ,,

It is shown in the course of the paper that the ionisation curves afford a good criterion for the determination of the particular α-ray products which are present. L. M. J.

Origin of the β-Rays emitted by Thorium and Actinium. Max Levin (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 177—188).—Thorium X was separated from thorium by precipitation by ammonia and the solution of thorium X dried on a platinum dish and heated in the blowpipe to remove the active deposit. Both α and β activity were measured when cold. The β activity was only 3·5 per cent. of the maximum activity attained one day later; the α activity was about 60 per cent. of its maximum. Both decay curves are very similar, decreasing exponentially to half value in about four days. If the rays are emitted equally by thorium X, emanation, thorium A, and thorium B, then the initial value should be about 50 per cent. of the total. The experiments show that, allowing for the decay of the thorium X, this is the case for the α-rays, but that the initial percentage of β activity is only 2·6 per cent., so that the transformation of thorium X into emanation is accompanied only by emission of α-rays. Similar experiments with thorium freed from thorium X and the later products indicate that neither thorium nor radiothorium emits β-rays. In the case of actinium X from which the active deposit had been removed, the β activity was about 3 per cent. and the α activity about two-thirds of the total maximum. Actinium X, therefore, emits no β-rays. The author considers that the contrary view of Godlewski (Abstr., 1905, ii, 497) is due to the incomplete removal by the latter of the active deposit. Godlewski also found that actinium freed from actinium X showed little α activity whilst the author could not reduce this α activity below about 28 per cent. The cause of this discrepancy was found to be due to the substance radioactinium obtained by Hahn during the progress of the experiments, actinium itself being rayless (this vol., ii, 323). The author comments on the fact that, in the case of radium, thorium, and actinium, the β-ray is only emitted in the final change, and considers that this is probably of theoretical importance.

L. M. J.

Mass and Velocity of the α-Particles expelled from Radium and Actinium. ERNEST RUTHERFORD (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 348—371).—The author has previously found the values $e/m = 6 \times 10^3$, and the highest velocity of the α-particle $= 2 \cdot 5 \times 10^9$ cm./sec. Des Coudres found $e/m = 6 \cdot 3 \times 10^3$, and the average velocity $1 \cdot 65 \times 10^9$ cm./sec., whilst Mackenzie obtained the values $4 \cdot 6 \times 10^3$ and $1 \cdot 37 \times 10^9$. The question is made complex by the fact that the α-particles come from four different α-ray products with different ionisation ranges and different projection velocities. In the present investigation homogeneous α-rays were employed by means of a small wire made active by exposure to radium emanation, which, after fifteen minutes, emits only radium C α-particles. The method and theory of the experiments are explained and the results and calculations recorded. The values finally obtained are $e/m = 5 \cdot 07 \times 10^3$ and $v = 2 \cdot 06 \times 10^9$, these results being considered accurate to about 2 per cent. Experiments were next made to test whether the value of e/m varies with the passage of the α-particle through matter. The values found after passage through mica screens equivalent to 3·5 cm. and 6·5 cm. of air were $5 \cdot 07 \times 10^3$ and $4 \cdot 8 \times 10^3$ respectively, and hence indicate that the ratio is not altered. The α-particles from radium A were obtained by the use of a number of active wires, each being employed for only a short period after its exposure to the emanation. The values obtained were $5 \cdot 6 \times 10^3$ and $1 \cdot 22 \times 10^9$, but the experimental errors (greater than in the previous case) tend to give too high a value for e/m, and the author hence concludes that the α-particles from radium A and radium C have the same mass and differ only in initial velocity. The radium F α-particle was obtained by the use of a bismuth rod coated with radiotellurium, and values $e/m = 5 \cdot 3 \times 10^3$ and $v = 1 \cdot 73 \times 10^9$ were obtained; for actinium, $e/m = 4 \cdot 7 \times 10^3$ and $v = 1 \cdot 21 \times 10^9$. These results indicate that the α-particles expelled from the different radio-elements have the same mass in all cases, and that uranium, radium, actinium, and thorium (see succeeding abstract) have a common product of transformation. The value obtained for e/m is about one-half of that of the hydrogen atom. This may be explained on the assumption that the α-particle is (1) a molecule of hydrogen carrying the ionic charge, (2) a helium atom carrying twice the ionic charge, or (3) one-half of the helium atom carrying the ionic charge. Of these, (1) is evidently improbable, and the other two hypotheses are briefly discussed. From the quantity of contained helium the age of two radioactive minerals is calculated, being in each case about 400 million years. The energy and heating effects of the α-particles are calculated, the results being in good accord with observed values.

L. M. J.

Mass of the α-Particles from Thorium. ERNEST RUTHERFORD and OSKAR HAHN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 371—378).—The apparatus employed was that used by Rutherford in similar work on radium (preceding abstract). The values obtained were $e/m = 5{\cdot}6 \times 10^3$ and $v = 1{\cdot}98 \times 10^9$. The experimental errors tend to give too high a value for e/m, so that the value may be regarded as in good accord with that obtained for other α-particles. L. M. J.

Recombination of Ions made by α-, β-, γ-, and X-Rays. R. D. Kleeman (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 273—297).—The current through a gas ionised by α-rays is unsaturated at low *E.M.F.*'s, and this has been ascribed to some of the ions being only partially separated from the parent molecule, so that in the absence of a strong electric field reunion occurs. This is termed *initial*, as distinct from *general*, recombination. In the case of air ionised by α-uranium rays, the lack of saturation at 8 volts per cm. was 22 per cent., whereas the general recombination was only 1/1400. In the case of X-rays, whether primary or secondary, the lack of saturation is small and initial recombination is almost absent, that is, the negative ion is separated almost completely from the parent molecule. Experiments were also made with mixtures of air and various vapours, chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, &c. In all these also, the lack of saturation for the α-uranium rays was great, but was small for the X-rays. These results probably indicate that the velocity of the electron ejected by ionisation by the α-particle is considerably less than its velocity when ejected by X-rays. The β- and γ-rays of uranium were also investigated, and, as in the case of X-rays, the initial recombination is small. For a mixture of α- and γ-rays the initial recombination was found to be that due to the separate effects. As the initial recombination is still small after passage of the β-rays through a thickness of 0·7 mm. aluminium, it is probable that the rays suffer but little decrease of velocity by the passage. Experiments with α-polonium rays showed that the lack of saturation increased with decrease of velocity of the α-particle; the velocity of the electron therefore probably decreases with that of the α-particle. L. M. J.

Coefficient of Absorption of β-Rays from Uranium. J. Arnold Crowther (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 379—392).—The intensity of radiation of initial intensity I_0 after passing through a thickness δ of material is given by the equation $I = I_0 e^{-\lambda\delta}$, where λ is the coefficient of absorption. If the absorption is due to the collision of the electron with the corpuscles forming the atom, and if the number of corpuscles in the atom is proportional to the atomic weight, then, if the stopping power of the corpuscle is the same for all substances, it follows simply that the coefficient of absorption should be proportional to the density, that λ/ρ = constant. The author's experiments were made to determine whether or not this is the case. He finds the values of λ/ρ vary from 4·4 to 10·8 in the thirty-one elements examined, and that if the values of λ/ρ be plotted against atomic weights a periodic curve is obtained in which elements of the same group occur in similar parts of the curves. The value λ/ρ increases with atomic weight in the case of allied elements. Allotropic forms of the same element, however, give identical values. The value of λ/ρ for compounds was found to be an additive quantity, so that the absorptive power of the element is not altered when it enters into combination. L. M. J.

New Methods of Separating Uranium X from Uranium. Richard B. Moore and Herman Schlundt (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 393—396).—If uranium nitrate is dissolved in acetone, a small residue is left which is far more active than the salt in the filtrate. If moist ferric hydroxide is then stirred into the filtrate, the uranium nitrate is practically freed from uranium X; the ratio of the amounts of uranium X in the residue and in the ferric hydroxide, however, varies with the sample of uranium nitrate used. The following liquids also may be used in place of acetone: methyl acetate, ethyl acetate, methyl, ethyl and amyl alcohols, and ethyl acetoacetate. In all cases the uranium X so obtained was found to emit α- as well as β-rays.

L. M. J.

Production of Secondary Rays by α-Rays from Polonium. W. H. Logeman (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 212—217).—Since α-rays are absorbed by a solid, according to the same law as by a gas, it is to be expected that the atoms of a solid are ionised in the same manner as those of a gas, and that slowly moving negative rays will be emitted when the α-rays enter or leave a solid. Experiments with the α-rays from polonium indicate that this takes place when the rays are allowed to fall on an aluminium or copper plate in a tube exhausted to a pressure of about 0·001 mm. of mercury. The source of the α-rays was a copper disc covered with a thin layer of polonium and placed parallel to the receiving plate at a distance of 5 or 10 mm. Measurements of the leakage current between the plates were made with and without the superposition of an electrostatic or a magnetic field. When unacted on by electrostatic or magnetic forces, polonium gives off a larger amount of negative than of positive rays. With a gradually increasing electrostatic field, more and more of the slowly moving negative (δ) rays are stopped, and the charge carried by the α-rays becomes increasingly predominant. A difference of potential of about 10 volts between the plates suffices to stop completely the δ-rays, and the same effect is produced by a magnetic field of about 100 *C.G.S.* units.

The limiting value of the positive current from the polonium plate when the δ-rays are stopped by a magnetic field is, however, only about one-fifth of that obtained when the rays are stopped by an electric field. To explain this fact, the author supposes that when the difference of potential between the plates is greater than 10 volts (the polonium plate being positively charged), the current consists of two parts: (1) a stream of α-particles from the polonium; (2) a stream of negative particles from the bombarded copper or aluminium plate towards the polonium. These negative particles, as well as the δ-rays emitted by the polonium, are stopped by the magnetic field.

H. M. D.

Polonium and Radiotellurium. Willy Marckwald (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 412—413; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 1906, **7**, 369—370. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 623).—The author points out that his radiotellurium is a well-defined, chemically pure substance, and that it is one thousand times more active than Madame Curie's polonium, which has been shown to be a mixture. He nevertheless advocates the use of the name polonium in future to designate his radiotellurium.

P. H.

Phenomena Observed in Crookes' Tubes. N. T. Bacon (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 310—312).—The phenomena observed in connection with the discharge in Crookes' tubes are discussed. The gradual attenuation of the discharge, which is attributed to absorption of the residual gas, is supposed to be due to the imperfect elasticity of the solid state of aggregation. The emission of rays is supposed to be due to a resolution of atoms into electrons under the influence of the discharge.

H. M. D.

Photoelectric Behaviour of Anthracene. Alfredo Pochettino (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 171—179. Compare this vol., ii, 417).—Measurements are described of the photoelectric activity of anthracene which show that its magnitude is nearly the same as that of zinc. The decay of the photoelectric effect with time is probably not due to the conversion of anthracene into dianthracene as previously supposed (*loc. cit.*), because of the slowness of the latter change as compared with the rate of decay of the photoelectric effect. The decay is observed only with the thicker films of anthracene; with a film 1/50 mm. in thickness little change occurs in the activity. Curves are given showing the decay of the photoelectric effect with layers 0·5 mm., 1 mm., and 3 mm. in thickness. The decay is attributed to the high dielectric qualities of anthracene, which, after ionising the air in its neighbourhood, gets superficially covered with a positive charge which prevents the current indicating the photoelectric effect from passing. This view is supported by the fact that the "fatigued" anthracene is restored in a few minutes to its original activity by subjecting it to the discharging action of the rays emitted by radium.

W. A. D.

Theory of Electromotive Force in Polyphase and Non-aqueous One-phase Systems. Emil Abel (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 612—623).—A theoretical paper.

J. C. P.

Ionic Conductivities at 25°. Philip Blackman (*Chem. News*, 1906, **94**, 176. Compare this vol., ii, 647).—The author has calculated the conductivity of a number of ions according to the method described by him, and has found that the maximum conductivity is attained at a dilution $v = 512$.

P. H.

Conductivity of Concentrated Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes. John Gibson (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1906, **26**, 234—237).—If the concentration of a solution is expressed in gram-equivalents per unit mass instead of per unit volume, K being the specific conductivity (ohm^{-1}, cm^{-1}), γ the concentration in gram-equivalents per gram, and $\Lambda_\mu = K/\gamma$, the relationship between Λ_μ and γ can be very closely expressed by the equation $\Lambda_\mu = a + b\gamma$ over very considerable ranges of concentration. For solutions of strong acids, bases, and salts, the range of validity extends from about 0·5 to about 7·0 gram-equivalents per kilogram. Within these limits the connection between κ and γ may be written $\kappa = a\gamma + b\gamma^2$, which is the equation of a parabola with a maximum value of κ corresponding to $\gamma = -a/2b$. At still higher concentrations the relation between Λ_μ and γ ceases to be linear. If, however, the electrolyte is sufficiently soluble to give a solution of maximum specific conductivity, the maximum always falls within the range of concentration for which the linear relationship holds. The adoption of the unit of mass instead of the unit of volume does not in any way affect the numerical statement of the regularities established in the case of dilute solutions.

H. M. D.

Experiment to Demonstrate the Non-validity of the Tension Law for Electrolytes. FRIEDRICH DOLEZALEK and FRIEDRICH KRÜGER (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 669—670).—Into a ring-shaped glass vessel, solutions of sulphuric acid (35 per cent.), sodium acetate (30 per cent.), and lithium chloride (20 per cent.) are placed so that they do not mix. The combination gives an *E.M.F.* of about 0·065 volt, and produces a current flowing round the ring. The existence of the current is shown by the deflection of an astatic combination of magnets suspended at the centre of the ring. T. E.

Theory of Amphoteric Electrolytes. JAMES WALKER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 575—576. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 309; 1905, ii, 138).—A criticism of Lundén's recent paper (this vol., ii, 265).

J. C. P.

Electrolytic-Gas Voltameters with Nickel Electrodes and the Formation of Nickel Peroxide. HANS RIESENFELD (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 621—623).—Voltameters were set up with nickel electrodes in pure sodium hydroxide solution (15 per cent.). These were compared with voltameters with platinum electrodes and also with silver and copper voltameters. In all cases the nickel electrodes gave too little gas. The reason was discovered in the formation of nickel peroxide on the anode, owing to dissolution of nickel hydroxide in the solution of sodium hydroxide and its subsequent oxidation at the anode. T. E.

Electrochemistry of the Iodine-Oxygen Compounds. ERICH BRUNNER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 321—347).—The solutions examined were placed in a cell between two platinum electrodes and were kept stirred. The smaller of the two electrodes was taken as an "observation electrode," and while a measured current was passing through the cell the polarisation *E.M.F.* at the "observation electrode" was determined with the aid of an auxiliary electrode. In the curves obtained by plotting the current against the polarisation *E.M.F.* there are frequently portions which are nearly horizontal, that is, there are short ranges of the polarisation *E.M.F.* for which the current is almost constant. The currents for such *E.M.F.* ranges are called by the author "limit" currents ("Grenzströme"), and from these the corresponding process taking place at the electrode may be deduced.

When the solution examined is an acidified solution of iodine in potassium iodide, so dilute that no solid iodine separates at the anode, two anodic limit currents are observed; the first corresponds with the removal of iodide and oxidation to iodine; the second with the removal of iodide and iodine and oxidation to hypoiodous acid. In alkaline iodine solution two cathodic limit currents are observed; the first corresponds with removal of hypoiodite and reduction to iodide, the second with removal of iodate and reduction to iodide. The special form of the current *E.M.F.* curve in this case indicates that iodate is primarily reduced to iodite. In alkaline iodine solution one anodic limit current is observed, corresponding with the removal of iodide and oxidation to hypoiodite.

The limit current of the hypoiodite reduction has been studied with the view of throwing light on the kinetics of the chemical change hypoiodite —> iodate. The bimolecular character of this change is confirmed, and it appears very probable that iodous acid is involved as an intermediate product. The reaction in question is accelerated by platinum. J. C. P.

Anodic Oxide Formation and Passivity. Erich Müller and Fritz Spitzer (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 321—354. Compare this vol., ii, 158; Coehn and Osaka, Abstr., 1903, ii, 261).—A considerable part of the paper is devoted to the classification of different cases of anodic oxide formation on the basis of Nernst's theory of *E.M.F.* The first large group includes instances of oxide formation with simultaneous change of valency, the cases (*a*) where the metal of the anode itself is dissolved, and (*b*) where the metallic ions in the solution take up extra charges, being distinguished. The other main group comprises cases of oxide formation without change of valency, and includes (*a*) the formation of simple from complex ions by the oxidation of one of the components of the latter, (*b*) the formation of simple ions from complex anions containing oxygen by increasing the hydrogen ion concentration at the anode.

The deposition on the platinum anode of the oxides of copper, silver, cobalt, nickel, iron, and aluminium by electrolysis of solutions containing complex ions in which the respective metals are present is described. In the case of copper, the complex ammonium salt was employed, and, owing to oxidation of the ammonia, the metal was deposited as hydrated cupric oxide. It was observed, however, that the proportion of water in the hydrated oxide was much less than that required for the formation of the normal hydroxide, and as in another experiment the green precipitated hydroxide, suspended in sodium hydroxide, was deposited on the anode during electrolysis as a black oxide containing very little water, it is considered that the current exerts a dehydrating effect by endosmotic action.

Iron, cobalt, and nickel can be made passive in various ways, and it has been suggested that this behaviour, as shown by the fact that on anodic polarisation in alkalis oxygen is evolved by small currents, as in the case of platinum, is due to the formation of a surface film of oxide. With the object of testing this theory, platinum anodes have been coated with the finely-divided metals and with the oxides as described above, and it was found that the potential at which oxygen is evolved is exactly the same for the metal as for the oxide and much lower than for platinum itself, so that the anodic behaviour of the metals seems to be determined by a coating of oxide. The authors regard these results as strongly supporting the view that the passivity of the three metals in question, at least for anodic polarisation in alkali, is due to the presence of a surface film of oxide. G. S.

Ferromanganese Anodes in Solutions of Sodium Hydroxide. George R. White (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 502—513).—When a current is passed with a ferromanganese anode through a solution of sodium hydroxide at the ordinary temperature, sodium permanganate is produced directly at the anode, irrespective of the concentration of the alkali or strength of current; any reduction to manganate occurring at this temperature is caused by organic impurity present in the solution. At 95°, however, the solution of permanganate is reduced to manganate by the hydrogen at the cathode; this is proved by surrounding the platinum cathode with a porous cell containing permanganate solution, using the ferromanganese anode in the solution of alkali hydroxide. An alkaline solution of permanganate does not undergo change at 95°; oxygen is not evolved as has been sometimes stated.

The formation of permanganate from a ferromanganese anode takes place even with very minute currents; it cannot owe its origin to the action of manganese on the alkali, because such action gives rise with a low current density only to manganous hydroxide.

Manganous hydroxide in presence of alkali can be oxidised electrolytically to manganese dioxide, but not to permanganate.

W. A. D.

Electrical Phenomena accompanying the Decomposition of Ammonium. I and II. Alfred Coehn (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 409—410; from *Nachr. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1906, 100—105, 106—109).—The assumption that the decomposition of metallic ammonium into non-metallic ammonia and hydrogen would be accompanied by radioactive phenomena was verified by presenting decomposing ammonium amalgam to an electroscope, when it was found that a visible deflection was produced with only 0·00004 gram of ammonium. The experiments were repeated with variations in the sensitiveness of the electrometer. The ammonium was shown to set free positive particles in decomposing. This evolution of positive particles is increased by giving the amalgam a positive charge, but is diminished by a negative charge. P. H.

The Electrocapillary Function. III. Léon G. Gouy (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **9**, 75—139).—A *résumé* of work already published (compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 435, 592; 1902, ii, 194, 487; *Compt. rend.*, 1903, **136**, 653). M. A. W.

Determination of Melting Points by Optical Methods. Cornelio Doelter (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 617—621).—Many silicates fuse so slowly that their melting points are not marked by any retardation of the rise of temperature. In such cases the powdered substance is placed on a small plate of quartz heated in an electric resistance furnace and the powder observed by a microscope while the temperature is slowly raised. The beginning of fusion is marked by a rounding of the sharp edges, the angular particles finally being changed into vitreous drops. The powder may also be photographed at different temperatures. There is usually a considerable interval of temperature between the beginning and the end of the fusion. The following natural minerals were examined: albite, $NaAlSi_3O_8$, 1130° to 1215°; oligoclase, $2NaAlSi_3O_8,CaAl_2Si_2O_8$, 1160° to 1240°; labradorite, $3NaAlSi_3O_8,4CaAl_2Si_2O_8$, 1185° to 1275°; anorthite, $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$, 1255° to 1340°. An artificial labradorite, $2CaAlSi_2O_8,NaAl_2Si_3O_8$, melted between 1190° and 1240°, and artificial anorthite, $CaAlSi_2O_8$, between 1275° and 1345° to 1350°. T. E.

Temperature of Non-luminous Flames Coloured by Metallic Salts. F. Kurlbaum and Günther Schulze (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 486; from *Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1906, **4**, 239—247).—The author has measured the temperatures of various non-luminous flames on introducing metallic salts into them, and has obtained the following results: spirit flame, 1409° (Na_2CO_3)—1476° (TlCl); Bunsen flame, 1660° (Na_2CO_3)—1812° (RbCl); hydrogen flame, 1844° (LiCl)—1954° (KCl). The temperature is increased by the introduction of a second salt, the increase being greater in proportion to the difference in wavelengths. The salts which relatively produce the greatest increase of temperature are those which are most highly ionised. P. H.

New Method for the Standardisation of Thermometers below 0°. Theodore W. Richards and Frederick G. Jackson (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 362—365. Compare Richards, Abstr., 1903, ii, 354).—When a thermometer of known accuracy has been used to determine the freezing point of hydrochloric acid solutions of different strengths under standard conditions, then the depression-concentration curve obtained may serve as a means of standardising any other thermometer below 0°. The freezing point of a hydrochloric acid solution is determined with this second thermometer under the same standard conditions, and the acid solution is analysed. From the normal curve already obtained, the true freezing point of the solution may be read off, and the correction to be applied to the thermometer is thus ascertained. The following table gives the relationship found by the author between the strength of the hydrochloric acid solutions and the freezing point depression:

Depression of the freezing point.	Strength of solution.
0·5°	0·139 normal
1·0	0·277 ,,
1·5	0·409 ,,
2·0	0·538 ,,
2·5°	0·663 normal
3·0	0·773 ,,
3·5	0·886 ,,
4·0	0·997 ,,

J. C. P.

Transition Temperature of Sodium Bromide. A New Fixed Point in Thermometry. Theodore W. Richards and Roger C. Wells (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 348—361. Compare Richards and Churchill, Abstr., 1898, ii, 555; 1899, ii, 354).—For the purposes of this research it was found impossible to purify sodium bromide satisfactorily by mere recrystallisation, and recourse was had to the preparation of hydrobromic acid from carefully purified bromine and subsequent neutralisation with pure sodium carbonate. The salt so obtained gave on analysis a weight of silver bromide which involves 23·008 as the atomic weight of sodium, if 107·93 and 79·955 are assumed as the atomic weights of silver and bromine respectively.

The transition temperature of the purest sodium bromide was determined with the usual precautions, and found to be 50·674° on the hydrogen scale. This transition point is very suitable for the standardisation of thermometers, although perhaps less accessible than the transition temperature of sodium sulphate, on account of the greater difficulty of procuring really pure sodium bromide. J. C. P.

Apparatus for Lecture Demonstration in Physical Chemistry. Iwan Schröder (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 391; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde,* 1906, 1, 427—430).—A thermoscope for demonstrating the thermal effects of solution, and a differential gas thermometer for showing the abnormal expansion of dissociating gases. P. H.

Calculation of Chemical Equilibria from Thermal Measurements. Walther Nernst (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 397—400; from *Nachr. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1906, 1—40).—A mathematical investigation of the relations between heat and chemical affinity. P. H.

A Thermochemical Relationship enunciated by Julius Thomson. Emil Bose (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 595; from *Physikal. Zeit.*, 7, 503—505).—Measurements of the heat change on mixing water with the various fatty alcohols show that this is not equal to zero at the boiling points of the alcohol-water mixtures, as has been stated to be the case by J. Thomson. The relationship holds approximately in the case of ethyl alcohol, but there are considerable deviations with methyl and propyl alcohols. H. M. D.

Comparisons between the Alkali and Alkaline Earth Oxides. Robert de Forcrand (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **9**, 139—144).—Certain thermo-chemical values of the alkaline and alkaline earth metals are tabulated in the original (compare this vol., ii, 445), and curves are also given in which these values as ordinates are plotted against the equivalents of the metals as abscissæ. In respect of all the thermochemical properties examined, lithium behaves as if it were an alkaline earth metal. M. A. W.

Studies in Vapour Composition. IV. Hector R. Carveth and J. P. Magnusson (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 445—454).—The development is traced of the various forms of apparatus used in the determination of molecular weight by the ebullioscopic method; the principal features of the more recent forms, involving vapour heating, are discussed, and a modified form is described for which the advantages claimed are: (1) that it is compact and easily manipulated; (2) that parts liable to break are easily replaceable. The special features of the new form are a reflux condenser provided with a mercury trap and a separate boiling vessel. W. A. D.

Surface Tension of Aqueous Solutions. GÉZA ZEMPLÉN (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 783—797).—It was shown by Ramsay and Shields that the temperature-coefficient of the molecular surface energy of liquids is constant, the value being about 2·1. In the case of water, the value of the constant indicates association. The author has investigated the value in the case of aqueous solutions, taking as the molecular weight the value $(\mu_1 + c\mu_2)/\{1 + c(1 + d)\}$, where μ_1 is the molecular weight of water at the same temperature as determined from the surface tension, μ_2 the molecular weight of the solute, c the ratio of the concentrations of solute and water, and d the degree of dissociation. Experiments were made with solutions of silver nitrate, carbamide, and sodium chloride at various concentrations and temperatures, and the value of the constant is found to vary only between 2·05 and 2·31 throughout the whole range, indicating that the water has the same degree of association in its solutions as when pure. The constancy was better when the dissociation was allowed for than when it was neglected. L. M. J.

Coefficient of Internal Friction of Mixtures of Argon and Helium. PAUL TÄNZLER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 487; from *Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1906, **4**, 222—235).—The measurements were made with the object of testing the formulæ proposed by Puluj, Sutherland, and Thiesen. Sutherland's formula for the connection between temperature and internal friction is trustworthy, whereas Puluj's formula is only approximately correct; Thiesen's theory was also confirmed. The following numerical values were obtained for the coefficients of internal friction at three temperatures. For argon, $\eta = 2200 \times 10^{-7}$ at 12°, 2746×10^{-7} at 99·6°, and 3231×10^{-7} at 183°; and for helium, $\eta = 1969 \times 10^{-7}$ at 15·3°, 2348×10^{-7} at 99·6°, and 2699×10^{-7} at 184·6°. The addition of helium raises the coefficient for argon. P. H.

Friction of Gaseous Mixtures. MAX THIESEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 487; from *Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1906, **4**, 236—238).—It is pointed out that by means of the author's theory it is possible to calculate the coefficient of friction of any mixture of two gases for any temperature with the aid of eight, or possibly even fewer, constants. P. H.

Dissociation of Water Vapour. I. H. VON WARTENBERG (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 513—533).—In measuring the dissociation of water vapour at high temperatures, two methods were used. In the first method, water vapour, either pure or mixed with small quantities of electrolytic gas, was passed through a strongly heated vessel and the issuing gas was analysed. From the results of this analysis and the rate of passage of the water vapour, the equilibrium prevailing in the heated vessel could be ascertained. The vessel in question was constructed finally of porcelain, after silver, platinum, and quartz had been found unsuitable. Experiments of a preliminary nature were made by this method, and the percentage dissociation about 1130° was found to be nearly 0·007. These preliminary results indicate that the combination of hydrogen and oxygen about 1100° is a termolecular reaction, and experiments of a similar kind lead to the same conclusion in regard to the combination of carbon monoxide and oxygen at 1200—1300°.

The second method was essentially that used by Löwenstein (this vol., ii, 272), the temperature in the oven being determined by an optical method. The tube connected with the manometer (see *loc. cit.*) was constructed of iridium instead of platinum, and this allowed experiments to be carried out at higher temperatures, with the following results: 1882°, 1·18 per cent. dissociation; 1984°, 1·77 per cent. dissociation. J. C. P.

Dissociation of Water Vapour. II. Walther Nernst and H. von Wartenberg (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 534—547. Compare preceding abstract).—In these more accurate experiments the authors passed a current of water vapour mixed with small quantities of electrolytic gas through a porcelain vessel shaped like a pipette. Of the two tubes attached to the bulb of this vessel, one was 0·5 mm. in diameter, the other was 6 mm. in diameter. Through the former the vapour from the vessel passed into a eudiometer tube filled with mercury; through the latter, a thermocouple was inserted into the bulb. The vessel was surrounded by a platinum tube, raised electrically to a high temperature, and this tube in its turn was embedded in magnesia.

The following values were obtained for the percentage dissociation at the temperatures given: 1124°, 0·0078 per cent.; 1207°, 0·0189 per cent.; 1288°, about 0·034 per cent. The experimental values are reproduced very satisfactorily by the formula: $\log 2x^3/P(2 + 0{\cdot}01x)(1 - 0{\cdot}01x)^2 = 11{\cdot}46 - 25030/T + 2{\cdot}38 \log T/1000 - 1{\cdot}38.10^{-4}(T - 1000) - 0{\cdot}685{\cdot}10^{-7}(T^2 - 1000^2)$, where x is the percentage dissociation, P is the pressure of the gas mixture, and T is absolute temperature.

The paper contains also a calculation of the *E.M.F.* of the hydrogen-oxygen gas cell; it is found that $\epsilon = 1{\cdot}232 - 0{\cdot}00085(t - 17)$, a value which is probably correct to within a few millivolts (compare Preuner, Abstr., 1903, ii, 51). J. C. P.

General Method of Calculation in Kinetics: The Method of Areas. A Method of Approximate Effective Averages. Ralph E. de Lury (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 423—444).—The author considers the methods hitherto available for the integration of differential equations of the general type $dx/dt = K(A - x)^l(B - x)^m(C - x)^n$, and suggests a new and simplified method of treatment. The equation is used in the form $x = K\int_0^x F(x).dt$, or, in the case of reverse or successive reactions, in the form $x = K_1.\int_0^x F_1(x).dt \pm K_2.\int_0^x F_2(x).dt$. The function $F(x)$ is plotted against t, and the areas $\int_0^x F(x).dt$ are measured by means of a planimeter; the values of K are calculated from the values of x and the correctness of the assumed function $F(x)$ tested. Alternative approximate methods of treatment are also given, and a comparison is made of the results of the different methods by applying them to a number of cases in which measurements have been made. W. A. D.

Law of Distribution in the Case in which One of the Phases possesses Mechanical Rigidity: Adsorption and Occlusion. Morris W. Travers (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 9—22).—The author has investigated the occlusion of hydrogen and carbon dioxide by carbon and determined the pressure of the gas and its concentration in the solid at various temperatures between 100° and $-78°$ in the case of carbon dioxide, and at $-190°$ in the case of hydrogen. The results show that the pressure concentration curves may be represented by the formula $\sqrt[n]{p}/x = \text{constant}$, the value of x increasing as the temperature falls. Thus, in the case of carbon dioxide, $n = 2$ at 100°, and $= 3$ at 0°. At $-78°$, fair approximation to $\sqrt[5]{p}/x = \text{const.}$ is obtained. For hydrogen, at $-190°$, the value of n is approximately 3. The curves are similar in form to those obtained by Hoitsema for the occlusion of hydrogen by palladium (Abstr., 1895, ii, 388), his isothermal at 0° being almost identical with that for carbon dioxide and carbon at $-78°$. The author does not consider the suggestion of Hoitsema, that the hydrogen is dissociated into single atoms, to be probable. The results are also analogous with those obtained by Schmidt (Abstr., 1895, ii, 39) for the partition coefficient between charcoal and various solutions. As the author's results indicate an increase in the value of n, with increasing complexity of the gas, the complete removal of dyes, &c., from solution by charcoal is not surprising. L. M. J.

Influence of Strong Electrolytes on Partition Phenomena. Harry M. Dawson (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 605—611).—In connexion with recent papers by Levin (this vol., ii, 527) and others, the author points out that earlier work by himself and McCrae (Trans., 1901, **79**, 493) bears on the same subject. From this earlier work, and from experiments made by the author on the partition of iodine between water (or salt solutions) and carbon disulphide, it appears that the order of the anions, arranged according to the increasing magnitude of their influence in diminishing the solubility of ammonia and iodine in water, is: iodide, bromide, nitrate, chloride, oxalate, sulphate. The order is the same for ammonia and iodine, and, on the whole, parallel to that deduced from experimental work with other substances. J. C. P.

Limited Miscibility of Liquids. The System Diphenylamine and Carbon Dioxide. ERNST H. BÜCHNER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 257—318).—The author discusses the nature of the equilibrium liquid-vapour for a system of two partially miscible liquids, and the manner in which this equilibrium is affected by alterations of pressure, temperature, and concentration. In regard to the influence of temperature, three cases are distinguished: (1) the miscibility increases with falling temperature; (2) the miscibility increases with rising temperature and the two liquid phases become identical; (3) the miscibility increases with rising temperature, and one of the liquid phases becomes identical with the vapour.

The author discusses further the character of the equilibrium to be expected when the system comprises also one of the components as a solid phase. An example of one type is found in the system diphenylamine + carbon dioxide, for which some of the equilibrium curves have been experimentally traced. In this case the miscibility diminishes as the temperature rises. J. C. P.

A Specially Simple Case of Intermediate Reactions. EMIL ABEL (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 558—564).—When a reaction is studied which may take place in n stages (for example, the hydrolysis of a compound containing n groups capable of hydrolysis) the constancy of the expression $1/t.\log a/(a-x)$ would usually be regarded as proof that the reaction (hydrolysis) was completed directly in one stage. The author points out, however, that the foregoing expression would be constant also where the reaction (hydrolysis) takes place in stages, provided that the velocity coefficients of the intermediate reactions fulfilled the following condition: $k_n : k_{n-1} : \ldots\ldots : k_1 = n : n-1 : \ldots\ldots : 1$. J. C. P.

Hydrolysis of the Esters of Polyhydric Alcohols. EMIL ABEL (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 681—682).—The fact that the hydrolysis of ethylene diacetate and of triacetin by potassium hydroxide in homogeneous solutions are both bimolecular reactions is most simply explained by supposing that the velocities of hydrolysis of ethylene diacetate and monoacetate are in the ratio 2 : 1, and that the velocities for the three glyceryl salts are in the ratio 3 : 2 : 1. This is explained readily by the view that molecular collision must precede reaction, because in the salts containing two or three acid radicles the chance of impact between one of them and a hydroxyl group is two or three times greater than it is in the case of a salt with one acid radicle. T. E.

Kinetics of the Splitting-off of the Acyl Groups of the Esters of Polyhydric Alcohols by Hydroxyl Ions in Aqueous Homogeneous Systems. ROBERT KREMANN (*Monatsh.*, 1906, **27**, 607—626. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 630; Lewkowitsch, Abstr., 1900, ii, 323; Balbiano, Abstr., 1902, ii, 450; 1903, i, 547; this vol., i, 186).—The constants for the rates of the hydrolysis of ethylene diacetate and of triacetin by aqueous sodium hydroxide at 0° and 19·8°, when calculated by means of the formula for bimolecular reactions, remain almost unchanged to the completion of the hydrolysis, when there is a slight diminution of the velocity, whereas if calculated for termolecular or for quadrimolecular reactions the velocity constant increases steadily. The hydrolysis of the esters of polyhydric alcohols is therefore a bimolecular reaction; the steadiness of the constant when calculated for a reaction of the second order shows that the rate of hydrolysis of the different acetyl groups must vary only slightly, so that the whole reaction resembles the hydrolysis of an ester of a monohydric alcohol by means of the equivalent amount of an alkali hydroxide.

Ethyl acetate has the average velocity of hydrolysis constant $k = 1{\cdot}03$, ethylene diacetate $k = 2{\cdot}5$, and triacetin $k = 3{\cdot}6$ at 0°; the velocity of hydrolysis of the ester of a dihydric alcohol is more than twice, and that of the ester of a trihydric alcohol more than thrice, that of the ester of a monohydric alcohol.

From the rates of hydrolysis of ethylene diacetate in 0·1 and $0{\cdot}5N$, and of triacetin in 0·073 and $0{\cdot}485N$ solutions, the order of the reactions as calculated by van't Hoff's formula,

$$n = \log(dc_1/dt_1 : dc_2/dt_2)/\log(c_1 : c_2),$$

is for glycol diacetate $n = 2{\cdot}4$, and for triacetin $n = 2{\cdot}2$, but, as calculated by Noyes' formula, $n = 1 + 1n(t_1 : t_2)/1n({}_2Ca : {}_1Ca)$; ethylene diacetate has $n = 1{\cdot}92$, and triacetin $n = 1{\cdot}88$, whilst for a reaction of the second order the theoretical value is $n = 2{\cdot}00$.

The temperature-coefficients, as calculated from the rate of hydrolysis of ethyl acetate, ethylene diacetate, and triacetin at 0° and 19·8°, are $k_t + 10/k_t = 2{\cdot}14$, 2·25, and 2·05 respectively. G. Y.

Earlier Methods for the Estimation of Hydrolysis. ALEXANDER NAUMANN and ADOLF RÜCKER (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **74**, 209—217).—A *résumé* of the methods which have been described by various authors for the estimation of hydrolysis. G. Y.

Estimation of Hydrolysis by Distillation. ALEXANDER NAUMANN and WILHELM MÜLLER (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **74**, 218—221. Compare preceding abstract).—The hydrolysis of sodium phenoxide in aqueous solution is estimated by distilling 500 c.c. of a solution of known strength from a flask, the volume being maintained constant throughout the distillation by addition of water; the amount of phenol is determined in an aliquot part of the distillate by titration with a solution of potassium bromide and bromate. A convenient form of apparatus, in which the distillate is collected in a burette cooled if necessary by a water-jacket, is described and figured.

This process is applicable to the estimation of hydrolysis in all cases, for example, ammonium salts, where a product of the hydrolysis distils with the solvent. G. Y.

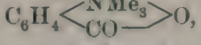
Method for Determining Velocities of Saponification. JAMES WALKER (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 157—160).—The progress of a chemical action in which electrolytes are involved may sometimes be followed by measuring the electrical conductivity of the solution at definite intervals (compare Walker and Kay, Trans., 1897, **71**, 489) when there is a considerable difference in conductivity between the initial and final stages of the action and the change in conductivity is proportional to the progress of the reaction. These conditions are fulfilled in the saponification of methyl acetate by sodium hydroxide; the divergence from the mean value of the constant for a bimolecular reaction is very small, so that the method is at least as accurate as the ordinary titration process, and much more convenient.

Details of the measurements and a simplified method for calculating the constant are given in the paper. G. S.

Cause of the Catalytic Effect of Hydrogen and Hydroxyl Ions on Hydrolytic Reactions. PAUL ROHLAND (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 319—320. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 16).—It is supposed that the cause of catalytic acceleration in these reactions is the formation of undissociated water, which is specially reactive because it is *in statu nascendi.* This water is produced from the hydroxyl ion of water and the hydrogen ion of the acid, or from the hydrogen ion of water and the hydroxyl ion of the base. J. C. P.

Affinity Constants of Amphoteric Electrolytes. I. Methyl Derivatives of *p*-Aminobenzoic Acid and of Glycine. JOHN JOHNSTON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 82—102. Compare Winkelblech, Abstr., 1901, ii, 370; Walker, Abstr., 1904, ii, 309; 1905, ii, 138).—The effect of successive introductions of a methyl group on the acid and basic strength of the two amino-acids at 25° has been investigated. The dissociation constant as base, k_b, was determined by the catalysis of methyl acetate; in the few cases in which this method was inapplicable, the solubility method of Löwenherz and the distribution method of Farmer and Warth (Trans., 1904, **85**, 1713) were employed. The acidic constant, k_a, was determined either by electrical conductivity measurements (compare Walker, *loc. cit.*) or by the catalytic action of the sodium salt on methyl acetate, as employed by Shields (Abstr., 1893, ii, 448). It was found that the mono- and di-methyl derivatives of *p*-aminobenzoic acid can be prepared very satisfactorily by the action of methyl sulphate on the acid; under proper conditions the yields are almost quantitative.

The value of k_b for *p*-aminobenzoic acid, according to Winkelblech (*loc. cit.*), is $2{\cdot}54 \times 10^{-12}$, and the majority of the methyl derivatives and esters prepared by the author show basic constants which do not differ greatly from that of the acid itself. p-*Benzobetaine*,



$$C_6H_4<\begin{matrix}NMe_3\\CO\,—\end{matrix}>O,$$

has k_b $32{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-12}$, whilst *methyl* p-*benzobetaine hydroxide*,

$$CO_2Me{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}NMe_3{\cdot}OH,$$

is a strong base, since its hydriodide is not appreciably hydrolysed in aqueous solution. The values of k_a for mono- and di-methyl-*p*-aminobenzoic acid are $0{\cdot}92 \times 10^{-5}$ and $0{\cdot}94 \times 10^{-5}$ respectively, the acid itself having the value $1{\cdot}21 \times 10^{-5}$. *p*-Benzobetaine, on the other hand, is a very weak acid, k_a being approximately 1×10^{-14}.

The methyl derivatives of glycine containing the carboxyl group, as well as trimethyl glycine (betaine) are rather weaker bases than that substance itself, whilst the methyl ester, $NH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2Me$, and ethyl betaine hydroxide, $CO_2Et \cdot CH_2 \cdot NMe_3 \cdot OH$, are considerably stronger. Dimethyl glycine has k_a $1{\cdot}4 \times 10^{-10}$. The theoretical bearing of these results is discussed in the paper by Walker (see next pages). G. S.

Affinity Constants of Amphoteric Electrolytes. II. Methyl Derivatives of *o*- and *m*-Aminobenzoic Acids. ALEXANDER C. CUMMING (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 103—139. Compare preceding abstract).—The effect of successive introductions of a methyl group on the strength of *o*- and *m*-aminobenzoic acids, both as bases and acids, has been investigated. The determinations of the basic and acidic constants were made by the methods enumerated in the preceding abstract; in addition, the hydrogen ion concentration was determined in one or two cases by the ethyl diazoacetate catalysis method of Bredig and Fraenkel (Abstr., 1905, ii, 692). The experiments were carried out at 25°. For the purpose of these measurements, several new substances have been prepared and examined.

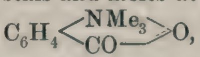
Methyl m-*aminobenzoate hydrochloride*, $CO_2Me \cdot C_6H_4 \cdot NH_2,HCl$, forms crystals melting and decomposing at 201—202°.

m-*Methylaminobenzoic acid hydriodide*, $CO_2H \cdot C_6H_4 \cdot NHMe,HI$, prepared by heating *m*-aminobenzoic acid and methyl iodide for three hours at 100° in a sealed tube, occurs in crystals melting and decomposing at 215°. The acid itself forms small, colourless crystals melting at 147°. An attempt was made to prepare this acid by interaction of molecular quantities of sodium *m*-aminobenzoate and methyl sulphate, but an orange-coloured substance was obtained, which proved to be a mixture of the mono- and di-methyl acids along with a trace of some coloured impurity. These acids could be separated by conversion into the hydrochlorides of the respective methyl esters and recrystallisation from cold alcohol. *Methyl* m-*methylaminobenzoate hydrochloride* forms crystals which melt and decompose at 75—78° and lose hydrogen chloride on exposure to air. The *ester*, obtained from the hydrochloride by treatment with water, forms crystals melting at 72°.

Methyl m-*dimethylaminobenzoate hydrochloride*,

$$CO_2Me \cdot C_6H_4 \cdot NMe_2,HCl,$$

forms colourless crystals and melts at 175—177°.

m-Benzobetaine,  $C_6H_4\genfrac{<}{>}{0pt}{}{NMe_3}{CO} O$, was obtained by a modification of the method employed by Michael and Wing (Abstr., 1886, 148) for the preparation of the *para*-compound. The hydriodide melts at 180°, the hydrochloride at 192°.

By the action of methyl sulphate on anthranilic acid, methylanthranilic acid, and not its methyl ester, is obtained (compare Willstätter and Kahn, Abstr., 1904, i, 235). Ethyl methylanthranilate, $NHMe \cdot C_6H_4 \cdot CO_2Et$, is a colourless oil with an odour of jasmine, and solidifies below 18—20°.

Anthranilic acid has k_b $1{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-12}$; the constant for the methyl and ethyl esters is slightly larger, whilst the mono- and di-methyl derivatives of the acid have the respective values $0{\cdot}94 \times 10^{-12}$ and $0{\cdot}28 \times 10^{-12}$. When, on the other hand, both the acidic and basic groups undergo methylation, the basic character is considerably enhanced. *o*-Benzobetaine has k_b $0{\cdot}28 \times 10^{-12}$, whilst the unstable ethyl *o*-benzobetaine hydroxide is as strong a base as sodium hydroxide. The value of k_a for anthranilic acid is $1{\cdot}04 \times 10^{-5}$, and the acidic character diminishes on successive replacement of the hydrogen atoms in the NH_2 group.

The basic constant for *m*-aminobenzoic acid is $13{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-12}$. Its basic character is not seriously affected by successive replacement of the hydrogen atoms of the NH_2 group, but is increased by esterification, and still more when all the hydrogen atoms are replaced by methyl. The basic constant for *m*-benzobetaine is 34×10^{-12}, whilst methyl *m*-benzobetaine hydroxide is of the same order of strength as sodium hydroxide. The acidic constant for *m*-aminobenzoic acid is $1{\cdot}63 \times 10^{-5}$; for the mono- and di-methyl derivatives, $0{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-5}$. *m*-Benzobetaine, like the corresponding *para*-compound, is an exceedingly weak acid.

The dilution law for simple (weak) bases is applicable to the hydrochloride of anthranilic acid.

The theoretical bearing of the above results is discussed in the paper by Walker (see below). G. S.

Affinity Constants of Amphoteric Electrolytes. III. Methylated Amino-acids. James Walker (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 140—149. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 309; 1905, ii, 138; Wegscheider, Abstr., 1895, ii, 310; 1902, i, 617; ii, 494; and two preceding abstracts).—The basic constant k_b of amino-bases and their alkyl derivatives is a function of the hydration as well as of the ionisation; both of which factors may be affected by substitution, whilst the acidic constant depends almost exclusively on the ionisation. Since the acidic constants of benzoic acid and phenylacetic acid are nearly equal, the basic constants of benzylamine and aniline might be expected to be approximately equal, and the fact that the latter is by far the weaker base is to be ascribed to difference of hydration. Similar reasoning applies to ammonia and the amines.

In amphoteric electrolytes there is the possibility of dehydration of the basic group and of ring-formation; the latter factor tends to diminish both acidic and basic constants. The small acidic constants of glycine and its derivatives point to extensive ring-formation due to the proximity of the acidic and basic groups.

When the mutual influence of the acidic and basic groups is slight, as in *p*-aminobenzoic acid, the esterification of the acid does not seriously affect the value of the basic constant, as shown by a comparison of the basic constants of the acid in question and its mono- and di-methyl derivatives with those of the corresponding esters. In the *ortho*-series, stereochemical influence is greater than in the *para*-series, but, although the basic constants of the mono- and di-methyl derivatives are much less than those of their esters, the value of k_b for the ester of anthranilic acid is only slightly greater than that of the acid itself, and therefore the great differences in the case of the methyl derivatives are probably to be referred to differences of hydration. The glycine esters have greater basic constants than the corresponding acids, as is to be expected from the magnitude of the stereochemical influence in these compounds. G. S.

Researches on Catalytic Racemisation. Chr. Winther (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 465—511).—The author has studied the rate at which active mandelic acid is racemised by heating with sodium or potassium hydroxide at 100° (compare Hollemann, Abstr., 1899, ii, 282). The course of the racemisation is that of a reaction of the first order, and the values obtained for the velocity coefficient are nearly the same whether sodium or potassium hydroxide is used. The mandelic acid concentration exerts a relatively small influence on the velocity coefficient, but as the alkali concentration is increased the velocity coefficient increases rapidly, at a greater rate, in fact, than the alkali concentration. Some experiments were carried out at 87·3°, and it was found that a rise of 12·4° caused an increase in the velocity coefficient in the ratio 1 : 3·3.

The racemisation of *d*-tartaric acid under the influence of sodium or potassium hydroxide has also been studied (compare Meissner, Abstr., 1897, i, 460; Hollemann, Abstr., 1898, i, 515; Boeseken, *ibid.*, 561). For the purposes of this study a method was required for the analysis of mixtures of *d*-tartaric acid, racemic acid, and *i*-tartaric acid. The following procedure, a modification of ter Braake's method, was adopted. After racemisation of the active acid with sodium hydroxide, the liquid was neutralised exactly with nitric acid, and after being made up to a definite bulk was examined polarimetrically for the amount of active acid left unchanged. Then to a definite portion of the solution, slightly more than the calculated quantity of lead nitrate was added, along with acetic acid. The lead salts of *d*-tartaric and racemic acids are rapidly and completely precipitated, but for the complete precipitation of the lead salt of the inactive acid the solution must be stirred occasionally and allowed to remain overnight. The mixed lead salts are then decomposed by warming with a slight excess of $6N$ H_2SO_4 for a quarter of an hour on the water-bath. Of the filtrate from the lead sulphate one-half is carefully neutralised with dry potassium carbonate (phenolphthalein as indicator), and the other half is then added. The acid potassium salts of *d*-tartaric and racemic acids are completely precipitated by next day, and may then be filtered off, dissolved, titrated, and examined polarimetrically. Hence the amount of racemic acid is ascertained. The *i*-tartaric acid may be weighed as calcium salt or may be calculated by difference. In the cases where potassium hydroxide had been used as catalytic agent in the racemisation, a simpler analytical process could be employed, and it was then found that the amount of racemic acid found by the previous method must be corrected by a certain factor, the value of which is deduced from the author's experiments.

The course of the racemisation of *d*-tartaric acid with sodium hydroxide is that of a unimolecular reaction. The effect of altering the concentrations of tartaric acid and soda is generally similar to that observed in the case of mandelic acid. Similar remarks apply to the racemisation with potassium hydroxide. This substance, however, is less actively catalytic than sodium hydroxide in promoting racemisation, but as the excess of base over tartaric acid is increased the difference between the two hydroxides tends to diminish.

The author describes an improved method for the preparation of *i*-tartaric acid. J. C. P.

Hydrates in Aqueous Solutions. WILHELM BILTZ (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 463—464. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 710).—A further criticism of Jones' work (see Jones and Bassett, Abstr., 1905, ii, 687; and earlier abstracts). The author holds that Jones' theory is not original, and that his method of calculating the extent of hydration in solution is of doubtful value. J. C. P.

Conductivity and Viscosity of Solutions of Certain Salts in Water, Methyl Alcohol, Ethyl Alcohol, Acetone, and Binary Mixtures of these Solvents. V. HARRY C. JONES and LEROY McMASTER (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 325—409. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 55; 1905, ii, 73; 1906, ii, 66; and *Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 129).—Determinations have been made at 0° and 25° of the electrical conductivity and the viscosity of solutions of lithium bromide and cobalt chloride in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, acetone, and seventeen binary mixtures of these solvents. The results are tabulated and plotted as curves.

The conductivities of the solutions in mixtures of either of the alcohols or acetone with water exhibit a minimum which is more marked at 0° than at 25°, and is shown to be connected with the minimum in fluidity observed in these mixtures. The conductivity curves of lithium bromide in mixtures of methyl and ethyl alcohols are nearly straight lines, but in the case of cobalt chloride there is a slight sagging of the curves, which shows that the values obtained are rather less than would be expected from the law of averages.

The fluidity curves of solutions of lithium bromide in the alcohols, acetone, and in mixtures of these solvents are straight lines, indicating that mixtures of acetone and the alcohols do not form more complex aggregates than the pure solvents.

Both lithium bromide and cobalt chloride give a pronounced maximum in conductivity in mixtures of acetone with methyl or ethyl alcohol, which is regarded as being mainly due to a diminution in the size of the atmospheres about the ions. The change in the size of the ionic spheres is also considered to be a factor in the production of the minimum conductivity.

The temperature-coefficients of conductivity and fluidity are of the same order of magnitude. All the solutions of lithium bromide show with rise of temperature a large increase of conductivity due to increased fluidity, and the temperature-coefficients are therefore positive in all cases. Cobalt chloride, however, in some of the acetone mixtures at the ordinary temperature gives negative temperature-coefficients which are regarded as due not only to the effect of the diminishing dissociation in more than overcoming the increasing velocity of the ions, but also to the fact that the compounds formed by union of the solvent and solute may be more stable at higher temperatures. A dilution has been found for lithium bromide and cobalt chloride in a given mixture of solvents at which the temperature-coefficient of conductivity is practically zero, and it is shown that the temperature-coefficients generally increase with the dilution both in aqueous and non-aqueous solutions. E. G.

Absorption of Gases by Charcoal. WILHELM VAUBEL (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **74**, 232—236).—"Gravito-affinity," that part of chemical affinity which is dependent on the mass or weight of the atoms or molecules in question, is directly proportional to the mass, as is shown by the close correspondence of the heats of dissociation and reaction determined with those calculated by multiplying the mol.-weight by the gravito-affinity factor, 1·12.

Assuming that the absorption of gases by charcoal is dependent on the gravito-affinity alone, the heat of absorption found when one gram-mol. of a gas is absorbed, multiplied by 1·12, must be equal to the gram-mol.-weight of the molecular compound of carbon and the gas absorbed. The results quoted show that 2 mols. of carbon dioxide or nitrous oxide, but only 1 mol. of sulphur dioxide, ammonia, chloroform, or hydrogen chloride, combine with four atoms of carbon. The number of atoms in the molecule of carbon must be four or some multiple of four, by which number the amount of any gas absorbed is limited.

G. Y.

Precipitation Membranes in Jellies and the Constitution of Gelatin Jelly. HEINRICH BECHHOLD and J. ZIEGLER (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 900—918).—Two gelatin solutions containing respectively silver nitrate and sodium or barium chloride, lead nitrate and sodium chloride, magnesium sulphate and barium chloride, were separated by a layer of gelatin jelly, the strength of the gelatin being in all cases 10 per cent. By diffusion, a precipitate was formed in the central layer, and this precipitate was permeable to the salts producing it, and increased in thickness in the direction of the lower osmotic pressure. If the solutions on either side are of equal osmotic pressure, this diffusion, however, does not occur, the precipitate membrane appearing to be impermeable. Two gelatin solutions were next separated by a jelly containing, diffused through it, a precipitate of silver chloride or barium sulphate, and it was found that this layer was permeable, diffusion occurring in both directions. Experiments were also made with copper or zinc ferrocyanide membranes, which were found to be impermeable to the potassium ferrocyanide. The authors consider that the jelly acts as a network of gelatin with pores filled with water, through which alone the diffusion takes place. The rôle of the precipitate is merely the filling of these pores and the consequent prevention, partial or complete, of the diffusion. L. M. J.

Capacity of the Elements for entering into Chemical Combination. RICHARD ABEGG (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 309—314). Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 475; Tammann, this vol., ii, 346).—In connection with Tammann's paper on this subject, the author recapitulates his views on the valency and polar nature of the elements, and shows that the two laws established by Tammann for the combining capacity of the elements among themselves are conveniently represented by his theory, which also accounts satisfactorily for some of the deviations from the laws. G. S.

Relations between Structure and Odour in Organic Compounds. Gertrud Woker (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 455—473).—A classification of a large number of odoriferous substances according to their chemical structure. The following are the principal conclusions drawn. Saturated compounds rarely produce odour, and then only in the case of very volatile substances. The volatility is increased especially by loading a carbon atom with identical groups; substances in which all the hydrogen of at least one carbon has been replaced often have an odour like that of camphor, when at least two of the substituents are identical. In these circumstances it is indifferent whether the compound is unsaturated or saturated, but, in the latter case three of the substituent groups must be the same. With other conditions the same, the intensity of odour increases as the degree of saturation is diminished. Substances with a triple linking have usually a more marked odour than corresponding substances containing a double linking, and the presence of several double or triple linkings increases the odour. W. A. D.

Shortened Manometer with Reproducible Vacuum. Leo Ubbelohde (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 966. Compare this vol., ii, 432).—A vacuum gauge which can be easily cleaned and can be employed for measuring high or low vacua. For diagrams and details the original should be consulted. P. H.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Action of Fluorine on Chlorine; a New Method of Forming Hypochlorous Acid. Paul Lebeau (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 425—427).—Moissan has shown that fluorine and chlorine do not combine at the ordinary temperature or on warming; the author has examined the action of fluorine on chlorine at low temperatures, and finds that fluorine dissolves in liquid chlorine at -80°, but no definite compound is formed, for on fractionally distilling the solution, the gases evolved at the beginning, the middle, and the end of these operations contained respectively 97·32, 91·40, and 0·63 per cent. of fluorine; further, on cooling the solution, either slowly or rapidly, it solidifies suddenly with a tumultuous evolution of gas; the solid consists of pure chlorine and the gas of fluorine.

When fluorine is passed into chlorine water, hypochlorous acid is formed according to the equation $2H_2O + Cl_2 + F_2 = 2HF + 2ClOH$.

M. A. W.

Atomic Weight of Bromine. Gregory P. Baxter (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 389—402. Compare Scott, Trans., 1901, **79**, 147).—From eighteen concordant determinations of the ratio Ag : AgBr made by Richards and his co-workers in recent years, the value 79·956 (Ag = 107·930) is obtained for the atomic weight of bromine, in excellent agreement with Stas's value from the synthesis of the bromide, 79·954. As, however, increased experience in the purification of the materials has been gained since some of these determinations were made, it has been considered desirable to make a fresh series of experiments.

The bromine was reduced to hydrobromic acid and treated repeatedly with potassium permanganate or free bromine to free it completely from iodide; after reconversion into bromine, it was distilled several times from bromide solution to remove traces of chlorine. The silver, the greater part of which had already been used for atomic weight determinations, was obtained in crystalline form by electrolysis of its solution, and the crystals, in a boat of lime, were melted in a current of hydrogen to remove traces of oxygen.

Two series of experiments were made; in the first the ratio Ag : AgBr was determined by dissolving a known weight of silver in nitric acid, precipitating with ammonium bromide, washing, drying, and fusing the precipitate. In the second series, a weighed amount of the bromide was changed to chloride by heating in a glass tube through which a slow current of chlorine was passed.

Eighteen very concordant determinations of the ratio Ag : AgBr with five different samples of silver and bromine respectively gave for the atomic weight a mean value of 79·953. Thirteen determinations from the ratio AgBr : AgCl gave a mean of 79·952 (Cl = 35·473). The mean of the two series is taken as 79·953, in excellent agreement with Stas. Scott's result is somewhat lower. G. S.

Preparation of Ozone from Oxygen and Atmospheric Air by the Silent Discharge from Metallic Electrodes. III. Emil Warburg and G. Leithäuser (*Ann. Physik*, [iv], 1906, **20**, 734—742. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 516).—The authors have investigated further the best conditions for the preparation of ozone by the silent discharge from metallic electrodes, and have determined the yield of ozone per ampere hour and per kilowatt hour under various conditions. For small concentrations up to 4 grams of ozone per cubic metre, the discharge from a highly charged positive sphere is best; for higher concentrations up to 9 grams of ozone per cubic metre, the discharge from a negatively charged sphere is best. In the latter case, at the concentration of about 8—9 grams per cub. metre, a yield of about 30 grams of ozone per kilowatt hour is obtained. L. M. J.

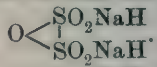
Equilibrium Point in the Formation and Decomposition of Ozone by the Action of the Electrical Discharge from Points in Oxygen. P. Cermak (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 585; from *Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, **4**, 268—276).—The equilibrium between ozone and oxygen is dependent on the temperature, pressure, and purity of the gas, and varies also with the shape of the electrode, its positive or negative sign, and the intensity of the current. Rise of temperature or fall of pressure diminishes the proportion of ozone. The influence of impurities and of the distance between the electrodes is comparatively small, but the equilibrium varies with the thickness of the electrode. With a negatively-charged point, the proportion of ozone is much greater than when the point is positive. H. M. D.

Influence of Moisture and Temperature on the Ozonisation of Oxygen and Atmospheric Air. EMIL WARBURG and G. LEITHÄUSER (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 751—758).—A number of tables and curves are given for the formation of ozone against pressure of water-vapour. The results show that the formation of ozone both in oxygen and air is reduced by the presence of moisture, the reduction being greater in oxygen than in air. By rise of temperature to 80° at constant density, the ozonisation in oxygen is but little altered; in air it is perceptibly reduced. L. M. J.

Production of Ozone by Electrolysis of Alkali Fluorides. E. B. R. PRIDEAUX (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1906, **2**, 34—35).—Using a current density of 100 amperes per square decimetre in the electrolysis of aqueous hydrofluoric acid, the author obtained 0·23 per cent. of ozone. The electrolysis of potassium fluoride with a current density of 10 amperes per square decimetre gave a maximum yield of 0 65 per cent. of ozone in twenty minutes. P. H.

Oxidising Power of the Air on a Mixture of Potassium Iodide and Arsenite at Various Points on Mont Blanc. ROBERT LESPIEAU (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 616—619).—The author finds, from observations made during August and September in 1900 and 1901, that the quantity of ozone contained in the air above the glaciers of Mont Blanc is about 4·5 milligrams in 100 kilograms, the proportion being independent of the altitude. This result is based on the assumption that the oxidation of the solution of potassium iodide and arsenite used for the estimation is entirely due to ozone, and that in the gas-washing apparatus used, all the ozone is reduced. This result does not confirm de Thierry's statement (Abstr., 1897, ii, 253), that the amount of ozone present in the air on Mont Blanc increases with the altitude. Descriptions of the solutions used, the apparatus employed, and the method of conducting the observations, as well as a tabular statement of results, are given in the original. T. A. H.

Oxides of Hydrogen Sulphide. EMIL FROMM and JOSÉ DE SEIXAS PALMA (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3317—3326. See this vol., i, 819).

Aldehyde Bisulphites and [the Constitution of] Hyposulphites. HANS BUCHERER and ARTHUR SCHWALBE (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2814—2823. Compare Bernthsen, Abstr., 1905, ii, 240, and Bazlen, Abstr., 1905, ii, 240).—The view of Bernthsen and Bazlen, that the hyposulphites are salts of a mixed anhydride, $SONa\cdot O\cdot SO_2Na$, of sulphurous and the hypothetical sulphoxylic acid, is opposed in favour of a symmetrical constitution and a direct junction between the two sulphur atoms of the hyposulphite, $SO_2Na\cdot SO_2Na$ or  $O<\begin{matrix}SO_2NaH\\ | \\ SO_2NaH\end{matrix}$.

E. F. A.

Hybrid Elements. MAX LE BLANC (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1905, **11**, 813—818; 1906, **12**, 649—654).—A thin coating of sulphur or selenium on a platinum cathode in potassium hydroxide solution goes into solution in the form of polysulphide or polyselenide ions. These elements do not, however, dissolve when used as cathodes. Tellurium, on the other hand, dissolves in normal potassium hydroxide solution both as cathode and as anode. At the cathode it yields a red solution of polytelluride. At the anode it dissolves with a valency of nearly four, in the form of $Te^{\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot}$ ions, the greater part of which react with hydroxyl ions, forming TeO_3'' ions.

Tellurium is insoluble in a normal solution of potassium hydroxide from which oxygen is excluded. In a 10*N*-solution, however, it dissolves at 100° to a red solution, from which it separates again on cooling or dilution. This points to the simultaneous presence of positive and negative tellurium ions. A red solution prepared by cathodic solution of tellurium, and containing only negative ions, is permanent. No tellurium dissolves when an alternating current is passed between tellurium electrodes in *N*-potassium hydroxide solution, but in 10*N*-solution dissolution takes place, the quantity dissolved increasing as the number of alternations per minute decreases. Red solutions are formed from which tellurium soon begins to separate.

The observations are most simply explained by supposing that tellurium dissolves at the cathode in the form of Te'' ions, and at the anode as $Te^{\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot}$ ions. Equilibrium exists in solution between these ions and free tellurium, $3Te \rightleftarrows 2Te'' + Te^{\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot}$. In very concentrated alkaline solutions, the equilibrium requires the presence of measurable quantities of the substances on the right-hand side of the equation, but in dilute solutions it is displaced almost entirely towards the left-hand side of the equation. T. E.

Behaviour of Selenium towards Light and Temperature. III. ROBERT MARC (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 446—464. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 105; this vol., ii, 226).—As a result of further investigations, it is now found that the small conductivity with positive temperature-coefficient ascribed to the *A* variety of selenium (*loc. cit.*) was due to the presence of traces of the dioxide; this variety, prepared in an atmosphere of nitrogen or carbon dioxide, is practically a non-conductor. The conductivity of selenium containing a definite proportion of the dioxide has been investigated at different temperatures, and a formula representing the change of conductivity with temperature is suggested.

The equilibrium between the *A* and *B* forms at different temperatures, and the conductivity of the mixtures, has been further studied. It has been found that small amounts of silver (even 0·03 per cent.) very greatly facilitate the attainment of the equilibrium, and it has thus been possible to obtain measurements of the conductivity of equilibrium mixtures at temperatures between 20° and 210°. The curve shows a maximum about 100°, and this is regarded as being due to the combined effect of the increase of conductivity of B with fall of temperature, and the simultaneous displacement of the equilibrium in the direction of the non-conductor A. The conductivity of mixtures in the absence of catalysts, and, therefore, far removed from the equilibrium point, has also been determined, and the results find a satisfactory interpretation on the above view.

The question of the sensitiveness of selenium to light is being further investigated on the basis of these results. G. S.

Some Physical Constants of Ammonia: a Study of the Effect of Change of Temperature and Pressure on an Easily Condensible Gas. EDGAR P. PERMAN and JOHN H. DAVIES (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *A*, 28—42).—The experiments were undertaken chiefly to determine the vapour density of ammonia, the result obtained for 0° in grams per litre at latitude 45° being 0·77085, agreeing well with the result 0·7708 obtained by Guye (Abstr., 1905, ii, 506). From Lord Rayleigh's value for the compressibility, the molecular weight is hence calculated as 17·030 (H = 1·0076), and the atomic weight of nitrogen therefore 14·007, a value in accord with recent results. The author found that no appreciable adsorption or condensation of ammonia occurs with dry glass vessels. The pressure coefficient between 0° and 98° at atmospheric pressure is 0·003802, and the coefficient of expansion 0·003847, the corresponding values between 0° and −20° being 0·004003 and 0·003914. The vapour pressure of pure ammonia at various temperatures was also determined by one of the authors, the results being −49·8°, 297·95 mm.; −41°, 530·95 mm.; −30°, 866·95 mm.; −20°, 1392·9 mm.; −15°, 1726·2 mm.; −10°, 2145·9 mm.; −5°, 2616·9 mm. By interpolation, the boiling point at 760 mm. is obtained as −33·5°. L. M. J.

Oxidation of Nitrogen by the Action of the Silent Discharge in Atmospheric Air. EMIL WARBURG and G. LEITHÄUSER (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **20**, 743—750).—Simultaneously with the partial ozonisation of the atmospheric oxygen, some of the nitrogen is oxidised. The estimation of the oxides of nitrogen was facilitated by the fact that, in the presence of ozone, they are completely absorbed by a dilute solution of sodium hydroxide. It is found that for a silent discharge from a positive sphere in atmospheric air at the ordinary temperature, a quantity of nitrogen corresponding with 10 litres of nitric oxide is oxidised per ampere-hour, this amount being independent of the quantity of moisture in the air. The quantity of nitrogen oxidised at first increases with rising temperature and afterwards, like the ozone formation, decreases. A quantity of nitric peroxide corresponding with 1 per cent. of nitric oxide per 1500 c.c. prevents the formation of ozone. L. M. J.

Solubility of Nitric Oxide and of Air in Sulphuric Acid. OLIN F. TOWER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 382—388).—The measurements were made in an absorption tube over mercury. In mixtures containing 50—80 per cent. of sulphuric acid, the solubility is practically constant, about 0·0115 c.c. per c.c. of liquid at 18° under atmospheric pressure; for 90 per cent. acid it is 0·0193. The gas has no definite solubility in 98 per cent. sulphuric acid, as mercury is slowly dissolved and the volume of the gas decreases. The acid used in the Lunge nitrometer should not be over 90 per cent., and in these circumstances the error due to the solubility of nitric oxide is negligible.

The coefficient of solubility of air in sulphuric acid at 18° is very small; for 98 per cent. acid it is 0·0173, and for 70 per cent. acid attains a minimum value of 0·0055. G. S.

Hypophosphoric Acid. Nicolo Parravano and C. Marini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, [v], **15**, ii, 203—211).—Measurements of the electrical conductivity at different concentrations of aqueous solutions of the sodium hypophosphates $NaHPO_3$ and Na_2PO_3 are given; from the variation of the conductivity on dilution, the conclusion is arrived at that the former salt really corresponds with the formula $Na_2H_2P_2O_6$, the normal salt being $Na_4P_2O_6$, both salts undergoing decomposition in the more dilute solutions. [Compare, however, following abstract.]

Values are given for the conductivities of solutions containing molybdic acid and sodium hypophosphate in the molecular proportions $Na_4P_2O_6 : MoO_3 = 1 : 1, 1 : 2, 1 : 3$, and $1 : 4$. The molybdic acid appears to condense continuously with the hypophosphate in the more concentrated solutions, but in the more dilute solutions decomposition of the aggregates occurs. The same equilibrium is attained in the case of the proportion $Na_4P_2O_6 : MoO_3 = 1 : 2$, by starting with either sodium hypophosphate and molybdic acid, or sodium molybdate and hypophosphoric acid; in the latter case, the action $2Na_2MoO_4 + H_4P_2O_6 = Na_4P_2O_6,2MoO_3 + 2H_2O$ occurs. W. A. D.

The Molecular Weight of Hypophosphoric Acid. Arthur Rosenheim, Wilhelm Stadler, and Felix Jacobsohn (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2837—2844; Salzer, Abstr., 1886, 420; Bansa, Abstr., 1894, ii, 279).—A modified method for the preparation of sodium hydrogen hypophosphate is described. Its aqueous solution is faintly alkaline to phenolphthalein, but neutral to methyl-orange. Electrical conductivity determinations have been made with the acid salt and with this salt and an equivalent of sodium hydroxide; the conclusions drawn are that the salt is an acid salt, but that in the presence of an equivalent of sodium hydroxide free hydroxyl ions are present. The following numbers for the equivalent conductivity of the salt:

v	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024
λ	40·8	44·0	47·2	50·1	53·0	56·0	60·8

agree best with the view that the salt has the simple formula $NaHPO_3$ and not the bimolecular formula. [Compare, however, preceding abstract].

The freezing-point curve for mixtures of phosphorous and phosphoric acids is of the normal form for a pair of compounds which form neither isomorphous mixtures nor chemical compounds. The hypo-acid is thus not formed by fusing a mixture of phosphorous and phosphoric acids.

Methyl hypophosphate has the simple formula Me_2PO_3, and ethyl pyrophosphate the formula $Et_4P_2O_7$, as shown by ebullioscopic determinations in ethyl bromide, ethyl iodide, and chloroform.

Ethyl hypophosphate could not be prepared, the final product being the pyrophosphate. J. J. S.

Quantitative Vaporisation of Phosphoric Acid from its Salts. PAUL JANNASCH and E. HEIMANN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2625—2628).—If a phosphate is mixed with sugar, and sulphuric acid then added so as in this manner to obtain an intimate mixture of the phosphate and charcoal, it is possible to distil off the phosphoric acid quantitatively in a stream of chlorine. Details are given of experiments carried out in this manner with ammonium hydrogen phosphate and ammonium magnesium phosphate respectively. A. McK.

An Allotropic Form of Arsenic. WILLIAM THOMSON (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **50**, (12), 1—3. Compare Erdmann and von Unruh, Abstr., 1903, ii, 73).—The yellow arsenic obtained by the rapid cooling of arsenic vapour in a vacuum or in an atmosphere of an inert gas blackens almost instantaneously under the influence of magnesium light. Its rate of transformation in the dark is increased by a rise of temperature. In liquid air, the yellow form remains unchanged for hours. H. M. D.

Preparation of Boron Sulphide from Ferroboron. J. HOFFMANN (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1362—1363).—Boron sulphide may be prepared by passing a current of dry hydrogen sulphide over powdered ferroboron heated at 300—400° in a long combustion tube, to the end of which is attached a U-tube cooled in ice. Close to the source of heat the boron sulphide which is formed condenses to a yellowish-white, glassy mass containing a small quantity of sulphur produced by the decomposition of the hydrogen sulphide, whereas farther away it condenses to a mass of white, glistening crystals; at the end of the tube it condenses in an amorphous form. Any fumes escaping with the hydrogen sulphide are condensed in the U-tube. The residue, after heating, is found to consist of iron, sulphur, and boron.

P. H.

Rate of Action of Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide, and Water Vapour on Carbon. PEDER FARUP (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 276—296).—For the measurements referred to in the title, the carbon, in the form of slender rods, was placed in a wide porcelain tube connected at one end with a narrow glass tube and at the other with a capillary exit tube; the porcelain tube was heated in an electric furnace, the respective gases passed through it at a definite rate, and afterwards collected and analysed. To facilitate comparison of the results, the measurements with the different gases were made under exactly corresponding conditions.

Carbon dioxide and water-vapour react with carbon at 850° with practically equal velocity, whilst oxygen attains the same rate at 450°. The temperature-coefficient of the latter reaction between 450° and

500° has been determined, and the reaction velocity between oxygen (at atmospheric pressure) and carbon at 850° calculated by extrapolation; it is 3×10^6 times as great as that of the other two gases under the same conditions. The dissociation of carbon dioxide and of water vapour has been determined quite recently by Nernst and Wartenburg (Abstr., 1905, ii, 629), and from their observations it is shown that the oxygen concentration in these two gases at 850° is about equal, and about $1/0{\cdot}7 \times 10^6$ that of oxygen under the same conditions. From this it follows that the reaction-velocity in all three cases is approximately proportional to the oxygen concentration, and it seems plausible to assume that it is the rate of reaction between carbon and oxygen which is being measured in each case, the respective reactions, $2H_2O \rightleftharpoons 2H_2 + O_2$ and $2CO_2 \rightleftharpoons 2CO + O_2$, being rapid in comparison. On this view the time reaction between carbon and oxygen is $2C + O_2 = 2CO$, the reaction $2CO + O_2 = 2CO_2$ being much more rapid.

It has, however, been found very difficult to bring the results of some measurements on the rate of reaction between carbon dioxide and carbon at 1050° into agreement with this view. The reaction-velocity is approximately proportional to the square of the concentration of the carbon dioxide, and if the primary reaction is $2CO_2 = 2CO + O_2$ this can only be accounted for on certain rather improbable assumptions. So far, no satisfactory explanation of this discrepancy has been obtained. G. S.

Action of Selenium on Carbon Tetrabromide. A. von Bartal (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 810—812).—On distilling a mixture of 1 mol. of carbon tetrabromide with 2 mols. of amorphous red selenium, a small quantity of a reddish-yellow oil passes over between 160° and 190°; the fraction distilling about 190° sets to a red solid on cooling. The residue, after extraction alternately with carbon disulphide, phenol, alcohol, and ether, yields a greyish-black powder having the composition $C_9Br_2Se_4$; it decomposes at high temperatures and dissolves in concentrated sulphuric acid to a reddish-brown solution. Heated with very concentrated sodium hydroxide it gives a substance of the composition C_4Se; this compound dissolves with difficulty in hot concentrated sulphuric acid to a light brown solution. Hydrochloric acid added to the sodium hydroxide solution precipitates the compound C_5Se_2, a violet-brown powder which dissolves readily in hot concentrated sulphuric acid to a reddish-brown solution; on prolonged heating, the colour gradually becomes lighter. The phenol extract of the residue from the distillation, on boiling with aqueous alcohol, gives a brown, flocculent precipitate of the composition $C_{10}BrSe_5$; this substance, which is greyish-brown and amorphous, dissolves readily in hot concentrated sulphuric acid to a brown solution; it does not sublime or melt. On boiling with very concentrated sodium hydroxide, it is converted into the substance C_5Se_2. The carbon disulphide used in the purification of the compound $C_{10}BrSe_5$ yields, on evaporation, a small quantity of crystals with a red, metallic lustre, which melt at 120° and have the composition $C_3BrSe_3,3H_2O$. From the carbon disulphide used in extracting the original distillation residue are obtained a black liquid and a reddish-brown, shiny substance: the latter consists chiefly of selenium, whilst the former, on oxidation, gives carbon oxybromide, and also yields an orange-coloured solid of the composition $C_3Br_2Se_2$, which darkens at 150° and melts at 210—212°; it dissolves fairly readily in carbon disulphide to a yellow solution which decomposes on warming.

The first fraction of the distillation boiling at 160—190°, which consists of 2 or 3 c.c. of a reddish-yellow oil, yields, on purification, transparent, brownish-red leaflets which melt at 154°; this substance is slightly soluble in hot carbon disulphide, but readily soluble in concentrated sulphuric acid, and has the composition $C_2Br_2Se_4$.

Constitutional formulæ for the substances described are proposed.

P. H.

Oxidation by Burning Potassium. KARL A. HOFMANN and H. HIENDLMAIER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3184—3187).—Platinum, gold, copper, iron, nickel and cobalt are readily attacked by burning potassium, whereas silver is only slightly attacked.

When potassium is burned on a nickel trough, a mixture of yellowish-brown potassium tetroxide and long, black prisms is obtained. When water is added to this product, the potassium tetroxide is decomposed into oxygen and potassium hydroxide and a black, crystalline powder subsides, which, when washed and dried, consists of raven-black, metallic prisms of the *compound*, $Ni_2O_5H_4$; the latter oxidises organic substances readily. It is probably nickelous nickelite, $NiO_2,NiO,2H_2O$.

The black prisms obtained from the action of potassium on nickel, before the mass is treated with water, is probably *potassium nickelo-nickelite*, NiO_2,NiO,K_2O.

Cobaltous cobaltite, $CoO,2CoO_2,2H_2O$, prepared by the action of cobaltous oxide on fused potassium peroxide, crystallises in hexagonal, glistening plates. It is much more stable than the corresponding nickelous nickelite.

A. McK.

Solid Polyiodides of the Alkali Metals, their Stability and Conditions of Existence at 25°. RICHARD ABEGG and ANNA HAMBURGER (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 403—438. Compare Johnson, this Journal, 1877, i, 249; Wells and Wheeler, Abstr., 1893, 67, 68).—The method of investigation was as follows: according to the phase rule, two solid phases, in the present case iodine and an iodide or two iodides, are in equilibrium with a definite concentration of iodine, but if, by addition of the monoiodide sufficient iodine is withdrawn, the higher solid phase disappears, and there being now only one solid phase the concentration of iodine in the solution will be variable until reduced to such an extent that a still lower iodide makes its appearance, when it again becomes constant. Proceeding in this way, the lowest polyiodide is reached finally, which is in equilibrium with the monoiodide and a constant concentration of iodine. If, on the other hand, the iodine concentration is gradually increased, higher polyiodides are obtained until the limit of saturation for iodine is reached, when iodine and the highest attainable iodide are the solid phases. The composition of the individual polyiodides is determined by analysis of the solid phases in contact with the variable concentrations of iodine.

The iodine was used in benzene solution, the substances being shaken together for long periods with occasional analysis of a small portion of the supernatant liquid; in the majority of cases, the equilibrium was reached from both sides. The compounds obtained, with the relative iodine concentrations with which the respective pairs are in equilibrium, are as follows (concentration of iodine in saturated benzene solution = 1): $KI_7 - KI = 0{\cdot}611$; $NH_4I_3 - NH_4I = 0{\cdot}053$; $RbI_3 - RbI = 0{\cdot}0256$; $RbI_7 - RbI_3 = 0{\cdot}63$; $RbI_9 - RbI_7 = 0{\cdot}732$; $CsI_3 - CsI = 0{\cdot}00331$; CsI_5 or $CsI_7 - CsI_3 = 0{\cdot}155$; $CsI_9 - CsI_3 = 0{\cdot}514$; $CsI_9 - CsI_5 = 0{\cdot}94$ (calculated). The tri-iodides of potassium, sodium, and lithium could not be obtained, as their tensions at 25° are greater than that of iodine itself. The results are not quite conclusive as regards the higher iodides of cæsium; the tri-iodide is in certain circumstances in equilibrium with CsI_9, although there are indications of the existence of an intermediate compound, the composition of which has not been definitely determined.

The solubility of iodine in very concentrated solutions of potassium iodide, up to 5·5 normal, was determined. The ratio $KI : I_2$ for the latter solution is 1 : 3·10, and it has a sp. gr. of 2·75. A solution of potassium iodide, saturated at 25° is $6{\cdot}15N$ and contains 1002 grams of the salt per litre of solution. It follows that the solubility of potassium iodide is practically unaffected by the presence of these large proportions of iodine. The ratio of iodide to iodine is far below that required by the formula KI_7, so that the latter is partially split up into its components in water at 25°.

The freezing-point curve of mixtures of iodine and potassium iodide, up to rather more than 50 per cent. of the latter, has also been determined. It falls from the freezing-point of iodine, 113°, to a eutectic point at 80·5° and 21 mol. per cent. of the iodide; on further increasing the iodide, the freezing point remains practically constant, though there are indications of a second maximum at 82°. This is probably an example of the freezing-point curve of dissociating compounds where, according to Kremann (Abstr., 1905, ii, 76), the maximum is often very flat and the eutectics solidify about the same temperature. From these results no definite conclusions as to the presence of chemical compounds can be drawn.

The tendency to the formation of higher polyiodides increases in the order (Li,Na), K, NH_4, Rb, Cs, which is the same as the order of the metals in the periodic system and of the decrease in solubility of the platinichlorides and other slightly soluble salts. G. S.

Simple Process for the Continuous Electrolytic Preparation of Potassium Chlorate. A. WALLACH (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, 12, 667—668).—Into a large beaker with concentric cylinders of platinum gauze for electrodes and a mechanical stirrer, is placed a solution containing 25 grams of potassium chlorate, 0·2 gram of potassium chromate, and 0·8 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid in 100 c.c.; a current density of 0·15 ampere per sq. cm. is used. Fresh solution is dropped in to replace the decomposed chloride and make up for the

loss of water by evaporation. The chlorate crystals are removed every twenty-four hours. In a ninety hour run the yield was 92 per cent.
T. E.

Electrolysis of Potassium Nitrate. Charles Couchet R. C. Schlosser, and Louis Duparc (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12** 665—666).—When fused potassium nitrate is electrolysed, either with direct or alternating current, potassium nitrite and oxide are formed, the metallic electrodes being oxidised at the same time. The best yield of nitrite is obtained with graphite electrodes. The yield increases as the temperature is raised and the current density increased; it is much better with direct than with alternating current. The gases evolved consist mainly of carbon dioxide and nitric oxide, with smaller quantities of oxygen and nitrogen. T. E.

Organosols and Gels of Sodium Chloride. Carl Paal and Gustav Kühn (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2859—2862. Compare this vol., ii, 351).—The precipitate obtained by the addition of light petroleum to the benzene solution of the condensation product of ethyl chloroacetate and ethyl sodiomalonate, is completely soluble in benzene when freshly prepared, but loses this property when dried in a vacuum. It contains 58 per cent. of sodium chloride.

Similar results are obtained when the condensation occurs in xylene solution.

With acetyl chloride and ethyl sodiomalonate in presence of benzene, a clear solution is first obtained, but this rapidly deposits a gel, which, when dry, contains 87·27 per cent. of sodium chloride.

Acetyl chloride and ethyl sodioacetonedicarboxylate yield a gel containing 95·62 per cent. of sodium chloride. J. J. S.

Organosols and Gels of Sodium Bromide. Carl Paal and Gustav Kühn (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2863—2866. Compare this vol., ii, 351, and preceding abstract).—When ethyl bromoacetate, acetyl bromide, or phenacyl bromide is condensed with ethyl sodiomalonate in the presence of benzene, a colloidal solution is obtained, from which light petroleum precipitates an adsorption compound of colloidal sodium bromide with organic substances. The organosols of sodium bromide are less stable than those of sodium chloride, and are more readily transformed into the corresponding gels. A partial conversion into crystalline sodium bromide also occurs in the presence of small amounts of water. It has not been found possible to obtain organosols or gels containing sodium iodide, as in organic condensations in the presence of benzene this salt separates in a crystalline form. J. J. S.

Electrolytic Production of Sodium Persulphate. Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie & Erich Müller (D.R.-P. 172508).—Sodium persulphate may be conveniently prepared by dissolving Glauber's salt (150 parts) in 70 parts of concentrated sulphuric acid and electrolysing at 17° with a current density of 0·2 ampere per square cm. of anode, and 4 amperes per square cm. of cathode; the persulphate is readily deposited, for, although water can dissolve

50 per cent. of the salt, only about 6 per cent. is taken up by the strong sulphuric acid solution. G. T. M.

Mixed Crystals of Anhydrous Sodium Sulphate, Tungstate, and Molybdate. H. E. Boeke (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 355—381).—An account is given of the investigation of a ternary system in which mixed crystals occur; the theory of these systems has recently been developed by Schreinemakers (Abstr., 1905, ii, 154, 376, 685).

Anhydrous sodium sulphate melts at 888° and has a transition point $\alpha-\epsilon$ at 239°. Sodium tungstate melts at 698° and shows two transition points, $\beta-\gamma$ at 588° and $\gamma-\delta$ at 564°. Sodium molybdate melts at 692°, and has at least three transition points, $\alpha-\beta$ at 619°, $\beta-\gamma$ at 587°, and $\gamma-\delta$ at 431°. The designation of the different forms is chosen from the behaviour of the three salts in the binary systems.

From the results of thermal measurements, confirmed by microscopic observations, it is shown that the binary system, $Na_2SO_4-Na_2MO_4$, forms a continuous series of mixed crystals on solidification, whilst the systems $Na_2WO_4-Na_2SO_4$ and $Na_2MO_4-Na_2WO_4$ form two series of mixed crystals which are isodimorphous. There is a minimum in the freezing-point curve of each of the three binary systems.

In the ternary system, the composition is represented on an equilateral triangle, the temperature axis being perpendicular to the plane of the latter, so that the temperatures of the beginning and end of crystallisation are represented by a pair of surfaces which meet in three points belonging to the respective binary systems. Similar pairs of surfaces determine the equilibria for transitions in ternary mixed crystals. As the molybdate and tungstate show a very analogous behaviour, the points of the surfaces were determined in mixtures produced by addition of gradually increasing amounts of the sulphate to mixtures of the other two in varying proportions.

From the fused mass, two series of ternary mixed crystals separate, there being a gap over part of the surface of fusion. The transition phenomena in the ternary system correspond in general with those in the three binary systems. It could not be definitely determined whether a ternary minimum was present. G. S.

Atomic Weight of Silver. Philippe A. Guye and G. Ter-Gazarian (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 411—413).—The generally accepted value 107·93 for the atomic weight of silver due to Stas, and obtained from the ratios $KClO_3:KCl$ and $Ag:Cl$, is higher than the mean value 107·89 obtained by other methods (Abstr., 1906, ii, 19); the authors have therefore examined potassium chlorate for impurities of potassium chloride or hypochlorite, and find that, whilst even the crude commercial salt is free from the latter impurity, the former is always present to the extent of from 0·022 to 0·029 per cent. in the most carefully recrystallised specimens of the chlorate. Clarke's value for the atomic weight of silver deduced from all the determinations involving the ratios $KClO_3:KCl$ and $KCl:Ag$ is 107·927, and this becomes 107·879 when corrected for the amount of potassium chloride present in the chlorate; and Marignac's value from the ratio $AgClO_3 : AgCl$, combined either with the ratio Cl : H (Dixon and Edgar, Abstr., 1905, ii, 696), or the ratio Ag : AgCl (Richards and Wells, Abstr., 1905, ii, 450) is 107·902. The mean value for the atomic weight of silver, obtained by ten different methods, is therefore 107·890, with an upper and lower limit of 107·908 and 107·871 respectively (O = 16). M. A. W.

Silver and Silver Sulphide. K. FRIEDRICH and A. LEROUX (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 361—371).—The freezing-point curve of mixtures of silver and silver sulphide has been determined. The depression of the freezing point of silver by the addition of small quantities of silver sulphide is in agreement with that calculated theoretically. At 906° a separation into two layers takes place. The eutectic mixture, which is almost pure silver sulphide, solidifies at 806°. A development of heat, increasing with the percentage of silver sulphide, is also observed at 175°, and corresponds with a transformation of silver sulphide in the solid state. Silver sulphide may be detected microscopically in silver even when present only to a very small extent. This test may be made more sensitive by exposing the polished specimens to the action of strong light In the presence of even 0·01 per cent. of silver sulphide, the silver assumes brilliant interference tints, owing to the formation of a thin film of sulphide. Silver selenide and telluride are not sensitive to light.

The formation of capillary silver in the fusion of silver sulphide takes place even when precautions are taken to exclude water vapour. The presence of occluded gas is also not necessary. The first appearance of capillary silver is observed slightly above 175°, and the phenomenon is possibly connected with the transformation of silver sulphide at this temperature. C. H. D.

Ammonium Syngenite. JOH. D'ANS (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3326—3328. Compare Bell and Taber, this vol., ii, 352).—Ammonium calcium sulphate, which is readily prepared in glistening, silky needles by adding calcium sulphate to an almost saturated solution of ammonium sulphate and, after some days, washing the product with 50 per cent. alcohol, has the composition $Ca(NH_4)_2(SO_4)_2,H_2O$, analogous to potassium calcium sulphate, and is stable at 25°. A comparison of solubility curves for ammonium calcium sulphate at 25° and 50° (Bell and Taber, *loc. cit.*) shows that the transformation point of ammonium syngenite lies below 0°. G. Y.

System Lime, Gypsum, Water, at 25°. FRANK K CAMERON and JAMES M. BELL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1220—1222).—The composition has been determined of solutions which were prepared by adding: (1) solid gypsum to solutions of lime of various strengths; and (2) lime to solutions of gypsum of various strengths, and keeping the mixtures agitated for two weeks at 25°. The results are tabulated and plotted as curves. It is found that the solubility of lime in gypsum solutions is nearly constant, but is slightly greater in the more concentrated solutions. In lime solutions, however, the solubility of gypsum decreases regularly as the amount of lime in solution increases.

E. G.

Phosphates of Calcium. III. Superphosphate. Frank K. Cameron and James M. Bell (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1222—1229. Compare Cameron and Seidell, Abstr., 1905, ii, 33; 1906, ii, 163; and Cameron and Bell, Abstr., 1906, ii, 164).—A study has been made of the solubility curves in the four-component system, lime, phosphoric acid, sulphuric acid, water, at 25°. The solid phases which are present at several points on the curves are stated in tabular form. Determinations have also been made of the conditions obtaining at other temperatures.

The results of the action of water on a superphosphate composed of gypsum and monocalcium phosphate at 25° are as follows. The addition of water to monocalcium phosphate crystals causes a partial change to dicalcium phosphate and the formation of a solution saturated with respect to both phosphates. A small amount of gypsum is also dissolved. On the addition of a further quantity of water, the monocalcium phosphate disappears and dicalcium phosphate is produced. The effect of this treatment is to wash out some phosphoric acid, together with considerable quantities of calcium and a very small amount of gypsum. On removing some of the solution and adding more water to the residue, the crystalline dicalcium phosphate gives up phosphoric acid, which carries some of the phosphate into solution. The solid residue changes to a solid solution of lime and phosphoric acid, and, on continued treatment with water, this solid solution changes gradually into that solid solution which, in saturated gypsum solutions, dissolves unchanged, that is, the ratio of lime and phosphoric acid which enter solution is the same as in the solid solution. At this stage, the gypsum has a much greater solubility, and will probably be all washed away before the solid solutions have entirely disappeared. Finally, the comparatively insoluble solid solution of lime and phosphoric acid, which contains relatively more lime than is required by the formula $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, will gradually be dissolved. E. G.

Action of Ammonia on Strontium. Strontium-ammonium. G. Roederer (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 715—727).—Experimental details are given of the results already recorded (Abstr., 1905, ii, 455). When strontium-ammonium is exposed under reduced pressure, it decomposes slowly at 20°, and very rapidly above this temperature, evolving a mixture of ammonia and hydrogen and leaving a white mass of strontiamide, $Sr(NH_2)_2$. When a solution of strontium-ammonium is treated with carbon monoxide at $-45°$, a dull yellow, pulverulent mass of *strontium carbonyl*, $Sr(CO)_2$, is obtained; this becomes bright yellow on exposure to moist air, forms a limpid, yellow solution with water, and blackens when heated under reduced pressure, yielding a mixture of strontia, strontium carbonate, and carbon.

By the action of oxygen on strontium-ammonium, dissolved in ammonia solution, cooled to $-55°$, the deep bluish-black colour lightens and finally disappears, and, on allowing the ammonia to evaporate, a mixture of strontia and strontium dioxide is obtained (compare Mentrel, Abstr., 1903, ii, 77). Nitrogen dioxide also reacts with strontium-ammonium, dissolved in ammonia solution, forming strontium hyponitrite.

When dry ammonia is passed over strontium heated at 200°, hydrogen and nitrogen are obtained, and some strontiamide is formed. At 800°, the yellowish-grey product obtained is a mixture of strontium hydride and nitride. T. A. H.

Gelatinous Inorganic Salts of the Alkaline Earth Metals. Carl Neuberg and Ernst Neimann (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 590—591; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, 1, 166—176).—When dilute sulphuric acid is added to a methyl-alcoholic solution of barium hydroxide, barium sulphate is precipitated in a gelatinous form. It can be dried in a vacuum and heated strongly without change, but on boiling with water for a considerable time it passes into the ordinary form; this change is accelerated by the addition of hydrochloric acid.

Barium hydrogen phosphate can be obtained in a similar gelatinous modification.

If a current of carbon dioxide is passed into a saturated methyl-alcoholic solution of barium oxide, the liquid is suddenly transformed into a solid jelly which, when freed from solution, represents a gelatinous form of barium carbonate. By the introduction of more carbon dioxide, a white powder of the composition $BaCO_3,H_2O$ is obtained, which is readily soluble in water. The solution after a time deposits a flocculent precipitate. Both forms of the carbonate dissolve slowly in methyl alcohol. The methyl-alcoholic solutions are colloidal in appearance and very viscous: barium sulphate is precipitated on addition of sulphuric acid, but the methyl alcohol can be removed by distillation without alteration of the colloidal character. Addition of excess of water causes precipitation, and gelatinous barium oxalate separates on addition of a solution of oxalic acid.

When ethyl alcohol and a little water are added to a methyl-alcoholic solution of barium oxide, the hydrate, $Ba(OH)_2,8H_2O$, crystallises in well-formed needles. If the solution is slowly evaporated in a vacuum, barium methoxide, $Ba(OMe)_2$, separates in transparent needles. It is slightly soluble in ethyl alcohol, insoluble in ether and acetone.

On addition of an alcoholic solution of potassium hydrogen sulphide, hydrated barium sulphide, BaS,H_2O, separates out in a gelatinous condition; it dissolves slowly in contact with methyl alcohol. Gelatinous modifications of barium thiocyanate and tannate, and of various calcium, strontium, and magnesium compounds, have been prepared by similar methods. The stability of these compounds increases with increasing molecular weight. H. M. D.

Behaviour of Barium and Calcium Carbonates at High Temperatures. H. E. Boeke (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, 50, 244—248).—According to Le Chatelier (Abstr., 1887, 431), barium carbonate melts in an open vessel at 795°, whilst Finkelstein (this vol., ii, 354) has recently shown that the undecomposed carbonate does not fuse even at 1350°. The author, in agreement with Finkelstein, finds that the salt only partially fuses when heated at 1380° in a current of carbon dioxide, and considers that the lower fusing point in an open vessel indicates the formation of a basic salt. It has also been found that the salt has a transition point at 811° when heated in a current of carbon dioxide.

When aragonite is heated to 470°, it changes into calcite, and this transition takes place at lower temperatures (445°) on long-continued heating. The change is not accompanied with an appreciable development of heat.

Le Chatelier (Abstr., 1893, ii, 119, 166) claims to have melted calcium carbonate under a pressure of 1000 kilos. per sq. cm. at a temperature a little below the melting point of gold (1064°), but other investigators have thrown doubt on this observation. The author now finds that the salt does not melt when heated to 1400—1500° under a pressure of carbon dioxide of 30 atmospheres, although the original fine powder becomes crystalline; in these circumstances partial dissociation into calcium oxide and carbon dioxide also takes place. G. S.

Contamination of Zinc and its Compounds with Lead. T. Tusting Cocking (*Chemist and Druggist*, 1906, **69**, 507. Compare Hill, Abstr., 1905, ii, 356).—The lead was estimated as sulphate, as chromate, and colorimetrically as sulphide. Commercial zinc was found to contain 0·4—1·6 per cent., the "arsenic-free" metal 0·016—0·1 per cent. of lead. Zinc oxide contains 0·05—0·4 per cent., the carbonate 0·04—0·14 per cent. of lead; none of the other zinc salts examined contained more than 0·1 per cent. G. S.

Precipitated Basic Carbonates of Zinc and Cadmium. Moritz Kohn (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 315—317).—Precipitated basic carbonate of zinc completely precipitates solutions of ferric chloride, aluminium nitrate, and uranyl nitrate in the cold, whilst chromic nitrate is only partially precipitated in the cold, but completely on heating. The precipitate from the uranium solution consists of hydrated uranic acid slightly contaminated with zinc.

Precipitated cadmium nitrate precipitates completely solutions of ferric chloride and nitrate, but acts only slightly on solutions of chromium, uranyl, and aluminium nitrates in the cold. G. S.

Determination of the Atomic Weights of the Elements of the Rare Earths. Wilhelm Feit and Karl Przibylla (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 249—264. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 250).—It is pointed out that the sulphate method for determining the atomic weights of the metals of the rare earths is very troublesome, and an alternative method, which is very simple and accurate, is suggested. A known weight of the oxide is dissolved in *N*/2 sulphuric acid and titrated back with *N*/10 alkali, methyl-orange being used as indicator. For the method to be applicable it is necessary that the normal sulphates should be absolutely neutral towards the indicator, and it is shown that in certain typical cases this condition is fulfilled.

The atomic weights of a number of the rare earth elements have been determined by this method; the oxides employed were prepared by the authors, or obtained from other workers in the same field, and were spectroscopically pure. The results, corrected to a vacuum, are as follows: La = 139·17; Pr = 140·62; Nd = 144·6; Sm = 150·56; Eu = 152·66; Gd = 157·47; Yb = 173·52; Yt = 89·40. With two exceptions, the results are in excellent agreement with the most trustworthy previous determinations; the value for europium is 0·63 unit higher than that obtained by Urbain; that for yttrium is also higher.

The authors do not claim extreme accuracy for these observations, which were carried out in a technical laboratory, but consider that the method avoids certain difficulties of the sulphate method, and is capable of giving results of the highest accuracy. G. S.

Electrolytic Precipitation of Lead from Acetate Solutions. Ralph C. Snowdon (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 500—501).—By using a revolving cathode and a low current density it is possible to deposit lead from a solution of its acetate in the form of a crystalline adherent film. The adherent character of the deposit is improved by the addition of a little gelatin to the solution. W. A. D.

Lead Matte. Hugo Weidmann (*Metallurgie*, 1906, **3**, 660—664).—Mixtures of lead sulphide and ferrous sulphide, prepared by fusion in an electric furnace, were examined. Pure ferrous sulphide melts at 1137°, and lead sulphide at 970° (compare Friedrich and Leroux, this vol., ii, 355). The freezing-point curve of mixtures of the two sulphides consists of two branches, meeting at a eutectic point at 782° and 25·8 per cent. of ferrous sulphide. Compounds of the two sulphides are therefore not formed, and the fact that the eutectic horizontal is to be traced as far as the limits of the diagram proves that solid solutions do not occur. These conclusions are confirmed by microscopic examination of the solidified mixtures. C. H. D.

Modifications of Lead Oxide. Rudolf Ruer (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 265—275. Compare this vol., ii, 542).—The author has observed that some specimens of pure lead oxide have a brownish-yellow colour, which, on heating to 600° and allowing to cool, becomes light yellow. The latter modification again becomes brownish-yellow on prolonged rubbing in a mortar with considerable pressure, and on further heating and cooling the yellow colour is restored.

Geuther (Abstr., 1884, 824) has shown that by boiling lead hydroxide with 10 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution, a light yellow modification, and with very concentrated hydroxide solution a red modification, of lead oxide is obtained. It has now been found that the red oxide is changed to the yellow by heating at 700°, but the transition is slower than in the case of the reddish-brown oxide referred to above. Further, the light yellow oxide is considerably more soluble in water than the red modification.

On the basis of these observations, it is suggested that the light yellow oxide is unstable at the ordinary temperature, the change to a more stable form being accelerated by friction and pressure; at higher temperatures (above 500—600°) the yellow is the stable modification. It remains for the present undecided whether Geuther's red oxide and that obtained from the yellow by rubbing are identical; they appear to differ in the readiness with which they undergo transition on heating, and the yellowish-brown oxide is about as soluble in water as the light yellow variety, and, therefore, much more soluble than the red oxide, but the latter property may be due to the presence of a considerable proportion of the light yellow in the yellowish-brown oxide.

G. S.

New Method of preparing Lead Peroxide. LOUIS FRIDERICH, EDOUARD MALLET, and PHILIPPE A. GUYE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 465; from *Mon. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **20**, ii, 514—518).—A mixture of five kilos. of lead sulphate with 1·2 kilos. of magnesium oxide is suspended in 13 litres of hot water, and the whole is then saturated with chlorine under pressure. The liquid portion is run off, and the lead peroxide is washed with water. In order to remove traces of chloride and sulphate, as well as any lead monoxide, the crude peroxide is treated first with boiling 10 per cent. sodium hydroxide and then with hot nitric acid. The resulting product contains 97 per cent. of peroxide. The reaction may be represented by the two equations $PbSO_4 + MgO = MgSO_4 + PbO$ and $PbO + MgO + Cl_2 = PbO_2 + MgCl_2$.

P. H.

Electrolytic Corrosion of the Bronzes. B. E. CURRY (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 474—499).—The rates of corrosion of bronzes of different composition were determined in aqueous solutions of different salts, when the bronze was made the anode and a platinum wire the cathode; the proportion of copper in the bronzes varied from 95 per cent. to 5 per cent., with 5 per cent. intervals. Usually a 7 per cent. solution of the salt was employed, the following solutions being used: sodium sulphate, sodium nitrate, sodium acetate, sodium carbonate, alkaline sodium tartrate, ammonium oxalate containing oxalic acid, sodium chloride, sodium persulphate, ammonium sulphate, and copper sulphate. A current of about 25 milliamperes and a current density of 0·18 ampere per square decimetre were employed. Curves are drawn showing the variation of current efficiency with the composition of the alloy, and the nature of the solid phases in the latter. The conclusions are summarised as follows.

The α-bronzes corrode more rapidly than any others, almost pure copper dissolving; from the $\alpha + \delta$- and $\alpha + \beta$-alloys, copper dissolves more rapidly than tin. The β, δ, $\beta + \gamma$, $\delta + Cu_3Sn$, $Cu_3Sn + \epsilon$, and ϵ-bronzes undergo very little change and tend to become passive. The $\epsilon + Sn$ bronzes become rich in copper on the surface, and tend to disintegrate as the tin dissolves. The cause of certain of the bronzes becoming passive appears to be the formation of a film of stannic oxide; the film was obtained in quantity and examined. The ϵ-bronze is most resistant to corrosion. No bronze becomes passive in solutions of chlorides, a high current efficiency being observed whatever be the composition of the bronze. In all other salts the curve of current efficiency shows well-marked fields, an abrupt change in the rate of corrosion occurring at the appearance or disappearance of a phase in the equilibrium diagram.

The effects of chemical corrosion were in most cases found to be similar in nature to those of electrolytic corrosion. W. A. D.

Stable Cupric Hydroxide and the Basic Salt $7CuO,2SO_3,5H_2O$ (Brochantite). JOSEF HABERMANN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 318—319).—A fairly stable hydroxide of copper, $Cu(OH)_2$ (already obtained by Böttger, *J. pr. Chem.*, 1858, **73**, 491), can be prepared by digesting basic copper sulphate, $7CuO,2SO_3,5H_2O$, with 10 per cent. potassium hydroxide solution, washing the precipitate with cold water and alcohol, and drying at 100°. It is light bluish-green in colour.

The basic sulphate itself is obtained by the action of 50 c.c. of 2*N*-sodium hydroxide on a solution of 5 grams of copper sulphate in 200 c.c. of water in the cold; it is washed and dried at 100°. G. S.

The Two Forms of Mercuric Iodide. LUIGI MASCARELLI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 192. Compare Kastle and Clark, Abstr., 1900, ii, 141; Kastle and Reed, Abstr., 1902, ii, 324; Gernez, Abstr., 1903, ii, 428, 481).—The solubility of mercuric iodide in nitrobenzene, *m*-nitrotoluene, *p*-nitrotoluene, and α-nitronaphthalene has been studied in the following way. Known quantities of the iodide were added successively to the solvent, which, after heating to cause the salt to dissolve, was cooled until crystals of the iodide began to separate; at this point the temperature was observed. In order to obviate supersaturation, a crystal of the iodide was added just before the point of separation was reached; readings were taken both when the yellow and the red forms of the iodide were added. Only one value for the solubility was observed in either case at a definite temperature; between temperatures of 0° and 220°, the curves of solubility of the iodide are continuous in the case of all the solvents used, no break in the direction being observed at the transformation point of the iodide (about 130°). Above 130°, only the yellow form separates in all cases; below this temperature the yellow form separates first, and is persistent for a length of time depending on the distance of the temperature below the transition point. As the curve below 130° is continuous with that above 130°, it appears that the yellow form only exists in solution at all temperatures. W. A. D.

Chromates of Mercury, Bismuth, and Lead. ALVIN J. COX (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 226—243. Compare Abegg and Cox, Abstr., 1904, ii, 563, 662).—The conditions under which the chromates of lead, mercury, and bismuth are capable of existing in solution, and the limits of their existence, have been determined. In accordance with the phase rule, each of these salts has a definite hydrolytic pressure, in other words there is a certain minimum concentration of acid below which the salt cannot exist. By solubility determinations the respective concentrations have been ascertained, and it has then been found possible to isolate the pure salts.

Two chromates of mercury, $HgCr_2O_7$ and $HgCrO_4$, have thus been prepared; at 25° they are in equilibrium with solutions containing 10·46 and 0·46 gram-mols. of chromic acid per litre respectively. The former is a deep carmine-red powder; the latter a light orange powder. The two lead salts, $PbCr_2O_7$ and $PbCrO_4$, are in equilibrium with solutions containing 6·87 and 0·00002 gram-mols. of the acid respectively. The former salt occurs as a lustrous, red, crystalline powder. The bismuth salts, Bi_2O_3,CrO_3 and $Bi_2O_3,2CrO_3$, are in equilibrium with solutions containing 7·80 and 0·00001 gram-mols. of the acid respectively; the former is an orange-scarlet, the latter an orange-yellow powder.

Salts whose hydrolytic pressure is greater than the solubility of the acid at the temperature of experiment cannot, of course, be obtained in this way. It has been found that a solution saturated at 25° contains 10·8 gram-mols. of chromic acid per litre.

Many salts intermediate in composition to the respective pairs of compounds are mentioned in the literature, but they must be regarded as mixtures. G. S.

Determination of the Melting Points of Lead-aluminium and Bismuth-aluminium Alloys by means of Thermo-electric Pyrometers. HECTOR PÉCHEUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 397—398. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 564; 1905, ii, 526; this vol., ii, 286).—The author has determined the solidifying points of aluminium, and of certain of its alloys, with lead and bismuth by means of two thermo-electric couples, one composed of nickel and copper, the other of platinum and 10 per cent. platinum-iridium; the absolute error for the range of temperature employed (630—720°) is 0·71° for the former and 2·75° for the latter couple, and, provided that precautions are taken to avoid oxidation, and the Thomson effect, the nickel-copper pyrometer is more suitable for industrial purposes than the platinum-iridium couple. M. A. W.

Constituents of Manganese-molybdenum Alloys. G. ARRIVAUT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 464—465).—Manganese-molybdenum alloys richer in molybdenum than those already described (this vol., ii, 676), prepared by reducing the mixed oxides with aluminium powder, form hard, brittle, homogeneous ingots, silver-white in colour, non-magnetic, readily soluble in hot concentrated nitric or sulphuric acid, or fused alkali hydrogen sulphites. The alloys consist of free manganese associated with one or other of the *compounds* Mn_2Mo, $MnMo$, or $MnMo_2$, which form crystalline, metallic powders, steel-grey in colour and non-magnetic. The compound Mn_2Mo is left as a residue when alloys containing 35·11 to 43·94 per cent. of molybdenum are treated with a 10 per cent. alcoholic solution of acetic acid; it has a sp. gr. 8·37 at 0°, the calculated value being 7·91. The alloy $MnMo$ is similarly isolated by the action of dilute hydrochloric acid from alloys containing 43·57 to 59·25 per cent. of molybdenum; it has a sp. gr. 8·60 at 0°, the calculated value being 8·23. The compound $MnMo_2$ is obtained by treating alloys containing 64·70 to 72·27 per cent. of molybdenum with concentrated hydrochloric acid; it has a sp. gr. 8·70 at 0°, the calculated value being 8·59. All the compounds are attacked by chlorine at the ordinary temperature or with incandescence at 300°, by oxygen or sulphur at a red heat, and by water vapour at

250°, whilst hydrochloric or hydrofluoric acid only dissolve the compound Mn_2Mo. M. A. W.

Use of Metallic Deposits in the Micrographical Examination of Alloys. FEDERICO GIOLITTI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 142—147).—A preliminary note pointing out the advantages of depositing electrolytically a thin film of metal on the section of steel or bronze which is to be examined micrographically. The thin film of metal is subsequently removed by polishing with finely levigated rouge; the electrolytic treatment greatly emphasises the characteristic microstructure in the case of different kinds of steel and bronze. Either copper, nickel, or silver may be chosen as the metal to be deposited on the alloy. W. A. D.

Iron and Calcium. OLIVER P. WATTS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1152—1155).—Experiments are described which were carried out with the object of preparing alloys by fusing mixtures of iron and calcium in a graphite crucible by means of an electric resistance furnace. No alloys were formed, but the iron became richer in carbon and silicon. It is supposed that the silicon was derived from silica present in the magnesia lining of the crucible, and the carbon from carbon monoxide formed during the operation. When a thin piece of ignited calcium is plunged into a jar of carbon dioxide, calcium oxide, calcium carbide, and carbon are produced. Other attempts to obtain alloys were made by heating calcium in a pure iron cylinder at 850—880°, and by reducing iron oxide with calcium filings in presence of excess of calcium, but without success.

Experiments were also made to ascertain whether phosphorus and sulphur contained in iron could be removed by heating the metal with calcium. It was found that in one case the whole of the sulphur present was removed and in another case that the percentage of phosphorus in the iron was reduced from 1·96 to 1·56. The commercial application of calcium to the removal of phosphorus from iron is impracticable. [Compare Quasebart, this vol., ii, 229; Stockem, *ibid.*, ii, 285.] E. G.

Copper Steels. PIERRE BREUIL (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 377—380. Compare this vol., ii, 546, 677).—The mechanical properties of three series of copper steels have been examined, and the values of the breaking load, the torsion, and the hardness of fourteen samples are tabulated in the original. The fragility of the steels as determined by the breaking load is not much increased by the copper, and none of the steels containing 0·5 to 4 per cent. of copper are brittle; the elastic limit is considerably augmented by the copper, and the hardness of the steels is generally higher than that of nickel steels containing the same amount of carbon which have received the same thermal treatment.

The corrosive action of dilute sulphuric acid on copper steels is less than on steels of the same carbon content not containing copper. Copper steels containing from 0·5 to 4 per cent. of copper are characterised by a fine structure, and when examined under the microscope exhibit a perlite structure which becomes more marked as the percentage of copper increases. M. A. W.

Triammine Chromium Salts. A Contribution to the Chemistry of Hydrates. V. Chromium Compounds. ALFRED WERNER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2656—2667. Compare this vol., i, 816; ii, 452).—*Dichloroaquotriamminechromium chloride*,

$$[CrCl_2(OH_2)(NH_3)_3]Cl,$$

formed by treating Wiede's triamminechromium tetroxide (compare Hofmann and Hiendlmaier, Abstr., 1905, ii, 716) with concentrated hydrochloric acid in the presence of glacial acetic acid, is purified by conversion into the nitrate, the chloride being regenerated by hydrochloric acid at 0°. It crystallises in violet-brown leaflets and is easily soluble in water to a blue solution.

The *nitrate*, $[CrCl_2(OH_2)(NH_3)_3]NO_3$, obtained from the crude chloride and nitric acid, separates from dilute nitric acid in a felted mass of bluish-grey needles.

The *sulphate*, $[CrCl_2(OH_2)(NH_3)]_2SO_4$, crystallises in reddish-blue needles. The *iodide*, $[CrCl_2(OH_2)(NH_3)_3]I$, forms a greenish-blue, crystalline powder. The *basic iodide*, $[Cr(OH_2)_3(NH_3)_3](OH)I_2$, separates on the addition of solid potassium iodide to the crude chloride dissolved in a mixture of water and pyridine. The salt retains pyridine, which is removed by repeated trituration with a saturated solution of potassium iodide. It crystallises in bluish-red leaflets, and is soluble in water. The *bromide*, $[Cr(OH_2)_3(NH_3)_3]Br_3$, is obtained from a solution of the basic iodide and concentrated hydrobromic acid at 0°; it forms reddish-brown crystals, and is very hygroscopic. C. S.

Trichlorotriamminecobalt and its Hydrates. ALFRED WERNER [and EMIL BINDSCHEDLER] (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2673—2679. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 93).—The first and the last members of the series $CoCl_3(NH_3)_3$, $[CoCl_2(OH_2)(NH_3)_3]Cl$, $[CoCl(OH_2)_2(NH_3)_3]Cl_2$, $[Co(OH_2)_3(NH_3)_3]Cl_3$, have been prepared. The source of the first-mentioned compound is a substance, obtained from dichloroaquotriamminecobalt chloride (dichro-salt) and sodium hydroxide, which is to be described fully in a subsequent paper. The substance is triturated with concentrated hydrochloric acid, whereby dichloroaquotriamminecobalt chloride and *trichlorotriamminecobalt*, $CoCl_3(NH_3)_3$, are obtained, only the latter remaining after twenty-four hours' washing with water. It dissolves slowly in cold water, forming the hydrated compounds, and nitric or sulphuric acid precipitates from the solution the salt of dichloroaquotriamminecobalt. The substance is unchanged by trituration with nitric acid, and the chlorine is in the non-ionised state.

Triaquotriamminecobalt chloride, $[Co(OH_2)_3(NH_3)_3]Cl_3$, is formed when trinitratotriamminecobalt (Jörgensen, *Ber.*, 1882, **15**, 1900) is treated for twenty-four hours with very dilute acetic acid, and the solution treated with hydrochloric acid at 0°. It forms a heavy, reddish-violet, crystalline powder. The corresponding bromide is prepared in a similar manner. In both compounds the halogen is wholly removed by silver nitrate. C. S.

Action of Liquid Ammonia on Certain Metallic Anhydrides [Acidic Oxides]. ARTHUR ROSENHEIM and FELIX JACOBSOHN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 297—308).—Up to the present the existence of amino- or imino-derivatives of weak electro-negative elements has not been definitely established. Certain compounds of the latter type have now been obtained by the action of liquid ammonia on the anhydrides and chlorine derivatives of certain quinquevalent and sexavalent metals.

Experiments with the liquefied gas were carried out mainly as described by Stock and Hoffmann (Abstr., 1903, ii, 207). The compounds were not brought into contact with water, but were washed with liquid ammonia, and the omission of this precaution explains the unsatisfactory results obtained by previous observers in this field.

Chromium Compounds.—By the action of liquid ammonia on chromium trioxide, CrO_3, in a sealed tube at the ordinary temperature, a brown compound of the empirical formula $CrO_3,3NH_3$, probably ammonium imidochromate, $NH{:}CrO(O{\cdot}NH_4)_2$, was obtained. It readily gives up ammonia in the air, and dissolves in water to form ammonium dichromate. A *lead* compound, $(NH_3)_4(CrO_3)_2Pb$, was prepared by interaction of lead iodide, chromium trioxide, and liquid ammonia; it may be regarded as being derived from the imidochromate by replacement of one of the NH_4 groups by lead. Potassium chlorochromate and liquid ammonia interact to form a compound of the formula $K(NH_4)CrO_3NH$. The formation of the potassium and lead compounds is regarded as confirming the correctness of the suggested constitutional formula for the first-mentioned substance. By the action of ammonia gas on chromyl chloride dissolved in dry chloroform, a voluminous, brown substance, $(NH_3)_3Cr_2O_4(NH_4)_2$, was obtained; its constitutional formula has not been established.

Molybdenum Compounds.—By the action of liquid ammonia on molybdenum trioxide, MoO_3, a snow-white compound, $MoO_3,3NH_3$, was obtained; the same substance is formed by the action of liquid ammonia on molybdenyl chloride. Attempts to establish its constitution did not lead to very conclusive results. A lead salt, probably analogous in composition to the chromium salt already mentioned, was obtained. By the action of potassium amide in liquid ammonia on the trioxide, a practically colourless substance, which appeared to be a mixture of $NH{:}MoO(OK)_2$ and $NK{:}MoO(OK)_2$, was isolated. The first salt is therefore probably ammonium imidomolybdate, $NH{:}MoO(ONH_4)_2$.

Tungsten and Uranium Compounds.—Tungsten trioxide, WO_3, does not react with liquid ammonia, even on heating at 108—109° in a sealed tube; with the oxychloride WO_2Cl_2, a brown compound, $WO_3,3NH_3$, is obtained. Uranium trioxide does not react with ammonia, but the oxychloride gives a greyish-green precipitate which has not been obtained pure.

Other Compounds.—Arsenic oxide gives with liquid ammonia a white compound of the formula $As_2O_5,3NH_3$; its constitution has not been determined. Treated with lead iodide in ammoniacal solution, a heavy, white precipitate, of the approximate composition

$$Pb(NH_4O)_2(As_2O_3NH)_2,$$

is obtained. Antimony pentoxide does not react with ammonia, but the hydrated pentachloride, $SbCl_5,H_2O$, forms a snow-white, crystalline powder, not obtained pure. Vanadium pentoxide and ammonia react to form a yellowish-brown, very unstable compound.

No compounds containing the NH_2 group have been obtained.

G. S.

Dihydrate of Molybdic Acid. ARTHUR ROSENHEIM (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 320. Compare Rosenheim and Davidsohn, Abstr., 1904, ii, 128).—For the preparation of the dihydrate of molybdic acid, 29—30 per cent. nitric acid must be used instead of 20 per cent., as given in the former paper, and the molybdate solution must be added to the nitric acid with stirring, instead of the converse, as previously stated.

G. S.

Compounds of Stannic Sulphate with Alkaline Earth Sulphates and with Lead Sulphate. RUDOLF F. WEINLAND and HUGO KÜHL (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2951—2953).—On mixing solutions of orthostannic acid in sulphuric acid and calcium sulphate in the same solvent and concentrating, regularly formed, colourless cubes are obtained of the compound $Sn(SO_4)_2,CaSO_4,3H_2O$; similar salts are obtained with barium, strontium, or lead sulphates; they only lose 10 per cent. of their water at 210°, the residue being given off as the compounds decompose, and are therefore regarded as derivatives of orthostannic acid of the type $Sn[(SO_4H)_3(OH)_3]M$, corresponding with Bellucci and Parravano's orthostannates, $X''Sn(OH)_6$ (Abstr., 1904, ii, 823; 1905, ii, 40).

E. F. A.

Thorium Hydroxide Hydrosol. ARTHUR MÜLLER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2857—2859. Compare Biltz, Abstr., 1903, ii, 153).—A concentrated hydrosol of thorium hydroxide may be prepared by taking the hydroxide obtained from 20 grams of dry thorium nitrate and, after thoroughly washing with water, boiling with water and adding a solution of 10 grams of nitrate in 50 c.c. of water in quantities of 1 c.c. and boiling for five minutes after each addition. When some 10·2—10·4 c.c. have been added, a slightly opalescent solution is obtained. This can be kept for some time unaltered; it is not affected by boiling, and when evaporated leaves a gelatinous mass which is soluble in water. In other properties it resembles Biltz's hydrosol. Neutral salts produce no precipitate, but small amounts of alkalis, and practically all acids, give a precipitate of the hydroxide.

J. J. S.

Preparation of Ammonium Vanadate and Sodium Uranate. JULIUS OHLY (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 465—466; from *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg-, Hüttenwesen.*, 1906, **54**, 232—234).—Finely-powdered and sifted Utah sandstone containing carnotite is stirred up with hydrochloric, sulphuric, or nitric acid until it assumes a red tint; the mixture is then heated by blowing steam into it until no yellow particles are left in the residue, showing that the vanadium and uranium compounds have gone into solution. The approximately calculated quantity of solid ammonium chloride is now added in portions to the liquid, which, after evaporation to one-third of its volume, is allowed to remain overnight. The crystals of ammonium metavanadate which are deposited are then recrystallised from a strong solution of ammonium chloride and washed with alcohol. On further evaporation of the mother liquors, a second crop of ammonium metavanadate is obtained. The solution, which is now free from vanadium compounds, is boiled for half an hour with an excess of sodium carbonate and filtered; on adding sodium hydroxide to the filtrate, sodium uranate, Na_2UO_4, is precipitated.

P. H.

Antimony-cadmium Alloys. Wilhelm Treitschke (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **50**, 217—225. Compare Heycock and Neville, Trans., 1892, **61**, 888; Kurnakoff and Konstantinoff, *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, **37**, 580).—From an investigation of this system by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, evidence has been obtained of the existence of two compounds of the respective formulæ SbCd and Sb_2Cd_3, only the first of which is stable.

From all alloys containing 30—100 per cent. of antimony, the compound Sb_2S_3, containing 42 per cent. by weight of antimony, separates spontaneously; it forms a series of mixed crystals with antimony which are saturated when 53 per cent. by weight of the latter element is present. When alloys containing 42—100 per cent. of antimony are allowed to cool further, there is a sudden considerable development of heat, due in all probability to the formation of the compound SbCd from Sb_2Cd_3 and antimony. The latter compound separates spontaneously in long needles from all alloys containing 0—30 per cent. of antimony, and crystallises also from the fused mass containing 30—100 per cent. of antimony if traces of the solid compound are added. A conglomerate containing Sb_2S_3 and antimony can be obtained at the ordinary temperature by allowing alloys rich in antimony to crystallise spontaneously and suddenly cooling the solid mass when the temperature has fallen to about 400°. The eutectic point Cd—SbCd lies at 292°, and the mixture contains 8 per cent. by weight of antimony; that of SbCd—Sb at 455° and 60 per cent. of the latter element. The eutectic point Cu_2Cd_3—Sb lies at about 410° and 54 per cent. of the latter element.

G. S.

Atomic Weight of Tantalum. Friedrich Willy Hinrichsen and N. Sahlbom (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2600—2608).—The authors have redetermined the atomic weight of tantalum. On repetition of the experiments of Marignac with potassium tantalum fluoride, K_2TaF_7, which was free from silicon, titanium, and columbium, it was found that the value for the atomic weight of tantalum deduced from the weight of tantalic acid obtained was higher than that deduced from the weight of potassium sulphate obtained. Marignac's method was not considered trustworthy.

Metallic tantalum was converted into the oxide, Ta_2O_5. As the mean of five determinations, the atomic weight of tantalum was found to be 181·0. This value is distinctly lower than Marignac's.

A. McK.

Preparation of Bismuth Salts. Ludwig Vanino and F. Hartl (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, ii, **74**, 142—152. See this vol., i, 785).

Haloid Salts of Columbium Oxychloride ($CbOCl_3$) and of Columbium Oxybromide. Rudolf F. Weinland and Ludwig Storz (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3056—3059. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 218; 1905, ii, 323, 326).—Double salts of the types $CbOCl_3,RCl$ and $CbOCl_3,2RCl$, or the corresponding bromides, have been prepared (1) by the addition of RCl or RBr to columbic acid in the concentrated halogen acid, or (2) by the addition of RCl or RBr in alcoholic hydrogen chloride or bromide to an alcoholic solution of columbium oxychloride or oxybromide. By the first method have been obtained $CbOCl_3,2CsCl$; $CbOCl_3,2RbCl$; $CbOCl_3,C_9NH_7,HCl$; $CbOCl_3,C_5NH_5,HCl$, and the corresponding bromides; by the second method,

$CbOCl_3,2C_9NH_7,2HCl$;

$CbOCl_3,C_5NH_5,H_2O$; $CbOCl_3,2C_5NH_5,2HCl,H_2O$. The substances crystallise well, are stable in dry air, and are decomposed by water. The quinoline and pyridine salts are orange-red, the cæsium salts brick-red, and the rubidium salts dark red. C. S.

Electrolytic Precipitation of Gold from Cyanide Solutions. Bernhard Neumann (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 569—578).—Dilute solutions of gold in potassium cyanide are electrolysed with lead cathodes and iron anodes. The current efficiency increases during the first few hours and remains almost constant for some time, and finally falls off as the strength of the solution diminishes. With a solution containing 10 grams of gold per cubic metre of 0·05 per cent. cyanide solution, the best efficiency reached varied from 7·5 per cent. with 0·25 ampere per square metre of cathode surface to 0·16 per cent. with 9 amperes per square metre.

Gold may also be deposited on a graphite electrode from a cyanide solution. An attempt to transfer the gold from such an electrode to a copper plate, by using the gilded carbon electrode as anode, in a fairly concentrated solution of potassium cyanide failed. With current densities above 100 amperes per square metre no gold is deposited, whilst with lower currents a very small quantity of loose powder is obtained. By using a solution of gold chloride, preferably containing sodium chloride and hydrochloric acid, at a temperature of 60° to 75° and a current density of 1,000 to 1,500 amperes per square metre, it is, however, possible to strip the gold from the carbon anodes and deposit it on a platinum cathode. The current efficiency varies from 109 to 198 per cent. of that calculated for tervalent gold. T. E.

Platinum-Silver Alloys. John F. Thompson and Edmund H. Miller (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1115—1132).—These experiments were undertaken with the object of studying the solubility in nitric acid of platinum when alloyed with silver. Alloys containing between 10 and 60 per cent. of platinum were prepared. The method employed for their analysis was based on parting with concentrated sulphuric acid and correcting for the undissolved silver remaining with the platinum. The electrical resistances of the alloys expressed in ohms per sq. mm. per metre were as follows: Alloy containing 10·39 per cent. Pt, 0·0918; 20·59 per cent., 0·1814; 31·46 per cent., 0·2914; 37·89 per cent., 0·3110. The following are the sp. grs. of the alloys compared with water at 4°: alloy containing 10·39 per cent. Pt, 11·17; 20·59 per cent., 11·80; 31·46 per cent., 12·57; 37·89 per cent., 13·19; 57·05 per cent., 14·25.

On microscopical examination, the alloy containing 10·39 per cent. of platinum was found to consist of crystals set in a non-composite ground mass. On cooling from 1200°, a development of heat was observed at 1045—1050°, and a much larger development at 1000°. The alloy containing 20·59 per cent. Pt, when cooled from 1100°, developed heat at 1085° and possibly also at 995°. The micro-structure showed large, white dendrites in a non-composite ground mass. The alloy containing 31·46 per cent. Pt, on cooling from 1300°, gave marked but irregular developments of heat between 1170° and 1100°. The structure consisted of grey crystals in a dark ground mass. The alloy containing 37·89 per cent. Pt resembled the 31·46 per cent. alloy in structure, but gave sharp developments of heat at 1240° and 1170°. The alloy containing 57·05 per cent. Pt also resembled the 31·46 per cent. alloy in structure; on cooling from 1400°, it gave developments of heat at 1240°, 1180°, and 1090°.

Alloys containing more than 30 per cent. of platinum are much harder than those of a lower platinum content, and the hardness increases rapidly with increase of platinum.

A large number of determinations were made of the solubility in nitric acid of sp. gr. 1·1 and also 1·40 of the foregoing alloys, and also of alloys containing from 0·5 to 25 per cent. of platinum. The results obtained were irregular, and showed clearly that platinum cannot be separated by means of nitric acid from gold, iridium, &c., when alloyed with silver, and proved that assay methods based on this supposed separation are impracticable. The irregularity of the results is considered to be due probably to the existence of platinum-silver compounds. E. G.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Metalliferous Veins of the Val de Villé, Vosges, Alsace. Ungemach (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1906, **29**, 194—282).—A brief account of the character and history of exploitation of the several veins is followed by a detailed description of the thirty-four mineral species found in them. The descriptions are mainly crystallographical; the following analyses are given:

Tetrahedrite from the Sylvester mine is represented by two varieties, which differ in chemical and physical characters. An arsenical variety (anal. I) occurs as rather large crystals, sometimes measuring 5 cm. along the edge, with the tetrahedron as the predominating form and {310} frequently present; the streak is black and the hardness 3½; and the associated minerals are calcite and quartz. An argentiferous variety (anal. II) occurs only as small crystals in which striated faces of several triakistetrahedra predominate, and {310} is very rarely present; the streak is brownish-black and the hardness is rather less than that of the arsenical variety; the associated minerals are siderite, dolomite, brown-spar, chalcopyrite, galena, blende, quartz, and calcite. The arsenical variety appears to be found only in the upper portions of the veins, giving place in depth to the argentiferous variety. Microscopical examination of polished surfaces, after treatment with acid, shows that the crystals are not homogeneous; particles of native bismuth are enclosed in the tetrahedrite, and it is probable that the presence of zinc is due to the mechanical admixture of blende. The two analyses give the ratios $R''S : Q_2'''S_3 = 3·73 : 1$ and $3·86 : 1$ respectively; or, deducting zinc, 3·07 : 1 and 3·21 : 1 (compare Abstr., 1900, ii, 21).

	Cu.	Ag.	Pb.	Fe.	Zn.	As.	Sb.	Bi.	S.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	38·15	trace	0·53	3·77	5·05	6·75	17·47	1·63	25·58	98·93	4·82
II.	34·15	5·94	—	3·79	4·86	1·21	25·24	—	25·22	100·41	5·10
III.	—	—	—	12·72	—	trace	54·06	—	28·02	100·09*	—

* Including SiO_2, 5·29.

Berthierite from Charbes, forming fibro-lamellar masses and enclosing small grains of quartz, gave anal. III, which agrees with the formula FeS,Sb_2S_3. Sp. gr. 4·21—4·23.

Botryogen occurs as minute, acicular, brown crystals lining crevices in schists containing pyrites, to the alteration of which it owes its origin. Sp. gr. 1·9—2·2. Analysis IV corresponds with $3MgO,4Fe_2O_3,8SO_3,34H_2O$; or, assuming part of the iron to have originally been ferrous, $(Mg,Fe)O,(Fe,Al)_2O_3,2SO_3,9H_2O$.

	Fe_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	MgO.	SO_3.	P_2O_5.	H_2O.	Total.
IV.	26·64	2·73	6·18	32·42	0·11	31·04	99·12

The rhombohedral carbonates associated with tetrahedrite in the Sylvester mine include, besides calcite, siderite in lenticular rhombohedra (anal. V); dolomite in curved, rose-red crystals (VI); ankerite in large, yellowish-white rhombohedra (VII); brown-spar in curved, light-brown rhombohedra (VIII), intermediate in composition between pistomesite and siderite.

	$FeCO_3$.	$MgCO_3$.	$MnCO_3$.	$CaCO_3$.	Total.
V.	92·22	7·59	trace	—	99·81
VI.	8·37	37·45	nil	53·12	98·94
VII.	21·85	25·47	—	52·65	99·97
VIII.	61·25	35·08	—	3·10	99·43

L. J. S.

Galena formed during the last Eruption of Vesuvius, April, 1906. Ferruccio Zambonini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 235—238).—Crystals of galena were deposited by sublimation on the scoria at the edge of the crater formed as a result of the eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906. The crystals, which have a maximum breadth of 2 mm., consist, in some cases, of isolated cubes, but are more often grouped either irregularly or in parallel formations. In all probability, this galena owes its formation to the action of hydrogen sulphide on the vapours of lead chloride according to the reversible reaction: $PbCl_2 + H_2S \rightleftarrows PbS + 2HCl$, a change analogous to that occurring in the reaction of water vapour with ferric or cupric chloride, which determines the formation of hæmatite or tenorite.

T. H. P.

Analysis of Dognacskaite. FRANZ NEUGEBAUER (*Tsch. Min. Mitt.*, 1905, **24**, 323—326).—The following analysis of dognacskaite agrees with that originally made in 1884 by Maderspach: S, 17·91; Bi, 71·88; Cu, 10·04 = 99·83. The mineral has a perfect cleavage in one direction, and also a second, less distinct cleavage. Sp. gr. 6·79. The mineral cannot therefore be identical with wittichenite, as suggested by A. Otto (Abstr., 1905, ii, 464), and it appears to be a distinct species with the formula $Bi_4Cu_2S_7$ or $2Bi_2S_3.Cu_2S$. The slight excess of bismuth over that required by the formula (70·5 per cent.) is explained by the presence of bismuth-ochre lining small cavities, which probably also affects the sp. gr. quoted above. L. J. S.

"Phosphate Favas" from the Diamantiferous Sands of Brazil. EUGEN HUSSAK (*Tsch. Min. Mitt.*, 1906, **25**, 335—344).—The white to brown rounded or bean-shaped pebbles (called "favas" by the diamond-washers and considered to be a good indication of the presence of diamond) found in the diamantiferous alluvial gravels at several localities in Brazil, particularly in the neighbourhood of Diamantina in Minas Geraes, include several mineral species. Titanium oxide and zirconium oxide favas have been distinguished previously (Abstr., 1899, ii, 432); the following are now described.

(1) *Barium Aluminium Phosphate.*—These favas are usually light to dark brown in colour, but sometimes white; on a fresh fracture they show a compact, jaspery, microcrystalline structure. Small, rounded grains of quartz and a reddish-brown, powdery material are present as enclosures. Under the microscope, the material is seen to consist of an aggregate of minute granules with feeble refraction and birefringence, and to be optically uniaxial and positive. The sp. gr. varies with the colour from 3·095 to 3·123; the hardness is nearly 6. Analyses I and II, by G. Florence, give, after deducting SiO_2, Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 present as enclosed impurities, the formula $BaO,2Al_2O_3,P_2O_5,5H_2O$, the barium being partly replaced by calcium and cerium, and also sometimes by strontium. This represents a new mineral, and is named *gorceixite*.

(2) *Strontium Aluminium Sulphato-phosphate.*—This is usually flesh-red, rarely yellow or white, and translucent. It consists of a compact, microcrystalline aggregate of colourless grains and six-sided crystals, which are optically uniaxial and positive, and probably therefore rhombohedral. Sp. gr. 3·21; the hardness is rather lower than that of the barium favas. Analysis III of this shows it to be near, though different from, svanbergite: the formula is $SrO,2Al_2O_3,P_2O_5,SO_3,5H_2O$, and the name *harttite* is proposed.

(3) *Lead Aluminium Phosphate.*—This is white to pale yellow, and has a distinct fibrous structure. Fresh pieces, which have not been water-worn, indicate that the mineral formed a shelly, concentric encrustation. Thin flakes are translucent, and are optically uniaxial

and positive. Sp. gr. 3·626. Analyses IV—VI give the formula $2PbO,3Al_2O_3,2P_2O_5,10H_2O$, and the mineral may be identified with plumbogummite.

	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CeO.	BaO.	SrO.	CaO.	PbO.	P_2O_5.
I.	35·00	4·10	1·55	15·42	—	3·55	—	22·74
II.	35·20	1·67	2·35	15·30	—	2·24	—	21·47
III.	33·66	—	1·02	—	16·80	2·80	—	21·17
IV.	24·92	—	0·16	—	—	0·62	35·50	22·50
V.	25·31	—	—	—	—	—	35·83	22·11
VI.	25·11	—	36·44					22·30

	SO_3.	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	—	1·55	0·67	14·62	99·20	3·101
II.	—	6·50	0·75	14·73	100·21	3·098
III.	11.53	—	1·42	12·53	100·27	3·21
IV.	—	0·70	—	16·30	100·64	—
V.	—	0·64	—	16·08	99·97	—
VI.	—	—	—	16·19	100·04	—

These minerals belong to the rhombohedral hamlinite group (Abstr., 1900, ii, 602; 1903, ii, 377), which includes the following species:

Florencite …………	$2CeO,3Al_2O_3,2P_2O_5,6H_2O$.
Hamlinite …………	$2SrO,3Al_2O_3,2P_2O_5,7H_2O$.
Harttite ……………	$SrO,2Al_2O_3,2P_2O_5,SO_3,5H_2O$.
Svanbergite…………	$2SrO,3Al_2O_3,P_2O_5,2SO_3,6H_2O$.
Gorceixite …………	$BaO,2Al_2O_3,P_2O_5,5H_2O$.
Plumbogummite ……	$2PbO,3Al_2O_3,2P_2O_5,7(\text{or } 10)H_2O$.
Beudantite …………	$2PbO,3Fe_2O_3,P_2O_5,2SO_3,6H_2O$.
Goyazite ……………	$3CaO,5Al_2O_3,P_2O_5,9H_2O$.

L. J. S.

Petterdite and Datolite. CHARLES ANDERSON (*Rec. Australian Mus.*, 1906, 6, 133—144).—"Petterdite" has recently (Abstr., 1904, ii, 48) been described as a lead oxychloride occurring as white, hexagonal plates at Zeehan, Tasmania. A re-examination of the original material proves it to be identical, crystallographically and chemically, with mimetite. In the original analysis the numbers for arsenic pentoxide and chlorine must have been accidently interchanged; a new analysis gave:

PbO.	As_2O_5.	P_2O_5.	Cl.	Total.
77·14	17·95	2·50	2·46	100·05

Datolite occurring as large brilliant crystals with axinite, calcite, &c., at Dundas, Tasmania, gave the following results on analysis:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3,Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	B_2O_3.	H_2O.	Total.
36·28	0·95	35·21	20·48	6·48	99·40

The paper contains a crystallographic description of this datolite, and also of crocroite from Tasmania and of axinite from various Australian localities.

L. J. S.

Sodium Sulphate in Secondary Fumaroles of Mt. Pelée. Alfred Lacroix (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1905, **28**, 60—68).—The extensive deposits of volcanic ash accumulated by the hot blasts of Mt. Pelée retained, in certain circumstances, their heat for a considerable time, and after tropical rains gave rise to clouds of aqueous vapour. In this way secondary fumaroles were formed, which were quite different from the ordinary type of volcanic fumaroles, and in no way connected with them. Fumaroles of this kind with a temperature of 100° emitted water vapour with a little hydrogen sulphide; those at 400° deposited sal-ammoniac; and those with a temperature of 500—600° gave rise to a transparent, glassy, white to green material, which, on analysis by H. Arsandaux, gave:

SO_3.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	MgO.	CaO.	Al_2O_3.	NaCl.	Total.
57·1	26·6	6·7	4·4	1·9	1·9	1·4	100 0

The material therefore probably consists of a mixture of thenardite, Na_2SO_4, 46·1; aphthitalite, $(K,Na)_2SO_4$, 22·5; glauberite, $Na_2Ca(SO_4)_2$, 9·4; magnesium sulphate, 13·2; alumian, $Al_2S_2O_9$, 5·1; and sodium chloride, 1·4 per cent. Optical examination of the fresh material suggested the presence of polymorphic forms of sodium sulphate, which, on the cooling of the material, became transformed to the more stable thenardite. The sodium sulphate was probably formed by the action of sodium chloride on calcium sulphate in the presence of water vapour at a high temperature; the hydrogen chloride so formed would give rise to ferric chloride and afterwards hæmatite, small crystals of which were observed with the material. L. J. S.

Isomorphism of Northupite and Tychite. Auguste de Schulten (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 403—404).—The author has previously prepared northupite artificially (Abstr., 1896, ii, 610; 1897, ii, 146) from a solution containing magnesium chloride and sodium carbonate and chloride, and Penfield and Jamieson have similarly prepared artificial tychite by substituting the corresponding sulphates for the chlorides in the above mixture (Abstr., 1905, ii, 723).

When a solution of magnesium sulphate is added to a solution containing sodium carbonate, chloride and sulphate, a white, amorphous precipitate is formed which is converted into octahedral crystals by prolonged heating on the water-bath; these crystals are homogeneous, and consist of almost pure tychite or northupite, or isomorphous mixtures of the two, according to the relative proportions of sodium sulphate and chloride in the original solution; the results are embodied in the following table:

Quantities employed of		Percentage composition of octahedra	
Na_2Cl_2.	Na_2SO_4.	Tychite.	Northupite.
0·68 mol.	0·72 mol.	99	1
0·77 ,,	0·61 ,,	76	24
0·79 ,,	0·59 ,,	64	36
0·81 ,,	0·57 ,,	28	71
0·94 ,,	0·41 ,,	6	94

and show that northupite and tychite are isomorphous, and that tychite is the more stable of the two.

The crystals containing 76 per cent. of tychite and 24 per cent. of northupite have a sp. gr. 2·57.
M. A. W.

Acid and Alkaline Reaction of Minerals, especially Silicates. Felix Cornu (*Tsch. Min. Mitt.*, 1906, **25**, 417—433).—Experiments were made on the same lines as those made by Kenngott in 1867, but many more mineral species were examined. The finely-powdered mineral is moistened with distilled water, and litmus paper, tincture of litmus, or phenolphthalein used as an indicator. Some minerals give an immediate reaction, whilst others require several hours. All the minerals of the clay and pyrophyllite groups were found to give an acid reaction: nontronite, for example, being strongly acid, whilst pyrophyllite is only feebly acid. Apophyllite is strongly, and calcite feebly, alkaline. The only minerals of those examined which gave no reaction were chalcedony and ilvaite (compare Abstr., 1900, ii, 109; 1902, ii, 212).
L. J. S.

Ratio of Iron and Magnesium in Olivine and Rhombic Pyroxene. Josef Schiller (*Tsch. Min. Mitt.*, 1905, **24**, 309—320).—Olivine bombs in the basalt-tuff of the Kapfenstein at Gleichenberg, Styria, consist of large grains of wine-yellow olivine, with dark oil-green bronzite and an emerald-green diopside. The olivine has an optic axial angle $2V = 89^\circ 55'$, and gave anal. I., corresponding with: Mg_2SiO_4, 90·2; Fe_2SiO_4, 9·8 per cent. The bronzite has $2V = 83^\circ 34'$, and gave anal. II. (by Grete Becke), corresponding with: $Mg_2Si_2O_6$, 86; $MgAl_2SiO_6$, 3·9; $MgFe_2SiO_6$, 3·2; $Fe_2Si_2O_6$, 6·9 per cent.

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	MgO.	CaO.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	40·77	—	1·03	—	9·25	—	48·56	—	—	99·61
II.	54·39	0·12	1·89	2·49	4·52	0·21	34·88	0·05	1·71	100·26

Iron and magnesium are thus in the atomic ratio of about 1 : 9 in each of these minerals. Several other cases were examined in which olivine and rhombic pyroxene occur together in the same rock, and this ratio (calculated directly from published analyses or indirectly from the optic axial angles) was found to be much the same, but in rocks which contain felspar in addition to olivine and enstatite, the olivine is relatively richer in magnesium than the rhombic pyroxene.
L. J. S.

Lime-silica Series of Minerals. Arthur L. Day and Ernest S. Shepherd (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1089—1114).—The work of Boudouard on the constitution of the lime-silica minerals (*J. Iron and Steel Inst.*, 1905, 339) is criticised, and it is stated that the method employed was not suitable for accurate determinations. It is shown that tricalcium silicate does not exist, and that the only definite compounds formed by the fusion of mixtures of pure lime and silica are the metasilicate and the orthosilicate.

The pseudo-hexagonal metasilicate (Allen, White, and Wright, this vol., ii, 683) melts at 1512°, undergoes inversion into wollastonite at about 1200°, and has the power of holding small quantities of lime or silica in solid solution.

The orthosilicate melts at 2080° and is capable of existing in three polymorphic forms. The α-form crystallises in the monoclinic system, has a sp. gr. 3·27 and a hardness 5—6 (Mohr's scale). The β-modification forms orthorhombic crystals and has a sp. gr. 3·28. The γ-modification forms monoclinic crystals and has a sp. gr. 2·97 at 25°. The inversion of the α- to the β-form occurs at 1410°, and that of the β- to the γ-form at 675°. The series contains three eutectic points: tridymite and the metasilicate at 37 per cent. CaO, 1417°; the metasilicate and orthosilicate at 54 per cent. CaO, 1430°; and the orthosilicate and calcium oxide at 67·5 per cent. CaO, 2015°. The orthosilicate is readily attacked by water. It is found that neither the åkermanite analogue, $4CaO,3SiO_2$, nor the tricalcium silicate, $3CaO,SiO_2$, can exist in the two-component system.

During the course of the investigation, determinations were made of some physical properties of calcium oxide and silica. Fused calcium oxide has a sp. gr. 3·32 at 25° and a hardness 3—4; it crystallises in the isometric system, and does not occur in polymorphic forms. Silica does not give a sharp melting point, but begins to melt at about 1600°. When heated above 1000°, pure quartz changes into tridymite, which is the stable crystalline form of silica at temperatures above 1000°. In presence of fused chlorides, quartz glass crystallises as quartz below 760°, and as tridymite above 800°; crystalline quartz changes to tridymite above 800°, and tridymite to quartz at 750°. The inversion temperature is therefore about 800°, and the change is enantiotropic. Tridymite has a sp. gr. 2·318, and quartz glass a sp. gr. 2·213 at 25°; the pure natural quartz used had a sp. gr. 2·654, and the artificial crystals a sp. gr. 2·650 at 25°. E. G.

Metasilicates and Trisilicates. GUSTAV TSCHERMAK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 552; from *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien.*, 1906, **115**, Abt. I, 217—240).—A continuation of earlier work (Abstr., 1905, ii, 816; *Ann. Rep.*, 1905, **2**, 273) on the isolation of silicic acids by the decomposition of natural silicates. The drying curves of the products show a break, one part of the curve corresponding with the drying and the other with the decomposition of the silicic acid. By repeating the weighings twice a day, the positions of the breaks in the curves, and thus the compositions of the silicic acids, have been more accurately determined.

The following orthosilicates were examined. Willemite, Zn_2SiO_4, the silicic acid from which is coloured blackish-blue by methylene-blue, and, at the break in the curve, contains 36·91 per cent. H_2O (calc. for H_4SiO_4, 37·37). Monticellite, $CaMgSiO_4$, yielded the same acid with 37·91 per cent. H_2O.

Metasilicates, when decomposed by fairly strong hydrochloric acid, yield a product which is flocculent below and gelatinous above; the latter becomes flocculent on addition of water. Under the microscope the outlines of the fragments of the original silicate may be occasionally distinguished. The break in the curve for this product corresponds with the composition H_2SiO_3, with 22·98 per cent. H_2O. The dry, powdery material, with sp. gr. 1·797, is coloured a deep Prussian-blue by methylene-blue. Olivine, Mg_2SiO_4, is remarkable in behaving as a metasilicate, yielding an acid with 22·19—23·79 per cent. H_2O. In dry air the product still continues to lose water, and after a year over calcium chloride the loss on ignition was only 7·95 per cent. Olivine is therefore considered to contain the bivalent group MgOMg, and the formula is written as $MgOMgSiO_3$; in the crystallised condition it probably has a higher, at least double, molecular weight than corresponds with this formula.

The hexagonal calcium silicate obtained from fusion yields an acid with 22·55 per cent. H_2O, and in the fluid condition the silicate has the formula $CaSiO_3$, whilst, when crystallised, the molecular weight is at least three times as great. Minerals of the wollastonite group yield metasilicic acid. Thus, the acid from pectolite, $HNaCa_2Si_3O_9$, contains 22·70 per cent. H_2O, and has sp. gr. 1·810—1·814; this still continues to lose water until, after three months, the weight is constant, then containing 17·44 per cent. H_2O, corresponding with $H_4Si_3O_8$ (calc. 16·59°). The fresh acid, when treated with dilute sodium hydroxide, gives a solution with the proportions $Si_3 : Na_2$ (with metasilicic acid Si_1Na_1). The "pectolite acid" is therefore written as $H_6Si_3O_9$. Wollastonite, $Ca_3Si_3O_9$, yields the same acid with 22·26 per cent. H_2O, which is also unstable, breaking down to ortho- and meta-silicic acids; after three months at 15° it contains 16·87 per cent. H_2O, corresponding with $H_4Si_3O_8$. Wollastonite is therefore considered to be a calcium salt of "pectolite acid."

"Garnet acid," $H_4Si_3O_8$, sp. gr. 1·910—1·906, is coloured pale to bright blue by methylene-blue. Owing to the difficult decomposition of the mineral at 70°, this acid has not yet been obtained in its original form. Grossular yielded an acid with 17·71 per cent. H_2O, and the formula of the mineral is written as $(CaOAlO)_2CaSi_3O_8$. The same acid was yielded by zoisite, epidote, and prehnite, the formulæ of which each contain, like garnet, the group $(CaOAlO)_2Si_3$; zoisite being $AlOH(CaOAlO)_2Si_3O_8$, epidote a mixture of this with the corresponding iron salt, and prehnite the acid salt $H_2(CaOAlO)_2Si_3O_8$.

These results suggest that, whilst willemite and monticellite are orthosilicates, olivine and anorthite are metasilicates; that in wollastonite and pectolite the "pectolite acid" is a polymeride of metasilicic acid; that garnet, zoisite, epidote, and prehnite are alumino-salts of "garnet acid." They explain the association of olivine and anorthite, of epidote and prehnite, and the alteration of garnet to epidote.

L. J. S.

Serpentine and Heulandite. SILVIA HILLEBRAND (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 553; from *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien.*, 1906, **115**, Abt. I, 697—721. Compare preceding abstract).—A compact serpentine yielded on decomposition a silicic acid, the drying curve of which indicated the content of 23·02 per cent. H_2O; under the microscope, it consists of isotropic splinters with the outlines of the original mineral or of finely granular masses; it has sp. gr. 1·809—1·798, and is coloured a clear Prussian-blue by methylene-blue. This indicates metasilicic acid, and the empirical formula of serpentine suggests the polymeride, $H_4Si_2O_6$, ("serpentine acid"). The voluminous, finely-flocculent acid yielded by chrysotile contains 27·20—27·80 per cent. H_2O and has sp. gr. 1·725 ; it is coloured Prussian-blue by methylene-blue, and is distinguished as "chrysotile acid," $H_{10}Si_4O_{13}$. The formula of chrysotile is written $H_4(MgOH)_4(MgOMg)Si_4O_{13}$. Bowenite yields a powdery acid with 22·64 per cent. H_2O and sp. gr. 1·82 ; it loses further water until the composition $H_2Si_2O_5$ is reached. Antigorite also yields a powdery acid with 22·79 per cent. H_2O, which is coloured a deep Prussian-blue and is the same as that yielded by compact serpentine. Since serpentine and chrysotile are produced together by the alteration of olivine, it is suggested that the "serpentine acid" has the higher composition $H_8Si_4O_{12}$, and that serpentine, like chrysotile, is $H_8Mg_6Si_4O_{18}$. This is the first case of isomerism amongst minerals.

Heulandite contains the "heulandite acid," $H_{10}Si_6O_{17}$, with 19·91 per cent. H_2O (found 20·51 per cent.), which is coloured clear Prussian-blue by methylene-blue. Air-dried heulandite,

$$Si_6O_{17}H_2O_2Al_2O_2CaH_8,H_2O,$$

loses an appreciable amount of water of crystallisation and of constitution at 90°, and the substance is thereby altered. At 230°, with further loss of water of constitution, the residue has the composition $Si_6O_{17}Al_2O_2CaH_6$, and at 400° $Si_6O_{17}Al_2CaH_2$; above this temperature, the structure of the silicate is destroyed. Since heulandite is decomposed in the presence of a large quantity of water, it follows that the zeolites were not deposited from dilute, but from fairly concentrated solutions. L. J. S.

A New Mineral of the Zeolite Group. A. PAULY (*Zeit. Kryst. Min.*, 1906, **42**, 370—373).—The mineral occurs as minute, colourless, transparent grains, with a vitreous lustre, in a rock composed of quartz, felspar, and sericite, which with sericite-schist forms a zone between granite and dolomite at Hainburg in Lower Austria. It is cubic with a perfect cubical cleavage, and when in crystals appears to have the form of the icositetrahedron {211}. The hardness is between 3 and 4, and the sp. gr. 2·4—2·5. The mineral is optically isotropic, and has a refractive index of 1·507—1·508. Judging by the amounts of the products obtained on a microchemical analysis, the formula $(Na_2,Ca)_4Al_2Si_5O_{21},6H_2O$ is suggested ; sulphuric anhydride is also present. Although incompletely determined, the mineral appears to differ from analcite, sodalite, and haüynite. L. J. S.

A Probably New Zeolite from Elba. GIOVANNI D'ACHIARDI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 453 ; from *Proc. verb. Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat.*, 1905, 150—156).—The mineral occurs as groups of small, lustrous, colourless to white crystals in the pegmatite of San Piero in Campo. The crystals have the form of eight-sided pyramids with small basal planes. Sp. gr. 2·165 ; hardness, 4 —4½. Analysis gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	SrO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
61·41	11·15	5·52	1·14	trace	3·31	2·06	13·51	98·10

corresponding with $3Na_2O,3K_2O,9CaO,10Al_2O_3,90SiO_2,70H_2O$, which is simplified as $(Na_2,K_2,Ca)_3Al_4Si_{18}O_{45},14(\text{or }13)H_2O$. The composition is near that of heulandite, but all the other characters suggest a new mineral. L. J. S.

Mineralogical Notes. JOHN EYERMAN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 453; from *Amer. Geologist*, 1904, **34**, 43—48).—The following mineral analyses are given: I, Stilbite, yellow globular aggregates from a quarry on the Delaware river, near Lambertville, New Jersey. II, Natrolite, acicular crystals on calcite, from the same locality. III, Prehnite, massive in thin veins, from the same locality. IV, Orthoclase, milk-white, from Marble Hill, N.J. V, Biotite, silver-white, from Easton, N.J. VI, Biotite, dark-brown, from Easton. VII, Prochlorite, light-green, from William's Bushkill quarry. VIII, Asbestos, from the Delaware river quarry. IX, Serpentine, white and resembling meerschaum, from William's Delaware quarry. X, Meerschaum, from Middletown, Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. XI, Tourmaline, crystals in quartz, from Bushkill Creek, near Easton.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Sp. gr.
I.	58·53	15·84	—	—	8·02	—	0·63	1·65	14·67	2·209
II.	47·80	27·19	—	—	1·50	—	11·62	1·68	9·99	2·228
III.	43·25	20·29	4·87	—	26·76	—	0·59	—	4·38	2·952
IV.	65·73	17·21	2·58	—	2·69	—	2·41	9·59	—	2·609
V.	41·07	23·34	4·35	—	—	23·00	1·60	6·30	0·26	2·712
VI.	40·32	18·03	5·80	—	0·46	24·79	—	10·50	0·25	2·88
VII.	34·01	15·74	—	5·70	0·14	31·20	—	—	12·69	2·533
VIII.	55·25	—	—	2·18	12·66	30·19	—	—	—	—
IX.	44·21	2·72	—	0·52	0·24	40·55	—	—	12·42	2·363
X.	44·58	trace	—	2·13	trace	39·49	—	—	12·91	—
XI.	35·57	24·72	1·17	9·40	3·42	8·29	2·10	0·40	4·23	2·991

	TiO_2.	B_2O_3.	Li_2O.	F.
XI. (cont.)	0·18	10·10	trace	not determined

L. J. S.

Asbestiform Mineral from Mexico. JUAN D. VILLARELLO (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 452; from *Parergones Inst. Geol. Mexico*, 1904, **1**, 133—149).—The mineral is from the Rancho Ahuacatillo in the Zinapecuaro district: it resembles "mountain-cork," and forms soft, flexible lamellæ of a yellowish-white colour, which adhere to the tongue. Sp. gr. 2·18. Analysis gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	CO_2.
52·84	19·02	1·91	4·61	1·56	0·52	0·13	16·75	2·60

Deducting admixed calcite, this corresponds with the formula $H_{10}Al_2Si_3O_{14}$. The mineral, therefore, belongs to the kaolin group, and approaches montmorillonite. L. J. S.

Epidote from the Neighbourhood of Chiavriè near Condove in the Valley of Susa. FERRUCCIO ZAMBONINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 179—183).—Crystals of epidote are described differing in habit from the usual epidotes of Piedmont; several rare forms are present, amongst which may be mentioned {401} and {25·0·12}. W. A. D.

Zoisite from Lower California. OLIVER C. FARRINGTON (*Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Geol. Ser.*, 1906, **3**, 55—57).—The mineral is from the Trace mine in the Juarez district, Mexico. It forms divergent, conical groups of long, prismatic crystals, embedded in a matrix of white, granular prehnite. The conical groups are pink on the exterior, passing into colourless and brownish-grey in the centre. Sp. gr. 3·32. Analysis by H. W. Nichols gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O,K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
38·15	29·50	4·60	0·55	22·71	0·63	traces	3·76	99·90

This gives the formula $H_4Ca_4Al_6Si_6O_{27}$, which differs from that usually accepted for zoisite in containing double the amount of water. This extra water does not, however, appear to be due to any alteration of the mineral, since it is expelled only at a high temperature: over a blast lamp 1·81 per cent. is lost, and in an oven there is a further loss of 1·95 per cent., suggesting that the two molecules of water are differently combined, one with the calcium and the other with the aluminium. The mineral is also unusual in containing a relatively high percentage of iron. L. J. S.

Amphibole from Cevadaes, Portugal. CARL HLAWATSCH (*Festschrift Harry Rosenbusch, Stuttgart*, 1906, 68—76).—The amphibole of the gneissic rocks of this district has been previously described as arfvedsonite and as riebeckite. It has the optic axial plane perpendicular to the plane of symmetry, that is, bisecting the acute angle between the cleavages; the first bisectrix (a) lies near the prism-axis (c); the pleochroism is strong (a, dark steel-blue; β, light brownish-yellow; γ, very dark greyish-green). The prism-cleavage angle is 56° 1′, and there is a poorer cleavage parallel to the plane of symmetry. Sp. gr. 3·351—3·353. Analysis by M. Dittrich gave:

SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	MgO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
49·55	0·34	0·97	16·52	20·38	1·30	0·16	0·90	6·53	0·85	1·85	99·35

This corresponds with 54·7 per cent. $(Na,K)_2(Fe,Al)_2Si_4O_{12}$ + 39·0 per cent. $(Fe,Mn,Mg,Ca)_4\ Si_4O_{12}$ + 6·3 per cent. H_2SiO_3.

The mineral is, therefore, intermediate between riebeckite and arfvedsonite; and for amphiboles with the optical orientation given above, the name *osannite* is proposed. The optical characters of the amphiboles vary with the ratio of $Al_2O_3 : Fe_2O_3$, and also possibly with the amount of water present. L. J. S.

The South Bend Meteorite. OLIVER C. FARRINGTON (*Field Columbian Mus. Geol. Ser.*, 1906, **3**, 19—23).—This meteorite, weighing 5½ lbs., was found in 1893 near South Bend, in St. Joseph Co., Indiana. It belongs to the pallasite group, consisting of a sponge of nickel-iron and blebs of olivine in the proportion of about four to one (as calculated from the sp. gr., 4·28, of the entire mass). A thin layer of graphite lines the pores, separating the olivine from the nickel-iron. Schreibersite is also present. Analysis, by H. W. Nichols, of the nickel-iron gave:

Fe.	Ni.	Co.	Cu.	P.	S.	Total.
90·22	9·35	0·26	0·11	0·05	0·0005	100·04

L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Action of Carbon Dioxide on the Respiration of Fish. William A. Osborne and Edith Muntz (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, 1, 377—382).—Tensions of carbon dioxide greater than 1·7 per cent. of an atmosphere produce in gold-fish temporary inhibition of respiration, comparable with the closure of the glottis in mammals. Surface breathing can be produced in the gold-fish not only by oxygen deficiency (confirmatory of Duncan and Hoppe-Seyler), but also by carbon dioxide at a tension varying between 3·2 and 4 per cent. of an atmosphere. The sequence of narcotic manifestations in the gold-fish produced by carbon dioxide is: (1) cessation of voluntary movement, except when irritated; (2) loss of head to stream reflex; and (3) loss of equilibration. No action of the gas on the respiratory centres comparable with that present in man could be discovered in the fish.

W. D. H.

Chemical Changes in the Blood after Bleeding. Heinrich von Hoesslin (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, 8, 431—438).—The removal of relatively large amounts of blood at short intervals in rabbits leads in successive bleedings to a fall in the serum of proteid and total nitrogen, and a rise in sodium chloride and in freezing point. In animals with kidney disease there are some differences in detail.

W. D. H.

Rate of Diffusion of the Salts of the Blood into Solutions of non-Electrolytes, and its Bearing on Theories of Heart Rhythm. Willey Denis (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, 17, 35—41).—The stimulating salts, sodium chloride and potassium chloride, diffuse more rapidly than the depressor salts, namely, the chlorides of calcium and magnesium. It is suggested that the stoppage of the *Limulus* heart ganglia in isotonic solutions of non-electrolytes may be in part due to the relatively greater concentration of calcium and magnesium salts in the cells and intercellular spaces. W. D. H.

The Nucleo-proteid of Blood-serum. G. Liebermeister (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, 8, 439—444).—The properties of the nucleo-proteid which others have described as being present in blood-serum were examined in detail. It contains 0·8 per cent. of phosphorus. Its constant presence is apparently related to the formation and disintegration of the corpuscular elements of the blood, especially of the leucocytes. Its possible relationship to caseinogen formation in milk is also mooted. W. D. H.

The Properties of the Muscular Tissue of the Walls of Blood-vessels, with Special Reference to the Action of Adrenaline. OSKAR B. MEYER (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1906, **48**, 352—397).—Much of the paper relates to the methods of stimulating and obtaining records of the contraction of the muscular tissue of blood-vessels. Oxygen increases the tonus of the vessel wall. Adrenaline stimulates the nerve endings, and the doses necessary are very small; it is antagonised by atropine, cocaine, and curare. Adrenaline causes contraction in the vessels of the lungs. A substance resembling adrenaline is found in the blood. The suprarenal gland forms in addition to adrenaline a material which has the opposite action. W. D. H.

Influence of Neutral Salts on Salivary Digestion. JOHN BIRT PATTEN and PERCY G. STILES (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 26—31).—Ptyalin continues work in the presence of many salts in high concentration, even in the presence of saturated solutions of magnesium sulphate and ammonium chloride. In low concentration, salts of magnesium, calcium, and barium accelerate its action, but with high concentration calcium chloride restrains the action, but this is never true for magnesium sulphate. Ammonium salts are less active in checking digestion than those of sodium and potassium, which are about equal in their effects. Potassium chloride retards less than the bromide, and this less than the iodide. The favourable influence of the fluoride was unexpected. Lithium chloride, usually regarded as the most harmless of foreign substances to living tissues, causes in moderate doses complete inhibition of the enzyme. W. D. H.

Free Hydrochloric Acid in the Gastric Juice. HEINRICH DRESER (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 285—301).—Solutions of gastric juice and of dilute hydrochloric acid have been prepared possessing the same concentration as determined by their reaction towards Congo-test paper. The solvent action (that is, the hydrogen ion concentration) of the two solutions on barium chromate and barium oxalate was examined, and it has been found that the gastric juice solution can never dissolve more than 80—98 per cent. of the amount of barium salt dissolved by the hydrochloric acid solution, the usual amount being from 70 to 80 per cent. The filtrations were all made at constant temperature, as slight alterations in temperature affect the results enormously. This point is discussed in detail.

The effect on its peptic action produced by adding varying amounts of glycine to gastric juices appears to be very small, but the effect of altering the amount of hydrochloric acid is marked.

The solvent action of mixtures of hydrochloric acid of known strength with varying amounts of glycine on barium chromate and oxalate has been studied. The amount dissolved in both cases decreases with the amount of glycine added in a geometrical progression. The electrical conductivities of similar mixtures have been measured. J. J. S.

Digestion in Animals. IV. Fate of Calomel given by the Mouth. M. H. Nemser (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 562—570).—Calomel is hardly soluble at all in the gastric contents; it dissolves well in the duodenum, but most of all in the ileum. In the large intestine, it has either all been absorbed or has been precipitated by hydrogen sulphide, so that the fæces contain no mercury in solution. *In vitro,* gastric juice and bile do not dissolve calomel; pancreatic juice dissolves most, then intestinal juice. An alkaline reaction of the food does not hinder solution. The absorption of the mercury of calomel does not begin earlier than the ileum, and is probably completed in the upper part of the large intestine. A considerable portion of the mercury is retained by liver, kidneys, and large intestine for a long time; it apparently acts as a stimulus to these organs. W. D. H.

Action of Chalybeate Waters on Metabolic Processes. Vandeweyer and Wybauw (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 694; *from Münch. med. Woch.*, **53**, 1152—1153).—By the use of chalybeate waters there is an increase in the amount of nitrogen and of sugars absorbed by the system and a decrease in the amount of fat. A perceptible increase in the decomposition of proteid is also observable. In proportion to the total amount of nitrogen, the quantity of uric acid separated is diminished. H. M. D.

Influence of Subcutaneous Injections of Dextrose on Nitrogeneous Metabolism. Frank P. Underhill and Oliver E. Closson (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 117—126).—The present experiments demonstrate the great power of the animal body to utilise dextrose given subcutaneously. No toxic action, as described by Scott (Abstr., 1902, ii, 337), was found. W. D. H.

The Decomposition of *dl*-Leucyl-glycine and *dl*-Leucyl-glycyl-glycine in the Organism of Rabbits. Emil Abderhalden and Karl Kautzsch (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 557—561).—If the two racemic peptides mentioned are given to a rabbit by the mouth or subcutaneously, they are burnt almost completely in the body, only traces reappearing in the urine. The power of the rabbit in this direction is, however, not so great as that of the dog, 4—5 grams of the peptide being the limit of the dose it is able to utilise.

W. D. H.

Digestion of Proteids in the Dog's Alimentary Canal. Emil Abderhalden, Karl Kautzsch, and E. S. London (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 549—556).—Natural digestion in which many enzymes are concerned, working in sequence or together, is, obviously, a more complicated process than artificial digestion, in which as a rule the action of individual enzymes is investigated. In the stomach, traces only of amino-acids are discovered; it is in the intestine that the final cleavage products are formed which probably are absorbed as such. By the examination of dogs with fistulæ in various parts of the alimentary canal, the amount of the amino-acids can be determined, and the rate of absorption judged. In the present experiments the total amino-acids were estimated. Among these glycine, leucine, alanine, tyrosine, aspartic acid and glutamic acids were identified, but not estimated. Absorption is not confined to the upper part of the small intestine. W. D. H.

The Rate of Proteid Decomposition in Different Diets. HANS VOGT (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 409—430).—The urine was examined at frequent intervals during the day, in order to determine the rate at which the nitrogen and phosphoric acid pass into that secretion when different diets are administered. The experiments were made on dogs and men in health and in certain pathological states. The results hitherto obtained are given in tables and curves. W. D. H.

Ferments concerned in Nuclein-metabolism. ALFRED SCHITTENHELM (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 571—573).—Polemical against W. Jones and Austrian (compare this vol., ii, 561). W. D. H.

Can Nitrogenous Equilibrium in the Animal Organism be Attained by Means of Heteroalbumoses? VALDEMAR HENRIQUES and C. HANSEN (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 383—386. Compare Pollitzer, Abstr., 1886, 377; Blum, Abstr., 1900, ii, 667).—Feeding experiments made on white rats with heteroalbumose from Witte peptone and also with dysalbumose indicate that both these substances can protect the organism from loss of nitrogen. J. J. S.

The Action of Lecithin on Animal Metabolism. B. SLOWTZOFF (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 370—388).—A complete summary of previous work is given. Three experiments on human beings have shown that retention of nitrogen, produced by the action of lecithin on the organism, is accompanied by a diminution of the amount of sulphuric acid in the urine. This indicates that the administration of lecithin causes a retention of proteids. The diminution in nitrogen excreted during the lecithin period is mainly due to a diminution of carbamide in the urine.

The nitrogen increase is accompanied by a retention of phosphoric acid. J. J. S.

The Digestive Gland in Mollusca and Decapod Crustacea. HERBERT E. ROAF (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 390—397).—In crabs, digestion of fibrin proceeded more actively in an alkaline medium. Starch was converted into reducing sugar and sucrose inverted. No hydrolysis of olive oil was observed, but methyl acetate was readily split into methyl alcohol and acetic acid. No evidence of an enterokinase was found. With the molluscs (limpets, &c.) the results were the same except that fibrin digestion proceeded most actively in acid media. Some details of the chemical composition of the glands themselves are added. W. D. H.

Urobilin. F. Fischler (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 419—421. Compare this vol., ii, 470).—Further experiments have proved that when the animals with biliary fistulæ are bound in such a way that they cannot lick up bile, then on the administration of amyl alcohol, phosphorus, or tolylenediamine, no urobilin is formed in the bile. The urobilin is only found when the animals have been able for some time to lick up their bile; the contrary results obtained previously were due to insufficient precaution having been taken to prevent this occurring. J. J. S.

Amylase and Maltase of Pancreatic Juice. H. Bierry and Giaja (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 300—302. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 643).—Amylase acts best in very slightly alkaline media. Pancreatic juice, dialysed through collodion in presence of distilled water, loses all power of action on starch and maltose; its properties are, however, restored on adding a suitable electrolyte. N. H. J. M.

Time Relations of Tryptic Action. Sven G. Hedin (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 370—371).—The digestion time is inversely proportional to the amount of trypsin solution employed. This has been found previously to be valid as far as the splitting off of nitrogen is concerned; it is in the present research confirmed with regard to the splitting off of phosphorus from casein. W. D. H.

Trypsin and Antitrypsin. Sven G. Hedin (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 474—483).—In these experiments the substrate employed was caseinogen, and the antitrypsin used, that of the blood serum (serum albumin). It was found that the amount of trypsin it neutralises is independent of the dilution. The antitrypsin can be neutralised completely by a sufficient amount of trypsin, but the reverse does not hold good, and the amount of trypsin neutralised is variable. It was impossible to render active again the neutralised trypsin. Antitrypsin is destroyed by 0·1 to 0·2 per cent. of acetic acid at 37° for eight hours. W. D. H.

Antitryptic Effect of Charcoal. Sven G. Hedin (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 484—495).—Trypsin is neutralised by charcoal in two consecutive stages: (1) it is adsorbed, and completely so if enough charcoal is used; it is, however, readily transferred to added caseinogen; (2) it undergoes fixation, by which it is rendered inaccessible to added caseinogen. The amount fixed is larger, the larger the amount of trypsin, the longer the time of interaction, and the higher the temperature. The action of antitrypsin and charcoal agrees in all respects. W. D. H.

The Influence of Diffusibility and the Solubility of Lipoids on the Rate of Intestinal Absorption. Marjam Katzenellenbogen (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **114**, 522—534).—The velocity of absorption is greater, the greater the lipoid-solubility of the substance to be absorbed. The part played by the rate of diffusion is illustrated by experiments on the absorption of alkaline formates, acetates, and valerates. During absorption the intestine performs concentrative work on sodium chloride. W. D. H.

Monoamino-acids of the Membrane of Hens' Eggs. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and ERICH EBSTEIN (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 530—534).—The membrane is composed of the substance called ovo-keratin. It yields on hydrolysis the following percentages of mono-amino-acids: glycine, 3·9; alanine, 3·5; aminovaleric acid, 1·1; leucine, 7·4; proline, 4·0; glutamic acid, 8·1; and aspartic acid, 1·1. W. D. H.

Monoamino-acids of Keratin from the Eggs of Testudo græca. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and EDUARD STRAUSS (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 535—536).—The egg-shells of tortoise eggs are composed of a substance similar to the ovo-keratin of hens' eggs, but the quantity of material available was insufficient for complete investigation. A few analytical figures are given. W. D. H.

Proportion of Lecithin in Egg Yolk. ARMAND MANASSE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 805—806; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, **1**, 246—252).—The mean amount of lecithin in the yolk of hen's egg is 9·41 per cent. H. M. D.

Chemistry of the Placenta. WILHELM CRAMER and JAS. LOCHHEAD (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1906, xxiv—xxv; *J. Physiol.*, **34**).—In the second half of pregnancy in sheep and rabbits, the nucleo-proteids of the maternal portion of the placenta differ in composition from those obtained from the fœtal portion. Glycogen is found mainly or exclusively in the maternal portion. Glycerol extracts do not contain peptic, tryptic, or ereptic ferments. Amylolytic and glycogen-splitting ferments are demonstrable in most cases, but differences in the two animals and at different stages seem to exist. W. D. H.

Comparison of Muscles, Electrical Organ, and Blood-serum of Torpedo ocellata. SILVESTRO BAGLIONI (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 456—471).—The chemical composition of the electrical organ of *Torpedo*, although it is so closely related developmentally and morphologically to the muscles, is very different from that of the muscles. This must bear some relation to the different physiological functions the two tissues exhibit. The chemical composition of the electrical organ is more like that of the blood-serum of the same animal, being rich in water and very poor in proteids. Both are rich in alkali salts, especially of sodium, and so again differ from the muscles. The amount of urea is about equal throughout. The amount of glycogen is somewhat less in the electrical organ than in the muscles. W. D. H.

Muscle Extracts. IV. Occurrence of Carnosine, Carnitine, and Methylguanidine in Flesh. R. KRIMBERG (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 412—418. Compare Gulewitsch, Abstr., 1900, i, 516, 782; 1905, i, 726; this vol., i, 637).—The three bases carnosine, carnitine and methylguanidine are not only present in meat extract, but also in the flesh of freshly killed oxen.

It is suggested that Kutscher's novaine (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1905, **10**, 553) is identical with carnitine. J. J. S.

Action of Proteolytic Ferments of the Animal Organism. Emil Abderhalden and Andrew Hunter (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 537—545).—The juice expressed from muscles, liver, and kidneys of the rabbit is able to split up the three peptides, *dl*-leucyl-glycine, glycyl-*dl*-alanine, and glycyl-glycine. W. D. H.

Physiology of Mollusca. III. Lafayette B. Mendel and Harold C. Bradley (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 167—176).—The pedal muscle of *Sycotypus canaliculatus* contains glycogen in abundance, taurine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, and fermentation lactic acid. Glycine was not found. The muscle extractives, therefore, closely resemble those previously described in other molluscs. The blood proteids contain both copper and zinc. Hæmoglobin is present in some of the more active tissues, such as the heart and pharyngeal muscles. W. D. H.

Does the Lung Tissue invert Lactose. Max Riehl (*Zeit. Biol.*, 1906, **48**, 309—312).—Neither extracts nor the residues after extraction of the lungs of dog, calf, and pig are able to invert lactose. W. D. H.

Crystals in the Nuclei of Liver Cells. Percy T. Herring (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1906, xxi—xxiii; *J. Physiol.*, **34**).—Crystals composed of hæmoglobin or possibly methæmoglobin were described by Browicz in the liver cells (nucleus and cytoplasm) of dogs. He believes hæmoglobin enters the cells from the blood stream both in solution and in disintegrating blood corpuscles, but considers crystal formation is post-mortem, due to the action of formaldehyde, which was used as a fixative. The present observations show that these crystals are not at all uncommon; hitherto they have been found only in dogs, and it is not necessary to inject hæmoglobin or hæmolytics into the blood stream to demonstrate them. They look like oxyhæmoglobin crystals, and behave like red blood corpuscles in their reaction to stains. They are seen only in the nuclei, the non-rupture of which is believed to show they are formed ante-mortem. Red corpuscles in all stages of disintegration are found within the liver cells also. W. D. H.

The Post-mortem Flow of Lymph. Francis A. Bainbridge (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 275—281).—After the injection of dextrose solution or saline solution, the capillary pressure in the liver after death is higher than in the normal animal. The post-mortem flow of lymph which Asher observed after inducing hydræmic plethora is chiefly derived from the liver, and almost disappears after ligature of the portal lymphatics. The small flow which sometimes still remains is derived from the intestines; it is regarded as lymph formed during life and squeezed into the thoracic duct by post-mortem intestinal movements. There is no post-mortem secretion of bile or pancreatic juice, nor does dextrose increase the tissue-metabolism. The lymph is formed by filtration through the liver capillaries as a result of the increased capillary pressure. The post-mortem flow of lymph after the injection of peptone is due either to increased filtration through abnormally permeable capillaries or to increased metabolism in the liver cells; the former view is regarded as the more probable.

W. D. H.

The "Protagon" of the Kidneys. Theodor Panzer (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 519—527).—The material described by Stoerck as protagon in the epithelial cells of certain forms of kidney disease (large white kidney) was separated by the use of boiling acetone; it is doubly refracting, and gives the colour tests for fat. It is, however, not protagon, but an ester of cholesterol with a fatty acid, probably oleic. W. D. H.

Composition of Bone in Osteomalacia. Francis H. McCrudden (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 32—34).—In osteomalacia, there is an absorption of calcium and phosphorus, and an increase of magnesium salts and of material, probably organic, which is rich in sulphur. The following analyses per cent. are given from the horse:

	Normal bone.	Bone in osteomalacia.
CaO	33 to 35	18—20.
MgO	0·1	0·5
P_2O_5	23	16
S	0·1	0·4

W. D. H.

Formation of Creatinine in the Organism. Max Jaffé (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 430—468. Compare Czernecki, Abstr., 1905, ii, 467).—Numerous experiments, made by feeding dogs and rabbits with guanidineacetic acid (glycocyamine), show that the introduction of this substance into the system produces an increase in the amount of creatine contained in both the urine and muscle of the animal. This is due to the methylation of the glycocyamine. The creatine was estimated by conversion into the zinc chloride compound. This conversion is not theoretical, and under the most favourable conditions gives a 94 per cent. yield only.

Glycocyamine picrate crystallises in slender, yellow needles melting at 199—200°. Glycocyamine does not yield an additive compound with zinc chloride. The *hydrochloride* forms large crystals readily soluble in water or alcohol. The acetate crystallises in thin plates almost insoluble in concentrated acetic acid, but is readily hydrolysed by water. The base does not give characteristic reactions with sodium nitroprusside or with sodium picrate and alkali. It may be transformed into glycocyamidine by prolonged boiling with dilute hydrochloric acid. Glycocyamidine yields an *additive product* with zinc chloride, $(C_3H_5ON_3)_2ZnCl_2$, which crystallises in small, rhombic plates.

Glycocyamidine picrate melts at 210°.

When glycocyamidine is administered subcutaneously to animals, both creatine and glycocyamidine are found in the urine.

Arginine does not appear to be a substance from which creatine can be formed. J. J. S.

The Source of Thiocyanate in the Organism. K. WILLANEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 619; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, **1**, 129—134).—After the introduction of large quantities (5—10 grams) of glycine, creatine, creatinine, or adenine into the stomach of the rabbit, thiocyanate was detected in the urine. These substances, therefore, are the source of the thiocyanate in the organism. H. M. D.

Reactions of Earthworms to Salts. GEORGE H. PARKER and C. R. METCALF (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 55—74).—*Allolobophora fœtida* withdraws from solutions of chlorides at rates which show these salts to be stimulating in the sequence sodium, ammonium, lithium, and potassium. To man, all four solutions taste saltish with slight differences; the salt taste is due to chlorine; hence in man the anion is the chief stimulus, in the worm, the cation. The gustatory protoplasm of the two organisms must be chemically differentiated in these two directions. If the earth inhabiting *Helodrilus* is used instead of the manure inhabiting *Allolobophora*, the same solutions stimulate in the order potassium, ammonium, sodium, and lithium. The gustatory protoplasm of the worms is therefore adapted to their environment. W. D. H.

Osmotic Effect of Various Salt Solutions on Cell Volume. HERBERT E. ROAF (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 383—389).—There is a certain strength of solution in which tadpoles are best suited to maintain an equilibrium between their body fluids and their surrounding medium. A decrease in concentration below this causes an increased loss of weight, which reaches a maximum in distilled water. Increase in the concentration causes a progressive increase in loss of weight, which becomes more marked as the strength at which the organisms are killed is reached. The current view that, when plasmolysis occurs, the solution used is isosmotic with the cell contents, requires revision. It is evident from the tables presented that long before the isosmotic strength is reached there is progressive loss of weight. It is not equality of pressure, but a difference which is maintained by the cell. W. D. H.

The Use of Soluble Prussian Blue for Investigating the Reducing Power of Animal Bioplasm. DAVID F. HARRIS and WILLIAM MOODIE (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1906, xxxii—xxxiv; *J. Physiol.*, **34**); D. F. HARRIS and JAMES C. IRVINE (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 355—363).—Potassium ferric ferrocyanide injected into blood vessels *intra vitam* is retained in them *post mortem*; by being transformed into the green or white potassium ferrous ferrocyanide, this demonstrates the biochemical reducing power which the tissues possess. It accounts for the frequent failure, from the histological standpoint, of injecting

Prussian blue with gelatin mass to demonstrate the arrangement of blood vessels; but such preparations may be restored to a vivid blue by irrigation with hydrogen peroxide. The reducing power is very strikingly demonstrated by perfusing the compound through a surviving kidney until a flow from the ureter of the leuco or pale green salt is established. W. D. H.

Nature of Methylene-Blue-Eosin Staining. J. O. WAKELIN BARRATT (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, i, 406—428).—Staining by methylene-blue-eosin in alcoholic solution is a chemical reaction. Methylene-blue-eosin in alcoholic and aqueous solution exhibits colloidal characters, as do also methylene-blue and eosin in the water-soluble and alcohol-soluble forms. The paper is illustrated by charts of absorption spectra. W. D. H.

Why does the Urine become Cloudy on Boiling? HANS MALFATTI (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, 8, 472—480).—The relationships of the urinary phosphates to the acidity of the urine, and the changes they undergo when that fluid is boiled, and which frequently lead to a cloudiness appearing there, are discussed.

W. D. H.

The Detection and Physiological Relations of Glyoxylic Acid. ERNST SCHLOSS (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, 8, 445—455).—A modification of Eppinger's test for glyoxylic acid in urine is described, and stated to give trustworthy results. Eppinger stated that the administration of various substances (alcohol, glycine, glycolic acid, sarcosine, betaine) led to the appearance of the acid in the urine. This was not confirmed. A positive result was, however, obtained with allantoin feeding. This is regarded as important, because of Almagia's view of the relationship of glyoxylic acid to uric acid metabolism. From the examination of a number of organs, it is believed that glyoxylic acid is destroyed in the body, especially by the liver. W. D. H.

Occurrence of Amino-acids in the Urine of Children. HANS RIETSCHEL and LEO LANGSTEIN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 537; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, 1906, 1, 75—80).—No appreciable quantity of amino-acids could be found in the urine of infants. 0·32 gram of leucine was isolated from the urine of a child suffering from croup and pneumonia. P. H.

Excretion of Optically Active Amino-acids in the Urine. EMIL REISS (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, 8, 332—338).—Various optically active amino-acids were administered to dogs and men *per os*, and the amounts of amino-acids in the urine determined by naphthalenesulphonic chloride.

d-Leucine appears to be completely assimilated by dogs, *l*-tyrosine completely by men and largely by dogs.

d-Alanine is much more readily utilised by the organism than *l*-alanine (compare Plaut and Reese, this vol., ii, 110).

J. J. S.

Detection of Toxic Bases in Urine. II. FRIEDRICH KUTSCHER and ALFRED LOHMANN (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 422—424. Compare this vol., ii, 471).—The precipitate, obtained by the addition of silver nitrate and barium hydroxide after precipitation of alloxuric bases with silver nitrate and nitric acid, contains, in addition to creatinine, a base, probably dimethylguanidine; this may be purified by means of its *picrolonate*, $NH\dot{:}C(NH_2)\cdot NM_2,C_{10}H_8O_5N_4$, which decomposes at 275—278°. The *picrolonate* of Schenck's *s*-dimethylguanidine melts and decomposes at 260—262°. J. J. S.

Bacterial Processes in Advanced Anæmia. CHRISTIAN A. HERTER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 1—70).—The *Bacterium aërogenes capsulatus* frequently occurs in greatly increased quantities in the human intestine, and with this is usually associated a diminution in the number of *B. coli communis* present. The former organism is characterised especially by producing the butyric fermentation, and the large amount of gas so formed leads to flatulence. The symptoms vary with the severity of the infection, and in bad cases, especially in children, anæmia of a severe type supervenes. This is apparently due to the fact that the organism is an active hæmolysing agent, but the hæmolysis it produces *in vitro* is only in part attributable to ammonium butyrate. W. D. H.

Hydrochloric Acid and Cancer. F. W. MORTON PALMER (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 398—405).—Observations are given confirming previous results that the hydrochloric acid is lessened or absent in most cases of cancer even if the stomach is not involved. Psychical influences like dread of death were excluded, as the diminution was often most marked in cheerful patients, and least marked in the opposite class. Dyspepsia is absent as a rule; this may be explained by supposing that a substitution of intestinal for gastric digestion takes place. W. D. H.

Glycosuria caused by Excess of Carbon Dioxide in the Respired Air. EDWARD S. EDIE (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 455—473).—The glycosuria in asphyxiation is due to excess of carbon dioxide, not to diminution of oxygen. If 10—15 per cent. of the former gas in air is breathed, even though the oxygen be increased glycosuria sets in. If the oxygen is reduced to less than 6 per cent. without excess of carbon dioxide, it does not. The amount of carbon dioxide mentioned produces anæsthesia in dogs and cats, and in producing glycosuria also acts like other anæsthetics. It is suggested that the glycosuria is produced by the gas uniting with proteid and liberating the carbohydrate previously so combined. W. D. H.

Secretin in Relation to Diabetes Mellitus. FRANCIS A. BAINBRIDGE and ARTHUR P. BEDDARD (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 429—445).—In three cases of severe diabetes, secretin by the mouth had no effect on the output of sugar: yet it was possible in one case to abolish the glycosuria by dieting after a long latent period. In cases where benefit has been ascribed to the secretin, it might therefore have been due to the feeding. After death, in only one out of six cases was prosecretin present in normal quantities; but the one case combined with observations on pancreatic diabetes in cats negatives the view that absence of prosecretin is a necessary result in severe diabetes. Three of the remaining five cases died of coma, and the other two of intercurrent disease; in the three coma cases, prosecretin was absent; in the other two it was scanty. Acid intoxication, which precedes coma, may prevent the normal production of prosecretin; if this is the case, its absence has little significance. It is possible, on the other hand, that prosecretin is deficient from the outset, and that this is the actual cause of the diabetes; but here it would be necessary to assume that secretin is the stimulus to the internal as well as to the external secretion of the pancreas, and that the pancreas is normal. In rabbits, artificial acid intoxication does not produce lessening of prosecretin, and an attempt to artificially reduce prosecretin to see whether diabetes follows is being attempted. W. D. H.

Treatment of Diabetes by Acid Extract of Duodenal Mucous Membrane. BENJAMIN MOORE, EDWARD S. EDIE, and JOHN H. ABRAM (*Biochem. J.*, 1906, **1**, 446—454).—In a preliminary paper (this vol., ii, 186) it was stated that administration of acid extract of duodenal mucous membrane was beneficial in diabetes, although caution was exercised in drawing conclusions from so few cases. Since then many more cases have been treated in this way, but in the majority of cases without avail, as in Bainbridge and Beddard's results (see preceding abstract). In a few cases, a decided drop in sugar excretion occurred, and this was not attributable to dieting, since dieting by itself, tried for some time before the secretin was given, did not produce the effect. W. D. H.

Adrenaline Glycosuria. FRANK P. UNDERHILL and OLIVER E. CLOSSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 42—54).—Adrenaline given to dogs subcutaneously causes no increase of ammonia or decrease of urea in the urine as Noël Paton stated. The distribution of nitrogen in urea, ammonia, and creatinine is unchanged. The ability of the organism to utilise dextrose is not seriously impaired, and repeated doses fail to produce glycosuria, tolerance being established. Adrenaline glycosuria bears no relation to ordinary diabetes in man, and is essentially of nervous origin. The sympathetic causes either the sugar-storing organs to relinquish their store or prevents the storage of glycogen. W. D. H.

Treatment of Trypanosomiasis by Benzidine Colours. M. NICOLLE and FELIX MESNIL (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1906, **20**, 417—448).—Ehrlich's statement that the material called trypan-red cures trypanosomiasis led the authors to investigate a large number of other coloured derivatives of benzidine. They find that the disazo-compounds prepared from H acid (8-amino-α-naphthol-3 : 6-disulphonic acid) with (1) *o*-dichlorobenzidine in alkaline media, (2) with *o*-tolidine in alkaline solution, and (3) with *o*-tolidine first in acid, then in alkaline media, act curatively in the disease Nagana of mice in a single dose.

The product from benzidine and naphthylenediaminedisulphonic acid, 2 : 7 : 3 : 6, is less active, so is trypan-red. The bulk of the paper relates to the chemical structure of the pigments. Later details are promised regarding their action on various diseases caused by trypanosomes.

W. D. H.

Chemical Constitution and Physiological Action. Charles R. Marshall (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1906, xxx—xxxii ; *J. Physiol.*, **34**).—*Organic Nitrates.*—All the nitrates of polyhydric alcohols and sugars dilate blood-vessels. The presence of a carboxyl group inhibits this effect. The presence of a hydroxyl group in a polyatomic nitrate diminishes the vaso-dilating action.

Synthetic Tropeines.—The addition of a molecular quantity of an alkali hydroxide renders pilocarpine inactive. The same is true for two tropeines prepared synthetically by Jowett (Trans., 1906, **89**, 357), namely, terebyltropeine and phthalidecarboxyltropeine, both of which have an atropine-like effect.

Strychnine Derivatives.—Amino-, nitro- or bromo-strychnine acts like strychnine, but more feebly. Dibromostrychnine produces paralysis in frogs before its strychnine action, and as a convulsant is weaker than the others.

Silver Compounds.—Experiments by Krönig and Paul seemed to prove that the bactericidal power of salts is due to the ions into which they dissociate in solution, and in the case of silver compounds the effect was attributed to free silver ions. This is not true for ammoniacal silver chloride solutions, nor for certain other therapeutic compounds of silver. Possibly these undergo an intracellular change, as some double compounds of silver which give no free silver ions on solution are not bactericidal even in concentrated solution. W. D. H.

Ethyl Glucosaminecarboxylate and its Behaviour in the System of a Dog suffering from Pancreas-diabetes. J. Forschbach (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 313—325).—A *résumé* of previous work on the effects of glucosamine on the organism is given. *Ethyl glucosaminecarboxylate*,

$$OH\cdot CH_2\cdot[CH\cdot OH]_3\cdot CH(CHO)\cdot NH\cdot CO_2Et,$$

is readily prepared by the gradual addition of ethyl chlorocarbonate to a cold mixture of glucosamine hydrochloride with an excess of pure lead oxide. It crystallises from dilute alcohol in minute, colourless crystals, melts at 166—167° after turning brown at 165°, and has $[\alpha]_D$ +33·18°. One hundred c.c. of a cold saturated aqueous solution contain 32·66 grams, and 100 c.c. of a cold saturated alcoholic solution 0·2675 gram of the ester. It is insoluble in ether or benzene, gives Moli's furfuraldehyde reaction, but not Ehrlich's *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde reaction. It reduces bismuth and cupric salts, but is not fermentable. With phenylhydrazine, it yields a *product*,

$$C_{12}H_{14}O_3N_2,$$

melting at 180—181°. This is probably formed by the elimination of a molecule of water and one of ethyl carbamate from the phenylhydrazone of the ester.

Experiments have shown that the ethyl ester is oxidised in the animal body even in the case of pancreas-diabetic dogs, and is not utilised in the formation of sugar. J. J. S.

Physiological Action of Phytin Acid. Lafayette B. Mendel and Frank P. Underhill (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 75—88).—A solution of anhydro-oxymethylene-diphosphoric acid, the acid radicle of phytin prepared from wheat bran, is quite stable. In sufficient concentration it inhibits bacterial growth, but its salts are not noticeably bactericidal. No evil results follow the administration of the sodium salt by the mouth or by various kinds of injection. The free acid is more toxic. Purgation is not a constant result. There is no effect on nitrogenous metabolism; the phosphorus is eliminated as inorganic phosphates, mainly by the kidneys. W. D. H.

Physiological Action of Tutin. Charles R. Marshall (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1906, xxix—xxx; *J. Physiol.*, **34**).—Tutin is a crystalline glucoside existing in three species of *Coriaria* indigenous to New Zealand. This plant has proved a serious hindrance to the raising of cattle in that colony. All domestic animals are affected in the same way. The heart-rate drops, the temperature falls, breathing is quicker, and the animal dies either in convulsions or from exhaustion. 0·0025 gram per kilo. of body-weight is the lethal dose in rabbits, administered hypodermically. Spasms are obtained so long as the bulb remains intact, but are better marked if a portion of the corpora quadrigemina is left also. They are not produced below a section of the spinal cord. W. D. H.

Colloidal Compound of Strychnine. Orville H. Brown (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 149—157).—A full account of the pharmacological action of this compound, a preliminary report of which has already appeared (this vol., ii, 188). W. D. H.

Relation between Proteids and Electrolytes. IV. Ion-concentration and Ion-toxicity in Systems of Proteids, Metallic Salts, and Water. S. La Franca (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 481—488).—The presence of proteid diminishes the electrical dissociation of different metallic salts (such as copper sulphate, mercuric nitrate, and silver nitrate), so that the number of metal ions in solution is extraordinarily small. The parallelism between the toxicity of these solutions and the number of metal ions leads to the conclusion that the metals are only poisonous when in an ionic condition.

W. D. H.

Inhibition of the Toxic Influence of Solanine by Carbon Dioxide. Walter Hausmann and O. Wozasek (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 682; from *Centr. Physiol.*, **20**, 304—309).—The hæmolytic action of solanine is inhibited by carbon dioxide. If the carbon dioxide is removed from solution by a current of air, the hæmolytic activity is restored. The hæmolytic action occurs in an oxygen-free atmosphere, and the inhibitive influence of carbon dioxide cannot be attributed to lack of free oxygen. The action of sapotoxine is not affected by carbon dioxide. H. M. D.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Formation of Acid and Alkali in Artificial Culture Media of Moulds. Eduard Kohn and Friedrich Czapek (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 302—312).—Artificial culture media containing ammonium chloride will only allow of the growth of cultures of *Aspergillus niger* when neutral or only faintly acid. During the growth of the organism, the medium becomes more strongly acid owing to the withdrawal of ammonia, and this ultimately interferes with the growth of the mould. The same phenomena are met with in the case of ammonium sulphate, but to a less extent, and with ammonium phosphate to an even smaller extent. The inhibiting effects of ammonium bromide, iodide, and fluoride are, to a large extent, due to the formation of free acid, and can be largely avoided by keeping the solutions neutral. Ammonium chlorate and iodate act as poisons, but their activity is also due to the secondary formation of acid.

Penicillium glaucum is somewhat more resistant to dilute acid than *Aspergillus*.

The formation of free alkali in the culture medium occurs in the case of denitrifying organisms, also during the growth of moulds in solutions containing ammonium acetate or propionate, methylamine acetate, &c.

A mixture of ammonium chloride and acetate in the medium permits of vigorous growth, as the acidity caused by the one salt counterbalances the alkalinity produced by the other.

It has been found that the addition of 0·7 c.c. of $0·1N$ potassium hydroxide solution to 100 c.c. of a neutral culture medium considerably retards the growth of *Aspergillus*.

In the case of acids, the following limiting values have been obtained:

	Normal solutions of		
	Hydrochloric.	Sulphuric.	Acetic.
Aspergillus	10·5	17·0	21·0 c.c.
Penicillium..............	18·1	18·0	21·8 c.c.

per 100 c.c. of culture solution. J. J. S.

Chemical Reactions occurring during Alcoholic Fermentation. III. Eduard Buchner and Jakob Meisenheimer (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3201—3218. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 199; 1905, ii, 274).—The authors, who have previously advanced the view that lactic acid is an intermediate product in the cell-free fermentation of sugars, do not consider the experiments of Slator (Trans., 1906, **89**, 141) conclusive.

They have now investigated other by-products of cell-free fermentation of sugars. Succinic acid is formed when living yeasts are used; when the fermentation is conducted with cell-free yeast juice, no succinic acid is formed. Glycerol was formed in the latter case.

The origin of glycerol in alcoholic fermentation is discussed.

When sugar is submitted to cell-free fermentation, the weight of sugar which disappears is much greater than the sum of the weights of alcohol and carbon dioxide obtained (Macfadyen, Morris, and Rowland, Abstr., 1901, i, 59). The conclusion of Harden and Young (Abstr., 1904, i, 543) that a portion of the sugar during cell-free fermentation is converted into a form which is not reducible, but becomes so by hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid, has appeared to the authors of such fundamental importance that they have repeated the experiments in question, using, however, bottom yeast. The results of Harden and Young are confirmed, and the conclusion drawn that the formation of a non-reducing sugar is due to an enzyme in the yeast juice.

Only a trace of amyl alcohol is formed during the cell-free fermentation of sugar. A. McK.

Studies on Putrefaction. Leo P. Rettger (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 71—86).—Putrefaction is the work of anaërobes only, judging from the organisms hitherto examined. The best known are *Bacillus putrificus* and the bacilli of malignant œdema and symptomatic anthrax. Bacteria of this type are generally absent from fæces. *B. enteriditis sporogenes* may be in part responsible for fæcal putrefaction. *B. coli communis* and *B. lactis œrogenes* are not regarded as harmful, but protective, checking putrefaction. W. D. H.

Action of Ozone on Germinating Seeds. H. Micheels and P. De Heen (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1906, 364—367).—Ozone has an injurious effect on the growth of seedlings; the influence is especially marked on the roots. P. H.

Stimulating Action of Manganese on Germination. H. Micheels and P. De Heen (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1906, 288—289).—Colloidal solutions of manganese have a slightly more stimulating effect on germinating plants than similar solutions of tin. P. H.

Exchanges of Gas in a Green Plant grown in Light without Carbon Dioxide in Artificial Soil containing an Amide. Jules Lefèvre (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 322—324. Compare this vol., ii, 245).—In absence of carbon dioxide, a green plant supplied with amides (tyrosine, glycine, alanine, and leucine) can develop, and the dry matter increase to three times the initial amount, without liberation of oxygen. N. H. J. M.

Assimilation of Carbon Dioxide. Walther Löb (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 692; from *Landw. Jahrb.*, **35**, 541, 578. Compare Abstr., this vol., ii, 43).—After long continued action of the silent electric discharge the formation of glycolaldehyde from mixtures of carbon monoxide and water-vapour with or without the presence of hydrogen was observed. Acetaldehyde and water-vapour yield carbon monoxide and methane, the latter giving hydrogen by further decomposition. Carbon monoxide reacts to some extent with water to form hydrogen, carbon dioxide, formic acid, and formaldehyde. From ethyl alcohol, carbon dioxide, and water-vapour, β-acrose was obtained; it appears to be formed from glycolaldehyde as an intermediate product. The aldehyde is also formed when the carbon dioxide in the preceding mixture is replaced by the monoxide, and further from acetaldehyde and water. Acetic acid and water yield approximately equal quantities of methane and carbon dioxide with smaller quantities of carbon monoxide and hydrogen, which represent the chief products if a large excess of water is present. Methane and water-vapour yield higher hydrocarbons, hydrogen, and carbon monoxide. In presence of carbon dioxide, hydrogen and carbon monoxide are the chief products.

The application of the observed facts to biological processes is discussed. H. M. D.

Thermochemical Theory of Assimilation. Julius Fischer (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 654—657).—A plant cell is regarded as a kind of heat engine in which the chlorophyll is kept at a higher temperature (by absorption of radiant energy) than the cell wall. The equilibrium in the circulating plasma is supposed to be displaced by alternate heating and cooling by contact with the chlorophyll and the cell wall. T. E.

Assimilative Function of Carotin and the Second Assimilative Maximum at F. Friedrich G. Kohl (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 442—443; from *Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1906, **24**, 222—229).—The colouring matter etiolin, supposed to occur in etiolated leaves, does not exist. Only traces of xanthophyll occur in addition to carotin. In spite of the absence of chlorophyll, etiolated leaves can, under certain conditions, assimilate and generate the oxygen which is necessary for the production of chlorophyll. Carotin also is able to decompose carbon dioxide with formation of oxygen. Both carotin and xanthophyll are best able to employ bluish-violet light, a fact which explains Engelmann's observation that the assimilation curve shows a second maximum at the F line of the spectrum. P. H.

Manganese and the Development of Plants. I. Giovanni Salomone (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 532; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 1906, **38**, 1015—1024).—Although a certain quantity of manganese has a beneficial influence on the development of the plant as a whole, large quantities are toxic. The toxic effect of manganic salts is greater than that of manganous salts, and is dependent on the amount of dissociation, so that it is naturally greater for the salts of the more highly ionised mineral acids than for those of the organic acids; in other respects the poisonous effect is but slightly influenced by the nature of the anion. The very marked poisonous properties of barium manganate and permanganate are attributed to the combined influence of the barium and the manganese. Manganic acid is more poisonous in the free state than in combination. Small quantities of manganous iodide exert a favourable influence on the germination of cabbage or carrot seeds. P. H.

Chemical Processes in Frozen Plants. H. Gorke (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **65**, 149—160).—Freezing of plants causes an intramolecular migration in the proteids, frequently accompanied by precipitation of a portion of the soluble proteid. Other changes no doubt occur. N. H. J. M.

The Cell Membrane and its Constituents. Josef König, Aug. Fürstenberg, and Rudolf Murfield (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **65**, 55—110).—"Crude fibre" is a mixture of three groups of substances, the cellulose group soluble in copper-ammonium hydroxide, and containing 44·44—46·0 per cent. of carbon; the oxidisable (hydrogen peroxide and ammonia) portion of the lignin group, containing 55—60 per cent. of carbon; and cutin, which contains a still higher percentage of carbon.

The portion of the fibre which dissolves in copper-ammonium hydroxide contains more than 44·44 per cent. of carbon owing to the presence of methyl- or methoxy-groups. These are also present in lignin, but not in cutin. This lends support to the assumption of Cross and Bevan that a genetic relation exists between cellulose and lignin. Lignin, which is a mixture of several compounds, contains ethoxy-groups in addition to methyl. Cutin contains 68—70 per cent. of carbon and is mostly hydrolysed by alkali.

The amount of lignin increases with the age of the plant more than that of cellulose; the amount of cutin seems to have no definite relation to growth.

The utilisation of cell-membrane in foods by sheep is in inverse relation to the amount of lignin and cutin. Lignin is much less digested than cellulose, whilst cutin seems to be quite indigestible, except, perhaps, in the case of quite young plants. N. H. J. M.

Fermentative Decomposition of Fats [by Enzymes]. Sergius Fokin (*Chem. Rev. Fett. Harz. Ind.*, 1906, **13**, 130—133; 163—166; 192—194; 219—221; and 238—240. Compare Abstr., 1904, i, 1071; ii, 199, 280).—Further results are given of the decomposition of fats by the enzyme contained in certain seeds such as flax, celandine, and castor-oil seeds. Under favourable conditions, the extent of the decomposition may amount to 99 per cent. of that required by theory. Flax and castor-oil seeds decompose tallow, cocoanut oil, olive oil, and linseed oil, almost completely, and the reaction is more complete on a large than on a small scale. W. P. S.

Is Homogentisic Acid formed in Seedlings by the Decomposition of Tyrosine? Ernst Schulze and Nicola Castoro (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 396—411. Compare Bertel, Abstr., 1903, ii, 321).—Homogentisic acid could not be detected in either fresh or chloroformed seedlings. The reactions observed by Bertel are not characteristic of homogentisic acid only, but are given by numerous other substances. J. J. S.

Medicinal and Useful Plants of Brazil. Theodor Peckolt (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 691; from *Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, **16**, 231—248. Compare this vol., ii, 701).—Analyses are given of parts of *Hura crepitans*, *Dalechampia Peckoltiana*, *Euphorbia prunifolia*, *E. Tirucalli*, and *Pedilanthus retusus*. H. M. D.

Chemical and Physiological Examination of the Fruit of Chailletia toxicaria (a West African poison). Frederick B. Power and Frank Tutin (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1170—1183).—An investigation of the fruits of *Chailletia toxicaria* has shown that their poisonous properties are not due to an alkaloid, soluble proteid, or a cyanogenetic glucoside such as has been isolated from *Chailletia cymosa* (*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1903, **1**, 14).

On extracting the fruits with light petroleum, 1·83 per cent. of a brown fat was obtained, consisting of oleodistearin and a residue, which on hydrolysis with alcoholic potassium hydroxide yielded (1) a small quantity of phytosterol, or a mixture of substances of this class melting at 135—148°, (2) stearic and oleic acids, the latter probably associated with an acid of a higher degree of unsaturation, and (3) very small quantities of formic and butyric acids.

After removing the fat, the fruit was extracted with alcohol, and on concentrating and adding water a resinous substance was obtained in quantity amounting to 2·5 per cent. of the weight of the fruit. By successive extraction with chloroform, ethyl acetate, and alcohol, the resin was separated into fractions which differed in their physiological action. On concentrating the aqueous liquid, which had been separated from the resinous substance and afterwards freed from tannic acid and colouring matter, a viscous syrup was obtained which contained a large amount of dextrose and an extremely poisonous principle which could not be isolated.

The results of the investigation lead to the conclusion that the fruit of *Chailletia toxicaria* contains at least two active principles, one of which causes cerebral depression or narcosis, and the other, cerebral excitation, leading to epileptiform convulsions. The latter poison is very slowly excreted, and produces a cumulative effect. E. G.

Cyanogenesis in Plants. Part IV. Occurrence of Phaseolunatin in Common Flax. Wyndham R. Dunstan, Thomas A. Henry, and Samuel J. M. Auld (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *B*, 145—152. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 71).—The amount of phaseolunatin, which is very small in flax seeds, increases in the young plants until they reach the height of two or three inches. The amount then diminishes and finally disappears. The purified extract, from which the flax glucoside was obtained, was found to contain a considerable amount of potassium nitrate (compare Treube, *Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg*, 1905, 86); and one extract yielded a small amount of a sugar, probably raffinose.

The enzyme of flax which seems to be identical with that of *Phaseolus lunatus* is of the emulsin type; but it shows some well-marked differences from emulsin. N. H. J. M.

Cyanogenesis in Plants. Part V. Occurrence of Phaseolunatin in Cassava. Wyndham R. Dunstan, Thomas A. Henry, and Samuel J. M. Auld (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, **78**, *B*, 152—158. Compare preceding abstract).—The glucoside of the root of bitter cassava (and doubtless also of sweet cassava) is identical with phaseolunatin. The enzyme of cassava closely resembles, and is probably identical with, that of the seeds of *Phaseolus lunatus* and young flax plants.

N. H. J. M.

New Examples of Rosaceæ Furnishing Hydrogen Cyanide. Léon Guignard (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 451—458. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 604, 752; this vol., ii, 118, 119, 301).—The leaves of *Photinia serrulata* contain a cyanogenetic glucoside; the amount of hydrogen cyanide obtained from the leaves is greatest in the case of the leaf buds (0·170 per cent.), diminishes with the age of the leaf, and becomes approximately constant (0·132 per cent.) in leaves of a year old; the stem yields 0·030 to 0·011 per cent. of hydrogen cyanide, but negative results were obtained with the root; the leaves of *P. benthamiana* and *P. variabilis* also yield hydrogen cyanide.

The leaves, stems, and roots of eleven species of the *Cotoneaster* family, *C. affinis*, *C. multiflora*, *C. horizontalis*, *C. bacillaris*, *C. vulgaris*, *C. frigida*, *C. buxifolia*, *C. microphylla*, *C. thymifolia*, *C. Francheti*, and *C. pannosa*, and of two species of the *Spiræa* family, *S. Lindleyana* and *S. prunifolia*, were found to contain a cyanogenetic glucoside.

M. A. W.

Amount of Tyrosine in Seedlings of Lupinus albus. Ernst Schulze and Nicola Castoro (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 387—395. Compare Bertel, Abstr., 1903, ii, 321; Schulze and Castoro, *ibid.*, 566).—The substance described by Bertel is not tyrosine, and his method of isolation is useless.

Seedlings of *Lupinus albus* two days old contain very little tyrosine, but as the reserve material is used up the amount of tyrosine increases. The tyrosine appears to be contained in the cotyledons, and not in the hypocotyledon or roots. An increase in the amount of tyrosine after chloroforming could not be detected. J. J. S.

Constituents of the Poison Ivy Plant (Rhus Toxicodendron). Salomon F. Acree and W. A. Syme (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 301—321).—An ethereal extract of the leaves and flowers of *Rhus Toxicodendron* was investigated, and gallic acid, fisetin, rhamnose, and a poisonous, tarry substance were isolated. The poisonous substance is not volatile with acetic acid or alcohol. It is decomposed by hot acetic acid with formation of gallic acid, fisetin, and rhamnose, and yields a lead compound which is soluble in ether. A portion of the poisonous material can be precipitated by lead acetate from a solution of the purified, tarry substance in 50 per cent. alcohol. On decomposing the precipitate with hydrogen sulphide and extracting the liquid with ether, a yellow, poisonous resin is obtained, which is termed *toxicodendrin*. When the poison is applied to the skin, it produces itching and inflammation, but a cure can be easily effected by treating the affected part with hot solution of potassium permanganate. A method is described for obtaining the poisonous substance directly from the plant. E. G.

Enzymatic Action of Radishes. TADASU SAIKI (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **48**, 469—472).—Radishes when kept became sweet, owing to the transformation of starch into sugar. The juice of a radish contains a diastatic enzyme which converts starch into maltose. Radishes contain very little proteid, and no proteolytic ferment was found. W. D. H.

Chemical Composition of Styrian Fruits. EDUARD HOTTER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 697—698; from *Zeit. Landw. Versuch.-Wesen. Oesterr.*, **9**, 747—800).—The seed-fruits, apple, pear, quince, medlar, and mountain-ash yield a lævo-rotatory juice containing considerably more lævulose than dextrose. The three first contain frequently a considerable quantity of sucrose. The ash contains 48—53 per cent. K_2O, and but little alkaline-earth oxides. The juice from the stone-fruits, cherry, apricot, peach, and plum, contains nearly always more dextrose than lævulose. The juice from sweet and sour cherries is lævo-rotatory, that from the morello cherry, peach, and most kinds of plum, dextro-rotatory. The juice from the red-currant, gooseberry, strawberry, raspberry, blackberry, and bilberry is lævo-rotatory, and contains more lævulose than dextrose, although the difference is small. Sucrose is only present in small amount, sometimes not at all, and the ash contains a smaller proportion of potassium, but more calcium, magnesium, and phosphoric acid than the ash of seed and stone fruits. H. M. D.

Effect of Sterilising Soil on the Development of Plants. CARL SCHULZE (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **65**, 137—147. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 54).—The sterilisation of soils results in the production of substances injurious to plants, and in increased availability of soil constituents, and the effect on plants depends on the predominance of the one over the other. It is desirable to employ a variety of soils and a variety of plants in experiments on the effect of sterilisation. N. H. J. M.

Relative Value of Different Phosphates. DMITRI PRIANISCHNIKOFF (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1906, **65**, 23—54. Compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 514).—Sand culture experiments showed that the phosphoric acid of straw ash, which had been extracted with water, was equal to potassium dihydrogen phosphate. The effect of bone meal was about 50 to 60 per cent. of that obtained with soluble phosphates. As regards crude phosphates, lupins manured with a phosphorite, resembling apatite, showed considerable development, whilst gramineous plants grew very little. In soils, the influence of acidity may exceed all others and equalise the action of different phosphates. The employment of ammonium salts in sand cultures renders the most sparingly soluble phosphates available to all plants.

Ammonium nitrate seems to be more favourable to maintaining neutral conditions than other nitrogenous manures; it is, however, not entirely without effect on the assimilability of phosphates.

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Extraction Apparatus. J. DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 389; from *Chem. Weekblad.*, 1906, **3**, 372—373).—The capsule containing the substance is suspended by means of a copper wire passing through the reflux condenser, and after immersion for half an hour in the boiling liquid it is raised and suspended in the vapour. After one hour's extraction in this position, an adapter is attached for distilling off the solvent. P. H.

New Automatic Pipette. STEIN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 967).—The pipette, which is filled by means of a spray bellows, is particularly suitable for use with alkalis. A sketch of the apparatus is appended. P. H.

Methods for Preparing Normal Acids. J. G. MASCHHAUPT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 358; from *Chem. Weekblad.*, **3**, 357—367).—The best results are obtained by checking the acid with heated sodium carbonate (Merck). The method based on the distillation of ammonium sulphate also gives good results. L. DE K.

Estimation of Halogens in Organic Substances. HUGO SCHIFF (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 571—572).—A reply to Sadtler (Abstr., 1905, ii, 760). The author calls attention to his own process published twenty-eight years ago (Abstr., 1879, 555), which he still upholds. L. DE K.

Estimation of Halogens in Organic Substances. LESLIE HAMILTON BERRY (*Chem. News*, 1906, **94**, 188).—About 0·2 gram of the compound is weighed in a small platinum crucible, which is then filled with a mixture of one part of anhydrous sodium carbonate and five parts of calcium oxide. When iodine has to be estimated, sodium carbonate only should be used. The crucible is then inverted in a larger platinum crucible, and the space between the two is filled up with the same sodium carbonate-lime mixture.

The larger crucible is then heated with the blowpipe, commencing at the bottom, until the whole is red hot. After half an hour's heating the mass is allowed to cool, and is then decomposed with a sufficiency of cold dilute nitric acid (1 : 4). The halogen is now estimated by adding an excess of *N*/10 silver nitrate and estimating the silver in the filtrate by Volhard's thiocyanate process with iron-alum as indicator. The test-analyses with chloral, iodoform, and dibromobenzene show the accuracy of the method. L. DE K.

Elimination and Alkalimetric Estimation of Silicon Fluoride in the Analysis of Fluorides. ALBERT HILEMAN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, [iv], **22**, 329—338).—The various methods for the volumetric estimation of silicon fluoride have been examined and compared. When the silicon fluoride is absorbed by an alcoholic solution of potassium chloride, and the hydrochloric acid liberated according to the equation $3SiF_4 + 4H_2O + 4KCl = 2K_2SiF_6 + H_4SiO_4 + 4HCl$ is titrated with alkali, much larger values are found than when the fluoride is allowed to act on water and the solution titrated with alkali in accordance with the equations $3SiF_4 + 4H_2O = 2H_2SiF_6 + H_4SiO_4$, $2H_2SiF_6 + 12KOH = 12KF + 2H_4SiO_4 + 4H_2O$. The higher values obtained by the first process are due to the presence of hydrofluoric as well as hydrofluosilicic acid in the alcoholic solution.

The difficulty of eliminating the whole of the fluorine as silicon fluoride has been confirmed, and an apparatus is described in which the fluoride may be boiled with sulphuric acid and regular results of a fair degree of accuracy obtained. For details of the method and a description of the apparatus the original must be consulted. The difficulty of removing all the fluorine is traced to small quantities of water in the decomposition vessel, necessitating the use of carefully prepared sulphuric acid and of ignited silica or quartz. H. M. D.

Titration of Hydrofluosilicic Acid. N. SAHLBOM and F. WILLY HINRICHSEN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2609—2611).—The Kaiserbad thermal springs in Aachen were found to contain 0·00080 gram of fluorine per litre. Penfield's method (Abstr., 1879, 829), based on the reaction $H_2SiF_6 + 2KOH = K_2SiF_6 + 2H_2O$, was employed. Since hydrofluosilicic acid undergoes hydrolytic dissociation with great ease in the presence of hydroxyl ions, it is necessary, after precipitating the potassium or the barium salt by the addition of alcohol, to protect the salt from the action of hydroxyl ions, otherwise the titration cannot be effected according to the equation given. If the solution to be titrated is, however, heated, the amount of hydrolytic dissociation is increased, and the reaction proceeds according to the equation $H_2SiF_6 + 6KOH = 6KF + Si(OH)_4 + 2H_2O$. A. McK.

Estimation of Oxygen in Salt Solution. JOSEPH BARCROFT and PHILIP HAMILL (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 300—314).—In determinations of the respiration of organs, it is important to know the amount of oxygen in the salt solution usually employed for perfusion. This can be easily effected with a simple adaptation of the mercurial pump which is fully described, and the error is 3 or 4 per cent. of the quantity of oxygen measured when the estimation is made with 10 c.c. of salt solution. W. D. H.

Estimation of Sulphur in Sulphides. VON NOSTITZ (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 702; from *Zeit. Chem. Apparatenkunde*, **1**, 460—461). —Five grams of the sample are dissolved in boiling dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 1), and the hydrogen sulphide evolved is passed first through an empty cylinder and then through another containing a 10 per cent. solution of potassium hydroxide. For a full description of the apparatus, the illustration in the original should be consulted.

The hydrogen sulphide absorbed by the alkali is then estimated by cautiously acidifying with dilute sulphuric acid and titrating as usual with iodine solution (7·9 grams of iodine and 20 grams of potassium iodide per litre). One c.c. of this represents 0·0022 per cent. of sulphur.

L. DE K.

Iodometric Estimation of Hydrogen Sulphide. OTTO BRUNCK (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 541—551).—A series of experiments showing that hydrogen sulphide cannot be titrated satisfactorily either in neutral or alkaline solution. Even on adding the iodine solution very rapidly, the loss is still very considerable. If, however, the hydrogen sulphide solution is added to a measured quantity of standard iodine, as recommended by Fresenius, until the liquid is decolorised, the very slight excess of hydrogen sulphide may then be titrated accurately.

Good results may also be obtained by adding the solution to an excess of standard iodine and then titrating with thiosulphate. Should the liquid be alkaline, a sufficiency of acid should be added before the titration. Soluble sulphides may be titrated by either method, and *N*/100 iodine solution will be found the most suitable. Strong solutions of hydrogen sulphide should be diluted suitably with air-free water.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Carbon Disulphide and Total Sulphur in Commercial Benzene. EDWARD S. JOHNSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1209—1220).—*Carbon Disulphide.*—The carbon disulphide is converted into potassium xanthate by addition of saturated alcoholic potassium hydroxide; this is removed from the benzene by repeated washings with alkaline water, and the xanthate is then converted into the copper compound by slightly acidifying with acetic acid and precipitating with copper sulphate. The precipitate is collected, washed, and ignited to oxide. In practice, one part of oxide = 1·75 of carbon disulphide.

Estimation of Total Sulphur.—Five c.c. of the sample are introduced into a small vaporiser, through which is passed a slow current of hydrogen; this and the benzene vapour are then burnt in a special apparatus in oxygen, and the products of combustion are absorbed in bottles containing sodium carbonate and bromine solution; this causes a complete conversion of the sulphur into sulphuric acid, which may then be estimated gravimetrically. If it is preferred to make a volumetric estimation, the products of combustion may be collected in a standard solution of sodium hydroxide, and after adding some neutral hydrogen peroxide the excess of alkali is titrated with standard acid.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Urinary Sulphur. ALBERT DESMOULIÈRE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 294—300).—For the estimation of total sulphur the methods described by Moreigne (Abstr., 1895, ii, 327) and Modrakowski (Abstr., 1903, ii, 611) are recommended in preference to those suggested by Mohr (Abstr., 1895, ii, 528) and by Folin (Abstr., 1902, ii, 352). The sodium peroxide used in Modrakowski's process should be tested for sulphate, since commercial samples sometimes contain this impurity.

The "total acid sulphur" is estimated by boiling 100 c.c. of urine with 10 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and precipitating in the usual way with barium chloride. The "sulphur as ethereal sulphates" is determined by adding 125 c.c. of a mixture of baryta water (2 parts) with a saturated solution of barium chloride (1 part) to 125 c.c. of urine. To 200 c.c. of the filtrate 20 c.c. of hydrochloric acid is added, and the mixture is boiled for fifteen minutes. The precipitate of barium sulphate thus formed is filtered and weighed.

The difference between "total acid sulphur" and "sulphur as ethereal sulphates" is taken as the "sulphate."

Baumann's process for the estimation of sulphates in urine, which depends on precipitation by barium chloride at 100° in presence of acetic acid, gives inaccurate results owing to the inclusion with the sulphate of barium urate and phosphate. The latter persistently adheres to the precipitate of barium sulphate, and cannot be entirely removed even by washing with boiling dilute hydrochloric acid. Further, there is probably a partial decomposition of the ethereal sulphates when the urine is heated with acetic acid at 100° so that a portion of these is also returned as sulphates. T. A. H.

[Estimation of] Sodium Sulphite in Foods. CLIFFORD D. HOLLEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 993—997).—A series of experiments showing that the amount of sulphur dioxide recoverable from foods preserved by means of sulphites by distillation with phosphoric acid is about one-fourth of the quantity originally present.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Small Quantities of [Combined] Sulphuric Acid in Waters. GUSTAVE BRUHNS (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 573—584).—A slight modification of the barium chromate method. To 150 c.c. of water are added 5 c.c. of 10 per cent. barium chromate emulsion and 1 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and the whole is frequently shaken for half an hour. After neutralising with ammonia and diluting to 200 c.c., the liquid is filtered, and 100 c.c. of the filtrate are treated in a closed flask with potassium iodide and a little hydrochloric acid. After half an hour, the liberated iodine is titrated with thiosulphate solution. This should be of such a strength that 20·76 c.c. represent the iodine liberated from potassium iodide by 10 c.c. of *N*/10 permanganate.

On account of the slight solubility of barium chromate in water, 0·15 c.c. of thiosulphate is allowed for. One c.c. of the latter represents 1·78 mg. of sulphuric anhydride. L. DE K.

Analysis of Dithionic Acid and the Dithionates. R. HARMAN ASHLEY (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 259—262).—The dithionate is dissolved in water, excess of sulphuric acid is added, and the whole is distilled in a current of carbon dioxide until sulphuric fumes begin to appear. The sulphur dioxide given off during the distillation owing to the decomposition of the dithionic acid is absorbed in standard iodine solution, the excess of iodine being titrated as usual with thiosulphate. Hydrochloric acid should not be employed instead of sulphuric acid. In the course of the investigation it appeared that barium dithionate crystallises, not with $4H_2O$, but with $2H_2O$. It also does not effloresce readily, as has been stated. L. DE K.

Sources of Error in the "Citrate Process" for the Estimation of Phosphoric Acid in Mineral Phosphates. HENRI PELLET (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 331—332. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 353).—When employing this process, it is absolutely necessary to remove any soluble silica. This is done effectually and in a few minutes by moistening the powdered sample with strong hydrochloric acid and drying on a sand-bath. The authors, however, prefer the weighing directly as ammonium phosphomolybdate. L. DE K.

Estimation of Arsenic when in Minute Quantities. WILLIAM THOMSON (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.*, 1906, **50**, (12), 3—14).—Comparative experiments on the estimation of arsenic by the electrolytic and the Marsh-Berzelius methods have shown that the size of the arsenic mirror obtained by the former method is diminished to a considerable extent if nitrogen compounds are present.

Using different metals as cathodes in the electrolytic estimation of arsenic when present in the form of arsenious acid, the mirrors obtained with lead, graphite, iron, and cadmium corresponded with 100, 90, 80, and 30 per cent. respectively of the amount of arsenic obtained with a cathode of pure zinc. When the arsenic was present in the form of arsenic acid, zinc, lead, iron, cadmium, and graphite cathodes gave respectively 90, 90, 50, 25, and 10 per cent. of the total arsenic present.

Using zinc alloys containing 0·5 per cent. of nickel, cobalt, copper, or iron in the Marsh-Berzelius apparatus, it was found that the three first-mentioned gave the full amount of arsenic, whereas a mirror corresponding only with 15 per cent. was obtained with the iron alloy. On addition of cadmium sulphate, this was increased to 50 per cent.

H. M. D.

Estimation of Arsenic Acid. LEOPOLD ROSENTHALER (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 596—599).—The author has noticed that in the presence of a large excess of hydrochloric or sulphuric acid, arsenic acid liberates iodine from potassium iodide quantitatively; the iodine may then be titrated with thiosulphate.

About 0·3 gram of the sample is dissolved in a little water, 2 grams of potassium iodide are added, and then 25 per cent. hydrochloric or 50 per cent. sulphuric acid until a precipitate begins to form, which is then redissolved by cautious addition of water. After waiting for at least ten minutes, the iodine liberated is titrated.

An indicator is not required. One c.c. of $N/10$ thiosulphate $=5·75$ mg. of As_2O_5. L. DE K.

Estimation of Carbon in Iron-Alloys. ÉMILE JABOULAY (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 164—165; from *Rev. gen. Chim. pure appl.*, **9**, 178—180).—The alloy is burnt in a current of oxygen, generated by the action of water on "oxylith," and the carbon dioxide formed is absorbed with the usual precautions and weighed. A Heraeus electric furnace is employed. Ferrotungsten, ferrovanadium, and ferrotitanium burn readily; ferrochrome, ferrosilicon, ferromanganese, and ferromolybdenum should be mixed with bismuth oxide in order to facilitate the oxidation. L. DE K.

Use of a Layer of Copper Oxide or Copper Oxide and Asbestos 5 cm. in Length in Elementary Organic Analysis. J. MAREK (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **74**, 237—240. Compare this vol., ii, 496).—A reply to the criticisms of Dennstedt (this vol., ii, 632. The greater length of time required for the combustion of small amounts of substance, such as 0·5 gram, when using copper oxide instead of sheet platinum, is negligible. G. Y.

Two New Forms of Apparatus in Organic Analysis. ERWIN RUPP (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 558—561).—*Azotometer.*—A modification of Schiff's apparatus by which regurgitation of the lye into the combustion tube is entirely prevented.

Potash Apparatus.—Most of the numerous improvements on Liebig's original potash bulbs cause an undesirable pressure inside the combustion tube. In the author's apparatus, which somewhat recalls the analyser of a Coffey's still, the pressure does not exceed that in the ordinary form of potash bulbs. L. DE K.

Estimation of Volatile Combustible Matters in Coals and Lignites. E. E. SOMERMEIER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1002—1013).—A large number of experiments showing that the estimation of volatile matter in coal is largely affected by the method of heating, the fineness of the sample, and the amount of loosely held moisture. In bituminous coals the differences do not exceed 3 or 5 per cent., but in lignites they may reach even 25 per cent., owing chiefly to mechanical loss during the expulsion of the volatile matter. L. DE K.

Estimation of Ash [of Coal] in Electrically Heated Organic Combustion Furnaces. H. SEIBERT (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 965—966).—The author approves of the electric furnace as source of heat for the estimation of ash in coals. Owing to less danger of volatilisation the results are usually a little higher than by the ordinary methods. A porcelain boat is preferable to one made of platinum, but should also be reweighed frequently. L. DE K.

Estimation of Carbon Dioxide and Carbon. JOHN MCFARLANE and ARNOLD W. GREGORY (*Chem. News*, 1906, **94**, 133—134).—The apparatus consists of a wide filter tube closed by a small piece of rubber tube and a clip. A plug of glass-wool is inserted into the base of the wider part and covered by a layer of asbestos pulp, which is then kept steady by covering it with some broken glass. The mouth of the tube is fitted with a doubly-perforated rubber cork through one hole of which passes a glass tube (*b*) bent and constricted at its lower end and enlarged at the top. Through the other opening passes a spirally bent tube which terminates in the same form as tube (*b*), except that a small inverted U-tube is fused inside.

The apparatus is connected to the combustion tube, or evolution flask, and a current of purified air is passed through to free it from any carbon dioxide. The rubber stopper in the mouth of *b* is temporarily removed, and a measured quantity of standardised barium hydroxide is introduced so as to fill the filter tube and partly the spiral. The current of air is again passed through, causing some of the liquid to pass through the inverted U-tube. The carbon dioxide resulting from the combustion of the carbon, or the decomposition of carbonates, is now passed through the apparatus and fully absorbed by the barium hydroxide. The clip is now opened, the filtrate is collected, and the apparatus rinsed repeatedly with hot water containing a drop of phenolphthalein. The filtrate is then titrated. It must be remarked that this method works satisfactorily with minute quantities of carbon, but fails when the amount of carbon dioxide increases.

The barium carbonate formed in the reaction is then dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid and finally weighed as sulphate.

Another process is given by means of which larger amounts of carbon dioxide may be estimated with accuracy. Briefly, it is as follows: The carbon dioxide is passed through two flasks containing an ammoniacal solution of barium chloride which has been boiled and filtered. At first but little barium carbonate is formed, but on boiling the contents of the first flask, when the steam evolved heats the contents of the second flask sufficiently, barium carbonate is precipitated quantitatively. When cold, the liquid is filtered through an asbestos filter, and the well-washed barium carbonate is finally converted into sulphate and weighed. There is no danger of any source of error due to the action of atmospheric carbon dioxide during the filtration, as this gives no immediate precipitate with ammoniacal barium chloride in the cold. L. DE K.

Estimation of Silica. NICHOLAS KNIGHT and F. A. MENNEKE (*Chem. News*, 1906, **94**, 165—166).—A series of experiments showing that silica in siderite and dolomite may be readily estimated by boiling the finely-powdered material with dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 1). In the case of siderite, dilute nitric acid may be used advantageously. The insoluble matter is collected, ignited, and weighed, and then treated in the usual manner with sulphuric and hydrofluoric acids, when the loss represents the silica. No perceptible amount of silica passes into the solution.

In the case of hæmatite, limonite, and pyrolusite, a considerable amount of silica passes into the solution, and must be recovered in the usual manner. L. DE K.

A System of Qualitative Analysis, including nearly all the Metallic Elements. ARTHUR A. NOYES (*Chem. News*, 1906, **93**, 134—136, 146—149, 156—160, 171—175, 179—181, 189—192, 205—207, 216—218, 226—227, 239—240, 250—252, 262—263; from *Technology Quarterly*, **17**, [3]).—A lengthy article, unsuitable for condensation, divided into five parts, namely, the preparation of the solution, the tungsten and niobium group, the selenium and silver groups, the platinum group, and the detection of lead and tellurium, the ruthenium, iridium, copper, and molybdenum groups, and the other members of the rare earth, aluminium and iron, alkaline earth and alkali groups.

As a solvent, nitric acid is used in preference to hydrochloric acid. Any undissolved matter is then treated with hydrochloric or nitrohydrochloric acid, except in the case of non-metallic compounds, when hydrofluoric acid is used, the excess of which is, if necessary, got rid of by evaporation with nitric acid and silica. Insoluble matters are rendered soluble by fusion with sodium peroxide, sodium carbonate, and sulphur, potassium pyrosulphate, &c.

For details, the processes and tables in the original article must be consulted. L. DE K.

Estimation of Potassium [by Tarugi's Method]. RAFFAELLO PAJETTA (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 150—156).—Contrary to Tarugi's statement (Abstr., 1904, ii, 590), the solubility of potassium persulphate in water is greatly influenced by the presence of other salts; sodium sulphate in particular greatly increases the solubility. In consequence of this, Tarugi's method of estimating potassium (*loc. cit.*) does not give accurate results: the author's determinations made by the method would indeed indicate that it is quite valueless. W. A. D.

Analysis of Sodium Peroxide. RICHARD LASEKER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 361; from *Oesterr. Chem. Zeit.*, [ii], **9**, 164—166).—The Archbutt-Grossmann process (decomposition with dilute sulphuric acid in presence of cobalt nitrate and measuring the oxygen evolved) is recommended (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 284). L. DE K.

Detection of the Metals of the Alkaline Earths by Spectrum Analysis in the Course of Qualitative Analysis. ERNST H. RIESENFELD and HANS E. WOHLERS (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2628—2631).—Instead of using the ordinary analytical methods for the detection of barium, strontium, and calcium, the authors recommend the spectrum method, which they conduct by the aid of the special burner they described recently (this vol., ii, 593). A. McK.

Reaction for Distinguishing Dolomite and Calcite. FELIX CORNU (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 550).—Approximately equal amounts of the two minerals, in a powdered condition, are shaken in separate tubes with distilled water and a little phenolphthalein; the alkaline reaction of the calcite produces a dark red colour, whilst the colour in the tube containing the dolomite becomes only slightly reddish. L. J. S.

Precipitation of Barium as Sulphate, and its Separation from Calcium. ANTON SKRABAL and P. ARTMANN (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 584—595. Compare this vol., ii, 126).—The solution of the chlorides is neutralised with sodium carbonate and diluted to such an extent that there are at least 30 c.c. of liquid for every 0·1 gram of calcium oxide. The solution is heated to boiling and precipitated with $N/2$ sulphuric acid. The precipitate, which still contains calcium sulphate, is collected and washed as usual, then ignited and fused with a little sodium carbonate. The residue is treated with hot water and acidified with acetic acid with the usual precautions. A precipitate consisting of pure barium sulphate is thus obtained, and the filtrate from it is added to the first filtrate containing the greater part of the calcium sulphate. L. DE K.

The Electrolytic Estimation of Copper. FRITZ FOERSTER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3029—3035).—When the ordinary massive platinum cathode is employed, nitric acid is required in the copper solution in order to ensure a deposition of firmly adhering copper, and as the nitric acid itself becomes reduced at the cathode to ammonia, sulphuric acid must also be present to keep the solution acid. When a wire net cathode is used, the nitric acid may be omitted. With an *E.M.F.* of about 1·7 to 2 volts, copper can be precipitated quantitatively from its sulphate in dilute sulphuric acid solution, even in the presence of cadmium, zinc, nickel, cobalt, and iron, since these metals require more than 2 volts for their deposition. For this purpose an ordinary lead accumulator may be employed with an electrolytic cell, consisting of a glass beaker fitted with a wire net cathode and a platinum spiral anode. As each cell requires at the commencement only 0·12 ampere, several of these may be connected in parallel, and the depositions when started overnight are complete next morning. The time required to effect this deposition may be very materially shortened by the use of a hot electrolyte, and at 75° 0·15 gram of copper may be deposited in about one hour from a sulphuric acid with an *E.M.F.* of 2 volts.

When the operation is carried out in this way neither ammeter nor regulator is required; the completion of the deposition is shown by the cessation of the evolution of oxygen at the anode. G. T. M.

A Delicate Colour Reaction for Copper, and a Micro-chemical Test for Zinc. HAROLD C. BRADLEY (*Amer. J. Sci.*, [iv], **22**, 326—328).—The dark blue compound, which hæmatoxylin yields with copper salts, can be used as an extremely sensitive colour test for copper. Comparative measurements indicate that under favourable conditions the limiting concentrations at which copper can be detected by the ferrocyanide, potassium iodide, and starch, and the hæmatoxylin reactions are represented by one part of copper in 10^{-5}, 10^{-6}, and 10^{-9} parts of water respectively.

For the detection of small quantities of zinc, the formation of zinc nitroprusside is recommended. The salmon-coloured precipitate consists of microscopic crystals which can be identified and distinguished readily from the amorphous precipitates formed by the other metals. In using the test for the detection of zinc in organic tissues, the ash is dissolved, and after removal of copper the solution is concentrated and digested with a drop of sodium nitroprusside solution on a microscope slide. On cooling, rectangular plates and prisms of zinc nitroprusside are deposited. H. M. D.

Separation of Iron and Manganese from Nickel and Cobalt by Treating the Sulphides with Dilute Acids. W. Funk (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 562).—The liquid which should contain about 0·1 gram of cobalt or nickel is diluted to 200 c.c. Four grams of ammonium chloride are added, and after heating, the metals are precipitated with ammonium sulphide, avoiding excess. When cold, *N*-formic acid is added until the liquid contains about 1 per cent. of free acid, and a current of hydrogen sulphide is passed through. The manganese and iron dissolve as formates, whilst the nickel and cobalt sulphides are left undissolved. From manganese, the separation is fairly accurate, but this is not so with iron. If iron should be present, it is advisable to remove it first by the ammonium formate process (this vol., ii, 707). L. de K.

New Reaction for Tin. C. Reichard (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 166—167; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, **47**, 391—394).—If a little powdered uric acid is moistened with a drop of stannic chloride, then with strong sodium hydroxide solution, and heated, a spot is obtained, varying in colour from grey to black, according to the amount of tin present. Stannous chloride does not give the reaction, neither do arsenic and antimonic acids. Lead and cadmium also give a negative result. Copper salts give a black precipitate. A mixture of mercuric chloride and uric acid gives, besides mercuric oxide, a reddish-brown product. Bismuth, however, gives the same reaction as tin, but the precipitate is insoluble in excess of sodium hydroxide. The black spot is soluble with difficulty in nitric or hydrochloric acid, but readily so in sulphuric acid. L. de K.

Some Reactions of Tervalent Titanium. Hermann Grossmann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 907).—With solutions containing tervalent titanium, potassium thiocyanate gives a black precipitate insoluble in excess, which gradually changes into titanic acid with evolution of hydrogen cyanide. Potassium ferrocyanide gives a reddish-brown precipitate rapidly changing to orange-yellow; on warming with acids it is slowly dissolved. Potassium ferricyanide gives a dark brown precipitate rapidly changing to green. Sodium nitroprusside gives a dark brown precipitate, soon changing to light brown with evolution of hydrogen cyanide. Sodium acetate causes a green coloration, and on boiling gives a greyish-blue precipitate changing to a light grey. Sodium formate behaves similarly in the cold, but on boiling, titanic acid is deposited. Soluble oxalates yield on heating insoluble double oxalates; they do not prevent the precipitation by alkalis. Normal gallates, xanthates, salicylates, and succinates also give precipitates on boiling.

Tartaric and citric acids do not affect the colour, but on adding excess of sodium hydroxide a dark blue liquid is obtained. Normal tartrates cause a precipitate soluble in excess and not precipitated by alkali hydroxides. L. de K.

Rapid Method of Estimating the Metals of the Arsenic Group, Exclusive of Gold or Platinum. O. MATERNE (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 557 ; from *Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1906, **20**, 46—68).—*Arsenic sulphide* dissolves slowly in a cold, but readily in a boiling two per cent. solution of borax, forming a light yellow liquid which remains clear even on cooling; the sulphide is precipitated from the solution in the form of pure yellow flakes on the addition of hydrochloric, acetic, tartaric, citric, formic, or carbonic acids, but the precipitation is only quantitative after the passage of hydrogen sulphide. *Antimony sulphide* is but slightly soluble in borax solution, the solubility being diminished by boiling the solution, but it dissolves in a boiling solution of sodium carbonate containing 5 per cent. of anhydrous, or 13·5 per cent. of the crystallised salt ; the solution so obtained is clear while hot, but deposits the orange-brown sulphide on cooling ; on adding acid or ammonium chloride the orange-red sulphide is precipitated, but the last traces are only deposited with the aid of hydrogen sulphide. *Stannous sulphide* is insoluble in cold borax solution and very slightly soluble in hot ; it is insoluble in cold and only slightly soluble in hot sodium carbonate, but dissolves in vigorously boiling 10 per cent. sodium hydroxide ; it is reprecipitated from this solution in brownish-red flakes on adding acid or ammonium chloride, but unless hydrogen sulphide is also employed the precipitation is not complete. *Stannic sulphide*, which may be either light yellow, brownish-yellow, or greenish-yellow, is insoluble in cold, but readily soluble in hot, borax solution ; it dissolves readily in sodium carbonate and very readily in sodium hydroxide, and can be precipitated quantitatively from these solutions on acidifying and passing hydrogen sulphide.

These facts have been made use of in devising a new scheme of qualitative and quantitative analysis, for details of which the original paper should be consulted. The following is a rapid method of separating the sulphides of arsenic antimony and tin. The mixed sulphides are digested with a boiling solution of sodium carbonate ; the residue on filtration is tin sulphide ; the filtrate on cooling deposits a brown precipitate of antimony sulphide which becomes orange by dissolving in sodium carbonate and reprecipitating with acid. The filtrate from the brown precipitate of antimony sulphide yields arsenic sulphide on adding concentrated hydrochloric acid. P. H.

Reactions of Empyreumatic Oil of Juniper (Oleum Cadi). CAMILLE PÉPIN (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 248—259. Compare this vol., ii, 633).—A number of genuine and sophisticated samples of this oil have been examined and compared with pinewood tar, and the true oil is found to have the following characteristics. It is fluid, possesses a smoky odour, floats on water, and its acidity, calculated as acetic acid, is less than 1·5 per cent. When distilled under atmospheric pressure, at least 65 per cent. should pass over between 150° and 300°, and from 70 to 75 per cent. between 10° and 215° under a pressure of 0·065 mm. These two fractions are smaller when the oil is adulterated with pinewood tar. T. A. H.

Detection of Methyl Alcohol. E. VOISENET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 748—760. Compare this vol., ii, 59).—The method, which is specially suited to the detection of methyl alcohol in commercial ethyl alcohol, depends on the regulated oxidation of the sample by means of chromic acid mixture, so that the methyl alcohol present is converted into methylal, the ethyl alcohol furnishing at the same time acetaldehyde, acetic acid, ethyl acetate, and acetal. From the reaction mixture, the acetaldehyde is distilled off as a first fraction, and the second fraction, which will contain any methylal present, is used for testing by the colour reaction already described (*loc. cit.*), methylal giving the same violet coloration as formaldehyde. The test is said to be capable of detecting 1 part of methyl alcohol in 20,000 of ethyl alcohol. It is also applicable to the estimation of methyl alcohol. Acetaldehyde and acetal give a yellow coloration in place of the violet coloration produced by formaldehyde and methylal. T. A. H.

Detection of Methyl Alcohol. HEYWOOD SCUDDER and ROBERT B. RIGGS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1202—1204).—Ten c.c. of the aqueous solution (distillate) are mixed with 0·5 c.c. of sulphuric acid and 5 c.c. of saturated solution of potassium permanganate, and heated at 20—25° for two minutes, when the excess of permanganate is removed by adding a slight excess of sulphurous acid. The solution is now boiled until free from aldehyde and sulphurous acid, and then the usual ring test for formaldehyde with sulphuric acid and resorcinol is applied. The characteristic flocks formed, when applying this reaction, may be obtained also by mixing the solution with an equal volume of hydrochloric acid, then adding two drops of a 0·5 per cent. solution of resorcinol and boiling for a few minutes, but the test is less delicate than the ring test.

Leach and Lythgoe's hot copper spiral process was found to be unsatisfactory. L. DE K.

Estimation of Glycerol by Distillation. L. C. JANSSENS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 273; from *Seifensiederzeit.*, **33**, 286).—One side of a U-tube (*c*) is filled with copper turnings and the other side (*a*) is loosely packed with asbestos, on which is then poured as much of the slightly alkaline sample as it is capable of absorbing. Another small plug of asbestos is then introduced, and the U-tube is placed in a paraffin-bath heated at 200°. A current of steam is now passed through *c*, and *a* is connected with a small condenser and receiver, and the heating is continued until the volume of liquid in the receiver is about ten or twenty times the volume of the crude glycerol taken for analysis. The glycerol in the distillate is then calculated from the sp. gr. of the liquid, or estimated by evaporation in a vacuum, or by titration with potassium dichromate. L. DE K.

Estimation of Phenol and Thiocyanic Acid in Sewage. O. KORN (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 552—558).—According to Kossler and Perry, the amount of phenol in urine may be accurately estimated by treating the distillate with standard iodine in presence of alkali. The liquid is then acidified and the excess of iodine titrated as usual. Three atoms of iodine absorbed = 1 mol. of phenol. The authors now apply this principle to the estimation of the small quantities of phenol sometimes present in sewage. Two hundred c.c. of the sample are mixed with 5 c.c. of a saturated solution of zinc acetate to remove sulphides, and the filtrate, after being rendered strongly alkaline with sodium hydroxide, is boiled down to 50 c.c. It is then transferred to a distilling flask, diluted with 100 c.c. of water, acidified with dilute sulphuric acid, and distilled until 20 c.c. are left. The distillation is then repeated twice, each time with addition of 100 c.c. of water. The first distillate is then rectified over calcium carbonate; to the residue in the retort is added the second, and finally the third fraction. The distillates are then titrated with iodine as just described.

For the estimation of thiocyanates in sewage the classified liquid should be tested by Lunge's colorimetric process with ferric chloride, using $N/10$ potassium thiocyanate as a comparison liquid.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Picric Acid. E. FEDER (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **12**, 216).—Picric acid may be estimated in aqueous solution by direct titration with $N/10$ alkali solution, using phenolphthalein as indicator, if a sufficient quantity of the latter is used. A better method consists in adding the picric acid solution to a mixture of potassium iodide with potassium iodate; the acid properties of the picric acid cause the separation of an equivalent quantity of iodine from the mixture, and this liberated iodine is titrated subsequently with thiosulphate solution, using starch solution as indicator. The change of colour from greenish-blue to pure yellow at the end of the titration is quite sharp. One c.c. of $N/10$ thiosulphate solution, or $N/10$ alkali solution, is equivalent to 0·0229 gram of picric acid. For the estimation of picric acid in solutions of its salts, it is necessary to acidify the solution with hydrochloric acid, extract the picric acid with benzene, evaporate the solvent, and dissolve the residue in water before proceeding with the titration.

W. P. S.

Detection of Traces of Resorcinol. ARTHUR CAROBBIO (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 632; from *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **45**, 365—367).—One c.c. of an ammoniacal solution of zinc chloride is placed in a test-tube, and 1 to 2 c.c. of the ethereal solution of resorcinol is carefully poured on to the surface. A yellow ring is formed which changes to green and finally to blue. If the solution is extremely dilute, the reaction may take a very considerable time. If alcoholic hydrogen chloride is now carefully added, this will form a red layer between the ring and the ether, and on shaking, the whole ethereal layer will turn faintly red. Quinol also gives a yellow ring, which, however, changes to a brownish-red, whilst catechol and adrenaline give a ruby-red ring.

L. DE K.

Approximate Estimation of Commercial Glucose in Fruit Products. WILLIAM LYON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 998—999).—26·048 grams of the sample are dissolved, clarified, and inverted as usual, then diluted to 200 c.c. and polarised in a 20 cm. tube. If a represents the total solids; b, the polarisation in sugar degrees; x, the percentage of dextrose; and y, the percentage of sucrose and invert sugar, then after inversion, assuming that 1 per cent. of commercial glucose causes a rotation of $+175°$, and 1 per cent. of invert sugar a rotation of $-0·34°$ at a temperature of 20°, we have: $X+y=a$, and $1·75x-0·34y=b$; therefore $x=0·34a+b/2·09$.

The solids are found, as usual, by diluting a known weight of the sample with water to a definite volume, and taking the sp. gr. of the solution. L. DE K.

Estimation of Dextrose in Urine. ARTHUR WIESLER (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1903, **19**, 1547—1548).—The author prefers using the polariscope. One hundred c.c. of urine are placed in a tared flask, graduated at 100 and 110 c.c., and weighed. This gives the sp. gr., which is useful to know in case it is intended to report the sugar by weight. Five or more c.c. of alumina-cream are added, the volume is made up to 110 c.c. exactly, and the whole is well shaken and filtered. The amount of dextrose is now determined polarimetrically, as usual, by observation in a 20 cm. tube. L. DE K.

Detection of Dextrose in Urine in Presence of Mercury. LOUIS WILLEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 634; from *Schweiz. Woch. Pharm.*, **44**, 394).—Bechhold's statement (this vol., ii, 129) that the Nylander sugar test is interfered with by the presence of mercury is incorrect. L. DE K.

Estimation of Sugar in Urine by a Modification of Trommer's Method. KARL SIMROCK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, **11**, 717; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, **53**, 865).—Hein's copper solution, consisting of 2 grams of copper sulphate, 15 grams of water, 15 grams of glycerol, and 150 grams of 5 per cent. potassium hydroxide solution, is recommended as a test for sugar in urine. A previous clarification with lead acetate is not necessary. The test is not interfered with by the administration of iodine, senna, salipyrin, salol, phenacetin, and antipyrin, neither by albumen and biliary pigments, but is affected by turpentine and certain medicinal salicylic preparations, also by large quantities of uric acid and creatinine. L. DE K.

Fermentation of Cane Molasses, and its Bearing on the Estimation of the Sugars present. GEORGE HARKER (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 831—836).—The experiments carried out by the author show that the possible yield of alcohol from cane molasses, as indicated by analysis, is considerably higher than that which can be obtained by fermentation, and that this is due to the fact that the analytical figures overstate the amount of fermentable sugars actually present. The non-sugar substances present in molasses, or spent wash, exercise no harmful influence on the fermentation, and it appears probable that the substances, whatever they may be, which count as saccharose in the analysis and which are inverted by acids, but not by invertase, are decomposed by some enzyme in the yeast during the earlier stages of the fermentation. W. P. S.

Detection of Sucrose in Presence of Lactose. A. Gawalowski (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 620).—Leffmann has applied the sesame oil-sugar reaction to the detection of sucrose in commercial milk sugar (this vol., ii, 586). The author states that he published the same process previously (Abstr., 1899, ii, 254). L. de K.

Optical Estimation of Mixtures of Sucrose and Raffinose. J. Pieraerts (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 562; from *Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1906, **23**, 1261—1265).—Fifty c.c. of a solution of 10 grams of the mixed sugars in 100 c.c. of water are boiled with 10 c.c. of 20 per cent. citric acid for fifteen minutes in a reflux apparatus; the mixture is then clarified with 2 c.c. of aluminium hydroxide, made up to 100 c.c., and filtered. This solution is then examined in the polariscope at 20°, and the reading a_1 is compared with the reading a obtained from a solution of the unaltered sugar of the same strength. The amount of sucrose x, and of raffinose y in 100 c.c. of the 5 per cent. solution, can be calculated from the formulæ, $a = 40 \times \frac{66 \cdot 5}{100}x + 40 \times \frac{104 \cdot 5}{100}y$; and $a_1 = -40 \times \frac{19 \cdot 84}{95}x + 40 \times \frac{53}{100}y$. P. H.

Analysis of Maple Products. Albert P. Sy (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 714; from *J. Franklin Inst.*, **162**, 71—72).—The malonic acid contained in these products is best estimated by precipitation with normal lead acetate, and converting the washed precipitate into lead sulphate by repeated evaporation with nitric and sulphuric acids. L. de K.

Determination of the "Lead Number" in Maple Syrup and Maple Sugar. A. L. Winton and J. Lehn Kreider (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1204—1209).—Maple sugars and syrups are characterised by the copious precipitate they yield with basic lead acetate (Abstr., 1905, ii, 122). The authors have constructed tables showing the amount of lead precipitated by a number of samples, pure and adulterated, with other sugars ("Lead number").

The "Lead number" is determined as follows: 26·048 grams of the sample (the solution may then serve for polariscopic purposes) are weighed in a 100 c.c. flask, 25 c.c. of standard basic lead acetate are added, and the whole is diluted up to the mark and well shaken. After waiting for an hour, 10 c.c. of the filtrate are diluted to 50 c.c., a slight excess of dilute sulphuric acid is added and also 100 c.c. of alcohol. The lead sulphate is then collected, washed with alcohol, gently ignited, and weighed. Its weight × 0·6829 = lead, is deducted from the amount contained in 2·5 c.c. lead solution, and the difference is the "Lead number."

The lead in the standard solution is also estimated as sulphate.

The "Lead number" of genuine maple sugars varies from 1·83 to 2·48; maple syrups give 1·21 to 1·79. L. de K.

Inositol. G. Meillère (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 241—246).—A method of detecting inositol in urine is described, which depends essentially on the formation of the lead compound of inositol by the addition of basic lead acetate to the urine, previously freed from chlorides and colouring matter by successive additions of silver and lead nitrates. The inositol is liberated from the lead compound by passing hydrogen sulphide through its suspension in water. From the aqueous solution, after suitable concentration, the inositol is obtained by precipitation with alcohol, or, if necessary, with alcohol followed by ether. If the urine contains albumin, this is coagulated by boiling before adding lead nitrate, and if sugars such as dextrose are present, these are separated from the crude inositol, isolated as described above, by dissolving this in water and fractionating with copper acetate solution, the copper compound of inositol being obtained in the first fractions from which it may be regenerated by means of hydrogen sulphide.

The author identifies inositol, in preparations made in these ways, by means of the characteristic cinnabar-red residue obtained when solution of mercuric nitrate in dilute nitric acid is added to the alcohol and the mixture is evaporated to dryness at 110° to 115°, and by the initial production of an eosin-like tint and the ultimate separation of red droplets when strontium acetate is added to the colourless solution of this residue in slightly diluted acetic acid (it is insoluble in the anhydrous acid), and the solution is heated on the water-bath.

T. A. H.

Estimation of Glycogen. Eduard Pflüger (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **114**, 231—247).—A detailed description of the author's method is given. One hundred grams of the freshly-minced organ of a recently killed animal are boiled for at least three hours with 100 c.c. of 60 per cent. potassium hydroxide. After cooling, the mixture is diluted to 400 c.c. with water, and 800 c.c. of 96 per cent. alcohol are added; the precipitate is allowed to settle, and, after the clear liquid has been decanted on to a filter, the precipitate is washed three times in succession with 96 per cent. alcohol (containing 1 c.c. of saturated sodium chloride solution per litre), then with absolute alcohol, ether, and once more with absolute alcohol. The portion of the precipitate passing on to the filter is washed back again into the vessel containing the bulk of the precipitate and the whole dissolved in hot water. The turbid solution is made up to a known volume, filtered, and the filtrate examined in the polarimeter. The specific rotation of glycogen is $[\alpha]_D = 196 \cdot 57°$. Results of experiments are recorded showing that the rotation is strictly proportional to the concentration of the solution, and that the results agree with those obtained by inversion and titration with Fehling's solution. W. P. S.

Estimation of Formic Acid by Potassium Permanganate. Joseph Klein (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2640—2641).—A claim for priority (compare Grossmann and Aufrecht, this vol., ii, 634). A. McK.

Estimation of Volatile Acidity in Wines. Saunier (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 326—329).—A criticism of Hubert's process (this vol., ii, 635). The volatile acids should be titrated in the distillate and not be obtained by difference. L. DE K.

Detection of Acetoacetic Acid in Urine. LUDWIG LINDEMANN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 717; from *Münch med. Woch.*, **53**, 1019—1020).—The modified Riegler iodine test for acetoacetic acid is not interfered with by uric acid. Salicylic acid and aspirin do not give the reaction, antipyrin only when present in large quantity, and in that case a brown precipitate is obtained which dissolves gradually on shaking. Addition of sulphuric or hydrochloric acid liberates the iodine from the acetoacetic acid, but not from the uric acid or antipyrin compound. The pungent odour given off when heating urine containing acetoacetic acid with iodine is not a characteristic test for this acid. L. DE K.

Detection of Glyoxylic Acid. ERNST SCHLOSS (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **8**, 445—455).—See this vol., ii, 785.

Separation of *d*- and *i*-Tartaric and Racemic Acids. CHR. WINTHER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 465—511).—See this vol., ii, 736.

Detection of Citrates and Tartrates [and Malates]. JAMES F. TOCHER (*Pharm. J.*, 1906, [4] **23**, 87).—If to a solution of tartaric acid is added some cobalt nitrate solution followed by an excess of sodium hydroxide, the red colour disappears, but on boiling, the liquid becomes dark blue, which again vanishes on cooling. Citric acid and also malic acid give a dark blue solution, but these may be distinguished by the difference in their behaviour towards calcium chloride, and malic acid may be recognised further by the fruity odour when heated with dilute sulphuric acid and potassium dichromate. The above cobalt reaction is not given by the other ordinary organic and inorganic acids. L. DE K.

Modification of Foerster's Fat Extraction Apparatus. ERNST PESCHECK (*Zeit. angew. Chem.* 1906, **19**, 1513).—An ingenious device for fitting up the apparatus either as a Foerster or as a Soxhlet apparatus.

The latter differs from the original in so far that the siphon is placed inside the apparatus.

For details the illustration in the original should be consulted. L. DE K.

The Method of Analysis of Milk used in the Government Laboratory for Samples referred under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. H. DROOP RICHMOND and E. H. MILLER (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 317—333. Compare Thorpe, Trans., 1905, **87**, 206).—From the results of their investigation of this method, the authors draw the conclusions: (1) that the maceration method for fresh milks gives results which are slightly too high for the solids-not-fat, and about to the same extent that the Society of Public Analysts' method is too low; (2) that by the method used in the Government Laboratory, a trustworthy estimation of the composition of the original milk can be made, the results, except in cases of high butyric fermentation and other abnormal decompositions, being not more than 0·2 per cent. from the truth; (3) that the method for the estimation of volatile acids is not a good one, and requires modification if any appreciable quantity of these acids be present; (4) that certain small additional corrections may be made with advantage. These corrections are three in number; the first is for the lactic acid produced; the second is for the aldehyde taken up from the ether used, as condensation of aldehyde is shown to take place. The third correction is applied in cases where the "aldehyde number" of the evaporated milk is higher than 20, a subtraction being made from the solids-not-fat for the weight of water taken up on hydrolysis; each degree of the aldehyde number above 20 represents a gain of 0·0018 per cent. of water. As, however, at least two forms of decomposition (a proteolytic and a butyric-propionic fermentation) were found in the examination of nineteen samples of milk, these changes requiring special corrections, the authors consider that many more experiments must be made before the analysis of sour milk can be regarded as being on a satisfactory basis.

W. P. S.

Direct Estimation of Water in Butter and other Fats. CAMILLE ASCHMAN and J. P. AREND (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 953).—The process which was devised by Sjollema is conducted by the authors as follows: Twenty to twenty-five grams of butter are introduced into a 300 c.c. distilling flask together with 75 c.c. of xylene. The flask is connected with a vertical condenser, and the distillate is collected in a graduated burette to the top of which a funnel is attached. After filling the burette with mercury up to the funnel, the distillation is started, at first rather slowly, towards the end more briskly. After distilling for about twenty-five minutes, the mercury is allowed to run from the burette, and as soon as the xylene in the funnel has become quite clear, the water is collected and measured. The results are accurate within 0·1 per cent.

L. DE K.

Java Olive Oil. KONRAD WEDEMEYER (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **12**, 210—212).—The Java olive is the seed of one of the *Sterculiaceæ*; it consists of a white kernel, a hard, brown shell and an outer, parchment-like husk, and is entirely different from the southern European olive. The oil expressed from the whole seed (kernel, shell and husk) is similar in appearance to ordinary olive oil, has a slightly rancid smell and a pleasant taste; the yield of oil is 30·3 per cent. Its physical and chemical constants are: sp. gr. 0·9260 at 15°; n_D 1·4654 at 40°; iodine number, 76·6; saponification number, 187·9; Reichert-Meissl number, 0·8; acetyl number, 23·5: unsaponifiable matters, 0·17 per cent. The insoluble fatty acids, which amount to 95·6 per cent., on being dried at a moderate temperature, are converted into a gum-like mass. The oil itself, when heated to a temperature of 240—245°, is also converted into an elastic, gum-like mass which is insoluble in all the usual solvents and does not harden by contact with air. Unless precautions be taken to keep the temperature below 250° by means of cooling, sufficient heat is developed during the change to carbonise the whole mass. W. P. S.

Owala Oil. Konrad Wedemeyer (*Chem. Rev. Fett. Harz. Ind.*, 1906, **13**, 210—211).—This oil is obtained from the seeds of *Pentaclethra macrophylla*, a tree growing on the West Coast of Africa. The seeds vary in weight from 8 to 20 grams, and consist of about 20 per cent. of shell and 80 per cent. of kernel. The whole seeds yield 30·40 per cent. of oil, whilst the kernels alone contain 41·6 per cent. of oil; the residue left, after extracting the oil, contains 48·25 per cent. of proteid matter. The oil is pale yellow in colour, has a pleasant taste, the after-taste being slightly bitter, and an aromatic smell. After being refined, the oil could probably be classed as an edible oil. The following physical and chemical constants were obtained on the examination of the oil: Sp. gr., 0·9119 at 25°; Reichert-Meissl number, 0·6; saponification number, 186·0; iodine number, 99·3; refractometer number, 59·2 at 40°; acetyl number, 37·1; unsaponifiable matter, 0·54 per cent.; melting point of the fatty acids, 53·9°. W. P. S.

Composition and Valuation of Oils Used for Gas-making Purposes. Raymond Ross and John P. Leather (*Analyst*, 1906, **31**, 284—296).—The following methods were used for the valuation of an oil. For the purpose of gasifying the oil, a retort, 9 inches long, 5¾ inches wide, and 4¾ inches high, was heated in a muffle furnace to the required temperature, the gas-supply was then turned off, and 15 c.c. of the oil run into the retort during an interval of three minutes. The gas produced, after passing through a tar-bottle, was collected in a gas-holder, measured and analysed. The amount of hydrocarbons absorbed by fuming sulphuric acid was then ascertained; the number of c.c. of gas at *N.T.P.* per c.c. of oil (at 15°), multiplied by the percentage of hydrocarbons, gives a figure which the authors term the "valuation figure." A distillation test was also made on 250 c.c. of the oil, and the fractions separated at intervals of 20°. The quantity of each fraction was measured, and its sp. gr. and refractive index determined. The specific refraction was then calculated. The results of the examination of a considerable number of oils are given together with a comparison between the results obtained in the laboratory and those found by practical working on a large scale. It is seen that the method gives approximately correct results. From an investigation of the constituents of certain of the oils, the following general conclusions are arrived at: (1) the open chain compounds have the best value for gas-making purposes; (2) the presence of double bonds in the chain slightly decreases the value; (3) the presence of one or more rings decreases the value considerably; (4) the more fully hydrogenated the ring, the better its value, as compared with other ring compounds; (5) benzene rings have practically no value for "cracking" purposes. W. P. S.

Estimation of Formaldehyde. Franz Russ and B. Larsen (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 363; from *Mitt. Technol. Gewerb.-Mus. Wien*, [2], 16, 85—98).—A criticism of the methods at present in use for testing commercial formaldehyde. The same results are obtained by the ammonia and iodometric processes when the concentration was over 0·8 per cent., but when below this, the iodometric process gives somewhat higher results, particularly if methyl alcohol or acetone is present as an impurity. With care, the sulphite method (Abstr., 1904, ii, 768) also gives good results. L. de K.

Examination of Parts of Dead Bodies for Chloral Hydrate. H. Wefers Bettink and W. P. H. van den Driessen Mareeuw (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, i, 1906—1907; from *Pharm. Weekblad*, **43**, 487—494). —The steam distillate of the material gave the *iso*nitrile reaction, and, when heated at 50° with sodium hydroxide and resorcinol, gave a red coloration; both of these are reactions of chloral hydrate or chloroform. After rendering the material alkaline, the steam distillate gave a more intense *iso*nitrile reaction than that obtained after distillation of the acidified matter, so that the substance present was probably chloral hydrate. The latter was isolated by shaking with 70 per cent. alcohol, filtering, evaporating the alcohol in a vacuum, filtering again, rendering faintly alkaline with ammonia, and shaking with ether, which gave a crystalline residue of chloral hydrate.

The methods given by Kippenberger (Abstr., 1900, ii, 581) and by Arganchelsky for the estimation of chloral give divergent values. The author proposes the following method: a weighed quantity of the finely-divided material is heated for an hour at 50—60° with twice its volume of 70 per cent. alcohol, and is pressed in the cold and twice treated in the same way with 50 per cent. alcohol. When quite cold, the whole of the liquid is filtered, acidified with nitric acid, and just sufficient silver nitrate solution added to precipitate the chlorides. Any excess of silver nitrate is removed by shaking with magnesium oxide, and the precipitate formed washed with 60 per cent. alcohol. The alcoholic liquids are now boiled for five hours with potassium hydroxide free from chlorine and, on cooling, the chloride set free from the chloral estimated by acidifying with nitric acid and precipitating with silver nitrate. T. H. P.

Detection of Small Quantities of Leucine. Fritz Lippich (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 2953—2956).—See this vol., i, 813.

New Urometer; Modification of the Hypobromite Method. William M. Dehn (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 604—613).—A modified urometer is described which allows the careful measurement of 1 or 2 c.c. of urine, and its slow or rapid introduction into the midst of a column of hypobromite solution, and further enables some more of this reagent to be added after the nitrogen ceases to be evolved. After measuring the gas within ten minutes, a check experiment is made, using a standard solution of urea of such a strength that the volume of gas evolved shall not differ greatly from that obtained from the urine. The urea is then found by a simple calculation.

In this process all errors due to the incomplete liberation of nitrogen from urea and conditions of measurement are eliminated. If the reading is taken after about five minutes, the minor nitrogenous constituents have not yet liberated their nitrogen, so no error can accrue from that source. L. DE K.

Alkaloid Reactions. Berberine. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 364; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, 47, 473—478).—Berberine hydrochloride dissolves in stannous chloride with a yellow colour which is not affected by heating; if bismuth chloride is used instead, a brownish-black colour is noticed on heating. On heating with sulphuric acid, the hydrochloride turns dark green, whilst the nitrate turns dark brown. A mixture of the hydrochloride and mercurous nitrate is turned black by sulphuric acid, and then becomes yellowish-red on prolonged exposure to the air. The hydrochloride when heated with a drop of a strong solution of potassium thiocyanate becomes green. A mixture of the hydrochloride and ammonium persulphate turns black with sulphuric acid. A mixture of the hydrochloride with potassium iodate turns a graphite colour on adding a drop of hydrochloric acid; this, on adding potassium hydroxide, changes to yellow. Ammonium metavanadate and a drop of hydrochloric acid give a brown deposit changing to dark grey. If a little berberine hydrochloride is placed in a solution of α-naphthol in 40 per cent. potassium hydroxide, it turns dark reddish-brown, whilst the liquid is not affected. A mixture of the hydrochloride and α-nitroso-β-naphthol turns dark green when moistened with potassium hydroxide; the mass dissolves with a blackish-green colour in sulphuric acid. A mixture of the hydrochloride and picric acid turns dark green on adding a drop of sulphuric acid, and then turns almost black on heating. A few more tests of less importance are enumerated. L. DE K.

Two New Reactions of Cocaine. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.* 1906, ii, 634; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, 51, 591—592. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 374).—If a pinch of α-naphthol is dissolved in a few drops of 40 per cent. potassium hydroxide, and a few crystals of cocaine hydrochloride are placed in the centre of the liquid, a dark blue coloration is formed, which is not affected by hydrochloric acid or ammonia. For forensic purposes, it is advisable to absorb the blue liquid in a strip of filter paper and then let it dry in the air. If a square piece of filter paper, previously dipped in tincture of Brazil-wood, is moistened with water on a glass plate and then sprinkled over with a few crystals of cocaine hydrochloride, the brownish-yellow paper shows carmine-red spots; this test, however, is not characteristic for cocaine, as it is also given by other alkaloids. L. DE K.

Colorimetric Estimation of Small Quantities of Morphine. CARL MAI and C. RATH (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, 244, 300—301).—A suitable quantity of this solution is evaporated in a small hemispherical glass dish on the water-bath; the residue is stirred with 1 c.c. of

Marquis' reagent (two drops of 40 per cent. formaldehyde solution mixed with 3 c.c. of sulphuric acid); and the violet liquid is transferred to a tube about 1 cm. in bore, the basin being rinsed into the tube with 4 c.c. of sulphuric acid. The amount of morphine present is estimated colorimetrically by comparison with a liquid obtained in precisely the same way from a solution containing a known quantity of morphine. Amounts of morphine as small as 0·00003 gram can be estimated in this way. C. F. B.

Alkaloid Reactions. Quinoidine. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 364—365; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **51**, 532—533).—Copper sulphate solution, added to quinoidine and evaporated, yields a dark green residue which turns pale green on adding solutions of methylamine hydrochloride; when again dried, and then moistened with aqueous potassium hydroxide, a dark blue colour is obtained. If to a particle of quinoidine is added a crystal of mercurous nitrate and a drop of water, a dirty, yellowish-green solution is obtained on warming, which forms on drying a similar varnish which dissolves in a drop of acetic acid with a dirty, yellow colour. Quinoidine is soluble on heating in formalin with a pale or dark green colour. If a mixture of quinoidine and picric acid is evaporated with a drop of 40 per cent. potassium hydroxide, and then moistened with a drop of strong aqueous potassium thiocyanate, a beautiful reddish-brown colour is formed. An aqueous solution of hydroxylamine hydrochloride dissolves quinoidine almost completely on warming, and leaves on evaporation a pale green residue. L. DE K.

Glucoside Reactions. Arbutin. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 634—635; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, **47**, 555—560).—A mixture of arbutin and mercurous nitrate gradually turns black when moistened with sulphuric acid. When heated with an acid solution of stannous chloride, arbutin turns first yellowish-green and then almost black. If to a solution of vanillin in sulphuric acid is added a little arbutin, the yellow solution turns brownish-red. A mixture of arbutin and ammonium molybdate is not affected by water or alkalis, but turns blue instantly on adding sulphuric acid, as also, but more slowly, with hydrochloric acid. A mixture of arbutin and α-naphthol turns dark blue on heating with a drop of hydrochloric acid. A mixture of arbutin and potassium iodate turns dark brown on adding water. When hydrochloric acid is added to arbutin mixed with potassium ferrocyanate, a dark blue liquid is obtained. A mixture of arbutin and cobalt nitrate solution turns dark brown when heated. A mixture of arbutin and potassium thiocyanate becomes yellow when moistened with sulphuric acid, and on heating gently, a characteristic odour is developed. A few more tests of less importance are given. L. DE K.

Estimation of Indigotin in Commercial Indigo and in Indigo-yielding Plants. CYRIL BERGTHEIL and RICHARD V. BRIGGS (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 729—735).—The results of the investigation carried out by the authors show that fairly concordant figures may be obtained with all the usual methods employed, depending on the oxidation or reduction of sulphonated indigos, except that in which barium chloride is used as a precipitant. The permanganate methods are more rapid in execution than the reduction or gravimetric methods, and no increase in the sharpness of the end point of the titration was noticed when applying Grossmann's modification of the permanganate process. Purification with calcium carbonate is essential to reduction methods, and one of the latter should be used in estimating indigotin in indigos containing indirubin, this constituent being then estimated separately by a special method and deducted. For all other indigos the following process gives the most trustworthy results: 0·5 gram of the finely-powdered indigo is placed in a small stoppered bottle, mixed with a few Bohemian garnets, 20 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid are added, and the bottle and its contents, the stopper being removed, heated in a boiling water-bath. The stopper is then replaced in the bottle, which is shaken periodically for fifteen minutes. After cooling, the contents of the bottle are transferred to a 500 c.c. flask, in which 10 c.c. of 20 per cent. barium chloride solution and sufficient sulphuric acid to precipitate all the barium have been placed previously, the mixture is made up to volume with water, and allowed to settle. A known volume of the clear supernatant liquid is now titrated with *N*/50 permanganate solution, and the result calculated on the assumption that 1 c.c. of the permanganate solution is equivalent to 0·0015 gram of indigotin.

The "persulphuric acid method" (Trans., 1904, **85**, 877) for determining the amount of indigotin obtainable from an extract of indigo plant is shown to be trustworthy. W. P. S.

Analysis of Indigo. W. POPPLEWELL BLOXAM (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, **25**, 735—744. Compare Trans., 1905, **87**, 974).—The following conditions are given under which indigotin may be separated quantitatively as potassium indigotintetrasulphonate, by means of potassium acetate, from solutions of the sulphonates of either pure indigotin or of crude indigo. In the case of pure indigotin, 1 gram of the sample, dried previously at 110°, is heated in a water-oven for half an hour with 2 or 3 grams of clean sand and 5 c.c. of fuming sulphuric acid (20 per cent. SO_3). After cooling, the mixture is diluted to 500 c.c. with water; 100 c.c. of this solution are placed in a capacious conical beaker and 100 c.c. of a 45 per cent. potassium acetate solution are run in; the contents of the beaker are next heated until complete solution of the precipitate has taken place, and then cooled by placing the beaker in a mixture of ice and water for one hour. The tetrasulphonate separates as a fine-grained, crystalline precipitate, and this is collected on a filter moistened with a solution prepared by adding 5 c.c. of glacial acetic acid to 200 c.c. of 45 per cent. potassium acetate solution, and diluting the mixture with 400 c.c. of water. The precipitate is then dissolved off the filter with hot water, the solution made up to 200 c.c. with water, and portions of it titrated with potassium permanganate or titanium trichloride solutions. If the former solution is used, 20 c.c. of the tetrasulphonate solution are diluted with 80 c.c. of water, 0·5 c.c. of sulphuric acid is added, and a 0·1 per cent. potassium permanganate solution run in until the addition of a drop no longer produces a cloud in the pure yellow liquid. Pure indigotin would require in these circumstances 9·0 c.c. of permanganate, and percentages are calculated from this standard. When the titration is performed with titanium trichloride solution, 25 c.c. of the tetrasulphonate solution are treated with 1·5 c.c. of a 20 per cent. disodium tartrate solution, and the mixture titrated at a boiling temperature in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide.

The process described above may be applied to crude indigo, but with one or two modifications. Fuming sulphuric acid containing 25—26 per cent. of SO_3 must be used for the sulphonation, the precipitate of the tetrasulphonate is washed on the filter with the acidified potassium acetate solution until the brown colour of the washings changes to faint blue, and the filtrate is passed through a second filter to collect any precipitate which may have escaped the first filtration.

W. P. S.

Analysis of Indigo. CHRISTOPHER RAWSON (*J. Soc. Dyers Colourists*, 1906, **22**, 306—307).—The author criticises Bloxam's statement that the permanganate method is untrustworthy (compare Trans., 1904, **85**, 870; 1905, **87**, 975, and *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **25**, 735), and considers that the erroneous results obtained by Bloxam were due to his not having followed the exact conditions of the process. W. P. S.

Estimation of Digestible Proteids in Foods. ALBERT STUTZER (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 235—256).—In separating the proteids, the substance (1 gram) is heated with 100 c.c. of water, treated first with 20 c.c. of 10 per cent. copper sulphate solution, and after some time with 20 c.c. of 2·5 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution. It is subsequently filtered and washed, and the nitrogen estimated in the usual manner.

The digestible proteids are determined by digesting the substance (2 grams) with 500 c.c. of gastric juice (prepared as described in former papers) for forty-eight hours at blood temperature, the acidity of the liquid being gradually raised to 1 per cent. hydrochloric acid.

N. H. J. M.

Further Simplification of the Method of Estimating the Pepsin-soluble Nitrogen of Foods. ALBERT STUTZER, H. WANGNICK, and W. ROTHE (*J. Landw.*, 1906, **54**, 265—272).—It is preferable to employ gastric juice twice as concentrated as that used hitherto. The method of preparation is as follows: the inner mucous membranes of at least six fresh pigs' stomachs are cut up and, after being frequently shaken with 0·2 per cent. hydrochloric acid (2·5 litres per stomach), kept in a cool place for twenty-four hours. It is then filtered successively through flannel and filter-paper. Chloroform is added until a portion remains undissolved. N. H. J. M.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Wave-length Tables of the Spectra of the Elements and Compounds. Sir Henry E. Roscoe, W. Marshall Watts, Sir Norman Lockyer, Sir James Dewar, George D. Liveing, Arthur Schuster, W. Noel Hartley, Wolcott Gibbs, Sir William de W. Abney, and Walter E. Adeney (*Brit. Assoc. Rep.*, 1905, 105).—Wave-length tables of the spectrum of neon and of the two spectra of krypton and xenon obtained respectively with and without Leyden jar and spark gap. G. T. M.

The Spectra of Arsenic and the Spectrum of Antimony in a Geissler Tube. Joseph Herpertz (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1105; from *Zeit. wiss. Photogr. Photophys. Photochem.*, 1906, **4**, 185—197).—The spectra of arsenic produced by means of the electric arc and by sparks have been measured and recorded in tabular form. To obtain the spectrum of antimony, the trioxide was heated in a hard glass tube by means of two Bunsen burners. P. H.

Band Spectrum of Boron. Georg Kühne (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1105; from *Zeit. wiss. Photogr. Photophys. Photochem.*, 1906, **4**, 173—184).—By means of a Rowland concave grating of radius of curvature 6·6 m., the author has photographed the spectrum produced by passing sparks between carbon poles covered with a layer of boric acid by dipping them into the fused substance. The wave-lengths have been tabulated. P. H.

Spectrum of a New Gas contained in the Atmosphere. Rudolf Schmidt (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 849—850; from *Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1906, **4**, 277—282).—By fractionally distilling liquid air and condensing the distillates in wood charcoal, cooled by means of liquid air, a fraction giving an abnormal ultra-violet spectrum was obtained. The lines described by Baly as common to krypton and xenon did not appear intensified or singly, although the majority of the xenon lines, with the exception of the brightest ones, could be identified. On the other hand, the brightest lines in this spectrum were those which were faintest in Baly's spectrum; as, moreover, some entirely new lines were observed, the conclusion is drawn that this is a new gas of high atomic weight and that xenon is a mixture. P. H.

Fluorescence and Magnetic Rotation Spectra of Sodium Vapour and their Analysis. Robert W. Wood (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 499—524).—The absorption spectrum of sodium vapour was investigated in the portion between wave-lengths 4600 and 5700, and was photographed with a 12-foot concave grating. The part specified consists of about 1500 lines and is profoundly modified by the presence of inert gases. Few of the lines have any relation with the fluorescent and magnetic rotation spectra, but it is noteworthy that those concerned, however, are those which are affected by an inert gas. The magnetic rotation spectrum was photographed by aid of the grating, and also by a wide dispersion 3-prism spectrograph. About 60 lines were obtained with very varying intensity. The fluorescent spectrum for white light excitation is also a bright line spectrum, the lines coinciding with those of the magnetic spectrum, but being generally broader. For the analysis of these spectra, the fluorescent spectra for monochromatic excitation were examined. That obtained by excitation by the cadmium line 4800 was found to consist of a series of 16 lines spaced at regular wave-length differences (approx. 38), but with three of these lines missing. One of the lines coincides with the silver line 5207, and excitation by this line gave the series complete. The green cadmium line 5086 gave eleven pairs of lines regularly spaced, one series of which coincides with the magnetic spectrum—the difference as before is about 38. For the second series the author is unable to account, and it is the only case recorded of a spectrum of doublets produced by monochromatic stimulation. The spectra produced by excitation by the zinc arc, bismuth arc, copper, lead, helium, barium, and sodium were also examined, photographs are reproduced, and a chart is also given. That from zinc excitation is somewhat complex, and although regularity probably exists, it has not been sufficiently carefully studied. Although the operative bismuth 4724 is very close to the zinc line 4722, yet the spectra produced are quite different, the bismuth excitation giving a spectrum with regularly spaced lines in the violet and a complex assortment in the yellowish-green, the intervening space being devoid of lines. The line 5001 of lead gave a marked series coincident with one of the series of the magnetic spectrum. Line 5015 of helium gives a regular series of lines, as does line 4713. The latter line is identical with a line in the spectrum excited by zinc 4680, and there is perfect agreement in position between the fluorescent lines in both cases. Two lithium lines were operative, namely, 4601 and 4971; of these the first is the shortest monochromatic stimulant found, and gives a series in the violet and many lines in the yellowish-green. The second line also gives a series in the green, coincident with a magnetic series. Sodium light gives resonance radiation. Cathode rays excite fluorescence similar to that of white light. It was found also that where the cathode rays entered and left the vapour, spots of light respectively green and yellow were produced, the intervening space being dark, but these separate lights have not been investigated. In the composite spectra, built up from the several monochromatic ones, many more lines are found than in the white light spectrum, and by aid of the monochromatic spectra the magnetic spectrum is divided into six series of lines with difference of approximately 38 (only four lying outside limits 37·5 and 39·5). A few lines are not placed. The theoretical discussion is deferred (see also Abstr., 1905, ii, 783; this vol., ii, 319). L. M. J.

Theory of Optical Activity. II. Chr. Winther (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 703—718. Compare this vol., ii, 320).—Other cases where $\Delta[a] = k.\Delta v$ are furnished by solutions of camphor and *l*-turpentine oil in various solvents. Further, many examples of pure active substances are found to which the formula $\Delta[\alpha]=k_1.\Delta T/TT_1+k_2.\Delta v$ is applicable, and the values of k_1 and k_2 are given for each case.

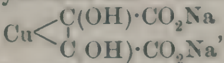
The observations previously made (see Abstr., 1904, ii, 4) in connexion with rotation dispersion are discussed afresh in the light of the theory. It is probable that in solutions where no combination takes place between solvent and solute (which according to the theory would be shown by equality of the constants for the solution with those for the pure solute) the solution dispersion coefficients must be equal to the rational dispersion coefficients. J. C. P.

Rotatory Power of Coloured Solutions. I. Action of Alkaline Copper Solutions on the Rotation of Sugars, Higher Alcohols, and Hydroxy-acids. HERMANN GROSSMANN (*Zeit. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.*, 1906, **610**, 1024—1035).—The author has investigated the influence of alkaline copper solutions on the rotations of dextrose, lævulose, sucrose, mannitol, rhamnose, *iso*saccharin, tartaric and quinic acids, and asparagine. By using Landolt's pale blue light-filter, light of wave-length 488·5 $\mu\mu$ (hb) was obtained.

The action of alkaline copper solutions on the rotations of hydroxy- and amino-compounds is extraordinarily great, the rotations being, in some cases, reversed in sign. Copper must hence be classed with those elements which, on account of a marked tendency to form complexes, act strongly on the rotation; this property is possibly connected with the high absorptive powers of solutions of this element in the visible and ultra-violet portions of the spectrum.

With dextrose, lævulose, sucrose, and rhamnose, the rotation is changed in sign; with the other compounds mentioned, the rotation is increased in magnitude.

In the case of dextrose, the greatest change obtained in the value of $[\alpha]_{hb}$ by the presence of copper sulphate was from $+78·0°$ to $-375°$; with lævulose, from $-134·5°$ to $+1423°$; with sucrose, from $+101·2°$ to $-111·3°$; with mannitol, from a small negative value to $-920°$; with rhamnose, from $+12°$ to $-551°$.

In the case of tartaric acid, the maximum change in the value of $[\alpha]_{hb}$ produced by adding copper sulphate to the alkaline solution was from $+72·0°$ to $+1327°$, this maximum occurring in a $N/10$ solution of the acid when from 3—4 mols. of sodium hydroxide and 1 atom of copper were present per mol. of acid. The salt  $Cu<\begin{matrix}C(OH)\cdot CO_2Na\\ |\\ C(OH)\cdot CO_2Na\end{matrix}$, to which the increased dextrorotation is due, only exists in presence of excess of sodium hydroxide. When the dilution is great or when free sodium hydroxide is absent, there appears a lævorotatory phase, which probably depends on the formation of the salt

$$CuO\{CO_2\cdot[CH(OH)]_2\cdot CO_2Na\}_2$$

(compare Kahlenberg, Abstr., 1896, ii, 6); this then undergoes hydrolysis, the rotation of normal sodium tartrate being obtained. The value of $[\alpha]_{hb}$ for Fehling's solution varies from $+361·6°$ for a dilution of 1 : 5 to $+411·1°$ for a dilution of 1 : 40. The complexes formed by ammonia with copper tartrate differ from those given by sodium or potassium hydroxide in that the copper occurs in the cation of the compound, $Cu(NH_3)_4C_4H_4O_6$, formed. The $[\alpha]_{hb}$ of an ammoniacal copper tartrate solution, $+66\cdot6°$, was found to be increased to $+732°$ by the addition of sodium hydroxide, the transference of copper from the complex cation to the complex anion being hence clearly indicated.

The value of $[\alpha]_{hb}$ for quinic acid, $-61\cdot0°$, is changed to $+410°$ by the addition of alkaline copper sulphate solution; with *iso*saccharin, the greatest change is from $+81\cdot2°$ to $+473°$, and with asparagine, a change from $-14°$ to $-160°$ was observed.

The addition of alkaline chromium chloride solution increases considerably the rotation of quinic acid, without changing its sign, whilst with mannitol, the rotation is altered in sign and greatly increased.

T. H. P.

Ultramicroscopic Studies. II. Characterisation of Inorganic Colloids. Wilhelm Biltz and W. Geibel (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 851—852; from *Nachr. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1906, 141—156. Compare Abstr., 1904, i, 976).—An account of the optical appearance of colloidal solutions of the hydroxides of aluminium, chromium, iron, silicon, vanadium, and zirconium, as well as of prussian, tungsten, and molybdenum blues, of arsenic and antimony sulphides, and of gold. A solution of cerium ammonium nitrate in glycerol remains clear on addition of ammonia, but on addition of water to the mixture cerium hydroxide is gradually precipitated. P. H.

Coloration of Didymium Glass by Radium Chloride. Charles Baskerville (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1511).—About 0·6 gram of radium chloride, of 7000 activity, was sealed in a small, colourless tube composed of didymium glass containing manganese, and was left for six months. The glass became pink but exhibited no change in its absorption spectrum, and no electrical or sparking effects were observed on opening the tube. E. G.

Radioactivity [of the Thermal Waters of S. Giuliano]. Angelo Battelli, A. Occhialini, and S. Chella (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 262—271).—The water of the thermal springs of S. Giuliano in Tuscany exhibit radioactivity caused by the presence of a substance giving an emanation similar in character to that of radium but distinguished from the latter by its duration and by the duration of the radioactivity it induces in metals. The values of $1/\lambda$ for radium and for the gases of S. Giuliano are as follows:

	For induced radioactivity	For the emanation
Radium	41	5 days 13 hours.
Gas of S. Giuliano	54	8 ,, 15 ,,

The emanation is to be submitted to spectroscopic examination.

T. H. P.

Comparative Observations on the Evolution of Gas from the Cathode in Helium and Argon. Clarence A. Skinner (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 481—488).—When a glow current is passed through a vacuum tube containing helium, hydrogen is given off from a metallic cathode and nitrogen from a carbon cathode during the first few minutes of the current. In an atmosphere of hydrogen with metallic electrodes, or of nitrogen with carbon electrodes, no increase of pressure occurs. Further observations have been made with aluminium and magnesium electrodes in tubes containing argon and helium. In all cases the increase of pressure was at first proportional to the current and was independent of the metal or the gas employed, and the author draws the conclusion that the negative results in hydrogen and nitrogen are due to the absorption by the anode of these gases at a rate determined by Faraday's law. L. M. J.

Dissociation of Matter under the Influence of Light and Heat. Gustave Le Bon (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 647—649).—In view of a recent communication by Ramsay and Spencer (this vol., ii, 715) the author states that the conclusion drawn from his researches on the dissociating action of light on matter is that light dissociates matter, and if sufficiently intense to heat the substance submitted to its action, it expels a small quantity of the radioactive elements which all substances contain by reason of their spontaneous dissociation. Thus a charged electroscope surrounded by a thin metallic cylinder is partially discharged when exposed to the sun in summer, but the discharge is not complete until the metallic cylinder is replaced by another; and a similar partial discharge occurs if the charged electroscope surrounded by the metal cylinder is placed in the dark and a few centimetres distant from a body at a temperature of 400—500°, a discharge equivalent to 1/100 volt occurs in three to four minutes, and this can be repeated several times, after which the metal becomes inert and does not regain its power to discharge the electroscope until several weeks. M. A. W.

Specific Inductive Capacity of Solutions of the Oleates of the Heavy Metals. Louis Kahlenberg and Roland B. Anthony (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 358—364).—The dielectric constant of concentrated solutions of the oleates of magnesium, zinc, aluminium, nickel, cobalt, iron, and cadmium in benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, pyridine, carbon disulphide, nitrobenzene, hexonitrile, cotton-seed oil, and petroleum has been measured by a modification of Drude's method. In general, the specific inductive capacity of the solvent is diminished by the addition of the metallic oleates. The influence is not of an additive nature, and the special character of the metal present in the solution has no measurable effect on the values obtained for the dielectric constant. H. M. D.

Oxide Theory of the Hydrogen-Oxygen Cell. Richard Lorenz and Hans Hauser (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **51**, 81—95).—From the values obtained for the dissociation of water vapour at high temperatures, Nernst and Haber have recently estimated the *E.M.F.* of the hydrogen-oxygen cell at 1·23 volts, whilst the values actually obtained with platinum electrodes are lower, commencing at 1·08 volts and increasing slowly to about 1·17 volts. No satisfactory explanation of these results has been obtained.

The authors have measured the *E.M.F.* of cells with electrodes of platinum and other metals, as well as of carbon, at room temperature and at 30°, sulphuric acid, sodium hydroxide, and sodium sulphate being employed as electrolytes. If what is being measured is the formation of water from gaseous hydrogen and oxygen, the *E.M.F.* should in each case be the same, but it was found that no two cells gave the same value. It was noticed that in several of the cells containing alkali, and in some of the sodium sulphate cells, the anode became oxidised, and it is therefore suggested that in all cases the *E.M.F.* at an oxygen electrode is determined by the formation of an oxide. In support of this view, it was found that the *E.M.F.*'s of the oxides of cadmium, copper, silver, iron, and nickel were identical with those of the respective metals when measured under the same conditions. Neither of the oxides of platinum gave results so high as 1·17 volts, but the potential of the hydrated dioxide is such as to account for the value formerly given for the *E.M.F.* of the hydrogen-oxygen cell, 1·08 volts. It was, however, observed that whilst platinum electrodes which had been washed several times with acid did not, even after a long time, show a higher value than – 1·08 volts; a freshly platinised electrode gave a considerably higher potential. As this result cannot be due to either of the known oxides, it is suggested that a still higher oxide is formed at a freshly platinised surface. G. S.

Amalgam Potentials. A. Sucheni (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 726—732).—The *E.M.F.* of the combination, thallium amalgam | solution of thallous chloride in potassium chloride | calomel electrode, was measured for the complete series of amalgams of thallium. The values (at 37°) increase quite regularly from almost zero with pure mercury to 0·83 volt at 49·6 per cent. thallium and then remain constant. Measurements at 0° and – 80° gave similar curves, the constant value was reached at 33 per cent. at 0°. The results are in accordance with the view that the amalgams containing more than 33 per cent. of thallium consist of an aggregate of crystals of thallium and of the compound $TlHg_2$ when they are completely solid, and of crystals of thallium and a saturated solution of thallium in the compound $TlHg_2$ when they are partly liquid. The amalgams with less than 33 per cent. of thallium must all be regarded as liquid or solid solutions of mercury in the compound $TlHg_2$. That mercury is not present as an independent phase was proved by touching the solid amalgam (at – 80°) with solid mercury when the *E.M.F.* at once fell to that of mercury. T. E.

Silver Titration Voltameter. Wladimir Kistiakowsky (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 713—715).—The instrument is suitable for the measurement of currents up to 0·2 ampere flowing for one hour at most. It consists of a glass tube 18—22 cm. long, 3·5 cm. diameter at the upper end, and 1 cm. at the lower end. The lower electrode is a disc of silver connected to a wire which is fused through a glass bead. This bead closes a piece of rubber tubing which is slipped over the lower end of the glass tube. By pinching the rubber tubing the solution can be drawn off. The upper electrode (cathode) consists of copper gauze immersed in a solution of copper nitrate contained in a small porous pot. The remainder of the tube is filled with a 10 per cent. solution of potassium nitrate. At the end of a measurement the solution is run off and the silver which has dissolved is titrated by Volhard's method.

The results are correct to 0·1 per cent. T. E.

Electrical Conductivities of Potassium Chloride, Bromide, and Iodide in Ethyl and Methyl Alcohols. David Stenquist (*Arkiv Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1906, **2**, No. 25, 1—8).—The author's measurements lead to the following values for the equivalent conductivity Λ and the temperature coefficient C; the concentration being in each case 0·001 gram-equivalent per litre.

Potassium iodide $\Lambda = 38·5$, $C = 0·0271$ in ethyl alcohol; $\Lambda = 88·7$, $C = 0·0188$ in methyl alcohol. Potassium bromide, $\Lambda = 36·0$, $C = 0·0264$ in ethyl alcohol; $\Lambda = 83·0$, $C = 0·0159$ in methyl alcohol. Potassium chloride, $\Lambda = 34·5$, $C = 0·0292$ in ethyl alcohol; $\Lambda = 81·0$, $C = 0·0130$ in methyl alcohol. T. H. P.

Relation between Electrolytic Dissociation and Dielectric Constant. Emil Baur (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 725—726).—In a former paper (this vol., ii, 144) the author attempted to show that if two solutions of a binary electrolyte in different solvents are in equilibrium with each other, the concentrations of the ions in the two solutions will be in the ratio of the cubes of the dielectric constants of the solvents. An experimental confirmation of this view is furnished by Walden's results (this vol., ii, 149 and 527). He found that the concentrations at which tetraethylammonium iodide is equally dissociated in different solvents are in the same ratio as the cubes of the dielectric constants of the solvents, and further, that saturated solutions of tetraethylammonium iodide in different solvents are all equally dissociated. Since saturated solutions are in equilibrium with each other, this confirms the author's hypothesis (for saturated solutions). T. E

Periodical Phenomena in Electrolysis. Alfred Thiel and A. Windelschmidt (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 737).—During the deposition of nickel from solutions containing ammonia or oxalic acid, nickel peroxide is formed and redissolved at the anode periodically. The current and voltage undergo corresponding periodic variations.

T. E.

Relative Migration Velocities of the Ions of Silver Nitrate in Water, Methyl Alcohol, Ethyl Alcohol, and Acetone, and in Binary Mixtures of these Solvents, together with the Conductivity of such Solutions. Harry C. Jones and Charles A. Rouiller (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 427—487).—After a brief historical review of previous work in this field, an account is given of experiments carried out in continuation of the investigation of Jones and Bassett (Abstr., 1905, ii, 8).

The conductivity of silver nitrate and the transport number of its anion in binary mixtures of water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and acetone have been determined at 0° and 25°, all the measurements being made with 0·02 N solutions. The results are tabulated and plotted as curves, and are of the same general nature as those obtained previously with calcium nitrate. The observation is confirmed that, as a rule, the velocity of the slower ion increases with rise of temperature. This is not so, however, in solutions in pure methyl alcohol, in a mixture of methyl alcohol and water containing 75 per cent. of the former, or in mixtures of methyl alcohol and acetone. The relative migration velocities are influenced largely by the nature of the solvent, and this is probably due to varying degrees of combination of the solvent with one of the ions. E. G.

Theory of Amphoteric Electrolytes. HARALD LUNDÉN (*Arkiv Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1906, **2**, No. 18, 1—6. Compare this vol., ii, 265). —The author points out that the conclusion drawn by Winkelblech (Abstr., 1901, ii, 370) that the degree of hydrolysis (x) of an amphoteric electrolyte can be calculated by means of the equation, $k_s.k_b/K_w=[(1-x)/x]^2$, is erroneous.

The author's calculations (*Arkiv Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1906, **2**, No. 11, and *loc. cit.*) of the degree of hydrolysis of the internal salt and of the heat of the reaction, amphoteric electrolyte $\rightleftarrows$ internal salt, are also erroneous.

It is shown that, with amphoteric electrolytes, the conductivity cannot be small, and the experimentally determined dissociation constants, k_s and k_b, at the same time large (compare Walker, Abstr., 1904, ii, 309; 1905, ii, 138). These constants, determined by experiment, are not, however, the true constants, and the assumption that the latter are large and the conductivity small is not in disaccord with the equations derived by the author.

With an amphoteric electrolyte of the type ROH, internal salts cannot occur, and it may be assumed that the true salts of the form RO·R are approximately completely dissociated in dilute solution. In this case, simultaneous existence of a low conductivity and high dissociation constants is not possible. T. H. P.

Conditions of Equilibrium of an Associating Amphoteric Electrolyte in the presence of any number of Non-amphoteric Electrolytes. T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 524—582).—The theoretical conditions of equilibrium are investigated for the following systems: (A) An associating or polymerising amphoteric electrolyte (termed ampholyte), the ions of which are all univalent in the absence of other electrolytes. (B) An associating ampholyte of univalent ions in the presence of any number of non-amphoteric electrolytes of univalent ions. (C) Two associating ampholytes of univalent ions in the presence of non-amphoteric electrolytes of univalent ions. (D) An associating ampholyte of bivalent and univalent ions in the presence of electrolytes of univalent ions. (E) The similar system, but with electrolytes of bivalent and univalent ions. In systems *A*, *B*, and *E* it is deduced that the sum of the ratios of the active masses of the dissociated basic ampholates to the active masses of the dissociated acid ampholates varies as the square of the hydrion concentration. The results also indicate an alternative explanation for the relation between the precipitating power of a salt for colloids and the valency of its ions (this vol., ii, 841). The connexion between this investigation and the ion-proteid hypothesis is discussed, and the views are advanced that "ion-proteids" are in reality ampho-salts of the proteins; that non-dissociable compounds of protein with non-amphoteric ions are ampho-salts dissociating as acids and bases; that the influence of electrolytes on the reactions of tissues may be referred mainly to alterations in the ratio of basic to acid ampholates and to formation of ampho-salts. L. M. J.

Magnetic and Optical Investigations on certain Magnetic Colloids. OSCARRE SCARPA (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1906, [v], **11**, 80—113 and 162—185).—After giving a *résumé* of the various views published concerning the colloidal state, the author describes his experiments, the results of which are briefly as follows.

All colloids, whether solid or suspended in water, are strongly paramagnetic and also often ferromagnetic, whilst the corresponding solutions are generally diamagnetic owing to the preponderating action of the water. The specific magnetism is very great for Bredig's colloids and, on comparing the values obtained with those given by Meyer (Abstr., 1900, ii, 7) for solid oxides, indications are obtained of the existence in these colloids of metallic granules; this view is supported by the observation that the colour of colloidal solutions of iron gradually changes from a greenish-yellowish-brown to reddish-yellow, probably owing to slow oxidation. With Bredig's colloids (iron, nickel, and cobalt) there is a marked dependence of the specific magnetism on the intensity of the inducing field, a phenomenon which is uncertain with chromium and manganese, and absent in the case of vanadium; residual magnetism, and hence hysteresis, occurs in the cases of iron and nickel and, possibly, in cobalt. Variation of the susceptibility, with change of intensity of field from 4500 to 5500 units does not occur with solutions of ferric acetate or of basic acetates of iron, and is doubtful with oxides of iron prepared according to Graham; with two colloidal ferric oxides, prepared by the method given by Péan de Saint-Gilles, and especially with acetates of iron modified by heat under high pressure, the specific magnetism diminishes as the field increases in intensity.

Bredig's colloids all exhibit positive magnetic rotation, that is, rotation in the same sense as that of water, although ferrous and ferric salts have a negative, and salts of nickel, cobalt and manganese, a positive rotation. The colloids hence rotate like their respective metals, a fact which may be taken to indicate that colloidal solutions of iron contain true metallic granules, the action of which would preponderate over that of the granules of oxide undoubtedly present. Chemical colloids of oxide of iron always exhibit negative magnetic rotation, which is very weak in Graham's oxides and their analogues (hydrolysed and basic acetates), greater for the colloids of Saint-Gilles, and still greater with the acetates modified by the action of heat and pressure; with the last compounds it is 550 times as great as that of water.

The absorption spectra of all colloids exhibit an absorption increasing rapidly from the yellowish-green to the violet, and a few exert a weak absorption diminishing from the extreme red to the orange; in general they seem to follow Rayleigh's laws for the passage of light in media rendered turbid by suspended particles. No bands of absorptive selection were observed in the visible spectrum.

Bredig's colloids exhibit electrical conductivity somewhat greater than that of the distilled water in which they are formed, but no law could be found connecting the conductivity and the concentration of the solution; with these colloids, spontaneous coagulation in the electrolytic cell does not alter the conductivity by more than 2 per cent. Chemical colloids, which were purified by dialysing them for 12 months, and in which no traces of extraneous substances could be detected, exhibited extremely small conductivities of the same order as those of Bredig's colloids. By dilution of either Bredig's colloids or purified chemical colloids with distilled water, the conductivity is shown to be an additive property.

In the case of Bredig's colloids and some of the purified chemical ones, the density differs insensibly, or but slightly, from that of water; with the others, the presence of impurities introduces complications. The density of colloids is also additive with respect to the dilution.

All Bredig's colloids and all the oxides of iron prepared chemically, with the exception of one colloidal ferric hydroxide, are electropositive, that is, transport takes place in the direction of the current.

The paper concludes with descriptions of the preparation, general characters, and methods of analysis of the different colloids.

T. H. P.

New Low Temperature Phenomena. SIR JAMES DEWAR (*Proc. Roy. Inst.*, 1906, **18**, 177—192).—The absorptive power of charcoal at low temperatures (see Abstr., 1904, ii, 652, 728, 729) is further demonstrated by the following experiments. Air which has been passed through a tube containing charcoal and kept at $-78°$ is entirely freed from carbon dioxide, the complete absorption continuing until the charcoal has absorbed about 1 per cent. of its weight of carbon dioxide. On the other hand, air passed through a tube cooled to $-78°$, but containing no charcoal, remains fully charged with carbon dioxide.

The power of charcoal to absorb hydrocarbons is shown by passing a current of coal gas through a bulb charged with charcoal and kept at $-78°$, when the issuing gas burns with a non-luminous flame.

By the use of a bulb of oxygen, connected with a tube containing phosphorus and another containing charcoal, the author has shown that perfectly dry oxygen combines with phosphorus below 1 mm. pressure.

J. C. P.

Abnormal Depression of the Transition Temperature in the Case of Mixed Crystals. H. E. BOEKE (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 686—688).—The temperature of transition of γ- into δ-sodium molybdate is lowered to an abnormal extent by small quantities of sodium sulphate. No explanation can so far be suggested for this marked discrepancy between observation and theory. J. C. P.

Vaporisation of Solid Substances at the Ordinary Temperature. II. Constantin Zengelis (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **57**, 90—109. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 143).—The earlier observations have been extended, and the substances found to volatilise at the ordinary temperature include many peroxides, hydroxides, sulphides, halides, nitrates, carbonates, sulphates, phosphates, chlorates, and chromates. The power of absorbing the vapours seems to be specially characteristic of silver (see *loc. cit.*), and is attributed to the resistance offered by this metal to the oxidising action of the air, and to the fact that silver acts as a comparatively strong reducer. Experiments are described indicating that silver is a more powerful reducer than has generally been supposed. Thus, when a dilute ferric chloride solution is heated for two hours at 80° with silver leaf or powder, 48 per cent. of the ferric salt is reduced to ferrous salt; acidified dichromate also is reduced by prolonged heating with silver leaf; silver reduces solid copper sulphate to sulphide at temperatures below 150°.

It is noteworthy that when silver leaf is placed in dry contact with one of the foregoing substances which are volatile at the ordinary temperature, the silver is attacked only at points which are not in contact with the other substance. It is therefore the vapours of these substances which act on the silver, and it is thought probable that in their very attenuated condition they have in some way undergone dissociation. It is considered that the phenomena of radioactivity lend support to this hypothesis of a dissociation. J. C. P.

Simple Toluene Regulator and Shaking Machine for Thermostats. Harald Lundén and Wm. Tate (*Medd. k. Vetensk. Akad. Nobelinstitut*, 1906, **1**, No. 5, 1—4).—The regulator is a simplified form of that described by Dony-Hénault (Abstr., 1905, ii, 142). The vertical tube from the regulator bulb is bent twice on itself so as to form a system of three parallel tubes. The descending tube is of larger diameter than the ascending tubes, the lower half of the reservoir so formed and the length of tube from this to the mercury in the ordinary **U**-limb being filled with calcium chloride solution.

For a description of the shaking machine the original must be consulted. H. M. D.

Action of the Alkali and Alkali-earth Metals on a Molecule of Water. Robert de Forcrand (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1906, [viii], **9**, 234—241).—Representing by A and B the thermo-chemical equivalents of the equations H_2O (solid) + M (solid) = MOH (solid) + H (gas), and MOH (solid) + M (solid) = M_2O (solid) + H (gas), respectively, in which M represents Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, Ca/2, Sr/2, Ba/2, Mg/2, or Zn/2, the metals can be divided into two series; in the first series comprising Na, K, Rb, and Cs, the values for $A + B$ increase, and the values for $A - B$ decrease with the atomic weights of the metals; further, the values of A increase regularly with the atomic weight, whilst the values of B are negative and also increase with the atomic weight. The second series comprises the alkali-earth metals and lithium, and for these metals the values of $A+B$ decrease, whilst the values of $A-B$ increase slightly as the atomic weight of the metal increases; and the values of A and B, which are positive, diminish as the atomic weight of the metal increases. M. A. W.

Azo-colouring Matters; Heat of Combustion and Constitutional Formula. PAUL LEMOULT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 603—605).—The difference between the observed and calculated (Abstr., 1905, ii, 441) heat of combustion of azobenzene is 27 Cal., which represents the thermal characteristic of the azo-complex, $-N⁚N-$, and if this quantity is added to the calculated heats of combustion of "azo"-compounds containing hydroxyl- or amino-groups, for example, *p*-azoanisole, benzeneazo-β-naphthol, 2 : 4-diaminoazobenzene, &c., the values thus obtained agree so closely with the observed values as to justify the conclusion that the compounds possess an "azo" ($NR⁚N·C_6H_4·NH_2$ or ·OH), and not a "quinonoid" ($NHR·N⁚C_6H_4⁚NH$ or O) structure. M. A. W.

Weighing-bottle for Liquids. K. BUSCHMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 1060).—The bottle, which has a narrow, V-shaped tube for delivering the liquid fused into the side near the bottom, is fitted with a hollow glass stopper, to which is attached an india-rubber sphere. By pressing the rubber sphere any desired quantity of the liquid in the bottle can be delivered through the side tube. By a turn of the stopper, connexion through a groove cut in the neck of the bottle between the sphere and the bottle can be made or cut off at will.

P. H.

Viscosity of Binary Liquid Mixtures. FREDERICK H. GETMAN (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1906, **4**, 386—404. Compare Dunstan, Trans., 1904, **85**, 817).—The viscosity of a series of mixtures of methyl alcohol and water, benzene and toluene, ethyl ether and benzene, ethyl ether and toluene, ethyl alcohol and benzene, has been measured at several different temperatures. The curves representing the variation of the viscosity with the composition of the mixture exhibit a maximum deviation from the simple mixture rule in the case of methyl alcohol and water. The deviation is considerable for ethyl alcohol-benzene mixtures and comparatively small for the other three mixtures examined.

From the existence of a maximum on the curve for methyl alcohol and water mixtures, it is concluded that the association of a liquid is not diminished when mixed with a second associated liquid. The deviations from the mixture rule in the case of non-associated liquid mixtures indicate that molecular complexity is not the sole determining factor in respect of the viscosity of such mixtures.

With rise of temperature, there is a gradual approximation to the simple mixture rule in the case of all the systems examined.

H. M. D.

Flow of Liquids Through Capillary Spaces. James M. Bell and Frank K. Cameron (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 658—672).—The movement of water, alcohol, and benzene through capillary tubes is adequately represented by an equation derived from Poiseuille's formula (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1843, [iii], 7, 50).

The movement of water and potassium chloride solution through strips of blotting-paper and columns of dry soil is found to be in harmony with the formula $y^n = kt$, where y is the distance through which the liquid has moved in time t, and n and k are constants for a given temperature and a given liquid.

Experiments were made on the rate at which dye solutions rise in strips of blotting-paper. The rate at which water travels in blotting-paper is diminished by the presence of sodium eosin, the extent of this effect increasing with the concentration of the latter. The rate at which the paper becomes wet is greater than the rate at which it becomes red, so that a partial separation of solvent and solute is effected (compare Trey, Abstr., 1899, ii, 182). When potassium chloride is present in the dye solution, the rate at which the dye travels through blotting-paper is markedly diminished. Experiments were made also on the rate at which certain dye solutions rise in columns of dry soil. The general results are similar to those obtained for the rise of such solutions in blotting-paper. J. C. P.

Extension of the Theoretical Applicability of Guldberg and Waage's Mass Law. T. Brailsford Robertson (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 521—523).—The mass law is deduced from the gas laws by means of the expression $RT\log P/P_0$, which represents the work done in an isothermal change, and this is obtained from the gas equation $PV = RT$. The author points out that the same expression would be obtained from the equation $P(V-d) = RT$, which holds more generally than the simpler equation, and that therefore the mass law is applicable theoretically to systems for which this equation is valid.

L. M. J.

New Method of Representing Graphically Aqueous Solutions of Two and Three Salts with the same Ion, Reciprocal Pairs of Salts, and Van't Hoff's Investigations on Oceanic Salt Deposits. Ernst Jänecke (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **51**, 132—157).—For the graphical method of treating these problems, the numerous diagrams in the original must be consulted. G. S.

Electroaffinity of Anions. II. The Nitrite Ion and its Equilibrium with Nitrate and Nitric Oxide. Richard Abegg and Hans Pick (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **51**, 1—28. Compare Schäfer, Abstr., 1905, ii, 499).—Saturated aqueous solutions of silver nitrite at 0°, 14°, and 25° contain 0·113, 0·189, and 0·260 mol. of salt per litre respectively. The results of an investigation of the solubility product $Ag^{\cdot} \times NO_2{}'$ have been given in a previous paper (Abstr., 1905, ii, 586).

When heated in a closed vessel above 40°, solutions of silver nitrite were decomposed according to the equation $2AgNO_2 \rightleftharpoons Ag + NO + AgNO_3$

or, on the ionic theory, $Ag^{\cdot} + 2NO_2' \rightleftharpoons Ag + NO + NO_3'$; the action is a reversible one. The constant $k = P_{NO}[NO_3']/[Ag^{\cdot}][NO_2']^2$ has the value $1{\cdot}9 \times 10^5$ at 55°, the pressure of nitric oxide being expressed in atmospheres and the concentrations of the other substances in mols. per litre. From this it is calculated that the intensity of the oxidation reaction $2NO_2' \longrightarrow NO + NO_3'$ is $-0{\cdot}43$ volt, the potential of the hydrogen electrode being taken as zero, in other words, when the substances taking part in the equilibrium are present in unit concentration, the nitrite ion is, by 0·43 volt, a less powerful reducing agent than hydrogen, but the reducing action of the former is greatly increased when the nitric oxide concentration is small. These facts are of great importance in the decomposition relations of nitrites.

The solubility of silver nitrite is increased by the addition of potassium nitrite, and potential measurement show that such solutions contain complex $Ag(NO_2)'_2$ ions. The stability constant $k = Ag(NO_2)'_2/[Ag^{\cdot}][NO'_2]^2$ is $0{\cdot}68 \times 10^3$.

On the addition of an alkali nitrite to a solution of mercurous nitrite, mercury is precipitated and a mercuric salt remains in solution, the reaction proceeding quantitatively according to the ionic equation $Hg_2^{\cdot\cdot} = Hg + Hg^{\cdot\cdot}$. It is shown that the mercuric salt is present in solution mainly as a complex ion, $Hg(NO_2)''_4$; the constant $k = Hg(NO_2)''_4/[Hg^{\cdot\cdot}][NO_2']^4$ has the value $3{\cdot}5 \times 10^{13}$. This constant is less, and therefore the nitrite complex is less stable than the corresponding halogen compounds of mercury (compare Sherrill, Abstr., 1903, ii, 534, 649). Since, in general, the tendency to complex formation decreases with increasing electroaffinity, it is considered that the nitrite ion is "stronger" than the chlorine ion and this view is also in accord with the considerable solubility of silver nitrite as compared with the halogen silver salts. G. S.

Researches on Chemical Affinity. II. J. N. BRÖNSTED (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 645—685. Compare this vol., ii, 339).—The relations between A, the affinity, and U, the heat effect, of a chemical reaction are further discussed, and for the case where the heat effect is a linear function of the temperature, the following formula is deduced: $A = U + (c_2 - c_1)T\log_e T + kT$, in which c_1 and c_2 are the heat capacities of the first and second systems, and k is a constant. Again, if the affinity and heat effect are known for one temperature T_1, then the value of A at the temperature T is given by the formula. $A = A_1 . T/T_1 - U_1(T - T_1)/T_1 + (c_2 - c_1)[T\log_e T/T_1 - (T - T_1)]$. From this formula it is possible to outline the general character of affinity—temperature curves.

To verify his theoretical deductions, the author has made experiments on the solution affinity of lead chloride and potassium chloride. In the former case, the affinity of the process $PbCl_{2\,cryst.} \longrightarrow PbCl_{2\gamma-}$ (where $PbCl_{2\gamma-}$ means a solution of the chloride of concentration γ_-), has been deduced from the *E.M.F.* of the combination,

$$Pb \mid PbCl_{2\,sat.} \mid AgCl.Ag - Ag.AgCl \mid PbCl_{2\gamma-} \mid Pb.$$

These measurements confirm the author's formulæ, and it has in especial been found possible to determine the position of a maximum point on the affinity-temperature curve. The experiments with potassium chloride also supply confirmation of the author's theoretical work. In this case the affinity of the solution process at various temperatures was deduced from the *E.M.F.* of the combination,

$$\text{Ag.AgCl} \mid \text{KCl}_{\text{sat.}} \mid \text{KCl}_{\gamma-} \mid \text{AgCl.Ag.}$$

J. C. P.

Relation of Chemical Activity to Electrolytic Conductivity. John L. Sammis (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 593—625).—When the rate of inversion of a solution containing sucrose, acid, and water is compared with the rate of inversion of a solution containing the same quantities of sucrose and acid, but benzene or acetone instead of part of the water, it is found that the change of velocity and the change of conductivity are quite out of proportion to each other, and not even always in the same direction. Similar experiments on the rate of catalysis of methyl acetate by acids, and on the rate of solution of magnesium in acids, lead to a similar conclusion; that is, the activity of acids in the three foregoing types of chemical action, varies independently of the electrolytic conductivity of the solutions. The acids used were nitric, hydrochloric, and acetic, sometimes in very concentrated, sometimes in dilute solution.

Numerous experiments are described showing that the precipitation of one metal by another from a salt may take place in non-conducting solutions (compare Kahlenberg, Abstr., 1902, ii, 301). Thus, when a solution of copper oleate in amyl nitrate is heated with metallic lead for two hours on the water-bath, the lead is coated with metallic copper. Of 83 solvents examined, 69 are found to permit this precipitation of copper from copper oleate, the solutions being in all cases non-conducting. In the elimination of copper from copper oleate, lead is the most efficient metal. Many metals are without action; thus, sodium can be melted in the toluene solution of copper oleate without producing any effect. Lead is much more reactive with copper oleate than with other metallic oleates, and eliminates copper from other salts such as the hexoate and palmitate. Lead eliminates copper also from the fused salts.

In order that copper may be precipitated by lead from a copper oleate solution, the latter must contain more than a certain percentage of the oleate. This minimum percentage of copper oleate differs for different solvents and for different temperatures. Again, the precipitation of copper from copper oleate solutions by lead is greatly facilitated by the presence of lead oleate, cadmium oleate, or cotton-seed oil.

The experiments recorded are considered to show conclusively that no constant relation exists between electrolytic conductivity and chemical activity. It is maintained that the observed facts are most adequately interpreted when solutions are regarded as chemical unions of solvent and solute. J. C. P.

Researches on Catalytic Racemisation. Chr. Winther (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 719—749. Compare this vol., ii, 736).—In the racemisation of *d*-tartaric acid the first product is exclusively *i*-tartaric acid, and racemic acid is not formed directly. Measurements of rotation recorded in the paper make it probable that the catalytic effect of alkalis in accelerating racemisation is associated with the replacement of hydroxylic hydrogen by metals. A compound of this kind, disodium sodiotartrate, $CO_2Na\cdot CH(ONa)\cdot CH(OH)\cdot CO_2Na$, has been isolated from the strongly alkaline solutions of sodium tartrate, and found to have a transition point at 51·5°.

Potassium does not so readily form such a compound, and in harmony with this it is found that potassium hydroxide does not have as marked a catalytic effect on racemisation as sodium hydroxide.

Incidentally, a method is described for the investigation of strongly alkaline solutions, depending on the determination of the rate at which phenolphthalein solutions are decolorised (compare McCoy, Abstr., 1904, ii, 512). This method was devised in the course of an attempt to establish a relationship between the rate of racemisation and the number of hydroxyl ions present. Although the attempt was unsuccessful, it was found that the number of hydroxyl ions in strong potash or soda solutions is generally increased by the addition of potassium or sodium salts, the increase effected by potassium salts being greater than the increase effected by sodium salts. J. C. P.

Retarding or Paralysing Action Exerted by Chloroform, &c., on the Reactions yielding Organo-magnesium Compounds. Albert Reychler (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], 35, 803—811).—When chloroform is added (1) before the alkyl haloid in the Grignard reaction, or (2) to a mixture in which a reaction of this type is already proceeding, or (3) to a mixture in which such a reaction has been started by the addition of a small quantity of an exciting agent to the liquid consisting of ether, alkyl haloid, and magnesium, the reaction is inhibited either temporarily or permanently, depending on the quantity of chloroform used. A similar retardation or paralysis is brought about by the addition of carbon tetrachloride, bromoform, acetone, or ethyl acetate, although the last of these appears to exercise an accelerating action in the case of a mixture of magnesium, methyl iodide, and ether.

If the Grignard reaction may be regarded as a fermentative process, starting at a particular point and being propagated through the mass by reaction between contiguous molecules, the retarding action of chloroform may be explained by (1) the dilution of the liquid and (2) the interposition of foreign particles between molecules which would otherwise react. Experiments designed to test the validity of this view gave negative results.

It is suggested therefore that the production of organo-magnesium compounds is accompanied by the formation of catalytic substances capable of initiating changes of the type by which they themselves are produced, and of rendering active systems which would otherwise remain inert. These catalytic agents, possibly substances of the type MgR_2, are probably highly reactive towards chloroform and the addition of the latter therefore leads to a retardation of the whole reaction.

T. A. H.

Substances existing in Three Liquid Modifications, One Isotropic and Two Fluid-Crystalline. Otto Lehmann (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, 56, 750—766).—Cholesteryl decoate is found not only to behave as a crystalline fluid between 82·2° and 90·6°, but to exist in two modifications within these limits of temperature. The change from the one modification to the other has been observed under the microscope, as the substance separated from solution in a mixture of aniline and amyl alcohol. That this is a case of true dimorphism is further shown by studying the effect of foreign admixtures, but for the detailed evidence of the transition, the original must be consulted.

Two fluid crystalline modifications appear to exist also in the following cases: cholesteryl octoate, *iso*valerate, *iso*butyrate, *n*-valerate, propionate, hexoate, butyrate, and formate. J. C. P.

Extension of the Field of Existence of Fluid Crystals by Addition of other Substances. OTTO LEHMANN (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 181—192. Compare preceding abstract).—Supercooled ammonium oleate exhibits the properties of fluid crystals, but has a very fleeting existence and is very readily converted into the stable solid form. The stability, however, of the fluid crystalline ammonium oleate is increased by adding the isomorphous potassium and sodium oleates or trimethylamine oleate. In the case of cholesteryl acetate the fluid crystalline monotropic modification can be obtained only from the supercooled liquid, but by addition of cholesteryl benzoate the field of existence of the enantiotropic modification is enlarged. Other substances, which do not normally yield fluid crystals, but can be obtained in that form by a small addition of another substance, are *p*-azophenetole and *p*-azoanisole. Further, benzyl *p*-azoxycinnamate (Vorländer, this vol., ii, 318) can be made to appear as fluid crystals by addition of ethyl *p*-azoxybenzoate. J. C. P.

Spiral Arrangement in Crystallised Substances. FRÉDÉRIC WALLERANT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 555—557).—Michel Lévy has shown that in some spherolites of chalcedony the optical orientation of the fibres varies continuously along their length; this may be explained by assuming the fibres to have a helical twist about their long axis. A similar phenomenon was observed by the author in several artificially crystallised substances, especially when two substances have been hurriedly crystallised together in the form of spherolites. Sodium nitrate and sodium bromate, which although isomorphous only yield mixed crystals within certain limits, produce such spherolites when fused together. With malonamide and *p*-azoxyanisole the helical twist appears to be determined by the presence of santonic acid, and in the case of chalcedony the water may have had a similar influence. L. J. S.

Liquid Crystals of Cholesteryl Propionate. FRÉDÉRIC WALLERANT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 605—606).—Cholesteryl propionate exists in two solid modifications, one unstable and slightly doubly refracting, and the other biaxial and highly doubly refracting. The latter frequently crystallises in spherolites, the fibres forming a spiral round one of the bisectors of the optic axes; if such a crystal is carefully heated, it is converted into a uniaxial liquid crystal which exhibits the same spiral formation and has its optic axis parallel to the mean axis of the solid crystal.

The author finds that the property of diffusing a coloured light, observed by Reinitzer in the case of liquid crystals, is confined to sections which are perpendicular to the optic axis, and if the crystal is fused and allowed to cool gradually it is somewhat suddenly converted into liquid crystals in the form of a radiating star which exhibit the phenomenon of the black cross and do not diffuse light, the fibres being parallel to the optic axis; on removing the cover glass the stellate clusters are destroyed, and the liquid becomes homogeneous and diffuses light from all points of its surface. M. A. W.

Liquid Crystals of Ammonium Oleate. Frédéric Wallerant (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 694—695).—Liquid crystals of ammonium oleate exhibit in convergent polarised light a good uniaxial interference figure, the optical sign of which is positive. The alterations of the optical character with changes of temperature indicate that there are four crystalline modifications of this compound. L. J. S.

Connexion between the Critical Temperatures of Gases and Vapours and their Absorption Coefficients, and the Viscosity of the Solvent Medium. Wm. Tate (*Medd. k. Vetensk. Akad. Nobelinstitut*, 1906, **1**, No. 4, 1—9. Compare Winkler, Abstr., 1892, 556; this vol., ii, 342; Rex, this vol., ii, 342).—The relationship enunciated by Winkler that the change in the absorption coefficient of a gas with the temperature is proportional to the change in the viscosity of the solvent is shown to be at variance with experimental data. The value of the constant in Winkler's equation (*loc. cit.*) is not determined by the number of atoms in the molecule of the gas.

It is shown that the data of Winkler and Rex satisfy, however, the relationship, $K = (\mu_0 - \mu_t/\mu_0).(\beta_0/\beta_0 - \beta_t).(\sqrt{T_k/T_w})$, in which μ_0 and μ_t denote the coefficients of viscosity of water, β_0 and β_t the absorption coefficients of the gas at 0° and t° respectively, T_k the critical temperature of the gas and T_w the mean temperature of the solution. For gases with very different critical temperatures the value of K is very approximately 0·90 for the temperature interval 0—20°. The relationship may inversely be employed to deduce the critical temperature of a gas or vapour from the variation of its absorption coefficient with the temperature. H. M. D.

Apparatus for Measuring the Solubility of Solids in Liquids. P. P. Veimarn (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **38**, i, 228—234).—The apparatus here described depends on the same principle as that of Victor Meyer, but differs from all others so far devised in the following features. (1) The total absence of glass taps or rubber joints in contact with the liquid under investigation. (2) The rapidity with which small quantities can be removed for trial. (3) No suction need be applied, whatever the nature of the substances employed. (4) The filtration can be observed and regulated easily. (5) Filtration need not be resorted to when the solid settles easily to the bottom of the vessel. A figure and a full description of the apparatus and the method of working it are given. Z. K.

The Mechanism of Ionisation by Solution. GUSTAV HINRICHS (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 549—550).—A theoretical paper in which the following explanation is advanced of the phenomena of solution and ionisation. When sodium chloride dissolves in water its molecules are separated from one another by the mechanical action of the rapidly rotating molecules of the water. The friction thus set up produces statical electricity which cannot excape owing to the water being a non-conductor, the two atoms of the salt molecule become charged, the sodium atom receiving the positive and the chlorine atom the negative electron, dissociation of the chemical combination of the two atoms then occurs, and the atoms, each charged with an electron, become the ions. M. A. W.

Solution of Metals. III. TYCHO ERICSON-AURÉN and WILHELM PALMAER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **56**, 689—702. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 64; 1903, ii, 718).—A reply to Brunner (Abstr., 1905, ii, 235), and a criticism of the latter's diffusion theory of solution as applied to metals. J. C. P.

The Separation of Liquids into Layers. F. W. SMIRNOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **38**, i, 5—6).—At a given temperature the effect of any one group of metals on the separation of *iso*butyric acid and water into layers increases with decreasing atomic weight of the metal; the effect also increases on passing from the first to the second group, and from the second to the third. For acid radicles the effect increases in the order: NO_3, Br, $SO_4/2$, Cl; KI decomposes. The action of a salt is due to its tendency in solution to become associated with the solvent. Thus the greater the tendency of the radicles or elements to form such associations, the less will be the amount required to induce separation. Z. K.

Agglutination and Allied Reactions from the Physical Standpoint. I. B. H. BUXTON and PHILIP SHAFFER (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **57**, 47—63).—For a number of electrolytes the smallest concentrations which suffice to cause the coagulation of mastic, bacteria, and agglutinin bacteria are tabulated, and the results are on the whole in good agreement with those of Bechhold (Abstr., 1904, ii, 650). The factors generally considered to govern the efficiency of the positive ion in causing flocculation are (1) the degree of electrolytic dissociation, (2) the valency, (3) the mobility of the ion, (4) the electrolytic solution tension. To these the authors add hydrolysis as an important factor.

Coagulation is not due alone to mere neutralisation of the charges carried by the colloid, and probably the ability of the colloid particles to adsorb electrolytes or to form solid solutions comes into play. The authors' experiments indicate that in some cases, such as the coagulation of mastic by lead salts, there is a permanent union between the electrolyte and the suspension.

Bacteria and agglutinin bacteria when suspended in water are alike in that they both travel to the anode under the influence of an electric current, but the suspension of the latter is much less stable than that of the former.

In studying the action of those electrolytes which cause the coagulation of bacteria, the authors find that the flocculation takes place only when the concentration of the electrolyte lies between certain limits. Solutions of the electrolyte outside this zone, either more concentrated or more dilute, fail to cause precipitation. On the other hand, the behaviour of iron, chromium, and aluminium salts in regard to the coagulation of mastic is peculiar, in that there are certain gaps in the concentration of the electrolyte within which no flocculation takes place. J. C. P.

Agglutination from the Physical Standpoint. II. A Comparison of various Suspensions. B. H. Buxton and Oscar Teague (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **57**, 64—75).—The work described in the previous abstract has been extended by the study of other suspensions. The general conclusions are in harmony with the results already recorded. J. C. P.

Agglutination from the Physical Standpoint. III. The Electrical Charge carried by the Suspended Particles. Oscar Teague and B. H. Buxton (*Zeit. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **57**, 76—89. Compare the two preceding abstracts).—Unorganised suspensions, bacteria and agglutinin bacteria, all carry a negative charge and travel towards the anode when in pure water. In presence of an electrolyte, however, and subject to certain conditions of concentration, the charge on the suspensions of bacteria becomes a positive one. The theory of this is discussed in the paper. J. C. P.

Nature of Coagulation. Nicola Pappadà (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 259—264).—Since hydrogels precipitated by electrolytes contain only the colloidal matter and not the electrolyte, the change cannot be due to chemical reactions, but must depend solely on catalytic processes. The precipitation is not brought about merely by diffusion, because non-dissociated, dissolved, diffusible organic substances are devoid of this power of coagulation.

The author's investigations of the coagulation of dilute, colloidal solutions of silicic acid, prussian blue, copper ferrocyanide, and silver show that: (1) the coagulating action of electrolytes with univalent cations increases with the velocity of hydro-diffusion of the latter. The following series gives these cations in decreasing order of magnitude of either their velocity of hydro-diffusion or their coagulating action: H, Cs, Rb, K, NH_4, Na, Li; in the case of silicic acid, hydrogen is an exception. (2) For electrolytes with bivalent cations, the coagulating action varies in the same way, but is greater than with electrolytes having univalent cations. (3) The same is the case with electrolytes containing tervalent cations. It is concluded that the coagulating action of an electrolyte depends only on the velocity of diffusion and the electric charge of the cations.

Bacteria are precipitated in the same manner as inorganic suspensions and colloids, and they are also transported towards the anode by an electric current, so that they, too, must have a negative electric charge.

The reason for water becoming positively charged and proceeding towards the cathode, whilst the suspended particles pass in the direction of the anode, rests on the experimental observation that substances having a high dielectric constant, when in contact with other substances having a lower dielectric constant, become positively charged.

The mechanism of the precipitation of a colloid by an electrolyte is explained as follows: the electrolyte diffuses in the form of ions into the solution of the colloid, the particles of which are impermeable to the ions, and hence receive blows tending to withdraw from the particles their condition of minute suspension, the time required for this depending on the velocity of diffusion of the ions. Ions charged with positive electricity neutralise the negative charges of the particles, the charges of the same cations being re-established by the water giving up its charge to them. Suspension of the particles being only possible when they carry a negative charge, precipitation must ensue T. H. P.

Action of Electrolytes on Colloidal Solutions. E. F. Burton (*Phil. Mag.*, 1906, [vi], **12**, 472—478).—Coagulation of colloids takes place most rapidly at the isoelectric point, that is, when the colloid particles are uncharged and do not move in an electric field. The effects of uni-, bi-, and ter-valent ions in this respect differ greatly, the coagulative powers, according to the results of Linder and Picton, being 1 : 35 : 1023 (Trans., 1895, **67**, 63), these values being also in accord with Whetham's theoretical deduction. The coagulative power of quadrivalent ions, however, was found by Linder and Picton to be small, a result not in accord with the theory (Trans., 1905, **87**, 1906). The author's experiments with colloidal solutions of silver and gold prove that the addition of aluminium sulphate in small quantities causes first a decrease in the charge of the particles and ultimately a reversal. The solution passes, at the isoelectric point, through a state of maximum instability, becoming again stable when more of the electrolyte is added, and the author suggests that it is possible that with the quadrivalent ions the isoelectric point is so easily overstepped that its existence might be easily overlooked and the coagulative power hence greatly underestimated. The charge on the colloidal silver is calculated as equal to 0·04 of that on the equivalent amount of a univalent ion, the corresponding number in the case of colloidal gold being 0·12. L. M. J.

Literature of the Colloids. Alexander P. Sabanéeff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **38**, i, 141—144).—A criticism of the bibliography of the colloids by Müller (Abstr., 1904, ii, 392). Z. K.

Vacuum Distilling Apparatus for Solid Substances. Hugo Haehn (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1669—1670).—The Brühl apparatus is recommended, but the exit tube of the Claisen fractionating flask is connected with a condenser which projects into the receiver chamber. Through the condenser hot paraffin oil is circulated, so that the inner tube of the condenser can be kept at a temperature higher than the melting point of the substance distilling. A figure of the apparatus is given in the original. L. DE K.

Safety Condenser for Extractions with Inflammable Solvents. ADOLPHE BESSON (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 993; from *Collegium*, 1906, 222—223).—The upper end of the reflux condenser is fitted with a cork, through which passes a tube, bent so that it may be connected by a rubber tube to an opening in the water jacket of the condenser. If, owing to too vigorous boiling, the solvent should rise to the top of the condenser, it passes into the jacket and is carried away by the water. An additional opening in the water jacket serves to hold a water trap. P. H.

Simple Modification of a Soxhlet Condenser for Recovering the Solvent. NAPOLEONE PASSERINI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 993; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, **39**, 33—34).—The lower end of the reflux condenser, which is connected to a Soxhlet extraction apparatus by means of an adapter, is bent so as to admit of its being turned through an angle of 180°, and used as an ordinary condenser for distilling off the solvent. P. H.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Autoxidation and Oxidation with Nitric Oxide. WILHELM MANCHOT (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3510—3511).—When organic dihydro-compounds such as oxanthranol, indigo-white, and hydrazobenzene undergo autoxidation, the reaction occurs according to the following equation: $RH_2 + O_2 = R + H_2O_2$, a molecule of hydrogen peroxide being formed for each molecule of oxygen absorbed. That this formation of hydrogen peroxide is due to the two linked oxygen atoms, and that this chain is still intact in the peroxide itself may be shown by the fact that when the oxidation is effected by a substance not containing linked oxygen, then the formation of peroxide does not occur. A convenient oxidising agent for this demonstration is nitric oxide, which reacts in accordance with the following equation: $RH_2 + 2NO = R + H_2O + N_2O$. G. T. M.

Electrolytic Chlorine. PAUL FERCHLAND (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1157—1158; from *Elektrochem. Zeit.*, 1906, **13**, 114—119).—In spite of frequent statements to the contrary, electrolytic chlorine is identical with chlorine prepared by other processes. The peculiar action of this chlorine in the preparation of bleaching powder is attributed to its containing carbon dioxide derived from the oxidation of the electrodes.

Chlorine prepared by the electrolytic process contains from 10 to 12 per cent. of carbon dioxide; this seems to be due, not to secondary reactions, but to a wandering of the ions—some of the hydroxyls from the alkali passing through the diaphragm to the anode; if two diaphragms are used, the space between them becomes alkaline. The amount of carbon dioxide in the cathode space is in practice never less than 6 per cent., even when the potassium chloride is still fresh, but it can be reduced to 1 or 2 per cent. by employing two diaphragms and maintaining a continuous circulation of potassium chloride. At lower temperatures, which are not attainable on a large scale, more oxygen than carbon dioxide is obtained and also a little carbon monoxide; at higher temperatures, the electrodes are attacked by the oxygen. P. H.

Equilibrium in the Deacon Process. GILBERT N. LEWIS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1380—1395).—A method has been devised for determining the condition of equilibrium of the reaction $4HCl + O_2 = 2H_2O + 2Cl_2$ at different temperatures. The apparatus is described with the aid of a diagram.

The catalyst, cupric chloride, does not reach a constant state for several days, and it is therefore necessary to pass a mixture of given composition over it until a stationary condition is attained. The time required to establish equilibrium in the gases was found to increase as the temperature was diminished and as the proportion of oxygen was reduced. Experiments were made at 352°, 386°, and 419° with mixtures of oxygen and hydrogen chloride in various proportions. The results obtained at a constant temperature were found to be in accordance with the law of mass-action. The yield of chlorine from a given mixture is greater the lower the temperature, and the change of the equilibrium constant is in good agreement with van't Hoff's equation $dlnK/dT - Q/RT^2$, where K is the equilibrium constant in terms of partial pressures, T the absolute temperature, R the gas constant, and Q the total heat developed when the reaction occurs at constant pressure. It is shown that the equilibrium constant of the Deacon reaction at any temperature can be calculated from the equation $\log K = (1509/T) - 1{\cdot}811$. The value thus obtained at 1537° agrees with Löwenstein's results (this vol., ii, 272) on the dissociation of water and hydrogen chloride at that temperature.

From the equilibrium constant of the Deacon reaction at 25° and the free energy of formation of hydrogen chloride as calculated from Dolezalek's results (Abstr., 1898, ii, 421), the *E.M.F.* of the hydrogen-oxygen cell is found to be 1·207 volts, a value which is in good agreement with that obtained by an entirely different method described in an earlier paper (this vol., ii, 262). E. G.

The Existence of Bromine Chloride. PAUL LEBEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 589—591).—When a mixture of bromine and chlorine in equivalent quantities is cooled at −58° it separates into a liquid and a solid phase containing 32 and 24·84 per cent. of chlorine respectively, the percentage of chlorine in the original mixture being 30·71. Further, if the mixture is cooled to −80° and saturated with chlorine, an orange-red liquid is obtained which deposits mixed crystals of bromine and chlorine when heated at different temperatures and then cooled. Finally, the cooling curve of mixtures of chlorine and bromine consists of a slightly concave line joining the melting points of bromine (–7·3°) and chlorine (–102·5°), but showing no maximum points; it follows, therefore, that bromine and chlorine form mixed crystals, but that no compound of the two elements exists. The so-called "bromine chloride" of Bornemann (Abstr., 1878, 11) and the "bromine trichloride" of Thomas and Dupuis (this vol., ii, 662) are respectively a solution of chlorine in bromine and mixed crystals of the two elements. M. A. W.

The Liquefaction of Air by Expansion with Performance of External Work. GEORGES CLAUDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 583—584).—When the liquefying apparatus previously described (this vol., ii, 16, 17) is fed with cooled oxygen below its critical pressure instead of with cooled and compressed air, the efficiency of the machine is increased in the ratio of 0·95 : 0·85, and the oxygen thus employed is recovered at a later stage of the operation and can be used again for the same purpose. M. A. W.

Mixtures of Liquid Oxygen and Nitrogen. ALFRED STOCK and CARL NIELSEN (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3393—3397. Compare Erdmann and Bedford, Abstr., 1904, ii, 557; Inglis and Coates, Trans., 1906, **89**, 886).—When a mixture of pure liquid oxygen and nitrogen is allowed to boil for some time a residue of pure oxygen is obtained. The oxygen was prepared from a mixture of potassium chlorate and mangano-manganic oxide and the nitrogen from a solution of sodium nitrite, ammonium chloride, and potassium dichromate. The gases were liquefied by means of liquid air through which a rapid stream of hydrogen was bubbled. Thirty c.c. of a mixture containing 11·6 per cent. of nitrogen when evaporated to 7 c.c. contained no nitrogen. When liquid nitrogen and oxygen in molecular proportions are mixed at –197° an increase in temperature of 0·5° and a decrease in volume of about 0·5 per cent. can be observed. J. J. S.

Preparation of Ozone. CARL D. HARRIES (*Ber.*, 1906, **39** 3667—3670. Compare this vol., i, 225, and Jannasch, this vol., ii, 577).—In the preparation of ozone, ten Berthelot tubes have been used (*a*) in parallel and (*b*) end to end. When the oxygen passes through at the rate of 0·5 litre per minute, the yield of ozone is much the same in the two cases, namely, some 10 per cent. When only five tubes are used, the second arrangement gives somewhat the better yield and the same holds good when the rate of flow is increased to 1 litre per minute, but in both sets of experiments the results are low compared with the yields obtained with ten tubes and the slower rate of flow. With a flow of 0·2—0·25 litre per minute and ten tubes end to end, the percentage of ozone can be raised to thirteen. The system of parallel tubes is more convenient although the yields of ozone are smaller. J. J. S.

Thermal Relationships between Ozone, Nitric Oxide, and Hydrogen Peroxide. I. Franz Fischer and Hans Marx (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3631—3647. Compare Fischer and Braehmar, this vol., ii, 224; Fischer and Mark, *ibid.*, ii, 606; Warburg and Leithäuser, *ibid.*, ii, 740).—Dried and purified air was admitted through a slit 10 mm. long and 1 mm. wide to a Nernst filament (0·5 ampere) placed 1 mm. from the slit. The tube containing the filament was surrounded with cold water and the issuing gases tested by means of tetramethyl-*p*-diaminodiphenylmethane (this vol., ii, 627). The colour changes show that when the rate of flow of the air is small, 2·8 m. per second, nitric oxide is the chief product formed, but with a rate of 6·2 m. per second, mainly ozone is formed. The change occurs when the rate is about 5·2 m. per second. The time required to give the coloration diminishes rapidly as the rate of flow increases. With moist air, the formation of ozone can only be observed with a higher velocity, namely, 7·3 m. per second, and even then only very slowly. With a velocity of 31 m. per second no trace of nitric oxide is produced. When moist air is used, hydrogen peroxide is formed in addition to, and also in place of, ozone. This peroxide condenses with the water in the cold tube and does not pass out with the ozone. The following values have been obtained for air containing varying amounts of water vapour:

	O_3 titre.	H_2O_2 titre.
Dried with phosphoric anhydride	1·12	—
,, ,, concentrated sulphuric acid	0·90	—
,, ,, 48 per cent. ,, ,,	0·105	—
Passed through water at 11·3°	0·070	0·011
,, ,, ,, ,, 36°	0·054	0·031
,, ,, ,, ,, 60°	0·039	0·074

These numbers indicate that the first traces of moisture lessen the yield of ozone by catalytic action, whereas larger quantities of water vapour gradually increase the yield of hydrogen peroxide at the expense of the ozone.

The influence of the rate of flow of dry air on the yield of ozone has been investigated. The best yield was obtained with a velocity of 57—63 mm. per second, namely, 0·02 per cent. of the air used. The paper concludes with a statement of the best conditions under which ozone, hydrogen peroxide, or nitric oxide alone or a mixture of any two or of all three may be most readily obtained by heating and subsequent cooling of air, with or without moisture. J. J. S.

Molecular Weights of certain Inorganic Substances. Ernst Beckmann (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **51**, 96—115. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 235).—The molecular weight of aluminium bromide in bromine corresponds with the formula Al_2Br_6 both at the boiling and freezing points. Sulphur enters into chemical combination with bromine, giving S_2Br_2 molecules, whilst sulphuryl chloride, S_2Cl_2, has the normal molecular weight in the same solvent.

The boiling-point elevation constant for chlorine, determined by using perchloroethane, C_2Cl_6, and carbon tetrachloride as solutes, is 16·5.

When freshly dissolved in liquid chlorine, sulphur is present as S_8 molecules, but it slowly changes into sulphuryl chloride. The latter has the normal formula S_2Cl_2 in boiling chlorine, but at higher temperatures undergoes partial decomposition with formation of reddish-brown sulphur dichloride, SCl_2, which also has the normal formula in this solvent.

Sulphur and selenium seem to form monoatomic molecules in dilute solution in sulphuryl chloride. The elevation constant for the latter solvent is about 5°.

The molecular weights of stannic iodide and antimony and arsenic tri-iodides in tin tetrachloride, and in phosphorus, arsenic and antimony trichlorides, are abnormally small (one-third to one-half the normal values), as is the molecular weight of arsenious oxide, As_4O_6, in the two last-mentioned solvents. Other observers (Walden, Abstr., 1902, ii, 247; Garelli and Bassani, Abstr., 1901, ii, 541) have obtained corresponding results by the cryoscopic method, and it is suggested that the anomalies are largely due to chemical combination between solvent and solute and, to some extent, to ionisation.

In tin tetrachloride and arsenic trichloride, sulphur gave results pointing to the formula S_8. G. S.

Surface Tension of Fused Sulphur. H. Zickendraht (*Ann. Physik.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 141—154).—One end of a glass tube of known diameter was kept under the surface of the fused sulphur, and the pressure which just sufficed to force bubbles of some gas from the end of the tube was determined. From the radius of the tube and the observed pressure, the surface tension was calculated. From the melting point up to 160° there is a gradual fall in the value of the surface tension. At 160° a minimum value of about 6 mg. per mm. is reached, and thereafter there is a rise up to a maximum about 250°, at which temperature the value of the surface tension is about 12 mg. per mm. After the maximum there is a rapid fall in the surface tension to about 300°, and subsequently a gradual fall may be observed up to the boiling point of the sulphur, at which temperature the surface tension is about 4·5 mg. per mm. In view of the results obtained the author suggests that above 160° a new modification of sulphur exists—a modification to which the name of δ-sulphur is given. J. C. P.

Sulphuric Acid Contact Process. Lothar Wöhler, A. Foss, and W. Plüddemann (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3538—3549).—When a mixture of sulphur dioxide and oxygen is passed under comparable conditions over asbestos charged with (1) platinum, (2) platinum monoxide, or (3) platinum dioxide, the catalytic efficiency of the metal is found to exceed that of either oxide. The activity of the asbestos charged with the oxides increases as time goes on, and this increased efficiency is the consequence of gradual reduction of the oxides. A comparison of palladium and palladium monoxide gave a similar result. The authors find further that whereas of the three metals, platinum, palladium, and iridium, the first-named forms the least stable oxides, and the last-named the most stable oxides, the temperature of maximum catalytic efficiency is lowest for platinum and highest for palladium. It thus appears that the catalytic action of the platinum metals in the contact process is not due to the intermediate formation of an exothermic oxide. The observations, however, might be accounted for by the existence of an endothermic oxide formed at high temperatures.

J. C. P.

Vapour Tension of Liquid Ammonia. Otto Brill (*Ann. Physik.*, 1906, [iv], **21**, 170—180).—The vapour tension of solid ammonia at − 79·2°, determined by a dynamical method, is 36·5 mm. of mercury. By a statical method the values of the vapour tension of liquid ammonia have been determined at other temperatures up to − 33°. The melting point of ammonia is − 77·7°; the boiling point under atmospheric pressure is − 33·0°.

The author uses his results to test a formula deduced recently by Nernst (*Göttinger Nach.*, 1906) for the variation of vapour tension with temperature, and finds a good agreement between the calculated and the observed values of the vapour tension. Ammonia behaves as a slightly associated liquid.

J. C. P.

Red Phosphorus. A. Siemens (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1084—1085; from *Arb. Kais. Ges.-A.*, 1906, **24**, 264—304).—Mitscherlich's test cannot be regarded as absolutely conclusive for the presence of traces of yellow phosphorus in the red variety, inasmuch as red phosphorus itself is able to produce a similar although very much fainter luminosity. There is no chemical reaction characteristic for yellow phosphorus alone, which is not exhibited in less degree by red phosphorus, but the reaction velocity of red phosphorus is much slower than that of yellow phosphorus. The glowing of phosphorus is attributed to the formation of a volatile low oxide of phosphorus. In order to detect yellow phosphorus in red phosphorus, 5 grams of the substance should be extracted for half an hour with 150 c.c. of benzene. One c.c. of the cooled filtered solution is then mixed with 1 c.c. of a solution of 1·7 grams of silver nitrate in 100 c.c. of ammonia solution of sp. gr. 0·992. Samples of pure red phosphorus give, after the lapse of not more than half an hour, only a faint yellow coloration, whereas a precipitate is formed if any yellow phosphorus was present.

Red phosphorus is not converted into the yellow variety by shock. When red phosphorus is powdered or shaken, it is converted into a more finely divided condition in which it is more soluble and also more reactive than the ordinary red variety. A solution of the more soluble form left in contact with unchanged red phosphorus slowly deposits its phosphorus, whereas a solution of yellow phosphorus remains unchanged under similar conditions. A saturated benzene solution of red phosphorus, evaporated to dryness with dilute nitric acid, leaves a yellowish-red solid, which is very slightly soluble in aqua regia; the solution is not precipitated by ammonium molybdate or magnesia mixture, but is turned yellow by ammonia, owing most probably to the formation of picric acid. Yellow phosphorus treated in the same way yields a solution which gives reactions for phosphoric acid. On evaporating a benzene solution of yellow phosphorus, a tough, yellow, wax-like solid with a very unpleasant odour remains behind, which, when left in contact with red phosphorus and exposed to the light, is slowly converted into red phosphorus. A benzene solution of red phosphorus evaporated in the same way behaves quite differently. P. H.

Hypophosphoric Acid. Nicola Parravano and C. Marino (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 305—311. Compare this vol., ii, 744).—By means of conductivity and transport measurements, the authors show that hypophosphoric acid has the formula $H_4P_2O_6$, and that it is resolved in solution into the three ions, H, H, and $H_2P_2O_6$; further, that normal sodium hypophosphate combines in solution with molybdic and tungstic anhydrides, forming complex molybdo- and tungsto-hypophosphates. T. H. P.

Dissociation of Water-Vapour and Carbon Dioxide at High Temperatures. Irving Langmuir (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1357—1379. Compare Nernst and Wartenberg, Abstr., 1905, ii, 629).—Experiments are described which were undertaken with the object of investigating the dissociation of water-vapour and carbon dioxide around glowing platinum wires. The apparatus employed is described with the aid of a diagram. The method is simple and rapid, the only serious difficulty being the determination of the temperature of the wire.

It has been found that the amounts of the dissociation products, obtained when water-vapour or carbon dioxide is passed through a tube containing a glowing platinum wire, corresponds with the dissociation equilibrium at the temperature of the wire. The degree of dissociation found in the case of water-vapour was 9·5 per cent. lower than that obtained by Nernst and Wartenberg (*loc. cit.*) and 7 per cent. lower in the case of carbon dioxide. The temperature-coefficient of the electrical resistance of pure platinum was determined for temperatures up to 1200°. It was found that below 1300° platinum and platinum-rhodium wires do not disintegrate in water-vapour or carbon dioxide, but in water-vapour at 1400° a platinum-rhodium wire begins to disintegrate.

The method is recommended for the determination of dissociation under high pressures. It could also be used for measuring the temperature of platinum wires, since it would only be necessary to surround the wire with water-vapour and then to withdraw some of the water-vapour and analyse it. E. G.

Carbon Diselenide. A. von Bartal (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 1044—1045).—An attempt to prepare carbon diselenide by passing carbon tetrachloride vapour over cadmium selenide, heated to a dull red heat, resulted in the formation of a mixture of hexachloroethane, selenium chloride, selenium, and a trace of carbon diselenide; the latter was detected by heating a solution of the substance in carbon tetrachloride with alcoholic potassium hydroxide, and so converting it into potassium selenoxanthate, which was analysed. P. H.

New Determination of the Atomic Weight of Potassium. Theodore W. Richards and Arthur Staehler (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3611—3625. Compare Richards and Archibald, Abstr., 1903, ii, 366; Richards and Wells, Abstr., 1905, ii, 450).—It having been proved that, starting with a mixture of rubidium, cæsium, sodium, and potassium nitrates, the last salt could be obtained almost pure after two recrystallisations aided by centrifugal draining (Richards, Abstr., 1905, ii, 238), portions of potassium nitrate were purified by five to eleven recrystallisations, at first in Jena glass and afterwards in platinum vessels. The pure potassium nitrate was then converted into the chloride by seven to twelve precipitations by means of hydrogen chloride, from the concentrated aqueous solution at 0°, in a platinum vessel. Under these conditions only small amounts of potassium platinichloride are formed, and are almost completely insoluble in the concentrated potassium chloride solution. The potassium chloride so prepared was proved by spectroscopic examination, to be free from sodium.

The determinations of the ratios KCl : AgCl and KCl : Ag were made in the same manner as those of the ratios NaCl : AgCl and NaCl : Ag (Richards and Well, *loc. cit.*). The potassium chloride was fused in a current of dry nitrogen in a porcelain tube and weighed in a platinum bottle fitted with a platinum stopper, as it is too hygroscopic to permit of weighing in an open vessel. The risk of occlusion of silver nitrate in the silver chloride precipitate was diminished by adding at first only the calculated quantity of the silver salt and completing the precipitation by means of a slight excess when the main portion of the precipitate had settled.

The conditions observed in the precipitation and filtration, and the determination of the silver chloride dissolved in the washings are described.

The results of eight experiments with three samples of potassium chloride, prepared by different numbers of precipitations, gave for the ratio KCl : AgCl, an average of 0·520118 : 1.

In nine experiments for determining the ratio KCl : Ag, with five different samples of potassium chloride, the results gave an average of 0·691072 : 1.

If the atomic weight of silver is taken as 107·93, and that of chlorine as 35·473, the results of both the above series of experiments make the atomic weight of potassium to be 39·114. G. Y.

Electrolysis of Alkali Chlorides with Alternating Currents. II. Angelo Coppadoro (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 321—328. Compare this vol., ii, 214).—The formation of chlorate by the electrolysis, with a current of forty-two alternations per second passing between platinum electrodes, of solutions of alkali chlorides at 50—70°, does not take place unless the current density exceeds 100 amperes per sq. cm. Increase of the current density is accompanied by increase of the current yield, which, however, never exceeds 15 per cent., even at a density of 400 amperes per sq. cm. As the electrolysis proceeds, the current yield diminishes, but does not become zero unless the current density is below 250 amperes per sq. cm. The yield is raised and maintained for some time above 10 per cent., if a small quantity of alkali chromate or carbonate is added to the chloride solution. During the formation of chlorate, the platinum electrodes undergo considerable disgregation. T. H. P.

Behaviour of Potassium Persulphate with certain Salt Solutions. RAFFAELLO PAJETTA (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 298—304).—The solubility of potassium persulphate in water is diminished by the presence of potassium salts and increased by the presence of sodium salts. The author has determined the solubility of the persulphate at 12° in saturated solutions of a number of potassium and sodium salts. The results show that the solubility of potassium persulphate in solutions of sodium salts is a function of their concentration in sodium and that, when the latter is constant for different salt solutions, the solubility of the persulphate is also practically the same in all cases. The potassium persulphate is evidently transformed into the corresponding sodium compound. T. H. P.

Explosion of a Küster Apparatus for the Preparation of Pure Sodium Hydroxide. AUGUST HARPF and HANS FLEISSNER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 994; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde*, **1**, 534—535).—After four days' use a Küster's apparatus (Abstr., 1904, ii, 815) for the preparation of sodium hydroxide from sodium exploded. The explosion was attributed to the ignition of a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen by the heat developed during the reaction between the sodium and the water. By replacing the bell jar by a bottle without a base and drawing off the mixed gases through the neck of the bottle, further explosions were avoided. P. H.

The Explosion of a Küster Apparatus. FRIEDRICH W. KÜSTER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 994—995; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde*, **1**, 535—536. Compare preceding abstract).—The author considers it impossible that the explosion should have been due to oxygen and hydrogen since the apparatus can only have contained pure hydrogen at the time. He attributes the explosion to hydrocarbons produced by sudden contact of a drop of water with sodium carbide and maintains that such sudden contact between liquid and metal is impossible if his instructions are rigidly followed. P. H.

Cæsium Oxide. ÉTIENNE RENGADE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 592—594).—Cæsium oxide, Cs_2O (compare Beketoff, *Bull. Accad. St. Petersburg*, 1894, iii, 541), can be obtained in a pure state by partially oxidising cæsium with two-thirds the amount of oxygen required to convert the whole of the metal into the oxide, and heating the mixture thus obtained in a vacuum, when the unchanged metal distils at 200°, leaving the oxide Cs_2O in the form of beautiful, orange-red crystals which on heating become red, then purple, and finally black at 150°, and pass through the same colour changes in the reverse order on cooling. Cæsium oxide absorbs moisture and carbon dioxide from the air, reacts energetically and with incandescence with water, melts at 450—500° when heated in a silver boat and is decomposed into the metal and the dioxide; it is similarly decomposed in the presence of liquid ammonia, and the cæsium-ammonium thus formed reacts with the dioxide to form a mixture of cæsamide and cæsium hydroxide (Abstr., 1905, ii, 521). M. A. W.

Action of Oxygen on Cæsium-Ammonium. ETIENNE RENGADE (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 769—775).—When a solution of cæsium in liquefied ammonia is cooled to $-60°$ and dry oxygen is passed through it, a bulky, white precipitate is first formed, and the blue colour of the liquid disappears. The precipitate then becomes brown in colour and eventually pale yellow. The white precipitate consists of a mixture of cæsium hydroxide, dioxide and amide. The *dioxide* CsO_2 may be obtained in a pure state by passing a rapid current of dry oxygen through a constantly agitated solution of cæsium in liquefied ammonia. It is a faintly-pink, silky, microcrystalline powder, which fuses to a yellow liquid and resolidifies to a white powder. The brown precipitate consists essentially of *cæsium sesquioxide,* Cs_2O_3. It is bright brown in colour, may be obtained partially crystalline, melts to a black liquid and when exposed to air rapidly becomes white. The final yellow precipitate is composed of *cæsium peroxide,* Cs_2O_4. It is bright yellow in colour, melts to a brown liquid and resumes its yellow colour on cooling. T. A. H.

Hydrolysis of Ammonium Salts. ALEXANDER NAUMANN and ADOLF RÜCKER (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1906, [ii], **74**, 249—275).—Solutions of ammonium salts have been distilled, and from the amounts of ammonia in the distillates the hydrolysis has been calculated for each case. This calculation was based on the distillation of dilute solutions of free ammonia, and the determination in this case of the ratio (ammonia in distillate)/(ammonia in distilled solution). These experiments on the distillation of ammonia solutions showed that the partial pressure of the ammonia is not proportional to the concentration of the ammonia solution. The partial pressure of the ammonia falls rapidly as the concentration of the solution diminishes.

To indicate the extent of hydrolysis of various ammonium salts the following numbers may be quoted; they represent the percentage of the ammonia in the solution which is in the free state: $2N NH_4Cl$, 0·03; $2N NH_4Br$, 0·028; $N(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 0·23; $0·5N(NH_4)_2C_2O_4$, 2·20; $NH_2NH_4PO_4$, 0·048. The extent of the hydrolysis increases with dilution, but the increase, except in the case of the chloride and bromide, does not coincide with that required by the formula $x^2/(1-x) = K$.

On account of the appreciable hydrolysis of ammonium sulphate, ammonia, especially in dilute solutions, should be titrated with hydrochloric acid, not with sulphuric acid. J. C. P.

The Hydrolysis of Ammonium Salts in Presence of Iodides and Iodates. SETH E. MOODY (*Amer. J. Sci.*, [iv], **22**, 379—382).—Solutions of ammonium chloride or sulphate are slightly dissociated on boiling, but the action is hardly perceptible. If, however, a mixture of potassium iodide and iodate is added, the sulphuric acid is removed as it is liberated, and sets free iodine whilst the ammonia volatilises.

In the author's experiments, 25 c.c. of solution of ammonium sulphate (5 grams per litre) or ammonium chloride (5 grams in 500 c.c.) were introduced into a flask together with the iodate-iodide mixture; no appreciable action takes place in the cold. The solution was boiled in a current of hydrogen until all the iodine liberated had been expelled.

The distillate was passed through a trap containing standard sulphuric acid to absorb the ammonia and then into a Drexel receiver containing potassium iodide to absorb the iodine, which was then titrated as usual with sodium thiosulphate. The results proved that in the circumstances the dissociation of the ammonium salts is almost complete. The chloride is the most easily dissociated salt. L. de K.

Solubility of Silver Chloride in Hydrochloric Acid and Sodium Chloride Solutions. William E. Barlow (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1446--1449).—Tables are given showing that the solubility of silver chloride in solutions of sodium chloride decreases at a gradually diminishing rate with diminishing concentration, and that the amounts of silver chloride dissolved in hydrochloric acid are directly proportional to the volumes of acid, of fixed concentration, used. In a mixture of sodium chloride and hydrochloric acid, these two act independently.

It is advisable to use nickel crucibles when making determinations of sulphur by fusion with sodium peroxide, as the fused mass obtained in a silver dish contains silver which cannot be removed completely as chloride. L. de K.

Plaster of Paris. Robert de Forcrand (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 781—790. Compare van't Hoff and pupils, Abstr., 1900, ii, 531; 1901, ii, 506; 1902, ii, 137; 1904, ii, 35; Rohland, Abstr., 1903, ii, 539, 545; 1904, ii, 33; 1905, ii, 319; Cloez, 1903, ii, 291, 292).—Thomsen's figure, 0·3 Cal., is accepted for the heat of solution of gypsum in water. The semihydrate develops 3·56 Cal. on solution in water at 10°. The anhydrous salt, prepared at 155°, and that obtained by heating this at a red heat for fifteen minutes, develop respectively 5·655 Cal. and 2·92 Cal. on solution in water at 10°. From these and other data (*loc. cit.*), fully discussed in the original, the author concludes that the semihydrate may exist in the three forms $2CaSO_4,H_2O$, $4CaSO_4,2H_2O$, and $6CaSO_4,3H_2O$, whilst gypsum may be represented by $2nCaSO_4,4nH_2O$, where $n > 3$. To the anhydrous salt prepared at 155° is assigned the formula $2CaSO_4$, whilst that prepared at a red heat is represented by $2mCaSO_4$ where probably $m > n$. Le Chatelier's explanation of the setting of plaster of Paris (Abstr., 1883, 712) is regarded as correct, and it is suggested that the non-setting of the anhydrous salt obtained at a red heat is probably due to the fact that it is not convertible into the readily soluble, slightly polymerised semihydrate, whereas this transformation is readily effected by simple hydration in the case of the anhydrous salt prepared at 155°. T. A. H.

Solubility of Calcium Sulphate in Phosphoric Acid Solutions. W. C. Taber (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 626—629). The solubility of calcium sulphate is increased by phosphoric acid, but the curve obtained by plotting the solubility against the concentration of phosphoric acid has a maximum. The maximum value of the solubility observed at 25° was 8 grams per litre, and this is reached when the concentration of the phosphoric acid is 230 grams per litre.

J. C. P.

Solution of Calcium Sulphate in Salt Water. GEORGES ARTH and CRÉTIEN (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 778—781. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 30; Cameron, Abstr., 1902, ii, 75; Cloez, Abstr., 1903, ii, 291).—When a saturated solution of sodium chloride is shaken with a mixture of solid sodium chloride and calcium sulphate, the calcium sulphate dissolved, calculated from the amount of calcium oxide in solution, is always different from and greater than that calculated from the sulphuric acid in solution. Similar results are obtained when solid calcium sulphate alone is shaken with a saturated solution of sodium chloride. Tables of the results and curves illustrating these are given in the original. T. A. H.

Preparation of Magnesium and Zinc Peroxides. EMANUEL MERCK (D.R.-P. 171372).—The peroxides of magnesium and zinc as prepared by the ordinary processes of precipitation from alkaline solutions are freed only with some difficulty from the by-products of the double decomposition, and moreover these preparations are not stable in the dried state. It has now been found that when ignited magnesia and dry zinc oxide are treated with a slight excess of chemically pure hydrogen peroxide, substances containing respectively 42 per cent. of magnesium peroxide and 61 per cent. of zinc peroxide are obtained. G. T. M.

Nitrides of Zinc, Aluminium, and Iron. ALFRED H. WHITE and L. KIRSCHBRAUN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1343—1350).—When zinc dust is treated with dry ammonia at 600°, zinc nitride is produced, but since the compound begins to decompose below 600° it is not possible in this way to obtain a nitride of theoretical composition. The highest percentage of nitrogen found in any sample thus prepared was 10·6 (Zn_3N_2 requires $N = 12·5$ per cent.), and the product is regarded as a mixture or solid solution of zinc nitride and zinc. The properties of this substance are identical with those of the nitride, Zn_3N_2, obtained by Frankland (*Phil. Mag.*, 1858, [iv], **15**, 149) by the action of heat on zincamide.

By the action of dry ammonia on powdered aluminium at 700° a product is obtained containing a small quantity (up to 1·8 per cent.) of nitrogen. The nitride is decomposed by boiling water with formation of ammonia.

Ammonia reacts with spongy iron, which has been reduced with hydrogen, with formation of the nitride. The most favourable temperature is 450—475°, but the product always contains less nitrogen than is required by the formula Fe_3N_2. Preparations containing 10 per cent. of nitrogen are scarcely appreciably attacked by neutral potassium copper chloride solution, and although slowly attacked by an acid solution of this salt do not suffer any change in their percentage composition. The products are therefore considered to be solid solutions of iron nitride in iron (compare Braune, Abstr., 1905, ii, 638). E. G.

Double Chlorides of Lead and Potassium. RICHARD LORENZ and W. RUCKSTUHL (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **51**, 71—80).—The freezing point curve of the system shows a flat maximum at 430° and 33·3 mol. per cent. of potassium chloride corresponding with the compound $2PbCl_2,KCl$, and two breaks at 440° and 60 mol. per cent. and 480° and 68 mol. per cent. of potassium chloride respectively, indicating the existence of two other compounds, the compositions of which, as shown by thermal analysis, are $PbCl_2,2KCl$ and $PbCl_2,4KCl$ respectively. The latter decomposes above 480° into solid potassium chloride and a fused mass corresponding in composition with the break in the curve at 480°; the former decomposes above 440° into solid $PbCl_2,4KCl$ and a fused mass corresponding in composition with the break in the curve at that temperature. The compound $2PbCl_2,KCl$ forms two series of mixed crystals from 31·7—33·3 and 33·3—34·1 mol. per cent. of potassium chloride respectively. There are two eutectic points, at 410° and 20 mol. per cent. and 405° and 50 mol. per cent. of potassium chloride respectively.

The compound $2PbCl_2,KCl$ forms an almost transparent, glassy mass; $PbCl_2,2KCl$ occurs in long, well-defined rhombic crystals, and $PbCl_2,4KCl$ in reddish-white, granular masses. G. S.

Electrolytic Preparation of Lead Peroxide from Lead Sulphide. FRIEDRICH R. STEIGELMANN (D.R.-P. 162107).—When natural or artificial lead sulphide is made the anode in an electrolytic cell, water containing a small quantity of an acid, alkali, or salt being used as electrolyte, lead peroxide and sulphuric acid are formed according to the equation $PbS + H_2O + 5O = PbO_2 + H_2SO_4$. The quantity of acid initially added must not exceed 1 per cent., or hydrogen sulphide is evolved. When the reaction has once started, the layer of lead peroxide formed protects the sulphide from the action of the sulphuric acid produced in the reaction. C. H. D.

Identification of Solid Phases. L. F. HAWLEY (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 654—657).—Mixtures of lead oxide and carbonate in varying proportions were left for twelve to fourteen hours in contact with 20 per cent. sodium acetate solutions at 75°. Both the solutions and the solid phases were then analysed. It appears that no solid solutions are formed between lead oxide and lead carbonate, and that white lead is a definite compound of two molecules of the carbonate and one of the hydroxide.

The relations of thallium sulphide and stannic sulphide were studied under the microscope. The solid phases occurring in this system are thallium sulphide, the compound, Tl_4SnS_4, and solid solutions lying between 76 and 100 molecular per cent. of stannic sulphide.

J. C. P.

Action of Strong Sulphuric Acid on Copper. CHARLES M. VAN DEVENTER (*Chem Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1107—1108; from *Chem. Weekblad*, 1906, **3**, 515—519).—The author has modified his former view (Abstr., 1905, ii, 383) with regard to the action of strong sulphuric acid on copper, and considers that neither the reduction nor the oxidation theories are satisfactory. It is suggested as an alternative that water plays an important part in the reaction: $Cu + H_2O = CuO + 2H$;

$CuO + H_2SO_4 = CuSO_4 + H_2O$; and $2H + H_2SO_4 = 2H_2O + SO_2$. This theory explains how it is possible for ammonia to be formed during a process of oxidation such as occurs in the Kjeldahl method of estimating nitrogen. P. H.

Copper and Phosphorus. E. HEYN and O. BAUER (*Mitt. k. Materialprüfungs-Amt.*, 1906, **24**, 93—109).—The freezing-point curve of the copper-phosphorus alloys has been determined for the range 0—15 per cent. of phosphorus, and consists of two branches, meeting at an eutectic point at 707° and 8·27 per cent. of phosphorus. There is a maximum at 14·09 per cent. of phosphorus, corresponding with the compound, Cu_3P, which melts at 1024°. Copper is able to retain 0·175 per cent. of phosphorus in solid solution; alloys containing more than this show the presence of an eutectic. The curves representing the specific gravity and the electromotive force of the alloys show a break only at the composition of the phosphide, Cu_3P. Measurements of the area of crystals and eutectic in the micro-photographs were made by means of a planimeter, but the copper areas were found to be larger than calculation from the composition would indicate.

The copper-phosphorus alloys are harder than the copper-tin alloys, and the compound Cu_3P is harder than Cu_3Sn.

It is not possible to prepare alloys containing more than 15 per cent. of phosphorus by fusion, but at 300—400° copper combines with as much as 27 per cent. of phosphorus, a part of which is evolved on heating, until at 1100° not more than 14·09 per cent. is retained. By very rapid fusion of such rich mixtures, supersaturated alloys can be obtained, and are found to contain mixed crystals of Cu_3P and a higher phosphide. A diagram is given of the probable conditions of equilibrium with the vapour phase.

The paper is illustrated with micro-photographs. C. H. D.

Researches on the Rare Earths. II. GEORGES URBAIN (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1206, **4**, 321—357. Compare this vol., ii, 449, 510, 674).—An epitome of work already published. H. M. D.

Atomic Weight of Dysprosium. GEORGES URBAIN and M. DEMENITROUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 598—600. Compare this vol., ii, 359, 674).—Dysprosium sulphate, $Dy_2(SO_4)_3,8H_2O$, forms brilliant crystals slightly yellow in colour; it is stable at 110°, and completely dehydrated at 360°, and the anhydrous salt is converted into the oxide at a white heat. The atomic weight of dysprosium, determined from the ratio $Dy_2(SO_4)_3,8H_2O : Dy_2O_3$ was 162·52 (six determinations) with the limits 162·29 and 162·75, when the dysprosium earth was isolated by fractional crystallisation of the nitrate; and 162·54 (six determinations) with the limits 162·36 and 162·63 in the case of compounds obtained by fractional crystallisation of the ethyl sulphates [$O = 16$, $H = 1·007$, $S = 32·06$]. M. A. W.

The System: Water, Lithium Sulphate, and Aluminium Sulphate. FRANS A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS and A. J. C. DE WAAL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1165—1166; from *Chem. Weekblad.* 1906, **3**, 539—543).—The results obtained by the study of the equilibria of the above system at 30° are recorded in tabular and graphic form. In accordance with theory, it was found that when an unsaturated solution containing equivalent quantities of lithium and aluminium sulphates is evaporated at a constant temperature, crystals of aluminium sulphate, $Al_2(SO_4)_3,18H_2O$, separate. Although no evidence of a lithium alum could be obtained, it is suggested that this substance may perhaps only be stable at temperatures below 30°. P. H.

Solubility of Potassium Permanganate. Gregory P. Baxter, Arthur C. Boylston, and Robert A. Hubbard (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1336—1343).—Determinations of the solubility of potassium permanganate in water at various temperatures have been made by rotating tubes containing the salt and water in a thermostat maintained at the required temperature and subsequently analysing the saturated solutions. The method and apparatus employed are fully described with the aid of a diagram. The results are tabulated and plotted as a curve.

The following solubilities are in each case the average of several determinations, and are expressed as parts by weight of potassium permanganate in 100 parts by weight of the solution: at 0°, 2·754; at 9·8°, 4·133; at 19·8°, 5·958; at 24·8°, 7·055; at 29·8°, 8·283; at 34·8°, 9·643; at 40°, 11·155; at 45°, 12·728; at 50°, 14·446; at 55°, 16·201; at 65°, 20·021. The following are the solubilities expressed as parts of potassium permanganate dissolved in 100 parts of water: at 0°, 2·83; at 9·8°, 4·31; at 19·8°, 6·34; at 24·8°, 7·59; at 29·8°, 9·03; at 34·8°, 10·67; at 40°, 12·56; at 45°, 14·58; at 50°, 16·89; at 55°, 19·33; at 65°, 25·03. E. G.

Electrolytic Deposition of Iron from Aqueous Solutions of its Chloride and Sulphate. A. Ryss and A. Bogomolny (*Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 1906, **12**, 697—703).—With solutions of ferrous chloride the current density at the cathode should not exceed 0·004 ampere per sq. cm. Rapid rotation of the cathode improves the quality of the deposit. A solution containing equal weights of ferrous chloride and water at a temperature of 60—70° gives the best result. Up to 0·3 mm. thickness the deposits are perfect. With solutions of ferrous ammonium sulphate the best conditions are: maximum current density, 0·005 ampere per sq. cm.; concentration, 70 grams of the crystallised salt per litre; temperature, 15—18°. The deposits are good up to a thickness of 1·2 mm. The effects of adding some twenty-four different substances to the solutions were studied, but no improvement in the deposit was observed.

From the bath proposed by Maximowitsch (Abstr., 1905, ii, 253) it is possible to obtain a homogeneous deposit of iron of any thickness. The best conditions are: current density at the (rotating) cathode, 0·003 ampere per sq. cm.; solution, 200 grams of ferrous chloride (or ferrous ammonium sulphate), 50 grams of magnesium sulphate and 5 grams of sodium hydrogen carbonate per litre of water; temperature, 15—18°. During the electrolysis 4 or 5 grams of sodium hydrogen carbonate per litre of electrolyte are added at intervals of three days. Special experiments showed that both the magnesium sulphate and the sodium hydrogen carbonate are essential constituents of the bath. T. E.

Nature of Pseudo-solutions of Ferric Hydroxide. I. FEDERICO GIOLITTI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 157—167. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 823).—Gelatinous ferric hydroxide, obtained by adding excess of ammonia to a solution of a ferric salt, dissolves to a slight extent when washed with pure water, giving a colloidal solution. If the thoroughly washed precipitate is kept in pure water for three or four months, dark nuclei develop which have a diameter of about 7μ and remain undissolved when the mass is treated with acetic acid. If the opaque, opalescent liquid thus obtained with acetic acid is either kept or centrifugated part of the dissolved matter separates in the form of these nuclei, and a pseudo-solution is also obtained with which small proportions of binary electrolytes yield no precipitate, whilst larger proportions give soluble, and multivalent electrolytes insoluble, precipitates; the solution is, indeed, identical in properties with that prepared by long boiling of ferric acetate (Péan de Saint-Gilles). The formation of nuclei is also observed when the well-washed hydroxide is boiled with water for twenty-four to thirty-six hours, the high temperature favouring the change.

In the case of ferric hydroxide which has been suspended for some time in acetic acid, definite limits of stability (*loc. cit.*) towards nitric acid exist, but, if the hydroxide or acetate is boiled with water, the limit of stability varies with the duration of the boiling; there is, doubtless, a relation between the limit of stability and the magnitude of the particles.

Similar results are observed with the pseudo-solution obtained by treating sodium tungstate solution with excess of hydrochloric acid and subsequently removing all the electrolyte by washing.

Examination of the absorption spectra of solutions of ferric hydroxide prepared in various ways shows that these possess quite different colours.

The author discusses the various views held as to the constitution of ferric hydroxides, and concludes that the existence of basic salts is highly improbable. The action of acid only serves to separate the ready-formed nuclei from the non-modified residue. T. H. P.

Nature of Pseudo-solutions of Ferric Hydroxide. II. FEDERICO GIOLITTI and BATTISTI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 433—443).—The authors have determined the limits of stability of various pseudo-solutions of ferric hydroxide with respect to certain electrolytes, more especially nitric acid. The results show that these limits of stability are not merely a function of the dimensions of the particles constituting the solution, but that they depend also on certain specific causes connected with true chemical actions of the electrolyte on the suspended particles (compare Spring, Abstr., 1900, ii, 713). T. H. P.

Properties of Barium Ferrate. A. BASCHIERI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 282—286).—Barium ferrate is practically not decomposed by dilute sulphuric acid in the cold, but the decomposition increases as the temperature rises until it becomes complete in the boiling acid. Dilute hydrochloric (sp. gr. 1·09) or nitric acid, however, decomposes barium ferrate almost instantaneously with formation of salts of iron and barium, and in the case of the former acid with evolution of chlorine. When the ferrate is treated in the cold with a more dilute hydrochloric acid, vigorous evolution of chlorine takes place, the precipitate gradually disappears, and the solution assumes a vermilion colour; this liquid continues to evolve chlorine for about a day and slowly turns colourless. The vermilion colour of the solution is due, not to the intermediate formation of a chloroferrate, but to the presence of the ion FeO_4''.

Barium ferrate dissolves also in solutions of organic acids, the solubility and the intensity of colour imparted to the liquid increasing as the acid becomes more energetic. T. H. P.

Distribution of Nickel and Cobalt in Nature. KARL KRAUT (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1793—1795).—The author has found traces of nickel by means of Tschugaeff's dimethylglyoxime method (Abstr., 1905, ii, 613) in a variety of peats and coals. Cobalt occurring together with nickel can be detected in the ammoniacal filtrate from the nickeloximine by allowing the solution to remain in a closed glass vessel for some time with a small quantity of hydrogen, ammonium, or sodium sulphide, when a bluish-violet or claret-red colour is developed. P. H.

Atomic Weight of Cobalt. IV. Analysis of Cobaltous Chloride. GREGORY P. BAXTER and FLETCHER B. COFFIN (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **51**, 171—180. Compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 377; 1899, ii, 753; 1900, ii, 78).—The chloride employed in the present series of experiments was much purer than that formerly used, as the purification has now been carried out in vessels of quartz. One sample was purified by conversion into the purpureo-chloride; the latter was dissolved in ammonia and the ammine crystallised three times, then heated for some time below its melting point in air, and finally in a current of hydrogen chloride to remove water and ammonium chloride. Another portion of the ammine was converted into sulphate, treated with excess of ammonia, the metal precipitated by electrolysis, dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and the chloride recrystallised and dehydrated by heating carefully below its melting point.

For the atomic weight determination, the sample, before weighing, was dried at 400° in a stream of hydrogen chloride and then in a mixture of hydrogen chloride and nitrogen, precipitated with the exactly equivalent quantity of silver dissolved in nitric acid, the end point being determined by means of the nephelometer; finally, the silver chloride was collected and weighed.

A series of eight concordant determinations from the ratio $CoCl_2 : 2Ag$, and another of seven determinations from the ratio $CoCl_2 : 2AgCl$, both gave a mean value of 58·997 for the atomic weight of cobalt, in excellent agreement with the value, 58·995, previously obtained by analysis of the bromide ($Cl = 35·473$; $Ag = 107·93$). G. S.

Composition of Acid Chloropentamminecobaltsulphate. HEINRICH BILTZ and ERNST ALEFELD (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3371—3372).—The hydrogen sulphate of the chloropentamminecobalti series described by Jörgensen (Abstr., 1879, 119, 597) is expressed by the formula $([CoCl(NH_3)_5]SO_4H)_2SO_4$. The salt is not precipitated by silver nitrate in the cold, and only slowly and incompletely after prolonged boiling. E. F. A.

Action of Hydrazine Hydrate on Complex Cobalt Salts. HARTWIG FRANZEN and O. VON MAYER (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3377—3380). —*Dihydrazinecobaltochloride*, $CoCl_2(N_2H_4)_2$, prepared either by the action of hydrazine on chloropentamminecobaltichloride, on chloroaquopentamminecobaltichloride, or on hexamminecobaltichloride, is a rose-coloured powder which decomposes to a green powder on boiling with water. *Dihydrazinecobaltobromide* is obtained either as a violet powder or in brownish-red crystals, which are decomposed by water. *Dihydrazinecobalto-oxalate*, $CoC_2O_4(N_2H_4)_2$, is a raspberry-red, coarse, crystalline powder composed of short, thick columns; it is not decomposed on heating with water. *Trihydrazinecobaltosulphate*, $CoSO_4(N_2H_4)_3$, is a loam-yellow, crystalline powder, which decomposes when boiled with water forming a green powder. E. F. A.

Equilibrium and Transformations of the Isomeric Hydrates of Chromium Chloride. J. OLIE, jun. (*Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1906, **51**, 29—80. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 716).—The paper contains a more detailed account of work already published, with some additional observations. Whilst some weeks elapse before the green and violet modifications of chromic chloride attain equilibrium in solution at 25°, this is effected within forty-eight hours at 84°; in solutions containing 0 to 70 per cent. of salt, the equilibrium is displaced towards the green modification at the latter temperature as compared with 25°. Hydrogen chloride retards the attainment of equilibrium and displaces it towards the green salt. At 84—100°, the equilibrium mixture (in the absence of water) contains about 36 per cent. of the violet form.

The investigation of the freezing-point curve of the system is rendered difficult owing to the fact that it has been found impossible to bring the green form to crystallisation under definite conditions, even in the presence of its own crystals. The green salt melts at 83·5°, but it is considered that in this case partial transformation has taken place, and that the true melting point of this form is a little above 90°. The violet form melts with partial transformation at 95°. The eutectic temperature lies at 73°, and the mixture contains the two salts in approximately equivalent proportions.

The green modification is the only stable solid phase from 0° to its melting point. G. S.

Chromium Dioxide and the Constitution of Chromium Trioxide. WILHELM MANCHOT and R. KRAUS (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3512—3515).—*Chromium dioxide*, CrO_2, when prepared by heating chromic hydroxide in a current of oxygen at 320—345° for several hours, forms a light, hygroscopic, black powder containing 6—7 per cent. of water which is evolved together with the peroxide oxygen on heating the substance at a red heat, leaving a residue of green chromic oxide. The dioxide is only slowly decomposed by hydrochloric or hydriodic acid. Nitric acid dissolves it, forming chromic acid. When treated with water alone, the dioxide yields no chromic acid, but the addition of alkali brings about this result, which is due to simultaneous oxidation and reduction of the dioxide. Sulphuric acid is produced by the interaction of warm sulphurous acid and the dioxide. The compound has the colour and properties of a peroxide and not of a chromic chromate, and is probably $\mathrm{O{:}Cr{:}O}$. It thus differs from the peroxide, $\mathrm{O{:}Cr{\cdot}O{\cdot}O{\cdot}Cr{:}O}$, which appears as the primary product of the autoxidation of chromous oxide. The existence of this chromium dioxide is regarded as evidence in favour of the view that chromium is quadrivalent in chromium trioxide (compare this vol., ii, 364). G. T. M.

Solubility and Solution Equilibrium of Chrome Ammonium Alum. Iwan Koppel (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3738—3748. Compare Roozeboom and Olie, Abstr., 1905, ii, 716; Roozeboom and Aten, *ibid.*, 803).—The change of the violet into the green chromium salt solutions is a reversible process which results in the slow formation of an equilibrium depending on the temperature; during the change, the normal dissociated anions combine with the chromium to form the green complex substance, the formation of which is accompanied usually by a parallel hydrolysis. The equilibrium between a solute and its saturated solution is soon established if the solute undergoes no change or if its rate of change is greater than its rate of solution; but if the rates of change and solution are equal, or if the rate of change is smaller than that of solution, the solution apparently becomes saturated and then slowly increases in concentration. The appearance of a final concentration value shows the formation of an equilibrium between the solute and its product of change, whilst the rate of change may be deduced from the rate of solution after the primary saturation. These points are illustrated by tables and curves for the rates of solution of chrome ammonium alum at 30° and 40°. No change of the violet into the green solution takes place at 0°, the solubility of chrome ammonium alum in water not increasing between 2 hours 30 minutes and 214 hours 15 minutes. From these experiments, it is calculated that when in equilibrium the solution of chrome ammonium alum at 30° contains 33 per cent., or at 40°, 37·5 per cent. of the green alum; the values obtained are discussed and held to be only approximate.

Electrolytic conductivity measurements with green and violet solutions containing 3·80 grams of the alum per 100 grams of the solution and with mixtures of these, gave results agreeing with the presence of 48 per cent. of the green complex at 40° and 61 per cent. at 55°.

The proportion of the green complex present when the solution is in equilibrium decreases, and, after passing through a minimum, again increases as the solution is diluted. G. Y.

Preparation of Fused Molybdenum. Heinrich Biltz and Richard Gärtner (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3370—3371).—Fused molybdenum is obtained very conveniently from a mixture of molybdenum dioxide prepared by the reduction of the trioxide in a stream of hydrogen, or by ignition of ammonium molybdate, and aluminium powder, the reaction being started in the ordinary way. E. F. A.

Pure Alloys of Tungsten and Manganese, Preparation of Tungsten. G. ARRIVAUT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 594—596).—Tungsten-manganese alloys, containing 12·21 to 60·05 per cent. of tungsten, obtained by reducing with aluminium a mixture of the oxides of the two metals with their respective peroxides, form hard, brittle ingots, steel-grey in colour, and non-magnetic.

These alloys, which do not contain any definite compounds of the two metals, are slowly oxidised in the air, and completely dissolved by boiling concentrated sulphuric acid or by fused alkali hydrogen sulphates; dilute acids attack them in the cold, dissolving the manganese and leaving the tungsten in the form of a heavy, metallic, steel-grey powder having a sp. gr. 15·28 at 0°, the sp. gr. of the fused metal being 18·7 (Moissan, Abstr., 1896, ii, 606).

Alloys of tungsten and manganese, containing not more than 25 per cent. of the former metal, can be also prepared by fusing a mixture of the metallic powders in a current of hydrogen (compare this vol., ii, 676, 758). M. A. W.

Equilibrium Phenomena with the Hydrates of Uranous Sulphate. III. The Hexahydrate, Pentahydrate, and Basic Sulphates. FEDERICO GIOLITTI and G. LIBERI (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 443—450. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 827).—By the interaction of uranyl sulphate, water, alcohol and sulphuric acid in various proportions, the following salts have been isolated: (1) $U(SO_4)_2,6H_2O$, in mammillary masses of small, pale green crystals; (2) $U(SO_4)_2,5H_2O$, as a pale green incrustation; (3) $U(SO_4)_2,8H_2O$, in stellar aggregates of green, acicular crystals; (4) $3UOSO_4,U(SO_4)_2,32H_2O$, as a pale green powder, which, on drying in the air, yields (5) $3UOSO_4,U(SO_4)_2,10H_2O$; (6) $3UOSO_4,U(SO_4)_2,20H_2O$; (7) $3UOSO_4,U(SO_4)_2,15H_2O$, and (8) $UOSO_4,5H_2O$.

Many of the phenomena presented by the uranous sulphates are almost certain indications that, in these salts, the sulphuric acid residue does not form ions by itself, but constitutes part of certain complex ions, which contain also uranium. This would explain the large number of different salts obtained, the complexity of their formulæ, and the fact that uranous sulphates of identical composition often exhibit divergent crystalline forms and other physical and chemical properties. T. H. P.

Constitution of the Copper-Tin Alloys. EARNEST S. SHEPHERD and E. BLOUGH (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 630—653. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 587; Heycock and Neville, Abstr., 1901, ii, 508; 1902, ii, 261).—The method suggested by Bancroft (Abstr., 1902, ii, 495) has been used to determine the composition of the six solid phases which coexist with fused mixtures of copper and tin varying in composition between the pure metals. It is found that the phases are α, β, γ, and ε, all solid solutions, the compound Cu_3Sn, and pure tin. A microscopic study of the solid alloys has been made and all the results are incorporated in a temperature concentration diagram, worked out for temperatures above 219°. It appears that below 600° the δ-solid solution can exist; this phase was supposed previously to be the compound Cu_4Sn. Mixtures of the compound Cu_3Sn and the ε-crystals show heat effects at 218° and 182°, but the nature of these changes is still in doubt. J. C. P.

Electrolytic Precipitation of Bronzes. B. E. CURRY (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1906, **10**, 515—520).—The general method for preparing bronze plate is to precipitate a brass and bronze it by chemical methods. The author finds that with a rotating cathode and acid ammonium oxalate solutions good bronze may be precipitated. The percentage of copper in the metal deposited differs widely from that in the solution, falling from 100 to 77, when that in the solution falls from 100 to 20; and it is difficult to obtain a good deposit with less than 75 per cent. of copper. The cathode current density should be low; good deposits were obtained with densities of 0·2 to 2·0 amperes per square decimetre. The deposited bronzes correspond closely in appearance with cast bronzes of the same composition. L. M. J.

Treatment of Uranium-Vanadium Metals and the Electrolytic Preparation of Vanadium. M. GIN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1172—1173; from *Elektrochem. Zeit.*, 1906, **13**, 119—122).—Carnotite is decomposed by fusion with potassium hydrogen sulphate. After solution in water, concentration, and cooling, the uranium and vanadium separate as the double potassium sulphate. On treatment with zinc the vanadium is reduced and is then precipitated by neutralisation with ammonia and addition of ammonium carbonate; the uranium is obtained on boiling the filtrate. Another method is based on heating to redness in the vapour of ferric chloride, when vanadyl chloride, $VOCl_3$, which is readily volatile, is formed.

An outline is given of the preparation of vanadium by the electrolysis of the oxide V_2O_3, which conducts well, but the precise details of the process are not described. P. H.

Hydrogen Aurichloride. ERNST SCHMIDT (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 855—856; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, **21**, 661—662).—Hydrogen aurichloride crystallises with $3H_2O$ as stated by Weber (*Jahresber.*, 1867, 314) and by Schottländer (Abstr., 1883, 853), and not with $4H_2O$ as stated by Thomsen (Abstr., 1878, 13; 1883, 1054). P. H.

Some Catalytic Actions of Platinum Black. OSCAR LOEW and KEIJIRŌ ASŌ (*Bul. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō, Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 1—6. Compare Abstr., 1890, 453 and 689).—Platinum black has the power of converting maleic acid into fumaric acid. In presence of dextrose it reduces free nitric acid to ammonia, and potassium chlorate, perchlorate and iodate to chlorides and iodide. It also has a reducing action on nitrobenzoic acid and trinitrophenol.

When kept moistened with water for some time, platinum black is found to contain nitric acid and traces of ammonia. N. H. J. M.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Natural and Artificial Coloration of Amethyst, &c. MARCELLIN BERTHELOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 477—488).—Small crystals of amethyst from Brazil, when heated to 300°, became decolorised. The loss of colour is supposed to be due to the reduction of traces of manganic to manganous salts, with the occlusion of oxygen in the stone. On exposing the decolorised crystals to the action of radium chloride, contained in a sealed glass tube, the original colour is regained in the course of a few weeks, owing to the reoxidation of the manganese salt. Similar results were obtained with violet fluorspar. Fused quartz and glass, containing traces of manganese, also acquired a violet tint when exposed to the action of radium chloride in the same manner; paper also showed signs of oxidation. It is suggested that the colour of amethyst, and possibly of some other precious stones, may be due to the action of radioactive substances while the stones lie buried in the earth's crust. The decolorisation by heat of smoky quartz and green fluorspar is accompanied by the distillation of petroleum, and in these cases the colour must be due to organic matter (compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 166).
L. J. S.

Blue Rock Salt. ERNST PIESZCZEK (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 906; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **51**, 700—701).—The blue portions of rock salt were found to contain 0·4 per cent. less chlorine than pure sodium chloride or than the blue portions rendered colourless by heating. The excess of sodium is attributed to the presence of a subchloride rather than to the presence of metallic sodium as suggested by Siedentopf (this vol., ii, 443) or by Stähli (*Apoth. Zeit.*, 1906, **21**, 203), inasmuch as the colour is not removed by boiling with alcohol or by heating at 100° in a sealed tube with mercury. P. H.

Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits. XLIX. Artificial Production of Colemanite. JACOBUS H. VAN'T HOFF (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1906, **39**, 689—693. Compare this vol., ii, 619).—It is found that boronatrocalcite not only yields pandermite when heated with a solution saturated with sodium and potassium chlorides at its boiling point (110°), but that the same change takes place in presence of excess of water at very much lower temperatures. The reaction proceeds, moreover, much more readily in porcelain than in glass vessels.

From boronatrocalcite and water in the proportion 1 : 40 the heptahydrate, $2CaO,3B_2O_3,7H_2O$, was obtained at 90° and the enneahydrate, $2CaO,3B_2O_3,9H_2O$, at 60°, when the solution was nucleated with crystals of the respective hydrates. At 83° (the higher limit of the investigation), colemanite, $2CaO,3B_2O_3,5H_2O$, is the stable form of dicalciumtriborate in contact with a solution saturated with sodium chloride. The transformation of the heptahydrate into colemanite, which is accompanied by a diminution in volume, takes place at 40° in presence of sodium chloride, whilst in presence of a solution saturated with sodium chloride, potassium chloride, and glaserite (which has the lowest vapour pressure of all solutions capable of yielding calcium borates), the change takes place below 25°. Colemanite is therefore one of the Stassfurt salts which may have been formed at a temperature below 25°. H. M. D.

The Amount and Origin of the Ammonia in the Products of the Eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906. JULIUS STOKLASA (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3530—3537).—Contrary to the statements made by other observers that the ammonium chloride found on the lower portions of the lava outflow was due to the burning of vegetation, the author has found ammonium chloride on large blocks of lava at an altitude of 900 metres in places where no vegetation was present, and even in the sand of the crater. The gases streaming out of the crater on May 4th, 1906, contained hydrogen chloride and ammonia, and the whitish-yellow smoke which accompanied the eruption consisted principally of ammonium compounds. In certain localities there were in the lava white druses containing ammonium chloride mixed with the chlorides and sulphates of sodium and potassium. Some of the druses were coloured yellow by ferric chloride, and others exhibited a green colour due to copper chloride.

The portions of lava soluble in water often contained as much as 76—85 per cent. of ammonium chloride. In the lapillæ, the water-soluble portions yielded 33 per cent. of ammonium chloride. The red ash contained only 0·1 per cent. of ammonia, and traces merely were found in the grey ash. All the products of the eruption when heated to redness with soda-lime evolve ammonia, the largest amounts being obtained from a specimen of lapillæ and an olivine bomb. This result points to the existence of various nitrides which would in these circumstances evolve ammonia. G. T. M.

Breunnerite from Avigliana. GIUSEPPE PIOLTI (*Atti R. Accad. Torino*, 1906, **41**, 1066—1069).—A sample of breunnerite obtained from a serpentine cave near Avigliana was found to have n_D 1·715, and the percentage composition: $MgCO_3$, 90·47; $FeCO_3$, 9·45; $MnCO_3$, traces. The angle of the cleavage rhombohedron had the value 107° 30′18″. T. H. P.

Analysis of the Ash which fell in Naples on the Night of April 4—5th, 1906. EZIO COMANDUCCI and M. ARENA (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1906, [iii], **12**, 267—280. Compare Comanducci and Pescitelli, this vol., ii, 177; Johnsen, this vol., ii, 621; Oglialoro, this vol., ii, 621).—Analysis of the ash which was emitted from Vesuvius and collected in Naples on the night between April 4th and 5th gives the following percentages:

Cl.	SO_3.	P_2O_5.	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.
0·5992	0·9361	0·7494	43·6865	0·1720	12·2915	2·7219
MnO.	Al_2O_3.	MgO.	CaO.	CoO.	CuO.	K_2O.
0·2962	16·7468	2·2982	11·9677	0·0038	0·0854	4·6609
	Na_2O.	NH_3.	NO_2.	NO_3.	SO_2.	
	4·6329	0·03071	0·00134	0·000054	0·0224.	

Fragments of crystals of leucite, felspar, augite, magnetite, and ferrite were detected in the ash. T. H. P.

Silicate Fusions. HANS HERIBERT REITER (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1906, *Beil.-Bd.*, **22**, 183—265).—A continuation of the work of C. Doelter on silicate fusions; the results obtained are discussed in detail with respect to the views expressed by Doelter and Vogt (*Ann. Rep.*, 1904, **1**, 224; 1905, **2**, 269). In the several experiments various minerals (albite, nephelite, augite, olivine, and magnetite) were fused together in different proportions. The order of separation of the minerals in the crystallised products so obtained is: spinel, hæmatite, magnetite, olivine, magnetite, augite, magnetite, nephelite, plagioclase. The fact that spinel is formed as a new component of these mixtures proves that there must have been dissociation, and the recurrence of magnetite shows that the order of separation does not depend on the fusibility of the minerals, but rather on the varying saturation of the silicate solution. L. J. S.

Compounds Allied to Spinel. Z. WEYBERG (*Centr. Min.*, 1906, 645—649).—Attempts to produce alumino-, chromi-, and ferri-silicates of the type $R''R_2'''Si_2O_8$ by fusing the materials with salts of alkalis or alkaline earths (Abstr., 1906, ii, 23, 91) have frequently resulted in the formation of double oxides of the spinel type, $R''R_2'''O_4$. Silicic acid, aluminium hydroxide, and lithium carbonate, in the proportions given by $2SiO_2$, Al_2O_3, Li_2O, when fused for several hours with an excess of lithium sulphate gave a white powder consisting of rounded, birefringent (perhaps orthorhombic) grains of lithium aluminate, $Li_2Al_2O_4$. Lithium chromite, $Li_2Cr_2O_4$, was obtained by fusing kaolin with lithium chromate; it crystallises as brown, isotropic octahedra with the characters of a spinel. When this crystallised lithium chromite is fused, it produces chromic oxide in crystals of an unusual habit. Calcium chromite, $CaCr_2O_4$, was obtained as green, strongly pleochroic, acicular crystals by fusing kaolin with potassium chromate and calcium oxide. Several attempts to synthesise the ferrisilicates resulted in the formation of violet-black octahedra with the composition $2CaO,5Fe_2O_3$. L. J. S.

Minerals of the Composition $MgSiO_3$; a Case of Tetramorphism. EUGENE T. ALLEN, FRED. EUGENE WRIGHT, and J. K. CLEMENT (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], **22**, 385—438).—The orthorhombic and monoclinic amphiboles and pyroxenes with the composition $MgSiO_3$ have all been prepared artificially, some of them for the first time. They were usually obtained as spherulites or finely fibrous aggregates and were identified by their optical characters, but in the case of the monoclinic pyroxene, minute, measurable crystals were obtained. The sp. gr. of the different forms are as follows: glass ($MgSiO_3$), 2·743; orthorhombic amphibole, 2·857; monoclinic amphibole ?; orthorhombic pyroxene, 3·175; and monoclinic pyroxene, 3·192.

The order of stability of these four polymorphic forms is the same as that of their specific gravities. Monoclinic pyroxene is stable at all temperatures, and the others are monotropic towards it; they change into it at an elevated temperature (orthorhombic pyroxene at 1250°) with development of heat.

Monoclinic pyroxene, the most stable of the four forms, was obtained in several different ways: (1) by crystallising a fused mass of the same composition; (2) by heating the glass ($MgSiO_3$; melting point 1521°) to a temperature above 1300°; (3) by heating any of the other crystalline forms; (4) by the action of molten magnesium chloride or tellurite on amorphous silica; (5) by recrystallising magnesium silicate from a flux of magnesium chloride, magnesium vanadate, calcium vanadate, or tellurium dioxide. The minute crystals obtained by the last method have the same prism-angle, 88°, as ordinary diopside, but the other angles differ; the optical characters of this magnesian, monoclinic pyroxene are identical with those of the pyroxene of the Bishopville meteorite.

Orthorhombic pyroxene, enstatite, crystallises at lower temperatures than the monoclinic pyroxene, and was obtained by heating the glass between 1000° and 1100°. Large crystals were obtained in silicate (magmatic) solutions.

Monoclinic amphibole forms in very small quantities by rapidly cooling the fused mass, and also when the orthorhombic amphibole is heated with water at 375—475°.

Orthorhombic amphibole, kupfferite, is obtained by heating the molten silicate far above the melting point, at about 1600°, and then cooling rapidly in the air.

In many of the experiments, crystals of forsterite (Mg_2SiO_4) were obtained with the other products; optical and crystallographic determinations were made on this material. L. J. S.

Composition of some Montreal Minerals. B. J. HARRINGTON (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, 1905, [ii], 11, (3), 25—28).—The following minerals are found in the Corporation Quarry, at the back of Mount Royal.

Nephelite-sygenite is a pale flesh-red, translucent, vitreous to slightly greasy in lustre, and shows no marked cleavage, but subconchoidal to uneven fracture (anal. I.).

Acmite (ægirite) occurs in deeply-striated prisms, mostly greenish-black or brown; has a subvitreous lustre, is nearly opaque, and has a hardness approaching 6, and a sp. gr. 3·521; it fuses quietly to a black, magnetic glass (anal. II.).

Lepidomelane occurs in rough, black crystals, which are green by transmitted light, and has a vitreous lustre and a small optic axial angle; it has the hardness 3, and a sp. gr. 3·269, is readily decomposed by hydrochloric acid, and when fused over the blowpipe forms a black, magnetic slag (anal. III.). If the titanium dioxide is calculated with the silica, this mineral has the composition $5(R_2O,RO),R_2O_3,4SiO_2$.

Natrolite is white, translucent, and vitreous, has the hardness 5, and a sp. gr. 2·234, gelatinises readily when treated with hydrochloric acid, and fuses to a glass colouring the flame yellow (anal. IV.).

Analcite forms large, white, translucent trapezohedrons with vitreous lustre, and has a hardness slightly greater than 5 and a sp. gr. 2·22 (anal. V.).

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	Li_2O.	H_2O.
I.	44·98	—	32·65	0·72	—	—	trace	—	16·08	4·54	—	0·97
II.	49·51	0·61	2·72	22·26	5·82	1·51	7·16	1·09	8·62	0·38	—	0 57
III.	32·96	2·80	10·34	8·85	27·19	2·79	0·64	0·73	0·98	7·75	0·03	4·36
IV.	47·09	—	26·99	trace	—	—	trace	—	16·46	0·01	—	9·80
V.	54·83	—	24·20	—	—	—	0·08	—	12·01	—	—	8·50

G. Y.

Metallic Iron found at Magdeburg in 1831. Fritz Rinne (*Jahrb.*, *Min.*, 1906, ii, 61—89).—The composition and micro-structure of this pseudo-meteorite point undoubtedly to an iron of artificial origin. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Carbon Monoxide in Normal Blood. Raphael Lépine and Boulud (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 374—375).—Carbon monoxide occurs in the blood of normal dogs (Nicloux) and in cases of anæmia. The view that oxalic acid is its source is supported by the fact that intravenous injection of sodium oxalate in dogs increases the amount present eight- or ten-fold. In asphyxia, however, the formation of the gas is prevented. Dextrose or lævulose similarly administered has a similar result; this is attributed to increased oxalic acid formation. Tartaric acid produces the same effect but less rapidly, whereas lactic acid does not. W. D. H.

Hydroxyl-ions of Fœtal (Placental) Blood. Alexander Szili (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **115**, 72—81).—The placental blood has the same amount of titratable alkali as that of the mother. The two are in osmotic equilibrium. In both cases the smallest amount of hydroxyl-ions does not correspond with the lowest amount of titratable alkali. W. D. H.

Alcohol in Normal Blood and Tissues. W. Hutson Ford (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 430—143).—A republication of results affirming the existence of alcohol in the blood and tissues in small amounts. These were obtained originally in 1858. The facts are believed to be important in view of the calorific value of alcohol. W. D. H.

Glycerol of the Blood, and its Investigation by Zeisel's Iodide Method. Franz Tangl and Stephan Weiser (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **115**, 152--174).—The blood contains free glycerol; glycerylphosphoric acid could not be found. Glycerol is present in the plasma, not in the corpuscles. Horses' blood contains 0·076, horses' plasma 0·095, and ox-blood 0·07 gram of glycerol per 1000 grams. W. D. H.

The Sugar of the Blood. Raphael Lépine and Boulud (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 500—504, 539—542).—The sugar of the blood is mainly in combination, and this "masked sugar" is liberated with comparative ease. The total sugar obtained from the blood is increased by the action of phloridzin, and by the enzymes emulsin and invertin, and also to nearly as great an extent by merely keeping the blood at 60°, a temperature sufficiently high to prevent glycolysis, but not high enough to inhibit the ferment which presumably disengages the sugar. The amount of increase in the sugar is not constant.

The sugar of normal serum does not dialyse, but when the masked sugar has been liberated it passes through. This favours the supposition that the sugar is not free in the blood, but that it is combined loosely with albuminous material. If this is so, the fact that it does pass readily into the urine is intelligible. W. D. H.

Amino-acids in Blood and Lymph. William H. Howell (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 273—279).—By means of dialysis through collodion membranes, amino-acids may be separated from both blood and lymph by means of β-naphthalenesulphonic chloride. In the blood, a positive reaction is obtained even after fifty hours' abstinence from food, but much more of these substances are obtained in well-fed animals, especially in the portal blood. The membrane used is permeable to proteoses and peptone, but none was found. The portal blood (owing probably to a higher percentage of proteid) has a permanent greater osmotic pressure than that collected from other parts. W. D. H.

Non-coagulable Proteid in Blood. William H. Howell (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 280—296).—After the principal proteids of blood have been removed by heating in feebly acid reaction (acetic acid) to 80—85°, a proteid (Chabrié's albumon) remains in solution; it is, however, precipitated partially by prolonged boiling if the reaction is made strongly acid. It is not a peptone or proteose; it contains iron and a considerable amount of lecithin, which can be completely removed by boiling with alcohol. If serum-albumin is isolated and dialysed, it is not coagulable by heat in the presence of sodium, potassium, or lithium salts, but it is in the presence of ammonium, barium, calcium, or magnesium salts. Globulins treated in the same way are heat-coagulable in the presence of both sets of salts, Fractional precipitation with salts is an unsatisfactory method of obtaining pure products. After a proteid has been salted out by ammonium sulphate, it is more susceptible to precipitation by heat or by dialysis.

It is suggested that the term serum-globulin should be restricted to euglobulin. The proteid left in solution after dialysis shows the essential properties of an albumin modified by combination with lecithin or a lecithin-containing complex. W. D. H.

Composition of Body-fluids in Marine Animals. SILVESTRO BAGLIONI (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **9**, 50—66).—The blood serum of the dog-fish shows great variations in its percentage of proteid; the amount of non-proteid nitrogen is almost as great; this is mainly due to urea, as others have pointed out. During hunger the proteid nitrogen falls. The urea concentration in the blood is about three times greater than in the urine. In other selachian fishes the same holds good, but the actual amount of urea in the blood is smaller. In the teleostean fishes, on the other hand, the conditions are similar to those in land animals. In the body fluids of various invertebrates, the amount of proteid is very variable, but is least in those lower forms which have not a closed vascular system; in higher molluscs and arthropods, the amount of proteid is important; the amount of extractive nitrogen per cent. is in the second or third decimal place; the amount in the urine is greater. Octopus' urine contains proteid; this may be an "alimentary albuminuria." The statements are all illustrated by tables of analyses. W. D. H.

Relative Concentration of Calcium Ions in reference to the Reversal of the Polar Effects of the Galvanic Current in Paramœcium. FRANK W. BANCROFT (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 444—463).—If *Paramœcia* are washed in distilled water and then subjected to weak solutions of many salts, they swim towards the anode, and the behaviour of the cilia indicates that the anode is the stimulating electrode. Complete absence of galvanotropism is best produced by salts which diminish the concentration of free calcium ions. The character of the galvanotropism depends on the relative amount of these ions which are present. W. D. H.

Relation of Ions to Contractile Processes. I. Action of Salt Solutions on Ciliated Epithelium. RALPH S. LILLIE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 89—142).—The toxicity of numerous salts on cilia is described with full detail, and special attention is directed to antagonism or antitoxic action; this is in general due to an approximate equalisation of the opposite actions of anion and cation on the colloids of the tissue. Hence salts the toxicity of which is due to predominant anion action require salts with active cations to counteract them and *vice versâ*. W. D. H.

The Rôle of Elementary Nitrogen in Animal Metabolism. CARL OPPENHEIMER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 809—810; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, **1**, 177—182).—Experiments on healthy and diabetic dogs and also on rabbits were made in order to ascertain whether atmospheric nitrogen plays any part in metabolism. The results were negative.

W. D. H.

Calcium and Magnesium Metabolism. S. Goitein (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **115**, 118—151).—If the diet is rich in calcium and magnesium, the body enriches itself with these substances, whilst it loses them if the food contains but little. These changes mainly affect bone and muscle; the variations in other organs, especially as regards magnesium, are very small. W. D. H.

Metabolism Experiments with Organic and Inorganic Phosphorus. J. A. Le Clerc and Frank C. Cook (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 203—216).—The nitrogen retained in rabbits and dogs is usually lowered (although the nitrogen balance is not necessarily negative) by the addition of inorganic phosphorus (phosphates) to the normal diet. If the food is poor in phosphorus, the addition of inorganic phosphorus lessens the digestibility of the nitrogen, and the nitrogen and phosphorus balances are generally negative. Organic phosphorus favours nitrogenous metabolism and increases the nitrogen and phosphorus retention. The phosphorus from wheat bran is specially valuable in this direction. The added phosphorus is never retained if the diet is normal. Organic phosphorus was never found in the urine. W. D. H.

Digestibility and Utilisation of some Polysaccharides derived from Lichens and Marine Algæ. T. Saiki (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 251—265).—Experiments with lichenin from Iceland moss, Agar-agar, and preparations from kombu, wakame, and other Japanese fungi indicate that the polysaccharides present are not readily transformed into sugar by enzymes of animal or vegetable origin.

W. D. H.

Nitrogenous Metabolism as affected by Diet and by Alkaline Diuretics. H. D. Haskins (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 217—229).—In diets containing at least 5 grams of nitrogen daily, whether consisting of animal, vegetable, or mixed foods, the ammonia excreted varies with the total nitrogen, and the relative ammonia nitrogen to total nitrogen remains constant (not the absolute amount of ammonia as Folin states). The administration of sodium hydrogen carbonate and sodium citrate reduces the ammonia to one-third of the normal, and the urea increases correspondingly. In this case the fixed alkali given takes the place of ammonia in neutralising acids formed in the body, and this allows more ammonia to be converted into urea. The experiments were made on men. W. D. H.

Action of Quinine on Ferments. Ernst Laqueur (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1074; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **55**, 240—262).—On the supposition that the elective action of quinine on metabolism is due to elective action on enzymes, the following six ferments were selected for experiment: the autolylic ferment of the liver, pepsin, rennin, gastric lipase, and the catalase and oxydase of the blood. The tables given show that quinine influences their actions to varying degrees, but the application of these results to metabolic processes is still for the future.

W. D. H.

Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in the Contents of the Fasting Human Stomach. Franz Tangl (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **115**, 64—71).—The hydrogen ions in the contents of the fasting stomach arise from hydrochloric acid, that being the only acid present; the amount varied from 0·05 to 0·15 per cent. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Lecithin to the Lipolytic Ferments. C. Schumoff-Simanowski and Nadine Sieber (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 50—63).—Lecithin is decomposed by the steapsin of the gastric juice, but much more energetically by that of the pancreatic secretion. Lipases from plants act similarly. The lipase of the blood and blood-serum has no such effect. W. D. H.

Influence of Bile on Pancreatic Ferments. Otto von Fürth and Julius Schütz (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **9**, 28—49).—Bile favours the lipolytic action of pancreatic steapsin; a small quantity will raise the action fourteen-fold. Small changes in alkalinity have no effect, and bile ash has no such action. The action is due to the bile salts, especially to their cholic acid component; a few milligrams of a salt of this acid have a strong effect. Deoxycholic acid is nearly as active, but oxidation products of cholic acid (cholanic, bilianic, and cilianic acids) are inactive. A. W. Hewlett's statement that lecithin favours the action is confirmed, but the action of bile is not due to its lecithin. The degree of activation produced by bile and its salts is very variable, and so must be influenced by other factors. The favouring action of bile on trypsin is inconstant and its intensity much less than the similar action on the fat-splitting enzyme. W. D. H.

The Cleavage of Food-proteid in the Intestine. Otto Cohnheim (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906. **49**, 64—71).—The combined action of pepsin and erepsin is sufficient to produce complete or almost complete cleavage of proteids. The experiments were made *in vitro*.

W. D. H.

Chemical Stimulation of Cerebrum. Samuel S. Maxwell (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 183—194).—A full account of experiments previously published (Abstr., 1906, ii, 240). W. D. H.

Nature of Electrical and Chemical Stimulation. William Sutherland (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 266—272). **A Molecular Theory of the Electric Properties of Nerve.** W. Sutherland (*ibid.*, 297—311).—Speculative papers very much on the lines of A. P. Mathew's work. W. D. H.

Influence of Osmotic Pressure on the Irritability of Skeletal Muscle. WALTER J. MEEK (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 8—14).—Hypertonicity depresses the contractility and excitability of skeletal muscle. Hypotonicity increases these properties. The action is on the muscular fibres themselves, because curare does not influence the above results. W. D. H.

Influence of Temperature on Striped Muscle and its Relation to Chemical Reaction Velocity. THEO. C. BURNETT (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 195—201).—The processes underlying muscular contraction are chemical in nature. A rise of 10° in temperature doubles or trebles the velocity of a reaction. The length of the latent period was made the basis of calculation, and the formula would be latent period at tn : latent period at $tn+10=2$ or 3. The results show that the figure is usually near 2, or between 2 and 3. W. D. H.

Extractives of Muscle. V. Carnitine. R. KRIMBERG (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 89—95. Compare this vol., ii, 781).—The substance in meat extracts described as carnitine is allied to the betaine-choline group. It contains trimethylamine. A nitrogenous acid was also separated as a barium salt, but the composition of this second component of the carnitine molecule is not yet decided.
W. D. H.

The Relative Proportions of the Proteids of Muscle in Physiological and Pathological Conditions. PAUL SAXL (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 1906, **9**, 1—27).—Investigations on the chemical composition of muscle made after *rigor mortis* has set in give an incorrect view of its proteid constituents. The three principal varieties of muscle (voluntary, cardiac, and smooth) differ in their proportion of soluble and insoluble proteids (muscle-plasma and muscle-stroma). The porportion in the three kinds of muscle is respectively 7 : 1, 1 : 3, and 1 : 4. The proportion between the soluble proteids paramyosinogen (von Fürth's myosin) and myosinogen (von Fürth's myogen) is 1 : 5. Muscular activity has no influence on such figures. In fatty degeneration of the heart, the total proteids are less, and in hypertrophy greater than normal. In phosphorus poisoning the soluble proteids of the heart increase, and the insoluble decrease. *Rigor mortis* is due to proteid coagulation, and the insoluble proteids therefore increase; the phenomenon is most marked in the voluntary muscles, for they contain so much soluble proteid to undergo coagulation; in heart muscle it is less marked, and in smooth muscle absent. In fatty hearts it is more marked than in normal cardiac tissue. The phenomenon is irreversible. W. D. H.

Sugar-yielding Substances in Liver. RUDOLF TÜRKEL (*Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path*, 1906, **9**, 89—90).—Seegen states that the total carbohydrate of the liver is greater than the sum of its sugar and glycogen, and that after both are removed a material remains which is precipitable by alcohol, and yields sugar by boiling with acids. In other organs he could not discover this substance. In the present research no sugar-yielding substance was found in the liver after the removal of proteid, glycogen, and the sugar already present. W. D. H.

Formation of Dextrorotatory Lactic Acid by the Autolysis of Animal Organs. JUNICHI MOCHIZUKI and R. ARIMA (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 108—112).—Magnus Levy states that in liver autolysis the lactic acid obtained is a mixture of the optically inactive with the dextrorotatory acid, in aseptic autolysis the latter comprises 40 per cent. of the whole, whilst in antiseptic autolysis it is only 10 per cent. The present research was carried out with bull's testes; during autolysis, the lactic acid increases; the zinc salt was identical with that of the dextrorotatory lactate. The nature of the material which gives rise to the acid, presumably by ferment activity, is unknown. Other organs are being examined. W. D. H.

Influence of Alkalinity on Liver Autolysis. ALEXIS VON DRJEWEZKI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 806; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, **1**, 229—245).—If the concentration of alkali is 0·2 to 0·3 per cent., autolysis runs its usual course, except that proteid cleavage occurs more slowly. If the alkalinity is raised to 0·5 per cent. (in terms of sodium carbonate) autolysis ceases. In ordinary liver autolysis, proteoses are found abundantly. Among the mono-amino-acids glycine and leucine were identified; leucine comprises the main amount of this fraction. W. D. H.

Proteolytic Action of Animal Tissue Juices, and of Intestinal Juice. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and YUTAKA TERUUCHI (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 1—14).—The authors have already shown that aqueous extracts of ox-liver contain active proteolytic ferments which split *dl*-leucylglycine and glycylglycine. The present paper is a continuation of the work with other organs and other peptides. As a rule, the expressed juice was used instead of, or as well as, aqueous extracts. Bacterial action was excluded by toluene. Ox-liver juice splits *dl*-leucyl-glycine and glycyl-*dl*-alanine, but not racemic leucylleucine nor glycine anhydride. Ox-muscle juice contains little or no proteolytic ferments, and so contrasts with rabbit's muscle; it decomposes glycylglycine, *dl*-leucylglycine and glycyl-*dl*-alanine, but only to a slight extent. Dog's muscle juice is more active. Dog's kidney juice is also active, but it and intestinal juice from the same animal do not decompose hippuric acid. Dog's liver juice is only active in the resolution of glycylglycine and glycyl-*l*-tyrosine. The intestinal juice secreted by the dog and ox is also very active in resolving the same peptides. Not only the organ, but the blood-serum of some animals is active in the same direction, although here possibly trypsin absorbed from the intestine has in part to be dealt with. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Leucylphenylalanine, Leucylglycylglycine, and Alanylglycylglycine toward the Liver-juice of the Ox. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and PETER RONA (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 31—40).—The three peptides mentioned are split to some extent by the juice expressed from ox-liver. The main object of these and similar experiments is to learn something of proteid cleavage and proteid-synthesis in the tissue-cells of the body. No reversible action was ever observed; various mixtures of amino-acids were never found altered by pancreatic juice, or various tissue juices. No synthesis of peptides occurred. W. D. H.

Phosphorus and Calcium of Human Milk. ALFRED W. SIKES (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 464—480).—The average amount of phosphoric acid in human milk during the first fortnight after lactation starts is 0·029 per cent. The percentage of non-proteid phosphoric acid varies: in primipara (0·016) and multipara (0·018); the percentages of proteid phosphoric acid are 0·013 and 0·011 respectively. In primipara the total rises up to the ninth day; in multipara the maximum is a little earlier. The variations are mainly due to the non-proteid phosphoric acid. The average amount of calcium for the same period is 0·03 per cent., and rather less in primipara. The greater part (84 per cent.) is combined with proteid. Variations from the average are small. The proportion of calcium to proteid is 1·06 : 100. W. D. H.

Influence of Added Substances on the Rennin Coagulation of Cows' Milk. CHANA SMELIANSKY (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1906, **59**, 187—215).—The longer milk is heated before the addition of rennin, the longer it takes to coagulate and the softer and in smaller pieces is the coagulate; similarly, on dilution with water, the moment of coagulation is delayed, but the nature of the precipitate does not seem to be altered. On the addition of mucilage, prepared by heating starch with water and rubbing the pulp through a fine sieve, the time required for coagulation is if anything lessened, whilst the coagulate becomes softer and more loosely packed. Sodium carbonate delays coagulation and gives a softer coagulate; sodium chloride has the same influence when at least 4 per cent. of the salt is added; calcium salts have a similar action. A slightly alkaline milk coagulates more slowly and in finer flakes than a neutral or faintly acid milk. Milk sugar, dextrose, sucrose, or mannitol are without influence on the coagulation.

E. F. A.

Amino-acids in Normal Urine. JULIUS WOHLGEMUTH and CARL NEUBERG (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 895; from *Med. Klin.*, 1906, No. 6). —From 8 litres of urine, 0·2 gram of glycine (as barium naphthylcarbimideglycine; compare Abstr., 1905, i, 647), or a percentage of 0·0025, was obtained. The quantity is not of physiological importance.

W. D. H.

Endogenous Purine Excretion in Man. JOHN J. R. MACLEOD and H. D. HASKINS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 231—242).—The excretion of endogenous purine substances is not affected by very great variations in diet, provided that this is purine-free. In different individuals the amount varies. Sodium citrate and sodium hydrogen carbonate, if given in amount sufficient to make the urine alkaline, increase the endogenous purine excretion; this effect lasts for some days, even after the reaction of the urine again becomes acid.

W. D. H.

Detection of Toxic Bases in Urine. III. Friedrich Kütscher and Albert Lohmann (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 81—87. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 786; Fr. Kütscher, *ibid.*, 88. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 471).—By fractional precipitation as platinum and gold salts, methyl- and dimethyl-guanidine were identified in the urine of normal people. Whether these are precursors or degradation products of creatinine will be discussed in a future paper.

The base described in the first paper of the series, which is toxic, was separated as a gold salt; it is di-acid, has the formula $C_{13}H_{26}N_4O_4$, and the name *kynosine* is proposed for it. W. D. H.

Phosphorus Content of Fæces Fat. John H. Long and W. A. Johnson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1499—1503. Compare this vol., ii, 637).—The amount of fat in eight samples of fæces varied from 8·60 to 19·45 per cent. (calculated on the dry material), whilst the phosphoric acid (P_2O_5) in the fat varied from 0·20 to 3·66 per cent. It is probable that the phosphorus is present in the form of "lecithans" or "phosphatides," substances in which the phosphorus and nitrogen ratios are variable. The probable sources of these phosphorus compounds in fæces fat are discussed. E. G.

Ascitic Fluid containing Albumin Soluble in Acetic Acid. Bretet (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1906, **11**, 368—370).—An ascitic fluid examined by the author contained 33·7 grams per litre of albumin which was readily soluble in acetic acid. Heating the fluid alone or with the addition of a little nitric acid produced an abundant coagulum, but the addition of acetic acid entirely prevented coagulation, even at a boiling temperature. The albumin present in the urine of the patient was coagulable in the presence of acetic acid. W. P. S.

Hydrochloric Acid in Cancer. S. Monckton Copeman and H. Wilson Hake (*Lancet*, 1906, ii, 1276—1277).—From the examination of the stomachs of 500 mice the conclusion is drawn that the hydrochloric acid is higher in those suffering from cancer than in normal mice. The analyses, however, were not made on the gastric contents only, as in the work of previous investigators, but on the contents *plus* the gastric tissue. W. D. H.

Cancer. Carl Neuberg (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 902; from *Zeit. Krebsforsd.*, **2**, 171. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 338).—A cancerous growth of the liver, secondary to one in the stomach, was examined, two-thirds of its nitrogen was present in the form of mono-, and one-third in di-amino-acids; bases, sulphur, phosphorus, and ash were also estimated, the net result being that the cleavage products are approximately in the same proportion as in normal cell-globulins. The statement of Blumenthal and Wolff that the fresh tumours resist peptic but not tryptic digestion was confirmed. The nucleo-proteid was prepared from an aqueous extract by precipitation with acetic acid, and an elementary analysis made; the percentage of phosphorus was 3·97. It gives intense phloroglucinol and orcinol reactions. On hydrolysis it yields orthophosphoric acid, pentose, and purine bases.

Autolysis in carcinomatous tissue increases under the action of Röntgen rays, and still more so under that of radium emanations.

W. D. H.

Hydroxyl-ion Concentration of Diabetic Blood. H. Benedict (*Pflüger's Archiv.*, 1906, **115**, 106—117).—The concentration of hydroxyl ions in diabetic blood does not differ from that in normal blood, and even in diabetic coma, a depression of the concentration is not constantly present. The observations do not support the view that the coma is produced by acids.

W. D. H.

Effect of Castration on Metabolism in Osteomalacia. Francis H. McCrudden (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 210—217. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 845).—Castration is not a permanent cure. The present paper continues the history of the same patient. The course of metabolism later was different from what it was before the operation, but so little is known of inorganic metabolism that further experiments on normal people are contemplated. The disease is attributed by some to disease of the ovaries, but these are usually found to be normal on removal.

An incapacity of the ground substance of bone to fix inorganic salts, or an insufficient supply of such salts in the blood, do not seem to be the causes of the disease. There is, however, a specially active katabolism of the bony tissue, and this occurs even in ordinary pregnancy when the developing embryo requires a large supply of lime. An abnormal sulphur metabolism which occurs is secondary to this. Castration certainly prevents pregnancy, but it has no influence in the ultimate and at present unknown cause of the disease.

W. D. H.

Behaviour of Bromides in the Body. H. von Wyss (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1077—1078; from *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, **55**, 263—287).—Administration of bromides leads to their appearance in the urine, and this goes on for a fortnight after the cessation of the administration. Large amounts are thus retained in the body for a considerable time. The brain, liver, and kidneys do not retain much; most was found in the blood serum. It is partly excreted in gastric and intestinal juices.

W. D. H.

Effect of Saline Purgatives. John Auer (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 15—25).—Subcutaneous and intravenous injection of magnesium sulphate and chloride, sodium sulphate, phosphate and citrate, does not produce purgation in rabbits; they, however, do produce a moderate increase of peristalsis, except in the case of magnesium sulphate, which produces no effect at all.

W. D. H.

Biochemical Studies on Chloroform. Johann Feigl and Hugo Meier (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1135; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, 1906, **1**, 317—331).—Perfectly pure chloroform has little or no effect on the blood pressure, the heart, or the vascular system; all the well-known effects are attributed to decomposition products of chloroform, especially carbonyl chloride. Biological tests are better than chemical tests for determining whether a sample of chloroform is suitable for narcotic purposes. P. H.

Action of Chloral Hydrate on the Heart. A. J. CARLSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 1—7).—Chloral hydrate has a primary stimulating action on the heart ganglion of *Limulus*, but if the drug is dissolved in plasma or sea-water surrounding the heart, the muscular tissue is depressed without primary stimulation. If the solution is applied to the entire heart, the tissues are paralysed in the following order: ganglion, nerves, or nerve-endings, muscle. These results are discussed in relation to similar experiments by Rohde and others in reference to the mechanism of cardiac excitability, but no clear statement of the author's views is made. W. D. H.

Importance of Thio-compounds in the Body. ALBERT EDINGER and PAUL CLEMENS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1076—1077; from *Zeit. klin. Med.*, **59**, 218—232).—The antiseptic action of quinoline bismuth thiocyanate is due to the setting free of hydrogen thiocyanate, and this action is supported by the presence of quinoline thiocyanate. Such compounds increase the excretion of sulphur and nitrogen, and lower the acidity of urine. Their toxic action is powerful and resembles that of hydrocyanic acid. By Rupp's method very small quantities of thiocyanate were found and estimated in various normal organs, even if none had been administered. W. D. H.

Physiological Action of some Bases obtained from Ox-muscle. FRIEDRICH KÜTSCHER and ALFRED LOHMANN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **114**, 553—568).—Particulars of lethal doses and physiological action on various animals are given in reference to novaine, oblitine, ignotine, and neosine. Oblitine acts harmfully on the intestine, and produces necrosis of the mucous membrane; it stimulates its muscular coat; it causes a lowering of arterial pressure and irregularity of the ventricle of the isolated frog's heart; it stimulates salivary secretion. After subcutaneous injection, none is found in the urine, but after it is given by the mouth, some passes as such through the body of the cat. Novaine has a very similar action, and some passes unchanged into the urine after subcutaneous administration. Probably both substances belong to the choline group. Only a very few experiments are recorded with ignotine and neosine; the former has a stimulating action and no effect on arterial pressure; the latter lowers arterial pressure slightly. W. D. H.

Subcutaneous Injection of Adrenaline. T. R. ELLIOTT and HERBERT E. DURHAM (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 490—498).—Subcutaneous injection of adrenaline in cats over prolonged periods did not, as some have stated, cause any production of anti-adrenaline. The muscles of the circulating system were unaffected. In one animal, the cervical sympathetic was unduly irritable, but it is doubtful if this was an effect of the drug. The suprarenal glands were somewhat enlarged; the liver and kidney underwent fatty degeneration. The same effects were noticed when the drug was given in milk by the mouth, so the adrenaline, or some product of it which causes these changes, must be absorbed in the alimentary canal. The volume of the urine was unaltered, except during the immediate glycosuria which follows each injection. W. D. H.

Action of Drugs on the Heart of Limulus. A. J. Carlson (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 177—210. Compare this vol., ii, 558).—The action of alcohol, various anæsthetics, strychnine, caffeine, curare, nicotine, atropine, cocaine, pilocarpine, physostigmine, aconitine, veratrine, saponin, quinine, digitalin, adrenaline, and ergot were investigated. The action is the same as in the vertebrate heart, except in one or two instances where the statements of previous workers on the vertebrate heart are conflicting. Their primary action is on the local motor ganglion. W. D. H.

Action of Ergot on the Alimentary Canal. Samuel J. Meltzer and John Auer (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 143—166).—Ergot increases the natural movements of the stomach and intestines and augments the motor effect of the vagus. Its effect is antagonised to a great extent by atropine. W. D. H.

Acid Intoxication. Alexander Szili (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **115**, 82—105).—Two questions were investigated, namely, the alterations in the concentration of hydroxyl ions in the blood produced by intravenous injection of acid, and the depression in the same produced by lethal doses of acid. It was shown that the alkalinity of the blood does not sink in proportion to the amount of acid given, and that the cells only yield their alkali slowly to the blood to equalise the loss of alkalinity there. In fatal cases in rabbits the concentration of hydroxyl ions sinks by 95 per cent., and of titratable alkali by 78 per cent. In dogs the corresponding numbers are 96 and 75 respectively. The serum of all animals still reacted alkaline to lacmoid. In the experiments recorded, the dogs died more quickly than the rabbits, which is contrary to the generally accepted belief in the greater susceptibility of herbivora to acid poisoning. This point is discussed at length. W. D. H.

Phosphorus Poisoning. Emil Abderhalden and Alfred Schittenhelm (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 41—46).—In normal dogs, peptides given by the mouth or under the skin are broken down, and the nitrogen is discharged as urea. This is due to the presence of enzymes in the cells which act like trypsin. It was of interest to ascertain if the same happens when the animal is poisoned with phosphorus; *dl*-leucylglycine was given, but no altered dipeptide was found in the urine; small quantities of leucine and glycine were found, but it is uncertain if these came from the peptide administered; so in another experiment the liver juice of a dog poisoned by phosphorus was examined, but it cannot be stated with any certainty that its power of splitting peptides was less than that of normal liver juice.
W. D. H.

Can small amounts of Copper induce Chronic Poisoning? MASATO TOYONAGA (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 25—28).—Two rabbits received daily 5 mg. of copper in a mixture of equivalent amounts of copper chloride and sodium carbonate. No copper could be detected in the fæces until, after five months, the daily amount was increased to 20 mg. The rabbits died soon afterwards, probably of cold. A small amount of copper was found in the liver, but none in the brain. There were no symptoms of poisoning.

Experiments were also made with manganese. A rabbit received 27 grams of manganese chloride in eleven months without any effect.

N. H. J. M.

Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning. ANGELO DE DOMINICIS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 620—621; from *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **45**, 367—372. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 746).—The elimination of hydrocyanic acid occurs through the lungs. Some of the poison unites with the blood pigment to form cyanohæmoglobin. W. D. H.

Lysol Poisoning. FERDINAND BLUMENTHAL (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 620; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, **1**, 135—152).—The capacity of the organism to burn cresol is very great. By giving lysol to dogs in non-toxic doses, the cresol, ethereal sulphates, and glycuronic acid in the urine rise in amount proportional to the dose given. The destruction of cresol does not occur in the blood, but in the tissues, probably of the liver; the removal of its poisonous characters is largely due to union with sulphuric and glycuronic acids. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Vitality and Activity of Technical Lactic Acid Bacteria. I. CARL WEHMER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 1033—1034).—Lactic acid bacteria kept on dry, calcium lactate for six years were still able to set up lactic fermentation of sugar even though they had not formed any spores; after ten years the bacteria had completely lost their activity. Rough calculations showed that the bacteria were able to produce about ten times their own weight of lactic acid; the yield, which does not as a rule exceed 60 to 70 per cent., is considerably influenced by the purity of the culture, but it is not as yet possible to account for the wastage in sugar. P. H.

Fermentation of Milk. FERDINAND BLUMENTHAL and WOLFF (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 900; from *Charité-Ann.*, **29**, 12—18).—Milk which has been kept for years may contain 50 per cent. of the lactose originally present. In the spontaneous acid fermentation of milk there is no essential peptonisation of proteids; large amounts of amino-acids, especially leucine, are formed. The only aromatic compound found is tryptophan. The amounts of acids are increased by prolonged putrefaction, the lactic acid more than succinic acid.

N. H. J. M.

Micro-organisms of Natto. Shin Sawamura (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 107—110).—Natto is vegetable cheese prepared by fermenting boiled soy-beans. The micro-organisms consist at first chiefly of bacilli, but subsequently micrococci predominate.

Two bacilli were isolated, one of which produces the desired taste and aroma, but insufficient viscosity; whilst the second produces cheese of stronger viscosity, but less desirable as regards taste. It is probable that both bacilli are necessary for the production of perfect cheese.

Both bacilli produce diastatic enzymes. N. H. J. M.

Action of Copper Salts on the Germination of Penicillium. Le Renard (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 607—608).—Spores of *Penicillium crustaceum* are not killed (compare Benecke, Abstr., 1896, ii, 572), but rendered inactive by treatment with copper salts (acetate, chloride, nitrate, or sulphate), even in such dilute solutions as 0·00005 gram per litre, and can be stimulated to germination by subsequent treatment with solutions of potassium, ammonium or magnesium succinate or acetate of strengths comprised between decinormal and centinormal. M. A. W.

The Separation of the Life and Ferment-action of Yeast. Thomas Bokorny (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1906, **114**, 535—544).—Sulphuric acid (0·05 per cent.) renders zymase inactive, and also kills yeast cells. The strength of the acid can, however, be adjusted so that the cells are killed, whereas the activity of zymase is hardly affected. Similar results were obtained with formaldehyde and mercuric chloride. They are stated quantitatively. W. D. H.

Formation of Fusel Oil in Fermentation by Means of "Acetondauerhefe." Hans Pringsheim (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3713—3715. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 848).—The author confirms the results of Buchner and Meisenheimer (this vol., ii, 790), who found that only very small quantities of fusel oil are produced when sucrose is fermented by expressed yeast juice. In the fermentation of sucrose by "Acetondauerhefe" no fusel oil was detected when the fermentation was conducted either in the presence or in the absence of leucine.

A. McK.

New Variety of Mycoderma Yeast as a Cause of a Saké Disease. Teizō Takahashi (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 101—104. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 473).—A sample of turned saké (rice wine) yielded a new variety of yeast, *Mycoderma saprogenes saké*. The mycoderma grows on Mayer's and Nägeli's solution containing 9 per cent. of alcohol, whilst Hayduck's solution, with 2 and 4 per cent. of acetic acid, is unfavourable. It assimilates dextrose, lævulose, and sucrose, and also, to a less extent, maltose and galactose. It ferments dextrose and galactose very feebly, but not lævulose, sucrose, and maltose, and it does not assimilate nitrates and nitrites.

When cultivated in Hayduck's solution for seventeen days at 27—30°, a trace of volatile substance resembling altered vinegar in taste is produced. After five months' cultivation in saké with 13·85 per cent. of alcohol a trace of ethyl alcohol was found, but no aldehyde, methyl alcohol, or acetone.

The mycoderma is at once killed at a temperature of 70°, and in five minutes at 55°. N. H. J. M.

Rôle of Enzymes in the Conversion of Organic Phosphorus Compounds in Germinating Seeds. W. Zaleski (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 893—894; from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.*, **24**, 285—291).—Experiments with seedlings of *Lupinus angustifolius* showed that the proteids containing phosphorus and phosphatides (chiefly lecithin) are decomposed by enzymes with production of inorganic phosphates. It is probable that the separation of phosphorus from proteids and proteolytic decomposition may take place independently of each other. N. H. J. M.

Composition of Seed-Beet Shoots and of Beet Seedlings. Ottokar Fallada (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 904; from *Oesterr.-ung. Zeit. Zucker-Ind. Landw.*, **35**, 269—273).—The dry matter (10·21 per cent.) of shoots of stored seed-beet contained: proteids, 14·76; nuclein, 8·31; nitrogenous compounds other than proteid, 16·56; crude fat, 1·05; nitrogen-free extractives, 47·18; crude fibre, 12·59; and ash 7·86 per cent. The ash contained $K_2O = 38{\cdot}20$ and P_2O_5, 16·36 per cent. Small amounts of copper-reducing compounds were found; sucrose, oxalic acid, and lecithin were not present.

The dry matter (11·37 per cent.) of seedlings contained: proteids, 24·11; non-proteid nitrogenous compounds, 7·62; fat, 7·45; non-nitrogenous extractives, 34·02; crude fibre, 15·11; and ash, 11·69 per cent. N. H. J. M.

Mechanism of Carbon Assimilation in Green Plants; Photolytic Decomposition of Carbon Dioxide in Vitro. Francis L. Usher and J. H. Priestley (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, B., **78**, 318—327. Compare this vol., ii, 299).—Phytolytic decomposition of aqueous carbon dioxide into formaldehyde and hydrogen peroxide, with production of formic acid as intermediate product, can take place in presence of chlorophyll when the necessary physical and chemical conditions are present, independently of vital or enzymic activity.

The process of photosynthesis can be reconstructed outside the green plant as far as the production of formaldehyde and oxygen by introducing a suitable enzyme; and as far as the production of oxygen and starch by introducing, in addition, certain kinds of non-chlorophyllous living protoplasm.

Formic acid is a product of the photolytic decomposition of carbon dioxide in presence of an inorganic uranium salt; formaldehyde is probably an intermediate product. N. H. J. M.

Changes in the Nitrogenous Constituents of Green Plants in the Absence of Light. A. Kiesel (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 72—80).—By keeping a green plant (*Trifolium pratense*) in the dark, there is not only an increase in its asparagine, as had been previously stated, but also in other amino-acids, especially leucine, and also in the bases precipitable by phosphotungstic acid, among which arginine was identified; histidine is probably present also, but the amount obtained was too small to admit of a complete analysis. These bases cannot be obtained from healthy plants. W. D. H.

Direct Action of Light on the Transformation of Sugars absorbed by the Young Plants of Pinus Pinea. W. Lubimenko (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 516—519. Compare this vol., ii, 624).—Experiments were conducted on embryos of *Pinus Pinea* placed in sterilised solutions of sucrose, dextrose, maltose, lactose, galactose, or arabinose, and exposed to light of varying intensity, from full daylight to complete darkness. The young plants were weighed at the beginning and the end of the experiment, and it was found that whilst the light had no effect on the assimilation of maltose, lactose, lævulose, or galactose, the absorption of sucrose, dextrose, or arabinose varies greatly with the intensity of the light. In the original the results are represented in curve form, the percentage increase in weight as ordinates being plotted against the intensity of the light as abscissæ; the maximum increase in weight corresponds with an intensity of light too feeble for the assimilation of carbon dioxide by the chlorophyll, and as the intensity of the light increases, the amount of sugar absorbed by the plant diminishes, but at the same time the plant increases in weight owing to the decomposition of carbon dioxide by the chlorophyll. M. A. W.

Nature of the Cyanogenetic Glucoside in the Seeds of Eryobotyra Japonica. Henri Hérissey (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **97**, 350—355).—Fresh seeds of *Eryobotyra* contained 1—1·10 per cent. of amygdalin. No other glucoside acted on by emulsin was found. The leaves contain no cyanogenetic glucoside.

N. H. J. M.

Presence of Hydrocyanic Acid in Various Plants. Alexandre Hébert (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 919—921. Compare Abstr., 1899. ii, 377; Pouchet, *Bull. Acad. Med.*, 1904, [iii], **52**, 611; and Boman, *Bull. Mus. hist. nat.*, 1905, 337).—Three species of *Stipa* bearing the vernacular names Viscachera Azul-Pampa, Viscachera Pucara, and Viscachera Pusques (? Susques) have been examined, and the second of these was found to contain a cyanogenetic glucoside and an emulsin-like ferment, which interact in presence of water to yield hydrocyanic acid. No glucoside or enzyme could be detected in the first or third species. T. A. H.

Presence of Hydrogen Cyanide in the Distillates of some Belgian Plants. P. Jitschy (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **97**, 355—358).—The same amounts of the different plants were macerated with water and steam distilled. The following amounts of hydrogen cyanide obtained indicate roughly the relative amounts of glucoside present: *Ranunculus repens*, 0·00877; *Gynerium argenteum*, 0·02307; *Melica altissima*, 0·01543; *M. nutans*, 0·01821; *M. uniflora*, 0·00706; and *M. ciliata*, 0·01014. N. H. J. M.

Fatty Oils from the Seeds of the Berries of Rhamnus cathartica. N. Krasowski (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **38**, i, 144—161).—The oil, when extracted from the crushed berries with ether, purified and dried, is greenish-brown, almost odourless, sparingly soluble in alcohol, readily so in ether, chloroform, or benzene; it dries slowly when exposed in thin layers, does not solidify at 20°, and has a sp. gr. 0·9195 at 15°/0°. It has the saponification number 186·0, iodine number 155·1, and acid number for the free acids 5·64. The non-volatile acids have the iodine number 160·63, the mean molecular weight 288·9, and the acetyl number 25·8. The mean molecular weight of the solid acids is 280·08, and the iodine number of the liquid acids is 172·4. The oil contains (1) 0·48 per cent. of phytosterol, the acetyl compound of which melts at 117—118° (Hesse 120°); (2) 0·11 per cent. of bright, leaf-like crystals melting at 81—82°, probably a saturated hydrocarbon of high molecular weight; (3) 0·24 per cent. of volatile acids, chiefly butyric acids, and a small quantity of a solid acid; (4) non-volatile acids, consisting of stearic acid 6, palmitic acid 1·12, oleic acid 30·10, linoleic acid 35·20, and linolenic and *iso*linolenic acids 22·40 per cent.; (5) glycerol 4·3 per cent. The oil also contains certain colouring principles. Z. K.

Formation and Physiological Rôle of Pentosans in Plants. Giuseppe A. Calabrin (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 964; from *Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, **39**, 69—96).—Pentosans seem to be formed in young plants, the amount decreasing later on. In different cereals, the more resistant ones seem to contain more pentosans than the others. The roots of sugar beet generally contain less sucrose when the amount of pentosans is high. The amount of pentosans in plants is always greater when nutritive constituents are low. N. H. J. M.

Researches on the Carbohydrates occurring in Spices. I. Canella Bark. Josef Hanus and Franz Bien (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **12**, 395—407).—The quantity of pentosan contained in spices is fairly constant for one and the same kind, the largest amount being found in the bark of *Canella alba*; next in order of pentosan content follow those spices which consist of the whole plant or leaves; then come barks, fruits, and seeds, and, lastly, flowers. The quantity of crude fibre yielded by a spice is generally proportional to the amount of pentosan present. Canella bark contains about 8 per cent. of mannitol, together with small quantities of araban and galactan and traces of xylan. The residue obtained after extracting canella bark with water still contains polysaccharides which dissolve on treatment with 5 per cent. sulphuric acid, and are apparently xylan and dextrosan. The pentosans occurring in canella bark are not hydrolysed completely by 8 per cent. sulphuric acid; a considerable proportion, closely allied to cellulose, remained unattacked. W. P. S.

Hemicelluloses. NICOLA CASTORO (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, **49**, 96—107. Compare Shulze and Castoro, Abstr., 1903, i, 152, 793). —The hemicelluloses from the seeds of *Ruscus aculeatus* yield mannose and a small amount of arabinose on hydrolysis. They thus contain a mannan and an araban; these serve as reserve material, and during germination are decomposed. The husks of the same seeds yield galactose, and the husks of the seeds of *Lupinus angustifolius* and of *L. albus* yield galactose and arabinose, and those of *Pinus Cembra* galactose and xylose. J. J. S.

Origin of Alkaloids in Plants. AMÉ PICTET (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 389—396).—See Abstr., 1905, i, 541. C. F. B.

Formation of Anthocyanin in Barley Stems. SHIGEHIRO SUZUKI (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 29—37).—The results of pot experiments indicated that the reddening of straw is due to deficiency of phosphoric acid or nitrogen, or of both.

N. H. J. M.

An Instance of the Formation of Anthocyanin under the Influence of the Bite of an Insect (Eurrhipara urticata). MARCEL MIRANDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 413—416).—The caterpillar *Eurrhipara urticata* forms a hiding place in the folded leaf of *Galeopris Tetrahit*, and having previously injured by means of a bite the under side of the leaf stalk, induces the premature formation of the violet-red, autumn colouring anthocyanin.

The formation of anthocyanin in leaves by means of natural or artificial injuries has frequently been observed, but the chemical nature, the cause of formation and the biological *rôle* of this colouring matter are at present unknown. M. A. W.

The Ultimate Red Coloration of certain Leaves, and the Colour of Autumn Leaves. ARMAND GAUTIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 490—491).—A claim for *priority* against Mirande (preceding abstract. Compare Abstr., 1892, 1242). M. A. W.

Fresh-water Algæ as Human Food. S. NAMIKAWA (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 123—124).—Two edible algæ are found in Japan: *Nostoc Phylloderma* and *Prasiola Japonica*. The dry matter of *Nostoc* contains per cent.:

Crude proteid.	Crude fat.	Crude fibre.	Pentosans.	Galactan.	Starch, &c.	Ash.
24·75	0·93	3·64	4·56	1·86	58·40	12·28

The dried product when extracted with cold water yields a liquid pinkish-red by transmitted light, and reddish-violet by reflected light. Mineral acids and acetic acid change the colour to violet, whilst alkalis decolorise it. N. H. J. M.

Carbohydrates of Cocoa. A. D. MAURENBRECHER and BERNHARD TOLLENS (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3576—3581. Compare Dekker, Abstr., 1903, ii, 172).—Cocoa kernels contain 2·25 per cent. of pentosans before, or

5·51 per cent. after, extraction of the fat. The aqueous and alcoholic extracts of the powdered cocoa reduce Fehling's solution only slightly; the alcoholic extract is slightly lævorotatory. The product of the hydrolysis of the powder with 4 per cent. sulphuric acid contains theobromine, *l*-arabinose, *d*-galactose, and dextrose. The shells of the cocoa-beans contain 9·02—9·09 per cent. of pentosans; *l*-arabinose, *d*-galactose, dextrose, and perhaps xylose are present in the product of the hydrolysis. *l*-Arabinose and *d*-galactose are obtained also on hydrolysis of the fruit after removal of the seeds. Araban and galactan must be present in the fruit, in the shells of the seeds, and in the kernels.

On repeated extraction of cacao butter with alcohol, a substance is obtained which melts at 133—137° (phytosterol) and has $[\alpha]_D$ −33·5°, but gives the reactions of cholesterol. G. Y.

Examination of Eriodictyon. FREDERICK B. POWER and FRANK TUTIN (*Pharm. Rev.*, 1906, **24**, 300—304).—This is an historical review and a summary of the results of the authors' investigations into the composition of Eriodictyon, the dried leaves of *Eriodictyon californicum* (U.S. Pharmacopœia, 1905). The essential oil, which amounts to 0·1 per cent. of the leaves, is a yellow liquid, has the characteristic odour of eriodictyon, a sp. gr. 0·9372 at 15°/15°, and $[\alpha]_D$ −0°24′, and is readily soluble in 70 per cent. alcohol. The leaves contain about 29·2 per cent. of their weight of resins, 75 per cent. of which are soluble in ether. The following substances have been isolated; the percentages given are the approximate amounts present in the leaves: triacontane melting at 65·2° and pentatriacontane melting at 74·5—75° (0·7 per cent.); formic, acetic, cerotic, and other acids in the free state, and glycerides of formic, butyric, and other acids, the total acids free and combined amounting to 0·5 per cent.; a very small amount of a *phytosterol* melting at 136—137°; *eriodictyol*, $C_{15}H_{12}O_6$, which is crystalline, melts at 267°, and has the properties of a phenol (0·23 per cent.); *homoeriodictyol*, $C_{16}H_{14}O_6$, which is crystalline, melts at 223°, and is of phenolic nature (3 per cent.); a yellow, crystalline, phenolic *substance*, $C_{16}H_{41}O_6$ ($C_{16}H_{14}O_6$?) (0·014 per cent.), and considerable amounts of dextrose.

The peculiar odour observed by Thal on heating the leaves with dilute sulphuric acid is that of furfuraldehyde. Quirini's eriodictyonic acid was an impure substance and probably consisted largely of homoeriodictyol. G. Y.

Examination of Grindelia. FREDERICK B. POWER and FRANK TUTIN [*Proc. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.*, 1905 (*Reprint*)].—The chief constituents of Grindelia (B.P.), from *Grindelia robusta*, are amorphous resins amounting to 21·6 per cent. of the whole. The portion soluble in light petroleum contains hentriacontane melting at 68°, a crystalline *substance* melting at 166°, which is either an isomeride or a lower homologue of phytosterol, formic acid together with traces of higher fatty acids, and a dark-coloured, amorphous *product*, which on fusion with potassium hydroxide yields chiefly formic and acetic acids. The ethereal extract of the resins, when fused with potassium hydroxide, yields formic, acetic, and higher acids of the fatty series, together with the molecular compound of protocatechuic and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acids melting at 194° (Abstr., 1904, ii, 763).

Grindelia contains further a considerable amount of a lævorotatory sugar, probably *l*-glucose, proteid substances, an amorphous colouring matter, and tannin. Only traces of an essential oil having the characteristic odour of grindelia are obtained. The presence of a saponin or of an alkaloid as observed by previous authors cannot be confirmed. G. Y.

Olive Leaves. Francesco Canzoneri (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 372—376).—In this preliminary note the author describes briefly the compounds extracted from olive leaves by 95 per cent. alcohol. These are: (1) A faintly acid, non-nitrogenous compound, $C_{25}H_{44}O_3$ or $C_{24}H_{42}O_3$, which crystallises in tufts or fan-shaped aggregates of white, silky, prismatic needles, and melts and decomposes and partly sublimes at 297—298°; it emits an odour of incense when burnt on platinum foil, and dissolves moderately readily in ether or alcohol and sparingly in benzene. (2) A distinctly acid substance, which separates from alcohol in white, mammillary masses or a sticky powder melting at 253—255°; it dissolves readily in benzene or chloroform and sparingly in ether or carbon disulphide, and is possibly identical with the compound melting at 250° described by Peano (Abstr., 1903, ii, 173). (3) A substance crystallising in tetrahedra with curved angles and melting at about 236°. (4) A small quantity of an acid which crystallises in microscopic spherules (? octahedra), melts at 165°, and dissolves readily in alcohol or solutions of alkalis. (5) A compound which, when crystallised from acetic acid, melts at 180°; when treated with alkali, it becomes less soluble, and yields, on recrystallising from alcohol, portions melting between 200° and 236°. (6) Mannitol. (7) Tannic and gallic acids.

T. H. P.

Composition of the Fibrous part of the Japanese Orange. Rana Bahadur (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 121—122).—The composition of the insoluble inside portions of Japanese oranges is as follows: hygroscopic water, 12·16; proteid, 5·27; ether extract, 1·28; galactan, 18·91; pentosan, 27·72; cellulose, 32·51; and ash, 2·15 per cent. N. H. J. M.

Tea. A. D. Maurenbrecher and Bernhard Tollens (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3581—3582).—Dried Java tea from *Thea assamica* contains 5·60 per cent. of pentosans, caffeine, dextrose, traces of lævulose, or sucrose, araban, and galactan. Arabinose and *d*-galactose are obtained from the product of the hydrolysis with 6 per cent. sulphuric acid.

G. Y.

Organic Combination of the Phosphorus in Wine. Angiolo Funaro and A. Rastelli (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 900—901; from *Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, **39**, 35—56).—Vines always contain lecithin from the period of grape formation, but the lecithin is partly decomposed during fermentation, whilst all that escapes decomposition remains undissolved except in minute quantity. The phosphorus in wine is present chiefly as a phosphoglycerate produced from lecithin.

N. H. J. M.

Importance of Formaldehyde in Protecting Plants. G. Köck (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1012; from *Zeit. landw. Versuchs-Wes. Oesterr.*, **9**, 811—843).—Formaldehyde is of value for protecting cereals and other cultivated plants from disease and for disinfecting green-houses; it is of little use when used for spraying vegetable parasites, and of hardly any use in the case of animal parasites. N. H. J. M.

Injurious Action of Acetates and Formates on Plants. Keijirō Asō (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 13—24).—Solutions of alkali and calcium acetates and formates (0·5 per cent.) act injuriously on phænogams, but not on higher algæ, such as *Spirogyra*. The injury is probably due to the hydrolytic dissociation of the salts and the absorption of the base by proteids, leaving the acid in the free state. N. H. J. M.

Proteids of Wheat. II. Thomas B. Osborne and Isaac F. Harris (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1906, **17**, 223—230). **III.** T. B. Osborne and S. H. Clapp (*ibid.*, 231—265. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 194).—The first paper relates to the methods of preparation and elementary analysis of the different proteids (leucosin, globulin, proteoses, gliadin, and glutenin). The following table gives the percentage composition:

	C.	H.	N.	S.	O.
Leucosin.........	53·03	6·84	16·80	1·28	22·06
Gliadin	52·72	6·86	17·66	1·14	21·62
Glutenin..........	52·34	6·83	17·49	1·08	22·26

The second paper deals with the cleavage products, and the following table gives the main results in percentages:

	Gliadin.	Glutenin.	Leucosin.
Glycine......................	0·0	0·89	0·94
Alanine.....................	2·0	4·66	4·45
Aminovaleric acid	0·21	0·24	0·18
Leucine.....................	5·61	5·95	11·34
α-Proline....................	7·06	4·23	3·18
Phenylalanine	2·35	1·97	3·83
Aspartic acid	0·58	0·91	3·35
Glutamic Acid...........	37·33	23·42	6·73
Serine	0·13	0·74	0·0
Tyrosine....................	1·20	4·25	3·34
Cystine......................	0·45	0·02	0·0
Lysine.......................	0·0	1·92	2·75
Histidine	0·61	1·76	2·83
Arginine	3·16	4·72	5·94
Ammonia...................	5·11	4·01	1·41

Oxyproline was absent and tryptophan present in all cases.

W. D. H.

Stimulating Action of Calcium Fluoride on Phænogams. Keijirō Asō (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 85—89. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 173).—The results of water and soil culture experiments indicated that precipitated calcium fluoride probably had some stimulating effect. In water cultures of barley, calcium fluoride exerted a moderate stimulating action. It is suggested that the more favourable results obtained with Wiborg phosphate as compared with superphosphate may be due to the presence of 1 per cent. of fluorine in the former. As regards Ampola's results (Abstr., 1904, ii, 767) it is pointed out that the beneficial effect of calcium fluoride cannot be due to liberation of hydrogen fluoride, as carbon dioxide and weak acids have no action on it. N. H. J. M.

[Influence of Manganese and Iron Sulphates and of Potassium and Sodium Silicates on Wheat and Barley]. John A. Voelcker (*J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Engl.*, 1905, **66**, 206—211).—In the case of wheat, soaking the seed in solutions of manganese and iron sulphates (not more than 2 per cent.) is beneficial to germination. Barley is also benefited by manganese sulphate, and even 5 per cent. solutions are not injurious, whilst iron sulphate has no effect on germination. The yield of wheat is increased by soaking the seed in solution of iron sulphate, but not by manganese sulphate. Both salts when applied to the growing plant increase the yield of wheat and barley.

Potassium and sodium silicates are beneficial to wheat and barley, especially as regards the yield of straw. N. H. J. M.

Degree of Stimulating Action of Manganese and Iron Salts on Barley. Tomio Katayama (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 91—93).—Whilst manganese sulphate (0·015 per cent.) gave with peas an increase of 50 per cent. of straw and 25 per cent. of seed, the increase in the case of cereals was only about 10 per cent. Recent pot experiments with barley showed that 0·01 per cent. of manganese and iron sulphates produced moderately increased yields of straw and grain (6·2 and 7·2 respectively), whilst the application of larger amounts resulted in decreased yields. N. H. J. M.

Stimulating Action of Manganese on Rice. Muneshigi Nagaoka (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 77—81. Compare *ibid.*, **6**, 135).—Experiments on rice were repeated in 1904, under exceptionally favourable conditions of weather. The amounts of manganese sulphate applied varied from 30 to 170 kilos. per hectare, and the greatest gain due to manganese was 15 per cent. with 77 and with 107 kilos. per hectare.

The experiments were continued in 1905 on the same soil, now partially exhausted as regards minerals. Equivalent amounts of manganese sulphate, chloride, and carbonate (corresponding with Mn_2O_3 = 25 kilos. per hectare) were compared. The carbonate produced a slightly increased yield of straw, whilst with the sulphate and chloride the yield was reduced partly owing to acidity of the soil.

N. H. J. M.

Stimulating Influence of Sodium Fluoride on Garden Plants. Keijirō Asō (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 83—84).—Pot experiments with *Helichrysum bracteatum* and *Pedicellaria viscide* showed that 0·02 gram of sodium fluoride in 8 kilos. of soil increased the yield of *Pedicellaria*, but had very little effect on *Helichrysum*. With 0·2 gram of fluoride the result was almost the same as without fluoride. N. H. J. M.

Condensed Vegetable Milk. Tomio Katayama (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 113—115).—The condensed milk is prepared by concentrating soy-bean milk (Inouye, Abstr., 1896, ii, 65) in a vacuum after adding sucrose (150 grams) and dipotassium phosphate (1 gram per litre). The product has a considerable nutritive value and can be used for preparing various foods.

The presence of vegetable milk in ordinary condensed milk can be detected by adding sodium carbonate, which produces a yellow coloration. Another means of detection is to add water (2 vols.) and a few drops of dilute sulphuric acid; when distilled, the characteristic odour of raw beans becomes noticeable. N. H. J. M.

Vegetable Cheese from the Proteid of the Soy Bean. Tomio Katayama (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 117—119).—Vegetable cheese was prepared by mixing pressed tofu (Abstr., 1896, ii, 65), sodium chloride, lactose, and Swiss cheese (for the introduction of microbes). In one experiment some casein was also added. The mixture is kept moist for five months at 15°.

The product is grey, and is free from holes even when a considerable amount of lactose is employed. The taste differs from that of Swiss cheese. N. H. J. M.

Composition of Soils from French Guinea. Alexandre Hébert (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], 35, 1033—1038).—Sixty-three virgin and cultivated soils and subsoils collected by M. Chevalier in various districts in French Guinea have been examined physically and chemically, and the results, which are tabulated in detail in the original, show that both the soils and subsoils are usually fairly rich in nitrogen and poor in phosphoric acid, potash, and lime. T. A. H.

Agricultural Values of the Cacao Soils of S. Thomé and the Gold Coast Colony. Alexandre Hébert (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], 35, 1039—1041).—Five samples of soil from cacao plantations in S. Thomé, and three from plantations at Aburi, in the Gold Coast Colony, have been examined physically and chemically, and the results, which are tabulated in detail in the original, show that all the soils are deficient in lime and potash although comparatively rich in nitrogen and phosphoric acid. The deficiency in lime and potash is, however, less marked than in the case of the soils from French Guinea (see preceding abstract). The composition of vegetable *débris*, obtained from a plantation at Aburi, is also given. T. A. H.

Formation of Humus. Shigehira Suzuki (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 95—99).—The amount of carbon dioxide liberated from moistened leaves of *Quercus serrata*, both alone and with addition of calcium and magnesium carbonates and dipotassium phosphate, was determined every few days for about nine months.

The results showed that magnesium carbonate promotes the liberation of carbon dioxide, and that dipotassium phosphate has a very essential influence on the increase of carbon dioxide. Calcium carbonate had the opposite effect.

Leaves (with magnesium carbonate and dipotassium phosphate) which were first sterilised and then received the mycelium of a kind of *Penicillium*, liberated only about a third as much carbon dioxide as in the control experiment. N. H. J. M.

Influence of the Reaction of the Manure on the Yield. Keijirō Asō and Rana Bahadur (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 41—46).—Pot experiments were made with peas and barley manured with disodium phosphate, and with monosodium phosphate in conjunction with sodium nitrate and ammonium sulphate respectively. The results showed that the combination of acid manures or of alkaline manures is unfavourable, the best results being obtained with mixtures of acid and alkaline salts.

In the case of rice, sodium nitrate is unfavourable; ammonium sulphate with disodium phosphate gave the best result.

In experiments with onions, ammonium sulphate gave far better results than sodium nitrate when applied in conjunction with disodium phosphate and potassium carbonate.

The statement of Kruger and others that nitrification is unnecessary, ammonia under suitable conditions being as efficacious as nitrate, is confirmed. N. H. J. M.

Application of Sodium Nitrate as Top-dressing for some Japanese Crops. Keijirō Asō (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 75—76).—Upland rice, *Sesamum* and *Colocasia antiquorum*, were manured with dung and superphosphate and with the same manures in conjunction with sodium nitrate as top-dressing. The nitrate increased the yield of *Colocasia*, but was almost without effect on rice and *Sesamum*. N. H. J. M.

Manurial Value of Calcium Cyanamide. Keijirō Asō (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, 7, 47—52).—Experiments are described in which the effect of calcium cyanamide was compared with ammonium sulphate and with sodium nitrate. In the first series, buckwheat, *Sesamum*, and hemp were grown in soil unmanured for six years, in large zinc cylinders sunk into the ground. Further experiments in pots were made with upland and paddy rice, and hemp, which were grown in alluvial sand and diluvial loam containing 1 and 10 per cent. of humus respectively.

The results indicated that the manure is not inferior to ammonium sulphate and sodium nitrate. The only unsatisfactory result was that obtained with the paddy soil rich in humus. N. H. J. M.

Efficacy of Calcium Cyanamide under Different Conditions. R. INAMURA (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 53—55).—Calcium cyanamide acts more favourably in conjunction with superphosphate than with disodium phosphate when applied to *Brassica chinensis*. N. H. J. M.

A Compound of Cyanamide as a Nitrogenous Fertiliser. FRANK T. SHUTT and H. W. CHARLTON (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, 1905, [ii], **11**, (3), 73—78. Compare Seelhorst and Müther, this vol., ii, 47; Bartsch, *ibid.*, 481; Feilitzen, *ibid.*, 487; Wein, *ibid.*).—Calcium cyanamidocarbonate is formed by passing a current of carbon dioxide through a solution of calcium cyanamide.

The growth of seedlings of wheat and peas is not affected by the presence of 5 mg. of calcium or potassium cyanamidocarbonate per 100 grams of soil; but as the amounts of these salts are increased, a toxic effect becomes apparent, and with 20 or more mg. of the salts per 100 grams of soil, the seedlings are rapidly destroyed.

The rate of nitrification of the cyanamide compounds in the soil is shown to decrease as the amounts of these are increased, indicating a toxic action on the nitrifying organisms. G. Y.

Manurial Value of Different Potassium Compounds for Barley and Rice. KEIJIRŌ ASŌ (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 67—72).—In the case of barley, potassium chloride accelerated flowering and increased grain production. With rice, the yield was reduced. Potassium silicate gave the best results in several cases, and martellin is a favourable potassium manure for graminaceous crops. Potassium sulphate is favourable to straw production, whilst the carbonate was always less satisfactory when applied in conjunction with disodium phosphate. N. H. J. M.

Effect of Various Potassium Manures on the Growth of Colocasia antiquorum. S. NAMIKAWA (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 73—74).—The bulbs of *Colocasia antiquorum* (sugar-potato) are rich in starch and are extensively used as food. On a loamy soil (limed), kainite and 30 per cent. potassium salts gave equally good results, somewhat better than wood-ash, which is the principal potassium manure in Japan. N. H. J. M.

Relation of Sodium to Potassium in Soil and Solution Cultures. JAMES F. BREAZEALE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1013—1025).—The plan of the experiments was to grow wheat plants for some days or weeks in a solution containing all the necessary food constituents and in similar solutions omitting sodium, potassium, both sodium and potassium, calcium and phosphoric acid respectively. All the plants were then removed to solutions containing full nutrient, and the amount of each constituent taken up from these solutions determined by analysing the solutions at the end of the experiment. The results showed that absence of any constituent in the solutions employed at the commencement resulted in an increased assimilation of the same constituent from the complete solution in which the plants were afterwards grown. It was also found that the demand for potassium was greater when sodium was left out in the first period than when sodium was present all the time.

Further experiments are described in which radishes and beet were grown first in soils which had received sodium and potassium salts respectively, and then, for three to six days, in solutions containing full nutrient. The results obtained by analysing the solutions were similar to those in the previous experiments, and showed a greater demand for potassium in the plants grown in soil which had received no potassium for some years and a diminished demand where sodium had been applied. N. H. J. M.

Lime Factor for Flax and Spinach. S. NAMIKAWA (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 57—60).—Flax was grown in soil containing $CaO = 0·458$ and $MgO = 0·374$ per cent., to which different amounts of calcium carbonate and magnesite were added so as to give the ratios $CaO : MgO = 1 : 1$, $2 : 1$, and $3 : 1$. In the case of spinach, sand was employed with addition of the two carbonates, the ratios being $1 : 2$, $1 : 1$, $2 : 1$, and $3 : 1$.

In both experiments the most favourable relation of calcium to magnesium was found to be $1 : 1$. N. H. J. M.

Direct Manuring of Cereals with Different Forms of Calcium. A. LAZZARI (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 903—904; from *Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, **39**, 5—17).—Calcium hydroxide gave better results than calcium carbonate. N. H. J. M.

Regeneration of Over-limed Soil. S. MAKI and S. TANAKA (*Bull. Coll. Agr. Tōkyō Imp. Univ.*, 1906, **7**, 61—65).—Nakamura (this vol., ii, 382) stated that a soil containing sufficient magnesium for crops, but a great excess of calcium in addition, is much benefited by manuring with magnesia so as to obtain a suitable ratio of $CaO : MgO$. The yield of barley was increased by 60 per cent.

Experiments with barley grown in sandy and loamy soils showed that over-liming may be remedied by adding magnesium sulphate, and that 14 parts of the crystallised sulphate are agronomically equivalent to 100 of magnesite. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Measurement of Standard and Other Solutions by Means of Chemical Measures. W. SCHLOESSER and C. GRIMM (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 1071—1073).—The authors have studied the question as to whether pipettes graduated by means of water always deliver the same volume of liquid, regardless of the nature of the liquid. The results obtained admit of no generalisations. The original paper should therefore be consulted for details. P. H.

Acidimetry by Measurement of Hydrogen. H. Rebenstorff (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 908; from *Zeit. phys.-chem. Unterr.*, **19**, 201—213).—Magnesium turnings are recommended for displacing hydrogen from acids, the strength of which is to be determined by measurement of the volume of the displaceable hydrogen. P. H.

Preparation of Sulphuric Acid of Known Strength by Specific Gravity Determinations. A. H. W. Aten (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1139; from *Chem. Weekblad*, 1906, **3**, 523—526).—The author has devised an easy method for preparing sulphuric acid of any desired strength in large quantity. For this purpose he prepares a stock solution B of such a strength that m litres of it diluted to a litres give a solution containing n grams of sulphuric acid per litre. The number of grams x of water which must be added to any quantity p grams of sulphuric acid A of sp gr. S and percentage strength $100a$, in order to prepare the solution B, may be calculated approximately by means of equation (i), $mt.[pa\ (p+x)]=an$ (i), in which t is the sp. gr. of a mixture of p grams of sulphuric acid with x grams of water. Assuming that the sp. gr. of a sulphuric acid-water mixture is a linear function of its composition, the equation (ii) will hold $(p+x)/t=p/S+x$ (ii); by combining this with equation (i) the third equation $mpaS=an(p+xS)$ (iii) is obtained. From the latter, the value of x may be calculated, and hence also the percentage of sulphuric acid may be deduced. Reference to the table gives the sp. gr. t corresponding with this strength of acid; on substituting this value of t in equation (i) x may be again determined. P. H.

Variable Sensitiveness in Colorimetry. III. David W. Horn and Sue A. Blake (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 516—521. Compare this vol., ii, 253, 703).—Ammoniacal solutions of copper sulphate exhibit the same phenomena as those observed in the cases studied previously. The results of the investigation are tabulated and plotted as curves.

The data so far obtained suggest the following generalisations. I. Equal weights of coloured solutes do not produce equal differences in colour except when they are added to coloured solutions of equal concentration. II. The weight of coloured solute required to produce a perceptible difference in colour when added to a coloured solution varies greatly with the concentration of the solution, and varies in an irregular manner, but the general behaviour is the same in all cases and is independent of the colour under examination. In the case of the most concentrated solutions which can be used in colorimetry, the sensitiveness varies inversely as the concentration. At a certain point of dilution this law ceases to be valid, and the weight of coloured solute required to produce a perceptible difference in colour rapidly becomes a smaller fraction of the total weight of coloured solute present, attains and passes through a minimum limiting value, and then rapidly becomes an increasingly larger fraction of the total solute present. All colorimetric analyses should be made within this second range. III. In the case of very faintly coloured solutions, the sensitiveness is much less and the percentage error proportionately greater; such solutions should therefore be avoided in colorimetric analysis. E. G.

Analysis of Gases Rich in One or more Constituents. Alfred Stock and Carl Nielsen (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3389—3393).—Attention is drawn to the errors which may arise in the analysis of gases owing to the air contained in the absorbing liquids. This is particularly noticeable in the case of pure oxygen, using either alkaline ferrotartrate or copper gauze in the presence of ammonia and ammonium carbonate. The latter reagent is better as it acts more quickly. When the freshly-prepared reagent is employed, a residue of 1·03 c.c. of nitrogen is obtained from 100 c.c. of pure oxygen. If a series of determinations are conducted one after the other, the amount of residue gradually decreases, until after the seventh estimation it is as low as 0·11 c.c. and remains at practically this value in subsequent estimations. This value corresponds with the state of equilibrium between the air on the one side of the solution, the solution and the oxygen on the other side. In order to prevent the reagent from rapidly dissolving nitrogen, the surface exposed to the air may be covered with a layer of liquid paraffin. Experiments have shown that when water free from air is poured from one vessel into another by means of a funnel, it rapidly absorbs gases, thus 1360 c.c. of water exposed for two minutes to the air in this way absorbed 5·8 c.c. of gas.

Analyses of pure oxygen made when the free side of the absorbing liquid was in contact with oxygen gave practically no residue, but when this oxygen was replaced by nitrogen a residue of 0·74 per cent. of nitrogen was obtained after twenty-one hours. J. J. S.

Volhard Method for the Estimation of Chlorine in Potable Waters. Frank T. Shutt and H. W. Charlton (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, 1905, [ii], **11**, (3), 67—71).—A comparison of the values of the chromate and Volhard's methods for the estimation of chlorine in potable waters. The latter is by far the more trustworthy.

G. Y.

Separation of Chlorine and Bromine in Acid Solution by Hydrogen Peroxide. Paul Jannasch (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3655—3659. Compare this vol., ii, 194).—The solution of the mixture is placed in a glass flask fitted with a ground stopper, through which pass a delivery tube, a long inlet tube for passing in carbon dioxide, and a dropping funnel. The delivery tube is attached to a series of four flasks, each containing an ammoniacal solution of hydrazine sulphate. A mixture of concentrated sulphuric acid and water is run into the flask, and then 30 c.c. of a 6 to 8 per cent. hydrogen peroxide solution. Carbon dioxide is passed slowly through the flask, which is heated by means of a water-bath quickly brought to the boil. The heating by means of the gently boiling water-bath is continued until the liquid in the flask is colourless (0·5—0·75 hour). The contents of the receivers are mixed, acidified with nitric acid, and the hydrobromic acid precipitated as silver bromide. The results obtained are good, but usually slightly low.

The most important factor appears to be the concentration of the sulphuric acid, as if this is too low, only part of the bromine is driven over. J. J. S.

Volumetric Estimation of Iodides in the presence of Chlorine and Bromine Ions. Erwin Rupp and M. Horn (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1906, **244**, 405—411).—When the estimation is effected by adding a ferric salt and distilling off the iodine, it is important that ferric sulphate (iron alum), not chloride, should be used.

Iodides, whether in the presence or in the absence of bromide or chloride, or of both, can be estimated without need for distillation. A weighed quantity of the sample (usually 0·2—0·5 gram) is dissolved in about 50 c.c. of water in a stoppered glass bottle; about 25 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid are added, then about 3 grams of solid oxalic acid, and, finally, 1 per cent. potassium permanganate solution (usually about 10 c.c.). The mixture is allowed to remain for about three hours, being shaken occasionally in order to promote the solution of the manganese peroxide that has separated; then about 1 gram of potassium iodide is added, and the free iodine is titrated with $N/10$ thiosulphate. If an iodide is being titrated in the absence of bromide or chloride, the permanganate can be added until a distinct violet colour is visible in the thin layer of liquid seen at the top when the bottle is swung round. In the presence of bromides or chlorides, this guidance is not available; should decidedly less than 10 c.c. of the thiosulphate be used in the titration, the result must be rejected and the estimation repeated, either more of the substance or less of the permanganate solution being taken.

C. F. B.

The Etching Tests for Small Amounts of Fluorine. Alpheus G. Woodman and Henry P. Talbot (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1437—1443).—The solution is mixed with a little potassium sulphate and precipitated with barium acetate, and the precipitate, which contains also the barium fluoride, is tested as usual by the well-known etching test. The authors have found that in the case of very minute quantities the method may be rendered somewhat quantitative by observing the temperature required to produce the + etch on the covering glass within an hour. A temperature of 79—82° distinguishes between 1 : 25000 and 1 : 100000; of 113° between 1 : 100000 and 1 : 1000000; of 136° between 1 : 1000000 and 1 : 5000000; of 173—178° between 1 : 5000000 and 1 : 25000000; of 213—218° between 1 : 25000000 or less.

For details of working, the original article and illustration should be consulted. L. de K.

Iodometric Estimation of Fluorine. Albert Hillman (*Amer. J. Sci.*, [iv], **22**, 383—384).—The hydrofluosilicic acid obtained by distilling a fluoride with silica and sulphuric acid and collecting the silicon fluoride in water is mixed with potassium iodate-iodide

mixture and boiled in a flask having a glass stopper and connected with a trap containing solution of potassium iodide. When cold, the two solutions are united and the iodine liberated is titrated. One atom of iodine is liberated for every atom of fluorine present, as hydrofluosilicic or hydrofluoric acid. The results are approximately correct.
L. de K.

[Fluorine in] Thermal Springs. José Casares (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3783—3784. Compare this vol., ii, 80).—A reply to Sahlbom and Hinrichsen (this vol., ii, 716, 798). G. Y.

A Test for Oxygen. Anastasios C. Christomanos (*Chem Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1139—1140; from *Verh. Ges. Deut. Naturf. Aerzte.*, 1905, ii, 76—77).—A sensitive reagent for oxygen is prepared by the action of phosphorus tribromide on solid copper nitrate, or on a solution not containing more than 10 per cent. of the salt; the mixture is then cooled and shaken with ether, when it gradually becomes colourless; it can be preserved in sealed vessels. On shaking with oxygen, the ether assumes a green colour and the lower layer becomes a reddish-purple; both colours, however, disappear after some minutes, and the reagent can then be used again. The reagent can also be employed for the detection of acetylene. P. H.

Gravimetric Estimation of Ozone; Ozone Numbers of Oils. P. Fenaroli (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 292—298).—When ozonised air or oxygen is passed through oleic acid or linseed oil contained in a simple absorption apparatus comprising five bulbs, the absorption of the ozone is quantitative for wide limits of temperature (10—40°), and of velocity (up to 180 bubbles per minute); as the absorptive liquid loses slightly in weight, a calcium chloride tube should be attached beyond the bulbs. The increase in weight of the absorption bulbs corresponds exactly with the addition of the molecule O_3 for every double linking in, or more exactly, for every two atoms of iodine fixable by, the compound employed.

This absorption of ozone affords a convenient means of estimating it, the results obtained being virtually identical with those yielded by the potassium iodide method.

Determinations of the ozone numbers of olive, maize, linseed, and castor oils, the last two in solution in hexane from petroleum, give values agreeing well with those calculated from the iodine numbers.
T. H. P.

Estimation of Sulphur in Pyrites. Max Dennstedt and F. Hassler (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1668—1669).—Dennstedt's process, burning the sample in oxygen and absorbing the gaseous products in anhydrous sodium carbonate (Abstr., 1905, ii, 761), is preferred to Lunge's nitrohydrochloric acid method (Abstr., 1905, ii, 350).
L. de K.

New Apparatus for the Estimation of Sulphur and Carbon. A. Kleine (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1711—1712. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 694; 1905, ii, 856).—*Estimation of Sulphur.*—The apparatus consists of a conical flask sealed to an elongated separating funnel. When the substance has been introduced, the lower part of the funnel is closed by means of a perforated stopper furnished with an exit tube bent twice at right angles. The funnel is filled up to a definite mark with acid, which is then made to flow into the flask by turning the stopper and so creating a channel. The stopper is now put back into its original position, and the funnel is filled with water, which then serves as a cooling arrangement, the condensed acid flowing back into the flask.

Estimation of Carbon [*in iron*].—The main improvement is that the iron or steel borings are placed in a little bucket which is suspended inside the usual apparatus, consisting of a long-necked flask furnished with a bulb air-tube, and having a cooling arrangement placed inside the neck. At the right moment the bucket is turned over by an easy manipulation, and is taken out as soon as the experiment is finished. In this manner the same quantity of sulphuric-chromic acid mixture may suffice for even six estimations. L. DE K.

Sulphate and Sulphur Determinations. SALOMON F. ACREE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 135—143. Compare Folin, this vol., ii, 123).—Barium sulphate is readily reduced to the sulphide. If the filter paper is ignited with the sulphate, the amount of sulphide is considerable, and several evaporations with concentrated sulphuric acid are necessary in order to convert the whole of the sulphide into sulphate. The strength of a solution of sulphuric or hydrochloric acid can be determined by neutralising a given weight of pure sodium hydrogen carbonate with the acid, using methyl-orange as indicator, evaporating the solution in a platinum vessel and weighing the sodium salt. In titrating carbonates, the acid should be run in until the pink colour corresponds with the shade of a similar volume of water saturated with carbon dioxide and containing the same amount of indicator.

The strength of a solution containing pure sodium or potassium hydroxide or carbonate can be determined by adding an excess of hydrochloric acid to a known volume, evaporating down, and weighing the metallic chloride. Wildenstein's volumetric method gives good results.

Calcium or sulphates may be estimated by precipitation as calcium sulphate from aqueous-alcoholic solutions. J. J. S.

Iodometric Estimation of Hydrazine Salts and their Use in Volumetric Analysis. ENRICO RIMINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1906, [v], **15**, ii, 320—325. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 207).—The method previously given by the author for estimating hydrazine (*loc. cit.*) may be simplified by carrying out the reaction in an alkaline medium, the change then being represented by the equation $3N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 + 2KIO_3 + 6KOH = 3N_2 + 2KI + 3K_2SO_4 + 12H_2O$. Gasometric estimation, by displacement of the air in a Lunge nitrometer, shows that the evolution of nitrogen is rapid and complete when iodic acid is employed.

In estimating formaldehyde by Riegler's method (Abstr., 1901, ii, 360), it is advisable to titrate the excess of hydrazine with iodate in alkaline solution, since formalazine is not perfectly stable in an acid medium.

The estimation of mercuric salts by means of hydrazine is best carried out as follows. A concentrated solution of hydrazine sulphate, the strength of which need not be known, is rendered neutral to methyl-orange. A known excess of seminormal sodium hydroxide is added and then the solution of the mercuric salt of which the strength is required. The solution is next heated, and afterwards either made up to a certain volume and the alkalinity of an aliquot part determined, or filtered and the alkalinity of the filtrate and washings measured. When mercuric chloride is used, the reaction is expressed by $N_2H_4,NaHSO_4 + 2HgCl_2 + 5NaOH = 4NaCl + 2Hg + N_2 + 5H_2O$.

The best method for estimating persulphates is to add to a solution of the persulphate, neutral to methyl-orange, first a solution of hydrazine sulphate neutralised with potassium hydroxide, and then a known volume of potassium hydroxide solution of definite titre. The liquid is then shaken, and after five minutes the excess of alkali is determined. The reaction is represented by the equation $2K_2S_2O_8 + N_2H_4,KHSO_4 + 5KOH = N_2 + 5K_2SO_4 + 5H_2O$. This method is sensitive and rapid, and can be applied to ammonium salts, in the case of which Tarugi's method (Abstr., 1903, ii, 238) introduces complications.

T. H. P.

Detection of Nitric Acid. PAUL SOLTSIEN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1020—1021; from *Pharm. Zeit.*, **51**, 765—766).—Both the diphenylamine and the brucine reactions are interfered with by the presence of nitrous acid. When testing for nitric acid by reducing with zinc and then testing for nitrous acid, the reduction should not be pushed too far, as otherwise the formation of starch iodide may be prevented. In the presence of such substances as ferric or manganic oxides, the test with *m*-phenylenediamine should be applied. Attention is called to the presence of traces of nitrates in filter paper.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Nitrogen in Saltpetre. W. VAN DAM (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1906, [ii], **25**, 291—296).—Débourdeaux's method for the estimation of nitrogen in nitrates, which is based on the oxidising action of nitric acid on oxalic acid in the presence of manganese sulphate (Abstr., 1903, ii, 573), invariably gives results which are too high, owing to some of the oxalic acid undergoing oxidation by the atmospheric oxygen in the presence of the manganese sulphate; the author finds that the method is quite satisfactory if the air of the apparatus is replaced by carbon dioxide; and that the addition of one drop of a very dilute solution of potassium nitrite to the mixture containing the nitrate accelerates the reaction, which otherwise does not start for several hours when the nitrate under analysis in quite pure.

M. A. W.

Gravimetric Estimation of Potassium Nitrate in Meat. CARL PAAL and GUSTAV MEHRTENS (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **12**, 410—416).—Busch's method for the estimation of nitric acid by means of "nitron" (Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 282) may be applied to the estimation of potassium nitrate in meats. Fifty grams of the finely minced meat are treated with warm water for two hours, the mixture is then boiled, decanted, and the residue extracted with small quantities of water until the extracts no longer give a reaction with diphenylamine. The extracts are made up to a volume of 500 c.c., of which 200 c.c. are evaporated to a volume of about 50 c.c., treated, when cold, with three drops of ammonia and an excess of normal lead acetate. After boiling, the mixture is cooled and the precipitate collected on a filter and washed. The filtrate is acidified with acetic acid, heated, and the nitrate precipitated by the addition of "nitron" dissolved in acetic acid. One part of "nitron" nitrate is equivalent to 0·26933 part of potassium nitrate. W. P. S.

Analysis of Sodium Nitrate (Chili Saltpetre). P. BECK (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 669—686).—The quantity of sodium nitrate in Chili saltpetre is best estimated by Ulsch's method (Abstr., 1891, ii, 617). From the results of analyses given it is seen that the "indirect" method for determining the nitrate gives results which are too high; in some cases the figures are 1·5 per cent. higher than those obtained by Ulsch's method. It is pointed out that, as some samples of Chili saltpetre contain such quantities of perchlorate (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 115) as render them unfit for the manufacture of sodium nitrite, the amount of sodium chloride in sodium nitrate intended for this purpose should not exceed 1 per cent., even after the sample has been fused with sodium carbonate or other substance capable of converting the perchlorate into chloride. W. P. S.

Detection of Small Quantities of White Phosphorus in Presence of Large Quantities of Phosphorus Sesquisulphide. LOUIS ARONSTEIN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 977—978; from *Chem. Weekblad*, **3**, 493—499. Compare this vol., ii, 705).—Van Eyk's lead acetate process (*ibid.*, 358) is untrustworthy. The method of rubbing in the dark the carbon disulphide extract is sensitive up to 1·4 per cent. of phosphorus. Vignon's method, treating in a current of hydrogen and observing the green flame, and also the brown coloration with silver solution, may be recommended. L. DE K.

Titration of Phosphoric Acid. LUDWIG SCHUCHT (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1906, **19**, 1708—1711. Compare this vol., ii, 610).—Data are recorded which show that the estimation of free phosphoric acid in superphosphate solutions by titration with $N/2$ alkali and methyl-orange as indicator is considerably influenced by the dilution.

On addition of a large quantity of sodium chloride to a pure phosphoric acid solution, the acid titre is increased. This increase is more marked if calcium dihydrogen phosphate is present in the solution, and is still larger in the case of superphosphate solutions containing dissolved iron and aluminium.

By taking into account the various ions in solution and applying the law of mass action, it is shown that the theoretical effect of the addition of sodium chloride is to increase the H˙ dissociation of the phosphoric acid as a consequence of the diminution in the concentration of H_2PO_4' ions. In superphosphate solutions the soluble phosphates present diminish the H˙ dissociation of the free acid, and in consequence the effect of the addition of sodium chloride is in this case more marked than in solutions of the pure acid. H. M. D.

Platinum Gauze for Contact Action in Organic Ultimate Analysis. W. C. Heraeus (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 907; from *Zeit. chem. Apparatenkunde*, 1, 541—542).—The apparatus consists of a spiral coil of platinum gauze which is covered with finely-divided platinum, and is encased for protection in a sheath of similar platinum gauze; it just fills the combustion tube and exerts a powerful contact action at comparatively low temperatures. P. H.

Determination of the Calorific Value of Lignite and Peat with the Lewis-Thomson Calorimeter. Roberto Salvadori (*Gazzetta*, 1906, 36, ii, 202—211).—The calorific value of lignite, peat, coke, or anthracite cannot be accurately determined by the ordinary method of using the Lewis-Thomson calorimeter, since these fuels are not completely burnt by the mixture of potassium chlorate and nitrate employed. If, however, 1 part of ammonium nitrate is added to the usual mixture of 3 parts of chlorate and 1 of nitrate of potassium, these fuels undergo regular and ready combustion. When 2 kilos. of water are used, its temperature is raised 0·54° by each gram of ammonium nitrate employed. The latter salt should be fused, powdered, and kept for use in presence of calcium chloride.

Comparative determinations were carried out with (1) the Thomson calorimeter, using 1 gram of ammonium nitrate and 20 grams of the mixture of potassium chlorate and nitrate to 2 grams of the powdered fuel, and (2) the calorimetric bomb of Mahler. The results obtained by the two methods were found to agree to within 5 per cent.

The reaction between potassium chlorate and ammonium nitrate takes place at 123—124° according to the equation $KClO_3 + NH_4NO_3 = KNO_3 + NH_4ClO_3$, the ammonium chlorate formed then immediately decomposing into ammonium chloride, chlorine, a small proportion of oxygen, nitrogen, and oxides of nitrogen. To the activity of these products the ready combustion of the fuel is due. T. H. P.

Examination of Liquid Carbon Dioxide. Werder (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, 30, 1021—1022).—Before taking a sample for analysis, the steel cylinder containing the liquid carbon dioxide should be inverted in order to mix the contents, as any air which may be contained in the cylinder would float on the carbon dioxide. A sufficiently large sample should be analysed so that the residual gas remaining after absorption with potassium hydroxide measures at least 4 c.c.; this may require from 2 to 4 litres. The gas should be measured out in successive portions of 200 c.c., each one being passed into the potassium hydroxide burette and absorbed before introducing the next. The following are suggested to be the requirements of liquid carbon dioxide: it should not have a pungent odour, and should have a purely acid taste; it should contain at least 98 per cent. of carbon dioxide, but not more than 0·5 per cent. of carbon monoxide; it should not contain any sulphurous or nitrous acids, and should not decolorise acid permanganate when bubbled through this solution for a quarter of an hour, nor should it produce a precipitate when bubbled through a solution of silver nitrate acidified with nitric acid. P. H.

Estimation of Carbon Dioxide. H. Rebenstorff (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 1114—1115).—The apparatus described by the author (this vol., ii, 487), when filled with sodium nitrate solution of sp. gr. 1·35, can be employed for estimating carbon dioxide. The carbon dioxide in the generating apparatus is displaced by means of hydrogen, produced by adding a known weight of magnesium to the acid; the volume of carbon dioxide is obtained by deducting the volume of hydrogen so evolved from the total volume of gas collected. P. H.

Analysis of Hydrofluosilicic Acid. Ludwig Schucht and W. Möller (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**; 3693—3696. Compare Sahlbom and Hinrichsen, this vol., ii, 798).—According to Offermann, hydrofluosilicic acid may be titrated with cochineal as indicator according to the equation $H_2SiF_6 + 6KOH = 6KF + H_4SiO_4 + 2H_2O$, and, according to Weise, with phenolphthalein as indicator, according to the equation $H_2SiF_6 + 2KOH = K_2SiF_6 + 2H_2O$. The reverse is, however, the case, since the action with cochineal is represented by the latter equation and that with phenolphthalein by the former. When cochineal is used, the end point is not sharp. When phenolphthalein is used, the titration must be conducted with hot solutions.

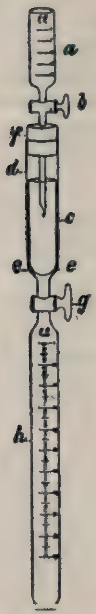
If an excess of neutral calcium chloride is added to the solution of hydrofluosilicic acid, the end point is sharp when the titration is conducted with sodium hydroxide with methyl-orange as indicator. The action is represented by the equation $H_2SiF_6 + 3CaCl_2 + 6NaOH = 3CaF_2 + 6NaCl + H_4SiO_4 + 2H_2O$. A. McK.

New Qualitative Test for Calcium. Fred F. Flanders (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1509—1511).—The acetic acid solution of carbonates of barium, strontium, and calcium obtained in due course, is freed from barium by addition of potassium chromate and the filtrate is again precipitated with ammonia and ammonium carbonate. The precipitate is collected, washed, and dissolved in a little acetic acid and the liquid divided into two portions. One portion is tested for strontium with solution of calcium sulphate and the other for calcium by adding an equal volume of ammonium chloride solution and then a few c.c. of potassium ferrocyanide which gives a light, yellowish-green precipitate of potassium calcium ferrocyanide.

L. de K.

A New Calcimeter. Napoleone Passerini (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1019; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, **39**, 28—32).—The apparatus consists of a funnel, *a*, furnished with a stopcock, *b*, which is placed on a tube, *d*, of larger diameter which carries on two knobs, *e e′*, a movable tube, *c*, at the bottom of which is placed the carbonate or the soil to be tested. The tube, *d*, is closed with the rubber cork, *f*, and connected by means of the stopcock *g* with the graduated tube, *h*.

L. de K.



Quantitative Separation of Glucinum from Aluminium. Boris Glassmann (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3366—3367).—The solution containing the glucinum and aluminium salts is neutralised with sodium carbonate, an excess of sodium thiosulphate added and the solution boiled until the odour of sulphurous acid has disappeared. The precipitated aluminium hydroxide and sulphur are washed and ignited whilst in the filtrate, the excess of thiosulphate is decomposed by hydrochloric acid, and the glucinum precipitated by ammonia or the iodine-iodate mixture (see following abstract).

E. F. A.

Estimation of Glucinum. Boris Glassmann (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3368—3369).—To a neutral or faintly acid solution of the glucinum salt a mixture of equal parts of 25 per cent. potassium iodide and saturated potassium iodate solution is added; after five minutes the iodine which has separated is decolorised by 20 per cent. sodium thiosulphate and a small quantity more of the iodine-iodate mixture added. The solution is then heated on the water-bath for half an hour and the colourless flocculent precipitate of glucinum hydroxide filtered, washed with hot water, dried, and ignited.

E. F. A.

Volumetric Estimation of Mercury. Erwin Rupp (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3702—3704. Compare Rupp and Krauss, Abstr., 1902, ii, 475). —A modification of the author's earlier method (Abstr., 1905, ii, 484). The mercury solution (25—50 c.c., which should contain about 0·2 gram of the metal) is mixed with potassium iodide until the precipitate first formed is redissolved; it is then made alkaline with an alkali hydroxide, and shaken vigorously while 2—3 c.c. of pure formaldehyde and 10 c.c. of water are added; after 30—60 seconds it is strongly acidified with acetic acid and the estimation carried out as described previously (*loc. cit.*). Mercurous salts must first be converted into mercuric salts, by the addition either of bromine or of permanganate.

A. McK.

Insolubility of Ferric Hydroxide in Ammoniacal Solutions. Gregory P. Baxter and Robert A. Hubbard (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1508—1509).—The authors had previously noticed a case in which the ferric hydroxide precipitate redissolved to a considerable extent in the excess of commercial ammonia added; it was, however, recovered by expelling the excess of ammonia. The cause of this solution taking place has not been determined, but experiments show that it cannot have been occasioned by the presence of amines in the ammonia used. L. DE K.

New Delicate Test for Nickel. Nickeldicyanodiamidine. HERMANN GROSSMANN and BERNHARD SCHÜCK (*Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 3356—3359).—The solution of a nickel salt added to dicyanodiamide, which has been heated previously with a few drops of acid, followed by potassium hydroxide, yields a dense yellow, crystalline precipitate of *nickel dicyanodiamidine*, $Ni(C_2H_5ON_4)_2,2H_2O$, composed of stellar aggregates of characteristic needles. The salt becomes flesh-coloured when heated and is very sparingly soluble in water and ammonia. Concentrated solutions of nickel salts yield this precipitate at once, dilute solutions when boiled or kept; cobalt salts do not give any such precipitate.

E. F. A.

Estimation of Uranium and Vanadium. A. N. FINN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1443—1446).—The sample of ore representing about 0·25 gram of uranyl oxide is heated with sulphuric acid until sulphuric acid fumes are given off. The mass is dissolved in water and precipitated while boiling with excess of sodium carbonate. The precipitate is freed from uranium by redissolving in sulphuric acid and reprecipitating with sodium carbonate. The combined filtrates are heated to boiling, and after adding 0·5 gram of ammonium phosphate a slight excess of ammonia is added. After boiling for a few minutes longer, the precipitate is collected and washed with a weak solution of ammonium sulphate.

The filtrate which contains the vanadium is acidified with sulphuric acid, reduced with sulphur dioxide, and after boiling off the excess of the latter, titrated with permanganate. The precipitate containing the uranium is also titrated with permanganate after being first reduced by means of zinc and dilute sulphuric acid. L. DE K.

[Volumetric Estimation of] Antimony in Babbit and Type Metals. H. YOCKEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1435—1437).—One gram of the finely divided alloy, supposed to contain no more than 7 per cent. of copper, is boiled with 40 c.c. of water, 40 c.c. of fuming hydrochloric acid. and 1 gram of potassium iodide for one hour, and the undissolved antimony is collected on an asbestos filter and well washed with hot, dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 10).

The asbestos and its contents are now heated in a beaker with 25 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and a little potassium chlorate until the antimony is dissolved. Water is added up to 100 c.c., the solution is filtered and the asbestos well washed. The free chlorine is expelled by boiling the solution vigorously for five minutes, and when cold 1 gram of potassium iodide is added, and the liberated iodine titrated with thiosulphate as usual. L. DE K.

Electrolytic Precipitation of Gold with the Use of a Rotating Anode. JAMES R. WITHROW (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1350—1357).—Experiments have been made with the object of studying the rate of electrolytic precipitation of gold from solutions of the chloride in presence of potassium cyanide or sodium sulphide, a rotating anode being employed. The results, which are tabulated and plotted as curves, show that potassium cyanide is a better electrolyte for this purpose than sodium sulphide, although the latter gives very satisfactory results.

Attention has also been given to the electrolytic estimation of alkali haloids (compare Smith, Abstr., 1903, ii, 755). In order to obtain the iodine as an adherent deposit, the spiral cathode was rotated at 300—500 revolutions per minute, and a silver-plated dish was employed as the anode. Excellent results were obtained with potassium iodide and also with potassium chloride. E. G.

Detection of Sophistication in Wine. Georges Halphen (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 879—906).—The applicability of Gautier's "sum of alcohol and acid" rule in its modified form (Abstr., 1901, ii, 353) is discussed in the light of the results of the examination of 5400 samples of wines of different origin, and curves showing the minimum values of the ratio, acid/alcohol, for various types of wines are given.

The last section of the paper gives details of the methods suggested (Gautier and Halphen, Abstr., 1903, ii, 564) for distinguishing between alcoholic liquors prepared artificially and those which have been obtained by fermentation. T. A. H.

Separation of Animal from Vegetable Cholesterol. Adolf Windaus (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 1011. Compare this vol., i, 580).—When a mixture of cholesterol and phytosterol dissolved in ether is treated with a solution of bromine in glacial acetic acid, a crystalline precipitate of dibromocholesterol is formed, from which the cholesterol may be recovered by reduction with zinc dust and acetic acid; the filtrate from the dibromocholesterol contains dibromophytosterol, which may be reduced similarly to give phytosterol. P. H.

Unification of the Methods of Estimating Lactose in Milk. Gustave Patein (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 1022—1030).—A *résumé* is given of the methods proposed by Poggiale, Méhu, Esbach, Villiers, Adams, and Patein (Abstr., 1902, ii, 291, 536) and that used in the Municipal Laboratory of Paris, and from a consideration of these it is concluded that: (1) the process of estimation by means of Fehling's solution is alone applicable to all milks; (2) the purified lactose solution used for the titration should occupy ten times the volume of the sample of milk taken; (3) the results should be expressed as anhydrous lactose; (4) in applying the polarimetric method of estimation to cow's milk, the latter should be defecated with the nitro-mercuric reagent; (5) one saccharimetric degree may be taken as equal to 1·96 grams of anhydrous lactose. T. A. H.

Estimation of Sugars by Means of the Refractometer. Lucius M. Tolman and M. B. Smith (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1476—1482).—Instead of determining the sugar contents of a solution by means of the specific gravity, the authors prefer to determine the index of refraction with an Abbé refractometer. (The butyrorefractometer cannot be employed for this work.) Reference is then made to tables constructed by the authors. L. DE K.

Influence of Lead Salts on the Polarimetric Investigation of Urine and Organic Secretions. HERMANN GROSSMANN (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, **11**, 1141—1142; from *Biochem. Zeit.*, **1**, 339—353).—Alkaline lead solutions greatly affect the rotatory power of dextrose, lævulose, galactose, lactose, and maltose, but β-hydroxybutyric acid is but little, and lactic acid, conjugated glycuronic acids, and glucosides are scarcely, affected. In practice, therefore, all alkaline liquids should be slightly acidified with acetic acid and precipitated with normal lead acetate. L. DE K.

Microscopic Examination of Starch and Detection of Rice Starch in Wheat Starch. EUGÈNE COLLIN (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 385—395).—Microscopically, wheat-starch is composed of small round or oval granules and large lenticular granules either isolated or aggregated in groups of granules of unequal size. The aluerone grains, which do not stain blue, are aggregated in granules of equal size. The irregular masses of gluten are also characteristic. Rice starch consists of simple granules sometimes showing a hilum, of complicated oval granules and of meal-like masses of cells. It contains relatively few aluerone granules, and the gluten behaves differently to that of wheat. To detect rice-starch in wheat, 33·33 grams of flour are made into a ball with 17 grams of water and worked between the fingers in a fine stream of water over a fine-meshed sieve. The starch and waste water are well shaken and set aside for twelve hours in a large conical flask, when the starch separates in three well-marked layers which can be separated by decantation. The top layer contains most of the small starch granules, and the bottom layer the largest grains, whereas the middle layer is mainly composed of the cellulose and proteid element of the flour; when rice starch is present it is almost entirely deposited in this layer, and its presence can be detected in so small a proportion as 1 per cent. E. F. A.

Estimation of Cellulose, Lignin, and Cutin in Crude Fibre. JOSEF KÖNIG (*Zeit. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1906, **12**, 385—395).—The following method is proposed for the separation and estimation of the constituents of the crude fibre obtained by the method described previously by the author (Abstr., 1903, ii, 764). A second portion of the sample is treated with hydrogen peroxide and ammonia under the conditions given (*ibid.*). The residue remaining after this treatment is collected on an asbestos filter and washed. Both residue and filter are now subjected to the action of ammoniacal cupric oxide solution for two hours. The mixture is then gently warmed and the residue collected on an asbestos filter, washed, dried at 110°, and weighed. The filter and its contents are next ignited and again weighed. The loss in weight gives the amount of cutin present. The ammoniacal filtrate from the cutin residue is mixed with 300 c.c. of 80 per cent. alcohol and well stirred; the dissolved cellulose is reprecipitated and is collected on an asbestos filter, dried at 110°, weighed, ignited, and the filter reweighed. The difference between the total crude fibre and the sum of the cutin and the cellulose gives the quantity of lignin.

W. P. S.

Mangin's Ruthenium-Red as a Reagent for Pectins. F. Tobler (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1020; from *Zeit. wiss. Mikrosk.*, **23**, 182—186).—Mangin's reagent, an ammoniacal solution of ruthenium sesquichloride, also gives a coloration with glycogen and *iso*lichenin, and is, therefore, not a trustworthy test for pectins. L. de K.

Detection of Formaldehyde in Milk. Salomon F. Acree (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 145—148).—The purple coloration produced in Hehner's, or Richmond and Boseley's modification of Hehner's, test for formaldehyde in milk is due to the presence of casein and lactalbumin; the same coloration is produced by most complex proteids, and is most pronounced with the globulin from squash seeds. The addition of a small amount of this globulin to milk renders it possible to detect formaldehyde by the Richmond and Boseley test even with concentrations less than 1 in 250,000.

The depth of colour increases with the amount of casein present.

J. J. S.

Presence of Formaldehyde in certain Food-Stuffs. Gustave Perrier (*Compt. rend.*, 1906, **143**, 600—602).—By means of the sensitive colour reaction for formaldehyde, described by Voisenet (this vol., ii, 59), the author has found that the amount of this compound present in cider and various smoked foods varies from 0·04 mg. to 2·6 mg. per 100 grams. In view of this fact, and the facts that formaldehyde is present in air (Henriet, Abstr., 1904, i, 648; ii, 598) and in products of combustion (Trillat, Abstr., 1905, ii, 53, 325; this vol., i, 234), it is urged that the present (French) laws and regulations inhibiting absolutely the use of formaldehyde as a food preservative should be revised. M. A. W.

Estimation of Citral in Lemon Oils and Extracts. Edward MacKay Chace (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1906, **28**, 1472—1476).—Twenty to thirty grams of lemon extract or 2 grams of lemon oil are diluted to 100 c.c. with 95 per cent. aldehyde-free alcohol (this vol., i, 393) at 15°. Four c.c. of the solution are then placed in comparison tubes side by side with tubes containing 4 c.c. of standard citral solution; 20 c.c. of alcohol are added, then 20 c.c. of reduced magenta solution and then alcohol up to 50 c.c. After being placed in a water-bath at 15° for ten minutes the colours are compared, best by direct matching. The results are highly satisfactory for the extracts, but less so for the oils.

The standard citral solution is prepared by diluting 1 gram of pure citral to 1 litre with 50 (vol.) per cent. alcohol. The magenta solution is prepared by dissolving 0·5 gram of the dye in 100 c.c. of water and adding 16 grams of dissolved sulphur dioxide; when decolorised, water is added up to 1 litre. L. de K.

Titration with Permanganate in Alkaline Solution. [Estimation of Formic and Nitrous Acids.] ERWIN RUPP (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 687—692).—The oxidation of formic acid by permanganate takes place much more rapidly in alkaline than in acid solution; whilst in the former the reaction is complete in thirty minutes, in the latter it is incomplete after the lapse of ten hours. For the estimation, a measured volume of the formic acid (or formate) solution, containing not more than 1 per cent. of the acid, is heated in a closed flask in a water-bath with the addition of an excess of *N*/10 permanganate solution and 0·5 gram of anhydrous sodium carbonate. After thirty minutes heating, the solution is acidified with sulphuric acid, potassium iodide is added, and the liberated iodine titrated with *N*/10 thiosulphate solution. Each c.c. of the latter corresponds with 0·0023 gram of formic acid. The oxidation of nitrous acid proceeds equally rapidly in alkaline and acid solutions, but the former is to be preferred as there is no danger of loss of nitrous acid. The reaction is complete in ten minutes at the ordinary temperature, and the estimation is carried out as in the case of formic acid. One c.c. of *N*/10 thiosulphate solution is equivalent to 0·0023 gram of NO'_2. W. P. S.

Iodometric Estimation of Lævulic Acid. B. SAVARÈ (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 344—348).—Being unable to prepare lævulic acid pure and free from the corresponding γ-lactone, the author uses crystalline calcium lævulate, $Ca(C_5H_7O_3)_2,2H_2O$, as a means of obtaining a known weight of lævulic acid. To a solution of calcium lævulate is added first a measured quantity of *N*/10 iodine in potassium iodide, and then a known volume, in excess, of normal potassium hydroxide free from nitrites. The liquid is shaken for a few minutes and, after the iodoform has settled, is filtered through a weighed Gooch crucible, on which the iodoform is washed until all alkali is removed. The reactions taking place are represented by the equations:

$$3I_2 + CH_3\cdot CO\cdot CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2H + 4KOH = CI_3\cdot CO\cdot CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2K + 3KI + 4H_2O$$

and $$CI_3\cdot CO\cdot CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2K + KOH = CHI_3 + CO_2K\cdot CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2K + H_2O.$$

To the filtrate from the iodoform, *N*-hydrochloric acid is added in amount equivalent to the potassium hydroxide first added. The excess of iodine, which was combined with the potassium hydroxide, is thus set free and can be estimated by titrating with *N*/10 sodium thiosulphate. The iodine which has reacted with the lime to form CaI_2 and CaI_2O_6 remains, however, unchanged. One c.c. of *N*/10 iodine corresponds with 0·0019344 gram of lævulic acid.

The method gives accurate results, and may be employed for estimating the lævulic acid formed by the action of dilute acids on hexoses or that obtained by the oxidation of natural methylheptenone (Tiemann and Semmler, Abstr., 1895, i, 646), geraniol, or linalool.

T. H. P.

Crystalline appearance of Calcium Tartrate as a Distinctive and Delicate Test for the Presence of Tartaric Acid or Tartrates. A. L. SULLIVAN and CHARLES A. CRAMPTON (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1906, **36**, 419—426).—The following method is described by means of which the precipitate of calcium tartrate formed by the addition of calcium chloride to solutions of soluble tartrates can be obtained in rhombic prisms or pyramids which can be readily identified with the aid of the microscope. The paper is illustrated with plates showing the form of these crystals.

The solution to be tested should be concentrated but should not contain more than 30 per cent. of solid matter. About 50 c.c. of the concentrated solution are cooled, rendered slightly alkaline with potassium hydroxide, and treated with a few drops of 20 per cent. solution of potassium acetate and about 10 c.c. of 30—40 per cent. solution of calcium chloride. The mixture is stirred rapidly for a minute or two and left at the ordinary temperature for twelve to fifteen hours when, if tartaric acid is present, characteristic crystals of calcium tartrate are produced.

A study has been made of the effect on this test of the presence of citric, malic, succinic, oxalic, and aconitic acids, and it is found that in most cases the method is trustworthy. The presence of alum or excess of mineral acids, however, prevents the formation of the precipitate.

The test is recommended especially for the detection of tartaric acid in wines, ciders, and fruit syrups. E. G.

Determination of the Saponification Number in Oils and Fats. J. Davidsohn and G. Weber (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1141; from *Seifensiederszeit.*, **33**, 770—771).—One or two grams of the sample are dissolved in a little ether, 10 c.c. of $2N$-potassium hydroxide and 25 c.c. of absolute alcohol are added, and the whole is boiled for fifteen minutes in a reflux apparatus. The solution is then titrated back with N-hydrochloric acid, using phenolphthalein as indicator.

L de K.

A Method of Estimating Urea. H. D. Haskins (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 243—249).—A modification of the Mörner-Folin method. W. D. H.

New Reaction of Aconitine. N. Monti (*Gazzetta*, 1906, **36**, ii, 477—480).—The greyish-violet coloration obtained by evaporating aconitine on the water-bath with sulphuric or phosphoric acid is due to the presence of impurities in the alkaloid, and up to the present no reaction has been given for aconitine which is not obtained with other alkaloids.

The following reaction detects 0·0001 gram of aconitine, for which it is specific if applied to sufficiently pure products of an alkaloidal nature. A small portion of the alkaloid (0·0002—0·001 gram) is placed in a porcelain capsule and treated with 2 to 4 drops of sulphuric acid of sp. gr. 1·75—1·76. If only aconitine is present, either no change or a faint yellow coloration is produced on heating the capsule for five to six minutes on a water-bath; but if a quantity of crystallised resorcinol about equal to that of the alkaloid taken is added and the heating continued, the liquid assumes a reddish-yellow colour, which gradually changes to an intense reddish-violet; this colour is very stable, and persists for a long time if the capsule is kept in a desiccator. T. H. P.

[Volumetric] Assay of Cinchona Barks. ADALBERT PANCHAUD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1212; from *Schweiz. Woch. Pharm.*, **44**, 580—582).—The author observed that a chloroform solution of cinchona alkaloids rapidly becomes neutralised owing probably to the following reaction taking place: $CHCl_3 + O = COCl_2 + HCl$.

If it is intended to determine the alkaloids by titration, the chloroform should therefore at once be evaporated off. L. DE K.

Alkaloid Reactions [Codeine]. C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 1220—1221; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, **47**, 727—733).—A colourless crystal of codeine gives no colour with strong sulphuric acid. In contact with 30 per cent. nitric acid, the latter turns yellow. Twenty-five per cent. hydrochloric acid is not affected. With bismuth chloride, a dark yellow colour is produced; on adding aqueous potassium hydroxide, a reddish-brown precipitate is formed. A mixture of codeine and sodium arsenate turns gradually dark grey at the edges when heated with hydrochloric acid; on further addition of sulphuric acid, a yellow or greenish-yellow colour is generated. A mixture of codeine and ammonium molybdate with a drop of hydrochloric acid turns first yellow, afterwards blue. A mixture of codeine and α-naphthol gives no reaction with aqueous potassium hydroxide or hydrochloric acid, but on adding sulphuric acid a blue coloration is noticed, which increases on warming. A mixture of codeine and sodium iodate turns yellow on adding 25 per cent. hydrochloric acid. When a mixture of codeine and ammonium metavanadate is moistened with water and then dried, it turns bright yellow round the edges. If a mixture of crystals of codeine and mercurous nitrate is moistened with water, the codeine crystals turn dark grey and then turn reddish-brown on adding a drop of sulphuric acid. Several other reactions of less importance are given. L. DE K.

Estimation of the Alkaloids in the Leaves and Stalks of Datura Arborea. HEINRICH BECKURTS (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 916; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, **21**, 662).—Ten grams of the dried and powdered leaves or stalks are shaken with 90 grams of ether and 30 grams of chloroform, 10 c.c. of a 10 per cent. solution of sodium hydroxide are added, and the whole set aside for three hours with frequent shaking. Sufficient water is then added to make the powder form a coherent mass, and after the lapse of an hour, 60 grams (= 5 grams of sample) are poured off and filtered through a dry filter. Of the filtrate, one-half is distilled to expel any ammonia, and the remaining liquid is shaken in a separating funnel with 10 c.c. of $N/100$ hydrochloric acid and then titrated back with $N/100$ potassium hydroxide, using iodoeosin as an indicator. The leaves contain on an average 0·444 and the stalks 0·226 per cent. of scopolamine.

L. DE K.

Alkaloid Reactions (Thebaine). C. REICHARD (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 915—916; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, 1906, **47**, 623—629).—A small quantity of thebaine when treated with one drop of concentrated sulphuric acid turns brownish-yellow and then pure yellow. When moistened with 25 to 30 per cent. nitric acid, thebaine slowly turns yellow, and as the colour darkens streaks are developed through the liquid. Concentrated hydrochloric acid likewise produces a yellow coloration with green streaks. A mixture of thebaine with copper sulphate is turned permanently green by 25 per cent. hydrochloric acid, whilst a mixture with mercuric chloride turns yellow and then grey. Thebaine may be distinguished from narcotine, narceine, or papaverine by the black coloration which is developed after half an hour on moistening a mixture of the alkaloid with mercurous nitrate.

Thebaine, when evaporated to dryness with stannous chloride and moistened with 40 per cent. potassium hydroxide, turns black or greenish-black; when treated in the same way with antimony chloride and potassium hydroxide, it turns yellow. When treated with a concentrated hydrochloric acid solution of bismuth chloride, it gives a yellow coloration, which is changed to reddish-brown by the addition of potassium hydroxide. A few drops of concentrated cobalt nitrate solution when warmed with thebaine gives a brown residue. A mixture of thebaine with diphenylamine, treated with one drop of concentrated sulphuric acid, turns dark reddish-brown and after some time green, whereas codeine under the same conditions remains colourless. A mixture of thebaine with α-nitroso-β-naphthol turns light green on addition of one drop of 25 per cent. hydrochloric acid; on evaporating to dryness the colour changes to violet. P. H.

Separation of Indole from Scatole and their Estimation. CHRISTIAN A. HERTER and M. LOUISE FOSTER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1906, **2**, 267—271).—From a solution containing both substances, the indole can be completely removed as a naphthaquinone compound, and the scatole can then be distilled and recognised by Ehrlich's dimethylaminobenzaldehyde reaction. The estimations are colorimetric. W. D. H.

Analysis of Indigo. EDMUND KNECHT (*J. Soc. Dyers Colourists*, 1906, **22**, 330—332; a reply to Bloxam. Compare this vol., ii, 818, 819, 820).—The author records the results of experiments which show that his method of titrating indigo with titanous chloride (Abstr., 1905, ii, 872) is quite trustworthy. The concentration of the indigo solution and the strength of the titanous chloride solution within reasonable limits have no influence on the results obtained. W. P. S.

Detection of Indican in Urine by means of Alkali Persulphates. LUCIANO ROSSI (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1906, [iii], **12**, 309—311).—A solution of an alkali persulphate is a very sensitive reagent for indican in urine, but it must be used in small amount, otherwise no coloration may be obtained when indican is present. The best method of carrying out the test is to add to 5 or 6 c.c. of the urine an equal volume of concentrated hydrochloric acid and one drop of 10 per cent. potassium (or sodium or ammonium) persulphate solution. The formation of a violet-blue coloration, which, when ammonium persulphate is used, appears immediately, indicates the presence of indican. If 1 or 2 c.c. of chloroform are added to the tube, and the latter closed with the thumb and gently inverted two or three times, the chloroform assumes a more or less intensely blue coloration according to the amount of indican present.

This method may also be applied to the estimation of indican by Wang's process. T. H. P.

Behaviour of Nessler's Reagent towards some Glucosides [Saponin] and Carbohydrates. LEOPOLD ROSENTHALER (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 7174; from *Pharm. Centr.-Halle*, **47**, 581).—In the cold, Nessler's reagent gives no reddish-yellow precipitate with the saponin from sarsaparilla, and but slowly a dirty, green precipitate with that from guaiacum. The precipitates formed on heating are the same for all saponins except that of sarsaparilla, which is but slowly acted on even on boiling. Salicin gives with Nessler's reagent in the cold a yellow, crystalline precipitate which scarcely changes its colour on warming. Amygdalin gives off ammonia, which then colours the reagent, whilst with other glucosides the carbohydrate group gives a reaction. Dextrose, lævulose, xylose, maltose, also lactose (slowly) reduce the solution, and the yellowish-red precipitate soon becomes dark red, and finally green and greyish. Sucrose also gives reduction on boiling. L. DE K.

Qualitative Analysis of Tannins. MAXIMILIAN NIERENSTEIN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1906, **30**, 868).—The solution is mixed in the cold, drop by drop, with a one-half per cent. solution of diazobenzene chloride. Tannins belonging to the catechol group at once give a precipitate, whilst those belonging to the pyrogallol group do not (compare this vol., i, 446). L. DE K.

Estimation of Tannin. BOUDET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1906, [iii], **35**, 760—762).—This is a modification of the iodometric method devised by Jean (Abstr., 1900, ii, 632). Four grams of iodine and 8 grams of potassium iodide are dissolved in water and the solution made up to 1 litre. The solution of sodium thiosulphate employed, contains 7·81 grams of the salt per litre. Each gram of iodine used is equivalent to 1·137 grams of tannin.

In carrying out the estimation 4·54 grams (4 × 1·137) of the tanning material are exhausted with boiling water, and the extract, after filtration, is made up to 1 litre. To 10 c.c. of this solution a like quantity of the iodine solution is added, and the mixture set aside for two hours. At the end of that time the excess of iodine is estimated by means of the sodium thiosulphate solution, using starch mucilage as an indicator. The quantity of iodine used, expressed in tenths of a c.c., is equal to the percentage of tannin in the tanning material.

The method is applicable to the estimation of tannin in cutch, the end of the reaction being marked in this case by the liquid under titration becoming transparent.

Gallic acid may also be estimated by this process; 1 gram of iodine being equivalent to 0·467 gram of gallic acid, so that in preparing solutions for estimation, 0·467 × 4 grams of the crude material should be taken.

In estimating tannin and gallic acid in products containing both, 10 c.c. of a solution, prepared as for the estimation of tannin, is titrated in the usual way and the number of tenths of a c.c. of iodine solution used ($T+G$) noted. To a second 10 c.c., 1 gram of hide powder is added, the mixture is set aside for twelve hours, filtered, and the filtrate treated with iodine solution, titrated, and the number of tenths of a c.c. of iodine solution used (G_1) noted. The percentage of tannin present is equal to $T+G-G_1$, and that of gallic acid is given by $G_1 \times 0{\cdot}041$.

T. A. H.

Rapid Estimation of Albumin in Urine. Georg Büchner (*Chem. Centr.*, 1906, ii, 717; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, **53**, 1019—1020).—The urine is boiled in a specially graduated tube, a little brine is added, and a few drops of nitric acid. After one hour the volume of the coagulated albumin is read off.

L. de K.

Means for Distinguishing True Albumin in Urine from Mucinoid Substances. Leon Grimbert and Émile Dufau (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1906, [vi], **24**, 193—199).—The usual Heller (nitric) ring test is applied and also a second test, substituting syrupy citric acid for nitric acid. (1) If the urine contains mucinoids only, a more or less decided ring is formed with citric acid at the place of contact within one or two minutes, and often the whole of the supernatant urine becomes turbid; with nitric acid, however, no ring is visible at the place of contact, but a nebulous ring is formed a little above this. (2) If the urine contains pathological albumin only, no ring whatever is obtained with citric acid, but with nitric acid a ring is formed at the place of contact. (3) If the urine contains both mucinoids and albumin, reactions are obtained with both citric and nitric acids. These preliminary tests render it impossible to mistake mucinoids for albumin.

L. de K.

Estimation of Proteid-Nitrogen contained in Beet-Molasses. Albert Stutzer and J. E. von Wolosewicz (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1906, **45**, 614—620).—Good approximate results may be obtained by dissolving 50 grams of the molasses in 300 c.c. of water and diluting the filtrate to 500 c.c., 100 c.c. are faintly acidified with alum solution and then mixed with 25 c.c. of Stutzer's cupric hydroxide emulsion and 100 c.c. of water. After five hours the deposit is collected and the nitrogen determined by the Kjeldahl process. There is as yet no satisfactory process for the separate determination of peptones and albumins in molasses.

L. de K.

Estimation of Proteid in Human Milk. Alfred W. Sikes (*J. Physiol.*, 1906, **34**, 481—489).—Hot alcohol precipitates the proteids of human milk completely, and extracts the non-proteid constituents entirely. The addition of a small quantity of citric acid prevents any precipitation of salts. The precipitate is best washed by the use of the centrifuge; drying occurs rapidly, and the proteid is weighed directly. The percentage of proteid varies from 1·66 to 2·68.

W. D. H.

INDEX OF AUTHORS' NAMES.

ABSTRACTS. 1906. Parts I. & II.

(Marked A., i and A., ii respectively); and Transactions, 1906 (marked T.); and Proceedings, 1906 (marked P.).

COMPILED BY MARGARET D. DOUGAL.

A.

- **Abati**, *Gino*, influence of the position of the ethylene linking on the electro-affinity and characters of unsaturated alicyclic acids, A., i, 958.
    - hydrophthalic acids: affinity constants of two new anhydrides. II., A., i, 959.
- **Abati**, *Gino*, and *Andrea* **Contaldi**, hydrophthalic acids: transformation by heat of the new dihydrophthalic anhydrides; characters of the *p*-methoxyphenylhydrophthalimides. III., A., i, 959.
- **Abati**, *Gino*, and *Paolo* **Gallo**, action of phenylcarbamide on certain phenylamic acids, A., i, 944.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, proteid chemistry and physiology, A., ii, 460.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Boris* **Babkin**, the monoamino-acids of legumin, A., i, 546.
    - the fate of leucylglycine in the organism of the dog, A., ii, 464.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Oscar* **Berghausen**, monoamino-acids of the crystalline proteid from pumpkin seeds, A., i, 999.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Erich* **Ebstein**, monoamino-acids of the membrane of hens' eggs, A., ii, 781.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Andrew* **Hunter**, the amount of glycine in milk proteids, A., i, 545.
    - hydrolysis of vitellin, A., i, 912.
    - action of proteolytic ferments of the animal organism, A., ii, 782.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Karl* **Kautzsch**, the decomposition of *dl*-leucylglycine and *dl*-leucylglycylglycine in the organism of rabbits, A., ii, 778.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, *Karl* **Kautzsch**, and *E. S.* **London**, digestion of proteids in the dog's alimentary canal, A., ii, 778.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *E. R.* **Le Count**, the monoamino-acids of keratin from goose feathers, A., i, 56.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Fernand* **Malengreau**, monoamino-acids of gluten, A., i, 914.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Fritz* **Pregl**, the monoamino-acids of crystallised egg-albumin, A., i, 53.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Peter* **Rona**, the proteolytic ferments of the pyloric and duodenal juices, A., ii, 462.
    - assimilation of proteids in animals, A., ii, 464.
    - the behaviour of leucylphenylalanine, leucylglycylglycine, and alanylglycylglycine toward the liver-juice of the ox, A., ii, 873.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Franz* **Samuely**, fate of leucine and leucyl-leucine in the organism of the dog, A., ii, 464.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Alfred* **Schittenhelm**, metabolism of nucleic acids in the animal organism, A., ii, 465.
    - comparison of the caseinogen of various milks, A., ii, 467.
    - the amount of amino-acids in normal human urine, A., ii, 470.
    - excretion of amino-acids in diabetic urine, A., ii, 693.
    - phosphorus poisoning, A., ii, 878.
- **Abderhalden**, *Emil*, and *Eduard* **Strauss**, the cleavage products of spongin with acids, A., i, 547.
    - monoamino-acids of keratin from the eggs of *Testudo græca*, A., ii, 781.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Yutaka* **Teruuchi**, preparation of tyrosine from silk, A., i, 852.

the fate of certain amino-acids and peptides in the organism of the dog, A., ii, 293.

the behaviour of certain peptides towards organ-extracts, A., ii, 464.

culture researches with *Aspergillus niger* and certain amino-acids and peptides, A., ii, 479.

proteolytic action of animal tissue juices and of intestinal juice, A., ii, 873.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Harry Gideon* **Wells**, the monoamino-acids of keratin from horse-hair, A., i, 55.

Abderhalden, *Emil*. See also *Otto* **Diels** and *Emil* **Fischer**.

Abegg, *Fritz*. See *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Küster**.

Abegg, *Richard* [*Wilhelm Heinrich*], theory of the Grignard reactions, A., i, 57.

influence of temperature on vital processes, A., ii, 95.

new electrical arrangement of the Breslau University Chemical Laboratory, A., ii, 266.

capacity of the elements for entering into chemical combination, A., ii, 738.

Abegg, *Richard*, and *Anna* **Hamburger**, solid polyiodides of the alkali metals, their stability and conditions of existence at 25°, A., ii, 747.

Abegg, *Richard*, and *Hans* **Pick**, electroaffinity of anions. II. The nitrite ion and its equilibrium with nitrate and nitric oxide, A., ii, 833.

Abegg, *Richard*, and *Iwan* **Shukoff**, validity of Faraday's law for metals yielding ions of different valency, A., ii, 596.

Abegg, *Richard*. See also *William* **Maitland** and *Max* **Scholtz**.

Abel, *Emil*, theory of electromotive force in polyphase and non-aqueous one-phase systems, A., ii, 722.

a specially simple case of intermediate reactions, A., ii, 731.

hydrolysis of the esters of polyhydric alcohols, A., ii, 731.

Abel, *Emil*, and *Otto von* **Fürth**, physical chemistry of oxyhæmoglobin; the capacity for combining with alkali of the colouring matter of blood, A., i, 546.

Abel, *John J*[*acob*], and *René de Mortemer* **Taveau**, epinephrine [adrenaline] hydrate, A., i, 56.

Abram, *John Hill*. See *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Ach, *Friedrich*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Achard, *Ch.*, and *M.* **Aynaud**, *rôle* of sodium chloride in the histological impregnation of tissues by silver nitrate, A., ii, 561.

Ackermann, *D.*, benzenesulphomethylguanidine, A., i, 768.

detection of guanidine, A., ii, 505.

Acree, *Salomon Farby*, new apparatus [potash bulbs; porcelain-lined bomb; electrolytic apparatus], A., ii, 304.

sulphate and sulphur determinations, A., ii, 897.

detection of formaldehyde in milk, A., ii, 906.

Acree, *Salomon Farby*, and *R. F.* **Brunel**, preparation of standard solutions, A., ii, 703.

Acree, *Salomon Farby*, and *W. A.* **Syme**, constituents of the poison ivy plant (*Rhus Toxicodendron*), A., ii, 795.

Adam, *Paul* [*Gabriel*], milk treated with hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 295.

Adami, *J. G.*, and *L.* **Aschoff**, myelin bodies, A., i, 1000.

Adensamer, *Alex.*, and *Philipp* **Hoernes**, hydrolysis of egg-albumin, A., i, 121.

Agostinelli, *C.* See *Roberto* **Cuisa**.

Ahlström, *Bertel*, and *Ossian* **Aschan**, the pinene fractions of French and American turpentine oils, A., i, 442.

Ahlum, *Charles Chester*, a modification of the volumetric estimation of free acid in the presence of iron salts, T., 470; P., 63.

estimation of the sodium phosphates, A., ii, 393.

Ahrens, *Felix Benjamin*, new constituents of coal tar, A., i, 473.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation, dipropylacetyl-*p*-phenetidine, A., i, 418.

5-nitro-2-aminophenol, A., i, 496.

preparation of dialkylmalonyl-*p*-phenetidines, A., i, 497.

p-aminodiphenyloxide-3-sulphonic acid, A., i, 658.

p-hydroxyphenylglycinamide, A., i, 658.

soluble double salt of sodium salicylate and barium theobromine, A., i, 692.

nitration of *m*-diarylsulphondiamides, A., i, 701.

acetylated indophenols, A., i, 702.

preparation of 5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, A., i, 704.

aminohydroxy-derivatives of the phenylnaphthiminazoles, A., i, 713.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation, soluble double salts of 1:3-dimethylxanthine and 1:3:7-trimethylxanthine with barium salicylate, A., i, 715.

[reduction of nitroazo-compounds], A., i, 717.

nitration of aromatic arylsulphonamides, A., i, 736.

preparation of a 3:4-dichloroanilinesulphonic acid, A., i, 825.

preparation of a di-*o*-anisidinedisulphonic acid, A., i, 837.

[*p*-aminophenylnaphthyl-1:2-triazole-3:8-disulphonic acid], A., i, 906.

preparation of a di-*o*-phenetidinedisulphonic acid, A., i, 950.

Alberda van Ekenstein, *William*, and *Jan Johannes* **Blanksma**, benzaldehyde derivatives of sugars and glucosides, A., i, 511.

benzylidene and tolylidene derivatives of hydroxy-acids, A., i, 512.

Alberti, *Leo*, and *Bronislav* **Smieciuszewski**, preparation of the chlorohydrin, the oxide, and an unsaturated alcohol from normal diprimary decylene glycol [decane-ακ-diol], A., i, 619.

Albrecht, *Walther*, additive products of cyclopentadiene and quinones, A., i, 674.

Albrecht, *Walther*. See also *Johannes* **Thiele**.

Alefeld, *Ernst*. See *Heinrich* **Biltz**.

Alexander, *William*. See *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Alilaire, *E.*, composition of an acetic ferment, A., ii, 623.

Allain, *L.*, preservative action of sodium and calcium chlorides on hydrogen peroxide solutions, A., ii, 663.

Allen, *Eugene Thomas*, *Fred. Eugene* **Wright**, and *J. K.* **Clement**, minerals of the composition $MgSiO_3$; a case of tetramorphism, A., ii, 865.

Allen, *Eugene Thomas*, and *W. P.* **White**, [with optical study by *Fred. Eugene* **Wright**], wollastonite and pseudowollastonite; polymorphic forms of calcium metasilicate, A., ii, 683.

Allen, *Eugene Thomas*. See also *Arthur Louis* **Day**.

Allen, *Richard W.* See *Edward Farquhar* **Buzzard**.

Allner, *W.*, Bunsen flame, A., ii, 441.

Almagia, *Marco*, uric acid metabolism, A., ii, 109.

Aloy, *Jules* [*François*], and *P.* **Frébault**, bismuth, A., ii, 550.

Alsberg, *Carl Luca*. See *Phoebus A.* **Levene**.

Alt, *Heinrich*, latent heats of vaporisation of liquid oxygen and liquid nitrogen, and the variation of these quantities with temperature, A., ii, 269.

Altenburg, *Johannes*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Altnéder, *F.*, estimation of silver in alloys in the wet way, A., ii, 395.

Alway, *Frederick Jacob*, and *Ross A.* **Gortner**, condensation of the three nitroanilines with *p*-nitrosobenzaldehyde, A., i, 994.

Amar, *Jules*, gaseous osmosis through a colloidal membrane, A., ii, 337.

Amberg, *Samuel*, estimation of hydrogen peroxide in milk and the preservation of milk by this substance, A., ii, 122.

Amerio, *Alessandro*, emission of carbon in certain flames, A., ii, 440.

Aminoff, *Gregori*, crystalline form of platinichlorides of sulphine derivatives, A., i, 787.

Ammann, *Louis*. See *Léon* **Lindet**.

Amos, *Arthur*. See *Alfred Daniel* **Hall**.

Anderlini, *Francesco*, automatic mercury pump and apparatus for the study of gases, A., ii, 605.

Andersen, *A. C.* See *Sören Peter Lauritz* **Sörensen**.

Anderson, *Charles*, petterdite and datolite, A., ii, 768.

Anderson, *Hugh Kerr*, action of alkaloids on the iris, A., ii, 104.

Andés, *L. E.*, chlorobenzenes as solvents for resins, A., i, 154.

Andouard, *Ambroise*, sodium nitrate in preserved meat, A., ii, 492.

André, *Gustave*, composition of the liquids which circulate in plants; variations of the nitrogen in the leaves, A., ii, 192.

variations in phosphoric acid and nitrogen in the leaf sap of certain plants, A., ii, 246.

variations in the nitrogen and phosphoric acid of the sap of an oleaginous plant, A., ii, 385.

André, *Gustave*. See also *Marcellin* **Berthelot**.

Andrew, *George William*. See *William Arthur* **Bone**.

Andrlík, *Karl*, *Vladimír* **Staněk**, and *Josef* **Urban**, consumption of nutrients by parent beets and seedlings, A., ii, 300.

Andrlík, *Karl*, and *Josef* **Urban**, retention of the injurious nitrogen compounds of sugar beet by the sap; stability of these substances in the purification process and their increase during prolonged storage of the roots, A., ii, 358.

Angel, *Andrea*, cuprous formate, T., 345; P., 58; discussion, P., 59.
Angeli, *Angelo*, and *Vincenzo* **Castellana**, certain nitrogen compounds [substituted hydroxylamines], A., i, 162.
Angeli, *Angelo*, and *Guerriero* **Marchetti**, axoxy-compounds, A., i, 716.
Angelucci, *Ottorino*, constitution of Scholl's nitroimines, A., i, 768.
  quantitative separation of radiothorium from the mud of Echaillon and Salins Moutier, A., ii, 594.
Angelucci, *Ottorino*. See also *Gian Alberto* **Blanc**.
Angenot, *Henri*, separation of tungsten from tin, A., ii, 496.
Ångström, *Knut*, emission of heat by radium, A., ii, 63.
Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-fabriken vorm. *Joh. Rud.* **Geigy**, [basic dyes from formyl-*m*-diamines], A., i, 308.
  nitration of 2-hydroxy-1-diazonaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, A., i, 545.
  preparation of diazo-oxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their anhydrides, A., i, 907.
  preparation of the anhydrides of 1-diazo-2-hydroxy- and 2-diazo-1-hydroxy-naphthalenes, A., i, 908.
Anneler, *E.* See *Frederick Pearson* **Treadwell**.
Anschütz, *Arnold*. See *Max* **Trautz**.
Anschütz, *Richard*, action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on substituted *o*-phenolcarboxylic acids, A., i, 500.
Anschütz, *Richard*, and *Richard* **Anspach**, action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on 3-chlorosalicylic acid, A., i, 502.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on 5-chlorosalicylic acid, A., i, 503.
Anschütz, *Richard*, and *Alphons* **Deschauer**, transformations of methyl dicarboxyaconitate, A., i, 727.
Anschütz, *Richard*, [with *Emanuel* **Löwenberg**, *Fritz* **Schmitz**, and *Jeff H.* **Shores**], action of benzene and aluminium chloride on free phenolcarboxylic chlorides, A., i, 516.
Anschütz, *Richard*, and *Heinrich* **Mehring**, action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on 3:5-dichlorosalicylic acid, A., i, 501.
Anschütz, *Richard*, and *Alfred* **Robitsek**, action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on 3:5-dibromosalicylic acid, A., i, 503.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on 2-hydroxyuvitic acid, A., i, 507.
Anschütz, *Richard*, *Alfred* **Robitsek**, and *Fritz* **Schmitz**, action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on 3:5-di-iodosalicylic acid, A., i, 504.
Anschütz, *Richard*, and *Ernst* **Schroeder**, action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on *m*-cresotic acid (3-hydroxy-*p*-toluic acid; 4-methylsalicylic acid), A., i, 506.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on *p*-cresotic acid (5-methylsalicylic acid; 4-hydroxy-*m*-toluic acid), A., i, 507.
Anschütz, *Richard*, *Ernst* **Schroeder**, *Everhard* **Weber**, and *Richard* **Anspach**, action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on β-cresotic acid [2-hydroxy-*m*-toluic acid; 3-methylsalicylic acid], A., i, 505.
Anschütz, *Richard*, *Everhard* **Weber**, and *Karl* **Runkel**, action of phosphorus pentachloride on 1-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, A., i, 508.
Anschütz, *Richard*, *Everhard* **Weber**, *Julius* **Sieben**, and *Richard* **Anspach**, action of phosphorus pentachloride and trichloride on nitro- and halogen-nitro-salicylic acids, A., i, 505.
Anselmino, *Otto*, isomeric Schiff's bases, A., i, 13.
  formation of salts of aromatic bases with dicarboxylic acids, A., i, 493.
Anspach, *Richard*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.
Anthony, *Roland B.* See *Louis* **Kahlenberg**.
Antoni, *Wilhelm*. See *Eduard* **Buchner**.
Appenzeller, *E.* See *Franz* **Sachs**.
Archbutt, *Leonard*, estimation of oxygen in copper, A., ii, 122.
Arena, *M.* See *Ezio* **Comanducci**.
Arend, *J. P.* See *Camille* **Aschman**.
Arima, *R.* See *Junichi* **Mochizuki**.
Armes, *Henry Percy*. See *Julius Berend* **Cohen**.
Armit, *Henry William*, and *Arthur* **Harden**, estimation of small quantities of nickel in organic substances, A., ii, 397.
Armstrong, *Edward Frankland*, studies on enzyme action. VII. The synthetic action of acids contrasted with that of enzymes; synthesis of maltose and isomaltose, A., i, 127.
  studies on enzyme action. VIII. The mechanism of fermentation, A., i, 128.
Armstrong, *Henry Edward*, studies on enzyme action; lipase, A., i, 126.
Arnaud, *Francis William Frederick*. See *Cecil Howard* **Cribb**.

Arndt, *Kurt*, conductivity of fused salts, A., ii, 418.

Arnold, *Carl*, [reagents for ozone], A., ii, 390.

two new methods for the estimation of dextrose, A., ii, 400.

Arnoldi, *H.* See *Karl A.* **Hofmann**.

Arny, *Henry V.*, and *T. M.* **Pratt**, estimation of casein, A., ii, 407.

Aronstein, *Louis*, detection of small quantities of white phosphorus in presence of large quantities of phosphorus sesquisulphide, A., ii, 705, 899.

Arragon, *Ch.*, estimation of organic phosphorus compounds in flour and pastry, A., ii, 592.

Arrhenius, *Svante August*. See *Hartog Jakob* **Hamburger**.

Arrivaut, *G.*, alloys of manganese and molybdenum, A., ii, 676.

constituents of manganese-molybdenum alloys, A., ii, 758.

pure alloys of tungsten and manganese; preparation of tungsten, A., ii, 861.

Arsem, *William C.*, electric vacuum furnace, A., ii, 652.

Arsonval, *Arsène d'*, and *Fréd.* **Bordas**, low temperatures and chemical analysis [addendum], A., ii, 497.

Arth, *Georges*, and **Crétien**, solution of calcium sulphate in salt water, A., ii, 853.

Artini, *Ettore*, crystalline form of nitrogen sulphide, N_4S_4, A., ii, 533.

Artmann, *Paul*. See *Anton* **Skrabal**.

Aschan, [*Adolf*] *Ossian*, terpenes from Finnish pine and fir resins, A., i, 442, 686.

Aschan, *Ossian*. See also *Bertel* **Ahlström**.

Ascher, *Erich*. See *Carl* **Neuberg**.

Aschman, *Camille*, and *J. P.* **Arend**, direct estimation of water in butter and other fats, A., ii, 814.

Aschoff, *L.* See *J. G.* **Adami**.

Ascoli, *Alberto*, the active constituent of anthrax serum, A., ii, 687.

Aselmann, *E.*, ions produced by falling liquids, A., ii, 329.

Asher, *Philip*, assay of opium and its preparations, A., ii, 638.

Ashley, *R. Harman*, analysis of dithionic acid and the dithionates, A., ii, 800.

Asō, *Keijirō*, injurious action of acetates and formates on plants, A., ii, 887.

stimulating action of calcium fluoride on phænogams, A., ii, 888.

stimulating influence of sodium fluoride on garden plants, A., ii, 889.

application of sodium nitrate as top-dressing for some Japanese crops, A., ii, 890.

Asō, *Keijirō*, manurial value of calcium cyanamide, A., ii, 890.

manurial value of different potassium compounds for barley and rice, A., ii, 891.

Asō, *Keijirō*, and *Rana* **Bahadur**, influence of the reaction of the manure on the yield, A., ii, 890.

Asō, *Keijirō*. See also *Oscar* **Loew**.

Astre, *Charles*, and *P.* **Aubouy**, pyramidone hydrochloride and hydrobromide, A., i, 989.

Astruc, *A.*, piperazine benzoate and salicylate, A., i, 309.

Aten, *A. H. W.*, equilibrium in the system; bismuth and sulphur, A., ii, 11.

solubility of mercuric chloride in ethyl acetate and acetone, A., ii, 151.

the system sulphur—chlorine, A., ii, 157.

preparation of sulphuric acid of known strength by specific gravity determinations, A., ii, 893.

Atkinson, *Ernest Francis Joseph*, and *Jocelyn Field* **Thorpe**, the formation and reactions of imino-compounds. Part II. Condensation of benzyl cyanide leading to the formation of 1:3-naphthylenediamine and its derivatives, T., 1906; P., 281; discussion, P., 282.

Atterberg, *Albert*, borates of the alkali metals and of ammonium, A., ii, 281.

Aubouy, *P.* See *Charles* **Astre**.

Auer, *John*, effect of saline purgatives, A., ii, 876.

Auer, *John*. See also *Samuel J.* **Meltzer**.

Aufrecht, *Arthur*. See *Hermann* **Grossmann**.

Auger, *Victor*, new methods of preparing some organic derivatives of arsenic, A., i, 488.

decomposition of copper sulphate by methyl alcohol, A., i, 550.

Auld, *Samuel James Manson*, new method for the estimation of acetone, A., ii, 256.

Auld, *Samuel James Manson*. See also *Wyndham Rowland* **Dunstan**, *Arthur* **Hantzsch**, and *Thomas Anderson* **Henry**.

Aupperle, *James A.*, volumetric estimation of carbon in iron and steel with the use of barium hydroxide, A., ii, 630.

Austin, *Percy Corlett*. See *Alfred* **Senier**.

Austin, *Peter T.* See *Thomas Bliss* **Stillman**.

Austrian, *C. R.* See *Walter* **Jones**.

Auwers, *Karl* [*Friedrich*], relations between the constitution and the stability of the condensation products of organic bases with substituted hydroxybenzyl bromides, A., i, 258.

constitution of pseudo-phenols, A., i, 838.

chlorinated alcohols [phenols] of the dihydrobenzene series and their transformation products, A., i, 947.

some aromatic aldehydes and ketones, A., i, 962.

Auwers, *Karl*, and *Alfred* **Dombrowski**, hydroxybenzylpiperidines and dibromo-*p*-hydroxy-ψ-cumylanilines, A., i, 380.

Auwers, *Karl*, [and, in part, *Fritz* **Jescheck**, *Otto* **Schröter**, *Th. von* **Markovits**, and *Carl* **Roever**], new brominated ψ-phenols, A., i, 354.

Auwers, *Karl*, and *Carl* **Kipke**, condensation products of organic bases with phenols and ψ-phenols of the ψ-cumenol series, A., i, 263.

Auwers, *Karl*, *Carl* **Kipke**, *Alfred* **Schrenk**, and *Otto* **Schröter**, condensation products of organic bases with phenols and ψ-phenols of the xylenol and hemimellithenol series, A., i, 261.

Auwers, *Karl*, and *Alfred* **Schrenk**, condensation products of organic bases with ψ-phenols of the mesitol series, A., i, 267.

Auwers, *Karl*, and *Otto* **Schröter**, condensation products of organic bases with phenols and ψ-phenols of the cresol series, A., i, 259.

condensation products of organic bases with ψ-phenols containing strongly negative substituting groups, A., i, 347.

Avery, *Samuel*, constitution of Paris green and its homologues, A., i, 788.

Avery, *Samuel*, and *E.* **Corr**, estimation of total soluble bitumen in paving material, A., ii, 584.

Aynaud, *M.* See *Ch.* **Achard**.

Ayrignac, *J.* See *Alexandre* **Desgrez**.

Azzarello, *E.* See *Alberto* **Peratoner**.

B.

Babák, *Edward*, morphogenetic reaction of the alimentary canal of the frog's larva on muscle proteids of different classes of animals, A., ii, 101.

Babcock, *E. N.* See *Raymond E.* **Hanson**.

Babel, *Allexis*, formation of methæmoglobin, A., i, 779, 914.

Babkin, *Boris*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Bach, *Alexis*, influence of peroxydase on alcoholic fermentation, A., i, 470.

fate of yeast catalase in cell-free alcoholic fermentation, A., i, 470.

influence of peroxydase on the activity of catalase, A., i, 470.

peroxydases as specifically-acting enzymes, A., i, 616.

specific action of peroxydases as enzymes, A., i, 919.

action of light on uranyl acetate, A., ii, 321.

Bachmann, *Hermann*, manurial experiments with "Agricultural-phosphate," A., ii, 702.

Bacon, *N. T.*, phenomena observed in Crookes' tubes, A., ii, 722.

Badenhausen, *Th.* See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik, preparation of chloro-derivatives of indigotin, A., i, 89, 277.

chlorination of mono- and di-amino-derivatives of anthraquinone, A., i, 99.

azo-dye from 3:4-dichloroaniline, A., i, 121.

o-hydroxyazo-dyes, A., i, 121.

preparation of chloro- and bromophthalimides, A., i, 182.

[azo-dyes from 3:4:6-trichloroaniline], A., i, 322.

[azo-dyes from nitro-*m*-phenylenediaminesulphonic acid], A., i, 322.

sulphonic esters of hydroxybenzaldehydes and hydroxybenzoic acids, A., i, 413.

preparation of the salts of formaldehydesulphoxylic acid, A., i, 480.

preparation of indoxyl, A., i, 695.

preparation of hydroxyethylaniline and its derivatives, A., i, 736.

preparation of derivatives of the reduction products of anthraquinone, A., i, 862.

preparation of indoxyl and its derivatives, A., i, 883.

preparation of benzanthronequinolines, A., i, 889.

preparation of 4-alkyloxy-α-naphthols, A., i, 951.

preparation of hydroxyethyl salicylate, A., i, 957.

Baer, *Julius*. See *Ernst* **Friedmann**.

Baezner, *Carlo*, and *August* **Gardiol**, *o*-nitrobenzophenone and its reduction products, A., i, 673.

synthesis in the acridine series, A., i, 887.

Baezner, *Carlo*, and *J.* **Gueorguieff**, [with *August* **Gardiol**], conversion of *o*-nitro- and *op*-dinitro-benzyl chlorides into acridine derivatives, A., i, 699.
diacridines, A., i, 901.
Bagard, *P.* See *Edmond Émile* **Blaise**.
Baglioni, *Silvestro*, comparison of muscles, electrical organ, and blood-serum of *Torpedo ocellata*, A., ii, 781.
composition of body-fluids in marine animals, A., ii, 869.
Bahadur, *Rana*, composition of the fibrous part of the Japanese orange, A., ii, 886.
Bahadur, *Rana*. See also *Keijirō* **Asō**.
Bahntje, *Paul*. See *Erich* **Müller**.
Baidakowsky, *L.*, action of zinc on a mixture of cinnamaldehyde and ethyl α-bromopropionate, A., i, 178.
action of zinc on a mixture of salicylaldehyde and ethyl α-bromopropionate; synthesis of α-methylcoumarin, A., i, 178.
Bailey, *E. Monroe*, studies on the banana. I., A., ii, 385.
Baillon, *M.* See *Robert* **Fosse**.
Bain, *Alexander William*, the action of ethyl iodide and of propyl iodide on the disodium derivative of diacetylacetone, T., 1224; P., 196.
Bainbridge, *Francis Arthur*, the *post-mortem* flow of lymph, A., ii, 782.
Bainbridge, *Francis Arthur*, and *Arthur Philip* **Beddard**, secretion by the frog's kidney, A., ii, 469.
secretion by the renal tubules in the frog, A., ii, 563.
secretin in relation to *Diabetes mellitus*, A., ii, 786.
Bakhuis Roozeboom. See **Roozeboom**.
Bakker, *Gerrit*, pressure in the capillary layer parallel to its surface, A., ii, 655.
Bakunin, *Marussia*, action of benzyl chloride on aminophenols, A., i, 496.
Bakunin, *Marussia*, and *Vincenzo* **Majone**, toxicological investigation of strychnine, A., ii, 507.
Bakunin, *Marussia*, and *L.* **Parlati**, products of dehydration of phenyl-*o*-nitrocinnamic acid and the products which accompany this acid when prepared by Perkin's synthesis, A., i, 664.
Balavoine, *Pierre*, detection of foreign oils in nut oil, A., ii, 589.
Balbiano, *Luigi*, and *Vincenzo* **Paolini**, composition of light petroleum, A., i, 473.
Balbiano, *Luigi*, [with *Vincenzo* **Paolini**, *Angelo* **Nardacci**, *Umberto* **Tonazzi**, *Enrico* **Luzzi**, *Francesco* **Bernardini**, *D.* **Cirelli**, *Giacomo* **Mammola**, and *Gion Battista* **Vespignani**], action of aqueous solutions of mercuric acetate on olefinic compounds, A., i, 186.
Baldwin, *Helen*, acetonuria following chloroform and ether anæsthesia, A., ii, 108.
Balhorn, *Hans*. See *Johannes* **Thiele**.
Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril*, *Walter Henry* **Edwards**, and *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**, the relation between absorption spectra and chemical constitution. Part III. The nitroanilines and the nitrophenols, T., 514; P., 35; discussion, P., 35.
Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril*, (*Miss*) *Effie Gwendoline* **Marsden**, and *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**, the relation between absorption spectra and chemical constitution. Part V. The isonitroso-compounds, T., 966; P., 126; discussion, P., 127.
Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril*, and *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**, the relation between absorption spectra and chemical constitution. Part II. The α-diketones and quinones, T., 502; P., 34.
Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril*, and *William Bradshaw* **Tuck**, the relation between absorption spectra and chemical constitution. Part VI. The phenylhydrazones of simple aldehydes and ketones, T., 982; P., 142; discussion, P., 143.
Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril*. See also *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**.
Bambach, *Adolf*. See *Robert* **Stollé**.
Bamberg, *R.* See *Reinhold von* **Walther**.
Bancels. See **Larguier des Bancels**.
Bancroft, *Frank W.*, validity of Pflüger's law for Paramœcium, A., ii, 104.
relative concentration of calcium ions in reference to the reversal of the polar effects of the galvanic current in Paramœcium, A., ii, 869.
Bancroft, *Wilder Dwight*, the van't Hoff-Raoult formula, A., ii, 523.
Bang, *Ivar*, and *J.* **Forssman**, hæmolysin formation, A., ii, 558.
Banthien, *H.* See *Rudolf* **Schenck**.
Barber, *M.*, phosphotungstates of some amino-acids, A., i, 633.
Barberio, *Michele*, microchemical reaction of the semen and its application in medico-legal investigations, A., ii, 208.
Barbero, *Cesare*. See *Arrigo* **Mazzucchelli**.
Barbier, *Henri*. See *Auguste* **Lumière**.

Barbier, [*François Antoine*] *Philippe*, and *Paul* **Sisley**, new mode of formation of di-*p*-aminodiphenylamine, A., i, 51.
s- and *as*-phenosafranines, A., i, 51, 989.

Barbieri, *Giuseppe A.*, higher forms of combination of silver, A., ii, 612.

Barbieri, *Giuseppe A.* See also *Felice* **Garelli**.

Barcroft, *Joseph L.*, oxygen tension in submaxillary glands and other tissues, A., ii, 178.

Barcroft, *Joseph L.*, and *Philip* **Hamill**, estimation of oxygen in salt solution, A., ii, 798.

Bardachzi, *Franz*, proteid reactions attributed to tryptophan, A., i, 778.

Barendrecht, *H. P.*, enzyme action. II., A., i, 328.

Bargellini, *Guido*, sulphonic derivatives of naphthalic anhydride, A., i, 184.
condensation products of rhodanic acid with aldehydes, A., i, 383, 536.
action of chloroform and sodium hydroxide on phenols in acetone solution, A., i, 666.

Bargellini, *Guido*. See also *Luigi* **Francesconi**.

Barger, *George*, saponarin, a new glucoside coloured blue with iodine, T., 1210; P., 194; discussion, P., 194.

Barger, *George*, and *Arthur James* **Ewins**, note on the molecular weight of epinephrine, P., 38.

Barker, *Lewellys Franklin*, and *B. A.* **Cohoe**, considerations on proteid diet with reference to the various forms of nitrogen it contains, A., ii, 102.

Barker, *Thomas Vipond*, contributions to the theory of isomorphism based on experiments on the regular growth of crystals of one substance on those of another, T., 1120; P., 111, 112.

Barkla, *Charles G.*, secondary Röntgen radiation, A., ii, 413.

Barkow, *C.* See *Emil* **Erlenmeyer**, *jun.*

Barlow, *Percival Smith*, the osmotic pressure of solutions of sugar in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water, T., 162.
osmotic pressure of dilute aqueous solutions, A., ii, 149.
osmotic pressures of alcoholic solutions, A., ii, 273.

Barlow, *William*, and *William Jackson* **Pope**, a development of the atomic theory which correlates chemical and crystalline structure and leads to a demonstration of the nature of valency, T., 1675; P., 264; discussion, P., 264.

Barlow, *William E.*, solubility of silver chloride in hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride solutions, A., ii, 852.

Barmwater, [*Peter Heinrich*] *Ferdinand*, conductivity of mixtures of electrolytes. III., A., ii, 647.

Barnard, *Harry E.*, and *Harry E.* **Bishop**, improved condensation apparatus, A., ii, 655.

Barnicot, *J.*, the iodine reaction in leucocytes, A., ii, 558.

Barnstein, *Ferdinand*, malt germs, A., ii, 701.

Baroni, *E.*, detection of nitrates in alkali iodides, A., ii, 578.

Barratt, *John Oglethorpe Wakelin*, nature of methylene blue-eosin staining, A., ii, 785.

Barschall, *Hermann*. See *Jacobus Henricus van't* **Hoff**.

Bartal, *A. von*, carbonyl bromide, A., i, 731.
action of selenium on carbon tetrabromide, A., ii, 746.
carbon diselenide, A., ii, 848.

Bartelt, *Eberhardt*. See *Wilhelm* **Vaubel**.

Barthe, [*Joseph Paul*] *Léonce*, action of ethylene dibromide on ethyl sodiocyanoacetate, A., i, 175.

Bartsch, effect of calcium cyanamide on the energy of germination, A., ii, 481.

Barus, *Carl*, colloidal nuclei and ions in dust-free air saturated with alcohol vapour, A., ii, 651.

Basadonna, *M.* See *H.* **Cantoni**.

Baschieri, *A.*, properties of barium ferrate, A., ii, 857.

Basci, *S.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Base, *Daniel*, determination of the yield of formaldehyde in various methods of liberating the gas for the disinfection of rooms, A., ii, 709.

Baskerville, *Charles*, coloration of didymium glass by radium chloride, A., ii, 824.

Basler, *Adolf*, excretion and re-absorption in the kidney, A., ii, 468.

Basler Chemische Fabrik, preparation of indoxyl and its derivatives, A., i, 542.
1:3-dialkyl ethers of pyrogallol, A., i, 742.

Bassett, *Henry*, *jun.*, contributions to the study of the calcium phosphates. I. The hydrates of the calcium hydrogen orthophosphates, P., 315.
contributions to the study of the calcium phosphates. II. The action of ammonia gas on the calcium hydrogen orthophosphates, P., 315; discussion, P., 316.

Bassett, *Henry, jun.* See also *Antoine* **Guntz.**

Bateman, *Ernest.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**

Battegay, *Martin.* See *Emilio* **Noelting.**

Battelli, *Angelo*, *A.* **Occhialini**, and *Silvio* **Chella**, radioactivity [of the thermal waters of S. Giuliano], A., ii, 824.

Battelli, *Fr.*, and (*Mlle.*) *L.* **Stern**, oxidation of organic substances by ferrous sulphate in the presence of animal extracts, A., ii, 107.
  moderating action of catalase on oxidations produced by extracts of animal tissues, A., ii, 107.
  oxidation in tissues in the presence of ferric salts, A., ii, 184.

Battisti. See *Federico* **Giolitti.**

Baubigny, *Henri*, nickelo-nickelic oxide, A., ii, 91, 170.
  estimation of cadmium, A., ii, 307, 493.

Baudran, *G.*, chemical oxydases acting in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 18.

Bauer, *E.* See *Albin* **Haller.**

Bauer, *Edmond*, dissociation constants of weak acids, A., ii, 649.

Bauer, *Hugo*, and *Ernst* **Breit**, action of a 50 per cent. mixture of glacial acetic and sulphuric acids on β-benzyl-β-styrylpropiophenone and its derivatives, A., i, 517.

Bauer, *Hugo.* See also *Heinrich* **Wieland.**

Bauer, *Karl.* See *Julius* **Schmidt.**

Bauer, *O.*, barium oxide and its hydrates: the preparation of a new hydrate, A., ii, 26.

Bauer, *O.* See also *E.* **Heyn.**

Baumann, *M.* See *Hermann* **Finger.**

Baumert, *R.*, azo-colouring matters of the pyridine series, A., i, 909.

Baumhauer, *Heinrich* [*Adolf*], regular intergrowth of rutile and hæmatite, A., ii, 456.

Baur, *Emil*, relation between electrolytic dissociation and dielectric constant, A., ii, 144, 827.
  basis of stoichiometry, A., ii, 661.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, atomic weight of bromine, A., ii, 740.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, *Arthur C.* **Boylston**, and *Robert Arnold* **Hubbard**, solubility of potassium permanganate, A., ii, 856.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, and *Fletcher B.* **Coffin**, atomic weight of cobalt. IV. Analysis of cobaltous chloride, A., ii, 858.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, *Murray Arnold* **Hines**, and *Harry Louis* **Frevert**, revision of the atomic weight of cadmium. II., A., ii, 541.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, and *Robert Arnold* **Hubbard**, insolubility of ferric hydroxide in ammoniacal solutions, A., ii, 902.

Bayer, *Friedrich.* See **Farbenfabriken vorm.** *Friedrich* **Bayer & Co.**

Bayliss, *William Maddock*, adsorption phenomena, with special reference to the action of electrolytes and the ash-constituents of proteids, A., ii, 344.

Bayliss, *William Maddock.* See also *Robert Henry Aders* **Plimmer.**

Bearn, *A. R.* See *Wilhelm* **Cramer.**

Beatty, *Wallace Appleton.* See *Phoebus A.* **Levene.**

Beaulard, *F.*, the specific inductive capacity of water and benzene, A., ii, 3.

Bechhold, [*Jacob*] *Heinrich*, peculiar behaviour of hexabromodiresorcinol in alkaline solution, A., i, 173.
  inhibition of Nylander's sugar reaction by the presence of mercury and chloroform in the urine, A., ii, 129.

Bechhold, *Heinrich*, and *Paul* **Ehrlich**, relationship between chemical constitution and disinfecting properties, A., ii, 383.

Bechhold, *Heinrich*, and *J.* **Ziegler**, influence of other substances on the rate of diffusion in jellies, A., ii, 656.
  precipitation membranes in jellies and the constitution of gelatin jelly, A., ii, 738.

Beck, *Adolf*, action of radium rays on the peripheral nerves, A., ii, 40.

Beck, *G.*, action of atropine and other alkaloids on the spontaneous movements of plain muscle, A., ii, 111.

Beck, *Ludwig.* See *Walter* **Dieckmann.**

Beck, *P.*, analysis of sodium nitrate (Chili saltpetre), A., ii, 899.

Becker, *August*, increase of conductivity of dielectrics caused by the action of radium rays, A., ii, 322.
  radioactivity of ashes and lava from the recent eruption of Vesuvius, A., ii, 515.

Beckmann, *Ernst* [*Otto*], molecular weights of certain inorganic substances, A., ii, 845.

Beckmann, *Ernst*, and *Werner* **Gabel**, molecular weight of indigotin, A., i, 900.

Beckurts, *Heinrich* [*August*], estimation of the alkaloids in the leaves and stalks of *Datura arborea*, A., ii, 909.

Beckurts, *Heinrich*, and *Gustav* **Frerichs**, [with *Carl* **Beyer** and *L.* **Hartwig**], thio-fatty anilides, A., i, 650.

Beckurts, *Heinrich*, and *Gustav* **Frerichs**, [and, in part, *A.* **Lachwitz**], angostura bases, A., i, 34.

Becquerel, [*Antoine*] *Henri*, properties of the α-rays emitted by radium and by substances rendered active by radium emanation, A., ii, 212.

Becquerel, *Jean*, variations of the absorption bands of a crystal in a magnetic field, A., ii, 317.
  the correlation between the variations of the absorption bands of a crystal in a magnetic field, and the magnetic rotatory polarisation, A., ii, 421.

Becquerel, *Paul*, action of carbon dioxide on the latent life of some dried grains, A., ii, 385.

Beddard, *Arthur Philip*. See *Francis Arthur* **Bainbridge** and *Marcus Seymour* **Pembrey**.

Beer, *Carl*. See *Robert* **Behrend**.

Beer, *Hans*. See *Emil* **Knoevenagel**.

Beger, *Carl*, sinacid-butyrometer and its use for sheep's, goats', and cows' milk, A., ii, 131.
  Gerber's salt-method [for the estimation of fat in milk], A., ii, 313.
  effect of different fats, both emulsified and not emulsified, on the production of milk, A., ii, 563.

Beger, *Carl*. See also *August* **Morgen**.

Behn, *U.* See *Jacobus Henricus van't* **Hoff**.

Behrend, *Anton Friedrich Robert*, and *Hermann* **Friedrich**, dialuric acid, A., i, 311.

Behrend, *Robert*, and *Hans* **Hennicke**, action of thiocarbimides on ethyl aminocrotonate, A., i, 312.

Behrend, *Robert*, and *Carl* **Hufschmidt**, oxidation of methylated methyluracils, A., i, 310.
  nitration of trimethyluracil, A., i, 311.

Behrend, *Robert*, and *Hans* **Osten**, nitration in the presence of phosphoric oxide, A., i, 229.

Behrend, *Robert*, and *Hans* **Osten**, [with *Carl* **Beer**], trihydroxymethyldihydrouracil, A., i, 309.

Beierle, *Karl*, crystallised sulphur from the Muschelkalk of Bruchsal, Baden, A., ii, 368.

Béis, *Constantin*, action of mixed organo-magnesium compounds on imides, A., i, 884.

Bell, *James M.*, and *Frank Kenneth* **Cameron**, flow of liquids through capillary spaces, A., ii, 833.

Bell, *James M.*, and *Walter C.* **Taber**, solubility of gypsum in solutions of ammonium sulphate, A., ii, 352.

Bell, *James M.* See also *Frank Kenneth* **Cameron**.

Bellier, *J.*, beeswax from Annam, A., i, 924.
  Schlagdenhauffen's reaction [detection of magnesium], A., ii, 396.

Belloni, *E.*, presence of *l*-borneol in the ethereal oil from the buds of *Pinus maritima*, A., i, 520.
  ethereal oil of the buds of *Pinus maritima*, A., i, 525.

Bellucci, *Italo*, hydrated palladium dioxide, A., ii, 35.

Bellucci, *Italo*, and *Nicola* **Parravano**, constitution of certain plumbates, A., ii, 87.

Bement, *Alburto*, sampling of coal and classification of analytical data, A., ii, 579.

Bemmelen, *Jakob Maarten van*, absorption compounds. IX. Difference between hydrates and hydrogels and the modifications of hydrogels (zirconic and metazirconic acids), A., ii, 430.

Benary, *Erich*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Bence, *J.* See *A. von* **Korányi**.

Bendix, *Ernst*. See *Alfred* **Schittenhelm**.

Benedicks, *Carl* [*Axel Fredrik*], applicability of van der Waals' equation to the solid state, A., ii, 10.
  deduction of the stoichiometrical laws, A., ii, 530.

Benedict, *Francis Gano*, cutaneous excretion of nitrogenous substances, A., ii, 107.
  nutritive requirements of the body, A., ii, 689.

Benedict, *H.*, hydroxyl-ion concentration of diabetic blood, A., ii, 876.

Benedict, *Stanley R.*, tervalent cobalt and nickel, A., i, 333.
  use of potassium periodate in the detection of manganese, cobalt, and zinc, A., ii, 128.

Bennett, *Hugh Garner*. See *Henry Richardson* **Procter**.

Benrath, *Alfred*, synthesis in sunlight, A., i, 535.
  formation of acid salts in alkaline solution, A., ii, 425.

Bensemann, *R.*, analysis of Chili saltpetre, A., ii, 125.
  assay of [potash] saltpetre, A., ii, 307.

Bentheim, *Alfons von*. See *Wilhelm* **Koenigs**.

Bentivoglio, *G.* See *Arnaldo* **Piutti**.

Bentley, *William Henry*, *Arthur* **Friedl**, *Frederick* **Thomas**, and *Charles* **Weizmann**, derivatives of naphthacenequinone, P., 324.

Bentley, *William Henry*, and *Charles* **Weizmann**, 4-hydroxyphthalic and 4-methoxyphthalic acids, P., 323.

Benz, *Max*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.

Berend, *Ludwig* [*Bernhard*], and *Paul* **Herms**, decomposition of ethyl terephthalyldiacetoacetate and a case of stereoisomerism, A., i, 853.

Berg, *Armand*, formula of elaterin, A., i, 596.
estimation of tellurous and telluric acids, A., ii, 124.

Berg, *L. M. van den*. See *Nicolaas* **Schoorl**.

Berg, *William N.*, and *William H.* **Welker**, influence of barium and radium bromides on proteid metabolism, A., ii, 373.

Bergau, *Walther*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.

Bergell, *Peter*, a comparison between organic and inorganic ferments, A., i, 56.

Bergell, *Peter*, [with *Theodor* **Dörpinghaus**], examination of proteid preparations, A., i, 52.

Berger, *Ernest*, action of phosphorus pentachloride on β-naphthol, A., i, 81.

Berger, *Fr.*, secretion of lithium in the urine and decomposition of lithium iodide in the organism, A., ii, 692.

Berghausen, *Oscar*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Bergmann, *W.* See *Alexander* **Tschirch**.

Bergtheil, *Cyril*, and *Richard Victor* **Briggs**, estimation of indigotin in commercial indigo and in indigo-yielding plants, A., ii, 818.

Berju, *Georg*, estimation of phosphoric acid in manures as phosphomolybdic anhydride, A., ii, 250.
indirect estimation of small quantities of magnesium by weighing as phosphomolybdic anhydride, A., ii, 706.

Berkeley, (*Earl of*), on the more exact determination of the densities of crystals, P., 321.

Berkeley, (*Earl of*), and *Ernald George Justinian* **Hartley**, determination of the osmotic pressures of solutions by the measurement of their vapour pressures, A., ii, 599.

Berl, *Ernst*. See *Georg* **Lunge**.

Berlin, *H.* See *Julius* **Tröger**.

Bernard, *V.*, convenient preparation of chloric acid and its application in analysis, especially in the estimation of tin in bronze and brass, A., ii, 305.

Bernardini, *Francesco*. See *Luigi* **Balbiano**.

Bernhard, *Heinrich*. See *Carl* **Graebe**.

Bernhart, *Karl*. See *Wilhelm* **Koenigs**.

Bernthsen, *August*, chemical nature of methylene-azure, A., i, 535.

Berntrop, *Johan Conrad*, estimation of the amount of arsenic in the arsenic mirror, A., ii, 706.

Berry, *Leslie Hamilton*, estimation of halogens in organic substances, A., ii, 797.

Berté, *Enrico*, indirect estimation of aldehydes in oil of lemons, A., ii, 132.

Berthelot, *Marcellin* [*Pierre Eugène*], insoluble alkaline compounds in living vegetable tissues, A., ii, 117.
insoluble potassium compounds in humic matters, A., ii, 117.
suboxides of carbon, A., ii, 227.
insoluble alkali compounds in living plants: oak leaves, A., ii, 246.
insoluble potassium compounds in the trunk and bark of oaks, A., ii, 246.
formation of endothermic compounds at high temperatures, A., ii, 524.
direct synthesis of nitric acid and the nitrates from their elements at the ordinary temperature, A., ii, 533.
absorption of nitrogen by organic substances under the influence of radioactive matter, A., ii, 645.
chemical equilibrium of several bases exposed simultaneously to the action of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 657.
natural and artificial coloration of amethyst, &c., A., ii, 863.

Berthelot, *Marcellin*, and *Gustave* **André**, some metals and minerals found in the excavations of the Tell Acropolis of Susa in Persia, A., ii, 230.

Bertozzi, *Astenore*, toxicity of methylatropinium bromide, homatropine hydrobromide, eumydrine, and atropine sulphate, A., ii, 475.

Bertram, *Max*, arc spectra of neodymium and praseodymium, A., ii, 410.

Bertrand, *Gabriel* [*Émile*], favourable employment of manganese as manure, A., ii, 121.

Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *A.* **Lanzenberg**, synthetical crystalline *l*-iditol, A., i, 728.

Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *Zoltán de* **Vámossy**, estimation of arsenic by Marsh's method, A., ii, 393.

Beschke, *Erich*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Besson, [*Jules*] *Adolphe*, safety condenser for extractions with inflammable solvents, A., ii, 842.

Besson, *Adolphe*, and *Georges* **Rosset**, action of nitrogen peroxide on ammonia and on some ammonium salts, A., ii, 280.

phosphorus chloronitride, A., ii, 534.

Besthorn, *Emil*, and *Josef* **Ibele**, quinaldinic [quinoline-2-carboxylic] acid, A., i, 605.

Betti, *Mario*, reaction between β-naphthol, formaldehyde, and hydroxylamine, A., i, 653.

resolution of aminobenzyl-β-naphthol into its optical antipodes, A., i, 950.

spontaneous oxidation in presence of benzaldehyde, A., i, 985.

Betti, *Mario*, and *Curio Manio* **Mundici**, condensation reaction of the pyrazolones, A., i, 543.

Bettink, *Hendrik Wefers*, and *Willem Pieter Hendrik van den* **Driessen Mareeuw**, examination of parts of dead bodies for chloral hydrate, A., ii, 816.

Bevan, *P. V.*, a method of following the course of certain chemical actions, and a period of induction in the action of excess of water on monochloroacetic acid, A., ii, 425.

Bewad, *Iwan I.*, and *A.* **Pirinsky**, symmetrical tertiary α-dinitro-paraffins, A., i, 393.

Beyer, *Carl.* See *Heinrich* **Beckurts**.

Beyer, *Otto.* See *Franz* **Feist**.

Beyerinck, *Martinus Willem*, an exclusively anaërobic sarcina, A., ii, 696.

Beythien, *Adolf*, *Paul* **Bohrisch**, and *Hans* **Hempel**, composition of lemon juice, A., ii, 573.

Beythien, *Adolf*, and *L.* **Waters**, composition of preserved eggs and egg substitutes, A., ii, 408.

Beythien, *Adolf.* See also *Heinrich* **Lührig**.

Bianchi, *G.* See *Nazareno* **Tarugi**.

Biberfeld, *Joh.*, diuresis. XII. Excretion of sodium chloride during phloridzin diuresis, A., ii, 564.

Bibus, *Bertrand*, and *Rudolf* **Scheuble**, preparation of menthyl salicylate, A., i, 852.

Biddle, *Henry C.*, conversion of formhydroxamic acid into fulminic acid, A., i, 6.

derivatives of formhydroxamic acid and the possible existence of esters of fulminic acid. II., A., i, 340.

Bieber, *Arthur.* See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Biehringer, [*Friedrich August*] *Joachim*, cetylphosphoric acid, A., i, 2.

Biehringer, *Joachim*, and *Wilhelm* **Borsum**, reversible reactions among derivatives of organic acids, A., i, 953.

o-tolidine sulphates and titration of benzidine sulphate, A., ii, 637.

Bien, *Franz.* See *Josef* **Hanuš**.

Bierry, *H.*, and *Albert* **Frouin**, *rôle* of cellular elements in the digestion of carbohydrates by intestinal juice, A., ii, 559.

Bierry, *H.*, and **Giaja**, amylase and maltase of pancreatic juice, A., ii, 780.

Bigazzi, *A.* See *Nazareno* **Tarugi**.

Bigelow, *Willard Dell*, and *Herbert C.* **Gore**, apple marc, A., ii, 300.

Bigelow, *Willard Dell*, *Herbert C.* **Gore**, and *Burton J.* **Howard**, growth and ripening of persimmons, A., ii, 573.

Biilmann, *Einar*, organic thio-acids. II. and III., A., i, 625, 626.

Billon, *Ch.*, detection of mineral acids in wines, A., ii, 400.

Biltz, *Arthur.* See *Wilhelm* **Traube**.

Biltz, *Heinrich*, and *Ernst* **Alefeld**, composition of acid chloropentamminecobalt sulphate, A., ii, 859.

Biltz, *Heinrich*, and *Richard* **Gärtner**, preparation of fused molybdenum, A., ii, 860.

Biltz, [*Eugen*] *Wilhelm*, hydrates in aqueous solutions, A., ii, 737.

Biltz, *Wilhelm*, and *W.* **Geibel**, ultramicroscopic studies. II. Characterisation of inorganic colloids, A., ii, 824.

Biltz, *Wilhelm*, [with *Kurt* **Utescher**], theory of dyeing. IV. Lakes, A., ii, 78.

Biltz, *Wilhelm*, and *Ernst* **Wilke-Dörfurt**, sulphides of rubidium and cæsium, A., ii, 283, 611.

Bindschedler, *Emil.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Binet du Jassonneix, *Armand*, magnetic properties of compounds of boron and manganese, A., ii, 520.

reduction of molybdenum dioxide by boron and the combination of boron with molybdenum, A., ii, 677.

Bingham, *Eugene C.*, viscosity and fluidity, A., ii, 218.

relation of heat of vaporisation to boiling point, A., ii, 522.

vapour pressure and chemical composition, A., ii, 523.

Bingham, *Eugene C.* See also *Harry Clary* **Jones**.

Binz, *Arthur* [*Heinrich*], addition of alkali to indigotin, A., i, 749.

Binz, *Arthur*, and *W.* **Sondag**, sodium hyposulphite. III., A., ii, 23.

Binz, *Arthur.* See also *Hermann* **Wendelstadt**.

Biquard, *Robert.* See *Charles* **Moureu**.

Birckenbach, *Lothar.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Bischkopff, *Eduard.* See *Alfred* **Einhorn**.

Bishop, *F. L.*, periodic relation between the atomic weights and the index of refraction, A., ii, 137.
Bishop, *Harry E.* See *Harry E.* **Barnard**.
Bishop, *Howard B.*, estimation of minute quantities of arsenic [in sulphuric acid], A., ii, 306.
Bissegger, *W.* See *Ernst* **Winterstein**.
Bistrzycki, [*Carl Anton*] *Augustin*, and *B. von* **Siemiradzki**, liberation of carbon monoxide [from organic compounds], A., i, 135.
Bjerrum, *Niels*, chromium chlorosulphates, A., ii, 363.
Blach, *Leo.* See *Emil* **Knoevenagel**.
Blackler, *Montague Bennett.* See *Arthur* **Hantzsch**.
Blackman, *Philip*, improved apparatus for the determination of molecular weights, P., 175.
quantitative relation between the specific heats of a gas and its molecular constitution, A., ii, 331.
relative strengths of acids, A., ii, 529.
atomic conductivities of the ions, A., ii, 647.
ionic conductivities at 25°, A., ii, 722.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, [Grignard's reaction with dihaloids], A., i, 153.
anhydrides of dibasic acids, A., i, 796.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *P.* **Bagard**, stereoisomerism in the group of unsaturated αβ-acyclic acids, A., i, 479.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *Alfred Pierre* **Courtot**, abnormal dehydration of hydroxyalkylpivalic esters, A., i, 553, 794.
lactonisation of αα-dimethyl-βγ-unsaturated acids, A., i, 793.
γ-aldehydo-acids, A., i, 927.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *H.* **Gault**, researches in the pyran series, A., i, 300.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *L.* **Houillon**, the relations between functional (reactive) groups in remote positions; cyclic imines, A., i, 692.
the relations between functional (reactive) groups in remote positions; decamethyleneimine, A., i, 764.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *M.* **Maire**, β-chloroethyl ketones and alkyl vinyl ketones, A., i, 142.
Blaise, *J.*, estimation of small quantities of sugar in urine, A., ii, 710.
Blake, *Sue A.* See *David Wilbur* **Horn**.
Blanc, *Gian Alberto*, new element presenting the radioactive characters of thorium, A., ii, 323.
Blanc, *Gian Alberto*, and *Ottorino* **Angelucci**, separation of radiothorium from salts of thorium, A., ii, 644.
Blanc, *Gustave* [*Louis*], synthesis of dihydrocamphoric acid, A., i, 64.
α- and β-campholytic alcohols, A., i, 174.
synthesis of ββ-dimethyl- and ββε-trimethyl-pimelic acids, A., i, 399.
synthesis of camphor derivatives; isolaurolene and isolauronolic acid (β-campholytic acid), A., i, 523.
Blanc, *Gustave.* See also *Albin* **Haller**.
Blanck, *Edwin*, assimilation and distribution of silica and potassium in tobacco plants, A., ii, 574.
Blank, *Oskar*, and *Hermann Adr.* **Finkenbeiner**, estimation of methyl alcohol in solutions of formaldehyde by means of chromic acid, A., ii, 399.
Blanksma, *Jan Johannes*, nitration of *s*-nitro-*m*-xylene, A., i, 11.
introduction of halogen atoms into the benzene nucleus during the reduction of aromatic nitro-compounds, A., i, 345.
Blanksma, *Jan Johannes.* See also *William* **Alberda van Ekenstein** and *Frans Maurits* **Jaeger**.
Blasdale, *Walter Charles.* See *Jacobus Henricus van't* **Hoff**.
Blau, *Georg.* See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.
Bleisch, *C.*, and *P.* **Regensburger**, valuation of barley, A., ii, 135.
Bliss, *H. J. W.* See *Samuel Auchmuty* **Tucker**.
Bloch. See *Alphonse* **Seyewetz**.
Bloch, *Siegfried.* See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.
Bloemendal, *W. H.*, yellow colouring matter in Surinam greenheart, A., i, 873.
argemone seeds from Curaçoa, A., ii, 482.
Blome, *Walter H.* See *Julius Otto* **Schlotterbeck**.
Blough, *E.* See *Earnest Stanley* **Shepherd**.
Blount, *Bertram*, an instance of choke damp free from carbon dioxide, A., ii, 280.
Bloxam, *William Popplewell*, analysis of indigo, A., ii, 819.
Blum, *Leon*, and *Ernst* **Fuld**, new method of estimating rennin and the behaviour of human gastric juice under normal and pathological conditions, A., ii, 207.
Blumenthal, *Ferdinand*, lysol poisoning, A., ii, 879.
Blumenthal, *Ferdinand*, and **Wolff**, fermentation of milk, A., ii, 879.
Blyther, *Donald Francis.* See *William Augustus* **Tilden**.
Bock, *A.*, separation of constituents of alloys, A., ii, 24.

Bock, *Paul.* See *Richard* **Meyer**.

Bodroux, *F.*, action of esters of certain dibasic acids on magnesium halogen derivatives of primary aromatic amines, A., i, 240.
  rapid preparation of hydriodic acid solutions, A., ii, 156.

Böcker, *Rudolf.* See *Otto* **Schmidt**.

Bödtker, *Eyvind*, adipanilide, A., i, 827.
  derivatives of *tert.*-butylbenzene, A., i, 942.

Böhme, *Richard*, estimation of petroleum, petrol distillates, and benzene in oil of turpentine, oil of pine, and turpentine substitutes, A., ii, 583.

Boehringer & Söhne, *C. F.*, preparation of aminoguanidine from nitroguanidine, A., i, 637.

Boeke, *H. E.*, mixed crystals of anhydrous sodium sulphate, tungstate, and molybdate, A., ii, 750.
  behaviour of barium and calcium carbonates at high temperatures, A., ii, 753.
  abnormal depression of the transition temperature in the case of mixed crystals, A., ii, 830.

Börnstein, *Ernst*, observations on coal tars, A., i, 414.

Böttcher, *Karl*, dialkylmalonamides, A., i, 340, 405.

Böttcher, *Karl.* See *Theodor* **Zincke**.

Böttger, *Wilhelm*, solubility of sparingly soluble substances. II. Solubility of silver chloride, bromide, and thiocyanate at 100°, A., ii, 656.

Bogdan, *Petru*, dissociation of nitric acid, A., ii, 83.
  polymerisation of liquids, A., ii, 274.
  dissociation of nitric acid in mixtures of water and ether, A., ii, 649.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *Victor John* **Chambers**, 5-amino-4-ketodihydroquinazoline and 5-amino-4-keto-2-methyldihydroquinazoline, A., i, 388.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *Ellen Parmelee* **Cook**, quinazolines. XVI. Synthesis of 6-nitro-4-keto-2-methyldihydroquinazolines from 5-nitroacetylanthranil and primary amines, A., i, 988.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *William Flowers* **Hand**, 5-bromo-2-aminobenzoic acid and certain derivatives, A., i, 176.
  preparation of 6-bromo-4-ketodihydroquinazolines from 5-bromo-2-aminobenzoic acid and certain of its derivatives, A., i, 208.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *Roemer Rex* **Renshaw**, methyl 4-aminophthalate and certain of its acyl derivatives, A., i, 510.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *Harvey Ambrose* **Seil**, quinazolines. XV. A 3-aminoquinazoline and the corresponding 3:3′-diquinazolyl from 6-nitroacetylanthranil and hydrazine hydrate, A., i, 712.

Bogomolny, *A.* See *A.* **Ryss**.

Boguski, *Jossif Juri von*, dibenzylnaphthalene, A., i, 825.

Bohrisch, *Paul*, and *Rudolf* **Richter**, assay of bee's wax, A., ii, 589.

Bohrisch, *Paul.* See also *Adolf* **Beythien**.

Boi, *Enrico.* See *Efisio* **Mameli**.

Boidin, *A.*, the liquefaction of starch powder and starch grains, A., i, 933.

Boisbaudran, *Paul Émile* [*dit François*] *Lecoq de*, origin of the conception of solid solutions, A., ii, 152.

Boizard, *G.*, conductivity of ammonium sulphate in mixtures of sulphuric acid and water, A., ii, 419.

Bokorny, *Thomas*, similarity in the action of salts of copper, mercury, and silver on the lower plants, A., ii, 42.
  action of dilute solutions on living cells, A., ii, 104.
  quantitative action of poisons, A., ii, 296.
  the toxicity of aniline dyes, A., ii, 297.
  amounts of poison necessary for killing a given weight of living substance, A., ii, 383.
  toxicity of phenol compared with that of other substances, A., ii, 480.
  the separation of the life and ferment-action of yeast, A., ii, 880.

Bolsing, *Fr.* See *Philippe* **Chuit**.

Bolton, *Charles*, gastrotoxic serum, A., ii, 688.

Boltwood, *Bertram Borden*, radioactivity of the salts of radium, A., ii, 413.
  radioactivity of thorium minerals and salts, A., ii, 415.

Boltwood, *Bertram Borden*. See also *Ernest* **Rutherford**.

Bon, *A.* See *Amé* **Pictet**.

Bondi, *Samuel*, action of iodine on acetoacetic acid and detection of this acid in urine, A., ii, 588.

Bondi, *Samuel*, and *Martin* **Jacoby**, the distribution of salicylic acid in normal and infected animals, A., ii, 106.

Bondi, *Samuel*, and *Ernst* **Müller**, synthesis of glycocholic and taurocholic acids, A., i, 633.

Bondzyński, *Stanislaus*, *St.* **Dombrowski**, and *Kazimierz* **Panek**, the group of organic acids containing nitrogen and sulphur which is present in normal human urine, A., i, 122.
Bone, *William Arthur*, and *George William* **Andrew**, the interaction of well-dried mixtures of hydrocarbons and oxygen, T., 652; P., 78.
Bone, *William Arthur*, and *Julien* **Drugman**, the explosive combustion of hydrocarbons, T., 660; P., 78; discussion, P., 79.
Bone, *William Arthur*, *Julien* **Drugman**, and *George William* **Andrew**, the explosive combustion of hydrocarbons. II., T., 1614; P., 272.
Bone, *William Arthur*, and *Richard Vernon* **Wheeler**, combination of hydrogen and oxygen in contact with hot surfaces, A., ii, 434.
Bonifazi, *E.*, *Stanislaus von* **Kostanecki**, and *Josef* **Tambor**, synthesis of 6:2′:4′-trihydroxyflavonol, A., i, 201.
Bonnema, *A. A.*, importance of the determination of the freezing point in the examination of milk; abnormal milk, A., ii, 710.
Book, *Gilbert*, constitution of cyanine dyes, A., i, 42.
Boos, *William Frederick*, preparation and composition of myco-nucleic acids from yeast, A., i, 775.
Borchardt, *L.*, sources of error in the estimation of acetone in urine, A., ii, 312.
Bordas, *Fréd.*, and **Touplain**, method of estimating impurities in cocoas and chocolates, A., ii, 408.
rapidity of absorption of odours by milk, A., ii, 467.
estimation of proteid and gelatinous matters by means of acetone, A., ii, 639.
Bordas, *Fréd.* See also *Arsène d'* **Arsonval**.
Borgo, *Alessandro*. See *Girolamo* **Mazzara**.
Borissoff, *Peter*, luminescence of certain organic compounds between +100° and −190°, A., ii, 317.
Bornwater, *J. Th.*, simplified method for the estimation of nitric acid in nitrates, A., ii, 578.
Borodowski, *W.*, synthesis of the sulphur compounds of arsenic: melting point and transformation curves of these compounds, A., ii, 665.
Borsche, *Walther* [*Georg Rudolf*], conversion of aldoximes into nitriles, A., i, 664.
Borsche, *Walther*, and *Albert* **Fels**, formation of unsaturated ketolactones from $\alpha\beta$-diacylcarboxylic esters, A., i, 508.
synthetical experiments with ethyl benzoylacetonylacetate, A., i, 509.
Borsche, *Walther*, and *G.* **Gahrtz**, constitution of the aromatic purpuric acids. IX. Behaviour on oxidation with potassium hypobromite, A., i, 957.
Borsche, *Walther*, and *Arnold* **Heyde**, constitution of aromatic purpuric acids. VIII. Picramic acid and potassium cyanide, A., i, 15.
Borsche, *Walther*, [with *H.* **Kühl**], the relation between quinonehydrazones and *p*-hydroxyazo-compounds. III. Quinoneoximehydrazones, A., i, 319.
Borsche, *Walther*, and *W.* **Lange**, hexahydrothiophenol (cyclohexyl mercaptan), A., i, 165.
thioborneol and other derivatives of camphane containing sulphur, A., i, 679, 868.
Borsum, *Wilhelm*. See *Joachim* **Biehringer**.
Bose, *Emil* [*Hermann*], kinetics of extreme states of aggregation, A., ii, 7.
a thermochemical relationship enunciated by Julius Thomson, A., ii, 727.
Boswell, *M. C.* See *Charles Loring* **Jackson**.
Bottler, the chemical properties of the copals, A., i, 300.
Boudet, estimation of tannin, A., ii, 911.
Boudouard, *Octave*, silicones, A., i, 563.
Bouffard, *G.*, injection of benzidine dyes into normal animals, A., ii, 694.
Bougault, *J.*, antimony tartrate, A., i, 336.
antimony tartrate and its ethyl ester, A., i, 558.
cinnamenylparaconic acid, A., i, 670.
action of nascent hypoiodous acid on acids containing an ethylenic linking; iodo-lactones, A., i, 848.
Boulouch, *R.*, existence of phosphorus sulphides: mixtures of phosphorus and phosphorus sesquisulphide, A., ii, 438.
non-existence of phosphorus trisulphide, A., ii, 535.
Boulud. See *Raphael* **Lépine**.
Bouquet, *E.* See *F.* **Dienert**.
Bourquelot, *Émile* [*Elié*], detection of glucosides in plants by means of emulsin, A., ii, 386.
Bousfield. *William Robert*, ionic size in relation to the physical properties of aqueous solutions, A., ii, 428.

Bouveault, *Louis*, and *F.* **Chereau**, 2-chlorocyclohexanone and its derivatives, A., i, 513.

Bouveault, *Louis*, and *René* **Locquin**, action of sodium on esters of fatty acids; preparation of acyloins of the type $R\cdot CO\cdot CH(OH)\cdot R$; mechanism of the reaction, A., i, 782.

acyloins of the fatty series. III. and IV., A., i, 782.

hydrogenation of fatty acyloins; preparation of *s*-disecondary glycols, alcohols of the type $OH\cdot CHR\cdot CH_2R$, and the corresponding ketones, A., i, 783.

"steric hindrance" in derivatives of pivaloin, A., i, 784.

oxidation of acyloins of the fatty series: some *a*-diketones and their derivatives, A., i, 803.

reduction of oximino-esters; synthesis of a new leucine, A., i, 938.

Bowman, *Richard Sisson*, an improved apparatus for the continuous extraction of liquids with ether, P., 24.

Boycott, *Arthur Edwin*, typhoid and paratyphoid bacteria and sera, A., ii, 110.

Boylston, *Arthur C.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.

Bradley, *C. E.*, chemical study of some Oregon Beaverdam soils, A., ii, 249.

Bradley, *Harold C.*, a delicate colour reaction for copper, and a microchemical test for zinc, A., ii, 805.

Bradley, *Harold C.* See also *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**.

Bradley, *W. M.* See *Samuel Lewis* **Penfield**.

Bradshaw, *Hamilton*, certain derivatives of phenylglycine-*o*-sulphonic acid, A., i, 348.

o-sulphaminebenzoic acid and related compounds, A., i, 359.

relative rates of oxidation of ortho-, meta-, and para-compounds, A., i, 360.

Braehmar, *Fritz.* See *Franz* **Fischer**.

Bräuer, *Robert.* See *Heinrich* **Goldschmidt**.

Bragg, *William Henry*, ionisation of various gases by the *a*-particles of radium, A., ii, 322.

a-particles of uranium and thorium, A., ii, 416.

Brand, *Kurt*, partial reduction of aromatic dinitro- and polynitro-derivatives by electrolytic methods, A., i, 80.

Brandl, *Josef*, [with *Ernst* **Mayr** and *A.* **Vierling**], sapotoxin and sapogenin from *Agrostemma Githago*, A., i, 526.

Brandt, *Hermann.* See *Max* **Busch**.

Brandt, *Leopold*, diphenylcarbohydrazide [diphenylcarbazide] as indicator in the titration of iron with dichromate, A., ii, 309.

Brassert, *Walter.* See *Josef* **Houben**.

Braun, *Julius von*, and *Carl* **Müller**, imide bromides and their decomposition, A., i, 576.

Brauns, *Reinhard Anton*, Vesuvian ash from the Baltic; gypsum in Vesuvian ash, A., ii, 556.

Brautlecht, *Charles Andrew.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Bray, *William C.*, oxyhalogen compounds. I. and II., A., ii, 221.

oxyhalogen compounds. III. Chlorine peroxide, A., ii, 222.

reactions of chlorine dioxide and chlorous acid, A., ii, 223.

oxyhalogen compounds. IV. Reaction between chlorine peroxide and iodides, A., ii, 278.

Bréal, *Émile*, treatment of seeds with copper solutions, A., ii, 387.

Bréaudat, *L.*, a new microbe which produces acetone, A., ii, 568.

Breazeale, *James Frank*, relation of sodium to potassium in soil and solution cultures, A., ii, 891.

Bredemann, *G.*, alkaloids of the rhizome of *Veratrum album* and their estimation, A., ii, 506.

Bredemann, *G.* See also *Emil* **Haselhoff**.

Bredig, *Georg*, and *W.* **Fraenkel**, anticatalytic action of water, A., ii, 426.

Bredig, *Georg*, and *David Martin* **Lichty**, chemical kinetics in concentrated sulphuric acid; the decomposition of oxalic acid, A., ii, 602.

Bredt, [*Conrad*] *Julius*, and *Karl* **Burkheiser**, constitution of camphor and its derivatives. IX. Electrolytic reduction of camphorcarboxylic acid to borneolcarboxylic acid and dehydroborneolcarboxylic acid, A., i, 680.

Breest, *Fritz.* See *Walter* **Dieckmann**.

Breit, *Ernst.* See *Hugo* **Bauer**.

Bremer, *W.*, action of flour on hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 587.

Bresler, *Harry W.*, *W. H.* **Friedemann**, and *Julius* **Mai**, action of diazohydrates on oximino-compounds, A., i, 321.

Breteau, *Pierre*, old decomposed cocaine hydrochloride, A., i, 600.

Bretet, ascitic fluid containing albumin soluble in acetic acid, A., ii, 875.

Breton, *M.* See *A.* **Calmette**.

Breuil, *Pierre*, copper steels, A., ii, 546, 677, 759.

Brichant, *Omer*, estimation of manganese in iron and steels, A., ii, 397.

Briggs, *Lyman James*, absorption of water vapour and of certain salts in aqueous solution by quartz, A., ii, 13.
Briggs, *Richard Victor*. See *Cyril* **Bergtheil**.
Brill, *Otto*, determination of atomic weights of rare earths, A., ii, 27.
vapour tension of liquid ammonia, A., ii, 847.
Brillouin, [*Louis*] *Marcel*, theoretical considerations on electrolytic dissociation; influence of the solvent on the stability of the dissolved molecules, A., ii, 262.
Briner, *E.*, heterogeneous equilibrium under variable pressures, A., ii, 424.
heterogeneous equilibria: formation of phosphonium chloride, ammonium carbamate, and ammonium hydrogen sulphide, A., ii, 529.
researches on chemical equilibria, A., ii, 657.
Bringhenti, *Aldo*, catalysis and electromotive force. I., A., ii, 426.
Brissemoret, derivatives of caffeine and reactions of its glyoxaline nucleus, A., i, 600.
Brissemoret and *R.* **Combes**, juglone [hydroxynaphthaquinone], A., ii, 118.
Brittlebank, *C.* See *Volkmar* **Kohlschütter**.
Brode, *Johannes*, oxidation of nitrogen in the high tension flame, A., ii, 6.
Brodie, *Thomas Grigor*, and *Winifred C.* **Cullis**, secretion of urine, A., ii, 468.
Brögger, *Waldemar Christofer*, composition of xenotime, A., ii, 37.
Brönsted, *J. N.*, studies in chemical affinity, A., ii, 339, 834.
Broido, *J.* See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.
Broniewski, *Witold*, relations between the variation of electrical resistance and the expansion of monatomic solids, A., ii, 646.
Bronson, *Howard L.*, ionisation produced by α-rays, A., ii, 413.
periods of transformation of radium *A*, *B*, and *C*, A., ii, 594.
Brown, *Adrian John*, and *Edmund Theodore* **Millar**, the liberation of tyrosine during tryptic proteolysis, T., 145.
Brown, *James*, interaction of hydrochloric acid and potassium permanganate in the presence of various inorganic salts, A., ii, 31.
Brown, *James Campbell*, the critical temperature and value of $\frac{\mathrm{ML}}{\theta}$ of some carbon compounds, T., 311; P., 39.
Brown, *Oliver W.*, and *Frank C.* **Mathers**, electro-deposition of copper on iron, A., ii, 214.
Brown, *Orville H.*, action of anæsthetics and narcotics, A., ii, 105.
toxicity of strychnine, morphine, and quinine to Paramœcium, A., ii, 188.
pharmacology of a colloidal compound of strychnine, A., ii, 188, 789.
Brown, *Orville H.*, and *Don R.* **Joseph**, intravenous injection of bone marrow extracts, A., ii, 474.
Browne, *Arthur Wesley*, and *M. F.* **Mehling**, modified hydrogen sulphide generator, A., ii, 609.
Browne, *Charles Albert*, *jun.*, fermentation of sugar-cane products, A., ii, 381.
analysis of sugar mixtures, A., ii, 498.
Browning, *Carl H.* See *Robert* **Muir**.
Brückner, *Camillo*, the system sulphur—sulphates, A., ii, 279.
behaviour of sulphur towards potassium chromate and dichromate, A., ii, 364.
action of iodine on mercurous and mercuric sulphates, A., ii, 613.
Brühl, *Julius Wilhelm*, on the optical effects of adjacent double linking, P., 319.
Bruhns, *Gustav*, new method for stating analytical results, A., ii, 389.
standardisation of iodine and thiosulphate solutions, A., ii, 577.
estimation of carbon dioxide in waters, A., ii, 706.
estimation of small quantities of [combined] sulphuric acid in waters, A., ii, 800.
Brunck, *Otto*, gravimetric estimation of calcium, A., ii, 307.
iodometric estimation of hydrogen sulphide, A., ii, 799.
Brunel, *Léon*, hydrogenation derivatives of carvacrol, A., i, 81.
Brunel, *R. F.* See *Salomon Farby* **Acree**.
Bruner, *Ludwik*, the factor of proportionality between the mobility and absolute velocity of ions, A., ii, 262.
Bruner, *Ludwik*. See also *Fritz* **Haber**.
Bruni, *Giuseppe*, and *Angelo* **Contardi**, reactions of double decomposition between alcohols and esters, A., i, 621.
Bruni, *Giuseppe*, and *L.* **Ferrari**, additive compounds of aromatic hydrocarbons with polynitro-derivatives, A., i, 491.
Bruni, *Giuseppe*, and *Antonio* **Manuelli**, solvent and ionising properties of ethylenecyanide (succinonitrile), A., ii, 71.

Bruni, *Giuseppe*, and *Maurice* **Padoa**, conditions of precipitation and of solution of metallic sulphides, A., ii, 157.

Brunner, *Erich*, electrochemistry of the iodine-oxygen compounds, A., ii, 723.

Bryan, *Thomas J.*, delivery funnel for introducing liquids under increased or diminished pressure, A., ii, 154.

Bublitz, *Heinrich*. See *Julius* **Tafel.**

Buchböck, *Gustav*, hydration of the ions. I., A., ii, 519.

Bucherer, *Hans Theodor*, simple method for the synthesis of α-amino-acids, A., i, 584.

Bucherer, *Hans Theodor*, and *André* **Grolée**, nitriles of arylglycines, A., i, 349.
  ketone-cyanohydrins, A., i, 405.

Bucherer, *Hans Theodor*, and *Arthur* **Schwalbe**, ω-sulphonic acids and ω-cyanides of aromatic amines, A., i, 828.
  aldehyde bisulphites and [the constitution of] hyposulphites, A., ii, 741.

Buchner, *Eduard*, and *Wilhelm* **Antoni**, the co-enzyme of zymase, A., i, 56.

Buchner, *Eduard*, and *Rufus* **Gaunt**, acetic acid fermentation, A., i, 920.

Buchner, *Eduard*, and *Jakob* **Meisenheimer**, lactic acid fermentation, A., i, 919.
  chemical reactions occurring during alcoholic fermentation. III., A., ii, 790.

Buchner, *Georg*. Indian Ghedda-wax, A., i, 478.

Bucky, *Arthur*. See *Frédéric* **Reverdin.**

Büchner, *Ernst Hendrik*, critical temperature of solutions in liquid carbon dioxide, A., ii, 71.
  liquid carbon dioxide as solvent, A., ii, 274.
  a mineral which retards the discharge of an electroscope, A., ii, 645.
  limited miscibility of liquids; the system diphenylamine and carbon dioxide, A., ii, 731.

Büchner, *Georg*, rapid estimation of albumin in urine, A., ii, 912.

Bühler, *Emil*. See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann** and *Fritz* **Ullmann.**

Bühner, *Adolf*. See *Johannes* **Thiele.**

Buelens. See *Louis* **Henry.**

Bülow, [*Theodor*] *Carl* [*Heinrich*], condensation products of oxalylhydrazide. I., A., i, 46.
  1-amino-3:4-triazole (*N*-amino-ββ′-pyrrodiazole); the so-called "*N*-dihydrotetrazine" (isobisdiazomethane, trimethinetriazoimide), A., i, 905.

Bülow, *Carl*, and *Fritz* **Busse**, mixed diazo-compounds from *p*-phenylenediamine with heterocyclic side-chains, A., i, 717.

Bülow, *Carl*, and *Max* **Deseniss**, transformations of phthalylacetylacetone, A., i, 588.
  combination of phthalylacetylacetone with pyrogallol, A., i, 966.

Bülow, *Carl*, and *Constantin* **Sautermeister**, ethyl 1-phenylthiouramino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylate, A., i, 314.

Bülow, *Carl*, and *Carl* **Schmid**, 7-hydroxy-2-*o*-*m*-*p*-trimethoxyphenyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyran and its derivatives, A., i, 201.
  synthesis of Nencki and Sieber's gallacetein, A., i, 300.
  quinonoid benzopyran derivatives, A., i, 598.

Bülow, *Carl*, and *R.* **Weidlich**, condensation products of the dihydrazides of dibasic acids, A., i, 981.

Bünz, *R.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier.**

Buhlert and *Ernst* **Fickendey**, estimation of nitric acid in soils, A., ii, 125.
  bacteriological investigation of soils, A., ii, 476.

Buisson, *Albert*, estimation of ammonia in waters by means of Nessler's reagent, A., ii, 704.

Buisson, *Henri*, variations in certain properties of quartz, A., ii, 350.

Buisson, *Henri*. See also *Charles* **Fabry.**

Bulíř, *J.* See *Emil* **Votoček.**

Bull, *Hendrik*, separation of the fatty acids of cod-liver oil, A., i, 925.

Bulloch, *William*, and *J. A.* **Craw**, a new porcelain filter, A., ii, 662.

Bumstead, *Henry Andrews*, heating effects produced by Röntgen rays in different metals and their relation to the question of change in the atom, A., ii, 141.

Buraczewski, *Józef*, and *Leon* **Marchlewski**, colouring matter of blood. VI., A., i, 779.

Burdett, (*Miss*) *Frances*. See *Kennedy Joseph Previté* **Orton.**

Burger, *O.* See *Julius* **Sand.**

Burgess, *Charles Hutchens*, and *David Leonard* **Chapman**, the interaction of chlorine and hydrogen, T., 1399; P., 37.

Burke, *W. E.* See *Stewart Woodford* **Young.**

Burkheiser, *Karl*, and *G.* **Christie**, simple arrangement for passing gases into reacting masses which are stirred by a turbine, A., ii, 347.

Burkheiser, *Karl.* See also *Julius* **Bredt**.

Burmann, *James*, preparation of methylamine from ammonia and methyl sulphate, A., i, 933.

Burnett, *Theo. C.*, influence of temperature on striped muscle and its relation to chemical reaction velocity, A., ii, 872.

Burri, *Robert*, and *M.* **Düggeli**, bacteriological examination of some samples of abnormal milk, A., ii, 189.

Burton, *E. F.*, properties of electrically-prepared colloidal solutions, A., ii, 275.
  action of electrolytes on colloidal solutions, A., ii, 841.

Burton, *E. F.*, and *P.* **Phillips**, susceptibility of iron in colloidal solution, A., ii, 421.

Burton-Opitz, *Russell*, viscosity of blood, A., ii, 372.

Busch, *Max* [*Gustav Reinhold*], oxidation of nitrous acid by hydrogen peroxide; estimation of nitrates in the presence of nitrites, A., ii, 392.
  estimation of nitrogen in nitrocellulose, A., ii, 708.

Busch, *Max*, and *Hermann* **Brandt**, behaviour of certain azo-compounds towards hydrogen chloride, A., i, 465.

Busch, *Max*, and *Gustav* **Mehrtens**, *endo*iminotriazoles. II., A., i, 115.

Buschmann, *K.*, weighing-bottle for liquids, A., ii, 832.

Busse, *Fritz.* See *Carl* **Bülow**.

Busti, *G.* See *Giacomo* **Ponzio**.

Buttenberg, *Paul.* See *K.* **Farnsteiner**.

Buxton, *Bertram Henry*, and *Philip* **Shaffer**, agglutination and allied reactions from the physical standpoint. I., A., ii, 839.

Buxton, *Bertram Henry*, and *Oscar* **Teague**, agglutination from the physical standpoint. II. A comparison of various suspensions, A., ii, 840.

Buxton, *Bertram Henry.* See also *Oscar* **Teague**.

Buzzard, *Edward Farquhar*, and *Richard W.* **Allen**, effects of choline on animals, A., ii, 41.

Bygdén, *A.*, minerals [stilbite, chabazite, &c.] from Gellivare, Sweden, A., ii, 38.

Byk, *Alfred*, violet and ultra-violet absorption spectra of complex copper compounds, A., ii, 317.
  methods of deducing the phase rule, A., ii, 339.

C.

Cain, *John Cannell*, and *George Marshall* **Norman**, the action of water on diazo-salts, T., 19.

Calabrin, *Giuseppe A.*, formation and physiological *rôle* of pentosans in plants, A., ii, 883.

Calamai, *A.* See *Nazareno* **Tarugi**.

Calberla, *Robert.* See *Hermann* **Thiele**.

Caldwell, *Kenneth S.* See *Arthur* **Hantzsch**.

Callegari, *Alessandro*, copper and nickel salts of certain amino-acids, A., i, 937.

Calmette, *A.*, and *M.* **Breton**, effects of tuberculin absorbed from the digestive canal in healthy and tuberculous animals, A., ii, 378.

Calvin, *J. W.* See *W. E.* **Mathewson**.

Cameron, *Frank Kenneth*, and *James M.* **Bell**, phosphates of calcium. II., A., ii, 164.
  solubility of gypsum in magnesium sulphate solutions, A., ii, 353.
  system lime, gypsum, water, at 25°, A., ii, 751.
  phosphates of calcium. III. Superphosphate, A., ii, 752.

Cameron, *Frank Kenneth*, and *Atherton* **Seidell**, phosphates of calcium. I., A., ii, 163.

Cameron, *Frank Kenneth.* See also *James M.* **Bell**.

Campagne, *Émile.* See *Gustav* **Kroupa**.

Campbell, *Norman R.*, radioactivity of metals and their salts, A., ii, 411.

Camus, *Lucien*, hordenine, its degree of toxicity, symptoms of intoxication, A., ii, 188.
  action of hordenine sulphate on the circulation, A., ii, 244.
  action of hordenine sulphate on soluble ferments, and microbes, A., ii, 244.

Cannon, *Walter Bradford*, mechanism of the pylorus, A., ii, 180.

Cannon, *Walter Bradford*, and *F. T.* **Murphy**, movements of stomach and intestines, A., ii, 180.

Cantoni, *H.*, decomposition of the oxalates of the alkaline earths by aqueous solutions of alkali sulphates, A., i, 557.

Cantoni, *H.*, and *M.* **Basadonna**, solubility of alkaline earth malates in water, A., i, 799.

Canzoneri, *Francesco*, olive leaves, A., ii, 886.

Carette, [*Denis*] *Henri*, essential oil of rue, A., i, 685.

Cari-Mantrand, *Maxime*, wine analysis; estimation of "added" water, alcohol, or sugar; determination of sugar in "incompletely fermented" and "liqueur" wines, A., ii, 253.

Cario, *F.* See *Ernst* **Dorn**.

Carles, *P.*, assay of commercial tartaric acid, A., ii, 313, 710.
  fluorite crystals from Néris-les-Bains, A., ii, 680.

Carlson, *A. J.*, osmotic pressure and heart activity, A., ii, 241.
  the cause of cessation of rhythm in isotonic solutions of non-electrolytes, A., ii, 466.
  chemical conditions for heart activity, with special reference to the heart of Limulus, A., ii, 558.
  action of chloral hydrate on the heart, A., ii, 877.
  action of drugs on the heart of Limulus, A., ii, 878.

Carlson, *C. E.*, the guaiacum test for blood, A., ii, 591.

Carlson, *Tor.* See *Peter* **Klason**.

Caro. See **Karo**.

Carobbio, *Arturo*, detection of traces of resorcinol, A., ii, 809.

Carobbio, *Arturo.* See also *Annibale* **Ferraro**.

Carpini, *Camillo*, photoelectric effect of selenium, A., ii, 143.

Carrara, *Giacomo*, and *G.* **Ferrari**, magnitude of the liquid molecules of certain organic compounds, A., ii, 599.

Carrasco, *Oreste*, new method for the elementary analysis of organic compounds, A., ii, 200.

Carrasco, *Oreste*, and *Maurice* **Padoa**, formation and decomposition of the indole nucleus by the catalytic action of nickel, A., i, 695.

Carrasco, *Oreste*, and *Giuseppe* **Plancher**, new method for estimating the carbon and hydrogen in organic substances by means of electrical incandescence, A., ii, 201.

Carré, *Paul*, formation of indazyl derivatives from *o*-hydrazobenzoic acid, A., i, 705.
  molecular conductivity of phosphoric esters, A., ii, 4.

Carse, *George A.* See *T. H.* **Laby**.

Carstens, *J.* See *Karl* **Seubert**.

Cartaud, *G.* See *Floris* **Osmond**.

Carughi, *A.* See *Maurice* **Padoa**.

Carveth, *Hector Russell*, and *J. P.* **Magnusson**, studies in vapour composition. IV., A., ii, 727.

Casares, *José*, occurrence of fluorine in mineral waters of the Pyrenees and in geysers of the Yellowstone Park, A., ii, 80.
  [fluorine in] thermal springs, A., ii, 896.

Cash, *John Theodore*, and *Wyndham Rowland* **Dunstan**, the pharmacology of indaconitine and bikhaconitine, A., ii, 41.

Casoria, *Eugenio*, [palmerite] new hydrated aluminium potassium phosphate, A., ii, 554.

Caspari, *Charles Edward*, and *Leo R. A.* **Suppan**, estimation of arsenious oxide, A., ii, 50.

Caspari, *William Augustus*, gutta percha and balata, A., i, 100.

Cassella & Co.; *Leopold*, [4-nitro-2-amino-6-acetylaminophenol], A., i, 165.
  action of carbonyl chloride on 4-acetylamino-*m*-phenylenediamine, A., i, 712.
  4-acetylamino-2-aminophenol-6-carboxylic acid, A., i, 741.
  4-acetylamino-2-aminophenol-6-sulphonic acid, A., i, 741.
  azo-derivatives of 3-amino-5-acetylaminosalicylic acid, A., i, 908.
  preparation of 2-nitro-6-amino-4-acetylaminophenol, A., i, 948.
  preparation of 5-hydroxynaphthabenzaldehyde-7-sulphonic acid and its diamino-derivative, A., i, 989.

Castellana, *Vincenzo*, detection of boric acid; reply to Velardi, A., ii, 491.

Castellana, *Vincenzo.* See also *Angelo* **Angeli**.

Castorina, *Giovanni Trovato*, radioactivity of products of Etna, A., ii, 64.

Castoro, *Nicola*, hemicelluloses, A., ii, 884.

Castoro, *Nicola.* See also *Ernst* **Schulze**.

Catel, *J.* See *Alfred* **Guyot**.

Cathcart, *Edward Provan*, toxin of the *Bacillus enteriditis* of Gärtner, A., ii, 297.
  bacteria of "blown" tins of preserved food, A., ii, 699.
  reduction of methylene-blue by cows' milk, A., ii, 700.

Cathcart, *Edward Provan*, and *John Beresford* **Leathes**, absorption of proteids from the intestine, A., ii, 181.

Cavalier, *Jacques*, derivatives of pyrophosphoric acid, A., i, 394.

Cayeux, *L.*, structure and probable origin of the magnetic iron ore of Diélette, Manche, A., ii, 368.
  formation of an iron mineral by the decomposition of glauconite, A., ii, 368.

Cazes, *E.* See *Camille* **Matignon**.

Cederholm, *A. M.* See *Forris J.* **Moore**.

Centnerszwer, *Mieczyslaw*, and *A.* **Pakalneet**, critical pressures of solutions, A., ii, 341.

Centnerszwer, *Mieczyslaw*, and *M.* **Zoppi**, critical temperatures of solutions. II., A., ii, 272.

Centnerszwer, *Mieczyslaw*. See also *Paul* **Walden**.

Cermak, *P.*, equilibrium point in the formation and decomposition of ozone by the action of the electrical discharge from points in oxygen, A., ii, 740.

Cesáro, *Giuseppe*, preparation of crystalline crocoite and wulfenite by the action of atmospheric carbon dioxide on alkaline solutions of the lead salts, A., ii, 28.

Chablay, *E.*, conditions under which the metal-ammonium compounds reduce halogen derivatives of the fatty hydrocarbons; preparation of olefines and paraffins, A., i, 130.
  reduction of unsaturated primary alcohols of the fatty series by metal-ammonium compounds. A., i, 722.

Chabrié, [*Pierre*] *Camille*, and *F.* **Levallois**, ultramarines, A., ii, 676.

Chace, *Edward MacKay*, estimation of citral in lemon oils and extracts, A., ii, 906.

Chadwick, *Samuel*, *John Edwin* **Ramsbottom**, and *David Leonard* **Chapman**, the action of ultra-violet light on moist and dry carbon dioxide, P., 23.

Chalker, *Walter C.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Chambers, *Victor John*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert**.

Chapman, *Alfred Chaston* [*Arthur William Henry*], and *Herbert Drake* **Law**, reducing action of hydrogen. II. Estimation of traces of arsenic by the Marsh-Berzelius method, and the "insensitiveness" of zinc, A., ii, 196.

Chapman, *David Leonard*, a difficulty in the theory of valency of W. Barlow and W. J. Pope, P., 320.

Chapman, *David Leonard*. See also *Charles Hutchens* **Burgess** and *Samuel* **Chadwick**.

Chapman, *H. G.* See *D. A.* **Welsh**.

Charabot, *Eugène* [*Trophime*], and *G.* **Laloue**, formation and distribution of terpenic compounds in *Citrus Aurantium*, A., ii, 385.

Charante. See **Moll van Charante**.

Charlton, *H. W.* See *Frank Thomas* **Shutt**.

Charpy, *Georges*, equilibrium diagram of iron-carbon alloys, A., ii, 81.

Charrin, *Albert*, and **Goupil**, ferments of the placenta, A., ii, 294.

Charrin, *Albert*, and **Le Play**, variations in toxicity of the intestinal contents; modifications of the blood, A., ii, 292.

Chassy, *Antoine*, influence of pressure and of the form of the discharge on the production of ozone, A., ii, 663.

Chattaway, *Frederick Daniel*, the action of light on benzaldehydephenylhydrazone, T., 462; P., 36; discussion, P., 37.

Chattaway, *Frederick Daniel*, and *William Henry* **Lewis**, halogen derivatives of substituted oxamides, T., 155; P., 18.

Chattock, *A. P.*, non-leaking glass tap, A., ii, 221.

Chauvenet. See *William* **Oechsner de Coninck**.

Chavanne, *G.* See *Louis Jacques* **Simon**.

Chella, *Silvio*. See *Angelo* **Battelli**.

Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien (**vorm.** *E.* **Schering**), preparation of camphor from borneol or isoborneol, A., i, 28, 194.
  preparation of methylenehippuric acid, A., i, 499.
  preparation of barbituric acid and its 5-alkyl derivatives, A., i, 893.
  preparation of benzoylalkylaminoethanols [alkylaminoethyl benzoates], A., i, 952.

Chemische Fabrik Flörsheim, *H.* **Noerdlinger**, preparation of aldehydes, alcohols, and acids, A., i, 628.

Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron, [3′-chloro-4′-methylamino-4-hydroxydiphenylamine], A., i, 890.

Chemische Fabrik von *Friedr.* **Heyden**, bismuth disalicylate, A., i, 665.
  preparation of guanyldiethylbarbituric acids, A., i, 894.
  preparation of bismuth tannate, A., i, 974.

Chéneveau, *C.*, index of refraction of substances dissolved in non-aqueous solvents, A., ii, 509.

Chereau, *F.* See *Louis* **Bouveault**.

Chick, (*Miss*) *Harriette*, study of the process of nitrification with reference to the purification of sewage, A., ii, 245.

Chikashige, *Masumi*, carburetted water gas in the Bunsen burner, A., ii, 221.

Chilesotti, *Alberto*, electrolytic reduction of molybdic acid in acid solutions, A., ii, 263, 365.

Chocenský, *Karl*. See *Josef* **Hanuš**.

Chodat, *Robert*, specific action of peroxydases, A., i, 779.

Chorower, *Ch.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Chrétien, *Paul*, reduction of antimony selenide, A., ii, 550.

Chrétien, *Paul*, and *Joseph* **Guinchant**, antimony sulphide and antimony, A., ii, 366.

Christensen, *A. C.*, compounds of the hydrochlorides of the alkaloids with the chlorides of the heavy metals and the corresponding bromine compounds, A., i, 875.

Christiansen, *Christian*, origin of the formation of layers in solutions observed by A. Sinding-Larsen, A., ii, 74.

Christie, *G.* See *Karl* **Burkheiser**.

Christie, *W. A. K.* See *Frederick Pearson* **Treadwell**.

Christoff, *A.*, relation of absorption to surface tension, A., ii, 525.

Christomanos, *Anastasios Karl*, a test for oxygen, A., ii, 896.

Chuit, *Philippe*, and *Fr.* **Bolsing**, new coumarins and some of their derivatives, A., i, 185.
  two homosalicylaldehydes derived from *m*-cresol, A., i, 282.

Ciamician, *Giacomo Luigi*, modern theories of double linkings and the constitutional formula of pyrrole, A., i, 104.

Ciamician, *Giacomo Luigi*, and *Paul G.* **Silber**, chemical action of light. X., A., i, 10.

Cingolani, *Masaniello.* See *Celso* **Ulpiani**.

Cirelli, *D.* See *Luigi* **Balbiano**.

Ciusa, *Roberto*, chemical action of light, A., i, 775.
  action of bromine on ψ-cumene, A., i, 942.
  formation and behaviour of thiobenzanilide, A., i, 953.
  additive products formed by trinitrobenzene with aromatic substances containing the side-chain ·CH:N·, A., i, 962.

Ciusa, *Roberto*, and *C.* **Agostinelli**, additive products of derivatives of trinitrobenzene with certain aromatic nitrogen compounds, A., i, 891.

Ciusa, *Roberto.* See also *Gaetano* **Minunni**.

Clapp, *Samuel Hopkins.* See *Thomas Burr* **Osborne**.

Clarke, *Latham*, and *R. Norris* **Shreve**, isohexane and a new dodecane, A., i, 473.

Clarke, *Latham.* See also *Charles Loring* **Jackson**.

Clarke, *Reginald William Lane*, and *Arthur* **Lapworth**, reactions involving the addition of hydrogen cyanide to carbon compounds. Part VI. The action of potassium cyanide on pulegone, T., 1869; P., 285.

Claude, *Georges*, application of the partial liquefaction of air with reflux action to the complete separation of air into pure oxygen and pure nitrogen, A., ii, 16.
  the liquefaction of air by expansion with performance of external work, A., ii, 17, 884.

Claude, *Georges*, and *René J.* **Lévy**, production of high vacua by means of liquid air, A., ii, 347.

Clausmann, *Paul.* See *Armand* **Gautier**.

Clayton, *Arthur.* See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.

Clemens, *Paul.* See *Albert* **Edinger**.

Clement, *J. K.* See *Eugene Thomas* **Allen**.

Cleve, *Per Theodor*, memorial lecture on (Thorpe), T., 1301; P., 169.

Cloetta, *Max*, and *H. F.* **Fischer**, the behaviour of digitoxin in the organism, A., ii, 474.

Closson, *Oliver E.*, elimination of creatinine, A., ii, 471.

Closson, *Oliver E.* See also *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel** and *Frank Pell* **Underhill**.

Clough, *George William*, condensation of benzophenone chloride with α- and β-naphthols, T., 771; P., 109.

Coates, *Charles Edward*, the series C_nH_{2n-2} in Louisiana petroleum, A., i, 329.

Coates, *Joseph Edward.* See *John Kenneth Harold* **Inglis** and *Kennedy Joseph Previté* **Orton**.

Cobb, *Philip H.*, further investigations of the two chlorides of *o*-sulphobenzoic acid, A., i, 499.

Cocheret, *D. H.* See *Frans Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers**.

Cocking, *T. Tusting*, contamination of zinc and its compounds with lead, A., ii, 754.

Coehn, *Alfred*, electrical phenomena accompanying the decomposition of ammonium, A., ii, 725.

Coffignier, *Ch.*, action of phenols and naphthalene on copals, A., i, 870.

Coffin, *Fletcher B.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.

Cohen, *Julius Berend*, and *Henry Percy* **Armes**, the relation of position isomerism to optical activity. VI. The rotation of the menthyl esters of the isomeric chloronitrobenzoic acids, T., 454; P., 74.
  the relation of position isomerism to optical activity. VII. The rotation of the menthyl esters of the three isomeric dinitrobenzoic acids, T., 1479; P., 241.

Cohen, *Julius Berend*, and *Henry Drysdale* **Dakin**, the properties of 2:3:4:5-tetrachlorotoluene. A correction, T., 1453; P., 241.

Cohen, *Julius Berend*, and *Israel Hyman* **Zortman**, the relation of position isomerism to optical activity. V. The rotation of the menthyl esters of the isomeric dibromobenzoic acids, T., 47.

Cohen, *N. H.* See *Pieter van* **Romburgh**.

Cohn, *Robert*, decolorisation of a faintly alkaline solution of phenolphthalein by alcohol, A., i, 853.
hydrolysis of sodium palmitate, A., ii, 58.

Cohnheim, *Otto*, glycolysis. IV., A., ii, 292.
erepsin, A., ii, 294.
the cleavage of food-proteid in the intestine, A., ii, 871.

Cohoe, *B. A.* See *Lewellys Franklin* **Barker**.

Colles, *William Morris, jun.*, aldehydrol and the formation of hydrates of compounds containing a carbonyl group, T., 1246; P., 207.

Collet, *Léon W.*, and *Gabriel W.* **Lee**, chemical composition of glauconite, A., ii, 370.

Collin, *Eugène*, microscopic examination of starch and detection of rice starch in wheat starch, A., ii, 905.

Collins, *Sydney Hoare*, Scheibler's apparatus for the estimation of carbon dioxide in carbonates; an improved construction and use for accurate analysis, A., ii, 630.

Collot, *Louis*, diffusion of barium and strontium in sedimentary rocks, A., ii, 39.

Colman, *James*. See *Siegmund* **Gabriel**.

Colomba, *Luigi*, scheelite from Traversella, A., ii, 369.

Colombano, *Amedeo*. See *Giuseppe* **Oddo**.

Colson, [*Jules*] *Albert*, limiting states of some dissolved chromic salts, A., ii, 74.
constitution of chromic sulphates, A., ii, 233.

Comanducci, *Ezio*, solubility of uric acid in silicic acid, in sodium metasilicate, and in distilled water, A., i, 405.
index of oxidation of milk, A., ii, 636.

Comanducci, *Ezio*, and *M.* **Arena**, analysis of the ash which fell in Naples on the night of April 4th—5th, 1906, A., ii, 864.

Comanducci, *Ezio*, and *Luigi* **Pescitelli**, nitro- and amino-propiophenones, A., i, 965.
thioquinine and thiocinchonine, A., i, 977.
analysis of the ash which fell in Naples on the night of October 2nd, 1904, A., ii, 177.

Combes, *R.* See **Brissemoret**.

Comella, *Matteo*. See *Ernesto* **Puxeddu**.

Compagnie Morana, thio-compounds prepared from ketones and aldehydes, A., i, 23.

Conduché, *A.*, a new reaction of aldehydes; action of isohydroxycarbamide on benzaldehyde, and properties of benzylidenecarbamidoxime; action of water on benzylidenecarbamidoxime, A., i, 593.

Cone, *Lee Holt*, and *C. P.* **Long**, monohalogen derivatives of triphenylcarbinol chloride [triphenylchloromethane], A., i, 424.

Cone, *Lee Holt*. See also *Moses* **Gomberg**.

Coninck. See **Oechsner de Coninck**.

Conrad, *Max*, and *A.* **Zart**, derivatives of 3-hydroxy-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone, A., i, 608.

Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie & *Erich* **Müller**, electrolytic production of sodium persulphate, A., ii, 749.

Contaldi, *Andrea*. See *Gino* **Abati**.

Contardi, *Angelo*. See *Giuseppe* **Bruni** and *Georg* **Korner**.

Cook, *Alfred Newton*, aluminium phenoxide, A., i, 495.

Cook, *C. W.* See *Edward Henry* **Kraus**.

Cook, *Ellen Parmelee*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert**.

Cook, *Frank C.* See *J. Arthur* **Le Clerc**.

Cooke, *W. Ternent*, chemical behaviour of argon and helium, A., ii, 539.

Copaux, *Hippolyte*, crystallographic description of alkali cobaltioxalates, A., i, 623.
cobalt and nickel, A., ii, 91.
chemistry and crystallography of the silicomolybdates, A., ii, 170.
two remarkable cases of isomorphism, A., ii, 549.

Copeman, *Sydney Arthur Monckton*, and *Henry Wilson* **Hake**, hydrochloric acid in cancer, A., ii, 875.

Coppadoro, *Angelo*, electrolysis with alternating currents. I. and II. Electrolysis of alkali chlorides, A., ii, 214, 849.

Coppenrath, *C.* See *Josef* **König**.

Cordier [von Löwenhaupt] *Victor*, probable stereoisomerism of nitrogen in guanidine picrate, A., i, 486.
Cormimboeuf, *H.*, estimation of iodine in aristols [iodised thymols], A., ii, 122.
estimation of nickel, A., ii, 198.
assay of officinal potassium bromide, A., ii, 395.
Cormimboeuf, *H.*, and *L.* **Grosman**, estimation of metallic iron in reduced iron, A., ii, 54.
differentiation of the two pharmaceutical benzoic acids, A., ii, 636.
Cornu, *Felix*, acid and alkaline reaction of minerals, especially silicates, A., ii, 770.
reaction for distinguishing dolomite and calcite, A., ii, 804.
Corr, *E.* See *Samuel* **Avery**.
Corradi, *Remo*, action of sodium hypobromite on carbamide and on ammonium salts, A., ii, 505.
Corsini, *Andrea*, modification of the methyl-violet process in the estimation of free mineral acids, A., ii, 704.
Costa, *Tullio*, attempt to prove the existence of chromic acids by means of the electrical conductivity, A., ii, 617.
Costachescu, *N.*, gases present in rock-salt and in the mud volcanoes of Roumania, A., ii, 618.
Cotton, *A.*, and *Henri* **Mouton**, new magneto-optical properties of colloidal solutions of ferric hydroxide, A., ii, 146.
Cottrell, *F. G.*, crystalline habit, A., ii, 220.
Couchet, *Charles*, *R. C.* **Schlosser**, and *Louis* **Duparc**, electrolysis of potassium nitrate, A., ii, 749.
Coulin, *Pierre*, the isolation of ψ-ionone hydrate and an isomeride, A., i, 869.
Coupin, *Henri*, action of some alkaloids on pollen, A., ii, 384.
Courtot, *Alfred Pierre*, dehydration of β-hydroxy-β-alkylpivalic esters, A., i, 230, 396, 554.
action of alkali carbonates on βγ-dibromo-αα-dimethyl acids, A., i, 788, 925.
Courtot, *Alfred Pierre*. See also *Edmond Émile* **Blaise**.
Cousin, *H.*, fatty acids of brain lecithin, A., i, 330.
the fatty acids of kephalin, A., i, 725.
Coutelle, *Carl*, formation of ethyl sodiodicarboxyglutaconate from ethyl malonate, sodium ethoxide, and chloroform, A., i, 139.
Couzens, *Edward Gordon*. See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.
Cowie, *William Beaverly*, and *William* **Dickson**, assay of pepsin by the biuret reaction, A., ii, 316.
Cox, *Alvin J.*, chromates of mercury, bismuth, and lead, A., ii, 757.
Cramer, *Wilhelm*, and *A. R.* **Bearn**, effect of heat on enzyme activity, A., i, 780.
Cramer, *Wilhelm*, and *James* **Lochhead**, chemistry of the placenta, A., ii, 781.
Crampton, *Charles Albert*. See *Arthur L.* **Sullivan**.
Craw, *J. A.*, filtration of crystalloids and colloids through gelatin, A., ii, 276.
Craw, *J. A.* See also *William* **Bulloch**.
Creeth, *Norman Allen*. See *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*
Crétien. See *Georges* **Arth**.
Cribb, *Cecil Howard*, Dutch cheese, A., ii, 404.
Cribb, *Cecil Howard*, and *Francis William Frederick* **Arnaud**, approximate estimation of boric acid, A., ii, 394.
Crighton, *David Cowan*, electrolysis of potassium ethyl dipropylmalonate, T., 929; P., 162.
Crone, *C. von der*, action of phosphoric acid on higher plants and a new nutritive solution, A., ii, 191.
Cronheim, *Walter*, importance of vegetable organisms for the oxygen supply of water, A., ii, 191.
Crook, *Thomas*, and *Bernard Mouat* **Jones**, geikielite and the ferromagnesian titanates, A., ii, 459.
Crookes, *Samuel Irwin*. See *George* **Young**.
Crookes, (*Sir*) *William*, some phosphorescence spectra indicating the existence of new elements, A, i., 62.
effect of calcium in developing the phosphorescence of some rare earths, A., ii, 360.
ultra-violet spectrum of ytterbium, A., ii, 713.
the production of helium from radium, A., ii, 717.
Crosland. *Percy Field*. See *Arthur George* **Green**.
Crossley, *Arthur William*, and *James Stuart* **Hills**, aromatic compounds obtained from the hydroaromatic series. Part II. The action of phosphorus pentachloride on trimethyldihydroresorcin, T., 875; P., 144.

Crossley, *Arthur William*, and (*Miss*) *Nora* **Renouf**, the supposed identity of dihydrolaurolene and dihydroisolaurolene with 1:1-dimethylhexahydrobenzene, T., 26.

separation of αα- and ββ-dimethyladipic acids, T., 1552; P., 252.

action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on 3-bromo-1:1-dimethylhexahydrobenzene, T., 1556; P., 253.

action of reducing agents on 5-chloro-3-keto-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^4-tetrahydrobenzene, P., 302.

Crowther, *J. Arnold*, coefficient of absorption of β-rays from uranium, A., ii, 720.

Cruser. See **Dyke-Cruser**.

Cullis, *Winifred C.*, secretion by the frog's kidney, A., ii, 468.

Cullis, *Winifred C.* See also *Thomas Grigor* **Brodie**.

Cumming, *Alexander C.*, affinity constants of amphoteric electrolytes. II. Methyl derivatives of *o*- and *m*-aminobenzoic acids, A., ii, 734.

Cumming, *Alexander C.*, and *Orme* **Masson**, volumetric estimation of cyanates, A., ii, 505.

Curie, (*Madame*) *Marie* (*née* **Sklodowska**), diminution of the radioactivity of polonium with time, A., ii, 143.

time constant of polonium, A., ii, 323.

Curie, *Pierre*, and *A.* **Laborde**, radioactivity of the gases evolved from the waters of thermal springs, A., ii, 515.

Curry, *B. E.*, electrolytic corrosion of the bronzes, A., ii, 756.

electrolytic precipitation of bronzes, A., ii, 862.

Curtiss, *Richard Sydney*, amine derivatives of mesoxalic esters, A., i, 339.

reaction of nitrous anhydride with ethyl malonate, A., i, 480.

Curtius, *Theodor*, conversion of cholic acid into cholamine, A., i, 400.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *August* **Darapsky**, action of nitrous acid on polyglycine esters. I. Ethyl diazoacetylaminoacetate, A., i, 403.

Curtius, *Theodor*, *August* **Darapsky**, and *Ernst* **Müller**, pseudodiazoacetamide, A., i, 939.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *James* **Thompson**, action of nitrous acid on polyglycine esters. II. Ethyl diazoacetylglycylaminoacetate, A., i, 403.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *James* **Thompson**, action of nitrous acid on polyglycine esters. III. Action of ammonia on ethyl diazoacetylglycine and ethyl diazoacetylglycylglycine, A., i, 404.

action of ammonia on ethyl diazoacetylglycine (isodiazoacetylaminoacetic acid). II., A., i, 940.

Curyel, *G.*, effect of improving grapes on their composition, A., ii, 46.

Cuttitta, *Salvatore*, 1:3:6-trinitro-7-methylacridone, A., i, 697.

Czapek, *Friedrich*. See *Eduard* **Kohn**.

Czerwek, *A.*, new method for the separation of antimony and tin, A., ii, 708.

D.

D'Achiardi, *Giovanni*, some minerals from the tourmaline lodes of the granite of S. Piero in Campo (Elba), A., ii, 555.

a probably new zeolite from Elba, A., ii, 773.

Dadourian, *H. M.*, radioactivity of thorium, A., ii, 415.

Daels, *F. V.*, reduction of α-isodypnopinacolin, A., i, 357.

Daikuhara, *G.*, correction of a very unfavourable ratio of lime to magnesia in a soil for the culture of barley, A., ii, 387.

application of magnesia in the form of magnesium sulphate for the needs of the rice plant, A., ii, 388.

lime factor for the tobacco plant, A., ii, 388.

Dains, *Frank Burnett*, action of acyl chlorides on mixtures of amines, A., i, 804.

Daitz, *Werner*, [qualitative] separation of metals of the ammonium sulphide group, A., ii, 308.

Dakin, *Henry Drysdale*, synthesis of a substance allied to adrenaline; physiological activity of substances indirectly related to adrenaline, A., i, 56.

oxidation of amino-acids with the production of substances of biological importance, A., ii, 105.

formation of glyoxylic acid, A., ii, 374.

Dakin, *Henry Drysdale*. See also *Julius Berend* **Cohen**.

Dale, *Henry Hallett*, physiological actions of ergot, A. ii, 474.

Dale, *Hugh Gordon.* See *Raphael* **Meldola.**

Dam, *W. van*, estimation of nitrogen in saltpetre, A., ii, 898.

Damond, *E.* See *Paul* **Freundler.**

D'Ans, *Joh.*, two acid sodium sulphates, A., ii, 351.
  ammonium syngenite, A., ii, 751.

D'Ans, *Joh.* See also *Jacobus Henricus van't* **Hoff.**

Danysz, *Jean*, action of radium on the virus of rabies, A., ii, 379.

Danysz, *Jean, jun.*, radioactive lead extracted from pitchblende, A., ii, 644.

Darapsky, *August.* See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Darzens, *Georges*, general method of synthesising $\alpha\beta$-trisubstituted glycidic esters and ketones, A., i, 62.
  glycidic condensation of aldehydes with ethyl α-chloropropionate, A., i, 137.

Darzens, *Georges*, and *Pierre* **Lefébure**, preparation of glycidic esters and aldehydes in the hexahydroaromatic series, A., i, 430.

Dautwitz, *Fritz*, condensation of tiglic aldehyde with acetone, A., i, 803.

Davidsohn, *J.*, and *G.* **Weber**, determination of the saponification number in oils and fats, A., ii, 908.

Davidson, *J. F.*, electrical conductivity of flames, A., ii, 325.

Davies, *John H.*, and *Edgar Philip* **Perman**, back reactions in iodine titrations, A., ii, 489.

Davies, *John H.* See also *Edgar Philip* **Perman.**

Davila, *Ch.* See *Philippe A.* **Guye.**

Davis, *Oliver Charles Minty*, some thio- and dithio-carbamide derivatives of ethyleneaniline and the ethylenetoluidines, T., 713; P., 114.
  the action of nitrogen sulphide on certain metallic chlorides, T., 1575; P., 261.

Davis, *William Alfred*, basic carbonates, A., ii, 670.

Davison, *John M.* See *Kenneth S.* **Howard.**

Dawson, *Harry Medforth*, the nature of ammoniacal copper solutions, T., 1666; P., 256.
  influence of strong electrolytes on partition phenomena, A., ii, 730.

Day, *Arthur Louis*, and *Eugene Thomas* **Allen**, isomorphism and thermal properties of the felspars, A., ii, 177.

Day, *Arthur Louis*, and *Earnest Stanl*
Shepherd, lime-silica series of minerals, A., ii, 770.

Dean, *Graham*, estimation of silica i iron ores containing alumina, A., ii 630.

Debierne, *André*, phosphorescence phenomena, A., ii, 257.
  some properties of actinium, A., ii 414.

Decker, *F.*, colouring matter in saffron A., i, 686.

Decker, *Herman*, conjugated dionium ring systems, A., i, 874.

Decker, *Herman*, and *Georges* **Dunant** reduction of cyclic amine-ones. I. Preparation of acridine from acridone A., i, 901.

Decker, *Herman*, [with *Enos* **Ferrario**, *Eduard* **Laube**, *Matei* **Sassu**, *Car* **Schenk**, and *August* **Würsch**], coeroxene, its derivatives and isologues, A., i, 687.

Decker, *Herman*, and *C.* **Kopp**, formation of indigotin from quinoline, A., i, 180.

Decker, *Herman*, and *Eduard* **Laube**, constitution of alizarin monomethyl ethers, A., i, 192.

Decker, *Herman*, and *Carl* **Schenk** ammonium compounds. XXI. Action of amines on quaternary salts of 5-phenylacridine-*o*-carboxylic acid, A., i, 304.

Decker, *Herman*, and *August* **Würsch**, constitution of isorosindone and allied substances, A., i, 905.

Decker, *Herman*, See also *Adolf* **Kaufmann** and *Alfred* **Schmid.**

Dedichen, *Georg M.*, affinity constants of cyclic bases, A., i, 539.

Dehn, *Frank Bernhard*, and *Jocelyn Field* **Thorpe**, note on the anhydride of phenylsuccinic acid, T., 1882; P., 283.

Dehn, *William Maurice*, new urometer; modification of the hypobromite method, A., ii, 816.

Dehn, *William Maurice*, and *S. J.* **McGrath**, arsonic and arsinic acids, A., i, 341.

Dehn, *William Maurice*, and *Burton B.* **Wilcox**, secondary arsines, A., i, 150.

Dejean, *P.*, solidification of copper, A., ii, 356.

Dekker, *J.*, constitution of tannin, A., i, 686, 974.

Delacre, *Maurice*, constitution of pinacolin and its derivatives, A., i, 476.
  constitution of α- and β-benzopinacolins, A., i, 518.

Delacre, *Maurice*, acetyl chloride as a reagent for pinacolyl alcohols, A., i, 551.
  tert.-pinacolyl alcohol, A., i, 784.
  sec.- and *tert.*-pinacolyl alcohols and their separation, A., i, 921.

Delépine, [*Stéphane*] *Marcel*, decomposition of ammonium sulphate by sulphuric acid in the presence of platinum, A., ii, 24.
  solution of platinum in sulphuric acid, A., ii, 93.
  action of hot sulphuric acid on platinum and iridium salts in the presence of ammonium sulphate, A., ii, 289.
  double sulphate of iridium and potassium, $Ir_2(SO_4)_3,3K_2SO_4$, A., ii, 551.

Delétra, *Ernst*. See *Frédéric* **Reverdin**.

Delezenne, *C.*, pancreatic juice rendered active by calcium salts, A., ii, 99.
  activation of pancreatic juice by salts; specificity of calcium, A., ii, 100.

Delezenne, *C.*, *Henri* **Mouton**, and *E.* **Pogerski**, action of papain, A., i, 328.

Delpiano, *A.* See *Galeazzo* **Piccinini**.

Dember, *H.*, photoelectric effect and fall of potential at an alkali electrode in argon, helium, and hydrogen, A., ii, 516.

Demenitroux, *M.* See *Georges* **Urbain**.

Demoussy, *Ém.*, acidic properties of starch, A., i, 401.

Denham, *H. G.*, temperature of combustion of methane in the presence of palladiumised asbestos, A., ii, 56.

Denicke, *Gustav*, oxidation of uric acid in the presence of ammonia, A., i, 938.

Denis, *Willey*, rate of diffusion of the salts of the blood into solutions of non-electrolytes, and its bearing on theories of heart rhythm, A., ii, 776.

Denison, *Robert Beckett*, and *Bertram Dillon* **Steele**, a new method for the measurement of hydrolysis in aqueous solution based on a consideration of the motion of ions, T., 999, 1386; P., 162.
  accurate measurement of ionic velocities, A., ii, 68, 329.

Dennstedt, *Max* [*Eugen Hermann*], simplified method of elementary analysis for scientific purposes, A., ii, 51, 398.
  supposed sources of error in the simplified method of elementary analysis, A., ii, 200.
  simplified method of elementary analysis for technical purposes, A., ii, 306.

Dennstedt, *Max* [*Eugen Hermann*], use of copper oxide in elementary analysis, A., ii, 632.

Dennstedt, *Max*, and *F.* **Hassler**, decomposition of proteid, A., i, 916.
  estimation of sulphur in pyrites, A., ii, 896.

Denstorff, *Oskar*. See *Arthur* **Hantzsch**.

Derrien, *Eugène*. See *Jules* **Ville**.

Deschauer, *Alphons*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Descudé, *Marcel*, order of substitution of hydrogen by chlorine in methylal, A., i, 558.

Deseniss, *Max*. See *Carl* **Bülow**.

Desgrez, *Alexandre*, and *J.* **Ayrignac**, the influence of alimentation on the value of urologic coefficients, A., ii, 377.

Desgrez, *Alexandre*, and (*Mlle.*) *Bl.* **Guende**, influence of phosphoric acid and phosphates of sodium on metabolism, A., ii, 560.

Desmoulières, *Albert*, estimation of glycogen, A., ii, 401.
  estimation of urinary sulphur, A., ii, 799.

Deussen, *Ernst*, hydrogen fluoride. III., A., ii, 531.

Deutsche Gold- & Silber-Scheide-Anstalt vorm. Rössler, preparation of the alkali salts of organic acids from the corresponding nitriles and amides, A., i, 845.
  preparation of zinc and magnesium perborates, A., ii, 448.

Deventer, *Charles Marius van*, action of strong sulphuric acid on copper, A., ii, 854.

Dewar, (*Sir*) *James*, new low temperature phenomena, A., ii, 830.

Dewar, (*Sir*) *James*, and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**, physical and chemical properties of iron carbonyl, A., ii, 89.

Dickenson-Gair, *C. J.*, estimation of naphthalene in coal gas, A., ii, 201.

Dickson, *William*. See *William Beaverly* **Cowie**.

Dieckmann, *Walter*, and *Ludwig* **Beck**, [and, in part, *Bruno* **Szelinski**], dyes derived from furfuraldehyde, A., i, 109.

Dieckmann, *Walter*, and *Fritz* **Breest**, behaviour of carboxylic acids towards phenylcarbimide, A., i, 832.

Dieckmann, *Walter*, and *Hermann* **Kämmerer**, αγ-diphenylpropylene, A., i, 820.

Diels, *Otto*, and *Emil* **Abderhalden**, cholesterol. III., A., i, 272.
  hydrogenisation of cholesterol, A., i, 425.

Diels, *Otto*, and *Karl* **Rosenmund**, observations in the diphenylmethane and xanthone series, A., i, 673.

Diels, *Otto*, *Johannes* **Sielisch**, and *Ernst* **Müller**, 1-methylcyclopentane-2:4:5-trione. I., A., i, 438.

Diels, *Otto*, and *Bertram* **Wolf**, carbethoxyl isocyanate [ethyl carbimidecarboxylate], A., i, 237.
carbon suboxide. I., A., ii, 227.

Dienel, *Hans*, 1:4-anthraquinone, A., i, 290.

Dienert, *F.*, radioactivity of springs of potable waters, A., ii, 324.

Dienert, *F.*, and *E.* **Bouquet**, radioactivity of springs of potable waters, A., ii, 211.

Diesbach, *Heinrich von*. See *Alfred* **Einhorn.**

Dieterich, *Karl*, new fossil copal (Java copal), A., i, 30.

Digby, *W. Pollard*, relation of stability to electrochemical efficiency in hypochlorite production, A., ii, 265.

Dilthey, *Walther*, [and *Fritz* **Eduardoff**], diphenylsilicone and benzylsilicon compounds, A., i, 128.

Dilthey, *Walther*, [and, in part, *Fritz* **Eduardoff** and *F. J.* **Schumacher**], siliconium, boronium, and titanonium salts, A., i, 342.

Dinklage, *Karl*. See *Alfred* **Werner.**

Dionneau, *R.*, asymmetric derivatives of hexane-$\alpha\zeta$-diol; diethyl ether and di-iodo-derivative of heptane-$\alpha\eta$-diol, A., i, 134.

Dittmer, *O.* See *Eduard* **Vongerichten.**

Ditz, *Hugo*, purification of acetylene by means of calcium hypochlorite, A., i, 617.
Tarugi's view of the formation and composition of bleaching powder, A., ii, 26.
action of strong hydrochloric acid on potassium chlorate in presence of potassium iodide or bromide and the estimation of chlorate, A., ii, 155.

Divine, *Julia*, respiration of the heart of turtle and frog, A., ii, 40.

Dixon, *Augustus Edward*, the chemistry of organic acid "thiocyanates" and their derivatives, T., 892; P., 147.

Dixon, *Augustus Edward*, and *John* **Hawthorne**, the action of acid chlorides on thioureas, P., 322.

Doelter [y Cisterich], *Cornelio* [*August*], influence of viscosity in silicate-fusions, A., ii, 350.
rate of reaction in fused silicates, A., ii, 611.

Doelter [y Cisterich], *Cornelio* [*August*], investigation of silicate-fusions, A., ii, 665.
determination of melting points by optical methods, A., ii, 726.

Doeltz, *F. O.*, [and *C. A.* **Graumann**], behaviour of zinc oxide at high temperatures, A., ii, 671.
behaviour of cadmium oxide at high temperatures, A., ii, 671.

Doerinckel, *Friedrich*, alloys of thallium with copper and aluminium, A., ii, 166.
compounds of manganese and silicon, A., ii, 676.

Döring, *Theodor*, behaviour of chromium prepared by the "alumino-thermal method" towards hydrogen haloids, A., ii, 451.

Doermer, *L.*, properties of electrolytic calcium, A., ii, 162.
structure of electrolytic calcium, A., ii, 540.

Dörpinghaus, *Theodor*. See *Peter* **Bergell.**

Doescher, *Hans*. See *Josef* **Houben.**

Doht, *Richard*, chlorophenylcarbamides, A., i, 419.

Doht, *Richard*. See also *J.* **Haager.**

Dold, *Hermann*, the action of ethyl alcohol and related alcohols on the frog's heart, A., ii, 558.

Dolezalek, *Friedrich*, and *Karl* **Finckh**, thermodynamics of heterogeneous hydrolytic equilibrium, A., ii, 597.

Dolezalek, *Friedrich*, and *Friedrich* **Krüger**, experiment to demonstrate the non-validity of the tension law for electrolytes, A., ii, 723.

Dombrowski, *Alfred*. See *Karl* **Auwers.**

Dombrowski, *St.* See *Stanislaus* **Bondzyński.**

Dominicis, *Angelo de*, value of the spectrum of hæmochromogen, A., ii, 134.
hydrocyanic acid poisoning, A., ii, 879.

Dominikiewicz, *A.* and *M.* See *Heinrich* **Lührig.**

Donath, *Eduard*, separation of tungsten and tin, A., ii, 309.

Donath, *Julius*, detection of choline by the polarisation microscope, A., ii, 133.

Donau, *Julius*, colloidal nature of the black palladium solution obtained by means of carbon monoxide, A., ii, 289.
new method for the estimation of metals (especially gold and palladium) by means of conductivity measurements, A., ii, 309.

Done, *Edward*. See *Percy Faraday* **Frankland**.
Dony, *Octave*, electrolytic formation of chromium, A., ii, 363.
Dony, *Octave*, and *Alice* **Dony**, supposed radioactivity of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 644.
Dorlencourt. See *Marc* **Tiffeneau**.
Dorn, [*Friedrich*] *Ernst*, [with *F.* **Cario**], behaviour of helium in a platinum-iridium vessel at high temperatures, A., ii, 539.
Dorno, *Carl*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.
Dorschky, *Karl*. See *Hans* **Rupe**.
Dorssen, *W. van*. See *Pieter van* **Romburgh**.
Dost, *K.*, oxidation products of thiocarbamides and their isomerides, A., i, 315.
  new oxidation products of unsymmetrical disubstituted aromatic thiocarbamides, A., i, 351.
Doughty, *Howard Waters*, preparation of phosphorus di-iodide, A., ii, 21.
Doughty, *Howard Waters*. See also *William Albert* **Noyes**.
Douglas, *C. Gordon*, estimation of the volume of blood in animals, A., ii, 179.
Drawe, *Paul*, estimation of [combined] nitric acid in water, A., ii, 490.
Dreaper, *William Porter*, the solution state, A., ii, 13.
Dreaper, *William Porter*, and *Alexander* **Wilson**, the coagulating action of colloids, P., 70; discussion, P., 71.
  absorption of gallic acid by organic colloids, A., i, 777.
Dreser, *Heinrich*, effect of a drug on a simple vital process, A., ii, 43.
  free hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice, A., ii, 777.
Dreyer, *Georges*, and *Arthur John* **Jex-Blake**, agglutination of bacteria, A., ii, 98.
Dreymann, *Carl*, preparation of solid fatty acids, A., i, 622.
Driessen Mareeuw, *Willem Pieter Hendrik van den*. See *Hendrik Wefers* **Bettink**.
Drjewezki, *Alexis von*, influence of alkalinity on liver autolysis, A., ii, 873.
Drucker, *Karl*, connexion between depression of freezing point and latent heat of fusion, A., ii, 71.
  molecular weight of the solvent in binary mixtures, A., ii, 74.
Drugman, *Julien*, the oxidation of hydrocarbons by ozone at low temperatures, T., 939; P., 163.
Drugman, *Julien*. See also *William Arthur* **Bone**.
Dryfuss, *B. J.*, and *Charles George Lewis* **Wolf**, physiological action of lanthanum, praseodymium, and neodymium, A., ii, 473.
Duboin, *André* [*Grégoire*], two lithium mercuric iodides, A., ii, 85.
  double iodides of mercury and calcium, A., ii, 231.
  calcium and strontium mercuric iodides, A., ii, 286.
  barium and mercury iodides, A., ii, 359.
  isomorphism of mercuric iodide with zinc and cadmium iodide, A., ii, 544.
  magnesium and manganese mercury iodides, A., ii, 544.
  sodium and barium mercuric iodides, A., ii, 673.
Duclaux, *Jacques*, a property of enzymes, A., ii, 660.
  washing colloidal precipitates, A., ii, 677.
Duden, *Paul*, preparation of bornylenediamine, A., i, 100.
Dudgeon, *Leonard Stanley*, a new pathogenic bacillus isolated from an enlarged prostrate gland, A., ii, 693.
Dudgeon, *Leonard Stanley*. See also *Horace George* **Turney**.
Dudley, *Charles Benjamin*. See *William Francis* **Hillebrand**.
Dueck, *Hans*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.
Düggeli, *M.* See *Robert* **Burri**.
Dufau, *Émile*. See *Léon* **Grimbert**.
Duguet, *Maurice*, abnormality in melting points of amides derived from aliphatic sulphonic acids, A., i, 475.
Dukelski, *M.*, preparation of oxychlorides of mercury, A., ii, 544.
  borates, A., ii, 610.
Dumesnil, *Ernest*, compound of lithium with theobromine, A., i, 450.
Dumont, *J.*, influence of light of various kinds on the migration of the proteids in wheat grain, A., ii, 117.
  absorption of alkali carbonates by the mineral constituents of the soil, A., ii, 249.
  phospho-humic compounds of the soil, A., ii, 626.
Dunant, *Georges*. See *Herman* **Decker**.
Dunlap, *Frederick Levy*, preparation of aldehyde-free alcohol for use in oil and fat analysis, A., i, 393.
Dunlop, *Harry*, the detection of beef fat in lard, A., ii, 502.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, the viscosity of liquid mixtures. Part III., P., 89.

Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *John Theodore* **Hewitt**, studies in the acridine series. Part III. The methylation of chrysaniline (2-amino-5-*p*-aminophenylacridine), T., 482; P., 73.
studies in the acridine series. Part IV. The methylation of chrysophenol, T., 1472; P., 243.

Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *Robert O'F.* **Oakley**, derivatives of 5-phenylacridine. I., A., i, 383.
derivatives of 5-phenylacridine. II. Halogen derivatives of the acridine group, A., i, 383.

Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *James A.* **Stubbs**, derivatives of 5-phenylacridine. III. 5-*p*-Bromophenylacridine, A., i, 698.

Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *Robert William* **Wilson**, the viscosity of liquid mixtures, P., 308.

Dunstan, *Wyndham Rowland*, *Thomas Anderson* **Henry**, and *Samuel James Manson* **Auld**, cyanogenesis in plants. Part IV. Occurrence of phaseolunatin in common flax, A., ii, 794.
cyanogenesis in plants. Part V. Occurrence of phaseolunatin in cassava, A., ii, 795.

Dunstan, *Wyndham Rowland*, and *Bernard Mouat* **Jones**, variety of thorianite from Galle, Ceylon, A., ii, 554.

Dunstan, *Wyndham Rowland*. See also *John Theodore* **Cash**.

Duparc, *Louis*. See *Charles* **Couchet**.

Dupré, *P. V.*, new method of estimating moisture, with special application to moisture in cordite and other substances containing volatile matters other than water, A., ii, 626.

Dupuis, *P.* See *Victor* **Thomas**.

Durand, Huguenin & Co. See **Farbwerke vorm. Durand, Huguenin & Co.**

Durham, *Herbert Edward*. See *T. R.* **Elliott**.

Dutoit, *Paul*, and *Léon* **Gagnaux**, kinetics of the transformation thiocarbimide → ammonium thiocyanate in dilute aqueous solution, A., ii, 660.

Duttenhöfer, *Alfred*. See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

Duval, *Henri*, reduction in the diphenylmethane series, A., i, 314.

Duvillier, *Édouard* [*Charles Ernest*], α-dimethylaminobutyric acid, A., i, 236.

Duyk, *Maurice*, apparatus for the complete extraction of liquids containing "saccharin," A., ii, 407.

Dyke-Cruser, *Frederick van*, and *Edmund Howd* **Miller**, insoluble chromicyanides, A., i, 816.

Dyson, *F. W.*, determinations of wave-length from spectra obtained at the total solar eclipses of 1900, 1901, and 1905, A., ii, 713.

Dziewoński, *Karl*. See *Emilio* **Noelting**.

E.

Earle, *Richard Blair*, and *H. Louis* **Jackson**, action of pyridine on salicyl chlorides, A., i, 177.

Eason, *John*, paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria, A., ii, 296.

Eberhard, *G.*, spectroscopic investigation of Urbain's terbium preparations, A., ii, 360.

Eberhardt, *Ph.*, new method of extracting star aniseed oil, A., ii, 246.

Ebler, *Erich*, gasometric estimation of copper with hydrazine salts, A., ii, 53.
gasometric and volumetric estimation of mercury by hydrazine salts and gasometric estimation of hydrazine by mercury salts, A., ii, 53.
general method for the separation of metals without using hydrogen sulphide, A., ii, 126.

Ebrill, *George*. See *Hugh* **Ryan**.

Ebstein, *Erich*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Echtermeier, *P.*, quinic acid, A., i, 367.

Eckardt, *Moritz*. See *Heinrich* **Goldschmidt**.

Ecker, *O.* See *Fritz* **Straus**.

Eckert, *Richard*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Eckstein, *Oskar*, quinoline hydrochloride; action of acid chlorides on quinoline, A., i, 604.

Edie, *Edward S.*, glycosuria caused by excess of carbon dioxide in the respired air, A., ii, 786.

Edie, *Edward S.*, and *Edward* **Whitley**, gain and loss of fixed alkali in the body; estimation of organic acids in urine, with reference to diabetes, A., ii, 185.

Edie, *Edward S.* See also *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Edinger, *Albert*, and *Paul* **Clemens**, importance of thio-compounds in the body, A., ii, 877.

Edkins, *J. Sydney*, gastric secretion, A., ii, 238.

Eduardoff, *Fritz*. See *Walther* **Dilthey**.

Edwards, *Walter Henry*. See *Edward Charles Cyril* **Baly**.

Effront, *Jean*, fermentation process with colophony, A., ii, 42.
development of amylase during germination, A., ii, 116.

Eggink, *B. G.* See *Sijbe* **Tijmstra**, *jun.*

Ehrenfeld, *Richard*, electrolytic reduction of carbonic acid, A., ii, 83.

Ehrlich, *Felix*, behaviour of racemic amino-acids towards yeast; new biological method for resolving them, A., i, 807.

Ehrlich, *Paul.* See *Heinrich* **Bechhold.**

Eibner, *Alexander*, Gabriel's conversion of phthalides into indanediones, A., i, 588.

Eibner, *Alexander*, and *O.* **Laue**, mixed azo-compounds. II., A., i, 613.

Eibner, *Alexander*, and *M.* **Löbering**, quinonaphthalone, A., i, 606.

existence of isopyrophthalone, A., i, 700.

Eichholz, behaviour of milk towards magenta-sulphurous acid solution and the detection of formaldehyde in milk, A., ii, 59.

Eichloff, *Robert.* See *Wilhelm* **Lossen.**

Einecke, *Albert*, and *Theodor* **Pfeiffer**, action of alkalis on the development of plants, A., ii, 480.

Einecke, *Albert.* See also *Theodor* **Pfeiffer.**

Einhorn, *Alfred*, hydroxymethyl derivatives of amides, A., i, 486.

preparation of 5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids, A., i, 538.

preparation of 2-arylimino- and 2-arylhydrazino-5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids, A., i, 538.

preparation of 3-amino-2-hydroxybenzylamine, A., i, 658.

Einhorn, *Alfred*, [with *Eduard* **Bischkopff**, *Carl* **Ladisch**, *Theodor* **Mauermayer**, *Gustav* **Schupp**, *Eduard* **Spröngerts**, and *Bruno* **Szelinski**], *n*-methylol compounds of the acid amides, A., i, 245.

Einhorn, *Alfred*, and *Heinrich von* **Diesbach**, anhydrides of diethylmalonic acid, A., i, 398.

Ekeley, *John B.*, a second 1:4-dihydroquinoxaline, A., i, 459.

Ekenstein. See **Alberda van Ekenstein.**

Elbs, *Karl*, accumulators of material other than lead, A., ii, 3.

Eldred, *Frank R.*, percolator for use in assaying drugs, A., ii, 305.

Ellinger, *Alexander*, constitution of the indole group in albumin. III. Oxidation of tryptophan to indole-3-aldehyde, A., i, 696.

Elliott, *T. R.*, and *Herbert Edward* **Durham**, subcutaneous injection of adrenaline, A., ii, 877.

Elster, *Julius*, and *Hans* **Geitel**, radioactivity of thorium, A., ii, 643.

diminution of the mobility of ions in fog, A., ii, 652.

Elworthy, *Herbert S.*, and *Ernest H.* **Williamson**, preparation of methane, A., i, 225.

Embden, *Gustav*, and *F.* **Kalberlah**, acetone formation in the liver. I. A., ii, 375.

Embden, *Gustav*, and *Heinrich* **Reese**, amino-acids in normal urine, A., ii, 108.

Embden, *Gustav*, *Harry* **Salomon**, and *Fr.* **Schmidt**, acetone formation in the liver. II., A., ii, 375.

Emde, *Hermann.* See *Ernst* **Schmidt.**

Emmerling, [*Friedrich Carl Julius August*] *Adolph*, and *Fritz* **Sieden**, demonstration of the amount of clay in soils, A., ii, 494.

Emmerling, *Oskar*, and *L.* **Kristeller**, derivatives of ethyl propionylpropionate, A., i, 623.

[β-ethoxymethylacrylic acid], A., i, 929.

Emmert, *Bruno.* See *Julius* **Tafel.**

Emmett, *A. D.*, and *Harry Sands* **Grindley**, study of the phosphorus content of flesh, A., ii, 242.

Engel, *Rodolphe* [*Charles*], the Baudouin reaction in the fat of human milk, A., ii, 243.

Engelbrecht, *Curt.* See *Otto* **Wallach.**

Engels, *Otto.* See *Max* **Kling.**

Engels, *Paul*, and *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, brazilin and hæmatoxylin. Part VII. Some derivatives of brazilein, P., 132.

Enklaar, *C. J.*, ocimene and myrcene, A., i, 377.

aliphatic terpene alcohols, A., i, 377.

Enklaar, *Johannes Eliza*, action of bases on chloral hydrate, A., i, 929.

Ephraim, *Fritz*, colloidal sodium chloride, A., ii, 351.

Erber, *J.* See *Gustav* **Schultz.**

Erdmann, *Ernst* [*Immanuel*], distillations in high vacua, A., ii, 148.

Erdmann, *Hugo*, some properties of liquid nitrogen, A., ii, 349.

Erdmann, *L.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind.**

Ericson-Aurén, *Tycho*, and *Wilhelm* **Palmaer**, solutions of metals. III., A., ii, 839.

Erlenmeyer, [*Friedrich Gustav Carl*] *Emil*, *jun.*, cinnamic acid from storax, A., i, 21.

stereochemistry of the cinnamic acids, A., i, 176, 274.

Erlenmeyer, *Emil*, *jun.*, [and *C.* **Barkow**], isomeric phenylserines, A., i, 237.

stereoisomeric cinnamic acids, A., i, 429.

Ernest, *Adolf*, [hydrolysis of] some celluloses, A., i, 401.

Ernest, *Adolf*. See also *Julius* **Stoklasa**.

Ernst, *Hans W*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Errera, *Giorgio*, and *G*. **La Spada**, new syntheses of derivatives of fluorene and of diphenyl, A., i, 277.

Errera, *Giorgio*, and *Raffaele* **Maltese**, oxidation of 4-nitro-6-amino-*m*-xylene, A., i, 84.

Eschbaum, *Friedrich*, differentiation between the various sugars in urine, A., ii, 585.

Esposito, *Mario*, contributions to the chemistry of the rare earths, P., 20.

Euler, (*Madame*) *Astrid*, and *Hans von* **Euler**, naphthaquinoneanils and their derivatives, A., i, 370.

Euler, (*Madame*) *Astrid*. See also *Hans von* **Euler**.

Euler[-Chelpin], *Hans von*, aldehydes as acids, A., i, 140.
  formation of diazoxides and naphthaquinoneanils from nitrosobenzene, A., i, 369.
  pseudo-acids, A., i, 415, 576.
  reaction between silver nitrate and organic halogen compounds, A., i, 789.

Euler, *Hans von*, and (*Madame*) *Astrid* **Euler**, formaldehyde and formate formation, A., i, 140.
  formation of sugar from formaldehyde, A., i, 142.
  formation of *i*-arabinoketose from formaldehyde, A., i, 143.

Euler, *Hans von*. See also (*Madame*) *Astrid* **Euler**.

Evans, *Edgar*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Evans, *John William*, chrysotile from Cyprus, A., ii, 457.

Evans, *Percy Norton*, adsorption of dissolved substances, A., ii, 429.

Evans, *Wm. Lloyd*, behaviour of benzoylcarbinol towards alkalis and oxidising agents, A., i, 269.

Eve, *A. S.*, absorption of the γ-rays of radioactive substances, A., ii, 259.
  measurement of radium in minerals by the γ-radiation, A., ii, 593.

Ewers, *Erich*, polarimetric estimation of starch, A., ii, 57.

Ewers, *P.*, radiations emitted by polonium and radiotellurium, A., ii, 322.

Ewert, *Richard*, physiological action of copper-lime mixture on plants, A., ii, 387.

Ewins, *Arthur James*. See *George* **Barger**.

Eyerman, *John*, mineralogical notes, A., ii 774.

Eyken, *P. A. A. F.*, presence of guaiol in an odoriferous wood from New Guinea, A., i, 295.
  essence of the wood of *Gonystylus Miquelianus*, A., i, 298.

F.

Fabinyi, *Rudolf*, and *Ludwig* **Förster**, changes in the properties of elements, especially chlorine, A., ii, 435.

Fabinyi, *Rudolf*, and *Tiberius* **Széki**, condensation products of asaryl aldehyde, A., i, 422.
  action of magnesium organic compounds on asaryl aldehyde, A., i, 424.

Fabry, *Charles*, and *Henri* **Buisson**, measurement of the wave-lengths of the iron spectrum for the establishment of a system of spectroscopic standards, A., ii, 641.

Fages y Virgili, *Juan*, action of sulphides in nitroprussides, A., i, 637.

Fahrion, *Wilhelm*, fat analysis, A., ii, 402.

Failyer, *George H.* See *Oswald* **Schreiner**.

Falk, *Kaufman George*. See *Johannes* **Thiele**.

Falkner, *Ernest Basil*. See *Charles* **Weizmann**.

Fallada, *Ottokar*, composition of seed-beet shoots and of beet seedlings, A., ii, 881.

Fallada, *Ottokar*. See also *Friedrich* **Strohmer**.

Falta, *W.*, and *C. T.* **Noeggerath**, feeding with artificial nutriment, A., ii, 102.

Faltis, *Franz*, opium alkaloids and the constitution of berberine and morphine, A., i, 979.

Farbenfabriken vorm. *Friedrich* **Bayer & Co.**, triacetylcellulose, A., i, 6.
  yellow disazo-dyes, A., i, 121.
  blue and green anthracene dyes, A., i, 293.
  preparation of aminohydroxyanthraquinonesulphonic acids, A., i, 293.
  preparation of 1:4:8-trihydroxyanthraquinone, A., i, 294.
  azo-dyes from aminoanthraquinonesulphonic acids, A., i, 323.
  [1-hydroxy-4-diazoanthraquinone], A., i, 323.
  preparation of *m*-tolylsemicarbazide, A., i, 459.
  preparation of 5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids, A., i, 461, 538, 703, 704, 987.
  benzyl isovalerate, A., i, 498.
  preparation of amino-, alkylamino-, and arylamino-anthraquinones and their derivatives, A., i, 519.

Farbenfabriken vorm. *Friedrich* **Bayer & Co.**, preparation of hydroxyanthraquinonesulphonic acids, A., i, 519, 866.
  acyl derivatives of cyanamide and carbamide, A., i, 634.
  preparation of tertiary alcohols, A., i, 660.
  anthraquinone-α-sulphonic acids, A., i, 677.
  preparation of the carbamates of the nitroaminoanthraquinones, A., i, 677.
  a new derivative of anthraquinone, A., i, 678.
  [sulphonation of α-hydroxyquinizarin-green], A., i, 679.
  preparation of dialkylbarbituric acids and dialkyloxypyrimidine derivatives, A., i, 704.
  conversion of anthracene derivatives into azines and dihydroazines, A., i, 707.
  preparation of the chloride of methionic acid, A., i, 787.
  preparation of the urethanes of polynitroaminoanthraquinones, A., i, 863.
  bluish-green colouring matters of the anthracene series, A., i, 867.
  preparation of *p*-nitro-derivatives of the α-hydroxyanthraquinones, A., i, 868.
  preparation of 1:2:2′:1′-anthrazine, A., i, 868.
  [action of alkyl sulphates and sulphonates on quinoline bases], A., i, 885.
  preparation of an oxidation product of alizarin-blue, A., i, 889.
  preparation of 4:6-dioxy-2-thiopyrimidine and its 5-alkyl substituents, A., i, 893.
  [hydroxynaphthiminazoles and their azo-derivatives], A., i, 900.
  preparation of pyrazoles from anthraquinone derivatives, A., i, 904.
  preparation of azines of the anthraquinone series, A., i, 905.
  preparation of amino-alcohols, A., i, 936.
  preparation of diamino-alkyl esters, A., i, 936.
  production of alkali nitrites, A., ii, 611.
Farbwerke vorm. *L.* **Durand, Huguenin & Co.**, [action of formaldehyde on gallocyanin], A., i, 873.
Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning, soluble preparations of *o*-nitrophenyl-β-lactomethyl ketone, A., i, 97.
  preparation of α-methyl-β-naphthol, A., i, 257.
  [3:5-dichloro-4′-dimethylamino-4-hydroxydiphenylamine], A., i, 308.
  stable compounds of hyposulphites with ketones, A., i, 400.
  preparation of blue and violet dyes by oxidation, A., i, 444.
  azo-dye from *m*-aminobenzeneazo-*m*-toluidine, A., i, 466.
  sulphonation of 2-chloro-5-nitrobenzaldehyde with alkali sulphates, A., i, 512.
  preparation of indoxyl and its homologues, A., i, 534, 749.
  preparation of diaminodinaphthazines, A., i, 543.
  preparation of α-nitro-β-methoxyanthraquinones, A., i, 677.
  stable derivatives of the active base of the extract of suprarenal glands, A., i, 691.
  colourless soluble salts of rosaniline, A., i, 712.
  [colouring matters of the cyanine series], A., i, 716.
  zinc formaldehydesulphoxylate, A., i, 802.
  preparation of the alkamine esters of *o*- and *m*-aminobenzoic acids, A., i, 845.
  preparation of *N*-alkylated alkamine esters of *o*- and *m*-aminobenzoic acids, A., i, 846.
  preparation of the alkamine esters of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, A., i, 847.
  the employment of vanadium salts in the electrolytic oxidation or reduction of organic compounds, A., i, 862.
  preparation of chlorinated quinizarins, A., i, 867.
  colouring matters of the quinolinium series, A., i, 886.
  preparation of 5:5-dialkylbarbituric acid, A., i, 894.
  preparation of alkylated aryl-*p*-diaminoanthraquinonesulphonic acid, A., i, 968.
  preparation of 2-arylimino-5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids, A., i, 987.
Farmer, *Robert Crosbie*. See *Oswald* **Silberrad.**
Farnsteiner, *K.*, *K.* **Lendrich,** and *Paul* **Buttenberg**, composition of the fat of pigs fed on oil meals, A., ii, 205.
Farrington, *Oliver Cummings*, zoisite from Lower California, A., ii, 775.
  the South Bend meteorite, A., ii, 775.
Farup, *Peder*, velocity of electrolytic reduction of azobenzene, A., ii, 153.
  rate of action of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and water vapour on carbon, A., ii, 745.
Farup, *Peder*. See also *Jacobus Henricus van't* **Hoff.**

Fauvel, *Pierre*, influence of chocolate and coffee on uric acid [excretion], A., ii, 564.
  excretion of endogenous purine substances and uric acid, A., ii, 564.
Fawsitt, *Charles Edward*, electric measurements on metals, A., ii, 328.
Feder, *E.*, estimation of picric acid, A., ii, 809.
Feder, *E.* See also *Th.* **Schumacher**.
Federer, *Max.* See *Carl* **Neuberg**.
Feenstra, *Rudolf.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.
Fehrlin, *H. C.*, compounds of catechol monoalkyl ethers with proteids, A., i, 467.
Feigl, *Johann*, and *Hugo* **Meier**, biochemical studies on chloroform, A., ii, 876.
Feilitzen, *Hjalmar von*, manurial experiments with calcium cyanamide on mineral and on peaty soils; decomposition of calcium cyanamide in different soils, A., ii, 487.
Feilmann, *Ernest.* See *John* **Golding**.
Feist, *Franz*, ethyl tetrolate, A., i, 332.
  brominated 4-pyrones and their hydroperbromides, A., ii, 974.
Feist, *Franz*, [with *Otto* **Beyer**], ethyl carbacetoacetate and ethyl isodehydroacetate, A., i, 334.
  β-methylglutaconic acid and αβ-dimethylglutaconic acid, A., i, 336.
Feit, *Wilhelm*, and *Karl* **Przibylla**, determination of the atomic weights of the elements of the rare earths, A., ii, 754.
Feld, *Walther*, preparation of hydrogen cyanide from ferrocyanides, A., i, 486.
Fellenberg, *Theodor von*, action of magnesium benzyl chloride on mesityl oxide and phorone, A., i, 567.
Fels, *Albert.* See *Walther* **Borsche**.
Fenaroli, *P.*, gravimetric estimation of ozone: ozone numbers of oils, A., ii, 896.
Fendler, *Georg*, detection of foreign colouring matters in fats, A., ii, 58.
  detection of boric acid, A., ii, 251.
Fendler, *Georg*, and *O.* **Kuhn**, fatty oil from the seeds of *Manihot Glaziovii*, A., ii, 482.
Fenton, *Henry John Horstman*, an indicator for strong acids and bases, A., ii, 489.
Ferchland, *Paul*, electrolytic chlorine, A., ii, 842.
Ferguson, *Alexander Robert.* See *Robert* **Muir**.
Fermi, *Claudio*, method for the study of proteolytic and gelatinolytic enzymes, A., i, 392.
Fernbach, *Auguste*, influence of the reaction of the medium on the activity of diastases, A., i, 327.
Fernbach, *Auguste*, and *Jules* **Wolff**, the almost complete conversion into maltose of the dextrins obtained by the saccharification of starch, A., i, 484.
  mechanism of the influence of acids, bases, and salts in the liquefaction of starch paste, A., i, 804.
Fernbach, *Auguste.* See also *Jules* **Wolff**.
Fernekes, *Gustave*, potassium mercuric ferrocyanide, A., i, 149.
  ferricyanides of mercury, A., i, 487.
Ferrari, *G.* See *Giacomo* **Carrara**.
Ferrari, *L.* See *Giuseppe* **Bruni**.
Ferrario, *Enos.* See *Herman* **Decker**.
Ferraro, *Annibale*, and *Arturo* **Carobbio**, modified Bettendorf's reagent, A., ii, 490.
Fettweis, *F.*, influence of phosphorus on the solubility of carbon in iron, A., ii, 232.
Fichter, *Fritz*, and *Rudolf* **Gageur**, 8-amino-1-naphthol, A., i, 839.
Fichter, *Fritz*, and *Hermann* **Müller**, measurements of affinity of monobasic unsaturated fatty acids, A., i, 622.
Fichter, *Fritz*, and *Carl* **Schlaepfer**, αγ-dimethyl- and α-ethyl-itaconic acids, A., i, 399.
Fichter, *Fritz*, and *Julius* **Schwab**, β-methylglutaconic acids, A., i, 625.
  3:4-diaminoguaiacol, A., i, 842.
Fickendey, *Ernst.* See **Buhlert**.
Filippi, *Eduardo*, action of barium chloride on the heart, A., ii, 466.
Filippo, *A.* See *Frans Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers**.
Filippo, *H.* See *Pieter Adriaan* **Meerburg**.
Finckh, *Karl.* See *Friedrich* **Dolezalek**.
Findeklee, *Waldemar*, nitro-*m*-toluic acids, A., i, 21.
  isoquinoline derivatives from 4-methylphthalic acid, A., i, 42.
Findlay, *Alexander*, formation of hydrogen peroxide and other compounds by means of the Tesla discharge, A., ii, 261.
Finger, *Hermann*, chloro-derivatives of diacetamide, A., i, 811.
Finger, *Hermann*, [with *M.* **Baumann**], hydrazine derivatives of the diaminodiphenylmethane series, A., i, 892.
Finger, *Hermann*, and *L.* **Schupp**, action of imino-ethers on amino-esters, A., i, 901.
Fingerling, *Gustav*, effect of foods, both rich and poor in fat, in conjunction with various foods on milk secretion, A., ii, 622.

Fingerling, *Gustav*. See also *August* **Morgen**.
Finkelstein, *Alexis*, dissociation of barium carbonate, A., ii, 354.
Finkenbeiner, *Hermann Adr.* See *Oskar* **Blank**.
Finn, *A. N.*, estimation of uranium and vanadium, A., ii, 903.
Finn, *Bertha*, action of nutritive fluids on the heart, A., ii, 40.
Firbas, *Richard*, action of gum arabic on morphine, A., i, 529.
Firma *Emanuel* **Merck**. See **Merck**.
Fischer, *Emil*, synthesis of polypeptides, A., i, 145, 808.
  amino-acids, polypeptides, and proteids, A., i, 324.
Fischer, *Emil*, and *Emil* **Abderhalden**, formation of a dipeptide by hydrolysis of silk fibroin, A., i, 326.
  formation of dipeptides by the hydrolysis of proteids, A., i, 718.
  behaviour of different polypeptides towards pancreas and stomachic juices, A., ii, 99.
Fischer, *Emil*, and *Friedrich* **Ach**, conversion of caffeine into paraxanthine, theophylline, and xanthine, A., i, 219.
Fischer, *Emil*, and *Walter A.* **Jacobs**, resolution of racemic serine into the optically active components, A., i, 807.
Fischer, *Emil*, and *Carl* **Kaas**, action of hippuryl chloride on 2-methylindole, A., i, 455.
Fischer, *Emil*, *Koichi* **Matsubara**, and *Siegfried* **Hilpert**, resolution of α-aminoisovaleric acid into its optically active components, A., i, 561.
Fischer, *Emil*, and *Karl* **Raske**, stereochemistry of the 2:5-diketopiperazines, A., i, 457.
Fischer, *Emil*, and *Wilhelm* **Schmitz**, synthesis of α-amino-acids by means of bromo-fatty acids, A., i, 182.
  phenylbutyric acids and their α-amino-derivatives, A., i, 584.
Fischer, *Emil*, and *Umetarō* **Suzuki**, synthesis of polypeptides. X. Polypeptides of the diamino- and hydroxyamino-acids, A., i, 73.
Fischer, *Emil*, and *Otto* **Warburg**, resolution of leucine into its optically active components by means of its formyl derivative, A., i, 72.
Fischer, *Franz*, and *Fritz* **Braehmar**, conversion of oxygen into ozone at high temperatures and the oxidation of nitrogen, A., ii, 224.
Fischer, *Franz*, and *Hans* **Marx**, thermal production of ozone and of nitric oxide in moving gases, A., ii, 606.
  behaviour of ozone with tetramethyldi-*p*-diaminodiphenylmethane, A., ii, 627.
  thermal relationships between ozone, nitric oxide, and hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 845.
Fischer, *Fritz*, change of resistance of palladium wires caused by occlusion of hydrogen, A., ii, 516.
Fischer, *H.* See *Ferdinand* **Wohltmann**.
Fischer, *H. F.* See *Max* **Cloetta**.
Fischer, *Julius*, thermochemical theory of assimilation, A., ii, 792.
Fischer, [*Philipp*] *Otto*, and *Fritz* **Limmer**, benziminazoles and their resolution, A., i, 895.
Fischer, *Otto*, [with *Fritz* **Römer**], resolution of the iminazole and oxazole rings, A., i, 539.
Fischer, *Otto*, and *Erich* **Schindler**, oxidation of naphthaphenazine by chromic acid. II., A., i, 609.
Fischer, *Robert*. See *Josef* **Herzig**.
Fischler, *F.*, urobilin, A., ii, 470, 780.
Fisher, *Irving*, a new method of indicating food-values, A., ii, 374.
Fitzenkam, *Robert*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.
Flamand, *Henri*, influence of nutrients on the development of leguminous nodules, A., ii, 44.
Flanders, *Fred F.*, new qualitative test for calcium, A., ii, 901.
Flawitzky, *Flavian M.*, laws of the reciprocal action of solid substances in cryohydrate mixtures and in eutectic alloys, A., ii, 152.
Fleissner, *Hans*. See *August* **Harpf**.
Fleurent, *Émile* [*Charles Albert*], bleaching of flour, A., ii, 587.
Flora, *Charles P.*, the use of the rotating anode for the estimation of cadmium taken as the chloride, A., ii, 52.
  estimation of cadmium by means of the rotating cathode, A., ii, 127.
  estimation of cadmium as oxide, A., ii, 127.
Flos, *F.* See *Franz* **Kunckell**.
Flürscheim, *Bernhard*, variations in the affinity value of single bonds, A., ii, 529.
Foà, *Carlo*, action of compressed gases on the life of micro-organisms and on enzymes, A., ii, 696.
Foerster, *Fritz*, the electrolytic estimation of copper, A., ii, 805.
Förster, *Ludwig*. See *Rudolf* **Fabinyi**.
Fokin, *Sergius*, fermentative decomposition of fats [by enzymes], A., ii, 798.

Folin, *Otto*, estimations of sulphate and sulphur, A., ii, 123.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, and *L. H.* **Levy**, double salts of mercuric chloride with the alkali chlorides and their solubility, A., ii, 231.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, and *George A.* **Menge** relative solubility of certain sparingly soluble calcium and barium salts, A., ii, 353.

Forch, *Carl* [*Friedrich Otto Hugo*], and *Paul* **Nordmeyer**, specific heat of chromium, sulphur, silicon, and some salts between −188° and the ordinary temperature, A., ii, 521.

Forcrand, *Robert* [*Hippolyte*] *de*, rubidium, cæsium, and lithium, A., ii, 445.
  chlorides and sulphates of rubidium and cæsium, A., ii, 654.
  comparisons between the alkali and alkaline earth oxides, A., ii, 727.
  action of the alkali and alkali-earth metals on a molecule of water, A., ii, 831.
  plaster of Paris, A., ii, 852.

Ford, *Allan P.*, gas generator for hydrogen sulphide, hydrogen, and other gases, A., ii, 531.

Ford, *John Simpson*, and *John Monteath* **Guthrie**, the influence of certain amphoteric electrolytes on amylolytic action, T., 76.

Ford, *W. Hutson*, alcohol in normal blood and tissues, A., ii, 867.

Ford, *William Ebenezer*, some interesting beryl crystals and their associations, A., ii, 684.

Ford, *William Ebenezer*. See also *Samuel Lewis* **Penfield**.

Foregger, *R. von*, and *Herbert* **Philipp**, earth alkali and allied peroxides: properties and applications, A., ii, 352.

Formánek, *Julius*, fluorescence of dyes, A., ii, 319.

Formenti, *Carlo*, analysis of aluminium and its chief alloys, A., ii, 127.

Forschbach, *J.*, ethyl glucosaminecarboxylate and its behaviour in the system of a dog suffering from pancreas-diabetes, A., ii, 788.

Forssman, *J.* See *Ivar* **Bang**.

Forssner, *Gunnar*, free amino-acids in urine, A., ii, 243.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, studies in the camphane series. Part XXI. Benzenediazo-ψ-semicarbazinocamphor and its derivatives, T., 222; P., 31; discussion, P., 31.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Hans* **Grossmann**, studies in the camphane series. Part XXII. Nitrogen halides from camphoryl-ψ-carbamide, T., 402; P., 74.

Fortini, *Valentino*, new analogies between thallium and aluminium, A., ii, 87.

Foss, *A.* See *Lothar* **Wöhler**.

Fosse, *Robert*, a reaction of some acid anhydrides; new series of acids containing the pyran ring, A., i, 691.

Fosse, *Robert*, [with *M.* **Baillon** and *A.* **Robyn**], new reactions of some hydrols, A., i, 975.

Fosse, *Robert*, and *L.* **Lesage**, valency of the oxygen atom in xanthyl compounds, double salts of xanthyl and metallic haloids, A., i, 687.

Fosse, *Robert*, and *A.* **Robyn**, introduction of dinaphthapyryl and xanthyl radicles into electro-negative molecules, A., i, 756.

Foster, *Glyn William Arnold*, the action of light on potassium ferrocyanide, T., 912; P., 136.

Foster, *M. Louise*. See *Christian Archibald* **Herter**.

Fouard, *Eugène*, catalytic action of the alkali and alkaline-earth salts in the fixation of atmospheric oxygen by solutions of the polyphenols, A., i, 421.
  reaction of an oxydase type exhibited by halogen derivatives of the rare earths, A., i, 578.

Fourneau, *Ernest*, and *Marc* **Tiffeneau**, some aromatic ethylene oxides, A., i, 20.

Fournel, *P.*, determination of the transition points of steels by the electrical resistance method, A., ii, 546.
  variation of the electrical resistance of steels near the transition points, A., ii, 646.

Fournier, *H.*, action of hydrogen bromide on primary and secondary saturated alcohols, A., i, 787.

Fränkel, *Sigmund*, decomposition of histidine, A., i, 547.

Fränkel, *Sigmund*, and *Max* **Hamburg**, diastase. I. Preparation and properties, A., i, 917.

Fraenkel, *W.* See *Georg* **Bredig**.

Francesconi, *Luigi*, and *Guido* **Bargellini**, relation between fluorescence and the chemical constitution of organic substances, A., ii, 714.

Franchimont, *Antoine Paul Nicolas*, and *Hermann* **Friedmann**, amides of α- and β-aminopropionic acids, A., i, 71.

Francis, *Francis Ernest*, the preparation and reactions of benzoyl nitrate, T., 1.

Franck, *W.* See *Hugo* **Kauffmann.**

Francke, *E.*, action of nitrous acid on hydrazine, A., ii, 82.

François, *Maurice*, preparation of acetamide, A., i, 340.
combinations of mercuric iodide and methylamine, A., i, 484.
combination of mercuric iodide with free amines, A., i, 644.

Frank, *Adolph*, production of carbon (lampblack and graphite) from acetylene and metallic carbides, A., ii, 21.

Franke, *M.* See *Julius* **Tröger.**

Franke, *R.*, action of 2:5-dimethylpyrazine on aldehydes, A., i, 47.

Frankforter, *George Bell*, pitch [oleoresin] and terpenes of the Norway pine and the Douglas fir, A., i, 971.
analysis of the water of Death Gulch, A., ii, 557.

Frankforter, *George Bell*, and *Francis C.* **Frary**, chlorohydrochlorides of pinene and firpene, A., i, 970.

Frankforter, *George Bell*, and *Rodney M.* **West**, action of formaldehyde solution on potassium permanganate, A., i, 929.

Frankl, *Erich.* See *Rudolf* **Wegscheider.**

Frankland, *Percy Faraday*, and *Edward* **Done**, the influence of various substituents on the optical activity of malamide, T., 1859; P., 286.

Frankland, *Percy Faraday*, and *Douglas Frank* **Twiss**, the influence of various substituents on the optical activity of tartramide. Part II., T., 1852; P., 285.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, *N*-aminoheterocyclic compounds. I. 1-Amino-2-phenyl-2:3-naphthaglyoxaline, A., i, 706.
application of sodium hyposulphite in gas analysis, A., ii, 577.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *O. von* **Mayer**, action of hydrazine hydrate on complex cobalt salts, A., ii, 859.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *Fr.* **Zimmermann**, action of amyl nitrite on oximes, A., i, 388.
a new method of preparation and the properties of quaternary hydrazines, A., i, 702.

Fraprie, *Frank Roy*, cæsium chromates, A., ii, 539.

Fraps, *George Stronach*, nitrification and ammonification of some fertilisers, A., ii, 382.
availability of phosphoric acid of the soil, A., ii, 702.

Frary, *Francis C.* See *George Bell* **Frankforter.**

Frasch, *Hans Albert*, preparation of a double salt of ammonio-nickel chloride, A., ii, 91.

Frazer, *Joseph Christie Whitney.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**

Frébault, *P.* See *Jules* **Aloy.**

Fredenhagen, *Carl*, passivity, A., ii, 76.
spectrum analysis, A., ii, 409.

French, *H.* See *Marcus Seymour* **Pembrey.**

Frenkel, estimation of small quantities of ammonia in presence of urea, A., ii, 391.

Frerichs, *Gustav*, and *Heinrich* **Frerichs**, detection of poisoning by veronal, A., ii, 379.

Frerichs, *Gustav*, and *L.* **Hartwig**, action of carbamide on compounds of cyanoacetic acid, A., i, 74, 163.

Frerichs, *Gustav*, and *M.* **Hollmann**, arylhydantoins, A., i, 207.

Frerichs, *Gustav.* See also *Heinrich* **Beckurts.**

Frerichs, *Heinrich*, and *O.* **Rentschler**, action of xanthates on derivatives of chloroacetic acid, A., i, 408.

Frerichs, *Heinrich.* See also *Gustav* **Frerichs.**

Freund, *Hermann*, isopropyl-4-stilbazole, *m*-methyl-4-stilbazole, and *m*-methyl-2-stilbazole, A., i, 883.

Freund, *Martin*, thebaine, A., i, 303.
new method for the preparation of tetraphenylmethane, A., i, 574.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Paul* **Horkheimer**, cytisine, A., i, 302.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Fritz* **Mayer**, action of Grignard's reagents on Michler's ketone, A., i, 384.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Hans Hermann* **Reitz**, behaviour of cotarnine towards Grignard's reagent, A., i, 600.

Freundler, *Paul* [*Théodore*], cyclohexylacetone, A., i, 283.
azo-compounds; transformation of *o*-carboxylic azo-compounds into 3-hydroxyindazyl derivatives, A., i, 544.
researches in the cyclohexane series, A., i, 733.

Freundler, *Paul*, and *E.* **Damond**, preparation of racemic amyl alcohol, A., i, 2.

Frevert, *Harry Louis.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter.**

Frew, *John.* See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson.**

Fribourg, *Ch.* See *Henri* **Pellet.**

Friderich, *Louis*, numerical studies on the equation of fluids; determination of the constants *a* and *b*, A., ii, 427.
Friderich, *Louis*, *Édouard* **Mallet**, and *Philippe A.* **Guye**, new method of preparing lead peroxide, A., ii, 756.
Fridrich, *Walter*. See *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland**.
Friedel, *Georges*, boleite and related minerals, A., ii, 455.
Friedel, *Jean*, a green organ devoid of assimilatory power, A., ii, 481.
Friedemann, *W. H.* See *Harry W.* **Bresler**.
Friedemann, *Ulrich*, precipitation of egg-albumin by other colloids and its relationship to the reactions of immune substances, A., i, 467.
Friedl, *Arthur*. See *William Henry* **Bentley**.
Friedländer, *Paul*, sulphur analogues of the indigotin group, A., i, 378.
Friedmann, *Ernst*, constitution of adrenaline, A., i, 529.
Friedmann, *Ernst*, and *Julius* **Baer**, physiological relationships of the proteids containing sulphur. IV., A., i, 802.
Friedmann, *Hermann*. See *Antoine Paul Nicolas* **Franchimont**.
Friedrich, *Hermann*. See *Robert* **Behrend**.
Friedrich, *K.*, copper and arsenic, A., ii, 29.
  lead and arsenic, A., ii, 230.
Friedrich, *K.*, and *A.* **Leroux**, silver and arsenic, A., ii, 283.
  lead and sulphur, A., ii, 355.
  zinc and arsenic, A., ii, 671.
  silver and silver sulphide, A., ii, 751.
Friedrich, *K.*, [and **Puchta**], lead and silver, A., ii, 541.
Friend, *John Albert Newton*, a study of the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and potassium persulphate, T., 1092; P., 161.
Fries, *J. August*, intestinal gases of man, A., ii, 690.
Fries, *Karl*, action of bromine on aromatic amines; substitution products and perbromides, A., i, 644.
Fries, *Karl*, and *Eduard* **Hübner**, 1-methyl-β-naphthol and its quinonoid derivatives, A., i, 190.
Fries, *Karl*, and *W.* **Klostermann**, coumarins from *m*-cresol, A., i, 276.
Fritzsche & Co., *Franz*, preparation of protocatechualdehyde, A., i, 513.
Fröhlich, *Emanuel*. See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.
Fromm, *Emil*, unsaturated disulphides, A., i, 656.
Fromm, *Emil*, and *Kurt* **Schneider**, dithiobiurets, A., i, 656.
  action of phenylhydrazine on unsaturated disulphides; synthesis of triazoles, A., i, 714.
Fromm, *Emil*, and *José de* **Seixas Palma**, benzylsulphinic acid and dibenzyl disulphoxide, A., i, 819.
  oxides of hydrogen sulphide, A., i, 819.
Fromm, *Emil*, and *Paul* **Ziersch**, thio-derivatives of ketones. III., A., i, 930.
Frouin, *Albert*. See *H.* **Bierry**.
Fry, *Harry Shipley*, new synthesis of methyl ethyl xanthate, A., i, 552.
Fuchs, *Willy*. See *Leopold* **Nathan**.
Fühner, *Hermann*, physiological evidence as to the constitution of ammonium dye bases, A., ii, 622.
  behaviour of quinoline in the animal body. I., A., ii, 692.
Fühner, *Hermann*, and *E.* **Neubauer**, estimation of the hæmolytic action of monohydric alcohols, A., ii, 687.
Fürstenberg, *August*. See *Josef* **König**.
Fürth, *Otto von*, and *Michele* **Russo**, crystalline chitosan compounds from sepia shells, A., i, 720.
Fürth, *Otto von*, and *Julius* **Schütz**, influence of bile on pancreatic ferments, A., ii, 871.
Fürth, *Otto von*. See also *Emil* **Abel**.
Füth, *H.*, and *Georg* **Lockemann**, sarcolactic acid in the cerebro-spinal fluid in eclampsia, A., ii, 472.
Füth, *H.* See also *Georg* **Lockemann**.
Fuld, *Ernst*. See *Leon* **Blum**.
Funaro, *Angiolo*, and *A.* **Rastelli**, organic combination of the phosphorus in wine, A., ii, 886.
Funk, *W.*, separation of iron from zinc by means of ammonia, A., ii, 54.
  separation of iron from manganese, nickel, cobalt, and zinc by the acetate process, A., ii, 398.
  separation of ferric iron from manganese, nickel, cobalt, and zinc by the formate process, A., ii, 707.
  separation of iron and manganese from nickel and cobalt by treating the sulphides with dilute acids, A., ii, 806.

G.

Gabel, *Werner*. See *Ernst* **Beckmann**.
Gablin & Cie, neuræmin, A., i, 546.
Gabriel, *Siegmund*, action of bromine on a-lactylcarbamide and related compounds, A., i, 634.

Gabriel, *Siegmund*, and *James* **Colman**, quinazoline alkyl haloids, A., i, 209.
  tertiary and quaternary bases from piperidine, A., i, 881.
  supposed penthiazole derivatives, A., i, 889.
Gabutti, *Emilio*, analytical reactions of coniine, A., ii, 711.
Gachot, *Charles*. See *Emilio* **Noelting**.
Gadais, *L.*, and *J.* **Gadais**, estimation of sodium chloride in yolk of egg, A., ii, 631.
Gadamer, *Johannes* [*Georg*], alkaloids of calumba root, A., i, 976.
Gaebel, *Otto*, hordenine, A., i, 979.
Gärtner, *Richard*. See *Heinrich* **Biltz**.
Gärtner, *Simon*, a soluble polychloral, A., i, 481.
  preparation of a solid modification of chloral, A., i, 628.
Gageur, *Rudolf*. See *Fritz* **Fichter**.
Gagnaux, *Léon*. See *Paul* **Dutoit**.
Gahrtz, *G.* See *Walther* **Borsche**.
Galeati, *D.* See *E.* **Viviani**.
Galeotti, *Gino*, equilibrium between proteids and electrolytes. III. Solubility of globulin in magnesium sulphate: influence of temperature, A., i, 912.
  is the phase rule valid in the case of colloids? A., ii, 273.
Galimard, *J.*, *L.* **Lacombe**, and *Albert* **Morel**, the true nature of Lepierrre's α-glucoproteins, A., i, 776.
  culture of micro-organisms in definite chemical media, A., ii, 695.
Galimard, *J.*, and *E.* **Verdier**, arsenic in "pure glycerins," A., ii, 306.
Galimard, *J.* See also *Louis* **Hugounenq**.
Gallagher, *Francis E.*, alloys of antimony and tin, A., ii, 367.
Galler, *H.* See *William* **Küster**.
Gallo, *Gino*, electrochemical equivalent of iodine, A., ii, 278.
Gallo, *Gino*. See also *Giovanni* **Giorgis**.
Gallo, *Paolo*. See *Gino* **Abati**.
Gambarjan, *Stephan*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.
Gamble, *Mercier*, clinical estimation of the alkalinity of the blood, A., ii, 296.
Gañguli, *Atul Chandra*. See *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây**.
Gardiol, *August*. See *Carlo* **Baezner**.
Garelli, *Felice*, and *Giuseppe A.* **Barbieri**, new additive compounds of 1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone (antipyrine), A., i, 985.
Garner, *James Bert*, and *Walter E.* **King**, germicidal action of potassium permanganate, A., ii, 245.
Garner, *Wightman Wells*. See *Arthur* **Michael**.
Garrett, *Frederic Charles*, and *E. L.* **Lomax**, estimation of sulphur in petroleum and bituminous minerals, A., ii, 123.
Garrod, *Archibald Edward*, and *T. Shirley* **Hele**, uniformity of homogentisic acid excretion in alcaptonuria, A., ii, 108.
Garrod, *Archibald Edward*, and *William Holdsworth* **Hurtley**, estimation of homogentisic acid in urine, A., ii, 130.
  cystinuria, A., ii, 471.
Gascard, *Albert*, determination of the molecular weights of alcohols and of phenols by the use of benzoic anhydride, A., i, 722.
Gascard, *Albert*. See also *L.* **Georges**.
Gasda, *Georg*, condensation of *p*-methylquinaldine [2:6-dimethylquinoline] with aromatic aldehydes, A., i, 41.
Gassmann, *Th.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.
Gastine, *G.*, microscopical examination of flours and detection of rice in wheat flour, A., ii, 587.
Gatin-Gruzewska, (*Madame*) *Z.*, action of adrenaline on muscular glycogen, A., ii, 566.
Gattermann, *Ludwig*, syntheses of aromatic aldehydes. I., A., i, 589.
Gaubert, *P.*, influence of the colouring matter of the mother liquor on the form of crystals deposited in it (phthalic acid), A., ii, 152.
  condition of the colouring matter in artificially coloured crystals, A., ii, 343.
Gaudechon, *H.*, action of the electric discharge on cyanogen, A., i, 731.
Gault, *H.* See *Edmond Émile* **Blaise**.
Gaunt, *Rufus*. See *Eduard* **Buchner**.
Gautier, [*Emile Justin*] *Armand*, estimation of carbon monoxide in air by means of iodine pentoxide, A., ii, 125.
  use of copper as an accelerator in Marsh's apparatus, A., ii, 393.
  action of carbon monoxide at a red heat on water-vapour, and of hydrogen on carbon dioxide; application of these reactions to the study of volcanic phenomena, A., ii, 538.
  action of water-vapour on sulphides at a red heat; production of free metals; application to volcanic phenomena, A., ii, 548.
  action of hydrogen sulphide on certain oxides; application to volcanic phenomena and thermal springs, A., ii, 548.

Gautier, [*Émile Justin*] *Armand*, the ultimate red coloration of certain leaves, and the colour of autumn leaves, A., ii, 884.

Gautier, *Armand*, and *Paul* **Clausmann**, some difficulties in the estimation of carbon monoxide in gaseous mixtures, A., ii, 251.

Gautrelet, *Jean*, reaction of the blood; its function in nutrition, A., ii, 372.

Gawalowski, *A.*, aluminium carbonicum, A., ii, 450.
solubility of barium sulphate in hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 669.
detection of sucrose in presence of lactose, A., ii, 811.

Gaze, *Rudolf*. See *Ernst* **Schmidt**.

Gebhardt, *A.*, vapour pressure of mercury and sodium, A., ii, 9.

Geibel, *W.* See *Wilhelm* **Biltz**.

Geibel, *W.* See *Theodor* **Zincke**.

Geiger, *C.* See *Friedrich* **Wüst**.

Geiger, *Walter*. See *Hermann* **Leuchs**.

Geigy, *Joh. Rud.* See **Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-fabriken.**

Geinsperger, *Ernst*. See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

Geisel, *Emil*. See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Geitel, *Hans* [*Friedrich Carl*], spontaneous ionisation of air and other gases, A., ii, 329, 518.

Geitel, *Hans*. See also *Julius* **Elster**.

Gelmo, *P.*, and *Wilhelm* **Suida**, process of dyeing animal textile fibres. II., A., i, 445.

Georges, *L.*, and *Albert* **Gascard**, colorimetric estimation of morphine, A., ii, 507.

Georgievics, *Georg* [*Cornelius Theodor*] *von*, constitution and colour of nitrophenols, A., i, 420.

Gérard, *G.*, a reaction of theobromine, A., ii, 507.

Gerhardt, *Ph.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Gerlach, *Oscar*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.

Gerlinger, *Paul*, iodometric estimation of copper, A., ii, 308.

Gerlinger, *Paul*. See also *Emilio* **Noelting**.

Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel, preparation of sulphineazo-compounds, A., i, 328.
preparation of aminoarylacylaminonaphtholsulphonic acids, A., i, 659.
[the diazotisation of substituted metadiamines], A., i, 718.

Gessard, *C.*, anti-oxydasic serum, A., ii, 373.

Getman, *Frederick Hutton*, viscosity of binary liquid mixtures, A., ii, 832.

Giaja. See *H.* **Bierry**.

Gianfranceschi, *Giuseppe*, velocity of ions produced by a flame, A., ii, 146.

Gibbs, *Harry Drake*, liquid methylamine as a solvent, and a study of its chemical reactivity, A., i, 933.

Gibbs, *Harry Drake*, and *Carlton C.* **James**, occurrence of arsenic in wines, A., ii, 197.

Gibson, *J. A.* See *Henry Augustus* **Torrey**.

Gibson, *John*, conductivity of concentrated aqueous solutions of electrolytes, A., ii, 722.

Gibson, *R. J. Harvey*, physiological properties of West African boxwood, A., ii, 187.

Gibson, *Robert Banks*, concentration of antitoxin for therapeutic use, A., ii, 110.

Gies, *William John*, the identity of Thudichum's phrenosin and Thierfelder's cerebron, A., i, 871.

Gies, *William John*. See also *H. D.* **House**, *Edward R.* **Posner**, and *Bert* **Russell**.

Giesel, *Friedrich Oscar*, β-polonium, A., ii, 212, 260.
spectrum of helium from radium bromide, A., ii, 514.

Gieser, *Karl*. See *August* **Klages**.

Gilbert, *Adolph*, analysis of native molybdenum sulphide, A., ii, 707.

Gilbert, *Adolph*. See also *Paul* **Hett**.

Gilbert, *Ralph Davis*. See *Thomas Burr* **Osborne**.

Gillot, *Henri*, and *A.* **Grosjean**, application of the pyknometric method to the determination of the weight and volume of precipitates suspended in liquids, A., ii, 488.

Gimel, *Gilbert*, adaptation of yeast to sulphurous acid, A., ii, 477.

Gin, *M.*, treatment of uranium-vanadium metals and the electrolytic preparation of vanadium, A., ii, 862.

Giolitti, *Federico*, use of metallic deposits in the micrographical examination of alloys, A., ii, 759.
nature of pseudo-solutions of ferric hydroxide. I., A., ii, 857.

Giolitti, *Federico*, and **Battisti**, nature of pseudo-solutions of ferric hydroxide. II., A., ii, 857.

Giolitti, *Federico*, and *G.* **Liberi**, equilibrium phenomena with the hydrates of uranous sulphate. III. The hexahydrate, pentahydrate, and basic sulphates, A., ii, 861.

Giorgis, *Giovanni*, and *Gino* **Gallo**, pozzuolana and its technical value, A., ii, 447.

Giran, *Henri*, existence of sulphides of phosphorus, A., ii, 226.
Gisiger, *Erwin*, di-*p*-methylbenzilic acid (*pp'*-tolilic acid), A., i, 958.
Gittel, *W.*, action of hydroxylamine on dimethyldihydroresorcin, A., i, 169.
Gittelmacher-Wilenko, *Gerson*, hippocoprosterol, A., i, 759.
Giusti, *G.*, estimation of lead in alloys of tin and lead, A., ii, 581.
Given, *Arthur*, constant temperature bath for low temperatures, A., ii, 148.
Gizelt, *A.*, influence of alcohol on the activity of the pancreatic enzymes, A., ii, 373.
Glasmann, *Boris*, two new methods for the estimation of dextrose, A., ii, 203.
  estimation of urea, A., ii, 314.
  quantitative separation of glucinum from aluminium, A., ii, 902.
  estimation of glucinum, A., ii, 902.
Glover, *Walter Hamis*. See *Oswald* **Silberrad.**
Gnehm, *Robert*, and *Felix* **Kaufler,** thiazines, A., i, 389.
Gnehm, *Robert*, and *Oskar* **Knecht,** nitrophenolsulphonic acids, A., i, 578, 835.
Gnehm, *Robert*, and *W.* **Schröter,** indamines and thiazines, A., i, 211.
Gnehm, *Robert*, and *E.* **Walder,** methylene-green, A., i, 390.
Godchot, *Marcel*, some derivatives of octahydroanthracene and perhydroanthracene, A., i, 76.
  some hydroanthracene derivatives, A., i, 494.
Godchot, *Marcel*. See also *Émile* **Jungfleisch.**
Goebel, *J. B.*, modification of van't Hoff's theory of the depression of the freezing point. II., A., ii, 332.
Göckel, *Heinrich*, report on graduated vessels at the Sixth International Congress for Applied Chemistry at Rome, 1906, A., ii, 576.
Goessmann, *G.*, alkaloids of *Anagyris foetida*, A., i, 378.
Gogitidse, *S.*, is the passage of food-fat into the milk proved by Winternitz's experiments with iodised fats? A., ii, 295.
Goitein, *Sándor*, calcium and magnesium metabolism, A., ii, 870.
Goldberg, *Emanuel*, kinetics of photochemical reactions. I. Reaction between chlorine and benzene in light, A., ii, 513.
  reaction between chromic acid and quinine in light, A., ii, 514.
Goldberg, *Emanuel*. See also *Robert* **Luther.**
Goldberg, *Irma*, phenylation in the presence of copper as a catalyst, A., i, 426.
Goldberg, *Irma*, and *Fritz* **Ullmann,** preparation of arylanthranilic acids, A., i, 953.
Goldberger, *Felix*, and *Rudolf* **Tandler,** action of dilute sulphuric acid on the pinacone formed from ethyl propyl ketone, A., i, 58.
Golding, *John*, and *Ernest* **Feilmann,** taint in milk due to contamination with copper, A., ii, 205.
Goldmann, *F.*, estimation of diabetic sugar in urine by fermentation, A., ii, 586.
Goldmann, *Max*. See *Richard* **Willstätter.**
Goldschmidt, *Carl*, detection of formaldehyde, A., ii, 132.
  estimation of silver and gold, A., ii, 309.
  estimation of cadmium, A., ii, 581.
Goldschmidt, *F.* See *Fritz* **Haber.**
Goldschmidt, *Hans*, rate of autoracemisation of optically active ammonium salts, A., ii, 612.
Goldschmidt, *Heinrich*, and *Robert* **Bräuer,** formation of anilides, A., i, 158.
  kinetics of the fission of carbon dioxide from trichloroacetic acid in aniline solution, A., i, 159.
Goldschmidt, *Heinrich*, and *Moritz* **Eckardt,** reduction of nitro-compounds by alkaline solutions of stannous oxide, A., i, 825.
Goldschmidt, *Heinrich*, and *Einar* **Sunde,** reduction of nitro-compounds by tin haloids. II., A., i, 734.
  ester formation, A., ii, 219.
Goldschmidt, *Victor*, loss on ignition as a mineralogical character, A., ii, 237.
Goldschmidt, *Victor*, and *P.* **Hermann,** loss on ignition of zeolites as mineralogical characters, A., ii, 237.
Goldschmidt, *Victor Moritz*, pyroluminescence of quartz, A., ii, 409.
Goldschmiedt, *Guido*, influence of alkyloxy-groups on the reactivity of α-halogen atoms in aromatic compounds, A., i, 241.
Gollücke, *Ferdinand*. See *Hans* **Stobbe.**
Gomberg, *Moses*, and *Lee Holt* **Cone,** triphenylmethyl, A., i, 414, 821, 822.
Gonnermann, *Max*, hydrolytic activity of liver histozymes and enzymes on some glucosides and alkaloids, A., i, 780.

Goodall, *Alexander.* See *George Lovell* **Gulland**.

Goode, *J. Archibald*, and *Frederick Mollwo* **Perkin**, the Gutzeit test for arsenic, A., ii, 629.

Goodson, *William H.* See *Waldemar* **Koch**.

Goodwin, *Joseph H.*, electrolytic calcium, A., ii, 25.

Gorboff, *Alex.*, static character of the equilibrium of physico-chemical systems, A., ii, 339.

Gordan, *P.*, experiments with Röhrig's modification of the Gottlieb-Röse apparatus, A., ii, 501.

Gordin, *Harry Mann*, crystalline alkaloid of *Calycanthus glaucus.* II., A., i, 35.

Gore, *Herbert C.*, high vacua in the Scheibler type of desiccator, A., ii, 605.

Gore, *Herbert C.* See also *Willard Dell* **Bigelow**.

Gorke, *H.*, chemical processes in frozen plants, A., ii, 793.

Gorke, *Herbert.* See *Arthur* **Hantzsch**.

Gorni, *Felice*, detection of salicylic acid in alimentary products, A., ii, 313.

Gorter, *K.*, Baptisia glucosides, A., i, 973.

Gortner, *Ross A.* See *Frederick Jacob* **Alway**.

Gosio, *B.*, possibility of accumulating arsenic in the fruits of certain plants, A., ii, 624.
  fermentative production of coumarin during development of certain Hyphomycetes, A., ii, 699.

Gossner, *B.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Gottschalk, *Willy.* See *Paul* **Jannasch**.

Goupil. See *Albert* **Charrin**.

Gourdon, *Ernest*, volcanic rocks from Graham's Land, Antarctic, A., ii, 621.

Gouy, *Léon Georges*, the electro-capillary function, A., ii, 652, 725.

Graaff, (*Mrs.*) *Cornelia J. Weevers de.* See **Weevers de Graaff**.

Graebe, *Carl*, methylation of hydroxyanthraquinones, A., i, 863.

Graebe, *Carl*, and *Heinrich* **Bernhard**, methyl ethers of 2- and 1-hydroxyanthraquinones, anthrapurpurin, and purpuroxanthin, A., i, 865.

Graebe, *Carl*, and *Hermann* **Kraft**, oxidation by fusion, A., i, 255.
  behaviour of sulphonic acids on oxidation by fusion, A., i, 643.

Graebe, *Carl*, and *Carlos* **Thode**, ethers of alizarin, flavopurpurin, hydroxyanthrarufin, and hydroxychrysazin, A., i, 863.

Graefe, *Edmund*, the iodine value of mineral oils, A., ii, 56.
  some uses of carbon tetrachloride in the laboratory, A., ii, 201.

Gräfenberg, accumulators of material other than lead, A., ii, 3.

Graf, *Hugo.* See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Grafe, *Erich*, estimation of ammonia in animal tissues, A., ii, 709.

Graham, *Richard P. D.*, two pseudomorphs from Canada, A., ii, 682.

Graham-Smith, *George Stuart*, action of diphtheria and diphtheria-like bacilli, A., ii, 693.

Grandmougin, *Eugène*, condensation of gallocyanin dyes with aminosulphonic acids, A., i, 596.
  decomposition of azo-compounds by sodium hyposulphite, A., i, 716.
  sodium hyposulphite as a reducing agent. II., A., i, 967.
  action of diazo-compounds on α-hydroxynaphthoic acids, A., i, 997.

Grandmougin, *Eugène*, and *E.* **Walder**, methylene-green, A., i, 772.

Graumann, *C. A.* See *F. O.* **Doeltz**.

Graux, *Lucien*, direct proportionality between the freezing point of a mineral water of the acid carbonate class and the composition of the water expressed in terms of the anhydrous salts and normal carbonates, A., ii, 148.

Graux, *Lucien.* See also *Louis O.* **Maillard**.

Gray, *Andrew*, Heusler's magnetic alloy of manganese, aluminium, and copper, A., ii, 266.

Gray, *C. W.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse**.

Gray, *Robert Whytlaw*, a possible source of error in Stas' nitrogen ratios, T., 1173; P., 197.

Gray, *Thomas*, an improved form of the William Thomson calorimeter, A., ii, 491.

Grebe, *L.*, absorption of the vapours of benzene and some of its derivatives in the ultra-violet, A., ii, 410.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Percy Field* **Crosland**, the colouring matters of the stilbene group. Part III., T., 1602; P., 256.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Percy E.* **King**, constitution of the phenolphthalein and quinolphthalein salts, A., i, 670.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Arthur George* **Perkin**, note on the constitution of cellulose, T., 811; P., 136.

Gregory, *Arnold W.* See *John* **McFarlane**.

Gréhant, *Nestor*, behaviour of an animal respiring mixtures of air and 5 to 10 per cent. of carbon dioxide, A., ii, 621.

Greinacher, *Heinrich*, fluorescence of glass, mica, and quartz, caused by radiotellurium, A., ii, 410.

Grélot, *P.*, masking of iodine in presence of saccharine matters, A., ii, 709.
Grgin, *Dušan J.*, a new indolenine base, A., i, 884.
Grimbert, *Léon* [*Louis*], detection of bile pigments in urine, A., ii, 134.
  presence of chlorate in sodium nitrate, A., ii, 282.
  Schlagdenhauffen's reaction [detection of magnesium], A., ii, 307.
Grimbert, *Léon*, and *Émile* **Dufau**, means for distinguishing true albumin in urines from mucinoid substances, A., ii, 912.
Grimm, *C.* See *W.* **Schloesser**.
Grimmer, *Walther.* See *Arthur* **Scheunert**.
Grindley, *Harry Sands.* See *A. D.* **Emmett** and *Perry Fox* **Trowbridge**.
Groebel, *Paul.* See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.
Gröger, *Maximilian*, cobalt chromates, A., ii, 451.
Grolée, *André.* See *Hans Theodor* **Bucherer**.
Grombach, *Adolf.* See *Hugo* **Kauffmann**.
Gromoff, *T.*, influence of high sugar concentration on the work of endotryptase in dead yeast cells, A., ii, 569.
Groschuff, *Erich*, iodic acid, A., ii, 16.
Groschuff, *Erich.* See also *Franz* **Mylius**.
Grosjean, *A.* See *Henri* **Gillot**.
Grosman, *L.* See *H.* **Cormimboeuf**.
Grossmann, *Hans.* See *Martin Onslow* **Forster**.
Grossmann, *Hermann*, action of alkaline uranyl salts on the rotatory power of sugars and other optically-active hydroxyl compounds, A., ii, 61.
  some reactions of tervalent titanium, A., ii, 806.
  rotatory power of coloured solutions. I. Action of alkaline copper solutions on the rotation of sugars, higher alcohols, and hydroxy-acids, A., ii, 823.
  influence of lead salts on the polarimetric investigation of urine and organic secretions, A., ii, 905.
Grossmann, *Hermann*, and *Arthur* **Aufrecht**, volumetric estimation of formaldehyde and of formic acid with potassium permanganate in acid solution, A., ii, 634.
Grossmann, *Hermann*, and *Fritz* **Hünseler**, compounds of metallic thiocyanates with organic bases, A., i 7.
Grossmann, *Hermann*, and *Heinz* **Pötter**, increase and reversal of rotation. I. Complex molybdyl and tungstyl malates, A., i, 799.
Grossmann, *Hermann*, and *Heinz* **Pötter**, influence of concentration and temperature on the specific rotatory power of strongly optically active compounds. II., A., ii, 211.
Grossmann, *Hermann*, and *Bernhard* **Schück**, action of ethylenediamine on cobalt and platinum compounds, A., i, 485.
  compounds of metallic thiocyanates with organic bases, A., i, 629.
  ethylenediammonium double salts, A., i, 630.
  additive compounds of dicyanodiamide and inorganic salts, A., i, 938.
  new delicate test for nickel; nickeldicyanodiamidine, A., ii, 903.
Grossmann, *Hermann*, and *Leo* **Wieneke**, influence of temperature and concentration on the specific rotation of optically active substances, A., ii, 209.
Grube, *Georg*, alloys of magnesium with cadmium, zinc, bismuth, and antimony, A., ii, 355.
Grün, *Adolf.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.
Grüters, *Max.* See *Theodor* **Zincke**.
Grunmach, *Ludwig Leo*, experimental determination of the surface tension of liquid oxygen and of liquid nitrogen, A., ii, 655.
Grutterink, *Alide*, and (*Mrs.*) *Cornelia J.* **Weevers de Graaff**, crystalline urinary albumose. II., A., i, 326.
Gschwendner, *Bernhard.* See *Eduard* **Strauss**.
Guareschi, *Icilio*, new derivatives of δ-ketonic acids, A., i, 800.
Gubser, *Alois.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.
Gudeman, *Edward*, artificial digestion experiments, A., i, 53.
Guende, (*Mlle.*) *Bl.* See *Alexandre* **Desgrez**.
Günther, *Fritz.* See *Johannes* **Thiele**.
Günther, *Oskar.* See *Johannes* **Thiele**.
Günzel, *E.*, alkaloids of calumba root, A., i, 976.
Gueorguieff, *J.* See *Carlo* **Baezner**.
Guérin, *F. Gabriel*, estimation of uric acid, A., ii, 501.
Guerrini, *G.*, equilibrium between proteids and electrolytes. II. Precipitation of egg-albumin with sodium sulphate, A., i, 466.
Guertler, *W.*, and *Gustav* **Tammann**, compounds of iron with silicon, A., ii, 32.
  silicides of nickel, A., ii, 362.
Guignard, *Léon*, formation and quantitative variations of the cyanogenetic principle of *Sambucus nigra*, A., ii, 118.

Guignard, *Léon*, emulsin ; general existence of the ferment in orchids, A., ii, 119.
cyanogenetic beans of *Phaseolus lunatus*, A., ii, 301.
new examples of Rosaceæ furnishing hydrogen cyanide, A., ii, 795.

Guigues, *P.*, rectification of officinal ethyl ether, A., i, 724.
quinine formates, A., i, 977.

Guillemard, *H.*, and *Robert* **Moog**, influence of high altitudes on general nutrition, A., ii, 101.

Guillet, *Léon*, special brasses, A., ii, 357.

Guinchant, *Joseph*. See *Paul* **Chrétien**.

Gulewitsch, *Wladimir von*, substances extracted from muscle. III. Methylguanidine, A., i, 637.

Gulewitsch, *Wladimir von*, and *Th.* **Wasmus**, action of ammonium cyanide on the saturated ketones, A., i, 409.

Gulland, *George Lovell*, and *Alexander* **Goodall**, leucæmia and chloroma, A., ii, 566.

Guntz, *Antoine* [*Nicolas*], new method of preparing barium, A., ii, 87.
preparation of pure barium from its suboxide, A., ii, 669.

Guntz, *Antoine*, and *Henry* **Bassett**, *jun.*, sublimation of platinum below its melting point, A., ii, 93.
copper nitride, A., ii, 359.
attempts to prepare sub-salts of calcium, A., ii, 540.

Guntz, *Antoine*, and *G.* **Roederer**, preparation and properties of strontium, A., ii, 229.
strontium amalgams, A., ii, 668.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, [with *Lothar* **Birckenbach** and *Hans* **Mehler**], atomic weight of bismuth, A., ii, 92.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *R.* **Bünz**, peroxides of bismuth, A., ii, 174, 234, 551, 678.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *B.* **Gossner**, atomic weight of tellurium, A., ii, 436.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *A.* **Krell**, palladium, A., i, 12.
derivatives of palladosammine, A., i, 244.
compounds of palladous haloids with aliphatic amines, A., i, 402.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, [with *Walter* **Wagenknecht**], atomic weight of tellurium. II., A., ii, 81.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *M.* **Woernle**, ethylene- and propylene-diamine compounds of palladium, A., i, 805.

Guthe, *Karl Eugen*, electrochemical equivalent of silver, A., ii, 520.

Guthrie, *Charles Claude*, and *F. H.* **Pike**, effect of blood-pressure on respiration, A., ii, 686.

Guthrie, *John Monteath*. See *John Simpson* **Ford**.

Gutmann, *August*, action of potassium cyanide on sodium tetrathionate and dithionate, A., i, 149.

Gutton, [*Antoine Marie*] *Camille*, photographic experiments on the action of *n*-rays on an oscillating spark, A., ii, 142.

Gutzeit, *E.*, action of charlock on nitrification, A., ii, 476.

Guye, *Charles Eugène*, the most probable value of the ratio (ϵ/μ_0) of the charge to the mass of the electron in cathode rays, A., ii, 516.

Guye, *Philippe A*[*uguste*], atomic weight of nitrogen [and silver], A., ii, 19, 20.
atomic weight of nitrogen, A., ii, 349.
electrochemical problem of the fixation of nitrogen, A., ii, 533.

Guye, *Philippe A.*, and *Ch.* **Davila**, density of nitric oxide ; atomic weight of nitrogen, A., ii, 20.

Guye, *Philippe A.*, and *G.* **Ter-Gazarian**, atomic weight of silver, A., ii, 750.

Guye, *Philippe A.* See also *Louis* **Friderich** and *Édouard* **Mallet**.

Guyot, *Alfred*, and *J.* **Catel**, derivatives of dihydroisobenzofuran. Parts I. to III., A., i, 761.

Guyot, *Alfred*, and *Ch.* **Staehling**, γ-substituted anthracene derivatives. Parts II. and III., A., i, 17.

Gwyer, *Alfred G. C.*, aluminium-bismuth and aluminium-tin alloys, A., ii, 544.

Gyzander, *C. R.*, estimation of sulphur in pyrites, A., ii, 391.

H.

Haager, *J.*, and *R.* **Doht**, action of nitrous acid on tolyl- and *m*-xylylcarbamides and on phenylthiocarbamide. II., A., i, 577.

Haagn, *Ernst*, ignition in a vacuum by means of the electric furnace, A., ii, 48.

Haas, *Karl*. See *William* **Küster**.

Haas, *Paul*, the condensation of dimethyldihydroresorcin and of chloroketodimethyltetrahydrobenzene with primary amines. Part I. Monoamines—ammonia, aniline, and *p*-toluidine, T., 187 ; P., 17.
the condensation of dimethyldihydroresorcin and of chloroketodimethyltetrahydrobenzene with primary amines. Part II. Diamines—*m*- and *p*-phenylenediamines, T., 387 ; P., 63.

Haas, *Paul*, the occurrence of methane among the decomposition products of certain nitrogenous substances as a source of error in the estimation of nitrogen by the absolute method, T., 570 ; P., 81 ; discussion, P., 81.

Haas, *Wilhelm.* See *Robert* **Pschorr.**

Haber, *Fritz*, detection and precipitation of the ferrous iron in aqueous solutions of potassium ferrocyanide, A., i, 149.

Haber, *Fritz*, and *Ludwik* **Bruner,** the carbon cell, A., ii, 212.

Haber, *Fritz*, and *F.* **Goldschmidt,** the anodic attack of iron by stray currents in the earth and the passivity of iron, A., ii, 213.

Habermann, *Josef*, stable cupric hydroxide and the basic salt $7CuO,2SO_3,5H_2O$ (brochantite), A., ii, 757.

Habershon, *Samuel Herbert*, iodine staining granules of leucocytes, A., ii, 96.

Hackett, *F. E.* See *John A.* **McClelland.**

Hackford, *John Edward.* See *Samuel Russell* **Trotman.**

Hackspill, *L.*, reduction of silver and of copper chloride by calcium, A., ii, 161.
  alloys of lead and calcium, A., ii, 671.

Haehn, *Hugo*, new method for the preparation of ketones, A., i, 400.
  vacuum distilling apparatus for solid substances, A., ii, 841.

Haensel, *Heinrich*, ethereal oils, A., i, 524.

Haerdtl, *Hugo*, action of cyanoacetic acid on crotonaldehyde, A., i, 62.

Häuser, *F.*, explosive mixtures of coal-gas and air, A., ii, 441.

Haeussermann, *Carl*, tertiary aromatic amines. V., A., i, 910.

Haga, *Tamemasa*, hydroxylamine-αβ-disulphonates (structural isomerides of hydroximinosulphates or hydroxylamine-ββ-disulphonates), T., 240 ; P., 29 ; discussion, P., 30.

Hahn, *Oskar*, a new product from actinium, A., ii, 323.
  some properties of the α-rays from radiothorium. I., A., ii, 416, 594.
  ionisation ranges of the α-rays of actinium, A., ii, 718.

Hahn, *Oskar.* See also *Ernest* **Rutherford.**

Haid, *Rudolf*, nitro- and amino-derivatives of α-naphthaquinoline and their oxidation to quinoline-7:8-dicarboxylic acid, A., i, 605.

Haimann, *M.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer.**

Hake, *Henry Wilson.* See *Sydney Arthur Monckton* **Copeman.**

Halban, *J. von.* See *Alfred* **Werner.**

Haldane, *John Scott*, gas analysis apparatus, A., ii, 121.

Hale, *William Jay*, *William D.* **McNally,** and *C. J.* **Pater,** Grignard syntheses in the furan group, A., i, 199.

Halenke, *A.*, and *Max* **Kling,** ricinus residues, A., ii, 387.

Hall, *Alfred Daniel*, and *Arthur* **Amos,** the determination of available plant food in soil by the use of weak acid solvents. Part II., T., 205 ; P., 11 ; discussion, P., 12.

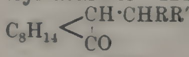
Hall, *Alfred Daniel*, and *Norman Harry John* **Miller,** effect of plant growth and of manures on the retention of bases by the soil, A., ii, 119.

Hall, *Alfred Daniel*, *Norman Harry John* **Miller,** and *Numa* **Marmu,** the estimation of carbon in soils and kindred substances, T., 595 ; P., 103 ; discussion, P., 103.

Hall, *John Walker*, glycine and total mono-amino-acids in pathological urine, A., ii, 378.

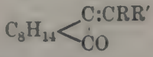
Halle, *Walter L.*, formation of adrenaline in the organism, A., ii, 562.

Haller, *Albin*, and *E.* **Bauer,** benzyl- and phenyl-borneols and their products of dehydration, benzyl- and phenyl-camphenes, A., i, 440.
  diphenyl- or alkylphenyl-camphoryl-methanes and -methylenes,



$$C_8H_{14}<\begin{matrix}CH\cdot CHRR'\\ |\\ CO\end{matrix}$$

and



$$C_8H_{14}<\begin{matrix}C:CRR'\\ |\\ CO\end{matrix}$$

, A., i, 441.

Haller, *Albin*, and *Gustave* **Blanc,** condensation of ethyl ββ-dimethylglycidate with ethyl sodiomalonate ; synthesis of terebic and pyroterebic acids, A., i, 625.

Haller, *Albin*, and *François* **March,** rotatory powers of hexahydrobenzylidenecamphor and œnanthylidenecamphor and the corresponding saturated derivatives ; comparison of the rotatory powers of these compounds with those of benzylidenecamphor and benzylcamphor, A., i, 296.

Haller, *Albin*, and *Jules* **Minguin,** the products of the action at a high temperature of sodium isobutoxide or propoxide on camphor, A., i, 594.

Haller, *Albin*, and *Robert* **Padova,** benzylidene derivatives of anthrone or anthranol, A., i, 24.

Halliburton, *William Dobinson.* See *Frederick Walker* **Mott.**

Halphen, *Georges*, detection of sophistication in wine, A., ii, 904.

Halske. See **Siemens & Halske.**

Hamburg, *Max*. See *Sigmund* **Frankel.**

Hamburger, *Anna*. See *Richard* **Abegg.**

Hamburger, *Hartog Jakob*, method of determining the osmotic pressure of very small quantities of liquid, A., ii, 9.
measurement of osmotic pressure in small quantities of fluid, A., ii, 687.

Hamburger, *Hartog Jakob*, and *Svante August* **Arrhenius**, nature of precipitin-reaction, A., ii, 559.

Hamill, *John Molyneux*, trypsinogen and enterokinase, A., ii, 181.
protective mechanism of intestinal worms, A., ii, 182.

Hamill, *John Molyneux*, and *Samuel Barnett* **Schryver**, nitrogenous metabolism in normal individuals, A., ii, 463.

Hamill, *Philip*. See *Joseph L.* **Barcroft.**

Hamonet, [*l'Abbé*] *Jules Leandre*, synthesis in the s-heptane-αδη-triol series, A., i, 58.
εεε-trichloro-α-methoxypentane-δ-ol and 2-trichloromethyltetrahydrofuran, A., i, 133.

Hand, *William Flowers*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert.**

Hanks, *Henry G.*, aragotite from California, A., ii, 456.

Hann, *Archie Cecil Osborn*. See *Hooper Albert Dickinson* **Jowett** and *Frank* **Tutin.**

Hansen, *C.* See *Valdemar* **Henriques.**

Hanson, *Raymond E.*, and *E. N.* **Babcock**, oils from conifers, A., i, 869.

Hantzsch, *Arthur* [*Rudolf*], cyanuric acid as a pseudo-acid, A., i, 146.
constitution of thiazine and oxazine dyes, A., i, 206, 453.
constitution and colour of nitrophenols, A., i, 353, 833.
pseudo-acids, A., i, 576, 833.
pseudo-acids and amphoteric electrolytes, A., ii, 651.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Samuel James Manson* **Auld**, mercurinitrophenols, A., i, 471.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, [with *Montague Bennett* **Blackler**, *Edith* **Morgan**, and *Walter* **Praetorius**], relation between colour and constitution of acids, salts, and esters, A., i, 856.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Kenneth S.* **Caldwell**, *aci*-esters of nitroform, A., i, 617.
trinitromethane and triphenylmethane, A., i, 617.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Oskar* **Denstorff**, addition of halogens and of hydrogen perhaloids to oxygen compounds, A., i, 745.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Herbert* **Gorke**, quinonoid *aci*-nitrophenol esters, A., i, 352.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Carel Herman* **Sluiter**, the isomeric nitroso-orcinols, A., i, 173.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*. See also *Heinrich* **Ley.**

Hanuš, *Josef*, estimation of vanillin, A., ii, 133.

Hanuš, *Josef*, and *Franz* **Bien**, researches on the carbohydrates occurring in spices. I. Canella bark, A., ii, 883.

Hanuš, *Josef*, and *Karl* **Chocenský**, estimation of caffeine by means of the immersion refractometer, A., ii, 407.

Harang, *P.*, detection and estimation of trehalose in plants [fungi] by means of trehalase, A., ii, 311.

Harcourt, *R.*, comparative values of different grades of wheat of crops of 1903 and 1904, A., ii, 248.

Harden, *Arthur*, Voges and Proskauer's reaction for certain bacteria, A., ii, 380.

Harden, *Arthur*, and *George Stanley* **Walpole**, chemical action of *Bacillus lactis aërogenes* on dextrose and mannitol: production of βγ-butylene glycol and acetylmethylcarbinol, A., ii, 380.

Harden, *Arthur*, and *William John* **Young**, influence of sodium arsenate on the fermentation of glucose by yeast-juice: preliminary notice, P., 283.
alcoholic ferment of yeast-juice, A., i, 470.

Harden, *Arthur*. See also *Henry William* **Armit.**

Harding, *Everhard Percy*, improved apparatus for estimating total sulphur in coal gas; modification of Dreschmidt's method, A., ii, 391.

Harding, *Victor John*. See *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*

Hardy, *William Bate*, colloidal solutions; the globulins, A., i, 121.

Hári, *Paul*, intramolecular absorption of water in the tryptic digestion of proteid, A., i, 1000.

Harker, *George*, fermentation of cane molasses, and its bearing on the estimation of the sugars present, A., ii, 810.

Harpf, *August*, and *Hans* **Fleissner**, explosion of a Küster apparatus for the preparation of pure sodium hydroxide, A., ii, 850.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, caoutchouc; relations existing between the hydrocarbons from caoutchouc and gutta-percha, A., i, 30.

decomposition of casein by means of ozone, A., i, 54.

preparation of ozone, A., ii, 844.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, and *Hermann* **Krützfeld**, succinaldehyde derivatives, A., i, 930.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, [with *Kurt* **Langheld**, *Carl* **Thieme**, *Hans* **Turk**, and *Valentin* **Weiss**], action of ozone on organic compounds, A., i, 225.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, and *Heinrich* **Neresheimer**, ozonides of hydroaromatic compounds and the stability of different ring systems, A., i, 833.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, and *Carl* **Thieme**, oleic acid ozonide, A., i, 793.

Harrington, *Bernard James*, composition of some Montreal minerals, A., ii, 866.

Harris, *David Fraser*, and *James Colquhoun* **Irvine**, the use of soluble Prussian-blue for investigating the reducing power of animal bioplasm, A., ii, 784.

Harris, *David Fraser*, and *William* **Moodie**, action of strychnine on the spinal cord, A., ii, 475.

the use of soluble Prussian-blue for investigating the reducing power of animal bioplasm, A., ii, 784.

Harris, *Isaac Foust.* See *Thomas Burr* **Osborne**.

Hart, *Edwin Bret.* See *Whitman H.* **Jordan**.

Hartl, *F.* See *Ludwig* **Vanino**.

Hartley, *Ernald George Justinian.* See (*Earl of*) **Berkeley**.

Hartley, *Harold*, the spontaneous crystallisation of supersaturated solutions, P., 60; discussion, P., 60.

Hartley, *Harold*, and *Noel Garrod* **Thomas**, the solubility of triphenylmethane in organic liquids with which it forms crystalline compounds, T., 1013; P., 59.

Hartley, *Walter Noel*, the description and spectrographic analysis of a meteoric stone, T., 1566; P., 251.

presentation of the Longstaff medal to, P., 169, 246.

Hartman, *Robert Nelson.* See *Arthur* **Michael**.

Hartmann, *Ernst.* See *Richard* **Meyer**.

Hartwig, *L.* See *Heinrich* **Beckurts** and *Gustav* **Frerichs**.

Haselhoff, *Emil*, buckwheat, A., ii, 301.

Haselhoff, *Emil*, and *G.* **Bredemann**, anaërobic nitrogen-absorbing bacteria, A., ii, 698.

Hasenbäumer, *Julius*, separation of silicic acid when estimating citrate-soluble phosphoric acid, A., ii, 579.

Hasenbäumer, *Julius.* See also *Josef* **König**.

Haskins, *H. D.*, nitrogenous metabolism as affected by diet and by alkaline diuretics, A., ii, 870.

a method of estimating urea, A., ii, 908.

Haskins, *H. D.* See also *John James Rickard* **Macleod**.

Haslinger, *C.*, 1:4-anthraquinone, A., i, 967.

Hassler, *F.* See *Max* **Dennstedt**.

Hatcher, *Robert A.*, action of saline solutions on the vitality of blood vessels, A., ii, 103.

Hauser, *Hans.* See *Richard* **Lorenz**.

Hausmann, *Walter*, and *O.* **Wozasek**, inhibition of the toxic influence of solanine by carbon dioxide, A., ii, 789.

Hawley, *L. F.*, identification of solid phases, A., ii, 854.

Haworth, *Walter Norman.* See *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*

Hawthorne, *John*, the constitution and properties of acyl thiocyanates, T., 556; P., 86.

Hawthorne, *John.* See also *Augustus Edward* **Dixon**.

Hayhurst, *E. R.* See *George Theoph.* **Kemp**.

Haynes, *George Secretan*, pharmacological action of digitalis, strophanthus, and squill on the heart, A., ii, 243.

Headden, *William P.*, the Doughty springs: a group of radium-bearing springs in Colorado, A., ii, 2.

[cubanite as a furnace product], A., ii, 35.

[columbite, fibroferrite, enargite, alunogen, doughtyite, &c.], A., ii, 37.

phosphorescent calcite, A., ii, 680.

Heape, *Walter*, the stimulus to milk secretion, A., ii, 242.

Hébert, *Alexandre*, presence of hydrocyanic acid in various plants, A., ii, 882.

composition of soils from French Guinea, A., ii, 889.

agricultural values of the cacao soils of S. Thomé and the Gold Coast Colony, A., ii, 889.

Heckel, *Fritz.* See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

Hedin, *Sven Gustav*, time relations of tryptic action, A., ii, 780.

trypsin and antitrypsin, A., ii, 780.

antitryptic effect of charcoal, A., ii, 780.

Hedley, *Edgar Percy*, the dynamic isomerism of phloroglucinol, T., 730; P., 106.

Heen, *P. de*. See *H.* **Micheels**.

Hefelmann, *Rudolf*, and *Paul* **Mauz**, distribution of glycogen in horse-flesh, A., ii, 242.

the intramuscular and extramuscular fat of the principal muscles of horses and oxen, A., ii, 316.

Hefelmann, *Rudolf*, *Paul* **Mauz**, and *F.* **Müller**, analysis of raspberry juice, A., ii, 387.

Heilner, *Ernst*, the influence of intake of water on the excretion of nitrogen and chlorides, A., ii, 295.

action of dextrose on the animal body, A., ii, 689.

Heim, *Friedrich*. See *Jakob* **Meisenheimer**.

Heimann, *E.* See *Paul* **Jannasch**.

Heine & Co., preparation of the terpinoid alcohol, nerol, A., i, 521.

Heinze, *Berthold*, action of carbon disulphide on lower vegetable organisms and its importance for the fertility of soils, A., ii, 486.

microbiology of soils, A., ii, 625.

Hele, *T. Shirley*. See *Archibald Edward* **Garrod**.

Heller. See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Heller, *Gustav*, a new step in the reduction of the nitro-group, A., i, 585.

Heller, *Gustav*, [and, in part, *Otto* **Langkopf**], salts of mineral acids derived from the phthaleins. I.; A., i, 671.

Heller, *Gustav*, and *Heinrich G.* **Mayer**, derivatives of *o*-nitromandelonitrile, A., i, 585.

Hemmelmayr [von Augustenfeld], *Franz* [*Josef*] *von*, onocerin [onocol], A., i, 356.

elaterin, A., i, 973.

Hempel, *Hans*. See *Adolf* **Beythien**.

Henderson, *George Gerald*, the molybdilactate and tungstilactate of ammonium, P., 148.

Henderson, *Lawrence Joseph*, equilibrium in solutions of phosphates, A., ii, 185, 469.

Henderson, *V. E.*, ureter pressure, A., ii, 107.

Henkel, *Hugo*, and *A. W.* **Roth**, chemical and physical methods for the analysis of pure dilute aqueous solutions of glycerol, A., ii, 129.

Henle, *Franz*, reduction of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated carboxylic esters with aluminium amalgam, A., i, 669.

Henle, *Franz*. See also *Johannes* **Thiele**.

Henneberg, *Wilhelm*, bacteriological investigations in the acetic acid factory, A., ii, 475.

poisonous action of formic acid on different Fungi, A., ii, 479.

quick-vinegar and wine - vinegar bacteria, A., ii, 568.

Hennicke, *Hans*. See *Robert* **Behrend**.

Henning, *Fritz*. See *Ludwig* **Holborn** and *Friedrich* **Kohlrausch**.

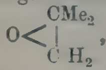
Henri, *Victor*, action of invertin in a heterogeneous medium, A., i, 327.

laws of the action of enzymes and heterogeneous catalysis, A., ii, 13.

Henrich, *Ferdinand* [*August Karl*], fumarole products of Vesuvian lava, A., ii, 685.

Henriques, *Valdemar*, and *C.* **Hansen**, can nitrogenous equilibrium in the animal organism be attained by means of heteroalbumoses? A., ii, 779.

Henry, *Louis*, the :C(OH) group of tertiary alcohols, A., i, 133.

the addition of hydrogen chloride to isobutylene oxide,  $O<\begin{matrix}CMe_2\\ |\\ CH_2\end{matrix}$, A., i, 228.

the alcoholic function, A., i, 329.

hexamethylethane, A., i, 473.

synthesis of pentamethylethanol, A., i, 477.

volatility in various groups of compounds, A., i, 549.

methylene compounds, A., i, 558.

some synthetical reactions of pinacolin, A., i, 618.

acetyl chloride and hydrochloric acid as reagents for distinguishing between the various types of monohydric alcohols, A., i, 781.

succinic pinacone [$\beta\epsilon$-dimethylhexane-$\beta\epsilon$-diol], A., i, 922.

molecular state of water; its chemical constitution and the relative value of the two valencies of the oxygen atom, A., ii, 17.

Henry, *Louis*, [with **Buelens** and **Muset**], secondary alcohols derived from the octane, $CHMe_2\cdot[CH_2]_4\cdot CH_3$, A., i, 723.

Henry, *Louis*, [with *Aug. de* **Wael**], new syntheses of pentamethylethanol and of hexamethylethane, A., i, 782.

Henry, *Thomas Anderson*, and *Samuel James Manson* **Auld**, probable existence of emulsin in yeast, A., ii, 114.

Henry, *Thomas Anderson*. See also *Wyndham Rowland* **Dunstan**.

Hensgen, *Carl*, dissociation of electrolytes, A., ii, 73.

Henstock, *Herbert*, some derivatives of 2- and 3-phenanthrol, T., 1527; P., 235.

Henz, *F.*, estimation of acids in waste gases, A., ii, 122.

Heraeus, *W. C.*, platinum gauze for contact action in organic ultimate analysis, A., ii, 900.

Herbette, *Jean*, isomorphism, A., i, 929.
isomorphism of potassium chlorate and nitrate, A., ii, 660.
mixed crystals of barium chloride and bromide, A., ii, 669.

Herbst, *Edgar*, action of atmospheric oxygen on Para caoutchouc, A., i, 196.

Herder, *M.*, new reagents for alkaloids and their microscopical application, A., ii, 406.

Hérissey, *Henri*, prulaurasin, a crystalline cyanogenetic glucoside obtained from the leaves of cherry laurel, A., i, 31.
estimation of small quantities of benzaldehyde, A., ii, 312.
nature of the cyanogenetic glucoside in the seeds of *Eriobotyra japonica*, A., ii, 882.

Heritage, *Gertrude*. See *Elmer Peter* **Kohler**.

Hermann, *Hugo*, ultimate analysis of organic substances, A., ii, 398.

Hermann, *P.* See *Victor* **Goldschmidt**.

Hermann, *W.* See *Johannes* **Stark**.

Herms, *Paul*. See *Ludwig* **Berend**.

Herold, *Viktor*. See *Franz* **Sachs**.

Herpertz, *Joseph*, the spectra of arsenic and the spectrum of antimony in a Geissler tube, A., ii, 821.

Herring, *Percy Theodore*, crystals in the nuclei of liver cells, A., ii, 782.

Herter, *Christian Archibald*, relation between scatole and the *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde reaction of urine, A., ii, 108.
production of methyl mercaptan by fæcal bacteria in peptone bouillon, A., ii, 378.
bacterial processes in advanced anæmia, A., ii, 786.

Herter, *Christian Archibald*, and *M. Louise* **Foster**, estimation of indole, A., ii, 134.
separation of indole from scatole and their estimation, A., ii, 910.

Herter, *Christian Archibald*, and *Herbert C.* **Ward**, gas production by fæcal bacteria grown on sugar bouillon, A., ii, 381.

Hertz, *Arthur F.*, filtration through animal membranes; the saline contents of the blood compared with those of other serous fluids, A., ii, 686.

Hertzberg, *W.* See *Alfred* **Wohl**.

Herz, *Walter* [*Georg*], and *Martin* **Lewy**, partition of some organic acids between two solvents, A., ii, 76.
examples of the law of partition, A., ii, 530.

Herzig, *Josef*, [with *Robert* **Fischer**, *Wolfgang* **Kluger**, *Adolf* **Mayrhofer**, and *Jacques* **Pollak**], brazilin and hæmatoxylin, A., i, 871.

Herzig, *Josef*, and *Jacques* **Pollak**, brazilin and hæmatoxylin, A., i, 198.

Herzig, *Josef*, and *J.* **Tichatschek**, replacement of the acetyl group by methoxyl under the action of diazomethane, A., i, 173.
substitution of the acetyl by the methyl group by means of diazomethane, A., i, 431.

Herzig, *Josef*, and *Franz* **Wenzel**, [with *Wilhelm* **Reismann** and *Peter* **Rona**], tetramethylphloroglucinolaldehyde, A., i, 93.

Herzog, *Gustav*. See *Gustav* **Schultz**.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver*, influence of temperature on the rate of development of organisms, A., ii, 115.
velocity of fermentations. III., A., ii, 698.

Hesehus, *Nicolaus A.*, sensitiveness of selenium to light, A., ii, 348.

Hesse, *Albert* [*Friedrich*], pinene hydrochloride and camphene hydrochloride, A., i, 375.

Hesse, *Ludwig*. See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Hesse, [*Julius*] *Oswald*, lichens and their characteristic constituents. X., A., i, 280.

Hetsch, present position of the problem of the chemical sterilisation of drinking water, A., ii, 569.

Hett, *Paul*, and *Adolph* **Gilbert**, iodometric estimation of vanadic acid in vanadium ores, A., ii, 708.

Hewitt, *John Theodore*, and *Herbert Victor* **Mitchell**, azo-derivatives of 4:6-dimethylcoumarin, T., 13.
azo-derivatives of 4-methyl-α-naphthacoumarin, T., 17.
the mobility of substituents in derivatives of β-naphthol, T., 1167; P., 170; discussion, P., 171.

Hewitt, *John Theodore*, and *Norman* **Walker**, action of bromine on benzeneazo-*o*-nitrophenol, T., 182; P., 16.

Hewitt, *John Theodore*. See also *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan**.

Heyde, *Arnold*. See *Walther* **Borsche**.

Heyden, *Friedr.* See **Chemische Fabrik von** *Friedr.* **Heyden**.

Heyl, *Frederick W.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Heyn, *E.*, composition of the copper—cuprous oxide eutectic, A., ii, 672.

Heyn, *E.*, and *O.* **Bauer**, copper and sulphur, A., ii, 230.
copper and phosphorus, A., ii, 855.

Hibbert, *Harold*, preparation of trialkylstibines, -arsines, and -phosphines by the Grignard reaction, A., i, 153.

Hicks, *William.* See *Ludwig* **Knorr.**

Hicks, *William Longton.* See *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley.**

Hiendlmaier, *H.* See *Karl A.* **Hofmann.**

Hieper, *A.* See *Theodor* **Pfeiffer.**

Hiestand, *O.* See *Ernst* **Winterstein.**

Higson, (*Miss*) *Annie*, and *Jocelyn Field* **Thorpe**, a method for the formation of succinic acid and of its alkyl derivatives, T., 1455 ; P., 242.

Hildebrandt, *Adolf.* See *Emil* **Maass.**

Hildebrandt, *Hermann*, the glucoside structure of conjugated glycuronic acids, A., i, 84.
behaviour of toluidines in the animal organism, A., ii, 110.

Hileman, *Albert*, elimination and alkalimetric estimation of silicon fluoride in the analysis of fluorides, A., ii, 798.
iodometric estimation of fluorine, A., ii, 895.

Hill, *Arthur Edwin*, a new form of calcium chloride tube for combustion, P., 87.

Hill, *Ernest George*, the hydrolysis of ammonium salts by water, T., 1273 ; P., 204.

Hill, *Leonard Erskine*, filtration in the living organism, A., ii, 242.

Hill, *Leonard Erskine*, and *Frederick Walker* **Mott**, effect of cerebral anæmia on nerve-cells, A., ii, 240.

Hille, *Waldemar.* See *Julius* **Tröger.**

[**Hillebrand**, *William Francis*, *Charles Benjamin* **Dudley**, *Clifford* **Richardson**, and *Henry Newlin* **Stokes**], co-operative analysis of an argillaceous limestone, A., ii, 307.

Hillebrand, *Silvia*, serpentine and heulandite, A., ii, 772.

Hills, *James Stuart.* See *Arthur William* **Crossley.**

Hilpert, *Siegfried.* See *Emil* **Fischer** and *Franz* **Sachs.**

Himstedt, *Franz*, and *Georg* **Meyer**, spectrum analysis of the light emitted by crystals of radium bromide, A., ii, 62.

Hinden, *Fritz*, decomposition of silicates with hydrofluoric and hydrochloric acids, A., ii. 579.

Hines, *Murray Arnold.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter.**

Hinrichs, *Gustav Dethlef*, boiling points of some secondary and tertiary alcohols, A., i, 723.
determination of the absolute atomic weight of bismuth, A., ii, 367.
absolute atomic weight of terbium, A., ii, 450.
the atomic weights of all chemical elements are commensurable and matter is uniform, A., ii, 661.
the mechanism of ionisation by solution, A., ii, 839.

Hinrichsen, *Friedrich Willy*, and (*Miss*) *Naima* **Sahlbom**, atomic weight of tantalum, A., ii, 763.

Hinrichsen, *Friedrich Willy*, and *Tosio* **Watanabe**, separation of silver from silver sulphide in the presence of mercury, A., ii, 85.

Hinrichsen, *Friedrich Willy.* See also (*Miss*) *Naima* **Sahlbom.**

Hinsberg, *Oscar* [*Heinrich Daniel*], isomerism of *ar*-thio-compounds, A., i, 654.

Hiorns, *Arthur H.*, effect of certain elements on the structure of cast iron, A., ii, 169.
effect of certain elements on the structure and properties of copper, A., ii, 613.

Hirsch, *Julius*, influence of formaldehyde on the energy of increase, the fermentation energy, and the duration of generation of different varieties of yeast, A., ii, 42.

Hissink, *D. J.*, estimation of calcium in soil, A., ii, 396.
chemical and physical action of brine on soil, A., ii, 701.

Hlawatsch, *Carl*, amphibole from Cevadaes, Portugal, A., ii, 775.

Hock, *Theodor.* See *Alfred* **Schmid.**

Höglund, *Axel Th.*, estimation of sugar in sugar-beets, A., ii, 130.

Hönigschmid, *Otto*, thorium-aluminium alloy, A., ii, 173.
a silicide of thorium, A., ii, 173.
zirconium silicide, $ZrSi_2$, and titanium silicide, $TiSi_2$, A., ii, 678.

Hönigschmid, *Otto.* See also *Henri* **Moissan.**

Hoering, *Paul*, preparation of anethole and isosafrole oxides, A., i, 951.

Hörlein, *Heinrich*, and *Rudolf* **Kneisel**, formation of an octacyclic polymeride from γ-chloropropylpiperidine, A., i, 458.

Hörlein, *Heinrich.* See also *Ludwig* **Knorr.**

Hoernes, *Philipp.* See *Alex.* **Adensamer** and *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup.**

Hörnstein, *Franz.* See *Carl* **Paal.**

Hoessli, *Hans*. See *Franz* **Knoop**.
Hoesslin, *Heinrich von*, the fate of choline in the animal body, A., ii, 294.
  chemical changes in the blood after bleeding, A., ii, 776.
Hoff, *Jacobus Henricus van't*, formation of oceanic salt deposits; the occurrence of calcium compounds up to 25°, A., ii, 36.
  geological thermometer, A., ii, 36.
  formation of oceanic salt deposits. XLVIII. Limit of existence and decomposition of boronatrocalcite; tricalcium pentaborate and the artificial production of pandermite, A., ii, 619.
  formation of oceanic salt deposits. XLIX. Artificial production of colemanite, A., ii, 863.
Hoff, *Jacobus Henricus van't*, and *Hermann* **Barschall**, mutual relationship of potassium and sodium sulphates, A., ii, 666.
Hoff, *Jacobus Henricus van't*, and *U.* **Behn**, reciprocal transformation of calcium monoborates, A., ii, 668.
Hoff, *Jacobus Henricus van't*, and *Walter Charles* **Blasdale**, formation of oceanic salt deposits. XLV. Formation of tincal and octahedral borax, A., ii, 177.
Hoff, *Jacobus Henricus van't*, and *Joh.* **D'Ans**, formation of oceanic salt deposits. XLIV. Limit of existence of tachhydrite at 83°, A., ii, 36.
  formation of oceanic salt deposits. XLVII., A., ii, 456.
Hoff, *Jacobus Henricus van't*, *Peder* **Farup**, and *Joh.* **D'Ans**, formation of oceanic salt deposits. XLVI. Anhydrite, syngenite, glauberite, and penta-salt at 83°, and the formation of calcium chloride and tachhydrite, A., ii, 236.
Hoffman, *E. J.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse**.
Hoffmann, *Berthold*. See *Alfred* **Stock**.
Hoffmann, *Friedrich*, and *Rudolf* **Rothe**, change of state of liquid sulphur, A., ii, 279.
Hoffmann, *Josef*, Knapp's boron-ultramarine, A., ii, 545.
  preparation of boron sulphide from ferroboron, A., ii, 745.
Hoffmann, *M.*, manurial experiments with lime, A., ii, 193.
Hoffmann, *Martin*, condensation of *o*-methylquinaldine [2:8-dimethylquinoline] with aldehydes, A., i, 40.
Hoffmann, *W.*, influence of carbon dioxide under high pressure on the bacteria in water and in milk, A., ii, 695.
Hoffmann, La Roche & Co., *F.*, benzoylsalicylic [*o*-benzoyloxybenzoic] acid, A., i, 669.
  preparation of sodium theobromine formate, A., i, 881.
Hoffmeister, *Camill*, presence of a gaseous hydride of calcium in technical acetylene, A., ii, 162.
Hoffmeister, *Wilhelm*, behaviour of "soluble" phosphoric acid and its movements in the soil, A., ii, 120.
Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, compounds of chromium tetroxide with ethylenediamine and hexamethylenetetramine, A., i, 805.
Hofmann, *Karl A.*, and *H.* **Arnoldi**, remarkable difference in the behaviour of homologous cyclic molecules towards ammonio-nickel cyanide, A., i, 153.
  decomposition of hydroxylamine in presence of hydrogen ferrocyanide: formation of crystalline ferrocyanide-violet and nitroprusside, A., i, 562.
  diazonium perchlorates, A., i, 907.
Hofmann, *Karl A.*, and *H.* **Hiendlmaier**, oxidation by burning potassium, A., ii, 747.
Hofmann, *Karl A.*, and *F.* **Resenscheck**, blue iron-cyanogen compounds and the cause of their colour. III., A., i, 75.
Hofmann, *Karl A.*, and *E.* **Seiler**, compounds of mercuric chloride and alcohols with dicyclopentadiene, A., i, 786.
Hofmann, *R. von*. See *Robert* **Kremann**.
Hofmann, *Robert*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.
Hoitsema, *Copius*, assay of silver coins in bulk, A., ii, 197.
Holborn, *Ludwig* [*Friedrich Christian*], and *Fritz* **Henning**, specific heat of superheated steam, A., ii, 147.
Holde, *David*, experiments with new apparatus for elementary analysis (Dennstedt and Heraeus furnaces), A., ii, 398.
Holdermann, *Karl*, mercuric oxycyanide, A., i, 75, 411.
  the influence of catalysts on substitution in the aromatic nucleus, A., i, 439.
Holdermann, *Karl*. See also *Roland* **Scholl**.
Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, nitration of *o*- and *m*-dibromobenzenes, A., i, 345.
  influence of the added substance on substitution in aromatic nuclei, A., i, 412.
  problem of substitution in the benzene ring, A., i, 489.
  preparation of pinacone, A., i, 619.
  explanation of the substitution of aromatic compounds, A., i, 818.
  fluoro-aromatic compounds, A., i, 941.

Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, and *Foeko Hendrik van der* **Laan**, bromination of toluene, A., i, 154.
Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, and *Carel Herman* **Sluiter**, nitration of acetanilide, A., i, 649.
Holley, *Clifford D.*, [estimation of] sodium sulphite in foods, A., ii, 800.
Hollmann, *M.* See *Gustav* **Frerichs**.
Holloway, *George Thomas*, simple arrangement of lenses for reading the graduations of chemical and assay balances, A., ii, 221.
  assay of mercury ores, A., ii, 308.
Holmberg, *B.*, thiocarbonates, A., i, 330.
  dithiocarbamoglycollic acid (carboxymethyldithiourethane), A., i, 811.
Holmes, *John*, contributions to the theory of solutions. I. The nature of the molecular arrangement in aqueous mixtures of the lower alcohols and acids of the paraffin series. II. Molecular complexity in the liquid state. III. Theory of the intermiscibility of liquids, T., 1774 ; P., 272.
Holmes, *Willis Beit.* See *Alexander* **Smith**.
Holmes, *W. E.* See *Henry Richardson* **Procter**.
Holtschmidt, *Wilhelm*, estimation of carbonic acid, A., ii, 580.
Holty, *Joseph Gerard*, solubility and specific rotatory power of carbohydrates and certain organic acids and bases in pyridine and other solvents, A., ii, 61.
Honcamp, *Fr.*, food value and digestibility of oat, lentil, and pea husks, A., ii, 701.
Honda, *Kōtarō*, and *Sumu* **Shimizu**, magnetisation and magnetic change of length in ferro-magnetic metals and alloys at temperatures ranging from −186° to +1200°, A., ii, 69.
Hoogenhuyze, *C. J. C. van*, and *H.* **Verploegh**, excretion of creatinine in man, A., ii, 186.
Hoogenhuyze, *C. J. C. van.* See also *Cornelis Adrianus* **Pekelharing**.
Hopkins, *B. S.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse**.
Hopkinson, *Bertram*, explosions of coal-gas and air, A., ii, 440.
Hoppe, *Eduard*, preparation of hydrogen chloride and bromide from their constituent elements, A., ii, 605.
Horkheimer, *Paul.* See *Martin* **Freund**.
Horn, *David Wilbur*, cuprammonium salts, A., ii, 231.
  variable sensitiveness in the colorimetry of chromium, A., ii, 253.
Horn, *David Wilbur*, and *Sue A.* **Blake**, variable sensitiveness in colorimetry. II., A., ii, 703, and III., 893.
Horn, *M.* See *Erwin* **Rupp**.
Hornberger, *Richard*, litter and nitrogen [fixation], A., ii, 47.
Horne, *William Dodge*, influence of the lead precipitate on the polarisation of sugar, A., ii, 400.
Horton, *F.*, electrical conductivity of metallic oxides, A., ii, 260.
Hostelet, *G.*, experimental study of the three parts of an electrolytic cell and their relationships, A., ii, 67.
Hotter, *Eduard*, chemical composition of Styrian fruits, A., ii, 796.
Hotz, *Walter.* See *Hans* **Rupe**.
Houben, [*Heinrich Hubert Maria*] *Josef*, syntheses of carboxylic acids. II., A., i, 21.
  preparation of borneol and bornyl acetate from pinene hydrochloride, A., i, 440.
  esterification of alcohols and phenols, A., i, 520.
Houben, *Josef*, and *Walter* **Brassert**, alkylation and arylation of anthranilic acid, A., i, 845.
Houben, *Josef*, and *Hans* **Doescher**, dihydropinenesulphinic acid, dihydropinenecarbithionic acid, thioborneol, and thiocamphor, A., i, 970.
Houben, *Josef*, [with *Heinrich* **Pohl**], carbithionic acids. I. Arylcarbithionic acids, A., i, 847.
Houghton, *Elijah Mark*, *p*-ethoxyphenylcamphorylimide (camphenal) as an antipyretic, A., ii, 188, 379.
Houillon, *L.* See *Edmond Émile* **Blaise**.
House, *H. D.*, and *William John* **Gies**, influence of aluminium ions on lupin seedlings, A., ii, 191.
Howard, *Bernard Farnborough*, and *F.* **Perry**, salts of the alkaloid cinchonamine, A., i, 102.
Howard, *Burton J.* See *Willard Dell* **Bigelow**.
Howard, *David*, cinchona barks and their cultivation, A., ii, 248.
Howard, *Kenneth S.*; analysis by *John M.* **Davison**, the Estacado aërolite, A., ii, 685.
Howell, *William Henry*, vagus inhibition and salts of the blood, A., ii, 179.
  amino-acids in blood and lymph, A., ii, 868.
  non-coagulable proteid in blood, A. ii, 868.

Howitz, *Joh.*, and *Paul* **Nöther**, halogen derivatives of 8-methylquinoline and nitro-8-quinolinealdehyde, A., i, 885.
Hubbard, *Robert Arnold*. See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.
Huber, *Otto*, volumetric estimation of sulphates with benzidine hydrochloride in presence of thiosulphates, sulphites, and sulphides, A., ii, 48.
Huber, *R.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.
Hubert, *A.*, estimation of the free and combined tartaric acid in wine, A., ii, 204.
estimation of volatile acidity in wines, A., ii, 635.
Hübener, *G.*, assay of sodium thiosulphate, A., ii, 196.
Hübner, *Carl*, bituminous lignite ("Schweelkohle"), A., ii, 552.
Hübner, *Eduard*. See *Karl* **Fries**.
Hübner, *H.*, 3-phenylcinchonic acid, A., i, 383.
Hünseler, *Fritz*. See *Hermann* **Grossmann**.
Hüttner, *Karl*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.
Hufschmidt, *Carl*. See *Robert* **Behrend**.
Hugot, *Charles*, action of gaseous ammonia on phosphorus tribromide or tri-iodide, A., ii, 83.
Hugounenq, *Louis* [*Marie Joseph*], ovovitellin, A., i, 324.
Hugounenq, *Louis*, and *J.* **Galimard**, diamino-acids derived from egg-albumin, A., i, 776.
Hugounenq, *Louis*, and *Albert* **Morel**, synthesis of amino-acids of proteid origin, A., i, 85.
hæmatogen and the formation of hæmoglobin, A., i, 468.
the true nature of the "leucines" and "glucoproteins" obtained by Schützenberger in the decomposition of proteid matter, A., i, 719.
formation of hæmoglobin in the embryo, A., ii, 95.
Huiskamp, *Willem*, fibrinoglobulin, A., i, 54.
precipitation of serum-globulin from blood-serum by means of acetic acid, A., i, 224.
Hulett, *George Augustus*, preparation of nitrogen from the atmosphere, A., ii, 18.
Hunke, *L.* See *Theodor* **Zincke**.
Hunt, *W. F.* See *Edward Henry* **Kraus**.
Hunter, *Andrew*, precipitins of snake antivenoms and antisera, A., ii, 113.
Hunter, *Andrew*. See also *Emil* **Abderhalden** and *Chalmers* **Watson**.
Hunter, *Matthew A.*, molecular aggregation of liquefied gases, A., ii, 521.
Hurmuzescu, *Dragomir*, specific action of metals in electric discharge by X-rays and secondary rays; *rôle* of the metal in the transformation of X-rays into secondary rays, A., ii, 259.
Hurmuzescu, *Dragomir*. See also *Émile* **Severin**.
Hurst, *H. E.*, genesis of ions by collision and sparking-potentials in carbon dioxide and nitrogen, A., ii, 262.
Hurt, *H. H.* See *Fletcher Pearre* **Veitch**.
Hurtley, *William Holdsworth*. See *Archibald Edward* **Garrod**.
Hussak, *Eugen*, composition of chalmersite, A., ii, 553.
gyrolite and other zeolites from Brazil, A., ii, 555.
"phosphate favas" from the diamantiferous sands of Brazil, A., ii, 767.
Hutchinson, *H. B.*, formation of crystals in cultures of denitrifying bacteria, A., ii, 477.
Hutton, *Robert Salmon*. See *John Norman* **Pring**.

I.

Ibele, *Josef*. See *Emil* **Besthorn** and *Wilhelm* **Koenigs**.
Ihering, *A. von*, Siepermann-Fudickar water pump, A., ii, 433.
Imhoff. See **Spitta**.
Immendorff, *Heinrich*, preservation of farm-yard manure, A., ii, 487.
Inada, *Ryokichi*, the occurrence of glyoxylic acid in urine, A., ii, 109.
Inamura, *R.*, efficacy of calcium cyanamide under different conditions, A., ii, 891.
Ingle, *Herbert*, [amount of nitrogen as ammonia and nitrates in rain-water collected at Pretoria], A., ii, 302.
Inglis, *John Kenneth Harold*, loss of nitre in the chamber process, A., ii, 226.
isothermal distillation of nitrogen and oxygen and of argon and oxygen, A., ii, 332.
Inglis, *John Kenneth Harold*, and *Joseph Edward* **Coates**, the densities of liquid nitrogen and liquid oxygen and their mixtures, T., 886; P., 146.
Inouye, *Katsuji*, the nucleic acid from the spermatozoa of *Muraenesox cinereus*, A., i, 775.
Inouye, *Katsuji*, and *Y.* **Kotake**, nucleic acid of the intestine, A., i, 55.
Inouye, *T.* See *R.* **Ischidzu**.
Irvine, *James Colquhoun*, resolution of lactic acid by morphine, T., 935; P., 159.

Irvine, *James Colquhoun*, and (*Miss*) *Agnes Marion* **Moodie**, the addition of alkyl halides to alkylated sugars and glucosides, T., 1578; P., 204.

Irvine, *James Colquhoun*, and *Robert Evstafieff* **Rose**, the constitution of salicin. Synthesis of pentamethyl salicin, T., 814; P., 113.

Irvine, *James Colquhoun*. See also *David Fraser* **Harris**.

Isaac, *Eduard*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Isaac, (*Miss*) *Florence*. See *Henry Alexander* **Miers**.

Isay, *Oskar*, synthesis of purine, A., i, 218.

Ischidzu, *R.*, and *T.* **Inouye**, decomposition of urotropine (hexamethylenetetramine), A., i, 402.

Issoglio, *Giovanni*, derivatives of benzoylacetone, A., i, 862.

Itallie, *Leopold van*, catalases of blood, A., ii, 238, 461.

  differentiation of body fluids containing proteid, A., ii, 316.

  examination of body juices, A., ii, 461.

Itallie, *Leopold van*, and *C. H.* **Nieuwland**, copaiba balsam from Surinam, A., i, 596.

  seeds and oil of *Moryngu pterygosperma*, A., ii, 386.

  the seeds and oil of mountain ash berries, A., ii, 573.

Iterson, *G. van, jun.*, deduction of several common formulæ from a general equation of state, A., ii, 11.

Iwanoff, *K. S.*, sugar formation in the isolated liver, A., ii, 466.

J.

Jaboulay, *Émile*, estimation of carbon in iron-alloys, A., ii, 802.

Jackson, *Charles Loring*, and *M. C.* **Boswell**, action of iodine chloride on catechol, A., i, 496.

Jackson, *Charles Loring*, and *Latham* **Clarke**, additive compounds of arylamines with aromatic nitro-derivatives, P., 83.

  curcumin, A., i, 596.

  action of bromine on dimethylaniline. II., A., i, 828.

Jackson, *Charles Loring*, and *R. D.* **MacLaurin**, derivatives of tetrachloro-*o*-benzoquinone, A., i, 97.

Jackson, *Charles Loring*, and *Frederick William* **Russe**, certain derivatives of tetrabromo-*o*-benzoquinone, A., i, 288.

  4:6-dibromo-*o*-phenylenediamine, A., i, 307.

Jackson, *Frederick G.* See *Theodore William* **Richards**.

Jackson, *Herbert*, and *Dudley* **Northall-Laurie**, the behaviour of vapours of methyl alcohol and acetaldehyde with electric discharges of high frequency, T., 1190; P., 156; discussion, P., 156.

  the behaviour of acetylene with electrical discharges of high frequency, P., 155.

Jackson, *H. Louis*. See *Richard Blair* **Earle**.

Jackson, *Richard F.* See *Gilbert Newton* **Lewis**.

Jacob, *Ludwig*, feeding experiments with simple food-stuffs on pigeons and rats, A., ii, 561.

Jacobi, *C.*, and *Heinrich* **Walbaum**, the limit of safety in adding sulphurous acids to foods, A., ii, 465.

Jacobs, *Walter A.* See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Jacobsen, *Jules*, the physiological action of formaldehyde, A., ii, 473.

Jacobsohn, *Felix*. See *Arthur* **Rosenheim**.

Jacoby, *Martin*. See *Samuel* **Bondi**.

Jaeger, *Carl*. See *Rudolph* **Tambach**.

Jaeger, *Frans Maurits*, derivatives of phenylcarbamic acid, A., i, 15.

  diphenylhydrazine, hydrazobenzene, and benzylaniline, and miscibility of the last two with azobenzene, stilbene, and dibenzyl in the solid state, A., i, 112.

  isomorphous substitution of the elements fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine in organic molecules, A., i, 273.

  [crystallographic measurements of] derivatives of phenylcarbamic acid, A., i, 500.

  new case of form-analogy and miscibility of position-isomeric benzene derivatives and the crystalline forms of the six dibromonitrobenzenes, A., i, 641.

  crystallographic characters of some organic compounds, A., i, 642.

  crystalline forms of the 2:4-dinitroaniline derivatives substituted in the NH_2-group, A., i, 649.

  the fatty esters of cholesterol and phytosterol, and the anisotropic liquid phases of cholesterol derivatives, A., i, 742.

  researches on the thermic and electric conductivity power of crystallised conductors, A., ii, 653.

  miscibility of crystallised phases, A., ii, 657.

Jaeger, *Frans Maurits*, and *Jan Johannes* **Blanksma**, the six isomeric tribromoxylenes, A., i, 9.

Jäger, *Friedrich*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Jaeger, *P.* See *Richard* **Meyer**.

Jaeger, *Wilhelm* [*Ludwig*], and *Helmuth von* **Steinwehr**, elimination of thermometer lag in calorimetry, A., ii, 216.

Jänecke, *Ernst*, new method of representing graphically aqueous solutions of two and three salts with the same ion, reciprocal pairs of salts, and van't Hoff's investigation on oceanic salt deposits, A., ii, 833.

Jaffé, *Max*, formation of creatinine in the organism, A., ii, 783.

Jagellowitsch, *W.* See *Alexis V.* **Saposhnikoff**.

Jahn, *Stephan*, ozone. II., A., ii, 225.

James, *Carlton C.* See *Harry Drake* **Gibbs**.

James, *Thomas Campbell*. See *John Joseph* **Sudborough**.

Jameson, *P. E.*, precipitation of metallic gold, A., ii, 35.

Jamieson, *George Samuel*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Jannasch, *Paul* [*Ehrhardt*], separation of chlorine and bromine in acid solution by hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 894.

Jannasch, *Paul*, and *Willy* **Gottschalk**, use of ozone in quantitative analysis, A., ii, 577.

Jannasch, *Paul*, and *E.* **Heimann**, quantitative vaporisation of phosphoric acid from its salts, A., ii, 745.

Jannasch, *Paul*, and *Fr.* **Zimmermann**, use of hydrogen peroxide in the quantitative separation of the halogens, A., ii, 194.

Janssens, *L. C.*, estimation of glycerol by distillation, A., ii, 808.

Jaquerod, *Adrien*, and *François Louis* **Perrot**, melting point of gold and expansion of gases at high temperatures. III., A., ii, 34.

Jassonneix. See **Binet du Jassonneix**.

Jaubert, *George F.*, action of acetylene on iodine pentoxide, A., ii, 125.
  commercial preparation of calcium hydride, A., ii, 352.

Jaweloff, *J.*, action of ammonium cyanide on ketones of the series $CO(C_nH_{2n-7})(C_nH_{2n+1})$. A., i, 426.

Jean, *Ferdinand*, detection of cocoanut oil in butter by the silver numbers, A., ii, 403.
  Karité butter, A., ii, 589.

Jeffers, *Ernest Haynes*. See *Leonard Temple* **Thorne**.

Jeffery, *J. A.* See *Franklin Hiram* **King**.

Jelínek, *Johann*. See *Julius* **Stoklasa**.

Jellinek, *Karl*, velocity of decomposition of nitric oxide and its dependence on the temperature, A., ii, 437.

Jenkins, *Charles D.*, estimation of total sulphur in illuminating gas, A., ii, 391.

Jescheck, *Fritz*. See *Karl* **Auwers**.

Jex-Blake, *Arthur John*. See *Georges* **Dreyer**.

Jitschy, *P.*, presence of hydrogen cyanide in the distillates of some Belgian plants, A., ii, 882.

Joannis, [*Jean*] *Alexandre*, sodammonium and potassammonium, A., ii, 161.

Job, *André*, oxidations by air; problem of the comparison of velocities, A., ii, 531.

Jodlbauer, *A.*, further investigations whether fluorescent substances act in the dark, A., ii, 462.

Jodlbauer, *A.*, and *Hermann von* **Tappeiner**, action of light on enzymes in oxygen and in hydrogen, compared with the action of photodynamic substances, A., i, 720.
  influence of light on ferments (invertase) in the absence of oxygen, A., i, 917.
  action of fluorescent substances on toxins, A., ii, 462.
  dependence of the action of fluorescent substances on their concentration, A., ii, 511.

Jörgensen, *Gunner*, new modification of the estimation of phosphoric acid by precipitation as magnesium ammonium phosphate, particularly in regard to manures, A., ii, 579.

Jörgensen, *Sofus Mads*, constitution of platinum bases, A., i, 338.

Jörgensen, *Sofus Mads*, and *Sören Peter Lauritz* **Sörensen**, a new red compound isomeric with Magnus' green salt, A., ii, 289.

Johannsen, *Otto*. See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Johns, *Carl Oscar*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Johnsen, *Arrien*, Vesuvian ash of April, 1906, A., ii, 621.

Johnson, *Charles M.*, estimation of carbon in iron and steel by direct combustion with red lead, A., ii, 630.

Johnson, *Edward S.*, estimation of carbon disulphide and total sulphur in commercial benzene, A., ii, 799.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, [with *Ernest* **Bateman**, *Charles Andrew* **Brautlecht**, and *Erik Schjöth* **Palmer**], thiocyanates and thiocarbimides. VI., A., i, 954.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *George Samuel* **Jamieson**, molecular rearrangement of unsymmetrical diacyl-ψ-thiocarbamides to isomeric symmetrical derivatives, A., i, 351.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Carl Oscar* **Johns**, pyrimidines; 2:2-diamino-6-oxypyrimidine. XII., A., i, 113.
 derivatives of 5-iodopyrimidine: 5-iodocytosine, A., i, 455.
 researches on furans; 2:5-dicarbethoxy-3:4-diketotetrahydrofuran, A., i, 874.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, *Carl Oscar* **Johns**, and *Frederick W.* **Heyl**, pyrimidines: 5-nitrocytosine and its reduction to 5:6-diamino-2-oxypyrimidine. XVII., A., i, 770.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Elmer V.* **McCollum**, certain derivatives of benzenesulphonylaminoacetonitrile, A., i, 156.
 pyrimidines: synthesis of isobarbituric acid and of 5-hydroxycytosine, A., i, 704.
 pyrimidines: action of potassium thiocyanate on imide chlorides. XV., A., i, 768.
 pyrimidines: formation of purines from carbamidopyrimidines. XVI., A., i, 769.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Harold A.* **Meade**, [with *Walter C.* **Chalker**], *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-iodohippuric acids, A., i, 852.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *George A.* **Menge**, pyrimidines. XVIII. 5-Ethylcytosine, A., i, 986.

Johnson, *William A.* See *John Harper* **Long**.

Johnston, *H. M.* See *William Henry* **Thompson**.

Johnston, *John*, affinity constants of amphoteric electrolytes. I. Methyl derivatives of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and of glycine, A., ii, 733.

Johnston, *S. M.*, boiling points of aqueous solutions, A., ii, 9.

Joist, *Matthias*, and *Walther* **Löb**, pyrogenic behaviour of tetrachloroethylene, acetyl chloride, trichloroacetic acid, and bromoform, A., i, 130.

Jolles, *Adolf* [*F.*], volumetric estimation of pentoses, A., ii, 203.
 estimation of acetone, A., ii, 401.

Jones, *Bernard Mouat*. See *Thomas* **Crook** and *Wyndham Rowland* **Dunstan**.

Jones, *Harry Clary*, bearing of hydrates on the temperature-coefficients of conductivity of aqueous solutions, A., ii, 327.

Jones, *Harry Clary*, and *Eugene C.* **Bingham**, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of certain salts in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and water, A., ii, 66.

Jones, *Harry Clary*, and *Leroy* **McMaster**, formation of alcoholates by certain salts in solution in methyl and ethyl alcohols, A., i, 329.
 conductivity and viscosity of solutions of certain salts in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, acetone, and binary mixtures of these solvents. V., A., ii, 737.

Jones, *Harry Clary*, and *Charles A.* **Rouiller**, relative migration velocities of the ions of silver nitrate in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and acetone, and in binary mixtures of these solvents, together with the conductivity of such solutions, A., ii, 827.

Jones, *Humphrey Owen*, absence of isomerism in substituted ammonium compounds, A., i, 15.

Jones, *Humphrey Owen*. See also (*Sir*) *James* **Dewar** and (*Miss*) *Mary Beatrice* **Thomas**.

Jones, *Walter*, and *C. R.* **Austrian**, the ferments which participate in nuclein metabolism, A., ii, 561.

Jonescu, *D.*, excretion of antipyrine by the human organism, A., ii, 565.
 precipitation and estimation of alkaloids with potassium bismuth iodide, A., ii, 637.

Jong, *Anne Willem Karel de*, action of bromine on cocaine, A., i, 301.
 transformations of salts of pyruvic acid. IV., A., i, 623.
 extraction of coca leaves, A., i, 978.
 occurrence of quebrachitol in the latex of *Hevea brasiliensis*, A., ii, 248.
 assay of the alkaloids of Javanese coca, A., ii, 315.
 the alkaloids of coca, A., ii, 625.

Jongkees, *W. J. A.* See *R. A.* **Weerman**.

Jordan, *Whitman H.*, *Edwin Bret* **Hart**, and *A. J.* **Patten**, physiological effects of certain phosphorus compounds on milch cows, A., ii, 472.

Jordis, *Eduard* [*Friedrich Alexander*], preparation and purification of the hydrogel of silicic acid, A., ii, 84.

Jordis, *Eduard*, and *Wilhelm* **Ludewig**, analysis of silicates. II., A., ii, 51.

Jorissen, *Willem Paulinus*, amount of chlorine in rain-water, A., ii, 486.

Jorissen, *Willem Paulinus*, and *Wilhelm Eduard* **Ringer**, decomposition of iodoform dissolved in chloroform by diffused daylight and by radium rays, A., i, 475.

phosphorescence of zinc sulphide, A., ii, 448.

estimation of dissolved oxygen in sea water, A., ii, 490.

action of radium rays on mixtures of hydrogen and chlorine and of hydrogen and oxygen, A., ii, 515.

conductivity of air in contact with autoxidising substances, A., ii, 518.

Joseph, *Alfred Francis*, reciprocal displacement of acids in heterogeneous systems, T., 823 ; P., 82.

Joseph, *Don R.* See *Orville H.* **Brown**.

Jovitschitsch, *Milorad Z.*, synthesis of derivatives of ethyl acetoacetate. II., A., i, 230.

constitution of fulminic acid, A., i, 732.

Jowett, *Hooper Albert Dickinson*, and *Archie Cecil Osborn* **Hann**, preparation and properties of some new tropeines, T., 357 ; P., 61.

Jowett, *Hooper Albert Dickinson*, and *Frank Lee* **Pyman**, relation between chemical constitution and physiological action in the tropeines, P., 317.

some derivatives of salicylic acid, P., 317.

Juckenack, *Adolf*. See *Heinrich* **Lührig**.

Jüptner [von Jonstorff], *Hanns* (*Freiherr*) *von*, researches on vapour pressure, A., ii, 522.

chemistry of iron, A., ii, 614.

Juillard, *Paul*, nitrodiphenylamines, A., i, 12.

Jungfleisch, *Émile* [*Clément*], and *Marcel* **Godchot**, *l*-lactic acid, A., i, 333.

the lactide of *l*-lactic acid, A., i, 333.

Jungfleisch, *Émile*, and *Henri* **Leroux**, the constituents of the gutta-percha from *Palaquium Treubi*, A., i, 525.

K.

Kaas, *Carl*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Kaas, *Karl*, amount of phosphorus in egg-albumin, A., i, 776.

Kadiera, *Viktor*. See *Emilio* **Noelting**.

Kämmerer, *Hermann*. See *Walter* **Dieckmann**.

Kahan, (*Miss*) *Zelda*. See (*Miss*) *Ida Guinevere* **O'Donoghue**.

Kahlenberg, *Louis* [*Albert Berthold*], theory of electrolytic dissociation, A., ii, 68.

nature of the process of osmosis and osmotic pressure with observations concerning dialysis, A., ii, 337.

Kahlenberg, *Louis*, and *Roland B.* **Anthony**, specific inductive capacity of solutions of the oleates of the heavy metals, A., ii, 825.

Kahn, *H. Morel*, solubility of carbon in calcium carbide, A., ii, 538.

Kailan, *Anton*, esterification of benzoic acid by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride, A., ii, 659.

Kailan, *Anton*. See also *Rudolf* **Wegscheider**.

Kaiser, [*Friedrich Wilhelm*] *Erich*, crystalline form of pyrrhotite, A., ii, 455.

separating apparatus for heavy liquids, A., ii, 662.

Kaiser, *Robert*. See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

Kaisin, *F.*, crystals of *s*-tetrachloroisopropylformal, A., i, 5.

Kalähne, [*Friedrich Wilhelm Hermann*] *Alfred*, radiation of quinine sulphate, A., ii, 2.

Kalb, *Ludwig*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.

Kalberlah, *F.* See *Gustav* **Embden**.

Kalischeff, *A.*, preparation and properties of β-cumenyl-α-ethylhydracrylic acid, A., i, 178.

Kalle & Co., hydroxyphenylrosindulines, A., i, 314.

polyazo-compounds, A., i, 324.

preparation of bromodialkylacetamides, A., i, 485, 634.

derivatives of 3-amino-*p*-cresol-5-sulphonic acid, A., i, 658.

preparation of 4-chloro-α-naphthol, A., i, 659.

production of colloidal preparations containing gold, silver, or copper, A., i, 912.

Kalmthout, *P. C. J. van*. See *Nicolaas* **Schoorl**.

Kamberský, *O.*, effect of impregnating with nutritive salts on the germination of seeds, A., ii, 481.

Kanitz, *Aristides*, pancreas steapsin and the velocity of fat hydrolysis produced by enzymes, A., i, 328.

affinity constants of some hydrolytic products from albumin, A., ii, 603.

Kanolt, *Clarence Whitney*. See *John Livingston Rutgers* **Morgan**.

Kantorowicz, *Hermann*. See *Franz* **Sachs**.

Kantscheff, *W*. See *Pavel Iw*. **Petrenko-Kritschenko**.

Karaoglanoff, *Z*., oxidation and reduction in the electrolysis of salts of iron, A., ii, 145.

Karo, *Walther*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Karpa, *J*., *rigor mortis*, A., ii, 374.

Kasarnowski, *H*. See *Lothar* **Wöhler**.

Kaselitz, *O*. See *Otto* **Kühling**.

Kaserer, *Hermann*, oxidation of hydrogen and methane by micro-organisms, A., ii, 113.
  oxidation of hydrogen by micro-organisms, A., ii, 697.

Kassner, *Georg* [*Max Julius*], diffusion of gases, A., ii, 273.

Kast, *Hermann*, freezing and melting points of glyceryl nitrate, A., i, 922.

Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing*, influence of chemical constitution on the lipolytic hydrolysis of esters, A., i, 548.
  action of ozone and other oxidising agents on lipase, A., i, 615.
  stability of oxydases and their behaviour towards various reagents, A., i, 615.
  behaviour of phenolphthalein in the animal organism, A., ii, 473.
  test for "saccharin" and a simple method of distinguishing coumarin from vanillin, A., ii, 503.

Katayama, *Tomio*, degree of stimulating action of manganese and iron salts on barley, A., ii, 888.
  condensed vegetable milk, A., ii, 889.
  vegetable cheese from the proteid of the soy bean, A., ii, 889.

Katzenellenbogen, *Marjam*, the influence of diffusibility and the solubility of lipoids on the rate of intestinal absorption, A., ii, 780.

Katzenstein, *A*. See *Alfred* **Schittenhelm**.

Kauffmann, *Hugo* [*Josef*], constitution and colour of nitrophenols, A., i, 577.
  condition of benzene derivatives as deduced from the magnetic rotation, A., ii, 520.

Kauffmann, *Hugo*, and *W*. **Franck**, distribution of auxochromes in the molecule, A., i, 841.

Kauffmann, *Hugo*, [with *Adolf* **Grombach**], fluorogen groups; a contribution to the theory of partial valencies, A., i, 283.

Kauffmann, *Hugo*, and *Erwin de* **Pay**, derivatives of the volatile nitroresorcinol, A., i, 168.

Kaufler, *Felix*, kinetics of successive reactions, A., ii, 424.

Kaufler, *Felix*. See also *Robert* **Gnehm**.

Kaufmann, *Adolf*, and *Herman* **Decker**, quinoline derivatives. II. Nitration of quinoline and its mononitro-derivatives, A., i, 984.

Kaufmann, *H*. See *Leopold* **Spiegel**.

Kaufmann, *William Perot*. See *William Robert* **Lang**.

Kautzsch, *Karl*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden** and *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Kay, *Francis William*, and *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun*., experiments on the synthesis of the terpenes. Part VIII. Synthesis of the optically active modification of Δ^3-*p*-menthenol(8) and $\Delta^{3,8(9)}$-*p*-menthadiene, T., 839; P., 72.
  experiments on the synthesis of the terpenes. Part IX. The preparation of cyclopentanone-4-carboxylic acid and of cyclohexanone-4-carboxylic acid (δ-ketohexahydrobenzoic acid), T., 1640; P., 269.

Kaye, *John*. See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson**.

Kayser, *Gustav*. See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Kayser, *R*., the acids occurring in raspberry juice, A., ii, 387.

Kehrmann, [*Johann August Ludwig*] *Friedrich*, coloured and colourless diimines, A., i, 46.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, [with *Emil* **Bühler**, *Max* **Mattisson**, and *Walter* **Urech**], oxidation products of *o*-aminophenols, A., i, 210.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *Alfred* **Duttenhöfer**, aromatic sulphine bases, A., i, 83, 949.
  dimethylpyrone methiodide, A., i, 447.
  methylene-azure, A., i, 460.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *Robert* **Kaiser**, a new dinitrodiphenylamine, A., i, 12.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, [with *K*. **Modebadzé** and *Victor* **Veselý**], constitution of thiazine and oxazine dyes, A., i, 306.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *H*. **Prager**, oxidation of diaminophenols, A., i, 967.

Kelhofer, *W*., gravimetric estimation of sugar by means of Fehling's solution, A., ii, 311.

Keller, *O*. See *M*. **Wintgen**.

Kellner, *Oscar* [*Johann*], importance of asparagine and lactic acid for the feeding of non-carnivorous animals, A., ii, 193.
  the action of non-proteid nitrogenous substances on nitrogenous metabolism in animals, A., ii, 690.

Kelly, *Robert Ernest*. See *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Kemp, *George Theoph.*, and *E. R.* **Hayhurst**, survival respiration of muscle, A., ii, 178.

Kempf, *R.*, oxidation of ammonia by alkali persulphates in alkaline solution, A., ii, 19.
oxidations with silver peroxide. I. Oxidation of oxalic acid, A., ii, 24.
oxidations with silver peroxide. II. Formation of nitric acid from ammonium persulphate, A., ii, 25.
shaking apparatus fitted with a gas delivery tube and a temperature regulator, A., ii, 433.

Kennon, *William Lee*. See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse**.

Kenyon, *Joseph*. See *Robert Howson* **Pickard**.

Kessler, *Alex.* See *Reinhold von* **Walther**.

Kessler, *Johannes*. See *August* **Klages**.

Kette, *Alfred*, new triangle for crucibles, A., ii, 14.

Kickton, *A.*, estimation of sugar in coloured and decolorised solutions and the estimation of lævulose and dextrose, A., ii, 255.

Kiesel, *A.*, changes in the nitrogenous constituents of green plants in the absence of light, A., ii, 882.

Kieser, *August*. See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Kiessling, *Walther*, condensation of ethyl acetoacetate and phenylcarbamide, A., i, 946.

Kietreiber, *Franz*, estimation of manganese in cast iron (ferro-manganese, spiegeleisen), A., ii, 494.

Kiliani, *Heinrich*, digitoxose, A., i, 66.

Kinder, *H.*, sources of error in the titration of iron with permanganate, A., ii, 582.

King, *Franklin Hiram*, *J. A.* **Jeffery**, and *A. R.* **Whitson**, development and distribution of nitrates and total water-soluble salts in field soils, A., ii, 46.

King, *Percy E.* See *Arthur George* **Green**.

King, *Walter E.* See *James Bert* **Garner**.

Kipke, *Carl*. See *Karl* **Auwers**.

Kircher, *Adolf*. See *Ernst* **Schmidt**.

Kirpal, *Alfred*, 3-benzoylpicolinic acid, A., i, 694.
quinolinic esters, A., i, 697.

Kirschbraun, *L.* See *Alfred Holmes* **White**.

Kirschner, *Aage*, estimation of fat in cocoa, A., ii, 502.

Kisch, *Franz*, *post-mortem* disappearance of glycogen in the muscles, A., ii, 562.

Kistiakowsky, *Wladimir A.*, a rule for capillary phenomena analogous to Trouton's rule for the latent heat of evaporation, A., ii, 655.
silver titration voltameter, A., ii, 826.

Kitchin, *Edward Stanhope*, and *William George* **Winterson**, malacone, a silicate of zirconium, containing argon and helium, T., 1568; P., 251.

Klages, [*Wilhelm*] *August* [*Hermann*], alkaloidal salts of *i*-sec-butylbenzenesulphonic acid, A., i, 568.
hydrobenzoin, A., i, 674.

Klages, *August*, and *Johannes* **Kessler**, unsymmetrical diphenylethylene oxide, A., i, 498.

Klages, *August*, and *Karl* **Klenk**, attempts to synthesise phenylallene, A., i, 638.

Klages, *August*, [with *Ernst* **Lauck** and *Karl* **Gieser**], reduction of aromatic carbinols, A., i, 661.

Klages, *August*, and *Richard* **Sautter**, optically active benzene hydrocarbons. III., A., i, 489.

Klages, *August*, and *Fritz* **Sommer**, reduction of partially hydrogenated benzenes, A., i, 566.

Klason, [*Johan*] *Peter*, and *Tor* **Carlson**, thioglycollic acid, A., i, 232.
organic nitrates, A., i, 787.
volumetric determination of organic hydrosulphides and thio-acids, A., ii, 255.

Klason, *Peter*, and *John* **Köhler**, chemical investigation of resin from the pine (*Pinus Abies*), A., i, 100.

Klason, *Peter*, and *Evert* **Norlin**, preparation of chemically pure methyl and ethyl alcohols; their specific gravities, A., i, 921.

Klaus, *Alfred*, absorption of thorium emanation, A., ii, 416.

Kleeman, *R. D.*, recombination of ions made by α-, β-, γ-, and X-rays, A., ii, 720.

Kleemann, *Andreas*, malt diastase, A., ii, 46.

Klein, *Joseph*, estimation of formic acid by potassium permanganate, A., ii, 812.

Kleine, *A.*, estimation of chromium and manganese, A., ii, 495.
new apparatus for the estimation of sulphur and carbon, A., ii, 896.

Klenk, *Karl*. See *August* **Klages**.

Klercker, *Kj. Otto af*, excretion of creatine and creatinine in man, A., ii, 295.

Klever, *Helmut W.* See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.

Kliegl, *Alfred*, nitro-derivatives of tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone, A., i, 433.

Kling, *Max*, and *Otto* **Engels**, estimation of potassium in potassium salts and mixed manures by Neubauer's modified Finkener's method, A., ii, 580.
Kling, *Max*. See also *A.* **Halenke.**
Klobb, [*Constant*] *Timothée*, arnidiol phenylurethane, A., i, 843.
Klostermann, *W.* See *Karl* **Fries.**
Kluger, *Wolfgang*. See *Josef* **Herzig.**
Knaffl-Lenz, *Erich von*. See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup.**
Knecht, *Edmund*, analysis of indigo, A., ii, 910.
Knecht, *Oskar*. See *Robert* **Gnehm.**
Kneisel, *Rudolf*. See *Heinrich* **Hörlein.**
Knett, *Josef*, indirect proof of the presence of radium in Carlsbad hot springs, A., ii, 412.
Knigge, *G.* See *Franz* **Kunckell.**
Knight, *C. W.*, new occurrence of pseudoleucite, A., ii, 682.
Knight, *C. W.* See also *T. T.* **Read.**
Knight, *Nicholas*, and *F. A.* **Menneke**, estimation of silica, A., ii, 803.
Knoevenagel, [*Heinrich*] *Emil* [*Albert*], condensation of ketones with cyanoacetic and malonic acids, A., i, 482.
Knoevenagel, *Emil*, and *Hans* **Beer**, condensation products of high molecular weight from acetone; acid condensation of acetone, A., i, 964.
Knoevenagel, *Emil*, and *Leo* **Blach**, condensation products of high molecular weight from acetone; alkaline condensation of acetone, A., i, 964.
Knoevenagel, *Emil*, and *Oskar* **Samel**, carvone hydrate, A., i, 296.
Knoevenagel, *Emil*, and *Rudolf* **Schwartz**, synthesis of a ketone isomeric with xylitone, A., i, 963.
Knoll & Co., preparation of the hydrates of unsaturated organic compounds, A., i, 522.
  preparation of normal esters from santal oil, A., i, 972.
Knoop, *Franz*, and *Hans* **Hoessli**, synthesis of α-amino-acids, A., i, 431.
Knoop, *Franz*. See also *Adolf* **Windaus.**
Knorr, *Ludwig*, preparation of *s*-secondary hydrazines from antipyrines, A., i, 893.
Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *William* **Hicks**, a new case of tautomerism, A., i, 795.
Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *Heinrich* **Hörlein**, morphine. VII. Conversion of thebaine into codeinone and codeine, A., i, 449.
  morphine. VIII. Trihydroxyphenanthrene from hydroxycodeine, A., i, 877.
Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *A.* **Köhler**, *s*-dimethylhydrazine, A., i, 817.
Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *Paul* **Roth**, synthesis and degradation of an octacyclic nuclear-homologue of 1:4-dimethylpiperazine dimethochloride, A., i, 457.
Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *Wilhelm* **Schneider**, degradation of hydroxycodeine by exhaustive methylation, A., i, 449.
Knox, *Joseph*, ions derived from sulphur and complex ions containing mercury, A., ii, 608.
Koch, *Hermann*, isolation of pure selenium from the residues of the lead chamber, A., ii, 609.
Koch, *Waldemar*, excretion of creatinine, A., ii, 108.
  metabolism of the nervous system, A., ii, 182.
  the amount of lecithin in milk, A., ii, 467.
Koch, *Waldemar*, and *William H.* **Goodson**, chemistry of nerve degeneration, A., ii, 183.
Koch, *Waldemar*, and *Herbert S.* **Woods**, estimation of lecithins, A., ii, 136.
Köck, *G.*, importance of formaldehyde in protecting plants, A., ii, 887.
Köhler, *A.* See *Ludwig* **Knorr.**
Köhler, *Friedrich*. See *Ernst* **Mohr.**
Köhler, *H.* See *Otto* **Wallach.**
Köhler, *John*. See *Peter* **Klason.**
Koenig, *Adolf*, the diamond problem, A., ii, 610.
König, *James*. See *Lothar* **Wöhler.**
König, [*Franz*] *Josef*, estimation of cellulose, lignin, and cutin in crude fibre, A., ii, 905.
König, *Josef*, *August* **Fürstenberg**, and *Rudolf* **Murdfield**, the cell membrane and its constituents, A., ii, 793.
König, *Josef*, *Julius* **Hasenbäumer**, and *C.* **Coppenrath**, some new properties of soils, A., ii, 303.
König, *Josef*, *Alb.* **Spieckermann**, and *H.* **Kuttenkeuler**, decomposition of vegetable foods [by micro-organisms] in absence of air, A., ii, 298.
König, *Wilhelm*, formation from furfuraldehyde of colouring matters derived from pyridine, A., i, 109.
  constitution of the cyanine dyes, A., i, 207.
König, *Wilhelm*. See also *Richard* **Stoermer** and *Daniel* **Vorländer.**
Koenigs, *Wilhelm*, and *Alfons von* **Bentheim**, condensation of 2:4:6-trimethylpyridine with benzaldehyde, A., i, 37.
Koenigs, *Wilhelm*, and *Karl* **Bernhart**, a tetrahydroaldehydecollidine [2-methyl-5-ethyltetrahydropyridine], A., i, 36.

Koenigs, *Wilhelm*, [with *Karl* **Bernhart** and *Josef* **Ibele**], meroquinenine and the constitution of the cinchona alkaloids, A., i, 762.

Koenigsberger, *Johann Georg*, temperature gradients of the earth on the hypothesis of radioactive and chemical processes, A., ii, 515.

Koenigsberger, *Johann Georg*, and *Wolf Johannes* **Müller**, fluid enclosures of Alpine quartz crystals, A., ii, 235.

formation of quartz and silicates, A., ii, 553.

Koepp & Co., *Rudolf*, preparation of oxalates from formates, A., i, 4.

Körner, *Georg*, so-called aromatic substances containing six atoms of carbon, A., i, 640.

Körner, *Georg*, and *Angelo* **Contardi**, the sixth dibromonitrobenzene, A., i, 641.

Koestler, *G.*, chemical composition of the whey and curd during the manufacture of Emmentaler cheese, A., ii, 485.

Köthner, *Franz*. See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Kötz, [*Friedrich*] *Arthur*, *Arthur* **Bieber**, and *P.* **Schüler**, αγ-diketocarboxylic esters of the cyclopentane and bicyclo-(0:1:3)-hexane groups, A., i, 668.

Kötz, *Arthur*, and *Ludwig* **Hesse**, syntheses by means of the carboxylic esters of cyclic ketones; synthesis of menthone from methylhexanone, A., i, 88.

Kötz, *Arthur*, and *Gustav* **Kayser**, syntheses by means of the carboxylic esters of cyclic ketones. III. Dicyclic systems of indirectly connected six-atom rings, A., i, 676.

Kötz, *Arthur*, and *A.* **Michels**, syntheses by means of the carboxylic esters of cyclic ketones. II. Synthesis of *m*-methane-2-one and of *m*-methane-4-one from 1-methylcyclohexane-2-one and 1-methylcyclohexane-4-one, A., i, 666.

Kohl, *Friedrich Georg*, pigments of diatom-chromatophores, A., ii, 571.

assimilative function of carotin and the second assimilative maximum at F., A., ii, 792.

Kohler, *Elmer Peter*, reaction between unsaturated compounds and organic magnesium compounds. VIII. Reactions with αβ-unsaturated nitriles, A., i, 427.

reaction between unsaturated compounds and organic magnesium compounds. IX. Reactions with stereoisomerides, A., i, 753.

Kohler, *Elmer Peter*, and *Gertrude* **Heritage**, reaction between organic magnesium compounds and unsaturated compounds. VII. Complex products from cinnamic esters, A., i, 96.

Kohlhaus, *W.* See *Gustav* **Schultz**.

Kohlrausch, *Friedrich* [*Wilhelm Georg*], action of Becquerel rays on water, A., ii, 717.

Kohlrausch, *Friedrich*, and *Fritz* **Henning**, conductivity of aqueous solutions of radium bromide, A., ii, 717.

Kohlschütter, [*Johannes*] *Volkmar*, and *C.* **Brittlebank**, salts of cuprothiocarbamides, A., i, 812.

Kohlschütter, *Volkmar*, and *Rudolf* **Müller**, cathodic evaporation of metals in attenuated gases, A., ii, 418.

Kohn, *Eduard*, and *Friedrich* **Czapek**, formation of acid and alkali in artificial culture media of moulds, A., ii, 790.

Kohn, *Moriz*, reduction of blue iron-cyanogen compounds, A., i, 562.

precipitated basic carbonates of zinc and cadmium, A., ii, 754.

Kohn-Abrest, *Émile*, cyanogenetic principles of *Phaseolus lunatus*, A., ii, 625.

Kolb, *Adalbert*, action of hydrochloric acid on potassium chlorate, A., ii, 15.

Kollock, (*Miss*) *Lily Gavit*, and *Edgar Fahs* **Smith**, use of the rotating anode and mercury cathode in electro-analysis. II., A., ii, 194.

Komar, *V.*, formation of a new salt of the formula $Fe'''H(SO_4)_2,4H_2O$ or $Fe_2O_3,4SO_3,9H_2O$, A., ii, 170.

Kondakoff, *Iwan L.*, chemistry of bornyl and fenchyl alcohols, A., i, 520.

Kondakoff, *Iwan L.*, and *Iwan* **Schindelmeiser**, Swedish turpentine oil, A., i, 686.

Konek [von Norwall], *Fritz* (*Edler*), electrical elementary analysis, A., ii, 583.

Koninck, *Lucien Louis de*, reaction of iron salts with sodium sulphide, A., ii, 397.

Konowaloff, *Michael I.*, new isomeride of heptane: *s*-tetramethylpropane [βδ-dimethylpentane], A., i, 129.

Konschegg, *Artur*, constitution of the indoline base formed from the *p*-tolylhydrazone of methyl isopropyl ketone, A., i, 452.

Konschin, *A.* See *Pavel Iw.* **Petrenko-Kritschenko**.

Konto, *K.*, reaction for indole, A., ii, 712.

Kopp, *C.* See *Herman* **Decker**.

Koppel, *Iwan*, solubility and solution equilibrium of chrome ammonium alum, A., ii, 860.

Korányi, *A. von*, and *J.* **Bence**, physicochemical investigation on the action of carbon dioxide on blood, A., ii, 97.

Korn, *O.*, estimation of phenol and thiocyanic acid in sewage, A., ii, 808.

Koss, *Morduch*. See *Arthur* **Rosenheim**.

Kóssa, *Julius von*, estimation of uric acid in bird's urine, A., ii, 313.
  formation of nitrogen trioxide; new test for alcohol, A., ii 497.

Kossowicz, *Alexander*, influence of mycoderma on the reproduction and fermentation of the yeasts. I., A., ii, 699.

Kostanecki, *Stanislaus von*, *Victor* **Lampe**, and *Josef* **Tambor**, synthesis of morin, A., i, 301.

Kostanecki, *Stanislaus von*, *Victor* **Lampe**, and *S.* **Triulzi**, dyeing properties of 7:2′:4′-trihydroxyflavonol, A., i, 202.

Kostanecki, *Stanislaus von*. See also *E.* **Bonifazi**.

Kostytschew, *S.* See *Wladimir* **Palladin**.

Kotake, *Y.* See *Katsuji* **Inouye**.

Kowski, *Eugen*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.

Kozaï, *Yoshinao*, bactericidal action of sodium phenylpropiolate, A., ii, 380.

Kózniewski, *Tad.*, and *Leon* **Marchlewski**, Pechmann's dye [from benzoylacrylic acid]. I., A., i, 759.

Kraemer, *Henry*, use of metallic copper for the purification of drinking water, A., ii, 302.

Kränzlein, *G.* See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Krafft, [*Wilhelm Ludwig*] *Friedrich* [*Emil*], derivatives of sebacic acid, A., i, 553.
  ergot, A., i, 979.
  significance of water in the formation of colloidal "bubbles" from soaps, A., ii, 276.

Krafft, *Friedrich*. See also *Max* **Stoecker**.

Kraft, *Hermann*. See *Carl* **Graebe**.

Krámszky, *Ludwig*, composition of the dried grapes used in the preparation of Tokay wine, A., ii, 119.
  estimation of tannin in wine, A., ii, 134.

Krasnosselsky, *T.*, formation of respiration enzymes in injured bulbs of *Allium Cepa*, A., ii, 572.

Krasowski, *N.*, fatty oils from the seeds of the berries of *Rhamnus cathartica*, A., ii, 883.

Kraus, *Edward Henry*, and *C. W.* **Cook**, datolite from Westfield, Massachusetts, A., ii, 684.

Kraus, *Edward Henry*, and *W. F.* **Hunt**, occurrence of sulphur and celestite at Maybee, Michigan, A., ii, 290.

Kraus, *R.* See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Kraut, *Karl*, distribution of nickel and cobalt in nature, A., ii, 858.

Krebs, *Reinhold*. See *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland**.

Kreider, *J. Lehn*. See *A. L.* **Winton**.

Kreis, *Hans*, Kreis' reactions for the detection of stale oils, A., ii, 403.

Kreiten, *Jos.* See *Friedrich* **Wüst**.

Krell, *A.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Kremann, *Robert* [*Konrad*], molecular compounds of nitro-derivatives with amines, A., i, 347.
  solution equilibrium between 2:4-dinitrophenol and aniline, A., i, 834.
  equilibrium of binary solutions of phenols and amines, A., ii, 266.
  dissociation of fused compounds, A., ii, 332.
  kinetics of the splitting-off of the acyl groups of the esters of polyhydric alcohols by hydroxyl ions in aqueous homogeneous systems, A., ii, 731.

Kremann, *Robert*, and *R. von* **Hofmann**, the limit of stability of additive compounds in the solid state and the divergence of the same from Kopp and Neumann's law, A., ii, 267.

Kremann, *Robert*, and *O.* **Rodinis**, influence of substitution in the components on the equilibrium of binary solutions. II., A., ii, 268.

Kretschmer, *Franz*, leptochlorites from Moravia, A., ii, 458.

Krimberg, *R.*, extractives of muscle. IV. Occurrence of carnosine, carnitine, and methylguanidine in flesh, A., ii, 781.
  extractives of muscle. V. Carnitine, A., ii, 872.

Kristeller, *L.* See *Oscar* **Emmerling**.

Kroupa, *Gustav*, electrolytic estimation of mercury, using the rotating anode, A., ii, 581.

Kroupa, *Gustav*, **Luckow**, and *Émile* **Campagne**, electrolytic preparation of copper sulphate, A., ii, 449.

Krüger, *Friedrich*, numerical values of electrode potentials, A., ii, 5.

Krüger, *Friedrich*. See also *Friedrich* **Dolezalek**.

Krützfeld, *Hermann*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.

Krummacher, *Otto*, estimation of the sugar group in proteids, A., i, 391.

Kržižan, *R.*, estimation of talc, A., ii, 582.

Kučera, *Gottlieb*, ionisation produced in various gases by the secondary β- and γ-rays of radium, A., ii, 140.

Küchler, *H.* See *Alfred* **Stock**.

Kühl, *H.* See *Walther* **Borsche**.

Kühl, *Hugo*, phenol, A., i, 495.

Kühl, *Hugo*. See also *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland**.

Kühling, [*Friedrich Theodor*] *Otto*, and *O.* **Kaselitz**, condensation products of *N*-substituted *o*-diamines with alloxan and its derivatives, A., i, 463.

Kühn, *Bernhard*, detection and estimation of very small quantities of lead in water, A., ii, 493.

Kühn, *Gustav*. See *Carl* **Paal**.

Kühne, *Georg*, band spectrum of boron, A., ii, 821.

Küllenberg, *Albert*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Külümow, *Chr.* See *Paul N.* **Raikow**.

Küspert, *Franz*, chemical lecture experiments. [Reduction of calcium carbonate; ignition of calc spar; oxidation of iron; carbon dioxide], A., ii, 661.

Küster, *Friedrich Wilhelm* [*Albert*], the explosion of a Küster apparatus, A., ii, 850.

Küster, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and *Fritz* **Abegg**, hydrogen chloride generating apparatus, A., ii, 348.

Küster, *William*, bile pigments, A., i, 468.

Küster, *William*, [with *H.* **Galler**, *Karl* **Haas**, and *Otto* **Mezger**], constitution of hæmatic acid, A., i, 337.

Küster, *William*, [with *Karl* **Haas**], constitution of hæmopyrrole, A., i, 693.

Küttner, *von*, and **Ulrich**, new [centrifugal] method for estimating fat in milk; Wendler's method, A., ii, 313.
  composition of lemon juice, A., ii, 573.

Kuhn, *O.* See *Georg* **Fendler**.

Kuhtz, *Erich*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Kunckell, *Franz* [*Eduard*], [with *F.* **Flos**], action of acetyl bromide on benzyl cyanide, A., i, 848.

Kunckell, *Franz*, and *G.* **Knigge**, bromo- and bromonitro-derivatives of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid, A., i, 180.

Kunze, *Gustav*, separation of acids by roots and mould Hyphæ and its signification, A., ii, 480.

Kuriloff, *Basil B.*, the transition from crystalline to colloid substances, A., ii, 343.
  theory of ammoniacal compounds, A., ii, 349.

Kurlbaum, *F.*, and *Günther* **Schulze**, temperature of non-luminous flames coloured by metallic salts, A., ii, 726.

Kurnakoff, *Nicolai S.*, and *S.* **Schemtschuschny**, isomorphism of potassium and sodium compounds, A., ii, 448.

Kusnezoff, *M. I.* See *Alexander P.* **Lidoff**.

Kutsch, *William Adelbert*. See *Ernst Hermann* **Riesenfeld**.

Kutscher, *Friedrich*, [oxidation of nucleic acid], A., i, 55.
  meat extracts, A., ii, 562.
  decomposition by oblitine by means of Bacteria. I., A., ii, 697.

Kutscher, *Friedrich*, and *Alfred* **Lohmann**, papain-digestion, A., i, 127.
  the detection of toxic bases in urine, A., ii, 471, 786, 875.
  physiological action of some bases obtained from ox-muscle, A., ii, 877.

Kuttenkeuler, *H.* See *Josef* **König**.

L.

Laan, *Foeko Hendrik van der*, bromination of toluene, A., i, 490.

Laan, *Foeko Hendrik van der*. See also *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman**.

Laar, *Johannes Jacobus van*, equation of an ideal eutectic curve in a ternary system, and the use of this equation in calculating the transition temperature of two isomerides in presence of solution, A., ii, 270.
  anomalous character of solubility curves and the relation of this to the formation of hydrates in solution, A., ii, 275.
  course of melting-point curves for compounds which are partially dissociated in the liquid phase, the proportion of the products of dissociation being arbitrary, A., ii, 331.
  course of melting-point curves for solid solutions (or isomorphous mixtures) in a special case, A., ii, 422.
  osmotic pressure of solutions of non-electrolytes in connection with the deviations from the laws of ideal gases, A., ii, 526.

Labbé, *Donatien*, sterilisation of air by means of ozone, A., ii, 479.

Laborde, *A.* See *Pierre* **Curie**.

Laby, *T. H.*, and *George A.* **Carse**, relation between the velocity and the volume of the ions of certain organic acids and bases, A., ii, 420

Lachwitz, *A.* See *Heinrich* **Beckurts**.

Lacombe, *L.* See *J.* **Galimard**.

Lacroix, [*Antoine Francis*] *Alfred*, crystals of sylvite in blocks ejected during the recent eruption of Vesuvius, A., ii, 455.
  products of the recent eruption of Vesuvius, A., ii, 555.

- **Lacroix**, [*Antoine Francis*] *Alfred*, sodium sulphate in secondary fumaroles of Mt. Pelée, A., ii, 769.
- **Ladenburg**, *Albert*, isoconiine and the synthesis of coniine, A., i, 692.
- **Ladenburg**, [*Erich*] *Robert*, and *Erich* **Lehmann**, absorption spectrum of ozone, A., ii, 509.
- **Ladisch**, *Carl*. See *Alfred* **Einhorn**.
- **Laer**, *Henri van*, diastatic catalysis of hydrogen peroxide applied to malt analysis, A., ii, 591.
- **La Franca**, *S.*, relation between proteids and electrolytes. IV. Ion-concentration and ion-toxicity in systems of proteids, metallic salts, and water, A., ii, 789.
- **Lagodzinski**, *Kasimir*, 2:3-dihydroxyanthracene, A., i, 82.
  - 1:2-anthraquinone, A., i, 98.
  - compounds of aniline with 1:2-anthraquinone and a new hydroxyanthraquinone, A., i, 293.
  - 1:4-anthraquinone, A., i, 439.
- **Lainé**, *E.* See *Achille* **Müntz**.
- **Laloue**, *G.* See *Eugène* **Charabot**.
- **Lampe**, *Victor*. See *Stanislaus von* **Kostanecki**.
- **Lampen**, *Alexander*, electrical resistance furnace for the measurement of high temperatures with the optical pyrometer, A., ii, 598.
- **Lampen**, *Alexander*. See also *Samuel Auchmuty* **Tucker**.
- **Lamplough**, *Francis Edward Everard*, the determination of the rate of chemical change by measurement of gases evolved; preliminary notice, P., 280; discussion, P., 280.
- **Landin**, *John*, radium in Sweden, A., ii, 63.
- **Landolt**, *Hans* [*Heinrich*], supposed alteration in the total weight of substances taking part in a chemical reaction, A., ii, 528.
- **Landrieu**, *Philippe*, thermochemistry of phenylosazones and phenylhydrazones of the α-diketones and reducing sugars, A., ii, 270.
- **Lang**, *W.*, preparation of aldehydes and ketones from alcohols, A., i, 627.
- **Lang**, *William Robert*, and *William Perot* **Kaufmann**, action of silver nitrate on disodium orthophosphate in dilute solution, A., ii, 162.
- **Lang**, *William Robert*. See also *Rodger J.* **Manning**.
- **Lange**, *W.* See *Walther* **Borsche**.
- **Langer**, *G.*, condensations of 2-methyl-5-ethylpyridine and of 2:4-lutidine with aldehydes, A., i, 38.
- **Langheld**, *Kurt*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.
- **Langkopf**, *Otto*. See *Gustav* **Heller**.
- **Langlet**, *Abraham*, absorption spectra of the rare earths, A., ii, 713.
- **Langley**, *John Newport*, reaction of cells and nerve-endings to certain poisons, A., ii, 111.
- **Langmuir**, *Irving*, dissociation of water-vapour and carbon dioxide at high temperatures, A., ii, 848.
- **Langness**, *Julia*, and *Edgar Fahs* **Smith**, rapid electrolytic precipitation of antimony, A., ii, 253.
- **Langstein**, *Leo*, and *Franz* **Steinitz**, lactase and sugar excretion in infants with gastric diseases, A., ii, 187.
- **Langstein**, *Leo*. See also *Hans* **Rietschel**.
- **Lanzenberg**, *A.* See *Gabriel* **Bertrand**.
- **Lapworth**, *Arthur*, reactions involving the addition of hydrogen cyanide to carbon compounds. Part V. Cyanodihydrocarvone, T., 945; P., 164.
  - derivatives of cyanodihydrocarvone and cyanocarvomenthone, T., 1819; P., 285.
- **Lapworth**, *Arthur*. See also *Reginald William Lane* **Clarke**.
- **Laqueur**, *Ernst*, casein as an acid and its distinction from casein altered by rennet (paracasein); action of rennet, A., i, 56.
  - the fat-splitting ferment in the "little stomach," A., ii, 559.
  - action of quinine on ferments, A., ii, 870.
- **Larguier des Bancels**, *J.*, influence of non-electrolytes on the mutual precipitation of colloids of opposite electrical sign, A., ii, 660.
- **La Roche & Co.** See **Hoffmann La Roche & Co.**
- **Larsen**, *B.*, composition of metallic calcium, A., ii, 25.
- **Larsen**, *B.* See also *Franz* **Russ**.
- **Laseker**, *Richard*, analysis of sodium peroxide, A., ii, 804.
- **La Spada**, *G.* See *Giorgio* **Errera**.
- **Latham**, *Peter W.*, synthesis of tyrosine, A., i, 85.
- **Laube**, *Eduard*, benzocœroxonium compounds, A., i, 598.
- **Laube**, *Eduard*. See also *Herman* **Decker**.
- **Lauck**, *Ernst*. See *August* **Klages**.
- **Laue**, *O.* See *Alexander* **Eibner**.
- **Laufer**, *René*, the utilisation of carbohydrate in cases of diabetic arthritis, A., ii, 566.
- **Laur**, *Francis*, presence of gold and silver in the trias of Meurthe-et-Moselle, A., ii, 556.

Lautsch, *Hermann*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.
Law, *Herbert Drake*, electrolytic oxidation, T., 1437; P., 197.
  electrolytic reduction. I. Aromatic aldehydes, T., 1512; P., 237.
  electrolytic reduction. II. Use of electrodes, T., 1520; P., 237.
Law, *Herbert Drake*. See also *Alfred Chaston* **Chapman**.
Laxa, *O.*, action of lactic acid on casein and paracasein, A., i, 123.
Layraud, *E.*, ketones obtained by means of *n*-valeric acid, A., i, 432.
Lazennec, *I*. See *Charles* **Moureu**.
Lazzari, *A.*, direct manuring of cereals with different forms of calcium, A., ii, 892.
Lazzarini, *Guido*. See *Gaetano* **Minunni**.
Leach, *Frederick Peacock*, some new derivatives of pinene, P., 137.
  pinene nitrolamine, P., 304.
  a ψ-semicarbazide from pinene, P., 304.
Leach, (*Miss*) *Mary F.*, chemistry of the *Bacillus coli communis*, A., ii, 568.
Leather, *John Petty*. See *Raymond* **Ross**.
Leather, *John Walter*, amount of combined nitrogen in rain and dew, A., ii, 302.
  composition of Indian rain and dew, A., ii, 487.
Leathes, *John Beresford*. See *Edward Provan* **Cathcart**.
Le Bas, *Gervaise*, a relation between the volumes of the atoms of certain compounds at the melting points and their valencies; interpretation by means of the Barlow-Pope theory, P., 322.
Lebeau, *Paul* [*Marie Alfred*], commercial cuprosilicon, A., ii, 29.
  bromine fluoride, BrF_3, A., ii, 80.
  decomposition of mixtures of an alkali carbonate and an alkaline earth carbonate under the action of heat in a vacuum, A., ii, 85.
  volatility and dissociation of alkali carbonates, A., ii, 161.
  cuprosilicon, and a new method of preparing silicon soluble in hydrofluoric acid, A., ii, 168.
  action of fluorine on chlorine; a new method of forming hypochlorous acid, A., ii, 739.
  the existence of bromine chloride, A., ii, 843.
Le Blanc, *Max* [*Julius Louis*], electrolysis with alternating current, A., ii, 5.
  can an element form both positive and negative ions? A., ii, 67.
  hybrid elements, A., ii, 742.
Le Bon, *Gustave*, dissociation of matter under the influence of light and heat, A., ii, 825.
Le Clerc, *J. Arthur*, and *Frank C.* **Cook**, metabolism experiments with organic and inorganic phosphorus, A., ii, 870.
Lecomte, *Octave*, grapes from the region of Schariare, Persia, A., ii, 625.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran. See **Boisbaudran**.
Le Count, *E. R.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.
Leduc, [*Sylvestre*] *Anatole*, latent heat of fusion of ice, A., ii, 70.
  density of ice, A., ii, 155.
Lee, *Gabriel W.* See *Léon W.* **Collet**.
Lees, *Frederic Herbert*, and *Frank* **Tutin**, the conversion of morphine and codeine into optical isomerides; preliminary communication, P., 253.
Leeuwen, *J. Docters van*, extraction apparatus, A., ii, 797.
Lefébure, *Pierre*. See *Georges* **Darzens**.
Lefèvre, *Jules*, development of green plants grown without carbon dioxide in artificial soil containing amides, A., ii, 116.
  increase in the dry weight of green plants grown in light, without carbon dioxide in artificial soil containing amides, A., ii, 116.
  amide nutrition of green plants in absence of carbon dioxide, A., ii, 245.
  exchanges of gas in a green plant grown in light without carbon dioxide in artificial soil containing an amide, A., ii, 791.
Leffmann, *Henry*, test for sucrose in milk-sugar, A., ii, 586.
Léger, *Eugène*, hordenine: a new alkaloid obtained from malt germs, A., i, 204.
  constitution of hordenine, A., i, 761.
Legrand, *Julien*. See *Eugène* **Pellas**.
Lehmann, *Curt*, and *Franz* **Rosenfeld**, action of asparagine on nitrogenous metabolism, A., ii, 560.
Lehmann, *Erich*. See *Robert* **Ladenburg**.
Lehmann, *Otto*, colour phenomena connected with liquid crystals; [cholesterol compounds], A., i, 952.
  structure of "apparently living" crystals, A., ii, 430.
  continuity of the states of aggregation; fluid crystals, A., ii, 431.
  substances existing in three liquid modifications, one isotropic and two fluid-crystalline, A., ii, 836.
  extension of the field of existence of fluid crystals by addition of other substances, A., ii, 837.

Lehnkering, *P.*, hydrogen phosphide poisoning by ferrosilicon, A., ii, 664.

Leicester, *James*, action of quinones on *o*-diamines, *o*-nitroaniline, *m*-nitroaniline, and 2-nitro-*p*-toluidine; preliminary note, P., 41.

Leighton, *Virgil L.* See *Arthur* **Michael**.

Leipprand, *Fritz.* See *Julius* **Schmidt**.

Leithäuser, *G.* See *Emil* **Warburg**.

Lemmermann, *Otto*, probable causes of the differences in the relations between the nutrition of leguminous and gramineous plants, A., ii, 480.

Lemoult, *Paul* [*Aimé Louis*], new derivatives of pentabasic phosphoric acid, $P(OH)_5$, A., i, 80.

  hydrogen phosphites of primary cyclic amines, A., i, 493.

  azo-colouring matters; heat of combustion and constitutional formula, A., ii, 832.

Lendrich, *K.* See *K.* **Farnsteiner**.

Lenher, *Victor*, and *Joseph Howard* **Mathews**, nitrosylselenic acid, A., ii, 349.

Lenz, *Wilhelm*, apparatus. I. Melting-point tube holder. II. Suction funnel with stretched filter, A., ii, 432.

Lenzner, *Alfred.* See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Leopold, *Gerard Hildebrand.* See *Hendrik Willem Bakhuis* **Roozeboom**.

Leopold, *Max.* See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.

Leopold, *Richard.* See *Johannes* **Thiele**.

Lepère, *Erich*, the process of the decomposition of pastry, A., ii, 640.

Lépine, *Raphael*, and **Boulud**, the glycuronic acid of the blood corpuscles, A., ii, 238.

  carbon monoxide in normal blood, A., ii, 867.

  the sugar of the blood, A., ii, 868.

Le Play. See *Albert* **Charrin**.

Lerch, *F. von*, separation of radium *C* from radium *B*, A., ii, 514.

Le Renard, action of copper salts on the germination of Penicillium, A., ii, 880.

Le Rossignol, *Robert.* See *Samuel* **Smiles**.

Leroux, *A.* See *K.* **Friedrich**.

Leroux, *Henri*, decahydro-α-naphthol and Δ-octahydronaphthalene, A., i, 16.

Leroux, *Henri.* See also *Émile* **Jungfleisch**.

Lesage, *L.* See *Robert* **Fosse**.

Lespieau, *Robert*, oxidising power of the air on a mixture of potassium iodide and arsenite at various points on Mont Blanc, A., ii, 741.

Lesser, *Ernst J* , catalase, A., ii, 562.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, glycinecarboxylic acid, A., i, 236.

  decomposition of malonic ester chloride, A., i, 796.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, and *Walter* **Geiger**, a new synthesis of serine, A., i, 806.

Leuner, *Karl.* See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Leuze, *Wilhelm.* See *Carl* **Paal**.

Levallois, *F.* See *Camille* **Chabrié**.

Levene, *Phoebus A.*, cleavage products of proteoses, A., i, 54.

  glycine picrate, A., i, 403.

Levene, *Phoebus A.*, and *Carl Luca* **Alsberg**, cleavage products of vitellin, A., i, 913.

Levene, *Phoebus A.*, and *Wallace Appleton* **Beatty**, the precipitability of amino-acids by phosphotungstic acid, A., i, 339.

  occurrence of proline-glycyl anhydride in the tryptic decomposition products of gelatin, A., i, 718.

Levene, *Phoebus A.*, and *John A.* **Mandel**, the carbohydrate group of the nucleo-proteid of the spleen. I., A., i, 468.

Levene, *Phoebus A.*, and *George Barclay* **Wallace**, decomposition of gelatin, A., i, 469.

Levene, *Phoebus A.* See also *John A.* **Mandel**.

Levi, *Mario Giacomo*, and *Mario* **Voghera**, electrolytic formation of thiosulphates, A., ii, 81, 348, 436.

  function of the catalyst in the Deacon process for the manufacture of chlorine, A., ii, 605.

Levi, *Mario Giacomo.* See also *Raffaelo* **Nasini**.

Levi-Malvano, *Mario*, hydrates of glucinum sulphate, A., ii, 165.

Levin, *Max*, influence of one substance on the solubility of another, A., ii, 527.

  absorption of α-rays from polonium, A., ii, 595.

  origin of the β-rays emitted by thorium and actinium, A., ii, 718.

Levites, *S.*, influence of neutral salts on the peptic hydrolysis of albumin, A., ii, 692.

Lévy, *Albert*, and *Adrien* **Pécoul**, estimation of carbon monoxide in air by means of iodine pentoxide, A., ii, 197.

Levy, *Arthur Garfield*, estimation of tin in copper-tin alloys, A., ii, 55.

Levy, *Leonard Angelo*, and *Henry Arnott* **Sisson**, some new platinocyanides, T., 125.

Levy, *L. H.* See *Harry Ward* **Foote**.

Levy, *Paul*, American colophony, A., i, 870.

Lévy, *René J.* See *Georges* **Claude**.
Levy, *Richard*, estimation of sugar in urine, A., ii, 499.
Lewin, *Louis*, *A.* **Miethe**, and *E.* **Stenger**, photographic determination of the absorption bands of the colouring matters of blood, A., i, 778.
Lewin, *Willy*. See *Franz* **Sachs**.
Lewinsohn, *Kurt*, oil of myrrh, A., i, 972.
Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*, potential of the oxygen electrode, A., ii, 262.
  silver oxide and silver suboxide, A., ii, 284.
  elementary proof of the relation between the vapour pressures and the composition of a binary mixture, A., ii, 423.
  applicability of Raoult's laws to molecular weight determinations in mixed solvents and in simple solvents the vapours of which dissociate, A., ii, 524.
  formation of complexes, hydration and colour, A., ii, 657.
  equilibrium in the Deacon process, A., ii, 843.
Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*, and *Richard F.* **Jackson**, galvanic polarisation at a mercury cathode, A., ii, 648.
Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*, and *Plumer* **Wheeler**, electrical conductivity of solutions in liquid iodine, A., ii, 650.
Lewis, *William Henry*. See *Frederick Daniel* **Chattaway**.
Lewkowitsch, *Julius*, Dika fat, A., ii, 131.
  Surin fat, A., ii, 205.
Lewy, *Martin*. See *Walter* **Herz**.
Ley, *Heinrich*, and *Arthur* **Hantzsch**, condition of pseudo-acids in aqueous solution, A., i, 790.
Ley, *Heinrich*, and *Konrad* **Schaefer**, silver derivatives of acid amides and imides. II., A., ii, 327.
Ley, *Heinrich*, and *Fritz* **Werner**, salts of heavy metals with feeble acids and attempts to prepare colloidal metallic oxides, A., i, 561.
Liberi, *G.* See *Federico* **Giolitti**.
Lichty, *David Martin*. See *Georg* **Bredig**.
Lidforss, *Bengt*, chemotaxis of Equisetum spermatozoids, A., ii, 44.
Lidoff, *Alexander P.*, and *M. I.* **Kusnezoff**, behaviour of gaseous hydrocarbons towards magnesium at a red heat, A., ii, 201.
Lieben, *Adolph*, congratulatory telegram to, P., 311.
Liebermann, *Carl* [*Theodor*], xanthophanic and glaucophanic acids, A., i, 556.
  1:4-anthraquinone, A., i, 594.
Liebermann, *Carl*, and *Simon* **Lindenbaum**, *meso*-phenylated derivatives of anthracene; a correction, A., i, 24.
Liebermann, *Leo von*, are toxins ferments? A., ii, 42.
Liebermeister, *G.*, the nucleo-proteid of blood-serum, A., ii, 776.
Liebrecht, *Arthur*, preparation of *p*-iodoxyanisole and *p*-iodoxyphenetole, A., i, 257.
Liechtenhan. *Karl*. See *Hans* **Rupe**.
Lieck, *Albert*, action of hydrazine on *m*-tolylisocoumarin, A., i, 49.
  phthalazines, A., i, 50.
Liesche, *Otto*. See *Georg* **Lockemann**.
Liesegang, *Raphael Ed.*, an apparent case of chemical action at a distance, A., ii, 218.
  stratified structures, A., ii, 273.
Lilienfeld, *J. E.*, method for determining the temperature and conductivity for heat of the positive column, A., ii, 653.
Lilienfeld, *Léon*, preparation of indoxyl and its homologues, A., i, 695.
Lillie, *Ralph S.*, physiology of cell division. I., A., ii, 104.
  coagulation of the swimming plate and contractility, A., ii, 185.
  antitoxic action of anions, A., ii, 188.
  contractility and coagulation of the colloids of the Ctenophore swimming plate, A., ii, 466.
  relation of ions to contractile processes. I. Action of salt solutions on ciliated epithelium, A., ii, 869.
Limmer, *Fritz*. See *Otto* **Fischer**.
Lincoln, *Azariah T.*, new burette holder, A., ii, 47.
Linde, *Otto*, lignification, A., ii, 311.
Lindemann, *Ludwig*, detection of acetoacetic acid in urine, A., ii, 813.
Linden, *Maria* (*Gräfin*) *von*, assimilation of carbon dioxide by chrysalides of Lepidoptera, A., ii, 95.
Lindenbaum, *Simon*. See *Carl* **Liebermann**.
Lindet, *Léon* [*Gaston Aimé*], and *Louis* **Ammann**, the soluble proteids of milk, A., ii, 562.
Ling, *Arthur Robert*, and *Theodore* **Rendle**, removal of arsenic from hydrochloric acid for use in the Marsh-Berzelius method, A., ii, 250.
Lipp, *Andreas*, and *E.* **Zirngibl**, action of formaldehyde on α-picoline (2-methylpyridine), A., i, 381.
Lippich, *Fritz*, isobutylhydantoic acid and detection of small quantities of leucine, A., i, 813.
  urea in human urine, A., ii, 564.

Lippmann, *Edmund Oskar von*, carbostyril as a by-product in a molasses furnace, A., i, 38.
Lipstein, *A.*, excretion of amino-acids in gout and leucæmia, A., ii, 109.
Litter, *Hans.* See *Richard* **Möhlau**.
Littlebury, *William Oswald.* See *Robert Howson* **Pickard**.
Littmann, *Sigismund*, behaviour of selenium in the manufacture of sulphuric acid, A., ii, 531.
Lloyd, *Thomas Henry*, bacteriological testing of disinfectants, A., ii, 592.
Lochhead, *James.* See *Wilhelm* **Cramer**.
Locke, *Frank Spiller*, and *Otto* **Rosenheim**, survival of the excised mammalian heart, A., ii, 103.
Lockemann, *Georg*, and *H.* **Füth**, the detection of lactic acid in the blood, urine, and cerebro-spinal fluid of eclamptic women, A., ii, 472.
Lockemann, *Georg*, and *Otto* **Liesche**, phenylethylidenehydrazine, A., i, 111.
Lockemann, *Georg*. See also *H.* **Füth** and *Hans* **Reckleben**.
Locquin, *René*, preparation of methylethylpyruvic acid and its derivatives, A., i, 928.
Locquin, *René*. See also *Louis* **Bouveault**.
Löb, *Albert*, electrolytic researches with symmetrical and unsymmetrical alternating currents, A., ii, 215.
Loeb, *Jacques*, chemical methods by which the eggs of the mollusc *Lottia gigantea* can be caused to become mature, A., ii, 94.
  rôle of oxygen in artificial parthenogenesis and development, A., ii, 371.
  the effects of magnesium and calcium on the rhythmical contractions of a jelly-fish (Polyorchis), A., ii, 561.
  the inhibition of the toxic action of hypertonic solutions on the sea urchin's egg by potassium cyanide and diminution of oxygen, A., ii, 694.
Loeb, *Leo*, blood coagulation, A., ii, 372.
Löb, *Walther*, assimilation of carbon dioxide, A., ii, 43, 791.
  physico-chemical side of organic electrochemistry, A., ii, 145.
  chemical action of the silent discharge, A., ii, 324.
Löb, *Walther*. See also *Matthias* **Joist**.
Löbering, *M.* See *Alexander* **Eibner**.
Löbisch, *Wilhelm* [*Franz*], compounds of nucleic acid and proteid, with special reference to those in the mammary gland and their relation to caseinogen formation, A., i, 719.
Löhnis, *F.*, nitrogen decompositions in the soil, A., ii, 46.
Loevenhart, *Arthur Solomon*, action of lipase, A., i, 328.
  acceleration of certain oxidation reactions by hydrogen cyanide, A., ii, 153.
Loew, [*Carl Benedict*] *Oscar*, condensation of formaldehyde, A., i, 401.
Loew, *Oscar*, and *Keijirō* **Asō**, some catalytic actions of platinum black, A., ii, 862.
Löwe, *F.*, methods of refractometry, A., ii, 121.
Löwenberg, *Emanuel.* See *Richard* **Anschütz**.
Löwenstein, *Leo*, determinations of vapour density by Nernst's modification of Victor Meyer's method, A., ii, 271.
  new method for the investigation of gaseous equilibria at high temperatures, A., ii, 272.
Loewinson-Lessing, *Franz* [*Julievic*], possible relation between the viscosity curves and the molecular volumes of silicates, A., ii, 459.
Logeman, *W. H.*, production of secondary rays by α-rays from polonium, A., ii, 721.
Logothetis, *A.* See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.
Lohmann, *Alfred*. See *Friedrich* **Kutscher**.
Loisel, *Gustave*, toxicity of semen and genital products, A., ii, 112.
Lomax, *E. L.* See *Frederic Charles* **Garrett**.
Lombardi, *Ugo*, types of diaphragms most used in electrolysis and formulæ proposed for calculating the yield, A., ii, 596.
Lombroso, *Ugo*, *rôle* of the pancreas in the digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, A., ii, 292.
London, *E. S.*, chemistry of digestion. III. Proteid decomposition in the digestive canal, A., ii, 464.
London, *E. S.* See also *Emil* **Abderhalden**.
Long, *C. P.* See *Lee Holt* **Cone**.
Long, *John Harper*, salts of casein, A., i, 391.
  extraction of fat from fæces; occurrence of lecithin, A., ii, 637.
Long, *John Harper*, and *William A.* **Johnson**, phosphorus content of fæces fat, A., ii, 875.
Lorand, *Arnold*, the blood-glands as pathogenic factors in the production of diabetes and obesity, A., ii, 296.
Lorentz, *Hendrik Antoon*, absorption and emission lines of gaseous substances, A., ii, 209.

Lorentz, *Hendrik Antoon*, results and problems of the theory of electrons, A., ii, 330.

Lorenz, *Richard*, and *Hans* **Hauser**, oxide theory of the hydrogen-oxygen cell, A., ii, 825.

Lorenz, *Richard*, and *W.* **Ruckstuhl**, double chlorides of lead and potassium, A., ii, 853.

Losanitsch, *M. S.* See *Alfred* **Wohl**.

Lossen, *Wilhelm* [*Clemens*], [with *Walther* **Bergau**, *Hans* **Dueck**, *Max* **Leopold**, *Erich* **Mendthal**, *Max* **Niehrenheim**, *Walther* **Schörk**, and *Adolf* **Treibich**], halogenated aliphatic acids. II., A., i, 796.

Lossen, *Wilhelm*, [with *Carl* **Dorno**, *Robert* **Eichloff**, *Oscar* **Gerlach**, *Eugen* **Kowski**, *Fritz* **Morschöck**, and *Hugo* **Smelkus**], halogenated aliphatic acids, A., i, 59.

Lossew, *K.*, alloys of nickel and antimony, A., ii, 361.

Lotterhos, Sichler's sinacid-butyrometer, A., ii, 131.

Lottermoser, [*C. A.*] *Alfred*, colloidal salts. II. Formation of hydrosols by the interaction of ions, A., ii, 429.

colloids, A., ii, 528.

Love, *Andrew*, the changes in blood-forming organs in typhus fever, A., ii, 187.

Low, *Wilson H.*, detection and estimation of boric acid [in foods], A., ii, 629.

Lowry, *Thomas Martin*, studies of dynamic isomerism. Part. IV. Stereoisomeric halogen derivatives of camphor, T., 1033; P., 70.

Lowry, *Thomas Martin*, and *Egbert H.* **Magson**, studies of dynamic isomerism. Part V. Isomeric sulphonic derivatives of camphor, T., 1042; P., 145.

Lubarsch, *Oscar*, glycogen in pathological cases, A., ii, 471.

Lubimenko, *W.*, influence of the absorption of sugars on germination, A., ii, 624.

spectroscopic study of the green pigments of ripe seeds, A., ii, 624.

direct action of light on the transformation of sugars absorbed by the young plants of *Pinus Pinea*, A., ii, 882.

Luckow. See *Gustav* **Kroupa**.

Ludewig, *Wilhelm*. See *Eduard* **Jordis**.

Lüdke, *H.*, the toxin of dysentery, A., ii, 187.

Lührig, *Heinrich*, examination of butter as regards its purity, A., ii, 205.

composition of lemon juice, A., ii, 482.

Lührig, *Heinrich*, *Adolf* **Beythien**, *L.* **Waters**, *Adolf* **Juckenack**, *Fritz* **Morschöck**, and *A.* and *M.* **Dominikiewicz**, fruit juice statistics, A., ii, 193.

Lüthje, *Hugo*, proteid synthesis in the animal body, A., ii, 690.

Luft, *Max*, synthetical bases from 4-aminoantipyrine, A., i, 118.

Lumière, *Auguste*, *Louis* **Lumière**, and *Henri* **Barbier**, action of ethyl chlorocarbonate on aromatic glycines, A., i, 245.

stability of aqueous and alcoholic solutions of acetic anhydride, A., i, 791.

Lumière, *Auguste*, *Louis* **Lumière**, and *Alphonse* **Seyewetz**, composition of "dichromated" gelatin which has spontaneously become insoluble in the dark, A., i, 325.

the rendering insoluble of gelatin during photographic development, particularly by the use of pyrogallol developers, A., i, 614.

the rendering insoluble of gelatin by oxidation products of phenols, A., i, 915.

action of alums and aluminium salts on gelatin, A., i, 916.

the rendering insoluble of gelatin by formaldehyde, A., i, 999.

Lumière, *Louis*. See *Auguste* **Lumière**.

Lumsden, *John Scott*, the liquid volume of a dissolved substance, P., 306.

Lundén, *Harald*, theory of amphoteric electrolytes, A., ii, 265, 828.

Lundén, *Harald*, and *William* **Tate**, simple toluene regulator and shaking machine for thermostats, A., ii, 831.

Lunge, *Georg*, and *Ernst* **Berl**, estimation of mixtures of sulphuric and nitric acids, A., ii, 49.

oxides of nitrogen and the lead-chamber process, A., ii, 438.

Lunge, *Georg*, and *R.* **Stierlin**, estimation of sulphuric acid by means of barium chloride in the presence of interfering substances, A., ii, 124.

estimation of sulphur in roasted zinciferous pyrites and similar ores, A., ii, 195.

Lury, *Justin S. de*, cobaltite from Northern Ontario, A., ii, 680.

Lury, *Ralph E. de*, general method of calculation in kinetics: the method of areas; a method of approximate effective averages, A., ii, 729.

Lusk, *Graham*. See *Arthur R.* **Mandel**.

Lussana, *Silvio*, specific heats of gases, A., ii, 70.

Luther, *Robert* [*Thomas Diedrich*], numerical values of electrode potentials, A., ii, 5.

Luther, *Robert* [*Thomas Diedrich*], ozone, A., ii, 80.

Luther, *Robert*, and *Emanuel* **Goldberg**, kinetics of photochemical reactions. I. Retardation of photochemical chlorine reactions by oxygen; relation to photochemical induction and deduction, A., ii, 641.

Luther, *Robert*, and *F. H.* **MacDougall**, reaction between chloric acid and hydrochloric acid, A., ii, 436.

Lutz, [*Jacob*] *Oscar*, antimonyl potassium tartrate as a standard for iodimetry, A., ii, 577.

Lutzau, *G. von.* See *Richard* **Meyer**.

Luzzatto, *Riccardo*, decomposition of acids of the propionic series by physiological methods, A., ii, 111.

Luzzi, *Enrico.* See *Luigi* **Balbiano**.

Lyon, *Elias Potter*, centrifugalisation of Arbacia eggs, A., ii, 179.

Lyon, *William*, approximate estimation of commercial glucose in fruit products, A., ii, 809.

M.

Maag, *Rudolf.* See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Maass, *Emil*, and *Adolf* **Hildebrandt**, reduction of metanicotine with sodium and absolute alcohol. II., A., i, 980.

Mabery, *Charles Frederic*, and *William O.* **Quayle**, composition of petroleum; sulphur compounds and unsaturated hydrocarbons in Canadian petroleum, A., i, 394.

Macallum, *Archibald Byron*, and (*Miss*) *M. L.* **Menten**, distribution of chlorides in nerve cells and fibres, A., ii, 182.

McBain, *James W.*, rate of migration of complex ions, A., ii, 145.

MacCallum, *John Bruce*, factors influencing secretion, A., ii, 376.

McCandlish, *Douglas.* See *Henry Richardson* **Procter**.

McClelland, *John A.*, and *F. E.* **Hackett**, secondary radiation from compounds. III., A., ii, 413.

McClung, *R. K.*, absorption of α-rays, A., ii, 138.

McCollum, *Elmer V.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

MacConkey, *Alfred*, liquefaction of gelatin by *Bacillus cloacæ*, A., ii, 113.
  bacteriology of milk, A., ii, 699.

McConnan, *James*, and *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley**, labile isomerism among acyl derivatives of salicylamide, T., 1318; P., 238.

McCoy, *Herbert Newby*, relation between the radioactivity and the composition of uranium compounds, A., ii, 142.

McCoy, *Herbert Newby*, and *W. H.* **Ross**, relation between radioactivity and composition of thorium compounds, A., ii, 415.

McCrudden, *Francis H.*, composition of bone in osteomalacia, A., ii, 783.
  effect of castration on metabolism in osteomalacia, A., ii, 876.

Macdonald, *G. G.*, opsonic content of the serum in the course of acute pneumonia, A., ii, 296.

MacDougall, *F. H.* See *Robert* **Luther**.

McFarlane, *John*, and *Arnold W.* **Gregory**, modified evolution method for the estimation of sulphur in pig-iron, A., ii, 390.
  estimation of carbon dioxide and carbon, A., ii, 802.

McGrath, *S. J.* See *William Maurice* **Dehn**.

McGuire, *J.*, the feeding of the frog's heart, A., ii, 39.

Mach, *Felix*, determination of the strength of the solutions employed in nitrogen determinations, A., ii, 49.
  estimation of citrate-soluble and total phosphoric acid in basic slag, A., ii, 50.

Machida, *S.*, influence of calcium and magnesium salts on certain bacterial actions, A., ii, 380.

McIntosh, *Douglas*, basic properties of oxygen; additive compounds of the halogen acids and organic substances containing oxygen, A., i, 481.

McKee, *Ralph Harper*, preparation of cyanamides, A., i, 732.

McKenzie. See *Friedrich William* **Semmler**.

McKenzie, *Alexander*, studies in asymmetric synthesis. IV. The application of Grignard's reaction for asymmetric syntheses, T., 365; P., 61.

McKenzie, *Alexander*, and *Henry* **Wren**, studies in asymmetric synthesis. V. Asymmetric syntheses from *l*-bornyl pyruvate, T., 688; P., 107.

M'Lachlan, *W.*, excretion of allantoin in thymus feeding, A., ii, 470.

MacLaurin, *R. D.* See *Charles Loring* **Jackson**.

MacLean, *Hugh*, Fehling's test for dextrose in urine, A., ii, 255.

Macleod, *John James Rickard*, and *H. D.* **Haskins**, carbamates, A., ii, 377.
  endogenous purine excretion in man, A., ii, 874.

McMaster, *Leroy*. See *Harry Clary* **Jones**.
McNally, *William D.* See *William Jay* **Hale**.
McNaught, *James Gibson*, *Bacillus typhosus simulans*, A., ii, 190.
McNeil, *H. C.*, constitution of certain natural silicates, A., ii, 457.
Macri, *V.*, analysis of iron ores and slags, A., ii, 495.
Magnanini, *Gaetano*, determination of the hardness of waters, A., ii, 632.
Magnus, *Rudolf*, action of synthetical bile acids on the pancreatic decomposition of fats, A., ii, 691.
Magnusson, *J. P.* See *Hector Russell* **Carveth**.
Magson, *Egbert H.* See *Thomas Martin* **Lowry**.
Maguire, *Joseph A.* See *Julius A.* **Nieuwland**.
Mai, *Carl*, and *C.* **Rath**, colorimetric estimation of small quantities of morphine, A., ii, 817.
Mai, *Julius*. See *Harry W.* **Bresler**.
Maier, *Joh.* See *Richard* **Meyer**.
Maige, respiration of flowers, A., ii, 192.
Mailhe, *Alphonse*, new method of preparing olefines, A., i, 129.
new syntheses of amines by means of finely-divided nickel, A., i, 560.
Mailhe, *Alphonse*. See also *Paul* **Sabatier**.
Maillard, *Louis C.*, the chromogen of so-called scatole-red, A., ii, 185.
Maillard, *Louis C.*, and *Lucien* **Graux**, existence of hydrogen carbonates in mineral waters and the supposed anomalies in the osmotic pressure values, A., ii, 218.
Maire, *M.* See *Edmond Émile* **Blaise**.
Maitland, *William*, the iodine and ferric-ferrous potentials, A., ii, 328.
Maitland, *William*, and *Richard* **Abegg**, iodides of thallium: their limits of existence and valency; a case of inorganic tautomerism, A., ii, 542.
Majone, *Vincenzo*. See *Marussia* **Bakunin**.
Maki, *S.*, and *S.* **Tanaka**, regeneration of over-limed soil, A., ii, 892.
Makower, *Walter*, effect of high temperatures on radium emanation, A., ii, 259.
Malengreau, *Fernand*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.
Malenković, *Basilius*, nutrition of wood-destroying fungi, A., ii, 477.
Malerba, *Carmelo*, antipyretic action of isosuccinic acid derivatives of aniline, *p*-toluidine, and *p*-aminophenol, A., ii, 693.
Malfatti, *Hans*, why does the urine become cloudy on boiling? A., ii, 785.
Malfitano, *G.*, starchy substances studied by the aid of our knowledge of the colloidal state, A., i, 804.
the composition of colloidal ferric hydroxychloride in relation to the concentration of hydrochloric acid in the containing fluid, A., ii, 33.
influence of salts intimately united with albuminous material and with enzymes on proteolysis, A., ii, 100.
variations in the size of the granules of colloidal ferric hydroxychloride, A., ii, 450.
osmotic pressure of colloidal ferric hydroxychloride, A., ii, 526.
electrical conductivity of colloidal ferric chloride, A., ii, 647.
Mallet, *Édouard*, and *Philippe A.* **Guye**, electrolysis of alkali chlorides. III. Use of diaphragms of oxide of iron, A., ii, 649.
Mallet, *Édouard*. See also *Louis* **Friderich**.
Mallet, *John William*, stony meteorite from Coon Butte, Arizona, A., ii, 370.
Malmström, *R.*, theory of electrolytic dissociation, taking account of the electrical energy, A., ii, 67.
Maltese, *Raffaele*. See *Giorgio* **Errera**.
Mameli, *Efisio*, positions of the NO_2 and NH_2 groups in the mononitro- and amino-derivatives of piperonylaldehyde and piperonylic acid, A., i, 93.
new apparatus for the extraction of liquids, A., ii, 79.
Mameli, *Efisio*, [with *Enrico* **Boi**], methylenecatechol and certain of its derivatives, A., i, 743.
Mameli, *Efisio*. See also *Giuseppe* **Oddo**.
Mammola, *Giacomo*. See *Luigi* **Balbiano**.
Manasse, *Armand*, proportion of lecithin in egg yolk, A., ii, 781.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, combustion of cadmium, A., ii, 285.
autoxidation and oxidation with nitric oxide, A., ii, 842.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, and *August* **Kieser**, constitution of silicides. II. Double aluminium silicides, A., ii, 83.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, [and, in part, *R.* **Kraus**], constitution of chromic acid, A., ii, 364.
chromium dioxide and the constitution of chromium trioxide, A., ii, 859.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, and *R.* **Noll**, derivatives of triazole, A., i, 213.

Manchot, *Wilhelm*, and *P.* **Richter**, auto-oxidation of tervalent titanium, A., ii, 172.
oxidation of tervalent titanium. II., A., ii, 172.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, and *Chr.* **Zahn**, [with *G.* **Kränzlein**], thio-derivatives of aromatic aldehydes and ketones and their desulphurisation, A., i, 752.
Mandel, *Arthur R.*, and *Graham* **Lusk**, lactic acid in intermediary metabolism, A., ii, 463.
Mandel, *John A.*, and *Phoebus A.* **Levene**, preparation and analysis of nucleic acids. XI. Nucleic acid from the mammary glands of the cow, A., i, 125.
nucleic acids. XII. Nucleic acid of the kidney, A., i, 468.
pyrimidine bases of the nucleic acid obtained from fishes' eggs, A., ii, 375.
Mandel, *John A.* See also *Phoebus A.* **Levene**.
Mandl, *Alfred*, and *Franz* **Russ**, shaking machine, A., ii, 154.
Manea, *A.*, estimation of gallotannic acid in tanning materials, A., ii, 504.
Mannich, *Carl*, tautomerism of cyclohexanone, A., i, 432.
Manning, *Rodger J.*, and *William Robert* **Lang**, estimation of boric acid, alone and in the presence of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 491.
Mansier, calorimetric assay of mustard, A., ii, 640.
Manuelli, *Antonio*, action of sulphur on solutions of metallic salts, A., ii, 607.
Manuelli, *Antonio*. See also *Giuseppe* **Bruni**.
Manuelli, *Camillo*, and *Concetto* **Maselli**, condensation of *o*-diamines with phthalonic acid, A., i, 308.
Manville, *O.*, variations of state exhibited by amorphous carbon under the influence of temperature and the action of oscillations of temperature, A., ii, 439, 537.
Manwaring, *Wilfred H.*, analytical methods of serum pathology, A., ii, 208.
Manzella, *Eugenio*, estimation of moisture in natural solid fuels, A., ii, 489.
methods for determining the hydraulic value of volcanic pozzuolana, A., ii, 493.
Maquenne, *Léon* [*Gervais Marie*], absolute desiccation of vegetable substances, A., ii, 129.
Maquenne, *Léon*, and *Eugène* **Roux**, influence of reaction on the activity of amylase, A., i, 327.
diastatic saccharification, A., i, 547.
new properties of malt-extract, A., ii, 623.
Marben, *E.* See *Hugo* **Simonis**.
Marc, *Robert*, allotropic forms of selenium, A., ii, 226.
behaviour of selenium towards light and temperature, A., ii, 280, 742.
phosphorescence (cathode-luminescence) spectra of rare earths and the new elements ionium, incognitum, and victorium, A., ii, 360.
March, *François*. See *Albin* **Haller**.
Marchetti, *Guerriero*. See *Angelo* **Angeli**.
Marchlewski, [*Paul*] *Leon* [*Theodore*], and *Lad.* **Matejko**, bixin; the colouring matter of *Bixa orleana*. I., A., i, 760.
Marchlewski, *Leon*. See also *Jozef* **Buraczewski** and *Tad.* **Kózniewski**.
Marckwald, *Willy*, radioactivity of uranyl double salts, A., ii, 143.
polonium and radiotellurium, A., ii, 721.
Marckwald, *Willy*, and *Richard* **Meth**, optically-active substances which do not contain an asymmetric atom, A., i, 360.
4-methylcyclohexylidene-1-acetic acid, A., i, 584, 663.
stereoisomeric cinnamic acids, A., i, 585.
Erlenmeyer jun.'s brucine cinnamates, A., i, 880.
Marckwald, *Willy*, and *David M.* **Paul**, conversion of racemic compounds into optically active compounds, A., i, 958.
Marcuse, *Gotthelf*, the behaviour of alkaline earths in metabolic experiments with caseinogen and edestin, A., ii, 464.
Marcusson, *Julius*, theory of saponification, A., i, 924.
Mareeuw. See **Driessen Mareeuw**.
Marek, *J.*, use of a layer of copper oxide or copper oxide and asbestos 5 cm. in length, instead of the usual long layer in elementary organic analysis, A., ii, 496, 802.
Marini, *C.* See *Nicola* **Parravano**.
Marino, *F.*, action of living microbes on a solution of azure-blue in methyl alcohol, A., ii, 189.
Marino, *Luigi*, electrolytic preparation of vanadous salts and properties of vanadous and vanadic salts, A., ii, 617.

Marino, *Luigi*, and *G.* **Sericano**, physico-chemical nature and activity of enzymes, A., i, 125.
Marion, optical determination of gliadin in flours, A., ii, 408.
Mark, *H.* See *Max* **Siegfried**.
Markovits, *Th. von.* See *Karl* **Auwers**.
Marmu, *Numa.* See *Alfred Daniel* **Hall**.
Marquis, *Raymond*, action of imino-esters and of imino-chlorides on organo-magnesium derivatives, A., i, 434.
Marriott, *W. McKim*, and *Charles George Lewis* **Wolf**, estimation of small quantities of iron, A., ii, 582.
Marsden, (*Miss*) *Effie Gwendoline.* See *Edward Charles Cyril* **Baly**.
Marshall, *Arthur*, the vapour pressures of binary mixtures. Part I. The possible types of vapour pressure curves, T., 1350; P., 154.
Marshall, *Charles Robertshaw*, chemical constitution and physiological action, A., ii, 788.
  physiological action of tutin, A., ii, 789.
Martin, *E. G.*, absorption and consumption of oxygen in heart tissue, A., ii, 238.
  the relations of the inorganic salts of the blood to the contractions of cardiac and skeletal muscle, A., ii, 461.
Martin, *Louis de Saint.* See **Saint-Martin**.
Martin, *Max*, detection of horse and fœtal flesh by the glycogen estimation, A., ii, 408.
Martin, *William Blair Morton.* See *Robert* **Muir**.
Marx, *Hans.* See *Franz* **Fischer**.
Marx, *Hugo*, action of quinine on hæmoglobin, A., i, 546.
Marx, *Jos. P.* See *Joseph* **Newfield**.
Mascarelli, *Luigi*, behaviour of benzaldehyde in presence of iodoxybenzene and under the action of light, A., i, 962.
  the two forms of mercuric iodide, A., ii, 757.
Mascart, *Éleuthère* [*Élie Nicolas*], *n*-rays, A., ii, 141.
Maschhaupt, *J. G.*, methods for preparing normal acids, A., ii, 797.
Maselli, *Concetto.* See *Camillo* **Manuelli**.
Masson, [*David*] *Orme.* See *Alexander C.* **Cumming**.
Matejko, *Lad.* See *Leon* **Marchlewski**.
Materne, *O.*, rapid method of estimating the metals of the arsenic group, exclusive of gold or platinum, A., ii, 807.
Mathers, *Frank C.* See *Oliver W.* **Brown**.
Mathews, *Joseph Howard*, relation between electrolytic conduction, specific inductive capacity, and chemical activity of certain liquids (with a bibliography of dielectric constants), A., ii, 3, 327.
Mathews, *Joseph Howard.* See also *Victor* **Lenher**.
Mathewson, *C. H.*, sodium-aluminium, sodium-magnesium, and sodium-zinc alloys, A., ii, 165.
  alloys of sodium with lead, cadmium, bismuth, and antimony, A., ii, 666.
Mathewson, *W. E.*, optical rotation and density of alcoholic solutions of gliadin, A., i, 545.
  optical rotation of gliadin in certain organic solvents, A., i, 999.
Mathewson, *W. E.*, and *J. W.* **Calvin**, estimation of hydrogen peroxide, ferrous salts, and other reducing agents, A., ii, 704.
Matignon, *Camille* [*Arthème*], samarium sulphates, A., ii, 88.
  sulphates of the rare metals, A., ii, 169.
  compounds of the rare metals of the cerium group, A., ii, 232.
  yttrium chloride, A., ii, 673.
  ytterbium chloride, A., ii, 674.
  neodymium chloride, A., ii, 675.
  preparation of anhydrous chlorides of rare metals; praseodymium chloride; samarium chloride; lanthanum chloride, A., ii, 675.
Matignon, *Camille*, and *E.* **Cazes**, a new type of compound in the group of rare metals, A., ii, 169.
  samarous chloride, A., ii, 675.
Matignon, *Camille*, and *René* **Trannoy**, oxidising catalytic agents; generalisation of the lamp without flame, A., ii, 427.
  action of ammonia gas on anhydrous neodymium chloride, A., ii, 449.
Matsubara, *Koichi.* See *Emil* **Fischer**.
Matthies, *W.*, glow discharge in the halogens, chlorine, bromine, and iodine, A., ii, 6.
  vapour pressure of sulphur, A., ii, 663.
Mattisson, *Max*, strychnine oxide, A., i, 304.
Mattisson, *Max.* See also *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.
Mauermayer, *Theodor.* See *Alfred* **Einhorn**.
Mauguin, *Charles.* See *Louis Jacques* **Simon**.

Maurain, *Charles*, mechanism of the production and the nature of cathodic pulverisations, A., ii, 65.
Maurenbrecher, *A. D.*, diphenylhydrazones of a series of aldehydes, A., i, 985.
Maurenbrecher, *A. D.*, and *Bernhard* **Tollens**, carbohydrates of cocoa, A., ii, 884.
  tea, A., ii, 886.
Mauricheau-Beaupré, *Paul*, combustion of acetylene in oxygen, A., i, 129.
  a qualitative test for phosphorus, A., ii, 578.
Mauthner, *Ferdinand*, *o*-*o*-dihydroxydiphenyl sulphide, A., i, 421.
  phenothioxins and naphthathioxins, A., i, 447.
  preparation of diaryl sulphides, A., i, 948.
Mauthner, *Julius*, cholesterol. I. Addition of hydrogen chloride, A., i, 579.
  cholesterol. II. Specific rotations of cholestene and cholestane derivatives, A., i, 663.
Mauz, *Paul*. See *Rudolf* **Hefelmann**.
Maximowitsch, *Stephan*, albumin from the blood-serum of the cow, A., i, 224.
Maxson, *Ralph N.*, colorimetric estimation of small amounts of gold, A., ii, 496.
Maxwell, *Samuel Steen*, chemical stimulation of cerebrum, A., ii, 240, 871.
May, *Alfred*. See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.
May, *O.*, fruits of *Sapindus Rarak*, A., ii, 301.
Mayer, *Adolf* [*Eduard*], example of how analysis of soil may be of use, A., ii, 249.
Mayer, *André*, complexes of pure albumin, A., i, 998.
Mayer, *Fritz*. See *Martin* **Freund**.
Mayer, *Heinrich G.* See *Gustav* **Heller**.
Mayer, *O. von*. See *Hartwig* **Franzen**.
Mayer, *Otto*, detection of acetoacetic acid in urine, A., ii, 501.
  estimation of lead, A., ii, 581.
Mayer, *Paul*, lecithin-sugar and jecorin and the physico-chemical behaviour of sugar in the blood, A., i, 915.
  fission of lipoid substances by lipase and the optical antipodes of natural lecithin, A., i, 918.
Mayr, *Emil*, influence of normal salts on the staining and fixation of nervous tissues, A., ii, 182.
Mayr, *Ernst*. See *Josef* **Brandl**.
Mayrhofer, *Adolf*. See *Josef* **Herzig**.
Mazzara, *Girolamo*, and *Alessandro* **Borgo**, action of sulphuryl chloride on indole; chloro- and dichloroindoles, A., i, 304.
  action of sulphuryl chloride on pyrazole, A., i, 702.
Mazzucchelli, *Arrigo*, and *Cesare* **Barbero**, electrolytic potential of certain peroxides, A., ii, 647.
Meade, *Harold A.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.
Medinger, *Paul*, derivatives of catechol methylene ether, A., i, 421.
Medri, *L.*, estimation of certain oxidising substances by means of hydrazine sulphate, A., ii, 628.
Meek, *Walter J.*, influence of osmotic pressure on the irritability of skeletal muscle, A., ii, 872.
Meerburg, *Pieter Adriaan*, and *H.* **Filippo**, microchemical reaction for copper in presence of lead and bismuth, A., ii, 52.
Meerum Terwogt, *Peter Catharinus Elize*, the system: bromine and iodine, A., ii, 15.
Mees, *Charles Edward Kenneth*. See *Samuel Edward* **Sheppard**.
Mehler, *Hans*. See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.
Mehling, *M. F.* See *Arthur Wesley* **Browne**.
Mehring, *Heinrich*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.
Mehrtens, *Gustav*. See *Max* **Busch** and *Carl* **Paal**.
Meier, *Hugo*. See *Johann* **Feigl**.
Meigen, [*Ernst*] *Wilhelm* [*Gustav*], 5-bromo-6-aminoquinoline, A., i, 382.
Meigen, *Wilhelm*, and *E.* **Nottebohm**, action of sodium hypobromite on primary aromatic amines, A., i, 319.
Meillère, *G.* [*Jean*], inositol, A., ii, 811.
Meinertz, *Joseph*, jecorin, A., i, 124.
Meisenheimer, *Jakob*, and *Friedrich* **Heim**, estimation of nitric and nitrous acids, A., ii, 49, 125.
Meisenheimer, *Jakob*, and *Egbert* **Patzig**, reduction of aromatic *o*- and *p*-dinitro-compounds, A., i, 642.
  direct introduction of amino-groups into the nucleus of aromatic nitro-compounds, A., i, 652.
Meisenheimer, *Jakob*, and *M.* **Schwarz**, aliphatic polynitro-compounds, A., i, 618.
Meisenheimer, *Jakob*. See also *Eduard* **Buchner**.
Meister, Lucius, & Brüning. See **Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning**.
Meldola, *Raphael*, presidential address, T., 745; P., 93.
  the living organism as a chemical agency; a review of some of the problems of photosynthesis by growing plants, T., 749; P., 98.
  notes on derivatives of α-*N*-alkylated naphthylamine, T., 1434; P., 245.

Meldola, *Raphael*, a new trinitroacetaminophenol and its use as a synthetical agent, T., 1935 ; P., 303.

Meldola, *Raphael*, and *Hugh Gordon* **Dale**, note on 4-bromo-2-nitro-1(*a*)-naphthylamine, P., 156.

Meldola, *Raphael*, and *Frank George Coad* **Stephens**, dinitroanisidines and their products of diazotisation (second communication), T., 923 ; P., 157.

Mellanby, *J.*, globulins, A., i, 122.

Meltzer, *Samuel J.*, and *John* **Auer**, pharmacological studies of magnesium salts. II. The toxic action of intravenous injections on the medullary centres, A., ii, 244.
  physiological action of magnesium salts. III. Their narcotising effect on nerve fibres, A., ii, 473.
  action of ergot on the alimentary canal, A., ii, 878.

Meltzer, *Samuel J.*, and *William* **Salant**, toxicity of bile. II., A., ii, 297.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict*, enzymes of the embryonic alimentary canal, A., ii, 181.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict*, and *Harold C.* **Bradley**, physiology of Mollusca. III., A., ii, 782.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict*, and *Oliver E.* **Closson**, excretion of inorganic compounds. III. Rubidium, A., ii, 469.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict*, and *Dudley F.* **Sicher**, excretion of inorganic compounds. II. Barium, A., ii, 469.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict*, and *Frank Pell* **Underhill**, physiological action of phytin acid, A., ii, 789.

Mendthal, *Erich*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.

Menge, *George A.* See *Harry Ward* **Foote** and *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Menneke, *F. A.* See *Nicholas* **Knight**.

Menschutkin, *Boris N.*, etherates of haloid compounds of magnesium. II. Action of anhydrous alcohols on etherates of magnesium bromide ; crystalline alcoholates of magnesium bromide, A., i, 131.
  etherates of haloid compounds of magnesium. III. Action of anhydrous alcohols on etherates of magnesium iodide ; crystalline alcoholates of magnesium iodide, A., i, 131.
  etherates of haloid compounds of magnesium. IV. Action of water on the etherates ; solubility of hydrates of magnesium bromide and iodide in water, A., i, 132.
  etherates of haloid compounds of magnesium. V. Action of esters ; compounds of magnesium iodide and bromide with esters, A., i, 132.

Menschutkin, *Boris N.*, etherates of magnesium bromide and iodide. II. The monoetherate of magnesium bromide, A., i, 552.
  combination of magnesium bromide with certain amines, A., i, 943.

Menschutkin, *Nicholas A.*, *sen.*, the velocity of chemical change in the polymethylene series, T., 1532 ; P., 203.
  influence of catalysts on the formation of anilides. II., A., i, 494.

Menten, (*Miss*) *M. L.* See *Archibald Byron* **Macallum**.

Menter, *Franz*. See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

Mentzel, *Curt*, estimation of sulphurous acid in flesh, A., ii, 305.

Merck, [*Carl*] *Emanuel*, preparation of 4:5-diamino-2:6-dihydroxypyrimidine and its derivatives, A., i, 214.
  preparation of guanine, A., i, 456.
  5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, A., i, 461.
  4:5-diamino-2:6-dihydroxy-3-methylpyrimidine, A., i, 536.
  preparation of cyclic carbamide derivatives (pyrimidines), A., i, 537, 703.
  preparation of derivatives of barbituric acid, A., i, 537.
  preparation of *p*-dialkylaminobenzhydrylamines, A., i, 661.
  preparation of pyrimidine derivatives, A., i, 705.
  preparation of substituted di-iminobarbituric acids, A., i, 715.
  preparation of the amides of coumarincarboxylic acid, A., i, 853.
  preparation of imino-5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids, A., i, 987.
  preparation of magnesium and zinc peroxides, A., ii, 853.

Merk, *Bernhard*, reaction between potassium persulphate and iodide and bromide in aqueous solutions, and its application in medicine, A., ii, 436.
  detection of iodides in the dry way, A., ii, 489.

Mermod, *Eric*, and *Hugo* **Simonis**, alkylmeconines, A., i, 303.

Mermod, *Eric*. See also *Hugo* **Simonis**.

Merrill, *George Perkins*, and *Wirt* **Tassin** new stony meteorite from Modoc Kansas, A., ii, 371.

Merriman, *Henry J.* See *Oswald* **Silberrad**.

Meslin, *Georges*, coexistence of paramagnetism and diamagnetism in the same crystal, A., ii, 69.

Mesnil, *Felix*. See *M.* **Nicolle**.

Mestrezat, *W.*, estimation of malic acid and some fixed acids in the juices of fruits, both fermented and unfermented, A., ii, 635.
Mestrezat, *W.* See also *L.* **Roos**.
Metcalf, *C. R.* See *George Howard* **Parker**.
Meth, detection of formaldehyde, A., ii, 588.
Meth, *Richard.* See *Willy* **Marckwald**.
Mettler, *Carl*, preparation of aromatic alcohols and their ethers by the electrolytic reduction of aromatic esters, A., i, 497.
electrolytic reduction of aromatic carboxylic acids, A., i, 851.
Metzl, *Sigmund*, antimony sulphate and its double salts with alkali sulphates, A., ii, 174.
a modified method for standardising iodine solutions, A., ii, 194.
preparation of antimony oxide from antimony sulphide, A., ii, 234.
Mey, *Paul*, peptic digestion, A., ii, 462.
Meyer, *Arthur*, apparatus for the cultivation of Bacteria with high oxygen concentration and for the determination of the oxygen maxima of the Bacteria and the periods at which they are killed at higher oxygen concentrations, A., ii, 475.
Meyer, *Erich*, behaviour of nitrobenzene and other aromatic nitro-compounds in the organism, A., ii, 244.
Meyer, *Ernst* [*Sigismund Christian*] *von*, constitution and method of formation of termolecular nitriles or cyanalkines, A., i, 411.
Meyer, *Fernand*, combination of ammonia with aurous chloride, bromide, and iodide, A., ii, 664.
Meyer, *Georg.* See *Franz* **Himstedt**.
Meyer, *Hans*, action of diazomethane on aldehydo-acids and aldehydes, A., i, 87.
reciprocal stereochemical influences, A., i, 107.
action of diazomethane on pyridones and hydroxypyridinecarboxylic acids, A., i, 108.
dialkylmalonic acids, A., i, 137.
formation of amides and hydrolysis of esters by amides, A., i, 358.
linking up of amino-acids, A., i, 432.
kynurine ethers, A., i, 604.
Meyer, *Julius*, a modification of mercurous chloride, A., ii, 29.
volatility of indium oxide, A., ii, 30.
Meyer, *Kurt*, diffusion in jellies, A., ii, 105.
Meyer, *Oskar B.*, the properties of the muscular tissue of the walls of blood-vessels, with special reference to the action of adrenaline, A., ii, 777.
Meyer, *Richard* [*Emil*], and *Paul* **Bock**, isosuccinic acid, A., i, 726.
Meyer, *Richard*, and *Ernst* **Hartmann**, 1:3:6-trihydroxynaphthalene, A., i, 19.
direct estimation of acetyl and benzoyl groups, A., ii, 58.
Meyer, *Richard*, [with *P.* **Jaeger**, *G. von* **Lutzau**, and *Joh.* **Maier**], ring-formation. II., A., i, 765.
Meyer, *Richard*, and *Hermann* **Pfotenhauer**, mutual exchange of aromatic complexes, A., i, 23.
Meyer, *Richard*, and *Karl* **Tögel**, Grignard's reaction, A., i, 757.
Meyer, *Victor J.* See *Arthur* **Rosenheim**.
Meyerhoffer, *Wilhelm*, reciprocal salt pairs. IV. A problem of affinity, A., ii, 12.
Mezger, *Otto.* See *William* **Küster**.
Michael, *Arthur*, preparation of pure ethyl alkylmalonates, A., i, 63.
[Claisen's cinnamic acid synthesis], A., i, 85.
constitution of tribenzoylenebenzene, A., i, 518.
principle of partition ("Vertheilungsprincip"), A., i, 550.
application of the principle of partition. I. Course of the addition of water to Δ^{β}-hexinene, A., i, 559.
application of the principle of partition. VI. Action of hydrogen chloride on propylene oxide and propenyl alcohol, A., i, 781.
constitution of carbon suboxide, A., ii, 442.
Michael, *Arthur*, and *Wightman Wells* **Garner**, cinnamylideneacetic acid [styrylacrylic acid] and some of its transformation products, A., i, 274.
magnesium permanganate as an oxidising agent, A., ii, 229.
Michael, *Arthur*, and *Robert Nelson* **Hartman**, application of the principle of partition. II. Constitution of the hexyl alcohol prepared from mannitol hexylene, A., i, 551.
Michael, *Arthur*, and *Virgil L.* **Leighton**, application of the principle of partition. IV. Addition of hypochlorous acid to isobutylene, A., i, 551.
application of the principle of partition. VII. Action of hydrogen chloride on isobutylene oxide, A., i, 781.

Michael, *Arthur*, [with *Arthur* **Murphy**, *jun.*], isomerism and tautomerism, A., i, 179.

Michael, *Arthur*, and *Harold John* **Turner**, application of the principle of partition. III. Action of chlorine on hexane, A., i, 550.

Michael, *Arthur*, and *Francis Daniel* **Wilson**, course of the decomposition of mixed aliphatic ethers by hydrogen iodide, A., i, 620.

Michaelis, [*Carl Arnold*] *August*, and *H.* **Schlecht**, benzeneazo-derivatives of antipyrine and thiopyrine, A., i, 614.

Michaelis, *August*, and *Adalbert* **Zilg**, action of phosphorus oxychloride on bispyrazolone derivatives of aldehydes and ketones, A., i, 216.

Michaelis, *Franz*. See *Franz* **Sachs**.

Michaelis, *Leonor*, certain properties of dye-bases and dye-acids, A., i, 444.
  ultra-microscope and its application to chemistry, A., ii, 431.

Michalski, *Lad.*, action of alkaloids on cockroaches, A., ii, 695.

Micheels, *H.*, and *P. de* **Heen**, influence of electrodes on germinating seeds, A., ii, 115.
  comparison of the actions of aluminium, zinc, and carbon electrodes on germination, A., ii, 115.
  action of colloidal solutions of tin on germinating seeds, A., ii, 115.
  action of aluminium salts on germination, A., ii, 191.
  action of ozone on germinating seeds, A., ii, 791.
  stimulating action of manganese on germination, A., ii, 791.

Michel, *Friedrich*, preparation of *s*-tetrachloroethane and hexachloroethane, A., i, 550.

Michelet, *E.*, and *John* **Sebelien**, analyses of natural humus, A., ii, 388.

Michels, *A.* See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Micklethwait, (*Miss*) *Frances Mary Gore*. See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.

Micko, *Karl*, hydrolysis of meat extract, A., i, 778.

Mieli, *Aldo*, chemical kinetics. I. Hydrolysis of ethyl citrate, A., ii, 602.

Miers, *Henry Alexander*, and (*Miss*) *Florence* **Isaac**, the refractive indices of crystallising solutions, with especial reference to the passage from the metastable to the labile condition, T., 413; P., 9; discussion, P., 10.

Miethe, *A.* See *Louis* **Lewin**.

Mihr, *F.* See *Rudolf* **Schenck**.

Milbauer, *Jaroslav*, action of certain gases on potassium thiocyanate at high temperatures, A., i, 405.

Millar, *Edmund Theodore*. See *Adrian John* **Brown**.

Miller, *Edmund Howd*. See *Frederick van* **Dyke-Cruser** and *John F.* **Thompson**.

Miller, *Edward Holl*. See *Henry Droop* **Richmond**.

Miller, *Norman Harry John*, amounts of nitrogen as ammonia and as nitric acid, and of chlorine in the rain-water collected at Rothamsted, A., ii, 486.

Miller, *Norman Harry John*. See also *Alfred Daniel* **Hall**.

Millosevich, *Federico*, minerals from Val d'Aosta, A., ii, 368.
  mineralogy of Sardinia; bournonite from Sarrabus, A., ii, 456.

Mills, *James E.*, molecular attraction. V. An application of the theory to ten additional substances, A., ii, 216.

Minguin, *Jules*. See *Albin* **Haller**.

Minkowski, *Oskar*, pancreatic diabetes, A., ii, 186.

Minunni, *Gaetano*, and *Roberto* **Ciusa**, hydroxylamine derivatives of ketones of the type CO(CH:CHR)$_2$, A., i, 95.
  oxidation of aromatic aldoximes with amyl nitrite, A., i, 187.

Minunni, *Gaetano*, and *Guido* **Lazzarini**, pyrazole derivatives, A., i, 385.
  1-phenyl-3-hydroxyphenyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and its lactone, A., i, 388.

Minunni, *Gaetano*, [in part with *G.* **Vassallo**, *Roberto* **Ciusa**, and *Guido* **Lazzarini**], new general method of synthesising pyrazole derivatives, A., i, 114.

Mirande, *Marcel*, an instance of the formation of anthocyanin under the influence of the bite of an insect (*Eurrhipara urticata*), A., ii, 884.

Mitchell, *Herbert Victor*. See *John Theodore* **Hewitt**.

Mitchell, *Philip Henry*, influence of autolysis on the pentose of the pancreas, A., ii, 559.

Mixter, *William Gilbert*, thermal constants of acetylene, A., ii, 598.

Mochizuki, *Junichi*, and *R.* **Arima**, formation of dextrorotatory lactic acid by the autolysis of animal organs, A., ii, 873.

Modebadzé, *K.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

Möhlau, [*Bernhard Julius*] *Richard*, compounds of palladic chloride with [tertiary] cyclic [bases], A., i, 304.

Möhlau, *Richard*, and *Hans* **Litter**, constitution of murexide and of purpuric acid, A., i, 611.
  action of primary amines on alloxantin, A., i, 612.

Möller, *W.* See *Ludwig* **Schucht**.

Mönkemeyer, *K.*, formation of mixed crystals from fused mixtures of lead, silver, thallium, and copper haloids, A., ii, 604.

Mohr, *Ernst* [*Wilhelm Max*], benzoylphenylcarbamide, A., i, 252.
Hofmann's reaction. II. and III., A., i, 252, 357.

Mohr, *Ernst*, and *Friedrich* **Köhler**, linking of amino-acids, A., i, 359.

Mohr, *L.*, the relation between the fat and carbohydrates of the body in phosphorus poisoning, A., ii, 474.
the amount of amino-acids in normal human urine, A., ii, 693.

Mohr, *Otto*, trustworthiness of the calculation of heating values of fuels from analyses, A., ii, 334.

Moir, *James*, thiocarbamide as a solvent for gold, T., 1345 ; P., 105, 164.
the constitution of cœrulignone (cedriret) ; preliminary note, P., 110.
the so-called "benzidine chromate" and allied substances, P., 258.
new derivatives of diphenol (4:4′-dihydroxydiphenyl), P., 259.
the determination of halogen, P., 261.

Moissan, [*Ferdinand Frédéric*] *Henri*, distillation of copper, A., ii, 28.
distillation of gold ; gold-copper and gold-tin alloys ; a new preparation of the purple of Cassius, A., ii, 92.
boiling of osmium, ruthenium, platinum, palladium, iridium, and rhodium, A., ii, 175.
boiling and distillation of nickel, iron, manganese, chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, and uranium, A., ii, 232.
distillation of titanium, and the temperature of the sun, A., ii, 366.
preparation of pure gases, A., ii, 531.
melting points and boiling points of the fluorides of phosphorus, silicon, and boron, A., ii, 535.

Moissan, *Henri*, and *Otto* **Hönigschmid**, preparation of thorium, A., ii, 678.

Moitessier, *Joseph*, action of sodium fluoride on methæmoglobins obtained from globin and hæmatin, A., i, 779.

Mol, *D.*, ester anhydrides of dibasic acids, A., i, 4.

Molinari, *Ettore*, and *E.* **Soncini**, constitution of oleic acid and the action of ozone on fats, A., i, 792.

Molisch, *Hans*, brown pigment of phæophyceæ and diatoms, A., ii, 118.

Molitoris, *Hans*, behaviour of strychnine in birds, A., ii, 111.

Moll, *Leopold*, artificial change of albumin into globulin, A., i, 53.

Moll van Charante, *Jacob*, formation of salicylic acid from sodium phenoxide, A., i, 665.

Mollard, *J.* See *Léo* **Vignon**.

Molliard, structure of plants developed in presence of light, without carbon dioxide and with organic substances, A., ii, 117.

Monath, *J.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Mond, *Robert Ludwig*, and *Meyer* **Wilderman**, a new and improved chronograph, A., ii, 154.

Monier-Williams, *Gordon Wickham*, a synthesis of aldehydes by Grignard's reaction, T., 273 ; P., 22.

Monti, *N.*, new reaction of aconitine, A., ii, 908.

Moodie, (*Miss*) *Agnes Marion*. See *James Colquhoun* **Irvine**.

Moodie, *William*. See *David Fraser* **Harris**.

Moody, *Gerald Tattersall*, the rusting of iron, T., 720 ; P., 101 ; discussion, P., 102.

Moody, *Seth E.*, the hydrolysis of salts of iron, chromium, tin, cobalt, nickel, and zinc in the presence of iodides and iodates, A., ii, 706.
the hydrolysis of ammonium salts in presence of iodides and iodates, A., ii, 851.

Moog, *Robert*. See *H.* **Guillemard**.

Moor, *Wm. Ovid*, the amount of urea in normal human urine, A., ii, 693.

Moore, *Benjamin*, *William* **Alexander**, *Robert Ernest* **Kelly**, and *Herbert Eldon* **Roaf**, acidity of the gastric contents [in cancer], A., ii, 565.

Moore, *Benjamin*, *Edward S.* **Edie**, and *John Hill* **Abram**, treatment of diabetes by extract of duodenum, A., ii, 186, 787.

Moore, *Benjamin*, and *Herbert Eldon* **Roaf**, physical and chemical properties of solutions of chloroform and other anæsthetics ; chemistry of anæsthesia. II., A., ii, 187.

Moore, *Benjamin*, *Herbert Eldon* **Roaf**, and *Edward* **Whitley**, effect of alkalis and acids and of alkaline and acid salts on growth and cell division in the fertilised eggs of *Echinus esculentus*, A., ii, 180.

Moore, *Benjamin*, and *Fred. Perera* **Wilson**, hæmalkalimetry, A., ii, 565.

Moore, *B. E.*, spectroscopic researches on copper and cobalt solutions, A., ii, 510.

Moore, *Forris J.*, piperonal and hydrogen chloride : a two-component three-phase system, A., i, 855.

- **Moore**, *Forris J.*, and *A. M.* **Cederholm**, benzoyl-*p*-bromophenylcarbamide: a by-product in the preparation of benzoylbromoamide, A., i, 831.
- **Moore**, *Richard B.*, and *Herman* **Schlundt**, new methods of separating uranium X from uranium, A., ii, 721.
- **Moore**, *Richard B.* See also *Herman* **Schlundt**.
- **Morawitz**, *P.*, *post-mortem* changes in the blood, A., ii, 291.
- **Moré**, *Arnold*. See *Arnold* **Reissert**.
- **Moreau**, *Georges* [*Gaston Émile*], mobility of ions of salt vapours, A., ii, 68.
  - recombination of the ions of salt vapours, A., ii, 217.
  - ionisation of saline vapours, A., ii, 651.
- **Morel**, *Albert*, combination of amino-acids derived from proteids, A., i, 730.
- **Morel**, *Albert*. See also *J.* **Galimard** and *Louis* **Hugounenq**.
- **Morgan**, *Edith*. See *Arthur* **Hantzsch**.
- **Morgan**, *Gilbert Thomas*, and *Arthur* **Clayton**, influence of substitution on the formation of diazoamines and aminoazo-compounds. Part V. *s*-Dimethyl-4:6-diamino-*m*-xylene, T., 1054; P., 174.
- **Morgan**, *Gilbert Thomas*, and (*Miss*) *Frances Mary Gore* **Micklethwait**, the diazo-derivatives of 1:5- and 1:8-benzenesulphonylnaphthylenediamines, T., 4.
  - the residual affinity of coumarin as shown by the formation of oxonium salts, T., 863; P., 131; discussion, P., 131.
  - the diazo-derivatives of the mixed aliphatic aromatic ω-benzenesulphonylaminobenzylamines, T., 1158; P., 174.
  - azimino-compounds from aromatic para-diamines, A., i, 911.
- **Morgan**, *Thomas Gilbert*, and (*Miss*) *Frances Mary Gore* **Micklethwait**, [with *Edward Gordon* **Couzens**], the action of nitrous acid on the arylsulphonylmetadiamines, T., 1289; P., 239.
- **Morgan**, *Gilbert Thomas*, and *William Ord* **Wootton**, contribution to the study of stable diazo-compounds; preliminary note, P., 23.
- **Morgan**, *John Livingston Rutgers*, and *Clarence Whitney* **Kanolt**, combination of a solvent with the ions, A., ii, 420.
- **Morgen**, *August*, *Carl* **Beger**, and *Gustav* **Fingerling**, action of single foods on milk production, A., ii, 563.
- **Morschöck**, *Fritz*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen** and *Heinrich* **Lührig**.
- **Morse**, *Harmon Northrop*, *Joseph Christie Whitney* **Frazer**, *E. J.* **Hoffman**, and *William Lee* **Kennon**, redetermination of the osmotic pressure and depression of the freezing point of sucrose solutions, A., ii, 601.
- **Morse**, *Harmon Northrop*, *Joseph Christie Whitney* **Frazer**, and *B. S.* **Hopkins**, osmotic pressure and depression of the freezing point of solutions of dextrose. I., A., ii, 600.
- **Morse**, *Harmon Northrop*, and *C. W.* **Gray**, electrical method for the simultaneous estimation of hydrogen, carbon, and sulphur in organic compounds, A., ii, 399.
- **Mosengeil**, *K. von*, phosphorescence of nitrogen and sodium, A., ii, 714.
- **Moser**, *L.*, volumetric estimation of lead as iodate, A., ii, 198.
  - gravimetric estimation of bismuth as phosphate and its separation from cadmium and copper, A., ii, 199.
  - action of hydrogen peroxide on bismuth salts, A., ii, 618.
- **Mossler**, *Gustav*, estimation of small quantities of sodium sulphate in magnesium sulphate, A., ii, 395.
- **Mosso**, *Angelo*, physiology of smooth muscle, A., ii, 466.
- **Mott**, *Frederick Walker*, and *William Dobinson* **Halliburton**, the suprarenal capsules in cases of nervous and other diseases, A., ii, 184.
- **Mott**, *Frederick Walker*. See also *Leonard Erskine* **Hill**.
- **Mouneyrat**, *Antoine*, detection and estimation of minute quantities of iron, A., ii, 495.
  - iron in living tissues, A., ii, 582.
- **Moureu**, *Charles*, molecular refraction and dispersion of acetylenic compounds, A., ii, 1.
  - determination of rare gases in natural gaseous mixtures, A., ii, 126.
  - the gases of thermal springs; determination of the rare gases; general presence of argon and helium, A., ii, 442.
- **Moureu**, *Charles*, and *Robert* **Biquard**, presence of neon in the gases of thermal springs, A., ii, 685.
- **Moureu**, *Charles*, and *I.* **Lazennec**, acetylenic amides and nitriles, A., i, 148.
  - condensation of acetylenic nitriles with alcohols; general method of synthesising β-substituted derivatives of β-alkyloxyacrylonitriles, A., i, 240.

Moureu, *Charles*, and *I.* **Lazennec**, condensation of acetylenic nitriles with phenols; general method of synthesis of β-substituted β-phenoxyacrylonitriles, A., i, 276.

condensation of acetylenic amides with phenols; general method of synthesis of β-substituted derivatives of β-phenoxyacrylamides, A., i, 432.

researches on pyrazolones; new methods of synthesis of pyrazolones, A., i, 702.

condensation of acetylenic nitriles with amines; general method of synthesis of β-substituted derivatives of β-amino-substituted acrylonitriles, A., i, 956.

condensation products of acetylenic esters and amines, A., i, 956.

Mouton, *Henri*. See *A.* **Cotton** and *C.* **Delezenne**.

Moye, *Albert*, plaster of Paris, A., ii, 447.

Mügge, [*Johannes*] *Otto* [*Conrad*], hemihedrism of sylvite, A., ii, 454.

crystalline form and deformation of bischofite and related chlorides of cobalt and nickel, A., ii, 620.

Mühlhausen, *Gottfried*. See *Theodor* **Zincke**.

Müller, *Arthur*, thorium hydroxide hydrosol, A., ii, 762.

Müller, *Carl*. See *Julius von* **Braun**.

Müller, [*Max*] *Erich*, and *Paul* **Bahntje**, action of organic colloids on the electrolytic deposition of copper, A., ii, 330.

Müller, *Erich*, and *Romuald* **Nowakowski**, preparation of colloidal solutions of selenium and sulphur by electrical pulverisation, A., ii, 18.

cathodic behaviour of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium, A., ii, 145.

Müller, *Erich*, and *Alfred* **Scheller**, abnormal anodic polarisation produced by fluorine, chlorine, and bromine ions, A., ii, 64.

Müller, *Erich*, and *Max* **Soller**, lead peroxide as anode in the electrolytic oxidation of chromium sulphate to chromic acid, A., ii, 66.

Müller, *Erich*, and *Fritz* **Spitzer**, electrolytic oxidation of ammonia and its dependence on the material of the anode, A., ii, 158.

anodic oxide formation and passivity, A., ii, 724.

Müller, *Erich*. See also **Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie**.

Müller, *Ernst* (Berlin). See *Otto* **Diels**.

Müller, *Ernst* (Heidelberg). See *Samuel* **Bondi** and *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Müller, *F.* See *Rudolf* **Hefelmann**.

Müller, *F.* (Berlin). See *Alfred* **Stock**.

Müller, *Fritz*. See *Eduard* **Vongerichten**.

Müller, *Hermann*. See *Fritz* **Fichter**.

Müller, *Hermann A.*, β-benzylideneglutaric acid, A., i, 960.

Müller, *Max*, proteid-sparing action of asparagine, A., ii, 465.

Müller, *Rudolf*. See *Volkmar* **Kohlschütter** and *Fritz* **Straus**.

Müller, *Wilhelm*. See *Alexander* **Naumann**.

Müller, *Wolf Johannes*, passivity of metals, A., ii, 76.

Müller, *Wolf Johannes*. See also *Johann Georg* **Koenigsberger**.

Müntz, [*Charles*] *Achille*, and *E.* **Lainé**, intensive nitrification, A., ii, 114.

rôle of organic matter in nitrification, A., ii, 298.

utilisation of peat holes for the intensive production of nitrates, A., ii, 476.

Müther, *Aloys*. See *Conrad von* **Seelhorst**.

Muir, *Robert*, and *Carl H.* **Browning**, anti-immune substances and complementoids; the action of complement as agglutinin, A., ii, 98.

Muir, *Robert*, and *Alexander Robert* **Ferguson**, hæmolytic receptors of the red corpuscles, A., ii, 96.

Muir, *Robert*, and *William Blair Morton* **Martin**, deviation of complement by a serum and its anti-serum, and its relation to the precipitin test, A., ii, 688.

Mulder, *A.*, synthesis of secondary mixed amines by Hinsberg's method, A., i, 484.

synthesis of alkyl derivatives of 2:4-dinitroaniline and of two isopropyl-2:4:6-trinitroanilines, A., i, 491.

oxidation of 2:4-dinitroanilines with chromic anhydride, A., i, 492.

hexanitrodiphenylamines, A., i, 493.

Mulert, *B.*, 3-ethylcinchonic acid and 2-hydroxy-3-ethylcinchonic acid, A., i, 534.

Muller, *Joseph Auguste*, heat of formation of carbonylferrocyanic acid, A., ii, 525.

Munblit, *N.* See *Leopold* **Spiegel**.

Mundici, *Curio Manio*. See *Mario* **Betti**.

Munson, *Lewis Storms*, examination of writing inks, A., ii, 405.

Munson, *Lewis Storms*, and *Percy H.* **Walker**, reducing sugar methods, A., ii, 634.

Muntz, *Edith*. See *William Alexander* **Osborne**.

Murdfield, *Rudolf*. See *Josef* **König**.

Murmann, *Ernst*, titration of zinc with potassium ferrocyanide, A., ii, 396.
estimation of the atomic weight of copper, A., ii, 613.
Murphy, *Arthur, jun.* See *Arthur* **Michael.**
Murphy, *F. T.* See *Walter Bradford* **Cannon.**
Murray, *Charles*, influence of calcium salts on the heat-coagulation of fibrinogen and other proteids, A., ii, 291.
Muset. See *Louis* **Henry.**
Mylius, *Franz* [*Benno*], and *Erich* **Groschuff**, α- and β-silicic acids, A., ii, 160.
Mylo, *B.* See *Franz* **Sachs.**

N.

Nagaoka, *Muneshigi*, stimulating action of manganese on rice, A., ii, 888.
Nakamura, *Teikichi*, improvement of a soil relatively deficient in magnesia, A., ii, 389.
Namikawa, *S.*, fresh-water algæ as human food, A., ii, 884.
effect of various potassium manures on the growth of *Colocasia antiquorum*, A., ii, 891.
lime factor for flax and spinach, A., ii, 892.
Nance, *John Trengove*, the rusting of iron, P., 143; discussion, P., 144.
Narbutt, *J. von*, fusion, boiling-point, and vapour composition curves (760 mm. pressure) in the binary systems ortho- + para-, ortho- + meta-, para- + meta-bromonitrobenzene; fusion curves for mixtures of diphenylamine and phenanthrene, A., ii, 147.
Nardacci, *Angelo.* See *Luigi* **Balbiano.**
Nasini, *Raffaelo*, and *Mario Giacomo* **Levi**, radioactivity of the springs of Fiuggi, near Anticoli, A., ii, 324.
Nathan, *Leopold*, and *Willy* **Fuchs**, relations of oxygen and of movement of the nutrient solution to the increase and fermentative activity of yeast, A., ii, 697.
Nathan, *Leopold*, *Arthur* **Schmid**, and *Willy* **Fuchs**, influence of metals on fermenting liquids, A., ii, 569.
Naumann, *Alexander*, and *Wilhelm* **Müller**, estimation of hydrolysis by distillation, A., ii, 732.
Naumann, *Alexander*, and *Adolf* **Rücker**, earlier methods for the estimation of hydrolysis, A., ii, 732.
hydrolysis of ammonium salts, A., ii, 851.
Naylor, *Jonathan.* See *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*
Negreanu, *Demetre*, variation of temperature of fusion with pressure; relationship between absolute temperature of fusion and pressure, A., ii, 422.
Neil, *Archibald A.*, dinaphthylene dioxide, A., i, 356.
Neilson, *Charles Hugh*, catalysis and enzyme action, A., i, 125.
inversion of starch by platinum black, A., i, 235.
Neilson, *Charles Hugh*, and *Oliver P.* **Terry**, adaptation of the salivary secretion to diet, A., ii, 238.
Neimann, *Ernst.* See *Carl* **Neuberg.**
Nelson, *John M.* See *John* **White.**
Nemser, *M. H.*, digestion in animals. IV. Fate of calomel given by the mouth, A., ii, 778.
Neogi, *Pañchānan.* See *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây.**
Neresheimer, *Heinrich.* See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries.**
Neresheimer, *J.* See *Oscar* **Piloty.**
Nernst, [*Hermann*] *Walther*, formation of hydrogen peroxide at high temperatures, A., ii, 17.
formation of nitric oxide at high temperatures, A., ii, 437.
calculation of chemical equilibria from thermal measurements, A., ii, 727.
Nernst, *Walther*, and *H. von* **Wartenberg**, dissociation of water vapour. II., A., ii, 729.
Nestler, *Anton*, fruit of *Capsicum annuum* [chilies], A., ii, 640.
Nettel, *Rudolf.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**
Neubauer, *E.* See *Hermann* **Fühner.**
Neubauer, *Hugo*, simplified method for determining potassium, sodium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphoric acid in hydrochloric acid soil extracts, A., ii, 52.
lupins, A., ii, 625.
Neuberg, *Carl*, hydrogenation of cholesterol, A., i, 356.
origin of optically active fatty acids in nature, A., i, 923.
tryptophan, A., i, 1000.
reaction of cholesterol with δ-methyl furfuraldehyde, A., ii, 497.
cancer, A., ii, 875.
Neuberg, *Carl*, and *Erich* **Ascher**, optically active αβ-diaminopropionic and α- and β-thioglyceric acids, A., i, 937.
Neuberg, *Carl*, and *Max* **Federer**, synthesis of hydroxy- and diamino-acids. III. αα-Diaminoazelaic acid, αβ-diaminobutyric acid, and β-amino-α-hydroxybutyric acid, A., i, 805.
Neuberg, *Carl*, and *Ernst* **Neimann**, gelatinous inorganic salts of the alkaline earth metals, A., ii, 753.

Neuberg, *Carl*, and *Hermann* **Strauss**, the composition of the "residual nitrogen" in blood and serous fluids, A., ii, 461.

Neuberg, *Carl*. See also *Julius* **Wohlgemuth**.

Neugebauer, *Franz*, analysis of dognacskaite, A., ii, 767.

Neumann, *Bernhard*, electrolytic precipitation of gold from cyanide solutions, A., ii, 764.

Neumann, *Franz*, use of cobaltic oxide in the combustion of coals, A., ii, 399.

Neustadtl, *L.* See *Anton* **Skrabal**.

Neville, *Allen*, the resolution of 2:3-dihydro-3-methylindene-2-carboxylic acid into its optically active isomerides, T., 383; P., 64.

optically active dihydrophthalic acid, T., 1744; P., 274.

Neville, *Allen*. See also *Robert Howson* **Pickard**.

Newfield, *Joseph*, and *Jos. P.* **Marx**, the nitrometer, A., ii, 628.

Newman, *H. H.*, respiration of heart, with special reference to the heart of Limulus, A., ii, 237.

Nicloux, *Maurice*, estimation of small quantities of chloroform; its estimation: (I) in air, (II) in blood or in an aqueous liquid, A., ii, 202.

estimation of alcohol in chloroform, A., ii, 584.

elimination of chloroform by the urine, A., ii, 622.

Nicolau, *Th.*, crystals of sulphur from the deposits of Miera and Valea-Sărei (Roumania), A., ii, 618.

Nicolle, *M.*, and *Felix* **Mesnil**, treatment of trypanosomiasis by benzidine colours, A., ii, 787.

Niederschulte, *G.* See *Eilhard* **Wiedemann**.

Niehrenheim, *Max.* See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.

Nielsen, *Carl.* See *Alfred* **Stock**.

Niementowski, *Stefan* [*Dominik* (*Ritter*)] *von*, condensation of anthranilic acid with ethyl benzoylacetate, A., i, 38.

hydroxyquinacridine and phloroquinyl, A., i, 209.

o-azoacetaniline, A., i, 319.

Nierenstein, *Maximilian*, constitution of tannins, A., i, 446.

phloroglucinol, A., i, 497.

quinine tannate, A., i, 529.

quebracho tannin. II., A., i, 761.

qualitative analysis of tannins, A., ii, 911.

Nieter, *A.*, detection of typhoid bacilli in drinking water by precipitation with ferric oxychloride, A., ii, 383.

Nieuwland, *C. H.* See *Leopold van* **Itallie**.

Nieuwland, *Julius A.*, and *Joseph A.* **Maguire**, reactions of acetylene with acidified solutions of mercury and silver salts, A., i, 721.

Nithack, *Walther.* See *Wilhelm* **Traube**.

Noda, *T.*, and *Emil* **Warburg**, decomposition of carbon dioxide by the point discharge, A., ii, 144.

Noeggerath, *C. T.* See *W.* **Falta**.

Noelting, [*Domingo*] *Emilio*, constitution of fluorescein, A., i, 23.

Noelting, *Emilio*, and *Martin* **Battegay**, substitution of negative groups by the hydroxyl group in ortho-substituted diazonium salts, A., i, 221.

Noelting, *Emilio*, and *Karl* **Dziewonski**, rhodamines. II., A., i, 874.

Noelting, *Emilio*, and *Charles* **Gachot**, 2-aminoisophthalic acid, A., i, 181.

Noelting, *Emilio*, and *Paul* **Gerlinger**, influence of nuclear substituents on the shade of malachite-green, A., i, 607.

o-hydroxytriphenylmethane derivatives, A., i, 610.

Noelting, *Emilio*, and *Viktor* **Kadiera**, phenylacetic acid; ketone dyes; trihydroxydeoxybenzoin and its derivatives, A., i, 593.

Noelting, *Emilio*, and *E. O.* **Sommerhoff**, molecular compounds of nitro-compounds with amines, A., i, 157.

Noelting, *Emilio*, and *E.* **Witte**, dyeing properties of the condensation products of quinaldine with aldehydes, A., i, 886.

Noelting, *Emilio*, and *W.* **Wortmann**, diaminoanthraquinones, A., i, 291.

Noerdlinger, *H.* See **Chemische Fabrik Flörsheim**.

Nöther, *Paul.* See *Joh.* **Howitz**.

Noetzel, *Max.* See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Nolf, *Pierre*, coagulation of blood, A., ii, 460.

Noll, *Hermann*, modification of Winkler's process for the estimation of [dissolved] oxygen in water, A., ii, 48.

Noll, *R.* See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Nordmeyer, *Paul.* See *Carl* **Forch**.

Norlin, *Evert.* See *Peter* **Klason**.

Norman, *George Marshall.* See *John Cannell* **Cain**.

Normann, *Wilhelm*, copper alkali cellulose, A., i, 560.

Norris, *James Flack*, action of bromine on trimethylamine, A., i, 6.

Northall-Laurie, *Dudley.* See *Herbert* **Jackson**.

Norton, *F. A.*, crude gluten, A., i, 324.

Nostitz, *von*, estimation of sulphur in sulphides, A., ii, 798.

Nottebohm, *E.* See *Wilhelm* **Meigen.**

Novak, *Franz*, alloys of cadmium and zinc containing lead, A., i, 26.

Nowakowski, *Romuald.* See *Erich* **Müller.**

Nowicki, *Romuald*, improvement in gas analysis; estimation of small quantities of carbon monoxide, A., ii, 395.

Noyes, *Arthur Amos*, a system of qualitative analysis, including nearly all the metallic elements, A., ii, 803.

Noyes, *William Albert*, and *Howard Waters* **Doughty**, derivatives of trimethylparaconic and camphoronic acids, A., i, 4.

Noyes, *William Albert*, and *René de Mortemer* **Taveau**, camphoric acid. XV. Certain derivatives of aminolauronic acid, A., i, 397.

Nyberg, *B.* See *Roland* **Scholl.**

O.

Oakley, *Robert O'F.* See *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan.**

Obermayer, *Fritz*, and *Ernst Peter* **Pick**, action of precipitins, A., ii, 98.
  changes of refractive properties of glucosides and proteids produced by ferments, acids, and bacteria, A., i, 100.
  precipitins produced by chemically-allied proteids, A., ii, 559.

Occhialini, *A.* See *Angelo* **Battelli.**

Oddo, *Giuseppe*, and *Amedeo* **Colombano**, products extracted from *Solanum sodomaeum.* II., A., i, 527.
  solanine extracted from *Solanum sodomaeum*, A., i, 980.

Oddo, *Giuseppe*, and *Efisio* **Mameli**, $\alpha\beta\beta$-trichloroethyl ether, A., i, 134, 619.

Oddo, *Giuseppe*, and *Ernesto* **Puxeddu**, derivatives of 5-azoeugenol and the constitution of the so-called *o*-hydroxyazo-compounds, A., i, 991.

O'Donoghue, (*Miss*) *Ida Guinevere*, and (*Miss*) *Zelda* **Kahan**, thiocarbonic acid and some of its salts, T., 1812; P., 273.

Oechsner de Coninck, *William* [*François*], solubility of various salts in ethylene glycol, A., i, 2.
  action of light on a solution of uranyl sulphate in ethylene glycol, A., i, 2.
  crotonic and isocrotonic acids, A., i, 4.
  pyruvic acid, A., i, 137.
  mode of formation of polyhydric alcohols, A., i, 477.
  selenium dioxide, A., ii, 280.

Oechsner de Coninck, *William*, and **Chauvenet**, action of dextrose on selenious acid, A., ii, 81.
  selenium obtained with organic reducing agents, A., ii, 279.
  action of organic reducing agents on selenious acid, A., ii, 436.

Oefele, *Felix* (*Baron*) *von*, the amount of cholic acid in human fæces, A., ii, 471.
  [estimation of] cholic acid occurring in human fæces, A., ii, 501.
  the amount of sulphur-containing substances in human fæces, A., ii, 565.

Oehler, *K.*, preparation of 4-chloro-2-nitroanisole, A., i, 256.
  preparation of 1:2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene, A., i, 642.

Oesterle, *Otto A.*, aloxanthin, A., i, 527.
  attempts to prepare aloe-emodin, A., i, 973.

Offer, *Th. R.*, a new group of nitrogenous carbohydrates, A., i, 811.

Ofner, *Rudolf*, action of secondary asymmetric hydrazines on sugar. III., A., i, 385.

Oglialoro, *Agostino*, sand emitted from Vesuvius, A., ii, 621.

Ohl, *Herman.* See *Ernst Hermann* **Riesenfeld.**

Ohly, *Julius*, preparation of ammonium vanadate and sodium uranate, A., ii, 762.

Ohmann, *O.*, behaviour on impact of chemical elements, especially of light metals, A., ii, 228.
  lecture experiments with electrolytically-prepared calcium, A., ii, 446.

Olie, *J.*, *jun.*, equilibrium and transformations of the isomeric hydrates of chromium chloride, A., ii, 859.

Olivari, *F.* See *Enrico* **Rimini.**

Oliviero, transformation of cinnamic acid into styrene by moulds, A., ii, 623.

Olszewski, *Karl*, determination of the critical point of hydrogen, A., ii, 7.
  attempt to liquefy helium, A., ii, 22.

Omeliansky, *V.*, production of methane in biological processes, A., ii, 188.

Oordt, *Gabriel van*, transformation of glucinum hydroxide into a form sparingly soluble or insoluble in alkalis or acids, A., ii, 447.

Opolski, *St.*, influence of light and heat on the chlorination and bromination of homologues of thiophen. II., A., i, 33.

Oppenheimer, *Carl*, the *rôle* of elementary nitrogen in animal metabolism, A., ii, 869.

Orchardson, *Jan Quiller*, and *Charles* **Weizmann**, some derivatives of naphthoylbenzoic acid and of naphthacenequinone, T., 115.

Orloff, *E. I.*, complex mercury cobalt and mercury nickel thiocyanates, A., i, 406.

new synthesis of benzyleneimide, A., i, 420.

Orloff, *N. A.*, analysis of platinum metals, A., ii, 632.

preparation of pure cerium compounds, A., ii, 675.

Ormerod, *Ernest*, note on the preparation of ethyl acetonedicarboxylate, P., 205.

the interaction of nitroformazyl, carbon disulphide, and potassium hydroxide; a contribution to the chemistry of the thiobiazolones and the xanthates, P., 206.

Ortoleva, *Giovanni*, new compound obtained by the action of iodine on benzaldehydephenylhydrazone in pyridine solution, A., i, 715.

Orton, *Kennedy Joseph Previté*, *Joseph Edward* **Coates**, [and, in part, (*Miss*) *Frances* **Burdett**], influence of light on diazo-reactions. Part I., P., 308.

Osann, *W.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Osborne, *Thomas Burr*, and *Samuel Hopkins* **Clapp**, proteids of wheat. III., A., ii, 887.

Osborne, *Thomas Burr*, and *Ralph Davis* **Gilbert**, yield of glutamic acid from various proteids, A., i, 324.

Osborne, *Thomas Burr*, and *Isaac Foust* **Harris**, proteids of wheat. II., A., ii, 887.

Osborne, *William Alexander*, intracellular colloidal salts, A., ii, 241.

Osborne, *William Alexander*, and *Edith* **Muntz**, action of carbon dioxide on the respiration of fish, A., ii, 776.

Osmond, *Floris*, and *G.* **Cartaud**, crystallography of iron, A., ii, 545.

Ost, [*Friedrich*] *Hermann* [*Theodor*], cellulose acetates, A., i, 560.

Osten, *Hans*. See *Robert* **Behrend**.

Osterburg, *J.* See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Osterhout, *W. J. V.*, toxicity of sodium chloride and its prevention by other salts, A., ii, 383.

Osterwalder, *A.*, fruit wine yeasts, A., ii, 298.

Ostwald, [*Carl Wilhelm*] *Wolfgang*, swelling of gelatin in salt solutions, A., i, 469.

toxicity of sea-water for fresh-water animals, A., ii, 112.

Ottolenghi, *D.*, ergosterol, A., ii, 202.

new colour reaction of the cholesterols, A., ii, 311.

Ouvrard, *Léon* [*Victor René*], calcium bromoborates, A., ii, 86.

compounds of the halides and borates of strontium or barium, A., ii, 164.

borostannates of the alkaline earths; reproduction of nordenskiöldite, A., ii, 669.

P.

Paal, *Carl* [*Ludwig*], colloidal sodium chloride, A., ii, 351

Paal, *Carl*, and *Franz* **Hörnstein**, syntheses with *d*-gluconic acid, A., i, 400, 802.

Paal, *Carl*, and *Gustav* **Kühn**, organosols and gels of sodium chloride, A., ii, 749.

organosols and gels of sodium bromide, A., ii, 749.

Paal, *Carl*, and *Wilhelm* **Leuze**, red and blue modifications of colloidal copper, A., ii, 356.

colloidal copper oxide, A., ii, 358.

Paal, *Carl*, and *Gustav* **Mehrtens**, gravimetric estimation of potassium nitrate in meat, A., ii, 898.

Paal, *Carl*, and *Erich* **Weidenkaff**, Grignard's reaction with amino-acids, A., i, 236.

unsymmetrical diphenylethylene oxide and diphenylethylene glycol, A., i, 583.

synthetical experiments with *d*-galactonic acid, A., i, 802.

Packard, *Wales H.*, resistance to lack of oxygen and a method of increasing it, A., ii, 95.

Padoa, *Maurice*, products of hydrogenation of pyrrole by means of reduced nickel, A., i, 530.

Padoa, *Maurice*, and *A.* **Carughi**, transformation of quinoline into 2-methylindole, A., i, 765.

Padoa, *Maurice*. See also *Giuseppe* **Bruni** and *Oreste* **Carrasco**.

Padova, *Robert*, condensation with anthranol, A., i, 741.

Padova, *Robert*. See also *Albin* **Haller**.

Pahl, *C. N.*, pyrophosphates of barium, strontium, and lead, A., ii, 87.

Pairault. See *Henri* **Pellet**.

Pajetta, *Raffaello*, solubility of certain benzoates in water: strontium benzoate, A., i, 952.

estimation of potassium [by Tarugi's method], A., ii, 804.

behaviour of potassium persulphate with certain salt solutions, A., ii, 850.

Pakalneet, *A.* See *Mieczyslaw* **Centnerszwer.**
Paladino, *Raffaele*, chemical composition of chestnut flour, and study of two sugars contained therein, A., ii, 624.
Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, action of hydroxylamine on ethyl dimethylpyronedicarboxylate, A., i, 701.
Palladin, *Wladimir*, formation of different respiration enzymes depending on the stage of development of the plants, A., ii, 481.
work of respiration enzymes of plants under different conditions, A., ii, 570.
Palladin, *Wladimir*, and *S.* **Kostytschew**, anaërobic respiration, alcoholic fermentation, and formation of acetone in seedlings, A., ii, 696.
Palmaer, *Wilhelm*, the law of the independent migration of ions, A., ii, 650.
model and experiment to demonstrate changes of concentration during electrolysis, A., ii, 650.
Palmaer, *Wilhelm.* See also *Tycho* **Ericson-Aurén.**
Palmer, *Erik Schjöth.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**
Palmer, *F. W. Morton*, hydrochloric acid and cancer, A., ii, 786.
Panchaud, *Adalbert*, [volumetric] essay of cinchona barks, A., ii, 909.
Panek, *Kazimierz.* See *Stanislaus* **Bondzyński.**
Panormoff, *Alexei A.*, properties of columbin, an albumin from the white of pigeons' eggs, A., i, 223.
properties of albumins found in the white of ducks' eggs, A., i, 224.
Pantanelli, *Enrico*, influence of colloids on the secretion and action of invertase, A., ii, 477.
pro-invertase and reversibility of the invertase in Mucor, A., ii, 623.
Panzer, *Theodor*, Latschinoff's cholocamphoric acid, A., i, 775.
the "protagon" of the kidneys, A., ii, 783.
Paolini, *Vincenzo.* See *Luigi* **Balbiano.**
Papasotiriou, *J.*, action of bacteria on pepsin, A., ii, 691.
Pappadà, *Nicola*, nature of coagulation, A., ii, 840.
Parker, *George Howard*, and *C. R.* **Metcalf**, reactions of earthworms to salts, A., ii, 784.
Parlati, *L.* See *Marussia* **Bakunin.**
Parravano, *Nicola*, and *C.* **Marini**, hypophosphoric acid, A., ii, 744, 848.
Parravano, *Nicola.* See also *Italo* **Bellucci.**
Parsons, *Charles Lathrop*, and *Wm. O.* **Robinson**, equilibrium in the system, glucinum oxide, oxalic anhydride, and water, A., i, 479.
Parthey, *M.* See *Roland* **Scholl.**
Pascucci, *Olinto*, action of ricin on lecithin, A., ii, 96.
Passerini, *Napoleone*, distribution of manganese in the different parts of *Lupinus albus*, A., ii, 117.
simple modification of a Soxhlet condenser for recovering the solvent, A., ii, 842.
a new calcimeter, A., ii, 902.
Patein, *Gustave* [*Constant*], dextrose in hydrocele fluid, A., ii, 294.
proteids of blood serum, A., ii, 622.
unification of the methods of estimating lactose in milk, A., ii, 904.
Pater, *C. J.* See *William Jay* **Hale.**
Patten, *A. J.* See *Whitman H.* **Jordan.**
Patten, *John Birt*, and *Percy Goldthwait* **Stiles**, influence of neutral salts on salivary digestion, A., ii, 777.
Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, supposed relationship between molecular size and rotatory power in solutions, A., ii, 61.
theory of optical activity, A., ii, 715.
Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *John* **Frew**, menthyl benzenesulphonate and menthyl naphthalene-β-sulphonate, T., 332; P., 19.
Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *John* **Kaye**, studies in optical superposition. Part II., T., 1884; P., 274.
Patzig, *Egbert.* See *Jakob* **Meisenheimer.**
Paul, *David M.* See *Willy* **Marckwald.**
Paul, *H.*, injurious effect of calcium carbonate on bog moss, A., ii, 575.
Paul, *Ludwig*, constitution of guaiacolmonosulphonic acids and of a mononitroguaiacol, A., i, 843.
Pauli, *Wolfgang*, the electrical charge of proteid and its significance, A., i, 545.
physical conditions of colloids. V. The electrical charge of proteids, A., ii, 180.
Pauly, *Anton*, microscopical characters of sarcolite, A., ii, 457.
a new mineral of the zeolite group, A., ii, 773.
Pavesi, *Vittorio*, comparative studies on three species of Papaver, A., ii, 483.
Pawlewski, *Bronislaw von*, synthesis of derivatives of ketoquinazoline, A., i, 542.
Pawloff, *P.*, conditions of growth of crystals of different forms in a fluid medium, A., ii, 552.

Pay, *Erwin de.* See *Hugo* **Kauffmann.**

Pécheux, *Hector*, decomposition of an aqueous solution of copper sulphate by aluminium alloys, A., ii, 286.

determination of the melting points of lead-aluminium and bismuth-aluminium alloys by means of thermo-electric pyrometers, A., ii, 758.

Peckholt, *Theodor*, medicinal and useful plants of Brazil, A., ii, 484, 701, 794.

Pécoul, *Adrien.* See *Albert* **Lévy.**

Pekelharing, *Cornelis Adrianus*, *C. J. C. van* **Hoogenhuyze**, and *H.* **Verploegh**, excretion of creatinine in man, A., ii, 40.

Pélabon, *Henri* [*Joseph Léonard Ferdinand*], mixtures of antimony and tellurium and of antimony and selenium; cryoscopic constant of antimony, A., ii, 173.

tin sulphides, selenides, and tellurides, A., ii, 454.

silver sulphide, selenide, and telluride, A., ii, 667.

Pellas, *Eugène*, and *Julien* **Legrand**, purification of water by the simultaneous action of permanganates and the electric current, A., ii, 606.

Pellet, *Henri* [*Jean Baptiste*], copper solutions [for sugar estimations], A., ii, 585.

new source of error in the estimation of sugar in beet, A., ii, 586.

estimation of sugars and starch in chocolates, A., ii, 586.

sources of error in the "citrate process" for the estimation of phosphoric acid in mineral phosphates, A., ii, 801.

Pellet, *Henri*, and *Ch.* **Fribourg**, influence of the presence of titanium on the estimation of aluminium in presence of iron and phosphoric acid, A., ii, 54.

Pellet, *Henri*, and *L.* **Pellet**, influence of the lead precipitate on the polarisation of sugar, A., ii, 400.

Pellet, *Henri*, *L.* **Pellet**, and **Pairault**, removal of dextrose from cane and other molasses by fermentation, A., ii, 383.

Pellet, *L.* See *Henri* **Pellet.**

Pellini, *Giovanni*, isomorphism of tellurium and selenium, A., ii, 609.

Pellini, *Giovanni*, and *Giovanni* **Vio**, isomorphism of selenium and tellurium, A., ii, 663.

Pembrey, *Marcus Seymour*, *Arthur Philip* **Beddard**, and *H.* **French**, Cheyne-Stokes breathing, A., ii, 237.

Penfield, *Samuel Lewis*, and *W. M.* **Bradley**, filter tubes for collection of precipitates, A., ii, 488.

Penfield, *Samuel Lewis*, and *William Ebenezer* **Ford**, stibiotantalite, A., ii, 681.

Pépin, *Camille*, preparation and distinctive properties of empyreumatic oil of juniper (*Oleum cadi*), A., ii, 633.

reactions of empyreumatic oil of juniper (*Oleum cadi*), A., ii, 807.

Pérard, *J.*, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on dialkylaminobenzoylbenzoic esters, A., i, 755.

Peratoner, *Alberto* [*Antonio*], and *E.* **Azzarello**, etherification of 4-pyridones with diazo-derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons, A., i, 381.

Perkin, *Arthur George*, some oxidation products of the hydroxybenzoic acids. Part II., T., 251; P., 41.

a reaction of ellagic and flavellagic acids, P., 114.

an oxidation product of indigotin, P., 198.

indigo-yellow, P., 199.

Perkin, *Arthur George*, and *Alec Bowring* **Steven**, a product of the action of isoamyl nitrite on pyrogallol, T., 802; P., 113.

Perkin, *Arthur George.* See also *Arthur George* **Green.**

Perkin, *Frederick Mollwo.* See *J. Archibald* **Goode.**

Perkin, (*Sir*) *William Henry*, densities, magnetic rotations, and refractive powers of laurolene, dihydrolaurolene, isolaurolene, and dihydroisolaurolene, T., 33.

an improved apparatus for measuring magnetic rotations and obtaining a sodium light, T., 608; P., 100; discussion, P., 101.

densities, magnetic rotations, and refractive powers of *d*-$\Delta^{3,8(9)}$-*p*-menthadiene, ethyl *dl*-Δ^{1}-tetrahydro-*p*-toluate, *dl*-Δ^{3}-*p*-menthenol(8), *dl*-$\Delta^{3,8(9)}$-*p*-menthadiene, terpineol, and dipentene, T., 849.

congratulatory address to, P., 247.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, experiments on the synthesis of the terpenes. Part VII. A synthesis of tertiary menthol (*p*-menthanol-4) and of inactive menthene (Δ^{3}-*p*-menthene), T., 832.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *William Jackson* **Pope**, 1-methylcyclohexylidene-4-acetic acid, P., 107.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *Robert* **Robinson**, brazilin and hæmatoxylin. Part VIII., P., 160.
some derivatives of benzophenone; synthesis of substances occurring in coto-bark; preliminary notice, P., 305.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *John Lionel* **Simonsen,** the action of tribromopropane on the sodium derivative of ethyl malonate, P., 133.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *George* **Tattersall,** synthesis of carvestrene; preliminary notice, P., 268.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *Jocelyn Field* **Thorpe,** experiments on the synthesis of camphoric acid. Part IV. The action of sodium and methyl iodide on ethyl dimethylbutanetricarboxylate, $CO_2Et{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH(CO_2Et)CMe_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2Et$, T., 778.
experiments on the synthesis of camphoric acid. Part V. A synthesis of camphoric acid, T., 795.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *Charles* **Weizmann,** [with *Norman Allen* **Creeth,** *Victor John* **Harding,** *Walter Norman* **Haworth,** *Jonathan* **Naylor,** and *Henry Llewellyn* **Smith**], some derivatives of catechol, pyrogallol, benzophenone, and of substances allied to the natural colouring matters, T., 1649; P., 269.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.* See also *Paul* **Engels** and *Francis William* **Kay**.

Perman, *Edgar Philip*, new form of absorption tube, A., ii, 390.

Perman, *Edgar Philip*, and *John H.* **Davies,** some physical constants of ammonia: a study of the effect of change of temperature and pressure on an easily condensible gas, A., ii, 743.

Perman, *Edgar Philip.* See also *John H.* **Davies.**

Perold, *A. J.* See *Daniel* **Vorländer.**

Perotti, *Renato*, oligonitrophilous and mesonitrophilous bacteria in the soil of the Roman Campagna, A., ii, 190.
spontaneous formation of dicyanodiamide in manures containing calcium cyanamide, A., ii, 304.

Perrier, *Gustave*, presence of formaldehyde in certain food-stuffs, A., ii, 906.

Perrot, *François Louis.* See *Adrien* **Jaquerod.**

Perry, *F.* See *Bernard Farnborough* **Howard.**

Pescheck, *Ernst*, modification of Foerster's fat extraction apparatus, A., ii, 813.

Pescitelli, *Luigi.* See *Ezio* **Comanducci.**

Peters, *W.* See *Alfred* **Werner.**

Peters, *Walter*, reactions at low temperatures. I. Cyanides, A., i, 817.

Petersen, *Emil*, calculations in volumetric analysis, A., ii, 194.
reactivity of certain acids in alcoholic solutions, A., ii, 657.

Petersen, *Julius* [*Christian*], electrolysis of the alkali salts of organic acids. IV., A., i, 331.
qualitative detection of gold and platinum in inorganic analysis, A., ii, 583.

Petit, *Paul* [*Émile*], liquefying and saccharifying actions on starch, A., i, 67.

Petrenko, *G. I.*, silver-zinc alloys, A., ii, 284.
alloys of silver with thallium, bismuth, and antimony, A., ii, 667.

Petrenko-Kritschenko, *Pavel Iw.*, and *W.* **Kantscheff,** velocity of formation of oximes, A., ii, 341.

Petrenko-Kritschenko, *Pavel Iw.*, and *A.* **Konschin,** readiness of formation of cyclic compounds, A., i, 57.

Petrenko-Kritschenko, *Pavel Iw.*, and *N.* **Zoneff,** condensation of acetonedicarboxylic esters with benzaldehyde in the presence of ammonia, A., i, 452.

Petry, *Eugen*, action of the rennet ferment on casein, A., i, 469.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, [with *S.* **Basci,** *Th.* **Gassmann,** *M.* **Haimann,** and *Armin* **Trieschmann**], co-ordination-isomerism and polymerism among the chromium salts, A., ii, 614

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, and *J.* **Monath,** nitrostilbene, A., i, 413.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, and *W.* **Osann,** tetrathiocyanodipyridinechromium salts, A., i, 602.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, and *V.* **Pimmer,** compounds of copper salts with pyridine and quinoline, A., i, 104.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, [and *M.* **Tapuach**], hydrate isomerism with chromium salts, A., i, 532.
antimonichlorides of dichloro-salts, A., i, 628.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, [with *M.* **Tapuach** and *W.* **Osann**], a new class of salt-forming metallic hydroxides, A., i, 531.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, [with *Armin* **Trieschmann**], configuration of stereoisomeric chromium salts, A., i, 71.

Pfeiffer, [*Franz Wilhelm*] *Theodor* [*Christian*], *Albert* **Einecke**, *Wilhelm* **Schneider**, and *A.* **Hieper**, assimilation of potassium and sodium by plants, A., ii, 385.
Pfeiffer, *Theodor*. See also *Albert* **Einecke**.
Pfeiffer, *V. O.*, alloying of copper with pure iron and iron-carbon alloys, A., ii, 358.
Pfeiffer, *Wilhelm*, uric acid metabolism, A., ii, 109.
Pflüger, *Eduard* [*Friedrich Wilhelm*], pancreatic diabetes, A., ii, 186.
  nutrition with proteid and glycogen analysis, A., ii, 240.
  can sugar be detected with certainty in the urine by the fermentation test? A., ii, 255.
  estimation of glycogen, A., ii, 812.
Pfotenhauer, *Hermann*. See *Richard* **Meyer**.
Phelps, *Earle B.*, estimation of small quantities of copper in [drinking] waters, A., ii, 396.
Philipp, *Herbert*. See *R. von* **Foregger**.
Philipp, *Karl*. See *Frédéric* **Reverdin**.
Philips, *M.*, estimation of silicon in presence of silica, A., ii, 125.
Phillips, *Henry Ablett*. See *Oswald* **Silberrad**.
Phillips, *P.* See *E. F.* **Burton**.
Piccini, *Augusto*, [construction of the periodic system], A., ii, 78.
Piccinini, *Galeazzo*, new acid of the tetrahydropyridine series (2-oxy-1:6:6-trimethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydropyridine-4-carboxylic acid), A., i, 983.
Piccinini, *Galeazzo*, and *A.* **Delpiano**, cyanoacetylchloroanilines and the corresponding oxamic acids, A., i, 944.
Piccinini, *Guido*, ammonia in the expired air and blood, A., ii, 460.
Piccinini, *P.*, therapeutic application of quinine formate, A., ii, 693.
Pick, *Ernst Peter*. See *Fritz* **Obermayer**.
Pick, *Hans*. See *Richard* **Abegg**.
Pickard, *Robert Howson*, and *Joseph* **Kenyon**, contributions to the chemistry of oxygen compounds. I. The compounds of tertiary phosphine oxides with acids and salts, T., 262; P., 42.
Pickard, *Robert Howson*, and *William Oswald* **Littlebury**, studies on optically active carbimides. III. The resolution of α-phenyl-α′-4-hydroxyphenylethane by means of *l*-menthylcarbimide, T., 467; P., 71; discussion, P., 71.
Pickard, *Robert Howson*, and *William Oswald* **Littlebury**, studies on optically active carbimides. IV. The resolution of *ac*-tetrahydro-2-naphthol by means of *l*-menthylcarbimide, T., 1254; P., 238.
Pickard, *Robert Howson*, *William Oswald* **Littlebury**, and *Allen* **Neville**, studies on optically active carbimides. Part II. The reactions between *l*-menthylcarbimide and alcohols, T., 93.
Pickard, *Robert Howson*, and *Joseph* **Yates**, optically active reduced naphthoic acids. Part II. The resolution of the tetrahydronaphthoic acids, T., 1101; P., 202.
  optically active reduced naphthoic acids. Part III. The relative catalytic effect of bases on the compounds of Δ^2-dihydro-1-naphthoic acid, T., 1284; P., 244.
Pictet, *Amé*, alkaloids of tobacco, A., i, 979.
  origin of alkaloids in plants, A., ii, 884.
Pictet, *Amé*, and *A.* **Bon**, acetic arsenious anhydride, A., i, 3.
Picton, *Norman*. See *John Joseph* **Sudborough**.
Pieraerts, *J.*, hydrolysis of raffinose by means of citric acid, A., i, 729.
  optical estimation of mixtures of sucrose and raffinose, A., ii, 811.
Pierron, *Paul*, aromatic azocyanamides, A., i, 772.
Pieszczek, *Ernst*, blue rock salt, A., ii, 863.
Piettre, *M.*, and *Antony* **Vila**, nature of blood pigments, A., i, 55.
  crystallised hæmatin, A., i, 55.
  the nucleus of birds' red corpuscles, A., ii, 373.
Piettre, *M.* See also *Antony* **Vila**.
Pieverling, *von*, *Hydrargyrum oxycyanatum*, A., i, 341.
Pike, *F. H.* See *Charles Claude* **Guthrie**.
Piloty, *Oscar*, and *J.* **Neresheimer**, amino- and diazo-malonic esters, A., i, 146.
Piltschikow, *Nicolai D.*, Moser rays, A., ii, 414.
Pimmer, *V.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.
Piolti, *Giuseppe*, breunnerite from Avigliana, A., ii, 864.
Pirinsky, *A.* See *Iwan I.* **Bewad**.
Piutti, *Arnaldo* [*Teofilo Pietro*], action of alkali hydroxides and alkyloxides on unsaturated imides, A., i, 657.

Piutti, *Arnaldo*, and *G.* **Bentivoglio**, use of carbon tetrachloride in investigating the colouring matters prohibited in food by the sanitary law, A., ii, 590.

Plancher, *Giuseppe*, phenylhydrazine as a reducing agent in organic chemistry, A., i, 111.

Plancher, *Giuseppe*. See also *Oreste* **Carrasco**.

Plato, *Wilhelm*, solidification of inorganic salts and salt mixtures. I. Solidification of pure salts and the accompanying thermal effects, A., ii, 521.

Plaut, *Max*, and *Heinrich* **Reese**, behaviour of amino-acid administered to animals, A., ii, 110.

Plimmer, *Robert Henry Aders*, adaptation of the pancreas to lactose, A., ii, 239.

Plimmer, *Robert Henry Aders*, and *William Maddock* **Bayliss**, separation of the phosphorus from caseinogen by enzymes and alkali, A., i, 325.

Plotnikoff, *Joh.*, reaction velocities at low temperatures, A., ii, 12.

Plotnikoff, *Wladimir A.*, electrical conductivity of solutions of compounds of dimethylpyrone with trichloroacetic acid in chloroform and benzene, A., ii, 144.

compounds of dimethylpyrone with trichloroacetic acid; electrical conductivity of solutions in ethyl bromide, chloroform, and benzene, A., ii, 419.

Plüddemann, *W.* See *Lothar* **Wöhler**.

Pochettino, *Alfredo*, photoelectric behaviour of anthracene, A., ii, 417, 722.

Pötter, *Heinz.* See *Hermann* **Grossmann**.

Pogerski, *E.* See *C.* **Delezenne**.

Pogorželsky, *S. A.*, reaction of iodine with isobutylene, A., i, 129.

di-isobutenyl tetrabromide [αβεζ-tetrabromo-βε-dimethylhexane], A., i, 131.

Pohl, *Heinrich.* See *Josef* **Houben**.

Pohl, *Julius*, organ-proteid, A., ii, 106.

Pohl, *Robert*, action of the silent electric discharge on ammonia and oxygen, A., ii, 437.

Pohl, *Robert.* See also *Bernard* **Walter**.

Pollak, *Jacques*, elaterin, A., i, 973.

Pollak, *Jacques.* See also *Josef* **Herzig**.

Poni, *Petru*, bromine derivatives of tetramethylmethane, A., i, 1.

presence of ψ-cumene in Roumanian petroleum, A., i, 9.

apparatus for fractional distillation under constant pressure, A., ii, 14.

Ponzio, *Giacomo*, laboratory notes. [Di-isobutyl ketone; isonitrosobenzylacetone; isobutyryl- and isovalerylphenylhydrazines; erucic acid], A., i, 66.

behaviour of acetoxime and of dioximes towards sodium hypochlorite; properties of carbon tetrabromide, A., i, 482.

constitutional formula of 1:2-dinitrosonaphthalene, A., i, 491.

action of nitrogen tetroxide on benzaldoxime, A., i, 593.

new method of preparing the so-called primary dinitrohydrocarbons, A., i, 735.

Ponzio, *Giacomo*, and *G.* **Busti**, action of sodium hypochlorite on aldoximes, A., i, 855.

Pool, (*Miss*) *B.* See *Frederick Thomas* **Trouton**.

Pope, *William Jackson.* See *William* **Barlow** and *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*

Popoff, *S. P.*, two new mineral phosphates from Russia, A., ii, 236.

Popovici, *Joan.* See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Porai-Koschitz, *Alexander.* See *Hans* **Rupe**.

Porcher, *Charles*, calculation of the proportion of lactose hydrolysed in a solution of this sugar submitted to the action of lactase; measurement of the activity of lactase, A., ii, 57.

Posner, *Edward R.*, and *William John* **Gies**, protagon, A., i, 54.

Posner, *Theodor*, unsaturated compounds. II. The addition of free hydroxylamine to cinnamic acid; constitution and derivatives of β-hydroxylamino-β-phenylpropionic acid, A., i, 955.

Pottevin, *Henri*, reversible enzyme action; formation and decomposition of esters by pancreatic enzymes, A., i, 917.

Power, *Frederick Belding*, and *Frank* **Tutin**, the constituents of the essential oil from the fruit of *Pittosporum undulatum*, T., 1083; P., 170.

examination of *Aethusa Cynapium*, A., ii, 192.

chemical and physiological examination of the fruit of *Chailletia toxicaria* (a West African poison), A., ii, 794.

examination of Eriodictyon, A., ii, 885.

examination of Grindelia, A., ii, 885.

Praetorius, *Artur*, hydrolysis of methyl benzenesulphonate, II., A., i, 736.

Praetorius, *Walter*. See *Arthur* **Hantzsch.**

Prager, *H.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann.**

Pratt, *T. M.* See *Henry V.* **Arny.**

Precht, *Heinrich*, oxidation of ferrous chloride by water with evolution of hydrogen, A., ii, 91.

Pregl, *Fritz*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Preiss, *J.* See *Anton* **Skrabal.**

Prenntzell, *Wilhelm*. See *Theodor* **Zincke.**

Prianischnikoff, *Dmitri N.*, root secretions, A., ii, 45.

felspar and mica as potassium [manures], A., ii, 47.

relative value of different phosphates, A., ii, 796.

Price, *Thomas Slater*, Caro's permonosulphuric acid, T., 53.

Price, *Thomas Slater*, and *Douglas Frank* **Twiss**, the electrolytic preparation of dialkyl disulphides; preliminary note, P., 260.

Prideaux, *Edmund Brydges Rudhall*, some reactions and new compounds of fluorine, T., 316; P., 19.

production of ozone by electrolysis of alkali fluorides, A., ii, 741.

Priestley, *J. H.* See *Francis Lawry* **Usher.**

Pring, *John Norman*, and *Robert Salmon* **Hutton**, the direct union of carbon and hydrogen at high temperatures, T., 1591; P., 260.

Pringsheim, *Hans*, formation of fusel oil in fermentation by means of "Acetondauerhefe," A., ii, 880.

Prior, *Eugen*, relation of the amount of nitrogen to the character of barley, A., ii, 135.

relations between the amounts of nitrogen and the character of Austrian barleys to the yield of extract and to the friability of the malt, A., ii, 135.

Prior, *George Thurland*, dundasite from North Wales, A., ii, 456.

Prior, *George Thurland*. See also *George Frederic Herbert* **Smith.**

Procter, *Henry Richardson*, and *Hugh Garner* **Bennett**, barium and calcium salts of gallic, protocatechuic, and digallic acids, A., ii, 405.

Procter, *Henry Richardson*, and *W. E.* **Holmes**, the oxidation of oils, A., i, 136.

Procter, *Henry Richardson*, and *Douglas* **McCandlish**, estimation of ammonia in used lime liquors, A., ii, 392.

Prud'homme, *Maurice*, reduction products of hydroxyanthraquinones, A., i, 193.

Prud'homme, *Maurice*, conversion of aromatic ketones into the corresponding imides, A., i, 866.

Przibylla, *Karl*. See *Wilhelm* **Feit.**

Pschorr, *Robert* [*Franz*], 9-ethylphenanthrene, A., i, 820.

Pschorr, *Robert*, and *Wilhelm* **Haas**, resolution of thebaine by benzoyl chloride, A., i, 204.

Pschorr, *Robert*, [with *Robert* **Hofmann**, *Joan* **Popovici**, *Fritz* **Quade**, *Max* **Schütz**, and *Hans* **Tappen**], syntheses and properties of some new phenanthrene derivatives, A., i, 848.

Pschorr, *Robert*, [and *Walther* **Karo**], constitution of apomorphine, A., i, 878.

preparation and hydrogenation of 1-methyl-β-naphthindole, A., i, 886.

Pschorr, *Robert*, [with *Erich* **Kuhtz**, *Heinrich* **Roth**, and *Hermann* **Vogtherr**], halogen derivatives of morphine and codeine, and their degradation, A., i, 877.

Pschorr, *Robert*, *Heinrich* **Roth**, and *Fohann* **Tannhäuser**, transformation of α-methylmorphimethine into the β-compound by heat; crystallographic behaviour of the two isomerides, A., i, 204.

Puchta. See *K.* **Friedrich.**

Puckner, *William August*, detection of formaldehyde in witch hazel, A., ii, 59.

estimation of caffeine in the presence of acetanilide, A., ii, 60.

Pütz, *P.* See *Friedrich* **Wüst.**

Purdie, *Thomas*, and *Robert Evstafieff* **Rose**, the alkylation of *l*-arabinose, T., 1204; P., 201.

Purdie, *Thomas*, and *Charles Robert* **Young**, the alkylation of rhamnose, T., 1194; P., 201.

Purvis, *John Edward*, influence of very strong electromagnetic fields on the spark spectra of (1) vanadium, and (2) platinum and iridium, A., ii, 421.

Pushin, *Nicolai A.*, and *R. M.* **Trechzinsky**, quantitative electrolytic separation of tin from nickel and cobalt and of copper from antimony, A., ii, 199.

Puxeddu, *Ernesto*, isomerism among the hydroxyazo-compounds: 5-azoisoeugenols, A., i, 774.

reductions with phenylhydrazine. I. New method of preparing 5-aminosalicylic acid, A., i, 957.

reduction of azo-derivatives of aromatic hydroxy-acids by phenylhydrazine, A., i, 995.

Puxeddu, *Ernesto*, and *Matteo* **Comella**, nitroisoeugenol, A., i, 950.

Puxeddu, *Ernesto*. See also *Giuseppe* **Oddo**.

Pyman, *Frank Lee*. See *Hooper Albert Dickinson* **Jowett**.

Q.

Quade, *Fritz*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Quasebart, *C.*, iron and calcium, A., ii, 229.

Quayle, *William O.* See *Charles Frederic* **Mabery**.

Quennessen, *L.*, the attack of platinum by sulphuric acid, A., ii, 551.

R.

Rabe, *Otto*, oxides of thallium, A., ii, 285, 672.

Rabe, *Paul* [*Carl Ludwig*], and *David* **Spence**, tautomerism. III. Apparent case of desmotropy, A., i, 89.

Raciborski, *M.*, oxidising and reducing properties of living cells. I. Oxidising power of the absorbent surfaces of the roots of flowering plants, A., ii, 45.
  oxidising and reducing properties of the living cell. II. Extracellular oxydases, A., ii, 700.
  oxidising and reducing properties of the living cell. III. The iodide reaction of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 700.

Radulescu, *Dan*, a characteristic colour reaction for morphine, A., ii, 638.

Rahn, *Otto*, mould fungus which decomposes paraffin, A., ii, 479.

Raikow, *Paul N.*, and *Chr.* **Külümow**, action of Nessler's solution on antipyrine, pyramidone, antifebrin, and exalgin, A., i, 112.

Raikow, *Paul N.*, and *P.* **Tischkow**, behaviour of esters of organic acids when heated with orthophosphoric acid, A., i, 83.

Raikow, *Paul N.*, and (*Frl.*) *E.* **Ürkewitsch**, detection and estimation of nitrotoluene in nitrobenzene and of toluene in benzene, A., ii, 310.

Rakusin, *M. A.*, amount of cholesterol in fats and mineral oils and their probable genetic relationships, A., i, 951.

Ramberg, *Ludwig*, antimony derivatives of thioglycollic acid, A., i, 396.
  platinous salts of certain organic acids containing sulphur, A., i, 791.
  active components of α-bromopropionic acid, A., i, 923.

Ramsay, (*Sir*) *William*, and *James Frederick* **Spencer**, chemical and electrical changes induced by ultra-violet light, A., ii, 715.

Ramsbottom, *John Edwin*. See *Samuel* **Chadwick**.

Rana Bahadur. See **Bahadur**.

Randall, *D. L.*, behaviour of ferric chloride in the zinc "reductor," A., ii, 308.

Ranfaldi, *Francesco*, crystallographic study of new organic compounds, A., i, 664.
  crystallography of certain double salts of hydrazine, A., ii, 664.

Rapoport, *Leo*, glycolysis, A., ii, 40.

Raschig, *Fritz*, estimation of nitrous acid, A., ii, 50.
  new hydroxylaminesulphonic acids, A., ii, 159.
  estimation of sulphur in pyrites, A., ii, 305.
  estimation of [combined] sulphuric acid in drinking water, A., ii, 306.

Raske, *Karl*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Rastelli, *A.* See *Angiolo* **Funaro**.

Rath, *C.* See *Carl* **Mai**.

Ratz, *Florian*, nicotine and its specific rotation. I., A., i, 103.
  nitroacetamide, A., i, 238.

Rau, *Hans*, observations on canal rays, A., ii, 642.

Rawson, *Christopher*, analysis of indigo, A., ii, 820.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, [with *Atul Chandra* **Gañguli**], Fischer's salt and its decomposition by heat, T., 551; P., 40.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, and *Pañchānan* **Neogi**, the interaction of the alkyl sulphates with the nitrites of the alkali metals and metals of the alkaline earths, T., 1900; P., 259.

Read, *T. T.*, and *C. W.* **Knight**, reformation of soda-leucite, A., ii, 683.

Rebenstorff, *H.*, hydrometer with a centigram scale, A., ii, 423.
  simplified measurement and reduction of gases, A., ii, 487.
  acidimetry by measurement of hydrogen, A., ii, 893.
  estimation of carbon dioxide, A., ii, 901.

Rech, *Wilhelm*, absorption spectra of neodymium and praseodymium chloride, A., ii, 410.

Rechenberg, *C. von*, and *W.* **Weisswange**, distillation of liquids which are mutually insoluble, A., ii, 72.

Reckleben, *Hans*, and *Georg* **Lockemann**, reactions and estimation of arsenic hydride, A., ii, 251.

Reese, *Heinrich*. See *Gustav* **Embden** and *Max* **Plaut**.

Reformatsky, *Sergius N.*, the capacity of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups for replacement by [alkyl] radicles; synthesis of polybasic acids, A., i, 136.

Regel, *Karl*, estimation of potassium by means of chloroplatinic acid in presence of sulphates, A., ii, 631.

Regensburger, *P.* See *C.* **Bleisch**.

Reich, *Julius A.*, preparation of alkali hydroxides by means of alkali silicofluorides, A., ii, 228.

Reichard, *C.*, new test for nickel, A., ii, 495.
  phenanthrene reaction. II., A., ii, 500.
  new reaction of terpineol, A., ii, 503.
  a characteristic reaction for borax, A., ii, 579.
  new tests for cocaine, A., ii, 589, 817.
  a reaction for morphine, A., ii, 637.
  two new colour reactions for nitric acid, A., ii, 704.
  new reaction of tin, A., ii, 806.
  alkaloid reactions; berberine, A., ii, 817.
  alkaloid reactions; quinoidine, A., ii, 818.
  glucoside reactions; arbutin, A., ii, 818.
  alkaloid reactions [codeine], A., ii, 909.
  alkaloid reactions [thebaine], A., ii, 909.

Reichel, *H.*, and *Karl* **Spiro**, action of rennin. I., A., i, 127.
  ferment action and ferment loss. II., A., i, 127.

Reif, *Jean*, action of organo-magnesium compounds on crotonaldehyde, A., i, 394.

Reijst, *J. J.*, cocoanut oil, A., ii, 403.

Reijst, *J. J.* See also *H. P.* **Wijsman**.

Reinders, *Willem*, chemical equilibrium between silver amalgams and a solution of silver and mercury nitrates, A., ii, 219.

Reiser, rapid steam generator, A., ii, 531.

Reismann, *Wilhelm*. See *Josef* **Herzig**.

Reiss, *Emil*, excretion of optically active amino-acids in the urine, A., ii, 785.

Reissert, [*Carl*] *Arnold*, and *Arnold* **Moré**, sulphur derivatives of the anilides of malonic, succinic, and phenylacetic acids and their transformation products, A., i, 826.

Reiter, *Hans Heribert*, silicate fusions, A., ii, 865.

Reitmair, *Otto*, amount of proteid in barley and potassium manuring, A., ii, 484.

Reitz, *Hans Hermann*. See *Martin* **Freund**.

Reizenstein, *Fritz*, and *Julius* **Rothschild**, influence of methyl groups on the shade of dyes containing two triphenylmethane groups joined by a glutaconic aldehyde group, A., i, 316.
  action of pyridine on 1:5-dichloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene, A., i, 454.

Remeaud, *Octave*, composition of tamarind pulp, A., ii, 483.

Rendle, *Theodore*. See *Arthur Robert* **Ling**.

Rengade, *Étienne*, direct oxidation of cæsium; some properties of cæsium peroxide, A., ii, 444.
  action of oxygen on rubidium-ammonium, A., ii, 539.
  cæsium oxide, A., ii, 850.
  action of oxygen on cæsium-ammonium, A., ii, 851.

Renouf, (*Miss*) *Nora*. See *Arthur William* **Crossley**.

Renshaw, *Roemer Rex*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert**.

Rentschler, *O.* See *Heinrich* **Frerichs**.

Renz, *Carl*, preparation of titanium tetrachloride and of tin tetrachloride, A., ii, 173.

Report of the Committee of the British Association on the study of hydro-aromatic substances, A., i, 941.
  on the transformation of aromatic nitroamines and allied substances, and its relation to substitution in benzene derivatives, A., i, 943.
  on wave-length tables of the spectra of the elements and compounds, A., ii, 821.

Report of the Council, T., 735; P., 93.

Report of the International Committee on atomic weights, P., 2.

Report on graduated vessels at the Sixth International Congress for Applied Chemistry at Rome, 1906, A., ii, 576.

Repossi, *Emilio*, minerals from the granite of S. Fedelino (Lake Como), A., ii, 621.

Requier, *Paul*, the presence of sucrose in scammony root; the presence of sucrose in the fresh scammony root, A., ii, 45.

Resch, *Franz*, preservation of standardised liquids, A., ii, 576.

Resenscheck, *F.* See *Karl A.* **Hofmann**.

Retschinsky. See *Eduard* **Riecke**.

Rettger, *Leo P.*, studies on putrefaction, A., ii, 791.

Reverdin, *Frédéric*, and *Arthur* **Bucky**, nitration of *p*-acetylaminophenoxyacetic acid, of diacetyl-*p*-aminophenol, and of *p*-acetanisidine, A., i, 748.

Reverdin, *Frédéric*, and *Ernst* **Delétra**, nitration of benzoyl- and dibenzoyl-*p*-aminophenol, A., i, 165.
methyl amino-*p*-dimethylaminobenzoate, A., i, 273.

Reverdin, *Frédéric*, and *Karl* **Philipp**, nitrohalogen derivatives of anisole, A., i, 16.

Rex, *A.*, solubility in water of the halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons, A., ii, 342.

Reychler, *Albert*, trithioformaldehyde and a new method of preparing trimethylsulphonium iodide, A., i, 5.
preparation of triphenylmethane by the action of chloroform or benzylidene chloride on magnesium phenyl bromide, A., i, 821.
retarding or paralysing action exerted by chloroform, &c., on the reactions yielding organo-magnesium compounds, A., ii, 836.

Reynolds, *James Emerson*, silicon researches. Part X. Silicon thiocyanate, its properties and constitution, T., 397; P., 17.

Reynolds, *William Colebrook*, and *Robert* **Sutcliffe**, separation of strychnine and brucine; influence of nitrous acid in oxidation by nitric acid, A., ii, 638.

Rey-Pailhade, *Joseph de*, distinction between serum-albumin and myoalbumin, A., i, 998.
philothionic hydrogen, A., i, 999.

Rhead, *Ezra Lobb*, estimation of copper by titanium trichloride, T., 1491; P., 244.

Rich, (*Miss*) *Elizabeth Mary*, and *Morris William* **Travers**, the constitution of ammonium amalgam, T., 872; P., 136.

Richards, *A. H.*, existence of bromous acid, A., ii, 155.

Richards, *Joseph William*, electrochemical calculations, A., ii, 417.

Richards, *Theodore William*, revision of the atomic weight of strontium. II. Analysis of strontium chloride, A., ii, 26.
use of the nephelometer, A., ii, 493.

Richards, *Theodore William*, and *Frederick G.* **Jackson**, new method for the standardisation of thermometers below 0°, A., ii, 726.

Richards, *Theodore William*, and *Arthur* **Stähler**, new determination of the atomic weight of potassium, A., ii, 848.

Richards, *Theodore William*, and *Roger Clark* **Wells**, transition temperature of sodium bromide; a new fixed point in thermometry, A., ii, 727.

Richardson, *Clifford*. See *William Francis* **Hillebrand**.

Richmond, *Henry Droop*, composition of milk, A., ii, 588.
analysis of dried milk, A., ii, 636.

Richmond, *Henry Droop*, and *Edward Holl* **Miller**, the "aldehyde figure" of milk, A., ii, 634.
the method of analysis of milk used in the Government laboratory for samples referred under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, A., ii, 813.

Richter, *Paul*, guaiacum resin, A., i, 442.

Richter, *Paul*. See also *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Richter, *Rudolf*. See *Paul* **Bohrisch**.

Riebel, *P.* See *Richard* **Stoermer**.

Riecke, [*Carl Victor*] *Eduard*, [with **Retschinsky** and *Otto* **Wigger**], relative absorption of the rays of radium and polonium, A., ii, 63.

Riedel, *J. D.*, morphine alkyl bromides, A., i, 530.
the alkyl bromides of the alkyl ethers of morphine, A., i, 530.
preparation of amino-alcohols, A., i, 631.
[apomorphine salts], A., i, 692.
soluble double salts of 3:7-dimethyl-1-ethylxanthine, A., i, 716.
preparation of mercury cholates, A., i, 800.
preparation of aminoalkyl esters, A., i, 843.

Riedel, *Robert*, influence of one substance on the solubility of another, A., ii, 656.

Riegler, *Emanuel*, new reactions for acetoacetic acid, A., ii, 710.

Riehl, *Max*, does the lung tissue invert lactose? A., ii, 782.

Ries, *Julius*, loss of function and recovery of the central nervous system in frog, A., ii, 40.

Riesenfeld, *Ernst Hermann*, [with *William Adelbert* **Kutsch** and *Herman* **Ohl**], triamminechromium tetroxide, A., ii, 92.

Riesenfeld, *Ernst Hermann*, and *Hans Emil* **Wohlers**, new burner for spectroscopic use, A., ii, 593.
detection of the metals of the alkaline earths by spectrum analysis in the course of qualitative analysis, A., ii, 804.

Riesenfeld, *Hans*, electrolytic-gas voltameters with nickel electrodes and the formation of nickel peroxide, A., ii, 723.

Rietschel, *Hans*, and *Leo* **Langstein**, occurrence of amino-acids in the urine of children, A., ii, 785.

Riggs, *Robert Baird*. See *Heywood* **Scudder**.

Rimini, *Enrico*, iodometric estimation of hydrazine salts and their use in volumetric analysis, A., ii, 897.

Rimini, *Enrico*, and *F.* **Olivari**, β-nitroisoapioles, A., i, 759.

Rimpel, *Ch.* See *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Semmler**.

Ringer, *Wilhelm Eduard*, changes in the composition of sea water on freezing, A., ii, 556.

Ringer, *Wilhelm Eduard*. See also *Willem Paulinus* **Jorissen**.

Rinne, *Fritz*, metallic iron found at Magdeburg in 1831, A., ii, 867.

Ritchie, *W. T.*, the wax of tubercle bacilli in relation to their acid resistance, A., ii, 190.

Rivier, *Henri*, phenyl chlorothiocarbonates, A., i, 947.

Roaf, *Herbert Eldon*, action of acids and alkalis and of acid, neutral, and alkaline salts on tadpoles, A., ii, 243.
  the digestive gland in Mollusca and decapod Crustacea, A., ii, 779.
  osmotic effect of various salt solutions on cell volume, A., ii, 784.

Roaf, *Herbert Eldon*. See also *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Robertson, *A.*, and *A. J.* **Wynne**, poisoning as the result of eating the seeds of *Phaseolus lunatus*, A., ii, 112.

Robertson, *Philip Wilfred*, studies on comparative cryoscopy. Part IV. The hydrocarbons and their halogen derivatives in phenol solution, T., 567; P., 82.

Robertson, *T. Brailsford*, reactions of infusoria to chemical and osmotic stimuli, A., ii, 105.
  ion-proteid compounds. I. Influence of electrolytes on the heart's frequency, A., ii, 179.
  ion-proteid compounds. II. Influence of electrolytes on staining of tissues by erythrosine [tetraiodofluorescein] and methyl-green, A., ii, 376.
  influence of temperature on heart beat, A., ii, 465.
  ion-proteid compounds. III. Influence of electrolytes on the toxicity of alkaloids, A., ii, 567.

Robertson, *T. Brailsford*, conditions of equilibrium of an associating amphoteric electrolyte in the presence of any number of non-amphoteric electrolytes, A., ii, 828.
  extension of the theoretical applicability of Guldberg and Waage's mass law, A., ii, 833.

Robin, *Lucien*, estimation of sucrose, reducing sugars, and [added] starch in chocolates, A., ii, 499.

Robinson, *Charles J.*, combustion of halogen compounds in presence of copper oxide, A., ii, 496.

Robinson, *Charles J.* See also *John Bishop* **Tingle**.

Robinson, *Henry Haliburton*, the gum of *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, T., 1496; P., 242.

Robinson, *Robert*. See *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*

Robinson, (*Miss*) *Rona*, 3-hydroxyphthalic and 3-methoxyphthalic acids and their derivatives, P., 323.

Robinson, *Wm. O.* See *Charles Lathrop* **Parsons**.

Robitsek, *Alfred*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Robyn, *A.* See *Robert* **Fosse**.

Roccati, *Alessandro*, rhodonite from Chiaves and from other localities of the Valli di Lanzo, A., ii, 459.

Rodano, *G. A.* See *Celso* **Ulpiani**.

Rodella, *Antonio*, importance of strictly anaërobic putrefactive bacilli for the ripening of cheese, A., ii, 297.

Rodié, *J.*, volatile oil of *Juniperus phoenicea*, A., i, 971.

Rodinis, *O.* See *Robert* **Kremann**.

Roebuck, *J. R.*, rate of the reaction between arsenious acid and iodine in acid solution; rate of the reverse reaction; and the equilibrium between them. (II.) A., ii, 76.

Roederer, *G.*, action of ammonia on strontium; strontium-ammonium, A., ii, 752.

Roederer, *G.* See also *Antoine* **Guntz**.

Römer, *Fritz*. See *Otto* **Fischer**.

Römer, *Hermann*. See *Hermann* **Wilfarth**.

Roemer, *Hermann*. See *Alfred* **Thiel**.

Röntgen, *Paul*, the nature of copper matte, A., ii, 672.

Rösing, *Georg*. See *Georg* **Schroeter**.

Roessler. See **Deutsche Gold- & Silber-Scheide Anstalt**.

Roever, *Carl*. See *Karl* **Auwers**.

Roger, *H.*, adulteration of linseed cakes, A., ii, 404.

Rogers, *Allen*, extraction apparatus, A., ii, 277.

Rogerson, *Harold*, and *Jocelyn Field* **Thorpe**, a mode of formation of aconitic acid and citrazinic acid, and of their alkyl derivatives, with remarks on the constitution of aconitic acid, T., 631 ; P., 87.

glutaconic and aconitic acids, P., 146.

Rohde, *Erwin*, action of chloral hydrate on the heart, A., ii, 110.

Rohde, *Georg*. See *Gustav* **Schultz**.

Rohde, *Otto*, formation of solid surfaces in solutions of dyes: photo-electric effects in the case of these and of metallic sulphides, A., ii, 342.

Rohland, *Paul* [*Waldemar*], hydration of Portland cement, A., ii, 285.

relation between temperature and depth of colour of certain inorganic substances, A., ii, 409.

abnormal changes of melting point, A., ii, 422.

cause of the catalytic effect of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions on hydrolytic reactions, A., ii, 733.

Rohm, *Karl*, estimation of water-soluble phosphoric acid and total phosphoric acid in superphosphates, A., ii, 490.

Romburgh, *Pieter van*, action of ammonia and amines on allyl formate, A., i, 2.

presence of lupeol in some kinds of gutta-percha, A., i, 20.

triformin (glyceryl triformate), A., i, 725.

Romburgh, *Pieter van*, and *N. H.* **Cohen**, occurrence of β-amyrin acetate in some varieties of gutta-percha, A., i, 197.

Romburgh, *Pieter van*, [with *W. van* **Dorssen**], action of ammonia and amines on formic esters of glycols and glycerol. II., A., i, 3.

the simplest hydrocarbon with two conjugated systems of double bonds ; αγε-hexatriene, A., i, 130.

the reduction of acraldehyde and some derivatives of s-divinyl glycol (γδ-dihydroxy-αε-hexadiene), A., i, 141.

derivatives of αγε-hexatriene, A., i, 722.

Romeo, *Giovanni*, empirical formula and properties of solanin, A., i, 300.

Rona, *Peter*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden** and *Josef* **Herzig**.

Roncagliolo, *Cesare*, selenium-iron alums, A., ii, 232.

Ronchèse, *A.*, volumetric estimation of uric acid by means of iodine solution, A., ii, 401.

Roos, *L.*, and *W.* **Mestrezat**, estimation of the volatile acidity of wine, A., ii, 256.

Roozeboom, *Hendrik Willem Bakhuis*, boiling points of saturated solutions in binary systems in which a compound occurs, A., ii, 217.

Roozeboom, *Hendrik Willem Bakhuis*, [with *Gerard Hildebrand* **Leopold**], three-phase lines in chloral alcoholate and aniline hydrochloride, A., ii, 654.

Rosanoff, *M. A.*, principle of optical superposition, A., ii, 320.

Rose, *Robert Evstafieff*. See *James Colquhoun* **Irvine** and *Thomas* **Purdie**.

Rosenfeld, *Franz*. See *Curt* **Lehmann**.

Rosenhain, *Walter*, calorimetry of volatile liquids, A., ii, 269.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, dihydrate of molybdic acid, A., ii, 762.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *Felix* **Jacobsohn**, action of liquid ammonia on certain metallic anhydrides [acidic oxides], A., ii, 760.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *Morduch* **Koss**, halogen compounds of molybdenum and tungsten. II., A., i, 603.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *Victor J.* **Meyer**, absorption spectra of solutions of isomeric complex cobalt salts, A., i, 406.

compounds of thiocarbamide with salts of bivalent metals, A., i, 407.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *Wilhelm* **Stadler**, compounds of thiocarbamide and of xanthamide with salts of univalent copper, A., i, 407.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, *Wilhelm* **Stadler**, and *Felix* **Jacobsohn**, the molecular weight of hypophosphoric acid, A., ii, 744.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *Walter* **Vogelsang**, [with *Morduch* **Koss**], simple and complex salts of bismuth, A., i, 231.

Rosenheim, *Otto*, detection of choline in physiological fluids, A., ii, 133.

preparation of cholesterol from brain, A., ii, 240.

colour reaction of formaldehyde with proteids and its relation to the Adamkiewicz reaction, A., ii, 508.

Rosenheim, *Otto*. See also *Frank Spiller* **Locke**.

Rosenkrantz, *R. W.*, ash-free egg albumin, A., i, 998.

Rosenlew, *Erik*, preparation of adipic acid, A., i, 558.

Rosenmund, *Karl*. See *Otto* **Diels**.

Rosenthaler, *Leopold*, the saponin of the white soapwort, A., i, 32.

rise of temperature when chloroform and ethyl ether are mixed, A., i, 330.

Rosenthaler, *Leopold*, alkaline aqueous mercuri-iodide as a reagent for hydroxyl groups, A., i, 921.
estimation of arsenic acid, A., ii, 801.
behaviour of Nessler's reagent towards some glucosides [saponin] and carbohydrates, A., ii, 911.

Ross, *Raymond*, and *John Petty* **Leather**, composition and valuation of oils used for gas-making purposes, A., ii, 815.

Ross, *W. H.*, hydroxylamine and its salts, A., ii, 19.
chemical action of ultra-violet light, A., ii, 512.

Ross, *W. H.* See also *Herbert Newby* **McCoy**.

Rosset, *Georges*. See *Adolphe* **Besson**.

Rossi, *Luciano*, action of ammonia on itaconic and pyrocinchonic anhydrides, A., i, 138.
action of ethyl acetylsuccinate and diacetylsuccinate on phenetidine, A., i, 982.
detection of indican in urine by means of alkali persulphates, A., ii, 910.

Roth, *A. W.* See *Hugo* **Henkel**.

Roth, *Heinrich*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Roth, *Paul*. See *Ludwig* **Knorr**.

Rothacker, *P.* See *Reinhold von* **Walther**.

Rothe, *Rudolf* [*Ernst*]. See *Friedrich* **Hoffmann**.

Rothe, *W.*, *H.* **Wangnick**, and *Albert* **Stutzer**, comparative experiments on the natural and artificial digestion of proteids, A., ii, 691.

Rothe, *W.* See also *Albert* **Stutzer**.

Rothmund, [*Ludwig*] *Victor*, action of acetone on alkali sulphites, A., i, 233.

Rothschild, *Julius*. See *Fritz* **Reizenstein**.

Rotter, *Godfrey*. See *Oswald* **Silberrad**.

Rouiller, *Charles A.* See *Harry Clary* **Jones**.

Roux, *Eugène*, retrogradation and composition of natural starches other than potato starch, A., i, 235.

Roux, *Eugène*. See also *Léon* **Maquenne**.

Roy, *Charles Smart*. See *Oswald* **Silberrad**.

Rubens, *Heinrich*, emissive power and temperature of Auer mantles containing different quantities of cerium, A., ii, 509.

Rubner, *Max*, energy-metabolism in certain bacteria; spontaneous heat-formation in cow's milk and the lactic acid fermentation, A., ii, 568.
bacterial growth and concentration of nutrition (nitrogen and sulphur metabolism), A., ii, 568.

Ruckstuhl, *W.* See *Richard* **Lorenz**.

Rudge, *W. A. Douglas*, action of radium and other salts on gelatin, A., ii, 412.

Rudolph, *Christian*, preparation of salicylic acid from *o*-cresol, and a new method of preparing aurin, A., i, 361.

Rudorf, [*Carl Casimir*] *George*, the periodic system and the methodical classification of the elements, A., ii, 530.

Rücker, *Adolf*. See *Alexander* **Naumann**.

Rüdiger, *Max*. See *Johannes* **Thiele**.

Rügheimer, *Leopold*, action of primary amines on aldehydes, A., i, 418.

Ruer, *Rudolf*, lead oxychlorides, A., ii, 542.
modifications of lead oxide, A., ii, 755.

Rüst, *Ernst*, testing formaldehyde pastilles, A., ii, 312.

Ruff, *Otto*, and *Emil* **Geisel**, the so-called metalammonium compounds, A., ii, 228.

Ruff, *Otto*, and *Hugo* **Graf**, [and, in part, **Heller**], arsenic pentafluoride, A., ii, 160.

Ruff, *Otto*, and *Otto* **Johannsen**, preparation of metallic lithium, A., ii, 282.

Ruff, *Otto*, and *Kurt* **Stäuber**, nitrosyl fluoride, A., ii, 20.

Ruhemann, *Siegfried*, the action of phenylpropiolyl chloride on ketonic compounds. Part II., T., 682; P., 89.
the ethyl esters of acetonyloxalic and benzoylpyruvic (acetophenoneoxalic) acids and the action of ethyl oxalate on acetanilide and its homologues, T., 1236; P., 197.
tetrazoline. Part IV., T., 1268; P., 238.
xanthoxalanil and its analogues, T., 1847; P., 284.
glutaconic and aconitic acids, P., 137.
dithioxanthoxalanil; preliminary note, P., 324.
tetrazoline; reply to R. Stollé, A., i, 465.

Rule, *Alexander*, some new derivatives of dicyclopentadiene, T., 1339; P., 235.

Runkel, *Karl*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Rupe, *Hans*, carvone, A., i, 681.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *Karl* **Dorschky**, [with *Walter* **Hotz**], carvone. III. The semicarbazones of carvone, A., i, 595.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *Karl* **Liechtenhan**, carvone. II. Action of magnesium methyl iodide on carvone, A., i, 374.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *Alexander* **Porai-Koschitz**, methinammonium compounds, A., i, 754.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *O.* **Siebel**, methineammonium dyes. III. A., i, 858.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *Ludwig* **Veit**, condensation products of gallacetophenone, A., i, 435.

Rupp, *Erwin*, modification of Beckmann's boiling-point apparatus, A., ii, 147.
volumetric estimation of lead as iodate, A., ii, 198.
mercuric oxycyanide, A., i, 340.
two new forms of apparatus in organic analysis, A., ii, 802.
volumetric estimation of mercury, A., ii, 902.
titration with permanganate in alkaline solution; [estimation of formic and nitrous acids], A., ii, 907.

Rupp, *Erwin*, and *M.* **Horn**, volumetric estimation of iodides in the presence of chlorine and bromine ions, A., ii, 895.

Ruppin, *Ernst*, electrical conductivity of sea water, A., ii, 492.

Russ, *Franz*, decomposition of formaldehyde by the silent discharge, A., i, 627.
influence of the material of the vessel and of light on the formation of ozone by the silent discharge, A., ii, 606.

Russ, *Franz*, and *B.* **Larsen**, estimation of formaldehyde, A., ii, 816.

Russ, *Franz*. See also *Alfred* **Mandl**.

Russe, *Frederick William*. See *Charles Loring* **Jackson**.

Russell, *Bert*, and *William John* **Gies**, composition of nasal mucous membrane, A., ii, 184.

Russo, *Michele*. See *Otto von* **Fürth**.

Rutherford, *Ernest*, some properties of the α-rays from radium, A., ii, 139.
retardation of the α-particle from radium in passing through matter, A., ii, 642.
mass and velocity of the α-particles expelled from radium and actinium, A., ii, 719.

Rutherford, *Ernest*, and *Bertram Borden* **Boltwood**, relative proportion of radium and uranium in radioactive minerals, A., ii, 593.

Rutherford, *Ernest*, and *Oskar* **Hahn**, mass of the α-particles from thorium, A., ii, 719.

Rutter, *T. F.*, electrolytic preparation and properties of vanadous and vanadic salts, A., ii, 366.

Ryan, *Hugh*, and *George* **Ebrill**, action of emulsin on β-glucosides, A., i, 918.

Ryss, *A.*, and *A.* **Bogomolny**, electrolytic deposition of iron from aqueous solutions of its chloride and sulphate, A., ii, 856.

Rzentkowski, *Casimir von*, basicity of human blood in health and disease, A., ii, 686.

S.

Sabanéeff, *Alexander P.*, literature of the colloids, A., ii, 841.

Sabat, *Bronislas*, influence of radium radiations on the conductivity of electrolytes, A., ii, 643.

Sabatier, *Paul*, and *Alphonse* **Mailhe**, synthesis of three secondary dimethylcyclohexanols, A., i, 253.
synthesis of tertiary alcohols derived from 1-methyl-4-cyclohexanone, A., i, 254.
use of metallic oxides as catalytic oxidising agents, A., i, 549.

Sachs, *Arthur*, kleinite, a hexagonal mercury oxychloride from Texas, A., ii, 176.
composition of kleinite, A., ii, 369.
crystalline form of cabrerite, A., ii, 369.

Sachs, *Franz*, preparation of aminonaphthols, A., i, 949.

Sachs, *Franz*, [and, in part, *E.* **Appenzeller**, *Viktor* **Herold**, *B.* **Mylo**, *Kurt* **Schädel**, and *Theodor* **Sutter**], a new method of preparing aromatic amines, A., i, 829.

Sachs, *Franz*, and *Siegfried* **Hilpert**, nitrostilbenes, A., i, 241.

Sachs, *Franz*, and *Hermann* **Kantorowicz**, para-substituted *o*-nitrobenzaldehydes, A., i, 908.

Sachs, *Franz*, and *Willy* **Lewin**, [*p*-dimethylaminobenzylideneacetone]; a correction, A., i, 966.

Sachs, *Franz*, and *Franz* **Michaelis**, dialkylaminobenzaldehydes. IV., A., i, 575.

Sachs, *Fritz*, nuclease, A., i, 126.

Sachs, *Hans*, complementoids, A., ii, 462.

Sack, *Johannes*, fat of the palm fruit of Surinam, A., ii, 386.
wax of the bark of *Jatropha Curcas*, A., ii, 386.
products containing tannin, A., ii, 386.

Sackur, *Otto*, anodic solution of hydrogen and its passivity, A., ii, 261.

Sadikoff, *Wl. S.*, animal gelatins. IV., A., i, 224.
animal gelatins. V. Preparation of gelatins, A., i, 777.

Sahlbom, (*Miss*) *Naima*, and *Friedrich Willy* **Hinrichsen**, radioactivity of thermal springs in Aachen, A., ii, 716.

titration of hydrofluosilicic acid, A., ii, 798.

Sahlbom, (*Miss*) *Naima*. See also *Friedrich Willy* **Hinrichsen**.

Sahmen, *R.*, mixed crystals of manganese sulphate and zinc sulphate between 0° and 39°, A., ii, 169.

copper-cadmium alloys, A., ii, 543.

Saiki, *Tadasu*, enzymatic action of radishes, A., ii, 796.

digestibility and utilisation of some polysaccharides derived from lichens and marine algæ, A., ii, 870.

Saint-Martin, *Louis Gigaut de*, modification of the Orsat apparatus, A., ii, 304.

Salant, *William*. See *Samuel J.* **Meltzer**.

Salecker, *P.*, and *Albert* **Stutzer**, diminution of the digestibility of proteids, A., ii, 691.

Salkowski, *Heinrich* [*Hermann*], [with *Bernhard* **Sendhoff**], estimation of bismuth and separation from the heavy metals as phosphate, A., ii, 55.

Salm, *Eduard*, colorimetric measurement of affinity, A., ii, 218.

Salomon, *Alfred*, apparatus for testing saturation and boiler-gases, A., ii, 580.

Salomon, *Harry*. See *Gustav* **Embden**.

Salomone, *Giovanni*, manganese and the development of plants. I., A., ii, 792.

Saltet, *R. H.*, the action of carbon dioxide on the frog's heart, A., ii, 39.

Salvadori, *Roberto* [*Oreste Maria*], determination of the calorific value of lignite and peat with the Lewis-Thomson calorimeter, A., ii, 900.

Samel, *Oskar*. See *Emil* **Knoevenagel**.

Sammet, [*George*] *Viktor*, chemical and electrical study of the equilibria $6H^{\cdot} + 5I' + IO_3' \rightleftharpoons 3I_2 + 3H_2O$ and $6H^{\cdot} + 5Br' + BrO_3' \rightleftharpoons 3Br_2 + 3H_2O$, A., ii, 153.

Sammis, *John Langley*, relation of chemical activity to electrolytic conductivity, A., ii, 835.

Samuely, *Franz*, amino-acids in normal and pathological urine, A., ii, 470.

Samuely, *Franz*. See also *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Sand, *Henry Julius Salomon*, the rapid electro-analysis of metals; preliminary note, P., 43.

Sand, *Julius*, hydrolysis of dichromates and polymolybdates, A., ii, 528.

Sand, *Julius*, and *O.* **Burger**, oxidation of chromous salts, A., i, 487.

reduction of molybdic acid in thiocyanic acid solution, A., i, 487.

Sanders, *James McConnell*, pipitzahoic acid, P., 134.

an improved Beckmann apparatus for molecular weight determinations, P., 165.

Sandilands, *John Edward*, epidemic diarrhœa, A., ii, 109.

Sani, *Giovanni*, action of benzylamine on ethyl α-crotonate, A., i, 653.

Santi, *Luigi*, new salt of quinine, A., i, 977.

Saposhnikoff, *Alexis V.*, and *W.* **Jagellowitsch**, decomposition of nitrocellulose at temperatures below that of ignition, A., i, 68.

Sasse, *Otto*, volumetric estimation of lead, A., ii, 581.

Sassu, *Matei*. See *Herman* **Decker**.

Satta, *Giuseppe*, formation of acetone [in the body], A., ii, 105.

Saunier, estimation of volatile acidity in wines, A., ii, 812.

Saurel, *Paul* [*Louis*], the displacement of the equilibrium of univariant and of bivariant systems, A., ii, 339.

Sautermeister, *Constantin*. See *Carl* **Bülow**.

Sauton. See *Auguste* **Trillat**.

Sautter, *Richard*. See *August* **Klages**.

Savage, *William George*, streptococci and leucocytes in milk, A., ii, 298.

Savarè, *B.*, iodometric estimation of lævulic acid, A., ii, 907.

Sawamura, *Shin*, micro-organisms of natto, A., ii, 880.

Sawjaloff, *W. W.*, identity of pepsin and chymosin (rennin), A., ii, 98.

muscular work and proteid metabolism, A., ii, 561.

Saxl, *Paul*, the relative proportions of the proteids of muscle in physiological and pathological conditions, A., ii, 872.

Scarpa, *Oscarre*, magnetic and optical investigations on certain magnetic colloids, A., ii, 829.

Schade, *H.*, fermentation of sugar without enzymes, A., i, 931.

Schädel, *Kurt*. See *Franz* **Sachs**.

Schäfer, *Ernst*, estimation of arsenic, antimony, and sulphur in ores by heating in a current of chlorine or of carbon dioxide charged with bromine, A., ii, 394.

Schäfer, *H.*, and *Bernhard* **Tollens**, formation of bases from acetophenone, formaldehyde, and ammonium chloride, A., i, 574.

Schaefer, *Konrad*. See *Heinrich* **Ley**.

Schäfer, *Kurt*. See *Alfred* **Wohl**.

Schall, *Richard*. See *Julius* **Schmidt**.

Schaller, *Waldemar T.*, chalybite and barytes from Maryland, A., ii, 369.

Schapiro, *A.*, influence of chloroform on the growth of young animals, A., ii, 180.

Scharfenberg, *Wilhelm*. See *Arthur* **Stähler**.

Scharff, *E.* See *Rudolf* **Schenck**.

Schaub, *F.* See *Julius* **Tröger**.

Schaum, [*Ferdinand*] *Karl* [*Franz*], definition of radioactivity, A., ii, 411.

Scheel, *Karl* [*Friedrich Franz Christian*], formulæ for the vapour pressure of water, ice, and dilute sulphuric acid at low temperatures, A., ii, 422.

Schellens, *W.*, behaviour of vegetable and animal textile fibres with solutions of metallic salts, A., i, 69.

Scheller, *Alfred*. See *Erich* **Müller**.

Schemtschuschny, *S. F.*, alloys of zinc and antimony, A., ii, 448, 549.
  silver-magnesium alloys, A., ii, 539.

Schemtschuschny, *S. F.* See also *Nicolai S.* **Kurnakoff**.

Schenck, [*Friedrich*] *Rudolf*, reduction of ferrous oxide and the three modifications of carbon, A., ii, 363.

Schenck, *Rudolf*, *F.* **Mihr**, and *H.* **Banthien**, cause of the conductivity of air which has been in contact with phosphorus, A., ii, 326.

Schenck, *Rudolf*, and *E.* **Scharff**, detection of small amounts of yellow phosphorus, A., ii, 392.

Schenck zu Schweinsberg, *E.* (*Freiherr*). See *Richard* **Stoermer**.

Schenk, *Carl*, transformations of the quaternary ammonium hydroxides of acridylpropionic acid, A., i, 698.

Schenk, *Carl*. See also *Herman* **Decker**.

Schenk, *M.*, autodigestion of some yeast species (top fermentation yeasts, distillery and film yeasts), A., ii, 190.

Schenke, *Vincent*, estimation of phosphoric acid by the citrate method, A., ii, 392.

Schering, *E.* See **Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien.**

Scheuble, *Rudolf*. See *Bertrand* **Bibus**.

Scheuer, *Otto*. See *Wilhelm* **Vaubel**.

Scheunert, *Arthur*, digestion of cellulose in, and ferments of, the cæcum, A., ii, 463.

Scheunert, *Arthur*, and *Walther* **Grimmer**, digestion in the horse when fed on maize, A., ii, 239.
  the enzymes contained in food and their *rôle* in digestion, A., ii, 462.

Schidrowitz, *Philip*, and *Frederick* **Kaye**, estimation of higher alcohols in spirits. II., A., ii, 584.

Schiff, *Hugo*, estimation of halogens in organic substances, A., ii, 797.

Schiller, *Josef*, ratio of iron and magnesium in olivine and rhombic pyroxene, A., ii, 770.

Schiller, *Nicolai N.*, significance of the discontinuity of dP/dT in the application of the phase rule, A., ii, 218.
  reciprocal behaviour of solute and solvent, A., ii, 220.

Schimetschek, *Leopold*, condensation of dibenzyl ketone with *p*-nitro-, *p*-hydroxy-, *p*-chloro-, and *o*-nitro-benzaldehydes, A., i, 368.

Schimmel & Co., preparation of protocatechuic aldehyde from piperonaldehyde or its chloride, A., i, 513.
  ethereal oils, A., i, 524.

Schindelmeiser, *Iwan* [*Robert*]. See *Iwan L.* **Kondakoff**.

Schindler, *Erich*. See *Otto* **Fischer**.

Schittenhelm, *Alfred*, nuclein-metabolism and the ferments concerned in man and animals, A., ii, 102, 779.

Schittenhelm, *Alfred*, and *Ernst* **Bendix**, purine substances of the urine of ox, horse, and pig, A., ii, 564.

Schittenhelm, *Alfred*, and *A.* **Katzenstein**, administration of *i*-alanine to a normal dog, A., ii, 379.

Schittenhelm, *Alfred*. See also *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Schlaepfer, *Carl*. See *Fritz* **Fichter**.

Schlecht, *H.* See *August* **Michaelis**.

Schliebs, *Georg*, application of compressed air in superphosphate analysis, A., ii, 579.

Schlœsing, [*Jean Jacques*] *Théophile*, chemical study of sea waters, A., ii, 176.

Schlœsing, [*Alphonse*] *Théophile*, *jun.*, nitrates and nitrites as manures, A., ii, 121.

Schloesser, *W.*, and *C.* **Grimm**, measurement of standard and other solutions by means of chemical measures, A., ii, 892.

Schloss, *Ernst*, the detection and physiological relations of glyoxylic acid, A., ii, 785.

Schlosser, *R. C.* See *Charles* **Couchet**.

Schlotterbeck, *Julius Otto*, and *Walter H.* **Blome**, [the alkaloids of] *Bocconia cordata*, A., i, 36.

Schlundt, *Herman*, and *Richard B.* **Moore**, chemical separation of radioactive types of matter in thorium compounds, A., ii, 2.

Schlundt, *Herman*. See also *Richard B.* **Moore**.

Schmatolla, *Otto*, tests for the purity of [commercial] glycerol, A., ii, 585.

Schmid, *Alfred*, and *Herman* **Decker**, [with *Theodor* **Hock**], methyl derivatives of 5-phenylacridine, A., i, 305.

Schmid, *Arthur*. See *Leopold* **Nathan**.

Schmid, *Carl*. See *Carl* **Bülow**.

Schmidlin, *Jules*, chemical and thermochemical researches on the constitution of the rosanilines, A., i, 211.

Schmidlin, *Julius*, magnesium compound of organic triphenylmethyl chloride; preparation of triphenylmethane and triphenylacetic acid, A., i, 392.

Schmidt, *Albert*, reaction between nitroquinaldines and aldehydes, A., i, 39.

Schmidt, *Bodo*, bactericidal and antiseptic influence of stable 3 per cent. hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 698.

Schmidt, *Ernst* [*Albert*], conversion of ephedrine into ψ-ephedrine, A., i, 602.
- hydrogen aurichloride, A., ii, 862.

[**Schmidt**, *Ernst*], and *Hermann* **Emde**, cinnamylamine ("styrylamine") bases and their relation to ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine, A., i, 945.
- ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine, A., i, 978.

Schmidt, *Ernst*, [with *Rudolf* **Gaze**], scopolamine and scopoline, A., i, 103.
- detection of methylated spirit in tinctures, &c., A., ii, 57.

Schmidt, *Ernst*, [with *Adolf* **Kircher**], alkaloids from species of Datura which induce mydriasis, A., i, 379.

Schmidt, *Ernst*, [and *W.* **Schwabe**], xanthine bases, A., i, 449.

Schmidt, *Eugen*, method of distinguishing fermentation vinegar from "vinegar essence," A., ii, 401.

Schmidt, *Fr.* See *Gustav* **Embden**.

Schmidt, *Gustav*, the absorption of methylene-blue by the intestinal epithelium, A., ii, 694.

Schmidt, *Julius*, and *Karl* **Bauer**, phenanthrene derivatives. XVIII. Conversion of phenanthrene into fluorene compounds, A., i, 25.
- action of nitric acid on fluorenone, and derivatives of the nitro-compounds thus obtained, A., i, 27.
- action of bromine on fluorene and on fluorenone, A., i, 28.

Schmidt, *Julius*, and *Fritz* **Leipprand**, phenanthrene derivatives. XVII. Conversion of 4:5-dinitrophenanthraquinone into 4:5-aminohydroxyphenanthraquinone, A., i, 25.

Schmidt, *Julius*, and *Richard* **Schall**, hydroxydiphenic acids, A., i, 23.

Schmidt, *Otto*, [a new method of formation of diazo-compounds and a general method for determining the constitution of azo-dyes], A., i, 52.
- sulphonation of thioaniline, A., i, 243.
- action of formaldehyde on *as*-dimethyl-*v*-phenylenediaminethiosulphonic acid and a new method of preparing benzothiazoles, A., i, 711.
- compounds of thiosulphuric acid with aldehydes, A., i, 711.
- artificial production of camphor from turpentine oil, A., i, 868.

Schmidt, *Otto*, and *Rudolf* **Böcker**, oxidation of ammonia, A., ii, 349.

Schmidt, *Richard*, and *Karl* **Weilinger**, new ethereal oils, A., i, 299.

Schmidt, *Rudolf*, spectrum of a new gas contained in the atmosphere, A., ii, 821.

Schmidt & Cie., *W.*, new gas generating apparatus, A., ii, 433.

Schmidt-Nielsen, *Sigval*, the supposed identity of pepsin and rennin, A., i, 720.
- enzymes in relation to concentrated electric light A., i, 780.

Schmitz, *B.*, estimation of phosphoric acid as magnesium pyrophosphate, A., ii, 705.

Schmitz, *Ernst*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Schmitz, *Fritz*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Schmitz, *Wilhelm*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Schneider, *Kurt*. See *Emil* **Fromm**.

Schneider, *Otto*, secondary minerals from Otavi, German S.W. Africa: a new cadmium mineral, A., ii, 620.

Schneider, *Ph.* See *Ferdinand* **Wohltmann**.

Schneider, *Wilhelm*. See *Ludwig* **Knorr** and *Theodor* **Pfeiffer**.

Schöler, *G.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Schönewald, *Albert*. See *Wilhelm* **Traube**.

Schönthan, *H. von*. See *Alfred* **Stock**.

Schörk, *Walther*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.

Scholl, *Roland*, [with *Karl* **Holdermann**], constitution of nitroimines and action of phenylcarbimide on methylnitroamine, A., i, 767.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *B.* **Nyberg**, ethyl mercuri-*aci*-nitroacetate anhydride, A., i, 563.
- conversion of α-nitro-β-phenyl-α-methylcarbamide into *s*-nitrophenylmethylcarbamide, A., i, 656.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *M.* **Parthey**, action of ammonia on alizarin, A., i, 439.

Scholtz, *Max* [*Erwin*], sparteine alkylhaloids, A., i, 379.
iodometric estimation of sulphates, A., ii, 195.

Scholtz, *Max*, and *Richard* **Abegg**, equilibria between potassium chromate and barium sulphate and carbonate, A., ii, 602.

Scholz, *W.*, metabolism in cretins, A., ii, 102.

Scholze, *A.*, 2-methyl-6-pyrophthalone, A., i, 33.

Schoorl, *Nicolaas*, and *L. M. van den* **Berg**, decomposition of chloroform under the influence of light and air, A., i, 57.
decomposition of bromoform under the influence of light and air, A., i, 474.
comparison of the decomposition of chloroform, bromoform, and iodoform under the influence of light, A., i, 474.
decomposition of chloral hydrate by exposure to light and air, A., i, 481.
influence of incandescent gas light on certain pharmaceutical preparations, A., ii, 411.

Schoorl, *Nicolaas*, and *P. C. J. van* **Kalmthout**, colour reactions of important sugars, A., ii, 204.

Schorndorff, *P.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Schrefeld, *O.*, apparatus and methods for the investigation of raw sugar, fuels, and beet seeds, A., ii, 130.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, lithium chromates, A., ii, 24.
alkali chromates, A., ii, 287.
mixed crystals in ternary systems, A., ii, 342.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and *D. H.* **Cocheret**, equilibrium in the system ammonium sulphate, lithium sulphate, and water, A., ii, 424.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and *A.* **Filippo**, rubidium chromates, A., ii, 445.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and *A. J. C. de* **Waal**, the system: water, lithium sulphate, and aluminium sulphate, A., ii, 855.

Schreiner, *Oswald*, and *George H.* **Failyer**, absorption of phosphates by soils, A., ii, 485.
absorption of potassium by soils, A., ii, 575.

Schrenk, *Alfred*. See *Karl* **Auwers**.

Schreuer, *Max*, the effect of abundant proteid food on metabolism, A., ii, 101.

Schroeder, *August*, foreign fats and oils, A., ii, 131.

Schroeder, *Ernst*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Schröder, *Iwan*, apparatus for lecture demonstration in physical chemistry, A., ii, 727.

Schroeter, *Georg*, formation of methronic acid, A., i, 598.

Schroeter, *Georg*, [with *Georg* **Rösing**], acylation of anilinesulphonic acids, A., i, 415.

Schröter, *Otto*. See *Karl* **Auwers**.

Schröter, *W.* See *Robert* **Gnehm**.

Schrott-Fiechtl, *Hans*, comparison of the estimation of fat in milk by Gottlieb's and Gerber's methods and by Wollny's refractometer, A., ii, 204.

Schryver, *Samuel Barnett*, chemical dynamics of animal nutrition, A., ii, 292.

Schryver, *Samuel Barnett*. See also *John Molyneux* **Hamill**.

Schuch, *Julius*, formaldehyde and its reactions, A., ii, 500.

Schucht, *F.*, marsh soils, A., ii, 46.

Schucht, *Ludwig*, titration of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 899.

Schucht, *Ludwig*, and *W.* **Möller**, analysis of hydrofluosilicic acid, A., ii, 901.

Schück, *Bernhard*. See *Hermann* **Grossmann**.

Schükareff, *A. N.*, the gaseous-liquid state. II., A., ii, 271.

Schükareff, *A. N.*, and *Marie* **Tschuprowa**, the gaseous-liquid state. III., A., ii, 271.

Schüler, *P.* See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Schütz, *Julius*. See *Otto von* **Fürth**.

Schütz, *Max*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Schulten, *Auguste Benjamin* (*Baron*) *de*, isomorphism of northupite and tychite, A., ii, 769.

Schultz, *Gustav* [*Theodor August Otto*], aminophenolsulphonic and aminocresolsulphonic acids, A., i, 837.

Schultz, *Gustav*, and *J.* **Erber**, derivatives of the aminoalizarins, A., i, 968.

Schultz, *Gustav*, and *W.* **Kohlhaus**, constitution of Griess' benzidinedisulphonic acid, A., i, 818.

Schultz, *Gustav*, *Georg* **Rohde**, and *Gustav* **Herzog**, transformations of hydrocyanocarbodiphenylimide, A., i, 890.

Schultz, *W. H.*, effect of chloral hydrate on heart muscle, A., ii, 686.

Schultze, *B.*, migration in the leaves of *Acer Negundo*, A., ii, 192.

Schulze, *Carl*, effect of sterilising soil on the development of plants A., ii, 796.

Schulze, *Ernst* [*August*], specific rotation of glutamine, A., i, 813.

nutritive value of the non-proteid nitrogen compounds in foods, A., ii, 248.

composition and metabolism of seedlings, A., ii, 571.

Schulze, *Ernst*, and *Nicola* **Castoro**, is homogentisic acid formed in seedlings by the decomposition of tyrosine? A., ii, 793.

amount of tyrosine in seedlings of *Lupinus albus*, A., ii, 795.

Schulze, *Ernst*, and *Ernst* **Winterstein**, behaviour of cholesterol to light. II., A., i, 843.

Schulze, *Günther*. See *F.* **Kurlbaum**.

Schulze, *Heinrich*, aconitine and aconine from *Aconitum Napellus*, A., i, 599.

Schumacher, *A.* See *Alfred* **Thiel**.

Schumacher, *F. J.* See *Walther* **Dilthey**.

Schumacher, *Th.*, and *E.* **Feder**, estimation of sulphurous acid in foods and sulphur in coal-gas, A., ii, 124.

Schumm, *Otto*, and *C.* **Westphal**, Adler's benzidine test for blood-pigment, A., ii, 207.

Schumoff-Simanowski, (*Madame*) *C.*, and (*Madame*) *Nadine* **Sieber**, the behaviour of lecithin to the lipolytic ferments, A., ii, 871.

Schupp, *Gustav*. See *Alfred* **Einhorn**.

Schupp, *L.* See *Hermann* **Finger**.

Schwab, *Julius*. See *Fritz* **Fichter**.

Schwabe, *W.* See *Ernst* **Schmidt**.

Schwalbe, *Arthur*. See *Hans Theodor* **Bucherer**

Schwalbe, *Carl*, reduction of aromatic sulpho-acids to mercaptans by alkali hydrosulphides, A., i, 841.

Schwantke, *Arthur*, pseudomorphs of osteolite after calcite: crystallised staffelite, A., ii, 35.

Schwartz, *Rudolf*. See *Emil* **Knoevenagel**.

Schwarz, *Julius*, 6:6′-dinitroindigotin, A., i, 90.

Schwarz, *M.* See *Jakob* **Meisenheimer**.

Schweitzer, *H.* See *Alfred* **Wohl**.

Scott, *F. H.*, metabolism and action of nerve-cells, A., ii, 239.

fatigue of nerves, A., ii, 240.

Scott, *G. H.*, classification of blood-corpuscles, A., ii, 95.

Scott, *L.*, iodospongin; preliminary note, A., i, 999.

Scudder, *Heywood*, and *Robert Baird* **Riggs**, detection of methyl alcohol, A., ii, 808.

Sebelien, *John*, experiments with new nitrogenous manures, A., ii, 575.

Sebelien, *John*. See also *E.* **Michelet**.

Seelhorst, *Conrad von*, effect of straw manure on the crops, A., ii, 702.

Seelhorst, *Conrad von*, and *Aloys* **Müther**, calcium cyanamide, A., ii, 47.

Segin, *Adalbert*, the influence of the addition of acetic acid or alcohol to milk in the estimation of the total solids, A., ii, 314.

Seibert, *H.*, estimation of ash [of coal] in electrically heated organic combustion furnaces, A., ii, 802.

Seidell, *Atherton*, estimation of mercury and iodine in antiseptic soaps, A., ii, 252.

Seidell, *Atherton*. See also *Frank Kenneth* **Cameron**.

Seil, *Harvey Ambrose*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert**.

Seiler, *E.* See *Karl A.* **Hofmann**.

Seillière, *Gaston*, diastatic hydrolysis of xylan, A., ii, 101.

Seitz, *Wilhelm*, the liver as a storehouse for proteids, A., ii, 241.

Seixas Palma, *José de*. See *Emil* **Fromm**.

Seligman, *Richard*, and *F. J.* **Willott**, estimation of zinc in zinc-aluminium alloys, A., ii, 197.

Seligmann, *E.*, reductases of cow's milk, A., ii, 467.

Sellier, *J.*, anti-rennin in the serum of fishes and invertebrates, A., ii, 292.

Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, composition of the ethereal oil of the carline thistle (*Carlina acaulis*, L.), A., i, 297.

action of sodamide on cyclic ketones; derivatives of fenchone and of camphenilone, and their constitution, A., i, 681.

preparation of γ-, δ-, ε-, &c., glycols and their derivatives from the corresponding lactones, A., i, 784.

preparation of a base, $C_{10}H_{17}ON$, from pulegone, A., i, 969.

Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and **McKenzie**, buchu-camphor (diosphenol), $C_{10}H_{16}O_2$, A., i, 373.

Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and *Ch.* **Rimpel**, synthesis of $\Delta^{8(9)}$-menthene and of active $\Delta^{3\cdot8(9)}$-menthadiene, A., i, 682.

Semper, *Leopold*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Sendhoff, *Bernhard*. See *Heinrich* **Salkowski**.

Senier, *Alfred*, and *Percy Corlett* **Austin**, dinaphthacridines, T., 1387; P., 240.

Senter, *George*, catalysis by ferments, A., ii, 220.

Serger, *H.*, quantity of iron contained in spinach, A., ii, 574.

Sericano, *G.* See *Luigi* **Marino**.

Seubert, *Karl* [*Friedrich Otto*], and *J.* **Carstens**, chromic acid as an oxidising agent. I., A., ii, 617.

Severin, *Émile* [*C.*], 3:6-dibromo-2′-dimethylaminobenzoylbenzoic acid, the corresponding diethyl compound, and their derivatives, A., i, 508.

Severin, *Émile*, and *Dragomir* **Hurmuzescu**, radioactivity of the soil and mineral waters of Slănic (Roumania), A., ii, 593.

Seyewetz, *Alphonse*, and **Bloch**, preparation of aromatic sulphonamates by reduction of nitro-derivatives with sodium hyposulphite, A., i, 490.

  estimation of hyposulphurous acid in hyposulphites and their compounds with formaldehyde, A., ii, 578.

Seyewetz, *Alphonse*. See also *Auguste* **Lumière**.

Shaffer, *Philip*. See *Bertram Henry* **Buxton**.

Shaw, *Roscoe H.*, examination of bleached flour, A., ii, 712.

Shepheard, *Frederick George*. See *William Augustus* **Tilden**.

Shepherd, *Earnest Stanley*, and *E.* **Blough**, constitution of the copper-tin alloys, A., ii, 861.

Shepherd, *Earnest Stanley*. See also *Arthur Louis* **Day**.

Sheppard, *Samuel Edward*, the theory of alkaline development, with notes on the affinities of certain reducing agents, T., 530 ; P., 64.

Sheppard, *Samuel Edward*, and *Charles Edward Kenneth* **Mees**, the molecular condition in solution of ferrous oxalate ; a correction, P., 105.

Sherman, *Henry Clapp*, and *R. H.* **Williams**, osazone test for dextrose and lævulose as influenced by dilution and by the presence of other sugars, A., ii, 498.

Sherman, *Henry Clapp*. See also *William G.* **Tice** and *R. H.* **Williams**.

Shimizu, *Sumu*. See *Kōtarō* **Honda**.

Shores, *Jeff H.* See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Shreve, *R. Norris*. See *Latham* **Clarke**.

Shrimpton, *Albert G.*, condensation products of α-naphthol and benzophenone chloride, A., i, 659.

Shukoff, *Iwan*. See *Richard* **Abegg**.

Shutt, *Frank Thomas*, and *H. W.* **Charlton**, a compound of cyanamide as a nitrogenous fertiliser, A., ii, 891.

  Volhard method for the estimation of chlorine in potable waters, A., ii, 894.

Sibbern-Sibbers, *Fr.* See *Richard* **Stoermer**.

Siboni, *Giuseppe*, iron citrates, A., i, 65.

Sicher, *Dudley F.* See *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**.

Sick, *Konrad*, lactic acid formation in cancer of the stomach, A., ii, 565.

Sidersky, *D.*, new method for the estimation of reducing sugars, A., ii, 203.

Siebel, *O.* See *Hans* **Rupe**.

Sieben, *Julius*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Sieber, (*Madame*) *Nadine*. See (*Madame*) *C.* **Schumoff-Simanowski**.

Siebert, *Carl*. See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Siebert, *K.* See *Theodor* **Zincke**.

Siebert, *Werner*. See *Alfred* **Stock**.

Sieden, *Fritz*. See *Adolph* **Emmerling**.

Siedentopf, *H.*, ultramicroscopic examination of the colours of rock salt, A., ii, 443.

Siegfeld, *Moritz*, occurrence of cholesterol and lecithin in milk and its influence on the estimation of fat in milk by Gottlieb's method, A., ii, 204.

Siegfried, *Max* [*August*], isolation of amino-acids, A., i, 144.

  union of carbon dioxide with amphoteric amino-substances. II., A., i, 324.

  kyrines, A., i, 777.

Siegfried, *Max*, and *H.* **Mark**, jecorin, A., i, 325.

Siegl, *K.*, experiment to show the fluorescent action of the secondary rays caused by radium, A., ii, 260.

Sielisch, *Johannes*. See *Otto* **Diels**.

Siemens, *A.*, phosphorus and the sulphides of phosphorus, A., ii, 306.

  red phosphorus, A., ii, 847.

Siemens & Halske, Aktien-Gesellschaft, filaments for incandescent electric lamps, A., ii, 213.

Siemiradzki, *B. von.* See *Augustin* **Bistrzycki**.

Sikes, *Alfred Walter*, phosphorus and calcium of human milk, A., ii, 874.

  estimation of proteid in human milk, A., ii, 912.

Silber, *Paul G.* See *Giacomo Luigi* **Ciamician**.

Silberrad, *Oswald*, and *Robert Crosbie* **Farmer**, the decomposition of nitrocellulose, T., 1182 ; P., 171.

  the hydrolysis of "nitrocellulose" and "nitroglycerine," T., 1759 ; P., 270.

Silberrad, *Oswald*, [with *Walter Hamis* **Glover** and *Charles Smart* **Roy**], the relationship of colour and fluorescence to constitution. Part I. The condensation products of mellitic and pyromellitic acids with resorcinol, T., 1787 ; P., 251.

Silberrad, *Oswald*, *Henry Ablett* **Phillips**, and *Henry J.* **Merriman**, direct estimation of nitroglycerol in cordite, &c., A., ii, 633.

Silberrad, *Oswald*, and *Godfrey* **Rotter**, the action of ammonia and amines on diazobenzene picrate, T., 167; P., 13; discussion, P., 13.

Silberrad, *Oswald*, and *Charles Smart* **Roy**, gradual decomposition of ethyl diazoacetate, T., 179; P., 15.

Silberrad, *Oswald*, and *William Slessor* **Simpson**, note on gunpowder and bullets, made about 1641, recently discovered in Durham Castle, P., 172.

Silberrad, *Oswald*, and *Bertram James* **Smart**, the preparation of *p*-bistriazobenzene, T., 170; P., 14; discussion, P., 14.
- studies on nitrogen iodide. III. The action of methyl and benzyl iodides, T., 172; P., 15.
- removal of nitrous acid from concentrated nitric and sulphuric acids, A., ii, 226.

Simon, *Louis Jacques*, a new type of balanced reactions, A., i, 404.
- influence of the juxtaposition of ketonic and acid groups in the same molecule, A., i, 404.
- ureides. I. Action of urethane on pyruvic acid and its derivatives, A., i, 733.

Simon, *Louis Jacques*, and *G.* **Chavanne**, characteristic reaction of ethyl glyoxylate; action of ammonia on the ester and its derivatives, A., i, 396.
- action of urethane and of carbamide on ethyl glyoxylate; new synthesis of allantoin, A., i, 636.

Simon, *Louis Jacques*, and *Charles* **Mauguin**, syntheses in the quinoline group; phenylnaphthaquinolinedicarboxylic acid and its derivatives, A., i, 887.
- syntheses in the quinoline group; ethyl dihydrophenylnaphthaquinolinedicarboxylate and its derivatives, A., i, 888.

Simon, *Oscar*, cetraric acid, A., i, 961.

Simonis, *Hugo*, *E.* **Marben**, and *Eric* **Mermod**, action of Grignard's reagent on *o*- or γ-aldehydo-acids, A., i, 32.

Simonis, *Hugo*. See also *Eric* **Mermod**.

Simonis, *Max*. See *Conrad* **Willgerodt**.

Simonsen, *John Lionel*, a synthesis of terebic, terpenylic, and homoterpenylic acids, P., 307.

Simonsen, *John Lionel*. See also *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*

Simpson, *William Slessor*. See *Oswald* **Silberrad**.

Simrock, *Karl*, estimation of sugar in urine by a modification of Trommer's method, A., ii, 810.

Sinnatt, *Frank Sturdy*, determination of nitrates, P., 255.

Sirk, *Heinrich*. See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

Sisley, *Paul*. See *Philippe* **Barbier**.

Sisson, *Henry Arnott*. See *Leonard Angelo* **Levy**.

Sjögren, [*Sten Anders*] *Hjalmar*, A. E. Nordenskiöld's investigations on the radioactivity of certain Swedish and Norwegian minerals, A., ii, 64.
- crystalline pyrochroite from Långban, A., ii, 553.

Skinner, *Clarence A.*, comparative observations on the evolution of gas from the cathode in helium and argon, A., ii, 824.

Skinner, *W. W.*, method for determining "black alkali" in irrigating waters and soil extracts, A., ii, 251.
- copper salts in irrigating waters, A., ii, 302.

Skrabal, *Anton*, and *Paul* **Artmann**, precipitation of barium as sulphate, and its separation from calcium, A., ii, 804.

Skrabal, *Anton*, and *L.* **Neustadtl**, separation of barium from strontium and calcium by precipitation as chromate, A., ii, 126.

Skrabal, *Anton*, and *J.* **Preiss**, mechanism of the reduction of potassium permanganate; kinetics of the reaction between potassium permanganate and formic acid, A., ii, 658.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, amount of glycine and alanine from casein, A., i, 123.
- deaminoglutin, A., i, 913.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, [and, in part, *Ernst* **Geinsperger**, *Erich von* **Knaffl-Lenz**, *Franz* **Menter**, and *Heinrich* **Sirk**], starch, glycogen, and cellulose, A., i, 67.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, and *Fritz* **Heckel**, gelatin. II., A., i, 124.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, and *Philipp* **Hoernes**, deaminocasein, A., i, 913.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, and *Reinhold* **Witt**, peptones from casein, A., i, 916.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, and *Rudolf* **Zwerger**, kyrines, A., i, 123.

Slator, *Arthur*, studies in fermentation. I. The chemical dynamics of alcoholic fermentation by yeast, T., 128.

Slawinski, *Kazimir*, action of hypochlorous acid on camphene, A., i, 28.

Slomnesco, *N.*, action of xanthine leucomaines [ptomaines] on copper, A., i, 449.

Slowtzoff, *B.*, absorption of lecithin in the intestine, A., ii, 101.
  the action of lecithin on animal metabolism, A., ii, 779.

Sluiter, *Carel Herman*, nitrosophenol or quinoneoxime, A., i, 255.
  action of sulphuric acid on copper, A., ii, 357.

Sluiter, *Carel Herman*. See also *Arthur* **Hantzsch** and *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman**.

Small, *Fritz H.*, collaborative work on tannin analysis, A., ii, 404.

Smart, *Bertram James*. See *Oswald* **Silberrad**.

Smedley, (*Miss*) *Ida*, action of sodium on *aa*-dichloropropylene, P., 158.

Smeliansky, *Chana*, influence of added substances on the rennin coagulation of cows' milk, A., ii, 874.

Smelkus, *Hugo*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.

Smieciuszewski, *Bronislav*. See *Leo* **Alberti**.

Smiles, *Samuel*, and *Robert* **Le Rossignol**, aromatic sulphonium bases, T., 696; P., 24, 87.
  the action of sulphur dioxide and aluminium chloride on aromatic compounds, P., 158.

Smirnoff, *F. W.*, the separation of liquids into layers, A., ii, 839.

Smith, *Alexander*, and *Willis Boit* **Holmes**, amorphous sulphur. III. Nature of amorphous sulphur and the influence of foreign substances on the behaviour of supercooled fused sulphur, A., ii, 157.

Smith, *Charles Harold*. See *Warrington* **Yorke**.

Smith, *Clarence*, steric hindrance in the naphthalene series, T., 1505; P., 236.

Smith, *Edgar Fahs*. See (*Miss*) *Lily Gavit* **Kollock** and *Julia* **Langness**.

Smith, (*Miss*) *Elizabeth*. See *Andrew Jamieson* **Walker**.

Smith, *George Frederic Herbert*, with analysis by *George Thurland* **Prior**, paratacamite, a new copper hydroxychloride, A., ii, 455.

Smith, *George McPhail*, constitution of amalgams, A., ii, 673.

Smith, *Henry Llewellyn*. See *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*

Smith, *Joseph Kent*, vanadium as a steel-making element, A., ii, 398.

Smith, *M. B.* See *Lucius Moody* **Tolman**.

Smith, *Norman*, the slow combustion of carbon disulphide, T., 142.

Smith, *Norman*, slow oxidations in the presence of moisture, T., 473; P., 39.

Smith, *Watson*, *jun.*, estimation of the carbonyl group in aldehydes, ketones, &c.; modification of the Strache method, A., ii, 312.

Smits, *Andreas*, relative vapour tensions of the three modifications of carbon, A., ii, 71.
  introduction of the conception of the solubility of metal ions with electromotive equilibrium, A., ii, 518.

Smoluchowski, *Marie*, the mean path traversed by gaseous molecules and its relation to the theory of diffusion, A., ii, 652.

Smyth, *Charles Henry*, *jun.*, abstraction of oxygen from the atmosphere by iron, A., ii, 35.

Snowdon, *Ralph C.*, electrolytic precipitation of lead from acetate solutions, A., ii, 755.

Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône, preparation of phenols and their substitution products, A., i, 657.

Soden, [*Eberhardt Hildebrand Wilhelm Ludwig*] *Hugo von*, and *Walter* **Treff**, pure nerol, A., i, 295.
  identity of natural and artificial nerols, A., i, 522.

Söderbaum, *Henrik Gustaf*, factors which affect the manurial value of the phosphoric acid of bone meal, A., ii, 121.

Söhngen, *N. L.*, methane as carbon-food and source of energy for Bacteria, A., ii, 42.

Sörensen, *Sören Peter Lauritz*, and *A. C.* **Andersen**, sodium carbonate and sodium oxalate for standardising purposes, A., ii, 389.

Sörensen, *Sören Peter Lauritz*. See also *Sofus Mads* **Jörgensen**.

Sokoloff, *Nicolai W.*, heat of combustion of beeswax and the application of calorimetric methods to the solution of certain analytical problems, A., ii, 206.

Sokolowsky, *S.*, action of zinc on a mixture of ethyl orthoformate and ethyl bromopropionate; synthesis of *s*-trimethylisobutanetricarboxylic acid, A., i, 138.

Soldaini, *Arturo*, solanine and other constituents of the berries of *Solanum sodomaeum* from Sicily, A., i, 527.

Soller, *Max*. See *Erich* **Müller**.

Sollmann, *Torald*, revival of the excised mammalian heart by perfusion with oil, A., ii, 103.
  action of poisons on adult and embryonic funduli, A., ii, 475.

Soltsien, *Paul*, the sesamé oil reaction, A., ii, 502.
detection of nitric acid, A., ii, 898.

Somermeier, *E. E.*, estimation of volatile combustible matters in coals and lignites, A., ii, 802.

Sommer, *Fritz*. See *August* **Klages**.

Sommer, *Rudolf*, preparation of the anhydrides of organic acids, A., i, 791.

Sommerhoff, *E. O.*, behaviour of trinitrobenzene derivatives with cyclic amines, A., i, 658.

Sommerhoff, *E. O.* See also *Emilio* **Noelting**.

Soncini, *E.* See *Ettore* **Molinari**.

Sondag, *W.* See *Arthur* **Binz**.

Sonstadt, *Edward*, the attractive force of crystals for like molecules in saturated solutions, T., 339.

Soxhlet, *Franz* (*Ritter*) *von*, the coagulation which occurs on boiling faintly acid milk, A., ii, 467.

Spaeth, *Eduard*, detection of sugar in mace and cinnamon, A., ii, 500.

Spence, *David*. See *Paul* **Rabe**.

Spence & Co., *Peter*, preparation of a basic aluminium sulphate, A., ii, 614.

Spencer, *James Frederick*. See (*Sir*) *William* **Ramsay**.

Spens, *Will*, relation between the osmotic pressure and the vapour pressure in a concentrated solution, A., ii, 273.

Sperling, *Friedrich*, isonitroso-reaction of antipyrine (phenyldimethylpyrazolone) and its most important derivatives, A., ii, 406.

Spieckermann, *Alb.* See *Josef* **König**.

Spiegel, *Leopold* [*Julius*], and *H.* **Kaufmann**, action of *tert.*-alkyl chlorides on *p*-nitrophenol salts, A., i, 833.

Spiegel, *Leopold*, *N.* **Munblit**, and *H.* **Kaufmann**, ethers of aminocresols and their derivatives, A., i, 837.

Spiegel, *Leopold*, and *A.* **Utermann**, reduction of *o*-*p*-dinitrophenylpiperidine, A., i, 882.

Spiro, *Karl*, nature and effects of rennet coagulation. III., A., i, 919.

Spiro, *Karl*. See also *H.* **Reichel**.

Spitta and **Imhoff**, apparatus for sampling waters, A., ii, 583.

Spitzer, *Fritz*. See *Erich* **Müller**.

Sponnagel, *Fritz*. See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Spring, *Walthère* [*Victor*], a hydrate of sulphur, A., ii, 607.

Spröngerts, *Eduard*. See *Alfred* **Einhorn**.

Sproxton, *Foster*, the esters of triacetic lactone and triacetic acid, T., 1186; P., 202.

Staal, *J. Ph.*, the chromogen of the so-called scatole-red contained in normal human urine, A., i, 124.

Stadler, *Wilhelm*. See *Arthur* **Rosenheim**.

Stadnikoff, *George*. See *Nicolai D.* **Zelinsky**.

Stähler, *Arthur*, and *Wilhelm* **Scharfenberg**, estimation of bismuth; separation from copper, cadmium, mercury, and silver, A., ii, 55.

Stähler, *Arthur*, and *Heinz* **Wirthwein**, vanadium sesquisulphate, A., ii, 33.

Stähler, *Arthur*. See also *Theodore William* **Richards**.

Staehling, *Ch.* See *Alfred* **Guyot**.

Stäuber, *Kurt*. See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Stallard, *George*, some new *o*-xylene derivatives, T., 808; P., 104.

Staněk, *Vladimír*, choline periodide and the quantitative precipitation of choline by potassium tri-iodide, A., ii, 60.
quantitative separation of choline and betaine, A., ii, 314.
estimation of choline and betaine in plant tissues, and observations on lecithins, A., ii, 700.

Staněk, *Vladimír*. See also *Karl* **Andrlík**.

Stansbie, *John Henry*, influence of small quantities of elements in copper on its reactions with nitric acid, A., ii, 166.

Stark, *Johannes*, Doppler effect in canal rays and the spectra of positive ions, A., ii, 321.
relation between translation and radiation intensity of positive ions, A., ii, 514.
band spectra, A., ii, 641.

Stark, *Johannes*, and *W.* **Hermann**, spectrum of the light of canal rays in nitrogen and hydrogen, A., ii, 414.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, removal of chlorine from a chlorinated fluorene derivatives, A., i, 824.
ketens. III. Diphenyleneketen, A., i, 861.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Helmut W.* **Klever**, ketens. II. Dimethylketen, A., i, 234.

Staudinger, *Hermann*. See also *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Stavorinus, *D.*, estimation of carbon disulphide in benzene, A., ii, 580.

Steains & Co., *Frederick*, preparation of peroxide acids from the anhydrides of dibasic acids, A., i, 799.

Steele, *Bertram Dillon*. See *Robert Beckett* **Denison**.

Steensma, *F. A.*, colour reactions of proteids, indole, and scatole with aromatic aldehydes and nitrites, A., ii, 315.
Steigelmann, *Friedrich R.*, electrolytic preparation of lead peroxide from lead sulphide, A., ii, 854.
Stein, new automatic pipette, A., ii, 797.
Stein, *Albert*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.
Steinebach, *Schuster*, combined suction and washing flask with three-way cock and tube reaching to the bottom, A., ii, 433.
Steinegger, *R.*, the "aldehyde" value of milk, A., ii, 130.
Steinitz, *Franz*. See *Leo* **Langstein**.
Steinlen, *Rudolf L.*, automatic safety siphon, A., ii, 531.
Steinwehr, *Helmuth* [*Ekkehard Sigismund*] *von*. See *Wilhelm* **Jaeger**.
Stelzner, *K.* See *Eilhard* **Wiedemann**.
Stenger, *E.* See *Louis* **Lewin**.
Stenquist, *David*, electrical conductivities of potassium chloride, bromide, and iodide in ethyl and methyl alcohols, A., ii, 827.
Stenz, *A.* See *Reinhold von* **Walther**.
Stephens, *Frank George Coad*. See *Raphael* **Meldola**.
Stern, *Hedwig*, the pinacone from phenyl ethyl ketone, A., i, 271.
Stern, (*Mlle.*) *L.* See *Fr.* **Battelli**.
Steudel, *Hermann*, nucleic acids of the thymus. III., A., i, 125.
oxidation of nucleic acids. I., A., i, 915.
Steven, *Alec Bowring*. See *Arthur George* **Perkin**.
Stevens, *Alviso Burdett*. See *Alexander* **Tschirch**.
Stevenson, *John*, chemical and geological history of the atmosphere. IV., A., ii, 156.
Stewart, *Alfred Walter*, and *Edward Charles Cyril* **Baly**, the relation between absorption spectra and chemical constitution. Part I. The chemical reactivity of the carbonyl group, T., 489; P., 33.
the relation between absorption spectra and chemical constitution. Part IV. The reactivity of the substituted quinones, T., 618; P., 85.
Stewart, *Alfred Walter*. See also *Edward Charles Cyril* **Baly**.
Stierlin, *R.* See *Georg* **Lunge**.
Stiles, *Percy Goldthwait*. See *John Bird* **Patten**.
Stillich, *Otto*, sulphoacetic acid, A., i, 552.
sulphoacetic acid. II. Sulphoacetic acid and aromatic amines, A., i, 626.
Stillman, *Thomas Bliss*, and *Peter T.* **Austin**, analysis of gelatin dynamites, A., ii, 585.
Stobbe, [*Johann Hermann August Adolph*] *Hans*, colour of fulgides and of other unsaturated compounds, A., i, 960.
Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Th.* **Badenhausen**, butadiene derivatives. XVI. Anomalies in the synthesis of fulgenic acids, A., i, 279.
Stobbe, *Hans*, [with *Th.* **Badenhausen**, *Erich* **Benary**, *Karl* **Kautzsch**, *Alfred* **Lenzner**, and *Rudolf* **Nettel**], butadiene compounds. XV. Colour of methoxy-derivatives of mono-, di-, and tri-phenylfulgides, A., i, 278.
Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Richard* **Eckert**, butadiene compounds. XI. Parallel coloured furyl- and phenyl-fulgides, A., i, 101.
Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Ferdinand* **Gollücke**, indoneacetic acids. III. "Indonisation" and "anhydrisation," A., i, 361.
Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Albert* **Küllenberg**, butadiene compounds. XII. Yellow nitrotriphenylfulgenic acids and their red fulgides, A., i, 91.
butadiene compounds. XIII. Aminotriphenylfulgenic acid, A., i, 92.
Stobbe, *Hans*, [with *Alfred* **Lenzner** and *Emil* **Wahl**], butadiene compounds. IX. Yellow monoarylfulgides, A., i, 22.
Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Karl* **Leuner**, butadiene compounds. X. Two cumyldimethylfulgenic acids and a third isomeride, A., i, 22.
butadiene compounds. XIV. Nitrophenyldimethylfulgenic acids and their yellow fulgides, A., i, 183.
Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Max* **Noetzel**, $\gamma\gamma$-diphenyl-α-methylitaconic acid, A., i, 362.
Stock, *Alfred* [*Eduard*], [with *Berthold* **Hoffmann**, *F.* **Müller**, *H. von* **Schönthan**, and *H.* **Küchler**], action of ammonia on phosphorus pentasulphide: thiophosphates and thiophosphoric acids, A., ii, 535.
Stock, *Alfred*, and *Carl* **Nielsen**, simple sensitive thermometer for low temperatures, A., ii, 521.
mixtures of liquid oxygen and nitrogen, A., ii, 844.
analysis of gases rich in one or more constituents, A., ii, 894.
Stock, *Alfred*, and *Werner* **Siebert**, modifications of antimony, A., ii, 34.
Stockem, *Lorenz*, alloys of calcium, A., ii, 285.

Stoecker, *Max*, and *Friedrich* **Krafft**, oxidation of diphenyl diselenide, A., i, 568.

Stoermer, *Richard* [*Heinrich Friedrich*], and *Wilhelm* **König**, 1- and 2-aminocoumaran (coumaranamine), A., i, 200.

Stoermer, *Richard*, *E.* (*Freiherr*) **Schenck zu Schweinsberg**, *Fr.* **Sibbern-Sibbers**, and *P.* **Riebel**, synthesis of aldehydes and ketones from *as*-disubstituted ethylene glycols and their ethers, A., i, 581.

Stokes, *Henry Newlin*. See *William Francis* **Hillebrand**.

Stoklasa, *Julius*, chemical reactions in the eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906, A., ii, 685.
 the amount and origin of the ammonia in the products of the eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906, A., ii, 864.

Stoklasa, *Julius*, *Johann* **Jelínek**, and *Adolf* **Ernest**, loss of nitrogen in soil manured with sodium nitrate, A., ii, 303.

Stoklasa, *Julius*, *Adolf E. J.* **Trnka**, and *Eugen* **Vítek**, chemical processes in the assimilation of elementary nitrogen by azotobacter and radiobacter, A., ii, 382.

Stollé, *Robert*, condensation of ethyl acetoacetate with phenylmethylpyrazolone, A., i, 48.
 condensation of aldehydes with *s*-dihydrotetrazines, A., i, 315.
 conversion of hydrazine derivatives into heterocyclic compounds. XIX. Diacidylhydrazide dichlorides, A., i, 453.

Stollé, *Robert*, and *Adolf* **Bambach**, conversion of hydrazine derivatives into heterocyclic compounds. XXII. Diacylhydrazide dichlorides of substituted benzoic acids and of α-naphthoic acid, A., i, 709.

Stollé, *Robert*, and *Karl* **Thomae**, conversion of hydrazine derivatives into heterocyclic compounds. XX. Dibenzoylhydrazide dichloride, A., i, 461.

Stollé, *Robert*, and *Anton* **Weindel**, conversion of hydrazine derivatives into heterocyclic compounds. XXI. Diacylhydrazide dichlorides of substituted benzoic acids and their reaction products, A., i, 707.

Stookey, *Lyman Brumbaugh*, peptone. II., A., i, 327.
 proteid peptone, A., i, 327.

Storz, *Ludwig*. See *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland**.

Straus, *Fritz*, and *O.* **Ecker**, dibenzylideneacetone and triphenylmethane. I., A., i, 859.

Straus, *Fritz*, [with *Rudolf* **Müller**], acetylene linking, A., i, 77.

Strauss, *Eduard*, and *Bernhard* **Gschwendner**, tannins, A., i, 596.

Strauss, *Eduard*. See also *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Strauss, *Hermann*. See *Carl* **Neuberg**.

Strickler, *E.* See *Ernst* **Winterstein**.

Strömholm, *Daniel*, compounds formed by the action of ammonia or amines on mercury salts, A., i, 935.
 abnormal increase of solubility with organic substances, A., ii, 75.
 amorphous precipitations. I. Partial cleavage of bivalent bases on precipitation of chromic or aluminium hydroxide, A., ii, 343.
 amorphous precipitations. II. Basic salts of bivalent metallic oxides, A., ii, 344.

Strohmer, *Friedrich*, and *Ottokar* **Fallada**, action of ammonium chloride on aqueous sucrose solutions, A., i, 729.
 composition of the seed of sugar beet, A., ii, 484.

Strunck, *Ernst*. See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Strutt, *Robert John*, distribution of radium in the earth's crust, and the earth's internal heat, A., ii, 411, 716.

Strzyzowski, *Casimir*, a new metabolic product in the urine in severe cases of diabetes, A., ii, 472.

Stubbs, *James A.* See *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan**.

Stuchetz, *Josef*, action of sodium hypobromite on some amino-compounds, A., i, 812.

Stüber, *W.*, composition of tomatoes and tomato juice, A., ii, 575.

Stutzer, *Albert*, action of nitrites on plants, A., ii, 570.
 estimation of digestible proteids in foods, A., ii, 820.

Stutzer, *Albert*, *H.* **Wangnick**, and *W.* **Rothe**, further simplification of the method of estimating the pepsin-soluble nitrogen of foods, A., ii, 820.

Stutzer, *Albert*, and *J. E. von* **Wolosewicz**, estimation of proteid-nitrogen contained in beet-molasses, A., ii, 912.

Stutzer, *Albert*. See also *W.* **Rothe** and *P.* **Salecker**.

Sucheni, *A.*, amalgam potentials, A., ii, 826.

Sudborough, *John Joseph*, and *Thomas Campbell* **James**, α-chlorocinnamic acids, T., 105.

Sudborough, *John Joseph*, and *Norman* **Picton**, influence of substituents in the trinitrobenzene molecule on the formation of additive compounds with arylamines, T., 583; P., 84.

Sudborough, *John Joseph*, and *John* **Thomas**, the addition of bromine to cinnamic acid and its esters ; preliminary notice, P., 318.
Süss, *Josef Hans*, conductivity measurements with organic acids, A., i, 86.
Süsskind, *E.*, application of Grignard's reaction to ethyl chloroacetate, A., i, 133.
Suida, *Wilhelm*. See *P.* **Gelmo.**
Sullivan, *Arthur L.*, and *Charles Albert* **Crampton**, crystalline appearance of calcium tartrate as a distinctive and delicate test for the presence of tartaric acid or tartrates, A., ii, 907.
Sullivan, *M. X.*, digestion in elasmobranches, A., ii, 100.
Summerer, *A.* See *Alfred* **Werner.**
Sunde, *Einar*. See *Heinrich* **Goldschmidt.**
Suppan, *Leo R. A.* See *Charles Edward* **Caspari.**
Surveyor, *N. F.*, influence of sodium nitrite on metabolism, A., ii, 560.
Sutcliffe, *Robert*. See *William Colebrook* **Reynolds.**
Sutherland, *William*, molecular constitution of aqueous solutions, A., ii, 603.
nature of electrical and chemical stimulation, A., ii, 871.
a molecular theory of the electric properties of nerve, A., ii, 871.
Sutherst, *Walter Frederick*, root-sap acidity, A., ii, 300.
Sutter, *Theodor*. See *Franz* **Sachs.**
Suzuki, *Shigehiro*, formation of anthocyanin in barley stems, A., ii, 884.
formation of humus, A., ii, 889.
Suzuki, *Umetarō*. See *Emil* **Fischer.**
Svedberg, *The.*, electrical preparation of colloidal solutions, A., ii, 330.
Swaab, *E. J.*, distillation of ether, A., i, 922.
Swarts, *Frédéric*, difluorochloroacetic acid, A., i, 478.
Swinton, *Alan Archibald Campbell*, transit of ions in the electric arc, A., ii, 69.
Swirlowsky, *Ed.*, action of dilute hydrochloric acid on proteids, A., i, 775.
Sy, *Albert P.*, analysis of maple products, A., ii, 811.
Syme, *W. A.* See *Salomon Farby* **Acree.**
Symmers, *Douglas*, organic phosphorus in urine, A., ii, 186.
Széki, *Tiberius*, di-isoapiole, di-isoeugenol methyl ether, and diasarone, A., i, 660.
derivatives of asarone, A., i, 660.
Széki, *Tiberius*. See also *Rudolf* **Fabinyi.**
Szelinski, *Bruno*. See *Walter* **Dieckmann** and *Alfred* **Einhorn.**
Szilárd, *Béla*, electrolytic preparation of alkyloxides and alkylcarbonates, A., i, 621.
autocatalysis and decomposition in a photochemical system, A., ii, 425.
Szili, *Alexander*, hydroxyl-ions of fœtal (placental) blood, A., ii, 867.
acid intoxication, A., ii, 878.

T.

Taber, *Walter C.*, solubility of calcium sulphate in phosphoric acid solutions, A., ii, 852.
Taber, *Walter C.* See also *James M.* **Bell.**
Taboury, *Félix*, selenium compounds, A., i, 834.
Tänzler, *Paul*, coefficient of internal friction of mixtures of argon and helium, A., ii, 728.
Tafel, *Julius*, remarkable formation or alkyl derivatives of mercury, A., i, 941.
cathode potential and electrolytic reduction in sulphuric acid solutions, A., ii, 263.
Tafel, *Julius*, and *Heinrich* **Bublitz**, the camphidones, A., i, 43.
Tafel, *Julius*, and *Bruno* **Emmert**, electrolytic reduction of succinimide, A., ii, 216.
Takahashi, *Teizō*, new variety of mycoderma yeast as a cause of a saké disease, A., ii, 880.
Talbot, *Henry Paul*. See *Alpheus Grant* **Woodman.**
Talon, (*Mlle.*), source of error in sugar analyses owing to formation of ethers of dextrose, A., ii, 634.
Tambach, *Rudolph*, and *Carl* **Jaeger**, narceine. I. Alkylnarceines and alkylhomonarceines, A., i, 879.
Tambor, *Josef*. See *E.* **Bonifazi** and *Stanislaus von* **Kostanecki.**
Tammann, *Gustav* [*Heinrich Johann Apollon*], employment of thermal analysis. III., A., ii, 10.
alloys of aluminium and antimony, A., ii, 88.
nature of "liquid crystals." III., A., ii, 220.
capacity of the elements for entering into chemical combination, A., ii, 346.
Tammann, *Gustav*. See also *W.* **Guertler** and *Wilhelm* **Treitschke.**
Tanaka, *S.* See *S.* **Maki.**

Tandler, *Rudolf*. See *Felix* **Goldberger.**

Tangl, *Franz*, concentration of hydrogen ions in the contents of the fasting human stomach, A., ii, 871.

Tangl, *Franz*, and *Stephan* **Weiser**, glycerol of the blood, and its investigation by Zeisel's iodide method, A., ii, 868.

Tannhäuser, *Fohann*. See *Robert* **Pschorr.**

Tanret, *Georges* [*Joseph*], melezitose and turanose, A., i, 560.
ergotinine, A., i, 979.
[mutarotation of sugars], A., ii, 137.

Taponier, *Edm.*, action of alkali bromides on barium carbonate, A., ii, 540.

Tappeiner [(*Edler*) **von Tappein**], [*Anton Josef Franz*] *Hermann*, relation between the photochemical action of substances of the fluorescein series and their intensity of fluorescence and sensitiveness to light, A., ii, 512.

Tappeiner, *Hermann von*. See also *A.* **Jodlbauer.**

Tappen, *Hans*. See *Robert* **Pschorr.**

Tapuach, *M.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer.**

Tarugi *Nazareno*, some methods of forming hydrazines and their influence on biochemical analysis, A., ii, 136.
preparation of hydroxyloplatidiammine sulphate, A., ii, 618.
estimation of small quantities of manganese ; new method of formation of glycerose, A., ii, 631.

Tarugi, *Nazareno*, and *G.* **Bianchi**, rapid and exact method of estimating sulphates and barium salts, A., ii, 627.

Tarugi, *Nazareno*, and *A.* **Bigazzi**, estimation of minimal quantities of arsenic in organic substances, A., ii, 629.

Tarugi, *Nazareno*, and *A.* **Calamai**, argentiferous lead mineral from Rosseto, in Elba, A., ii, 620.

Tassin, *Wirt*. See *George Perkins* **Merrill.**

Tate, *William*, connexion between the critical temperatures of gases and vapours and their absorption coefficients, and the viscosity of the solvent medium, A., ii, 838.

Tate, *William*. See also *Harald* **Lundén.**

Tatlock, *Robert Rattray*, and *Robert Tatlock* **Thomson**, presence and detection of cyanogen in Java, Burma, and haricot beans, A., ii, 711.

Tattersall, *George*. See *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*

Taubert, *E.*, axial ratios of sillimanite, A., ii, 555.

Taveau, *René de Mortemer*. See *John J.* **Abel** and *William Albert* **Noyes.**

Taverne, *Herman Johan*, sulphobenzoic acids and their nitro-derivatives obtained by the action of anhydrous nitric acid, A., i, 273.

Taylor, *Alonzo Englebert*, polymerisation of globulins, A., i, 467.
action of lipase, A., i, 918.
solubility of uric acid in blood serum, A., ii, 109.

Taylor, (*Miss*) *Millicent*, the constitution of acetone, T., 1258 ; P., 173.

Teague, *Oscar*, and *Bertram Henry* **Buxton**, agglutination from the physical standpoint. III. The electrical charge carried by the suspended particles, A., ii, 840.

Teague, *Oscar*. See also *Bertram Henry* **Buxton.**

Tebb, *M. Christine*, cholesterol of brain, A., ii, 241.

Telle, *Fernand*, volumetric [iodometric] estimation of combined sulphuric acid, A., ii, 578.

Telle, *Hans*, kamala and rottlerin, A., i, 973.

Ter-Gazarian, *G.*, orthobaric densities of acetonitrile and propionitrile to the critical point, A., ii, 423.

Ter-Gazarian, *G.* See also *Philippe A.* **Guye.**

Terry, *Oliver P.*, galvanotropism of volvox, A., ii, 185.

Terry, *Oliver P.* See also *Charles Hugh* **Neilson.**

Teruuchi, *Yutaka*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Thiel, *Alfred*, volatility of indium oxide, A., ii, 169.
movements on mercury of crystals while dissolving due to electro-capillarity, A., ii, 325.
experimental demonstration of osmosis, A., ii, 337.

Thiel, *Alfred*, *A.* **Schumacher**, and *Hermann* **Roemer**, acid function of aromatic hydroxyl, A., i, 22.

Thiel, *Alfred*, and *A.* **Windelschmidt**, periodical phenomena in electrolysis, A., ii, 827.

Thiele, *A.* See *Alfred* **Wohl.**

Thiele, *Hermann*, detection of ozone by means of silver, A., ii, 250.

Thiele, *Hermann*, and *Robert* **Calberla**, determination of the solubility of salt mixtures at temperatures considerably above the boiling points of their saturated solutions, A., ii, 604.

Thiele, *Hermann*, and *Kurt* **Wolf**, destruction of Bacteria by light, A., ii, 567.

Thiele, [*Friedrich Karl*] *Johannes*, an automatic steam generator and superheater, A., ii, 78.

lecture experiments; [densities of oxygen and hydrogen; structure of flames; effect of substituents in the benzene nucleus], A., ii, 661.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *Hans* **Balhorn**, [and, in part, with *Walther* **Albrecht**], condensation products of cyclopentadiene, A., i, 639.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *Adolf* **Bühner**, derivatives of fulvene. I. Condensation of indene with aldehydes, A., i, 569.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *Kaufman George* **Falk**, condensation products of *o*-phthalaldehyde, A., i, 750.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *Fritz* **Günther**, derivatives of dicyanoquinol, A., i, 743.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *Oskar* **Günther**, [with *Richard* **Leopold**], preparation of the three phthalaldehydes, A., i, 750.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *Franz* **Henle**, derivatives of fulvene. III. Condensation products of fluorene, A., i, 571.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *Max* **Rüdiger**, derivatives of fulvene. II. Derivatives of indeneoxalic esters, A., i, 586.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *Wilhelm* **Wedemann**, constitution of phenylangelicalactone and iso-octenelactone, A., i, 725.

Thiele, *R.*, utilisation of atmospheric nitrogen by micro-organisms, A., ii, 114.

Thieme, *Carl*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.

Thierfelder, *Hans*, phrenosine and cerebrone, A., ii, 183.

Thiesen, *Max*, friction of gaseous mixtures, A., ii, 728.

Thode, *Carlos*. See *Carl* **Graebe**.

Thomae, *Karl*. See *Robert* **Stollé**.

Thomann, formation of hydrogen sulphide in mineral waters, A., ii, 477.

Thomas, *Frederick*. See *William Henry* **Bentley**.

Thomas, *John*. See *John Joseph* **Sudborough**.

Thomas, *J. B.*, action of various reagents on amœba cultures, A., ii, 478.

Thomas, (*Miss*) *Mary Beatrice*, and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**, the effect of constitution on the rotatory power of optically active nitrogen compounds. Part I., T., 280; P., 10.

Thomas, *Noel Garrod*. See *Harold* **Hartley**.

Thomas, *Victor* [*André*], halogen compounds of thallium, A., ii, 356.

Thomas, *Victor*, and *P.* **Dupuis**, some reactions of liquid chlorine, A., ii, 662.

Thompson, *James*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Thompson, *John F.*, and *Edmund Howd* **Miller**, platinum silver alloys, A., ii, 764.

Thompson, *M. de Kay*, free energy of some halogen and oxygen compounds computed from the results of potential measurements, A., ii, 517.

Thompson, *William Henry*, and *H. M.* **Johnston**, pituitary feeding, A., ii, 102.

Thoms, *Hermann* [*Friedrich Maria*], tannins. II. Eutannin, A., i, 760.

tannins, A., ii, 504.

Thomson, *Joseph John*, number of corpuscles in an atom, A., ii, 431.

Thomson, *Robert Tatlock*. See *Robert Rattray* **Tatlock**.

Thomson, *William*, an allotropic form of arsenic, A., ii, 745.

estimation of arsenic when in minute quantities, A., ii, 801.

Thorne, *Leonard Temple*, and *Ernest Haynes* **Jeffers**, purification of zinc and hydrochloric acid from arsenic, A., ii, 394.

Thorp, *Arthur William*, detection of cocoanut oil in butter, A., ii, 588.

Thorpe, *Jocelyn Field*. See *Ernest Francis Joseph* **Atkinson**, *Frank Bernhard* **Dehn**, (*Miss*) *Annie* **Higson**, *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, and *Harold* **Rogerson**.

Thorpe, *Thomas Edward*, note on the application of the electrolytic method to the estimation of arsenic in wallpapers, fabrics, &c., T., 408; P., 73.

Cleve memorial lecture, T., 1301; P., 169.

Tice, *William G.*, and *Henry Clapp* **Sherman**, proteolysis in cows' milk preserved by means of formaldehyde, A., ii, 376.

Tichatschek, *J.* See *Josef* **Herzig**.

Tiesenholt, *Woldemar von*, composition of bleaching powder. II., A., ii, 163.

Tiffeneau, *Marc*, migration of the phenyl group in the halohydrins and the α-glycols, A., i, 662.

migration of the phenyl group; mode of fixation of hypoiodous acid and the elimination of hydrogen iodide, A., i, 965.

Tiffeneau, *Marc*, and **Dorlencourt**, transformation of secondary-tertiary α-glycols into ketones and the transposition of hydrobenzoin, A., i, 724.

Tiffeneau, *Marc*. See also *Ernest* **Fourneau.**

Tighe, *Arthur*, estimation of tantalum by Marignac's method, A., ii, 708.

Tijmstra, *Sijbe*, *jun.*, and *B. G.* **Eggink**, carboxylation of phenols by means of carbon dioxide. II. β-Naphthol-1-carboxylic acid, A., i, 179.

Tilden, *William Augustus*, and *Donald Francis* **Blyther**, the aminodicarboxylic acid derived from pinene, T., 1563; P., 255.

Tilden, *William Augustus*, and *Frederick George* **Shepheard**, the action of magnesium methyl iodide on *d*-limonene nitrosochlorides, T., 920; P., 162.
  the preparation and properties of dihydropinylamine (pinocamphylamine), T., 1560; P., 255.

Timmermans, *J.*, iodine as a cryoscopic solvent, A., ii, 429.

Tingle, *John Bishop*, and *Charles J.* **Robinson**, action of amines on camphoroxalic acid, A., i, 902.

Tinkler, *Charles Kenneth*, the constitution of the hydroxides and cyanides obtained from acridine, methylacridine, and phenanthridine methiodides, T., 856; P., 135.

Tintemann. See *Richard* **Waldvogel.**

Tischkow, *P.* See *Paul N.* **Raikow.**

Tissot, *J.*, proportion of chloroform in the organism during anæsthesia, A., ii, 244.

Titherley, *Arthur Walsh*, and *William Longton* **Hicks**, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of phthalimide and phthalamic acid, T., 708; P., 106.

Titherley, *Arthur Walsh*. See also *James* **McConnan.**

Tobler, *F.*, Mangin's ruthenium-red as a reagent for pectins, A., ii, 906.

Tocher, *James Fowler*, detection of citrates and tartrates [and malates], A., ii, 813.

Tögel, *Karl*. See *Richard* **Meyer.**

Tollens, *Bernhard* [*Christian Gottfried*], behaviour of starch on hydrolysis with moderately concentrated sulphuric acid, A., i, 560.

Tollens, *Bernhard*. See also *A. D.* **Maurenbrecher**, *H.* **Schäfer**, *A.* **Ulander**, and *Friedrich* **Wagener.**

Tolman, *Lucius Moody*, and *M. B.* **Smith**, estimation of sugars by means of the refractometer, A., ii, 904.

Tommasi, *Donato*, electrolytic preparation of spongy tin, A., ii, 172.

Tommasina, *Thomas*, the kinetic theory of the electron as the basis of the electron theory of radiation, A., ii, 419.

Tonazzi, *Umberto*. See *Luigi* **Balbiano.**

Torrese, *Rodolfo*, invertive power of certain pseudo-acids having complex functions, A., i, 531.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, action of ethylene dibromide on *p*-nitrosodialkylanilines. II., A., i, 79.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, and *J. A.* **Gibson**, additive compounds of *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline with certain phenols, A., i, 242.

Touplain. See *Fréd.* **Bordas.**

Tower, *Olin Freeman*, solubility of nitric oxide and of air in sulphuric acid, A., ii, 743.

Toyonaga, *Masato*, can small amounts of copper induce chronic poisoning? A., ii, 879.

Trannoy, *René*. See *Camille* **Matignon.**

Traube, *Wilhelm*, preparation of 5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids, A., i, 894.

Traube, *Wilhelm*, and *Arthur* **Biltz**, production of nitrites and nitrates by the electrolytic oxidation of ammonia in the presence of cupric hydroxide. II., A., ii, 159.

Traube, *Wilhelm*, and *Walther* **Nithack**, action of aldehydes on *o*-diamines of the pyrimidine series, A., i, 214.

Traube, *Wilhelm*, and *Albert* **Schönewald**, action of oxygen on aliphatic amines in presence of copper, A., i, 143.

Traube, *Wilhelm*, and *Friedrich* **Winter**, 3-methylhypoxanthine, A., i, 390.

Trautz, *Max* [*Theodor*], and *Arnold* **Anschütz**, influence of light on the crystallisation of supersaturated solutions, A., ii, 411.
  solubility of the chlorates, bromates, and iodates of the alkaline earth metals. I. Barium, chlorate, bromate, and iodate, A., ii, 656.

Travers, *Morris William*, law of distribution in the case in which one of the phases possesses mechanical rigidity: absorption and occlusion, A., ii, 730.

Travers, *Morris William*. See also (*Miss*) *Elizabeth Mary* **Rich.**

Treadwell, *Frederick Pearson*, and *E.* **Anneler**, estimation of ozone, A., ii, 123.

Treadwell, *Frederick Pearson*, and *W. A. K.* **Christie**, the density of chlorine gas, A., ii, 15, 79.
  analysis of electrolytic chlorine, A., ii, 122.

Treboux, *O.*, organic acids as a source of carbon for Algæ, A., ii, 478.

Trechzinsky, *R. M.* See *Nicolai A.* **Pushin.**

Treff, *Walter*. See *Hugo von* **Soden.**

Treibich, *Adolf*. See *Wilhelm* **Lossen**.
Treitschke, *Wilhelm*, antimony-cadmium alloys, A., ii, 763.
Treitschke, *Wilhelm*, and *Gustav* **Tammann**, the system : iron and sulphur, A., ii, 547.
Trephilieff, *Hypolyt*, synthesis of ethyl tetrahydroquinonedicarboxylate, A., i, 511.
  constitution of methronic acid, A., i, 528.
Trevor, *Joseph Ellis*, solubility curves, A., ii, 341.
  general equations of the theory of solutions, A., ii, 526.
Tribot, *J.*, heat of combustion and composition of guinea-pigs in relation to their age, A., ii, 375.
Trieschmann, *Armin*. See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.
Trillat, [*J.*] *Auguste*, formation of formaldehyde during the destruction of sugar by heating, A., i, 234.
  presence of formaldehyde in caramelised substances, A., i, 235.
  part played by formaldehyde in the caramelisation of sugar, A., i, 401.
  influence of oxidation of ethyl alcohol on the maturing of brandy and wine, A., i, 476.
  antiseptic properties of the gases produced by burning sugar, A., ii, 384.
Trillat, *Auguste*, and **Sauton**, estimation of proteids in milk, A., ii, 591.
  new process for estimating the casein in cheese, A., ii, 639.
Triulzi, *S.* See *Stanislaus von* **Kostanecki**.
Trnka, *Adolf E. J.* See *Julius* **Stoklasa**.
Tröger, [*Karl*] *Julius* [*Ludwig*], *H.* **Berlin**, and *M.* **Franke**, probable constitutional formula of the sulphonic acid, $C_{12}H_{12}O_3N_5S$, formed by the action of SO_2 on a diazobenzene salt, A., i, 994.
Tröger, *Julius*, and *M.* **Franke**, action of sulphurous acid on diazobenzene sulphate, A., i, 993.
Tröger, *Julius*, *Waldemar* **Hille**, and *Paul* **Vasterling**, action of sulphur dioxide on *m*-toluenediazonium chloride and benzenediazonium sulphate, A., i, 120.
Tröger, *Julius*, and *F.* **Schaub**, action of sulphurous acid on diazo-*m*-toluene chloride and sulphate, A., i, 993.
Tröger, *Julius*, *Georg* **Warnecke**, and *F.* **Schaub**, probable constitutional formula of the sulphonic acid, $C_{14}H_{16}O_3N_4S$, formed by the action of SO_2 on diazo-*m*-toluene, A., i, 993.
Trotman, *Samuel Russell*, and *John E.* **Hackford**, estimation of tannin by means of strychnine, A., ii, 134.
Trouton, *Frederick Thomas*, and (*Miss*) *B.* **Pool**, vapour pressure in equilibrium with substances holding varying amounts of moisture, A., ii, 333.
Trowbridge, *Perry Fox*, and *Harry Sands* **Grindley**, chemistry of flesh. IV. Proteids of beef flesh, A., ii, 374.
Tschaplowitz, rapid estimation of fat in cocoas, A., ii, 404.
Tschelinzeff, *Wladimir*, a new series of organo-magnesium compounds containing ethyl ether, A., i, 241.
  preparation and properties of individual organo-magnesium compounds, A., i, 489.
  thermochemical investigation of the decomposition of organo-magnesium ether complexes by water, A., ii, 334.
  thermochemical investigation of the decomposition of organo-magnesium compounds by water, A., ii, 334.
  heats of formation of magnesium alkyl halides from their elements; heat evolved in the preparation of magnesium alkyl halides, A., ii, 335.
Tschermak, *Gustav*, metasilicates and trisilicates, A., ii, 771.
Tscherniak, *Jacob*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.
Tschirch, [*Wilhelm Oswald*] *Alexander*, and *W.* **Bergmann**, heerabol myrrh, A., i, 197.
Tschirch, *Alexander*, and *Alviso Burdett* **Stevens**, Japan lacquer (ki-urushi), A., i, 31.
Tschitschibabin, *Alexei E.*, formation of incompletely hydrogenated pyridines by the Wyschnegradsky-Ladenburg reaction, A., i, 36.
  capacity of ethoxy-groups for substitution by radicles; synthesis of acetal-esters and of homologous ethyl ethoxyacrylates, A., i, 397.
  synthesis of pyridine bases from saturated aldehydes and ammonia, A., i, 451.
Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, complex compounds of organic imides; succinimide nickel derivatives, A., i, 814.
  cobalt dioximines, A., i, 814.
  dioximes and similar compounds, A., i, 984.
Tschuprowa, *Marie*. See *A. N.* **Schükareff**.
Tsvett, *M.*, colouring matters of Phæophyceæ, A., i, 873.
  chlorophyll absorption, A., i, 973.

Tuck, *William Bradshaw*. See *Edward Charles Cyril* **Baly**.

Tucker, *Samuel Auchmuty*, and *H. J. W.* **Bliss**, preparation of boron carbide in the electric furnace, A., ii, 439.

Tucker, *Samuel Auchmuty*, and *Alexander* **Lampen**, measurement of temperature in the formation of carborundum, A., ii, 610.

Tucker, *Samuel Auchmuty*, and *J. B.* **Whitney**, preparation of metallic calcium by electrolysis, A., ii, 162.

Türk, *Hans*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.

Türkel, *Rudolf*, sugar-yielding substances in liver, A., ii, 872.

Tunmann, crystals in *Herba Conii*, A., ii, 482.
  carotin crystals [in *Herba Conii*], A., ii, 482.

Turner, *Harold John*. See *Arthur* **Michael**.

Turner, *Thomas*, physical and chemical properties of slags, A., ii, 30.

Turney, *Horace George*, and *Leonard Stanley* **Dudgeon**, lipæmia and diabetes, A., ii, 109.

Tutin, *Frank*, the constitution of umbellulone, T., 1104; P., 195; discussion, P., 196.

Tutin, *Frank*, and *Archie Cecil Osborn* **Hann**, the relation between natural and synthetical glycerylphosphoric acids. Part II., T., 1749; P., 273.

Tutin, *Frank*. See also *Frederic Herbert* **Lees** and *Frederick Belding* **Power**.

Tutton, *Alfred Edwin Howard*, ammonium selenate and the question of isodimorphism in the alkali series, T., 1059; P., 153.

Twiss, *Douglas Frank*. See *Percy Faraday* **Frankland** and *Thomas Slater* **Price**.

Twitchell, *Ernest*, reagent in the chemistry of fats, A., i, 331.

U.

Ubbelohde, *Leo*, receiver for vacuum distillations rendered air-tight by mercury, A., ii, 432.
  new shortened barometer with reproducible vacuum, combined with two forms of the compact pressure gauge, A., ii, 432.
  automatic shortened mercury pump combined with a compact apparatus for measuring high vacua, A., ii, 432.
  shortened manometer with reproducible vacuum, A., ii, 739.

Uchiyama, *S.*, stimulating action of potassium iodide on sesamum and spinach, A., ii, 388.

Ürkewitsch, (*Frl.*) *E.* See *Paul N.* **Raikow**.

Ulander, *A.*, and *Bernhard* **Tollens**, carbohydrates from lichens, A., ii, 193.

Ulbricht, *Richard*, action of calcium and magnesium in burnt lime, marl, and limestone meal on the assimilation of mineral substances by different crops, A., ii, 304.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *J.* **Broido**, chlorodinitrobenzophenone and its conversion into dinitrophenylacridine derivatives, A., i, 188.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Emil* **Bühler**, syntheses of aminophenonaphthacridines, A., i, 44.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Hans W.* **Ernst**, new synthesis of phenylacridine derivatives, A., i, 205.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Robert* **Fitzenkam**, hydroxyacridines, A., i, 45.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Rudolf* **Maag**, quinacridone, A., i, 459.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Albert* **Stein**, diphenylene dioxide, A., i, 258.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Jacob* **Tscherniak**, diphenyl-*o*-phenoxylenedihydroanthracene, A., i, 102.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *R. von* **Wurstemberger**, fluorene compounds, A., i, 76.

Ullmann, *Fritz*. See also *Irma* **Goldberg**.

Ulpiani, *Celso*, and *Masaniello* **Cingolani**, fermentation of guanine, A., ii, 189.

Ulpiani, *Celso*, and *G. A.* **Rodano**, electro-synthesis in the oximo-ether group, A., i, 144.

Ulrich. See *von* **Küttner**.

Ultée, *A. J.*, action of hydrogen cyanide on ketones, A., i, 5, 479.

Underhill, *Frank Pell*, and *Oliver E.* **Closson**, salt glycosuria, A., ii, 186, 243.
  influence of subcutaneous injections of dextrose on nitrogenous metabolism, A., ii, 778.
  adrenaline glycosuria, A., ii, 787.

Underhill, *Frank Pell*. See also *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**.

Ungemach, metalliferous veins of the Val de Villé, Vosges, Alsace, A., ii, 765.

Urbain, *Georges*, victorium, and the ultra-violet phosphorescence of gadolinium, A., ii, 28.
  cathodic phosphorescence of europium, A., ii, 38.

Urbain, *Georges*, researches on the rare earths, A., ii, 359, 449, 855.
  isolation and some atomic characteristics of dysprosium, A., ii, 359.
  atomic weight and spark spectrum of terbium, A., ii, 361.
  cathodic phosphorescence of europium diluted with lime; study of the phosphorescent ternary system: lime—gadolinia—europia, A., ii, 510.
  cathodic phosphorescence spectra of terbium and dysprosium diluted with lime, A., ii, 674.
Urbain, *Georges*, and *M.* **Demenitroux**, atomic weight of dysprosium, A., ii, 855.
Urban, *Josef*, substitution of potassium by sodium in sugar-beet, A., ii, 576.
Urban, *Josef*. See also *Karl* **Andrlík**.
Urech, *Walter*. See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.
Uschakoff, *A.*, action of hydrogen peroxide on sulphuric acid solutions of diphenylamine, A., i, 159.
  diphenylamine nitrates, A., i, 160.
Usher, *Francis Lawry*, and *J. H.* **Priestley**, mechanism of carbon assimilation in green plants, A., ii, 299.
  mechanism of carbon assimilation in green plants; photolytic decomposition of carbon dioxide *in vitro*, A., ii, 881.
Utermann, *A.* See *Leopold* **Spiegel**.
Utescher, *Kurt*. See *Wilhelm* **Biltz**.
Utz, *Franz*, detection of methyl alcohol in liquids containing ethyl alcohol, A., ii, 56.
  use of Schiff's reagent for the detection of formaldehyde in milk, A., ii, 206.
  estimation of organic matters in water, A., ii, 310.
  copaiba balsam, A., ii, 504.
  examination of oil of turpentine, A., ii, 584.

V.

Vahlen, *Ernst*, clavine, a new constituent of ergot, A., i, 876.
Vaillant, *P.*, the specific heat of copper sulphate solutions, A., ii, 7.
Valenta, *Eduard*, use of methyl sulphate in the estimation of tar oils in admixture with resin oils or mineral oils, A., ii, 310.
Vámossy, *Zoltán de*, use of platinum and copper as "accelerators" in Marsh's apparatus, A., ii, 196.
Vamossy, *Zoltan de*. See also *Gabriel* **Bertrand**.
Vamvakas, *Jean*, Nessler's reagent as a test for saponin, A., ii, 504.
Vandevelde, *Albert Jacques Joseph*, toxicity of chemical compounds estimated by their hæmolytic effects, A., ii, 379.
Vandevelde, *Albert Jacques Joseph*, and *C. E.* **Wasteels**, metallic substitution, A., ii, 167.
Vandeweyer and **Wybauw**, action of chalybeate waters on metabolic processes, A., ii, 778.
Vanino, *Ludwig*, Bologna phosphorus (phosphorescent sulphides). II., A., ii, 446.
  history of colloidal gold, A., ii, 618.
Vanino, *Ludwig*, and *F.* **Hartl**, organic double salts with bismuth chloride, A., i, 574.
  action of the polyhydric alcohols on bismuth salts and the preparation of bismuth salts by means of a solution of mannitol bismuth nitrate, A., i, 785.
  production of gold hydrosols by ethereal oils, A., ii, 367.
Vanzetti, *B. Lino*, electrolytic decomposition of dicarboxylic organic acids: adipic acid, A., i, 624.
  silicon compounds of iron; formation of silicides in the electric furnace, A., ii, 614.
Vassallo, *G.* See *Gaetano* **Minunni**.
Vasterling, *Paul*. See *Julius* **Tröger**.
Vaubel, [*Johann*] *Wilhelm*, molecular weight of indigotin, A., i, 989.
  [the bromine absorption of] commercial oil of turpentine, A., ii, 310.
  absorption of gases by charcoal, A., ii, 738.
Vaubel, *Wilhelm*, and *Eberhardt* **Bartelt**, application of methylene-blue to the estimation of sulphonic derivatives of aromatic amino- and hydroxy-compounds, A., ii, 207.
Vaubel, *Wilhelm*, and *Otto* **Scheuer**, the combination of more than one molecule of a diazo- or tetrazo-compound in the production of azo-dyes, A., i, 223.
  tri-imides or azoimides of the benzidine series, A., i, 323.
  estimation of halogens in organic compounds, A., ii, 250.
Veimarn, *P. P.*, apparatus for measuring the solubility of solids in liquids, A., ii, 838.
Veit, *Ludwig*. See *Hans* **Rupe**.
Veitch, *Fletcher Pearre*, and *H. H.* **Hurt**, extraction of tanning materials fo analysis, A., ii, 405.

Velardi, *Giuseppe*, effect of heat on the toxicity of bitter almonds, A., i, 444.
  detection of boric acid, A., ii, 491.
Veley, *Victor Herbert*, the affinity constants of aminocarboxylic and aminosulphonic acids as determined by the aid of methyl-orange, P., 313; discussion, P., 314.
  the Röse-Herzfeld and sulphuric acid methods for the estimation of the higher alcohols, A., ii, 497.
Venditori, *Domenico*, reduction of potassium ferricyanide, A., i, 486.
Verdier, *E.* See *J.* **Galimard.**
Verein für Chemische Industrie in Frankfurt, preparation of the anhydrides of monobasic organic acids, A., i, 3, 621.
Verley, *Albert*, tertiary alcohols of the cyclocitrylidene series, A., i, 196.
Vermeulen, *H.*, structure of the dinitroanisoles, A., i, 256.
Verneuil, *Auguste* [*Victor Louis*]. See *Grégoire N.* **Wyrouboff.**
Verploegh, *H.* See *C. J. C. van* **Hoogenhuyze** and *Cornelis Adrianus* **Pekelharing.**
Veselý, *Victor.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann.**
Vespignani, *Gion Battista.* See *Luigi* **Balbiano.**
Vesterberg, *Albert*, resin acids from conifers. V., A., i, 92.
  elemi resins, A., i, 686.
  artificial crystals of ferric hydroxide and of anhydrous ferric oxide pseudomorphous with ferric sulphate, A., ii, 547.
Vial, *A.*, *o*-phenolsulphonates, A., i, 255.
Vierling, *A.* See *Josef* **Brandl.**
Vigier, *Ferd.*, cocaine formate, A., i, 379.
Vigneron, iodotannin, A., i, 597.
Vignon, *Léo*, diazo-derivatives of diamines (phenylenediamines, benzidine), A., i, 223.
  coupling of benzidine with aniline; diphenylbisdiazoaminobenzene and diphenylbisazoaminobenzene, A., i, 391.
Vignon, *Léo*, and *J.* **Mollard**, the "chlorination" of wool, A., i, 719.
Vigouroux, *Émile* [*Casimir*], action of silicon on pure aluminium and its action on impure aluminium; silicoaluminides, A., ii, 30.
  action of silicon chloride on iron, A., ii, 32.
  cuprous silicide, A., ii, 168.
  action of silicon tetrachloride on cobalt, A., ii, 287.
  compounds of iron and molybdenum, A., ii, 364.
Vigouroux, *Émile* [*Casimir*], action of silicon tetrachloride on nickel, A., ii, 451.
  pure ferrotungstens, A., ii, 453.
Vila, *Antony*, and *M.* **Piettre**, oxyhæmoglobin fluorides, A., i, 914.
Vila, *Antony.* See also *M.* **Piettre.**
Villarello, *Juan D.*, asbestiform mineral from Mexico, A., ii, 774.
Ville, *Jules* [*Joseph Mathieu*], and *Eugène* **Derrien**, detection of fluorine in alimentary substances, A., ii, 390.
Villiers, [*Charles*] *Antoine* [*Théodore*], new form of water-pump, A., ii, 154.
  pressure regulator; temperature regulator, A., ii, 277.
  regulator for alternate heating and cooling, A., ii, 521.
  periodic interrupter, A., ii, 521.
  modification of Maquenne's wash-bottle, A., ii, 576.
Villiers, *R.*, modification of Liebig's potash bulbs, A., ii, 633.
Vintilesco, *J.*, detection and estimation of syringin in the various organs of lilac and privet, A., ii, 701.
Vio, *Giovanni.* See *Giovanni* **Pellini.**
Viola, *Carlo Maria*, crystallographic constants of 4-chloropyrazole, A., i, 893.
Virchow, *C.*, precipitation of tannins by ammonium salts, A., ii, 504.
Virgili, *Juan Fages.* See **Fages y Virgili.**
Vítek, *Eugen.* See *Julius* **Stoklasa.**
Vivian, *A.* See *A. R.* **Whitson.**
Viviani, *E.*, and *D.* **Galeati**, new apparatus for the estimation of sucrose in beet, A., ii, 586.
  estimation of sucrose in Italian beet, A., ii, 586.
Voelcker, *John Augustus*, [influence of manganese and iron sulphates and of potassium and sodium silicates on wheat and barley], A., ii, 888.
Völtz, *W.*, behaviour of certain amides alone and in combination in carnivorous metabolism, A., ii, 560.
Voerman, *Gerardus Leonardus*, anhydrides of dibasic acids, A., i, 795.
Vogel, *Rudolf*, gold-zinc alloys, A., ii, 287.
  gold-cadmium alloys, A., ii, 288.
  gold-bismuth and gold-antimony alloys, A., ii, 679.
Vogelsang, *Walter.* See *Arthur* **Rosenheim.**
Voghera, *Mario.* See *Mario Giacomo* **Levi.**
Vogt, *Hans*, the rate of proteid decomposition in different diets, A., ii, 779.

Vogtherr, *Hermann*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Voisenet, *E.*, sensitive colour reaction for formaldehyde; oxygenated compounds of nitrogen or proteid matters, A., ii, 59.

detection of methyl alcohol, A., ii, 807.

Vondráček, *Rudolf*. See *Emil* **Votoček**.

Vongerichten, *Eduard*, and *O.* **Dittmer**, conversion of morphenol into trihydroxyphenanthrene, A., i, 422.

Vongerichten, *Eduard*, and *Fritz* **Müller**, apiose, A., i, 143.

d-glucosephloroglucinol and β-glucosan, A., i, 198.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, liquid-crystalline substances; [azoxy-compounds], A., i, 317.

mechanism of additive reactions. VII. Reactivity of unsaturated nitrogen, A., i, 729.

diazobenzene perchlorate and phenylacridine perchlorate, A., i, 906.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, *Georg* **Blau**, and *Theodor* **Wallis**, oxidation of ammonia derivatives by permanganic acid, A., i, 730.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, [with *Paul* **Groebel**, *Wilhelm* **König**, *Franz* **Köthner**, *Alfred* **May**, *Fritz* **Sponnagel**, *Hermann* **Staudinger**, *Ernst* **Strunck**, and *Paul* **Weissheimer**], additive processes, A., i, 362.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, *A.* **Logothetis**, and *A. J.* **Perold**, salts of benzeneazophenyltrimethylammonium, A., i, 773.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, and *A. J.* **Perold**, compounds of wool with colourless amines and acids, A., i, 736.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, and *Carl* **Siebert**, [with *J.* **Osterburg**], new aromatic hydrocarbons, A., i, 345.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, and *Theodor* **Wallis**, preparation of pure piperidine, A., i, 764.

Voswinckel, *Hugo*, studies in the naphthacene series, A., i, 99.

Voswinkel, *Arnold*, cotarnine ferrichloride, A., i, 203.

condensation products of tannic acid with formaldehyde and acid amines, A., i, 527.

condensation products of gallic acid with formaldehyde and carbamide, or with formaldehyde and urethanes, A., i, 961.

Votoček, *Emil*, and *J.* **Bulíř**, rhodeitol, A., i, 483.

Votoček, *Emil*, and *Rudolf* **Vondrácek**, sugar components of the glucosides solanin, convallamarin, and scammonin, A., i, 378.

Vozárik, *Am.*, acidimetry of urine; influence of nutrition and muscular work on urinary acidity; influence of nutrition on the water of the body, A., ii, 377.

W.

Waal, *A. J. C. de*. See *Franz Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers**.

Waals, *Johannes Diderik van der*, contributions to the theory of mixtures, A., ii, 339.

Wachholtz, *Franz*, *Franz* **Worgitzki**, and *Otto* **Weiss**, the fate of carbon monoxide in the animal body, A., ii, 561.

Wael, *Aug. de*. See *Louis* **Henry**.

Wagener, *Friedrich*, and *Bernhard* **Tollens**, compounds of hydroferrocyanic, hydroferricyanic, and hydrocobalticyanic acids, with furfuraldehyde and with nitrogen derivatives, A., i, 149.

Wagenknecht, *Walter*. See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Wagner, *B.*, the Pavy-Sahli sugar titration [in urine], A., ii, 400.

estimation of antimony in vulcanised indiarubber, A., ii, 583.

Wagner, *Paul*, manurial questions, A., ii, 120.

Wahl, *André* [*R.*], ethyl dioximidosuccinate, A., i, 624.

Wahl, *Emil*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Walbaum, *Heinrich* [*Wilhelm*], aroma of natural musk, A., i, 595.

Walbaum, *Heinrich*. See also *C.* **Jacobi**.

Walbaum, *Hermann*, the effect of sulphurous acid and sulphites on health, with special reference to the presence of free sulphurous acid, A., ii, 567.

Walden, *Paul*, organic solvent and ionising media. II., A., ii, 149.

relationship between the molecular weight and the rotation of an active compound in solution, A., ii, 209.

connection between viscosity and ionic velocity or rate of diffusion, A., ii, 217.

rotatory power of optically active substances, A., ii, 257.

organic solvent and ionising media. III. Viscosity and its relation to the conductivity, A., ii, 335.

organic solvent and ionising media. IV. Ebullioscopic measurements, A., ii, 336.

optical activity and origin of mineral oil, A., ii, 368.

organic solvent and ionising media. V. Solvent power, A., ii, 527.

Walden, *Paul*, and *Mieczyslaw* **Centnerszwer**, molecular condition of some salts in pyridine, A., ii, 333.

Walder, *E.* See *Robert* **Gnehm** and *Eugène* **Grandmougin.**

Waldvogel, *Richard*, and **Tintemann**, jecorin, A., i, 469.

Walker, *Andrew Jamieson*, and (*Miss*) *Elizabeth* **Smith**, *o*-cyanobenzenesulphonic acid and its derivatives, T., 350 ; P., 62.

Walker, *Ernest William Ainley*, comparison of ferments and lysins, A., i, 327.

Walker, *James*, ions of pure water, A., ii, 263.
  theory of amphoteric electrolytes, A., ii, 723.
  method for determining velocities of saponification, A., ii, 732.
  affinity constants of amphoteric electrolytes. III. Methylated amino-acids, A., ii, 735.

Walker, *James*, and *John Kerfoot* **Wood**, the electrolysis of salts of ββ-dimethylglutaric acid, T., 598 ; P., 104.

Walker, *Norman.* See *John Theodore* **Hewitt.**

Walker, *Percy H.* See *Lewis Storms* **Munson.**

Wallace, *George Barclay.* See *Phoebus A.* **Levene.**

Wallach, *A.*, simple process for the continuous electrolytic preparation of potassium chlorate, A., ii, 748.

Wallach, *Otto*, terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXIII., A., i, 194.
  terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXVII. New heptacyclic compounds, A., i, 370.
  synthesis of menthene, A., i, 683.

Wallach, *Otto*, [with *Curt* **Engelbrecht**, *Eduard* **Isaac**, and *Friedrich* **Jäger**], terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXVIII. Pinene series, A., i, 683.

Wallach, *Otto*, [with *Karl* **Hüttner** and *Johannes* **Altenburg**], terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXV. Conversion of ketones and aldehydes into bases, A., i, 160.
  terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXIX. Compounds of the cyclohexanone series, A., i, 514.

Wallach, *Otto*, [with *Eduard* **Isaac**], terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXIV. Cyclohexanone, A., i, 175.

Wallach, *Otto*, [with *Eduard* **Isaac**, *Erich* **Beschke**, and *Edgar* **Evans**], terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXXI. The simplest methylene hydrocarbons of various ring systems and their conversion into alicyclic aldehydes, A., i, 563.

Wallach, *Otto*, [with *H.* **Köhler**], the simplest methylene hydrocarbons of various ring systems and their conversion into alicyclic aldehydes, A., i, 818.

Wallach, *Otto*, [with *Hermann* **Lautsch**], terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXX. Isocarvoxime and the constitution of carvoline ; remarks on the mechanism of the isomerisation of oximes, A., i, 522.

Wallach, *Otto*, [with *Ernst* **Schmitz**], terpenes and ethereal oils. LXXVI. New compounds from β-terpineol, A., i, 372.

Wallerant, *Frédéric* [*Félix Auguste*], the constitution of crystalline substances, A., ii, 14.
  solid solutions, A., ii, 151.
  mixed crystals of alkali nitrates, A., ii, 151.
  a crystalline modification stable in two intervals of temperature, A., ii, 152.
  isomorphism and the law of Mitscherlisch, A., ii, 530.
  spiral arrangement in crystallised substances, A., ii, 837.
  liquid crystals of cholesteryl propionate, A., ii, 837.
  liquid crystals of ammonium oleate, A., ii, 838.

Wallis, *Theodor*, synthesis of cyanogen and of hydrogen cyanide from their elements, A., i, 730.

Wallis, *Theodor.* See also *Daniel* **Vorländer.**

Wallis, *Thomas Edward*, estimation of chloral hydrate, A., ii, 255.

Walpole, *George Stanley.* See *Arthur* **Harden.**

Walter, *Bernhard* [*Ludwig Johann Heinrich*], spectrum of the high tension arc in air, A., ii, 257.
  spectrum of the nitrogen glow produced by the rays of radiotellurium, A., ii, 516.

Walter, *Bernhard*, and *Robert* **Pohl**, luminescence of radium bromide, A., ii, 2.

Walters, *Harry E.*, use of ammonium persulphate in the estimation of chromium in steel, A., ii, 198.

Walther, [*Ernst Richard Heinrich*] *Reinhold* (*Freiherr*) *von*, phenylcarbamidodiphenylmethenylamidine and its easy decomposition with formation of phenylcarbimide, A., i, 212.

Walther, *Reinhold von*, and *R.* **Bamberg**, quinazolines from *o*-amino-*m*-xylyl-*p*-toluidine, A., i, 385.

Walther, *Reinhold von*, and *Alex.* **Kessler**, some benziminazoles from 4:2-nitroaminodiphenylamine, A., i, 898.

- **Walther**, *Reinhold von*, and *P.* **Rothacker**, condensation of diazobenzeneimides with pyrazolones, A., i, 911.
- **Walther**, *Reinhold von*, and *A.* **Stenz**, action of bases on thiocarbamides, A., i, 831.
- **Wangnick**, *H.* See *W.* **Rothe** and *Albert* **Stutzer**.
- **Warburg**, *Emil* [*Gabriel*], and *G.* **Leithäuser**, preparation of ozone from oxygen and atmospheric air by the silent discharge from metallic electrodes. III., A., ii, 740.
  - influence of moisture and temperature on the ozonisation of oxygen and atmospheric air, A., ii, 741.
  - oxidation of nitrogen by the action of the silent discharge in atmospheric air, A., ii, 743.
- **Warburg**, *Emil*. See also *T.* **Noda**.
- **Warburg**, *Otto*, decomposition of leucine esters by the pancreatic ferment, A., ii, 691.
- **Warburg**, *Otto*. See also *Emil* **Fischer**.
- **Ward**. *Herbert C.* See *Christian Archibald* **Herter**.
- **Warnecke**, *Georg*. See *Julius* **Tröger**.
- **Warren**, *E. Bruce*, an improved extraction cup, A., ii, 489.
- **Wartenberg**, *H. von*, molecular weight of silver vapour, A., ii, 161.
  - determination of high temperatures by means of chemical equilibrium and the laws of thermodynamics, A., ii, 522.
  - dissociation of water vapour. I., A., ii, 728.
- **Wartenberg**, *H. von*. See also *Walther* **Nernst**.
- **Wasmus**. *Th.* See *Wladimir von* **Gulewitsch**.
- **Wasteels**, *C. E.* See *Albert Jacques Joseph* **Vandevelde**.
- **Watanabe**, *Tosio*. See *Friedrich Willy* **Hinrichsen**.
- **Waters**, *L.* See *Adolf* **Beythien** and *Heinrich* **Lührig**.
- **Watson**, [*Douglas*] *Chalmers*, and *Andrew* **Hunter**, influence of diet on growth and nutrition, A., ii, 101, 239.
- **Watson**, *Edwin Roy*, silver dioxide and silver peroxynitrate, T., 578.
- **Watteville**, *Charles de*, flame spectrum of mercury, A., ii, 137.
- **Watts**, *Oliver P.*, iron and calcium, A., ii, 759.
- **Weber**. *Eberhard*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.
- **Weber**, *G.* See *J.* **Davidsohn**.
- **Weber**, *Rudolf H.*, magnetic susceptibility of the manganic salts, A., ii, 331.
- **Webster**, *W.*, physiological action of ethyl chloride, bromide, and iodide and of somnoform, A., ii, 566.
- **Wedekind**, *Edgar* [*Leon Waldemar Otto*], asymmetric nitrogen. XXII. Optically active ammonium salts, A., i, 161.
  - velocity of autoracemisation of optically-active ammonium salts, A., i, 419; ii, 660.
  - synthesis of simple pyronones from acid haloids, A., i, 528.
  - magnetic compounds of non-magnetic elements, A., ii, 70.
- **Wedekind**, *Edgar*, and *Emanuel* **Fröhlich**, asymmetric nitrogen. XXI. Activation of phenylbenzylmethylisobutylammonium hydroxide, A., i, 14.
  - asymmetric nitrogen. XXIII. Isomerism with asymmetric ammonium salts, A., i, 162.
- **Wedekind**, *Edgar*, and *W.* **Weisswange**, [with *L.* **Erdmann**], synthesis of a ketone of the cyclobutane series, A., i, 437.
- **Wedekind & Co.**, *R.*, preparation of anthraquinone-di- and -tri-sulphonic acids, A., i, 677.
  - preparation of *p*-mono- and *p*-di-chloroanthrarufin, A., i, 678.
  - preparation of dichlorochrysazin, A., i, 868.
- **Wedemann**, *Wilhelm*. See *Johannes* **Thiele**.
- **Wedemeyer**, *Konrad*, Java olive oil, A, ii, 814.
  - Owala oil, A., ii, 815.
- **Weerman**, *R. A.*, action of formaldehyde (methanal) on tetrahydroquinoline, A., i, 696.
- **Weerman**, *R. A.*, and *W. J. A.* **Jongkees**, action of sodium hypochlorite and of bromine and sodium alkyloxides on hydrocinnamamide, A., i, 665.
- **Weevers de Graaff**, [*Mrs.*] *Cornelia J.* See *Alide* **Grutterink**.
- **Wegscheider**, *Rudolf* [*Franz Johann*], constitution of *o*-aldehydo-acids in aqueous solution, A., i, 86.
  - determination of melting points in capillary tubes, A., ii, 8.
  - progressive dissociation of dibasic acids. II., A., ii, 73.
  - affinity constants of amino-acids, A., ii, 77.
  - density of solutions of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. II., A., ii, 282.
  - lecture experiment with cobaltinitrites, A., ii, 549.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, and *Erich* **Frankl**, esterification of unsymmetrical di- and poly-basic acids. XIV. *i*-Aspartic acid, A., i, 727.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, [with *Anton* **Kailan**], esterification, A., ii, 340.

Wehmer, *Carl*, formation of oxalic acid by *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 191.

vitality and activity of technical lactic acid bacteria. I., A., ii, 879.

Weibull, *Mats*, note on soil analysis, A., ii, 712.

Weidenkaff, *Erich*. See *Carl* **Paal**.

Weidlich, *R*. See *Carl* **Bülow**.

Weidmann, *Hugo*, lead matte, A., ii, 755.

Weigand, *F*., double acetates of gold; crystallised barium auryl oxide, A., i, 136.

Weigert, *Fritz*, action of depolarisers, A., ii, 417.

Weil, *S*., apnœa and carbon dioxide in the inspired air, A., ii, 460.

Weilinger, *Karl*. See *Richard* **Schmidt**.

Wein, *E*., nutrition of barley with potassium with reference to its quality, A., ii, 484.

calcium cyanamide, A., ii, 487.

Weindel, *Anton*. See *Robert* **Stollé**.

Weinland, *Ernst*, intermediary metabolism in the anaërobic stage of the pupæ of Calliphora, A., ii, 560.

Weinland, *Rudolf Friedrich*, and *Walter* **Fridrich**, compounds of quinquevalent chromium, A., i, 37.

Weinland, *Rudolf Friedrich*, and *Reinhold* **Krebs**, two isomeric chromium chlorosulphates, A., ii, 233.

violet sulphates of chromium, A., ii, 453.

Weinland, *Rudolf Friedrich*, and *Hugo* **Kühl**, compounds of stannic sulphate with alkaline earth sulphates and with lead sulphate, A., ii, 762.

Weinland, *Rudolf Friedrich*, and *Ludwig* **Storz**, haloid salts of columbium oxychloride ($CbOCl_3$) and of columbium oxybromide, A., ii, 764.

Weinschenk, *Arthur*, condensation of epichlorohydrin with phthalic anhydride in presence of tertiary bases, A., i, 90.

Weiser, *Stephan*. See *Franz* **Tangl**.

Weiss, *H*., bark and fruits of *Aegiceras majus*, with especial reference to saponin, A., ii, 571.

Weiss, *Otto*. See *Franz* **Wachholtz**.

Weiss, *Valentin*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.

Weissheimer, *Paul*. See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Weisswange, *W*. See *C. von* **Rechenberg** and *Edgar* **Wedekind**.

Weisz, *Herman*, solarisation in silver bromide films, A., ii, 137.

Weizmann, *Charles*, and *Ernest Basil* **Falkner**, ethyl β-naphthoylacetate, T., 122.

Weizmann, *Charles*. See also *William Henry* **Bentley**, *Jan Quiller* **Orchardson**, and *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun*.

Welker, *William H*. See *William N*. **Berg**.

Wells, *F. J*. See *A. R* **Whitson**.

Wells, *Harry Gideon*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Wells, *Roger Clark*, estimation of opalescent silver chloride precipitates, A., ii, 252, 492.

equilibria in silver chloride solutions, A., ii, 340.

Wells, *Roger Clark*. See also *Theodore William* **Richards**.

Welsh, *D. A*., and *H. G*. **Chapman**, precipitin anti-sera and their standardisation, A., ii, 688.

Wendelstadt, *Hermann*, and *Arthur* **Binz**, fermentation vats, A., i, 432.

Wenzel, *Franz*. See *Josef* **Herzig**.

Werder, examination of liquid carbon dioxide, A., ii, 900.

Werner, *Alfred*, triamminechromium salts; a contribution to the chemistry of hydrates. V. Chromium compounds, A., ii, 760.

Werner, *Alfred*, [and *Emil* **Bindschedler**], trichlorotriamminecobalt and its hydrates, A., ii, 760.

Werner, *Alfred*, and *Karl* **Dinklage**, nitrilobromo-osmonates, A., ii, 176.

Werner, *Alfred*, and *Rudolf* **Feenstra**, dichlorotetrapyridinecobalt salts, A., i, 450.

Werner, *Alfred*, [with *Ph*. **Gerhardt**, *G*. **Schöler**, *A*. **Summerer**, and *W*. **Zipser**], the varying values of single bonds, A., i, 436.

Werner, *Alfred*, and *Adolf* **Grün**, mixed triamminecobalt salts containing ethylenediamine and ammonia, A., i, 70.

Werner, *Alfred*, and *Alois* **Gubser**, chromium compounds. IV. Hydrated chromium chlorides, A., ii, 452.

Werner, *Alfred*, and *J. von* **Halban**, thiocyanoamminechromium salts. VI. Chromium salts, A., i, 816.

Werner, *Alfred*, and *R*. **Huber**, chromium salts, A., ii, 170.

Werner, *Alfred*, and *W*. **Peters**, condensation of phenylhydrazine with ethyl 4-chloro-3-nitrobenzoate, A., i, 220.

Werner, *Alfred*, [with *P.* **Schorndorff** and *Ch.* **Chorower**], influence of alkyloxy-groups on the reactivity of α-bromine atoms in aromatic compounds, A., i, 180.

Werner, *Emil Alphonse*, derivatives of multivalent iodine. The action of chlorine on organic iodo-derivatives, including the sulphonium and tetrasubstituted ammonium iodides, T., 1625; P., 258.
  note on a compound of thiocarbamide and potassium iodide, P., 245.
  interaction of succinic acid and potassium dichromate; note on a black modification of chromium sesquioxide, P., 257.

Werner, *Fritz*. See *Heinrich* **Ley**.

Wertheimer, *Friedrich*, constitution of α- and β-benzopinacolins, A., i, 271.

West, *Rodney M.* See *George Bell* **Frankforter**.

Westergård, *A. H.*, clinozoisite from Tyrol, A., ii, 684.

Westphal, *C.* See *Otto* **Schumm**.

Weyberg, *Z.*, lithium alumino-silicates, A., ii, 23.
  the silicate, $Na_2Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$, A., ii, 91.
  compounds allied to spinel, A., ii, 865.

Weyl, *Theodor*, historical note on the fixation of ozone by oleic acid, A., i, 925.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on phosphorus, A., ii, 350.

Wheeler, *Plumer*. See *Gilbert Newton* **Lewis**.

Wheeler, *Richard Vernon*. See *William Arthur* **Bone**.

Wherry, *William B.*, amounts of nitrates and nitrites in Witte-peptone; with special reference to the indole and cholera reaction, A., ii, 382.

Whetham, *W. C. Dampier*, electrical conductivity of dilute solutions of sulphuric acid, A., ii, 69.

White, *Alfred Holmes*, and *L.* **Kirschbraun**, nitrides of zinc, aluminium, and iron, A., ii, 853.

White, *George R.*, ferromanganese anodes in solutions of sodium hydroxide, A., ii, 725.

White, *John*, reactions between lead chloride and lead acetate in acetic acid and water solutions, A., i, 229.

White, *John*, and *John M.* **Nelson**, reactions involved in the formation of certain complex salts of lead, A., i, 229.

White, *William Hale*, intra-ocular lipæmia and diabetes, A., ii, 566.

White, *W. P.* See *Eugene Thomas* **Allen**.

Whiteley, (*Miss*) *Martha Annie*, 1:3-diphenylbarbituric acid and some coloured derivatives; synthesis of 1:3-diphenyluric acid, P., 200.

Whitley, *Edward*, effect of acid and alkali and certain indicators in arresting or otherwise influencing the development of the eggs of *Pleuronectes platessa* and *Echinus esculentus*, A., ii, 180.

Whitley, *Edward*. See also *Edward S.* **Edie** and *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Whitney, *J. B.* See *Samuel Auchmuty* **Tucker**.

Whitson, *A. R.*, *F. J.* **Wells**, and *A.* **Vivian**, influence of the soil on the proteid contents of crops, A., ii, 47.

Whitson, *A. R.* See also *Franklin Hiram* **King**.

Wichelhaus, *Hermann*, molecular weight of indigotin, A., i, 901.

Wiebe, *H. F.*, relation between the melting point and the coefficient of expansion of the solid elements, A., ii, 331.

Wiedemann, [*Ernst*] *Eilhard* [*Gustav*], *K.* **Stelzner**, and *G.* **Niederschulte**, vapour pressure of some solids, A., ii, 9.

Wiekmann, *W.*, behaviour of ammonium cyanide with ketones of the series $CO(C_nH_{2n-7})_2$, A., i, 433.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, dicyclopentadienes. I., A., i, 417.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Hugo* **Bauer**, benzenylnitrosolic acid, A., i, 412.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Siegfried* **Bloch**, diazotation of dibenzoylmethane, A., i, 466.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Stephan* **Gambarjan**, oxidation of diphenylamine, A., i, 453.
  substituted -diphenylhydroxylamines, A., i, 830.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Leopold* **Semper**, phenylnitrolic acid, A., i, 643.

Wieneke, *Leo*. See *Hermann* **Grossmann**.

Wiesler, *Arthur*, estimation of dextrose in urine, A., ii, 810.

Wigger, *Otto*, character of α- and γ-rays, A., ii, 139.

Wigger, *Otto*. See also *Eduard* **Riecke**.

Wigham, *Joseph Theodore*, agglutinin test in tuberculosis, A., ii, 296.

Wijk, *H. J. van*, the system: perchloric acid and water, A., ii, 79.

Wijsman, *H. P.*, and *J. J.* **Reijst**, detection of cocoanut oil in butter, A., ii, 402.

Wilcox, *Burton B.* See *William Maurice* **Dehn**.

Wild, *Wilhelm*, estimation of cyanates in the presence of cyanides, A., ii, 405.

Wilderman, *Meyer*, galvanic cells produced by the action of light. II. Chemical statics and dynamics of reversible and irreversible systems under the influence of light, A., ii, 325.

Wilderman, *Meyer*. See also *Robert Ludwig* **Mond**.

Wilfarth, *Hermann*, *Hermann* **Römer**, and *Gustav* **Wimmer**, assimilation by plants during different periods of growth, A., ii, 44.

destruction of nematodes by treating the soil with carbon disulphide, and its effect on sugar beet, A., ii, 485.

Wilhelmi, *Arthur*, apparatus for the estimation of sulphur and carbon with single or double receiver, A., ii, 390.

Wilke-Dörfurt, *Ernst*. See *Wilhelm* **Biltz**.

Willanen, *K.*, the source of thiocyanate in the organism, A., ii, 784.

Willcock, (*Miss*) *Edith Gertrude*, action of radium rays on tyrosinase, A., i, 548.

Willcox, *Oswin W.*, reaction between acid chlorides and potassium ethylxanthate, A., i, 726.

Willen, *Louis*, detection of dextrose in urine in presence of mercury, A., ii, 810.

Willgerodt, [*Heinrich*] *Conrad* [*Christian*], and *Max* **Simonis**, ortho-substituted iodo-compounds with uni- and multi-valent iodine, A., i, 155.

Williams, *F. M.*, modified Westphal balance for solids and liquids, A., ii, 277.

Williams, *Owen Thomas*, influence of X-rays on nitrogenous metabolism and on the blood in myelogenous leucæmia, A., ii, 378.

Williams, *R. H.*, and *Henry Clapp* **Sherman**, detection, estimation, and rate of disappearance of formaldehyde in milk, A., ii, 206.

Williams, *R. H.* See also *Henry Clapp* **Sherman**.

Williams, *Robert S.*, antimony-thallium alloys, A., ii, 673.

Williamson, *Ernest H.* See *Herbert S.* **Elworthy**.

Willimsky, *Walther*, the behaviour of aërobic organisms towards complete withdrawal of oxygen, A., ii, 113.

Willott, *F. J.* See *Richard* **Seligman**.

Willstätter, *Richard* [*Martin*], and *Max* **Benz**, azophenols, A., i, 990.

quinoneazines, A., i, 997.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Max* **Goldmann**, amino-derivatives of tetraphenylethylene; quinonoid compounds. X., A., i, 980.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Ludwig* **Kalb**, the oxidation of benzidine, A., i, 996.

Wilson, *Alexander*. See *William Porter* **Dreaper**.

Wilson, *Francis Daniel*. See *Arthur* **Michael**.

Wilson, *Fred. Perera*. See *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Wilson, *Frederick Robert Leyland*, a new laboratory method for the preparation of hydrogen sulphide, P., 312; discussion, P., 313.

Wilson, *Harold A.*, velocities of the ions of alkali salt vapours at high temperatures, A., ii, 420.

Wilson, *J. Hunt*, some concentration cells in methyl and ethyl alcohols, A., ii, 144.

Wilson, *Robert William*. See *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan**.

Wilson, *Thos. M.*, comparison of conductivity and freezing points of small quantities of body-fluids in health and disease, A., ii, 687.

Wimmer, *Gustav*. See *Hermann* **Wilfarth**.

Windaus, *Adolf*, cholesterol. V., A., i, 174, 579, 580.

separation of animal from vegetable cholesterol, A., ii, 904.

Windaus, *Adolf*, and *Franz* **Knoop**, constitution of histidine, A., i, 880.

Windelschmidt, *A.* See *Alfred* **Thiel**.

Winkelblech, *K.*, measurement of the gelatinising points and specific gravities of solutions of various glues, A., ii, 639.

Winkelmann, *Adolf* [*August*], diffusion of hydrogen through hot platinum, A., ii, 336.

Winkler, *Ludwig Wilhelm*, regularity in the absorption of gases by liquids, A., ii, 342.

Winter, *Friedrich*. See *Wilhelm* **Traube**.

Winterson, *William George*. See *Edward Stanhope* **Kitchin**.

Winterstein, *Ernst* [*Heinrich*], and *W.* **Bissegger**, constituents of Emmenthaler cheese. III., A., ii, 248.

Winterstein, *Ernst*, and *O.* **Hiestand**, vegetable lecithins, A., i, 478.

Winterstein, *Ernst*, and *E.* **Strickler**, composition of colostrum, A., ii, 242.

Winterstein, *Ernst*. See also *Ernst* **Schulze**.

Wintgen, *M.*, amount of solanin in potatoes, A., ii, 701.

Wintgen, *M.*, and *O.* **Keller**, composition of lecithins, A., i, 331.

Winther, [*Hans*] *Christian*, theory of optical activity, A., ii, 320, 822.
  researches on catalytic racemisation, A., ii, 736, 835.
  separation of *d*- and *i*-tartaric and racemic acids, A., ii, 813.

Winton, *A. L.*, and *J. Lehn* **Kreider**, determination of the "lead number" in maple syrup and maple sugar, A., ii, 811.

Wirther, *R.*, thioindigo-red B, A., i, 528.

Wirthwein, *Heinz*. See *Arthur* **Stähler**.

Withrow, *James R.*, electrolytic precipitation of gold with the use of a rotating anode, A., ii, 903.

Witkowski, *August Wiktor*, expansion of hydrogen, A., ii, 7.

Witt, *Reinhold*. See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

Witte, *E.* See *Emilio* **Noelting**.

Wöhler, *Lothar*, oxidation of palladium, A., ii, 94.

Wöhler, *Lothar*, *A.* **Foss**, and *W.* **Plüddemann**, sulphuric acid contact process, A., ii, 846.

Wöhler, *Lothar*, and *H.* **Kasarnowski**, coloration of the halogen salts of the alkalis and alkaline earths, A., ii, 22.

Wöhler, *Lothar*, and *James* **König**, oxides of palladium, A., ii, 176.

Wöhlk, *Alfred*, tests for the purity of hexamethylenetetramine, A., ii, 133.

Wölbling, *Hans*, 1-isobutylphthalazine, A., i, 48.
  action of hydrazine on β-deoxybenzoïn-*o*-carboxylic acid and on its lactone (3-phenylisocoumarin), A., i, 49.

Wörmann, *A.*, heat of neutralisation of strong acids and bases, as affected by temperature and concentration, A., ii, 148.

Woernle, *M.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Wohl, *Alfred*, chlorination by means of sulphuryl chloride, A., i, 9.
  aminoacetals and aminoaldehydes. II., A., i, 105.
  depression of the temperature of reaction in syntheses with organic chloro-compounds, A., i, 559.
  [distillations in high vacua], A., ii, 148.

Wohl, *Alfred*, *W.* **Hertzberg**, and *M. S.* **Losanitsch**, hydrogenated pyridinealdehydes, A., i, 106.

Wohl, *Alfred*, and *M. S.* **Losanitsch**, free aminoaldehydes, A., i, 107.
  distillation in high vacua by means of Dewar's air absorption method and a shortened MacLeod vacuum gauge, A., ii, 72.

Wohl, *Alfred*, *Kurt* **Schäfer**, and *A.* **Thiele**, γ-aminobutyraldehyde and pyrrolidine, A., i, 105.

Wohl, *Alfred*, and *H.* **Schweitzer**, preparation of aliphatic dialdehydes, A., i, 232.

Wohlers, *Hans Emil*. See *Ernst Hermann* **Riesenfeld**.

Wohlgemuth, *Julius*, and *Carl* **Neuberg**, amino-acids in normal urine, A., ii, 874.

Wohltmann, *Ferdinand*, *H.* **Fischer**, and *Ph.* **Schneider**, bacteriological and chemical studies of soils from the experimental fields, A., ii, 119.

Wohlwill, *Friedrich*, the potassium in human urine in altered circulatory conditions of the kidney, A., ii, 469.

Woker, (*Frl.*) *Gertrud*, α-naphthaflavonol, A., i, 447.
  the theory of fluorescence, A., ii, 511.
  relations between structure and odour in organic compounds, A., ii, 739.

Wolf, *Bertram*. See *Otto* **Diels**.

Wolf, *Charles George Lewis*. See *B. J.* **Dryfuss** and *W. McKim* **Marriott**.

Wolf, *Kurt*. See *Hermann* **Thiele**.

Wolff. See *Ferdinand* **Blumenthal**.

Wolff, *Carl*, estimation of caffeine in raw coffee, A., ii, 507.

Wolff, *Ernst*, spectrum of lanthanum, A., ii, 409.

Wolff, *Jules*, mineral compounds which may possess the *rôle*, like diastase, of liquefying malt, A., i, 66.
  estimation of sugars, A., ii, 57.
  estimation of insoluble amyloses in starches, A., ii, 500.

Wolff, *Jules*, and *Auguste* **Fernbach**, influence of some mineral matters on the liquefaction of starch, A., i, 803.

Wolff, *Jules*. See also *Auguste* **Fernbach**.

Wolosewicz, *J. E. von*. See *Albert* **Stutzer**.

Wood, *John Kerfoot*, bromo- and hydroxy-derivatives of ββββ′β′-tetramethylsuberic acid, T., 604; P., 104.
  the acidic constants of some ureides and uric acid derivatives, T., 1831; P., 271.
  the affinity constants of xanthine and its methyl derivatives, T., 1839; P., 271.

Wood, *John Kerfoot*. See also *James* **Walker**.

Wood, *Robert Williams*, fluorescence of sodium vapour caused by monochromatic light, A., ii, 319.
  fluorescence, magnetic rotation, and temperature emission spectra of iodine vapour, A., ii, 714.

Wood, *Robert Williams*, fluorescence and magnetic rotation spectra of sodium vapour and their analysis, A., ii, 821.

Woodiwiss, *Geo.*, the chemical elements ; a new classification, A., ii, 431.

Woodman, *Alpheus Grant*, and *Henry Paul* **Talbot**, the etching tests for small amounts of fluorine, A., ii, 895.

Woods, *Herbert S.* See *Waldemar* **Koch**.

Woods, *James Royle*, a new indicator, A., ii, 194.

Wootton, *William Ord.* See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.

Worgitzki, *Franz.* See *Franz* **Wachholtz**.

Wortmann, *W.* See *Emilio* **Noelting**.

Wozasek, *O.* See *Walter* **Hausmann**.

Wren, *Henry.* See *Alexander* **McKenzie**.

Wright, *Fred. Eugene.* See *Eugene Thomas* **Allen**.

Würsch, *August.* See *Herman* **Decker**.

Wüst, *Friedrich*, iron-carbon alloys of high carbon content, A., ii, 232.

Wüst, *Friedrich*, and *C.* **Geiger**, "temper" carbon and graphite in iron, A., ii, 88.

Wüst, *Friedrich*, [with *Jos.* **Kreiten** and *P.* **Pütz**], influence of foreign elements on the separation of graphite from cast iron, A., ii, 362.

Wulff, *Carl*, *Natrium arsenicum*, A., ii, 444.

Wunschheim, *Oskar R. von*, hæmolysis *in vitro* and *in vivo*, A., ii, 97.

Wurstemberger, *R. von.* See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Wuyts, *Henri*, action of disulphides on organo-magnesium haloids ; synthesis of mixed sulphides, A., i, 257.

Wybauw. See **Vandeweyer**.

Wynne, *A. J.* See *A.* **Robertson**.

Wyrouboff, *Grégoire N.*, and *Auguste* **Verneuil**, chemistry of the rare earths, A., ii, 88.

Wyss, *H. von*, behaviour of bromides in the body, A., ii, 876.

Y.

Yates, *Joseph.* See *Robert Howson* **Pickard**.

Yégounow, *Michel*, diffusion of solutions and molecular weights, A., ii, 338.

Yockey, *Harry*, assay of Babbit metal, A., ii, 581.
  [volumetric estimation of] antimony in Babbit and type metals, A., ii, 903.

Yorke, *Warrington*, and *Charles Harold* **Smith**, effects of injection of antitoxic and antibacterial sera on the opsonic power of the blood, A., ii, 557.

Young, *Charles Robert.* See *Thomas* **Purdie**.

Young, *George*, and *Samuel Irwin* **Crookes**, contributions to the chemistry of the amidines. 2-Aminothiazoles and 2-imino-2:3-dihydrothiazoles. 2-Iminotetrahydrothiazoles and 2-amino-4:5-dihydrothiazoles, T., 59.

Young, *Stewart Woodford*, and *W. E.* **Burke**, hydrates of sodium thiosulphate, A., ii, 281.

Young, *Sydney*, vapour pressure of a pure liquid at constant temperature, A., ii, 422.

Young, *William John.* See *Arthur* **Harden**.

Z.

Zahn, *Chr.* See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Zaleski, *W.*, *rôle* of enzymes in the conversion of organic phosphorus compounds in germinating seeds, A., ii, 881.

Zambonini, *Ferruccio*, constitution of titanite, A., ii, 370.
  [palmerite] new hydrated aluminium phosphate, A., ii, 554.
  scheelite from Traversella, A., ii, 620.
  galena formed during the last eruption of Vesuvius, April, 1906, A., ii, 766.
  epidote from the neighbourhood of Chiavriè near Condove in the Valley of Susa, A., ii, 774.

Zart, *A.* See *Max* **Conrad**.

Zawidzki, *Jan* [*Wiktor Tomasz*] *von*, physical constants of pure pyridine, A., i, 381.

Zebrowski, *Eduard von*, the secretory function of the parotid in man, A., ii, 103.

Zedner, *Julian*, chemical composition of the nickel oxide electrode in the Jungner-Edison accumulator, A., ii, 65.
  chemical and physical behaviour of the nickel oxide electrode in the Jungner-Edison accumulator, A., ii, 595.

Zeitschel, *Franz Otto*, nerol and its preparation from linalool, A., i, 521.

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, and *George* **Stadnikoff**, a simple general method for the synthesis of α-amino-acids, A., i, 425.

Zellner, *Julius*, fly agaric (*Amanita muscaria*). III., A., ii, 572.

Żemcżwżnyj. See **Schemtschuschny**.

Zemjatschensky, *Petr A.*, silicomagnesiofluorite, a new mineral from Finland, A., ii, 681.

Zemplén, *Géza*, surface tension of aqueous solutions, A., ii, 728.

Zemplén, *Gyözö*, determination of the coefficient of internal friction of gases by a new experimental method, A., ii, 272.

Zengelis, *Constantin*, the periodic system and the methodical classification of the elements, A., ii, 276.
  vaporisation of solid substances at the ordinary temperature. II., A., ii, 831.

Zickendraht, *H.*, surface tension of fused sulphur, A., ii, 846.

Ziegler, *J.* See *Heinrich* **Bechhold**.

Ziersch, *Paul.* See *Emil* **Fromm**.

Zilg, *Adalbert.* See *August* **Michaelis**.

Zimmermann, *Fr.* See *Hartwig* **Franzen** and *Paul* **Jannasch**.

Zimmermann, *Siegfried*, metallic nitroso-compounds and nitric oxide, A., ii, 82.

Zincke, [*Ernst Carl*] *Theodor*, action of bromine and chlorine on phenols. Substitution products, ψ-bromides, and ψ-chlorides. XVI. Hexabromo-ψ-bromide of *p*-isopropylphenol, A., i, 737.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *Karl* **Böttcher**, tetrabromo-*p*-cresol ψ-bromide. XV., A., i, 166.
  tetrachloro-*p*-cresol ψ-chloride. XVIII., A., i. 739.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *W.* **Geibel**, bromine derivatives of *p*-hydroxystilbene. XIX., A., i, 739.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *Max* **Grüters**, action of bromine and chlorine on phenols; substitution products; ψ-bromides and ψ-chlorides. XIV. Action of bromine on *p*-diphenoldimethylmethane; ψ-bromides and quinones of *p*-isopropylphenol, A., i, 172.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *L.* **Hunke**, action of tertiary amines on tetrachloro-*p*-cresol ψ-bromide. XVII., A., i, 738.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *Gottfried* **Mühlhausen**, arylamine derivatives of furfuraldehyde and their conversion into pyridine compounds, A., i, 33.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *Wilhelm* **Prenntzell**, action of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde on dimethylaniline in presence of hydrochloric acid, A., i, 110.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *K.* **Siebert**, action of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde on phenols in presence of hydrogen chloride, A., i, 515.

Zipser, *W.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Zirngibl, *E.* See *Andreas* **Lipp**.

Zoneff, *N.* See *Pavel Iw.* **Petrenko-Kritschenko**.

Zopf, *Wilhelm* [*Friedrich*], compounds from lichens. XV., A., i, 672.
  fern secretions. I. Glandular secretions of *Gymnogramme chrysophylla* and *G. calomelanos*, A., i, 871.

Zoppi, *M.* See *Mieczyslaw* **Centnerszwer**.

Zortman, *Israel Hyman.* See *Julius Berend* **Cohen**.

Zsigmondy, *Richard*, amicroscopic gold nuclei. I., A., ii, 679.
  separation of silver by colloidal gold from reduction mixtures containing silver. II., A., ii, 679.

Zublena, *Silvio*, transformations of the quinine salt of isobutyldicyanoglutaconimide, A., i, 983.

Zweifel, the poison of eclampsia, A., ii, 472.

Zwerger, *Rudolf.* See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS, AND ABSTRACTS.

1906.

(Marked T., P., and A., i and A., ii respectively.)

A.

- **Abietene, Abietic acid**, and **Abietin** from American colophony (LEVY), A., i, 870.
- **Absorption** of carbohydrates, *rôle* of the pancreas in the (LOMBROSO), A., ii, 292.
  - of gases. See under Solubility.
  - of proteids from the intestine (CATHCART and LEATHES), A., ii, 181.
  - intestinal. See Intestinal.
- **Absorption coefficient** of gases. See under Solubility.
- **Absorption spectrum.** See under Photochemistry.
- **Absorption tube.** See Tube.
- **Accumulator.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Acet-.** See also Aceto-, Acetyl-, and under the parent Substance.
- **Acetal**, *di*chlorothio- (ODDO and MAMELI), A., i, 135, 620.
- **Acetaldehyde**, effect of electrical discharges of high frequency on the vapour of (JACKSON and NORTHALL-LAURIE), T., 1190; P., 156.
  - compounds of, with halogen acids (MCINTOSH), A., i, 481.
- **Acetaldehydephenylhydrazones**, isomeric, and their benzoyl derivative (LOCKEMANN and LIESCHE), A., i, 111.
- **Acetal-esters**, synthesis of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), A., i, 397.
- **Acetamide**, preparation of (FRANÇOIS), A., i, 340.
  - mercury derivative, diazotisation of (MORGAN and WOOTTON), P., 23.
- **Acetamide**, bromonitro-, and nitro- and its alkyl derivatives and oximes (RATZ), A., i, 238.
  - chloro-, *N*-formyl derivative (EINHORN and MAUERMAYER), A., i, 250.
- **Acetanilide** and its homologues, action of ethyl oxalate on (RUHEMANN), T., 1236; P., 197.
  - nitration of (HOLLEMAN and SLUITER), A., i, 649.
- **Acetanilide**, 2:3-*di*bromo- (KÖRNER and CONTARDI), A., i, 641.
  - cyano-, chloro-derivatives of (PICCININI and DELPIANO), A., i, 944.
  - *o*- and *p*-fluoro- (HOLLEMAN), A., i, 941.
  - *p*-iodo-, action of chlorine on, and *p*-iodoso- (WERNER), T., 1633.
- **Acetic acid** and its ethyl ester, compounds of, with halogen acids (MCINTOSH), A., i, 481.
  - hydrates of (COLLES), T., 1252; P., 207.
- **Acetic acid**, salts, injurious action of, on plants (ASŌ), A., ii, 887.
  - gold and alkaline-earth metal or lead double salts (WEIGAND), A., i, 136.
  - lead salt, reactions between lead chloride and, in acetic acid and water solutions (WHITE), A., i, 229.
  - mercuric salt, action of aqueous solutions of, on olefinic compounds (BALBIANO, PAOLINI, NARDACCI, TONAZZI, LUZZI, BERNARDINI, CIRELLI, MAMMOLA, and VESPIGNANI), A., i, 186.
  - uranyl salt, action of light on (BACH), A., ii, 321.

Acetic acid, amino-. See Glycine.
  bromo- and chloro-, and their esters and sodium salts, reaction of, with silver nitrate (v. Euler), A., i, 789.
  *di*bromonitro-, ethyl ester (Scholl and Nyberg), A., i, 563.
  chloro-, velocity of reaction of excess of water on (Bevan), A., ii, 425.
    condensation of, with cyclohexanone and its three methyl homologues (Darzens and Lefébure), A., i, 430.
    action of xanthates on derivatives of (Frerichs and Rentschler), A., i, 408.
    ethyl ester, application of Grignard's reaction to (Süsskind), A., i, 133.
  mono- and *tri-*chloro-, hydrates of (Colles), T., 1252; P., 207.
  *tri*chloro-, pyrogenic behaviour of (Joist and Löb), A., i, 130.
    kinetics of the fission of carbon dioxide from, in aniline solution (Goldschmidt and Bräuer), A., i, 159.
    compounds of, with dimethylpyrone, electrical conductivity of solutions of, in ethyl bromide, chloroform, and benzene (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 144, 419.
  cyano-, action of carbamide on compounds of (Frerichs and Hartwig), A., i, 74, 163.
    action of, on crotonaldehyde (Haerdtl), A., i, 62.
    condensation of, with ketones (Knoevenagel), A., i, 482.
    sodium derivative, action of ethylene dibromide on (Barthe), A., i, 175.
    ethyl ester, sodium derivative, reaction of, with cyanohydrins of aldehydes and ketones (Higson and Thorpe), T., 1456; P., 242.
  *di*fluorochloro-, and its salts (Swarts), A., i, 478.
Acetic acid factory, bacteriological investigations in the (Henneberg), A., ii, 475.
Acetic acid fermentation. See under Fermentation.
Acetic anhydride, stability of aqueous and alcoholic solutions of (A. and L. Lumière and Barbier), A., i, 791.
Acetic arsenious anhydride (Pictet and Bon), A., i, 3.
Aceto-. See also Acet-, Acetyl-, and under the parent Substance.
Acetoacetic acid, action of iodine on (Bondi), A., ii, 588.
  detection of, in urine (Mayer), A., ii, 501; (Bondi), A., ii, 588; (Riegler), A., ii, 710; (Lindemann), A., ii, 813.
Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with phenylcarbamide (Kiessling), A., i, 946.
    condensation of, with phenylmethylpyrazolone (Stollé), A., i, 48.
    synthesis of derivatives of (Jovitschitsch), A., i, 230.
Acetoacetic acid, thio-, ethyl ester and its tautomeride (Knorr and Hicks), A., i, 795.
Acetone, constitution of, and action of sodium and magnesium methyl iodide on (Taylor), T., 1258; P., 173.
  acid condensation of (Knoevenagel and Beer), A., i, 964.
  alkaline condensation of (Knoevenagel and Blach), A., i, 964.
  action of, on alkali sulphites (Rothmund), A., i, 233.
  condensation of, with tiglic aldehyde (Dautwitz), A., i, 803.
  microbe which produces (Bréaudat), A., ii, 568.
  formation of, in the liver (Embden and Kalberlah; Embden, Salomon, and Schmidt), A., ii, 375.
  formation of, in the organism (Satta), A., ii, 105.
  estimation of (Auld), A., ii, 256; (Jolles), A., ii, 401.
  sources of error in the estimation of, in urine (Borchardt), A., ii, 312.
Acetonedicarboxylic acid, esters, condensation of, with benzaldehyde in presence of ammonia (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Zoneff), A., i, 452.
  ethyl ester, preparation of (Ormerod), P., 205.
Acetonephenylhydrazone picrate (Ciusa and Agostinelli), A., i, 892.
Acetonerhamnoside, methylation of (Purdie and Young), T., 1200; P., 201.
Acetonitrile, orthobaric densities of, to the critical point (Ter-Gazarian), A., ii, 423.
  *di*amino-, di-*p*-iodobenzoyl derivative of (Johnson and Meade), A., i, 852.
Acetonuria following chloroform and ether anæsthesia (Baldwin), A., ii, 108.
Acetonylacetic acid. See Lævulic acid.
Acetonyloxalic acid, ethyl ester, action of aldehydes on (Ruhemann), T., 1239; P., 198.
Acetophenone, action of formaldehyde and ammonium chloride on (Schäfer and Tollens), A., i, 574.
  p-iodo-, action of chlorine on, and *p*-iodoso- (Werner), T., 1632.

Acetophenoneoxalic acid. See Benzoylpyruvic acid.

Acetoxime, behaviour of, towards sodium hypochlorite (Ponzio), A., i, 482.

Acetoxy-. See also under the parent Substance.

o-**Acetoxybenzoic acid.** See Acetylsalicylic acid.

1-Acetoxyisatin (Heller), A., i, 586.

4-Acetoxy-3-methoxycarbostyril, *o*-nitro-. See *a*-Phenyl-4-acetoxy-3-methoxycinnamic anhydride, *o*-nitro-2-amino-.

9-Acetoxy-9-phenyl-10-methylenedihydroanthracene (Guyot and Staehling), A., i, 18.

Acetyl-. See also Acet-, Aceto-, and under the parent Substance.

Acetyl chloride, pyrogenic behaviour of (Joist and Löb), A., i, 130.
  as a reagent for pinacolyl alcohols (Henry), A., i, 329; (Delacre), A., i, 551.

Acetyl-alkyl- and -aryl-thiomalonamic acids, imino-, ethyl esters (Behrend and Hennicke), A., i, 312.

Acetylamino-. See also under the parent Substance.

Acetylaminoacetic acid. See Acetylglycine.

Acetylanthranil, 5-bromo- (Bogert and Hand), A., i, 176.
  5-nitro- (Bogert and Cook), A., i, 988.

p-**Acetylbenzoic acid,** ethyl ester (Berend and Herms), A., i, 854.

3-Acetyl-5-benzylidene-2-methyl-4-ketodihydrofuran. See 4-Keto-3-acetyl-5-benzylidene-2-methyldihydrofuran.

Acetylene, synthesis of (Pring and Hutton), T., 1591; P., 261.
  purification of, by means of calcium hypochlorite (Ditz), A., i, 617.
  behaviour of, with electrical discharges of high frequency (Jackson and Northall-Laurie), P., 155.
  thermal constants of (Mixter), A., ii, 598.
  combustion of, in oxygen (Mauricheau-Beaupré), A., i, 129.
  action of, on iodine pentoxide (Jaubert; Gautier), A., ii, 125; (Lévy and Pécoul), A., ii, 197.
  reactions of, with acidified solutions of mercury and silver salts (Nieuwland and Maguire), A., i, 721.
  presence of a gaseous hydride of calcium in technical (Hoffmeister), A., ii, 162.
  production of lampblack from (Frank), A., ii, 21.

Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, reactions of (Lossen, Bergau, and Treibich), A., i, 798.

Acetylenic compounds, molecular refraction and dispersion of (Moureu), A., ii, 1.

Acetylethylmalonamic acid, imino-, ethyl ester (Behrend and Hennicke), A., i, 313.

Acetylglycine (*acetylaminoacetic acid*), chloro-, hydroxy-, and *di*iodo-, ethyl esters (Curtius and Darapsky), A., i, 403.

Acetylglycolylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Curtius and Darapsky), A., i, 403.

Acetylglycolylglycylglycine, ethyl ester (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 403.

Acetylglycylglycine, hydroxy- and *di*iodo-, ethyl esters (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 403.

Acetyl group, replacement of the, by the methoxyl group, by the action of diazomethane (Herzig and Tichatschek), A., i, 173.
  replacement of the, by the methyl group, by means of diazomethane (Herzig and Tichatschek), A., i, 431.

Acetyl groups, direct estimation of (Meyer and Hartmann), A., ii, 58.

ε-**Acetylhexoic acid** and its semicarbazone (Wallach), A., i, 371.

Acetylketo-. See Ketoacetyl-.

Acetylmethylcarbinol, production of (Harden; Harden and Walpole), A., ii, 380.

Acetyl-2-methylindole, amino- (Fischer and Kaas), A., i, 455.

Acetyloxalylphenylmethylpropene (5-*hydroxy*-2-*acetyl*-4-*phenyl*-3-*methyl*-1-*keto*cyclo*pentadiene*) and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Ruhemann), T., 683; P., 89.

Acetylphenylacetonitriles, *m*- and *p*- (Kunckell and Flos), A., i, 848.

a-**Acetyl-γ-phenyl-Δ^{β}-butenoic acid,** γ-hydroxy-, lactone of, and its benzoyl derivative and its phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 509.

N-**Acetyl-2:2-phenylhydroxy-1:3-benzoxazone** (McConnan and Titherley), T., 1337; P., 239.

2-Acetyl-4-phenyl-3-methyl-1-keto*cyclo***pentadiene,** 5-hydroxy-. See Acetyloxalylphenylmethylpropene.

β-**Acetylpropionic acid.** See Lævulic acid.

γ-**Acetyl**-α-*iso***propyl**-*n*-**butyric acid** (Semmler and McKenzie), A., i, 373.

Acetylsalicylic acid, 3:5-*di*chloro- (Jowett and Pyman), P., 317.

p-**Acetyltoluene**, *o*-chloro-, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Wallach and Lautsch), A., i, 523.

Acid, $C_4H_8O_2$, from the hydrocarbon, $C_{12}H_{22}$ (Goldberger and Tandler), A., i, 58.
  $C_4H_4O_3N_2$, esters, and their salts and amine compounds, from the action of carbamide on compounds of cyanoacetic acid (Frerichs and Hartwig), A., i, 74.
  $C_5H_4O_3N_2$, and its salts, from the action of bromine on malylureide (Gabriel), A., i, 636.
  $C_5H_8O_5N_2$, from the oxidation of nitrosopiperidine in acetone solution (Vorländer and Wallis), A., i, 764.
  $C_9H_{14}O_2$, and its salts, from aminolauronic anhydride (Noyes and Taveau), A., i, 397.
  $C_9H_{14}O_3$, from the oxidation of pinylamine (Wallach and Engelbrecht), A., i, 685.
  $C_9H_{14}O_4$, from the oxidation of pinocarveol (Wallach and Jäger), A., i, 683.
  $C_9H_{16}O_3$, and its lactone and methyl ether, from aminolauronic anhydride (Noyes and Taveau), A., i, 397.
  $C_{10}H_{14}O_2$, from the substance, $C_{10}H_{14}O$, from β-terpineol (Wallach and Schmitz), A., i, 372.
  $C_{10}H_{14}O_3$, $C_{10}H_{16}O_4$, and $C_{10}H_{18}O_3$, from diosphenol (Semmler and McKenzie), A., i, 373.
  $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$, and $C_{10}H_{16}O_4$, from the oxidation of pinocamphone (Wallach and Engelbrecht), A., i, 684.
  $C_{10}H_{16}O_6$, from the hydrolysis of ethyl 1:1:3-trimethyl-4-cyclopentanone-2:3-dicarboxylate (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 787.
  $C_{12}H_{14}O_3$, from the action of zinc on a mixture of cinnamaldehyde and ethel α-bromopropionate (Baidakowsky), A., i, 178.
  $C_{12}H_{12}O_3N_4S$, from the action of sulphur dioxide on a diazobenzene salt (Tröger, Hille, and Vasterling), A., i, 120; (Tröger and Franke), A., i, 993; Tröger, Berlin, and Franke), A., i, 994.
  $C_{13}H_{14}O_6$, from ethyl phenylisocrotonate and ethyl sodiomalonate (Vorländer and Strunck), A., i 366.
  $C_{14}H_{16}O_6$, from the acid, $C_{15}H_{16}O_8$ (Vorländer and Strunck), A., i, 367.
  $C_{14}H_{16}O_3N_4S$, from the action of sulphur dioxide on diazo-*m*-toluene (Tröger, Hille, and Vasterling), A., i, 120; (Tröger and Schaub; Tröger, Warnecke, and Schaub), A., i, 993.
  $C_{15}H_{16}O_8$, from ethyl and β-hydropiperate and ethyl sodiomalonate (Vorländer and Strunck), A., i, 367.
  $C_{16}H_{30}O_2$, and its methyl ester, from cod liver oil (Bull), A., i, 925.
  $C_{17}H_{14}O_5$, from the lactone of 8-hydroxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid (Pschorr and Popovici), A., i, 851.
  $C_{17}H_{18}O_2$, from the action of potassium hydroxide on the substance, $C_{24}H_{22}O$ (Bauer and Breit), A., i, 517.
  $C_{17}H_{22}O_4$, from the reduction of δ-cumyl-αα-dimethylfulgenic acid and its isomeride (Stobbe and Leuner), A., i, 23.
  $C_{18}H_{10}O_6$, from naphthacenediquinone (Voswinckel), A., i, 99.
  $C_{18}H_{32}O_6$, from oleic acid (Molinari and Soncini), A., i, 792.
  $C_{21}H_{17}O_3$, from cyanoacetic acid and *p*-methoxyphenyl-α-naphthylcarbinol (Fosse), A., i, 976.
  $C_{26}H_{42}O_6$, from the oxidation of the keto-acid, $C_{26}H_{42}O_3$, from cholestenone (Windaus), A., i, 580.
  $C_{27}H_{44}O_4$, from cholesterol (Windaus), A., i, 580.
  $C_{27}H_{44}O_4$, from the oxidation of cholestenone (Windaus), A., i, 579.
  $C_{30}H_{24}O_3N_6$, and its salts and esters, from the ethyl ester of the acid, $C_4H_4O_3N_2$, and aniline (Frerichs and Hartwig), A., i, 163.
  $C_{30}H_{21}O_3N_6Br_3$, and $C_{30}H_{21}O_3N_6Cl_3$, from the ethyl ester of the acid, $C_4H_4O_3N_2$, and *m*-bromo- and *m*-chloro-anilines (Frerichs and Hartwig), A., i, 164.
  $C_{33}H_{30}O_3N_6$ (three), from the ethyl ester of the acid, $C_4H_4O_3N_2$, and *m*- and *p*-toluidines and methylaniline (Frerichs and Hartwig), A., i, 164.

Acid amides and **imides**. See Amides and Imides.

Acid anhydrides. See Anhydrides.

Acid chlorides, action of, on mixtures of amines (Dains), A., i, 804.
  reaction between, and potassium ethylxanthate (Willcox), A., i, 726.

- **Acid chlorides**, action of, on thioureas (Dixon and Hawthorne), P., 322.
- **Acid intoxication** (Szili), A., ii, 878.
- **Acid salts.** See Salts, acid.
- **Acidimetry** by measurement of hydrogen (Rebenstorff), A., ii, 893.
- **Acids**, alcohols, and aldehydes, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik Flörsheim, H. Noerdlinger), A., i, 628.
  - reciprocal displacement of, in heterogeneous systems (Joseph), T., 823; P., 82.
  - reactivity of certain, in alcoholic solutions (Petersen), A., ii, 657.
  - synthetic action of, contrasted with that of enzymes (Armstrong), A., i, 127.
  - relative strengths of (Blackman), A., ii, 529.
  - estimation of, in fruit juices, both fermented and unfermented (Mestrezat), A., ii, 635.
  - estimation of, in waste gases (Henz), A., ii, 122.
- **Acids**, *mono*basic unsaturated fatty, affinity constants of (Fichter and Mueller), A., i, 622.
  - *di*basic, progressive dissociation of (Wegscheider), A., ii, 73.
    - action of, on *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-diamines (Meyer, Jaeger, v. Lutzau, and Maier), A., i, 765.
  - *poly*basic, synthesis of (Reformatsky), A., i, 136.
  - containing an ethylenic linking, action of nascent hypoiodous acid on (Bougault), A., i, 848.
  - fatty, critical temperature and value of $\frac{ML}{\Theta}$ of some (Brown), T., 313; P., 39.
    - of kephalin (Cousin), A., i, 725.
    - halogenated, reactions of (Lossen, Bergau, Dueck, Leopold, Mendthal, Niehrenheim, Schörk, and Treibich), A., i, 796.
      - action of alkali hydroxides on (Lossen, Dorno, Eichloff, Gerlach, Kowski, Morschock, and Smelkus), A., i, 59.
    - optically active, origin of, in nature (Neuberg), A., i, 923.
    - solid, preparation of (Dreymann), A., i, 622.
  - mineral, modification of the methyl-violet process in the estimation of free (Corsini), A., ii, 704.
    - detection of, in wines (Billon), A., ii, 400.
- **Acids**, normal, methods for preparing (Maschhaupt), A., ii, 797.
  - organic, solubility and specific rotatory power of, in pyridine and other solvents (Holty), A., ii, 61.
    - conductivity measurements with (Süss), A., i, 86.
    - partition of, between two solvents (Herz and Lewy), A., ii, 76.
    - containing nitrogen and sulphur, present in normal human urine (Bondzyński, Dombrowski, and Panek), A., i, 122.
    - reversible reactions among derivatives of (Biehringer and Borsum), A., i, 953.
    - alkali salts, preparation of, from the corresponding amides and nitriles (Deutsche Gold- & Silber-Scheide-Anstalt vorm. Rössler), A., i, 845.
      - electrolysis of (Petersen), A., i, 331.
  - of the paraffin series, molecular arrangement in mixtures of, with water (Holmes), T., 1778; P., 272.
  - of the propionic series, decomposition of, by physiological methods (Luzzatto), A., ii, 111.
  - unsaturated alicyclic, influence of the position of the ethylene linking on the electro-affinity and characters of (Abati), A., i, 958.
    - *αβ*-cyclic, stereoisomerism in the group of (Blaise and Bagard), A., i, 479.
  - volatile, estimation of, in wines (Hubert), A., ii, 635; (Saunier), A., ii, 812.
  - weak, dissociation constants of (Bauer), A., ii, 649.
  - See also Aldehydo-acids, Amino-acids, Aminocarboxylic acids, Aminosulphonic acids, Carboxylic acids, Diamino-acids, Dicarboxylic acids, Dipeptides, Dye-acids, Hydroxy-acids, Hydroxy-amino-acids, Keto-carboxylic acids, Ketonic acids, Peptides, Peroxide-acids, Polypeptides, Pseudo-acids, Sulpho-acids, and Thio-acids.
- **Acmite** from Montreal (Harrington), A., ii, 866.
- **Aconine** and **Aconitine** from *Aconitum Napellus* (Schulze), A., i, 599.
- **Aconitic acid** and its methyl derivatives, new mode of formation of, and its constitution (Rogerson and Thorpe), T., 631; P., 87, 146; (Ruhemann), P., 137.
- **Aconitine**, new reaction of (Monti), A., ii, 908.

Acraldehyde, reduction of (VAN ROMBURGH and VAN DORSSEN), A., i, 141.

Acridine, preparation of, from acridone (DECKER and DUNANT), A., i, 901.
- derivatives, colour and fluorescence of (DUNSTAN and HEWITT), T., 486.
- methiodide, constitution of the cyanide and hydroxide from (TINKLER), T., 856 ; P., 135.

Acridine, 4:4′-*di*amino- (DUVAL), A., i, 315.

Acridines, hydroxy- (ULLMANN and FITZENKAM), A., i, 45.

Acridine series, studies in the (DUNSTAN and HEWITT), T., 482, 1472 ; P., 73, 243.
- syntheses in the (BAEZNER, GUEORGUIEFF, and GARDIOL), A., i, 699, 901 ; (BAEZNER and GARDIOL), A., i, 887.

5-Acridyl-β-propionic acid and its esters and derivatives, and transformations of the quaternary ammonium hydroxides of (SCHENCK), A., i, 698.

Acrocomia sclerocarpa, fat of the kernels of (SACK), A., ii, 386.

Acrylonitiles, β-amino-, synthesis of β-substituted derivatives of (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 956.

Actinium, some properties of (DEBIERNE), A., ii, 414.
- mass and velocity of the α-particles from (RUTHERFORD), A., ii, 719.
- ionisation ranges of α-rays of (HAHN), A., ii, 718.
- origin of β-rays of (LEVIN), A., ii, 718.
- See also Radioactinium.

Acyl chlorides. See Acid chlorides.
- thiocyanates, constitution and properties of (HAWTHORNE), T., 556 ; P., 86.

Acyloins, fatty, hydrogenation of (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), A., i, 783.
  - oxidation of (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), A., i, 803.
  - of the type R·CO·CH(OH)·R, preparation of (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), A., i, 782.

Additive compounds, limit of stability of, in the solid state, and the divergence of the same from Kopp and Neumann's law (KREMANN and V. HOFMANN), A., ii, 267.
- processes (VORLÄNDER, GROEBEL, KÖNIG, KÖTHNER, MAY, SPONNAGEL, STAUDINGER, STRUNCK, and WEISSHEIMER), A., i, 362
- reactions, mechanism of (VORLÄNDER), A., i, 729.

Adipanilide (BÖDTKER), A., i, 827.

Adipic acid, preparation of (ROSENLEW), A., i, 558.
- electrolytic decomposition of (VANZETTI), A., i, 624.

Adipic dialdehyde and its derivatives (WOHL and SCHWEITZER), A., i, 233.

Address, congratulatory, to Aberdeen University, P., 249.
  - to Sir William Henry Perkin, P., 247.
- presidential (MELDOLA), T., 745 ; P., 98.
- See also Letter and Telegram.

Adrenaline (*epinephrine*), formation of, in the organism (HALLE), A., ii, 562.
- constitution of (FRIEDMANN), A., i, 529.
- molecular weight of (BARGER and EWINS), P., 38.
- physiological action of (MEYER), A., ii, 777.
- subcutaneous injection of (ELLIOTT and DURHAM), A., ii, 877.
- action of, on muscular glycogen (GATIN-GRUZEWSKA), A., ii, 566.
- synthesis of substances allied to, and their physiological activity (DAKIN), A., i, 56.
- hydrate (ABEL and TAVEAU), A., i, 56.

Adrenaline glycosuria. See under Diabetes.

Adrenalone tribenzenesulphonate and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (FRIEDMANN), A., i, 529.

Adsorption of dissolved substances (EVANS), A., ii, 429.
- of water vapour and of certain salts in aqueous solution by quartz (BRIGGS), A., ii, 13.

Adsorption phenomena, with special reference to the action of electrolytes and the ash-constituents of proteids (BAYLISS), A., ii, 344.

Aegiceras majus, bark and fruits of (WEISS), A., ii, 571.

Ægirite from Montreal (HARRINGTON), A., ii, 866.

Aethusa Cynapium, examination of (POWER and TUTIN), A., ii, 192.

AFFINITY, CHEMICAL :—
- **Chemical affinity**, studies in (BRÖNSTED), A., ii, 339, 834.
  - a problem of (MEYERHOFFER), A., ii, 12.
  - colorimetric measurement of (SALM), A., ii, 218.
- **Affinity constants** of monobasic unsaturated fatty acids (FICHTER and MÜLLER), A., i, 622.
  - of amino-acids (WEGSCHEIDER), A. ii, 77.

Affinity, chemical:—

- **Affinity constants** of methylated amino-acids (Walker), A., ii, 735.
  - of aminocarboxylic and aminosulphonic acids as determined by the aid of methyl-orange (Veley), P., 313.
  - of some hydrolytic products from albumin (Kanitz), A., ii, 603.
  - of cyclic bases (Dedichen), A., i, 539.
  - of amphoteric electrolytes (Johnston), A., ii, 733; (Cumming), A., ii, 734; (Walker), A., ii, 735.
  - of xanthine and its methyl derivatives (Wood), T., 1839; P., 271.
- **Association factors** of certain organic compounds (Carrara and Ferrari), A., ii, 599.
- **Mass law,** Guldberg and Waage's, extension of the theoretical applicability of (Robertson), A., ii, 833.
- **Chemical action,** an apparent case of, at a distance (Liesegang), A., ii, 218.
- **Chemical actions,** method of following the course of (Bevan), A., ii, 425.
- **Chemical activity,** relation of, to electrolytic conductivity (Sammis), A., ii, 835.
  - electrolytic conduction, and specific inductive capacity of certain liquids, relation between (Mathews), A., ii, 3, 327.
- **Chemical changes,** induced by ultraviolet light (Ramsay and Spencer), A., ii, 715; (Le Bon), A., ii, 825.
- **Chemical dynamics** of alcoholic fermentation by yeast (Slator), T., 128.
- **Chemical dynamics** and **statics** of reversible and irreversible systems under the influence of light (Wilderman), A., ii, 325.
- **Chemical equilibria,** researches on (Briner), A., ii, 657.
  - calculation of, from thermal measurement (Nernst), A., ii, 727.
  - gaseous, new method of investigating, at high temperatures (Löwenstein), A., ii, 272.
  - heterogeneous (Briner), A., ii, 529.
    - under variable pressures (Briner), A., ii, 424.
    - hydrolytic, thermodynamics of (Dolezalek and Finckh), A., ii, 597.

Affinity, chemical:—

- **Chemical equilibria** of several bases exposed simultaneously to the action of phosphoric acid (Berthelot), A., ii, 657.
  - of an associating amphoteric electrolyte in presence of any number of non-amphoteric electrolytes, condition of (Robertson), A., ii, 828.
  - of binary solutions, influence of substitution in the components on the (Kremann and Rodinis), A., ii, 268.
  - of binary solutions of phenols and amines (Kremann), A., ii, 266.
  - in the system, ammonium sulphate, lithium sulphate, and water (Schreinemakers and Cocheret), A., ii, 424.
  - in the system, bismuth and sulphur (Aten), A., ii, 11.
  - the system, bromine and iodine (Meerum Terwogt), A., ii, 15.
  - the system—perchloric acid and water (van Wijk), A., ii, 79.
  - $6H^{\cdot}+5I'+IO_3' \rightleftharpoons 3I_2+3H_2O$ and $6H^{\cdot}+5Br'+BrO_3' \rightleftharpoons 3Br_2+3H_2O$ (Sammet), A., ii, 153.
  - in the system, water, lithium sulphate, and aluminium sulphate (Schreinemakers and de Waal), A., ii, 855.
  - between potassium chromate and barium carbonate and sulphate (Scholtz and Abegg), A., ii, 602.
  - between silver amalgams and a solution of silver and mercury nitrates (Reinders), A., ii, 219.
  - in the Deacon process (Lewis), A., ii, 843.
  - in silver chloride solutions (Wells), A., ii, 340.
- **Chemical kinetics** (Mieli), A., ii, 602.
  - in concentrated sulphuric acid (Bredig and Lichty), A., ii, 602.
  - of extreme states of aggregation (Bose), A., ii, 7.
  - of photochemical reactions (Goldberg), A., ii, 513, 514; (Luther and Goldberg), A., ii, 641.
  - of successive reactions (Kaufler), A., ii, 424.
  - of the splitting-off of the acyl groups of esters of polyhydric alcohols by hydroxyl ions in aqueous homogeneous systems (Kremann), A., ii, 731.
  - general method of calculation in; the method of areas; a method of approximate effective averages (de Lury), A., ii, 729.

Affinity, chemical :—
Chemical reaction, supposed alteration in the total weight of substances taking part in a (Landolt), A., ii, 528.
Reactions, intermediate, a specially simple case of (Abel), A., ii, 731.
reversible, among derivatives of organic acids (Biehringer and Borsum), A., i, 953.
Catalysis and electromotive force (Bringhenti), A., ii, 426.
and enzyme action (Neilson), A., i, 125.
by ferments (Senter), A., ii, 220.
Catalytic actions of platinum black (Loew and Asō), A., ii, 862.
agents, oxidising (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 549; (Matignon and Trannoy), A., ii, 427.
effect of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions, cause of the, on hydrolytic reactions (Rohland), A., ii, 733.
racemisation, researches on (Winther), A., ii, 736, 835.
Reciprocal displacement of acids in heterogeneous systems (Joseph), T., 823; P., 82.
Dissociation, progressive, of dibasic acids (Wegscheider), A., ii, 73.
of electrolytes (Hensgen), A., ii, 73.
of fused compounds (Kremann), A., ii, 332.
of matter under the influence of light and heat (Ramsay and Spencer), A., ii, 715; (Le Bon), A., ii, 825.
Dissociation constants of weak acids (Bauer), A., ii, 649.
Distribution, law of, in the case in which one of the phases possesses mechanical rigidity; adsorption and occlusion (Travers), A., ii, 730.
Energy, free, of some halogen and oxygen compounds, computed from the results of potential measurements (Thompson), A., ii, 517.
Enzyme action (Barendrecht), A., i, 328.
studies on (H. E. Armstrong), A., i, 126; (E. F. Armstrong), A., i, 127, 128.
and catalysis (Neilson), A., i, 125.
law of, and heterogeneous catalysis (Henri), A., ii, 18.
reversible (Pottevin), A., i, 917.
Hydrolysis, theory of (Marcusson), A., i, 924.
new method for the measurement of, in aqueous solution based on a consideration of the motion of ions (Denison and Steele), T., 999, 1386; P., 162.

Affinity, chemical :—
Hydrolysis of ammonium salts (Naumann and Rücker), A., ii, 851.
by water (Hill), T., 1273; P., 204.
in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), A., ii, 851.
of dichromates and polymolybdates (Sand), A., ii, 528.
of esters of polyhydric alcohols (Abel), A., ii, 731.
estimation of, by distillation (Naumann and Müller), A., ii, 732.
earlier methods for the estimation of (Naumann and Rücker), A., ii, 732.
Hydrolytic reactions, cause of the catalytic effect of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions on (Rohland), A., ii, 733.
Partition, examples of the law of (Herz and Lewy), A., ii, 530.
of some organic acids between two solvents (Herz and Lewy), A., ii, 76.
Partition phenomena, influence of strong electrolytes on (Dawson), A., ii, 730.
Partition, principle of ("Verteilungsprincip") (Michael), A., i, 550.
application of (Michael and Turner), A., i, 550; (Michael and Leighton), A., i, 551, 781; (Michael and Hartman), A., i, 551; (Michael), A., i, 559, 781.
Reaction velocities at low temperatures (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 12.
Velocity of chemical change in the polymethylene series (Menschutkin), T., 1532; P., 203.
determination of, by measurement of gases evolved (Lamplough), P., 280.
Velocity of formation of oximes (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Kantscheff), A., ii, 341.
Velocity of hydrolysis, method of determining (Walker), A., ii, 732.
Velocity of the reaction between arsenious acid and iodine in acid solution; rate of the reverse reaction; and the equilibrium between them (Roebuck), A., ii, 76.
Agglutination and allied reactions from the physical standpoint (Buxton and Shaffer), A., ii, 839; (Buxton and Teague; Teague and Buxton), A., ii, 840.
production of, by the action of complement (Muir and Browning), A., ii, 98.

Agglutination of Bacteria (DREYER and JEX-BLAKE), A., ii, 98.

Aggregation, continuity of the states of (LEHMANN), A., ii, 431.

kinetics of extreme states of (BOSE), A., ii, 7.

"**Agricultural phosphate**," manurial experiments with (BACHMANN), A., ii, 702.

Agrostemma Githago, sapotoxin and sapogenin from (BRANDL, MAYR, and VIERLING), A., i, 526.

Air. See Atmospheric air.

Alanine, amount of, in casein (SKRAUP), A., i, 123.

d-**Alanine**, preparation of, from silk, and its anhydride (FISCHER), A., i, 145.

i-**Alanine**, administration of, to a normal dog (SCHITTENHELM and KATZENSTEIN), A., ii, 379.

β-**Alanine**, copper salt (CALLEGARI), A., i, 937.

trans-**Alanine anhydride** (FISCHER and RASKE), A., i, 457.

d-**Alanyl**-*d*-**alanine** (FISCHER), A., i, 145.

l-**Alanyl**-*d*-**alanine** (FISCHER and RASKE), A., i, 457.

l-**Alanyldiglycyl**-*l*-**alanylglycylglycine** and its ester (FISCHER), A., i, 810.

l-**Alanylglycylglycine** and its hydrochloride (FISCHER), A., i, 810.

Albumin soluble in acetic acid, in ascitic fluid (BRETET), A., ii, 875.

from the blood-serum of the cow (MAXIMOWITSCH), A., i, 224.

influence of neutral salts on the peptic hydrolysis of (LEVITES), A., ii, 692.

affinity constants of some hydrolytic products from (KANITZ), A., ii, 603.

constitution of the indole group in (ELLINGER), A., i, 696.

fission products of, colloidal preparations of, containing gold, silver, or copper (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 912.

artificial change of, into globulin (MOLL), A., i, 53.

complexes of pure (MAYER), A., i, 998.

means for distinguishing true, in urine from mucinoid substances (GRIMBERT and DUFAU), A., ii. 912.

rapid estimation of, in urine (BÜCHNER), A., ii, 912.

Albumins from the white of ducks' eggs (PANORMOFF), A., i, 224.

from the white of pigeons' eggs (PANORMOFF), A., i, 223.

action of dilute hydrochloric acid on (SWIRLOWSKY), A., i, 775.

Albumose, crystalline urinary (GRUTTERINK and WEEVERS DE GRAAFF), A., i, 326.

Alcapton. See Homogentisic acid.

Alcaptonuria, uniformity of homogentisic acid excretion in (GARROD and HELE), A., ii, 108.

Alcohol. See Ethyl alcohol.

Alcohol, $C_8H_{16}O$, from the action of magnesium methyl iodide on dimethylcyclopentanone (BLANC), A., i, 523.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, isomeric, from the chlorocamphenes (SLAWIŃSKI), A., i, 29.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$, and its semicarbazone, from diosphenol (SEMMLER and MCKENZIE), A., i, 373.

$C_{10}H_{20}O$, and its acetate, from decane-*ακ*-diol (ALBERTI and SMIECIUSZEWSKI), A., i, 619.

$C_{10}H_{20}O$, from isolaurolene (BLANC), A., i, 524.

$C_{10}H_{22}O$, from pivaloin (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), A., i, 784.

$C_{14}H_{24}O$, from cyclocitrylideneacetic acid and magnesium methyl bromide (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 660.

$C_{22}H_{22}O$, from diphenylacetophenone (KOHLER), A., i, 754.

$C_{32}H_{28}O$, and its isomerides, from the reduction of *α*-isodypnopinacolin (DAELS), A., i, 357.

Alcoholates, formation of, by certain salts in solution in methyl and ethyl alcohols (JONES and MCMASTER), A., i, 329.

Alcoholic fermentation. See under Fermentation.

function, the (HENRY), A., i, 329; (DELACRE), A., i, 551.

solutions. See under Solutions.

Alcohols, formation of (COURTOT), A., i, 788, 925.

aldehydes, and acids, preparation of (CHEMISCHE FABRIK FLÖRSHEIM, H. NOERDLINGER), A., i, 628.

determination of the molecular weights of, by the use of benzoic anhydride (GASCARD), A., i, 722.

esterification of (HOUBEN), A., i, 520.

condensation of, with acetylenic nitriles (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 240.

reactions of double decomposition between esters and (BRUNI and CONTARDI), A., i, 621.

reactions of, with *l*-menthylcarbimide (PICKARD, LITTLEBURY, and NEVILLE), T., 93; (PICKARD and LITTLEBURY), T., 467; P., 71.

oxidation of, to aldehydes and ketones (LANG), A., i, 627.

- **Alcohols** of the type $OH{\cdot}CHR{\cdot}CH_2R$, preparation of (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 783.
  - aromatic, preparation of (Mettler), A., i, 497, 851.
    - reduction of (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), A., i, 661.
  - fatty, critical temperature and value of $\frac{ML}{\Theta}$ of some (Brown), T., 312; P., 39.
    - action of, on etherates of magnesium haloids (Menschutkin), A., i, 131.
  - higher, action of alkaline copper solutions on the rotation of (Grossmann), A., ii, 823.
    - the Röse-Herzfeld and sulphuric acid methods for the estimation of (Veley), A., ii, 497.
    - estimation of, in spirits (Schidrowitz and Kaye), A., ii, 584.
  - *mono*hydric, acetyl chloride and hydrochloric acid as reagents for distinguishing between the various types of (Henry), A., i, 781.
    - estimation of the hæmolytic action of (Führer and Neubauer), A., ii, 687.
  - *poly*hydric, mode of formation of (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 477.
    - action of, on bismuth salts (Vanino and Hartl), A., i, 785.
    - hydrolysis of esters of (Abel), A., ii, 731.
    - kinetics of the splitting-off of the acyl groups of esters of, by hydroxyl ions in aqueous homogeneous systems (Kremann), A., ii, 731.
  - lower, molecular arrangement in mixtures of, with water (Holmes), T., 1774; P., 272.
  - primary and secondary saturated, action of hydrogen bromide on (Fournier), A., i, 787.
  - primary unsaturated, of the fatty series, reduction of, by metal-ammonium compounds (Chablay), A., i, 722.
  - secondary, from the octane, $CHMe_2{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}CH_3$ (Henry, Buelens, and Muset), A., i, 723.
  - secondary and tertiary, boiling points of some (Hinrichs), A., i, 723.
  - tertiary, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 660.
    - synthesis of, from 1-methyl-4-cyclohexanone (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 254.
    - the :C(OH) group of (Henry), A., i, 133.
- **Alcohols**, tertiary, of the cyclocitrylidene series (Verley), A., i, 196.
  - See also Amino-alcohols, Glycols, and Hydrols.
- **Aldehyde.** See Acetaldehyde.
- **Aldehyde**, $C_8H_{12}O$, and its semicarbazone, from methylenecycloheptane (Wallach and Köhler), A., i, 818.
- **Aldehyde bisulphites** (Bucherer and Schwalbe), A., ii, 741.
- **Aldehydes**, alcohols, and acids, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik Flörsheim, H. Noerdlinger), A., i, 628.
  - synthesis of, by Grignard's reaction (Monier-Williams), T., 273; P., 22.
  - preparation of, from alcohols (Lang), A., i, 627.
  - synthesis of, from *as*-disubstituted ethylene glycols and their ethers (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 581.
  - new reaction of (Conduché), A., i, 593.
  - action of primary amines on (Rügheimer), A., i, 418.
  - action of ammonia on (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 451.
  - condensation of, with ethyl α-chloropropionate (Darzens), A., i, 137.
  - action of, on *o*-diamines of the pyrimidine series (Traube and Nithack), A., i, 214.
  - action of diazomethane on (Meyer), A., i, 87.
  - action of, on 2:5-dimethylpyrazine (Franke), A., i, 47.
  - condensation of, with 2:6-dimethylquinoline (Gasda), A., i, 41.
  - condensation of, with 2:8-dimethylquinoline (Hoffmann), A., i, 40.
  - condensation of, with indene (Thiele and Bühner), A., i, 569.
  - condensation of, with 2-methyl-5-ethylpyridine and 2:4-lutidine (Langer), A., i, 38.
  - condensation of, with nitroquinaldines (Schmidt), A., i, 39.
  - condensation of, with rhodanic acid (Bargellini), A., i, 383, 536.
  - as acids (v. Euler), A., i, 140.
  - conversion of, into bases (Wallach, Hüttner, and Altenburg), A., i, 160.
  - bispyrazolone derivatives, action of phosphorus oxychloride on (Michaelis and Zilg), A., i, 216.
  - diphenylhydrazones of a series of (Maurenbrecher), A., i, 985.

Aldehydes, phenylhydrazones of, relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly and Tuck), T., 982; P., 142.
  compounds of, with thiosulphuric acid (Schmidt), A., i, 711.
  and ketones, preparation of thio-compounds from (Compagnie Morana), A., i, 23.
  indirect estimation of, in oil of lemons (Berté), A., ii, 132.
  estimation of the carbonyl group in (Smith), A., ii, 312.
Aldehydes, alicyclic, formation of, from the simplest methylene hydrocarbons of various ring systems (Wallach, Beschke, Evans, and Isaac), A., i, 563; (Wallach and Köhler), A., i, 818.
  aromatic, synthesis of (Gattermann), A., i, 589.
    electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1512, 1520; P., 237.
    condensation of, with fluorene (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 571.
    reactions of, with glucosides and sugars (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), A., i, 511.
    thio-derivatives of, and their desulphurisation (Manchot, Zahn, and Kränzlein), A., i, 752.
  hexahydroaromatic, preparation of (Darzens and Lefébure), A., i, 430.
  See also Amino-aldehydes and Dialdehydes.
Aldehydo-acids, action of diazomethane on (Meyer), A., i, 87.
o-**Aldehydo-acids**, constitution of, in aqueous solution (Wegscheider), A., i, 86.
γ-**Aldehydo-acids** (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 927.
Aldehydo-acids, *o*- or γ-, action of Grignard's reagent on (Simonis, Marben, and Mermod), A., i, 32.
Aldehydrol (Colles), T., 1246; P., 207.
Aldoximes, action of amyl nitrite on (Franzen and Zimmermann), A., i, 383.
  action of sodium hypochlorite on (Ponzio), A., i, 482; (Ponzio and Busti), A., i, 855.
  conversion of, into nitriles (Borsche), A., i, 664.
  aromatic, oxidation of, with amyl nitrite (Minunni and Ciusa), A., i, 187.
Algæ, action of salts of copper, mercury, and silver on (Bokorny), A., ii, 42.
  organic acids as a source of carbon for (Treboux), A., ii, 478.
  toxic action of various substances on (Bokorny), A., ii, 480.
  fresh-water, as human food (Namikawa), A., ii, 884.
Alimentary canal, action of ergot on the (Meltzer and Auer), A., ii, 878.
  embryonic, enzymes of the (Mendel), A., ii, 181.
  of tadpoles, action of muscle proteids of different classes of animals on (Babák), A., ii, 101.
Alimentary substances, detection of fluorine in (Vila and Piettre), A., i, 915; (Ville and Derrien), A., ii, 390.
Alizarin, action of ammonia on (Scholl and Parthey), A., i, 439.
  ethers of (Graebe and Thode), A., i, 863.
  monomethyl ethers, constitution of (Decker and Laube), A., i, 192.
Alizarin, α- and β-amino-, acyl derivatives of (Schultz and Erber), A., i, 968.
Alizarin-blue-amide and -**quinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 889.
Alizarin-3:5-disulphonic acid and its acid potassium salt (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 866.
Alizarinimide (Prud'homme), A., i, 193, 866.
Alizarin-3-sulphonic acid, α-amino-, and its salts (Schultz and Erber), A., i, 969.
Alkali bromides, action of, on barium carbonate (Taponier), A., ii, 540.
  carbonate, mixtures of, with an alkaline earth carbonate, decomposition of, under the action of heat in a vacuum (Lebeau), A., ii, 85.
  carbonates, volatility and dissociation of (Lebeau), A., ii, 161.
    chlorides, electrolysis of (Mallet and Guye), A., ii, 649.
    electrolysis of, with alternating currents (Coppadoro), A., ii, 214, 849.
    double salts of, with mercuric chloride and their solubility (Foote and Levy), A., ii, 231.
  chromates (Schreinemakers), A., ii, 24, 287.
    solubility of (Schreinemakers and Filippo), A., ii, 445.
    compounds, insoluble, in living vegetable tissues (Berthelot), A., ii, 117.

- **Alkali** fluorides, production of ozone by the electrolysis of (PRIDEAUX), A., ii, 741.
  - hydroxides, preparation of, by means of alkali silicofluorides (REICH), A., ii, 228.
  - iodides, detection of nitrates in (BARONI), A., ii, 578.
  - *poly*iodides, solid, their stability and conditions of existence at 25° (ABEGG and HAMBURGER), A., ii, 747.
  - metals, action of, on a molecule of water (DE FORCRAND), A., ii, 831.
  - nitrates, mixed crystals of (WALLERANT), A., ii, 151.
  - nitrites, production of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., ii, 611.
    - interaction of, with metallic ethylsulphates (RÂY and NEOGI), T., 1900; P., 259.
  - oxides and alkaline earth oxides, comparisons between (DE FORCRAND), A., ii, 727.
  - salts, catalytic action of, in the fixation of atmospheric oxygen by solutions of the phenols (FOUARD), A., i, 421.
  - sulphites, action of acetone on (ROTHMUND), A., i, 233.
- **Alkaline earth** borostannates (OUVRARD), A., ii, 669.
  - carbonate, mixtures of, with an alkali carbonate, decomposition of, under the action of heat in a vacuum (LEBEAU), A., ii, 85.
  - metals, action of, on a molecule of water (DE FORCRAND), A., ii, 831.
    - detection of, in qualitative analysis, by spectrum analysis (RIESENFELD and WOHLERS), A., ii, 804.
    - gelatinous salts of the (NEUBERG and NEIMANN), A., ii, 753.
  - nitrites, interaction of, with metallic ethylsulphates (RÂY and NEOGI), T., 1900; P., 259.
  - oxides and alkali oxides, comparisons between (DE FORCRAND), A., ii, 727.
  - salts, catalytic action of, in the fixation of atmospheric oxygen by solutions of phenols (FOUARD), A., i, 421.
  - sulphates, compounds of, with stannic sulphate (WEINLAND and KÜHL), A., ii, 762.
- **Alkaloids**, origin of, in plants (PICTET), A., ii, 884.
  - of *Anagyris fœtida* (GOESSMANN), A., i, 378.
  - of *Bocconia cordata* (SCHLOTTERBECK and BLOME), A., i, 36.
- **Alkaloids** of calumba root (GADAMER; GÜNZEL), A., i, 976.
  - cinchona, constitution of (KOENIGS, BERNHART, and IBELE), A., i, 762.
  - of Javanese coca, assay of the (DE JONG), A., ii, 315, 625.
  - from coca leaves (DE JONG), A., i, 978.
  - from Datura which induce mydriasis (SCHMIDT and KIRCHER), A., i, 379.
  - from opium (FALTIS), A., i, 979.
  - of tobacco (PICTET), A., i, 979.
  - of the rhizome of *Veratrum album* and their estimation (BREDEMANN), A., ii, 506.
  - compounds of the hydrochlorides of, with the chlorides of the heavy metals and the corresponding bromine compounds (CHRISTENSEN), A., i, 875.
  - influence of electrolytes on the toxicity of (ROBERTSON), A., ii, 567.
  - hydrolytic activity of liver histozymes and enzymes on some (GONNERMANN), A., i, 780.
  - action of, on the iris (ANDERSON), A., ii, 104.
  - action of, on the spontaneous movements of plain muscle (BECK), A., ii, 111.
  - action of, on cockroaches (MICHALSKI), A., ii, 695.
  - action of, on pollen (COUPIN), A., ii, 384.
  - reactions of (REICHARD), A., ii, 589, 637, 817, 818, 909; (MONTI), A., ii, 908.
  - new reagents for, and their microscopical application (HERDER), A., ii, 406.
  - precipitation and estimation of (JONESCU), A., ii, 637.
- **Alkyl** carbonates, electrolytic preparation of (SZILÁRD), A., i, 621.
  - haloids, addition of, to alkylated sugars and glucosides (IRVINE and MOODIE), T., 1578; P., 204.
  - *per*oxide, probable formation of (KLASON and CARLSON), A., i, 787.
- *tert.*-**Alkyl chlorides**, action of, on *p*-nitrophenol salts (SPIEGEL and KAUFMANN), A., i, 833.
- **Alkylhomonarceines** (TAMBACH and JAEGER), A., i, 879.
- **Alkylmalonic acids**, ethyl esters, preparation of pure (MICHAEL), A., i, 63.
- **Alkylmeconines** (MERMOD and SIMONIS), A., i, 303.
- **Alkylnarceines** (TAMBACH and JAEGER), A., i, 879.
- **Alkyloxides**, electrolytic preparation of (SZILÁRD), A., i, 621.

β-Alkyloxyacrylonitriles, synthesis of β-substituted derivatives of (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 240.

Alkyloxy-group, influence of, on the reactivity of α-halogen atoms in aromatic compounds (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), A., i, 180; (Goldschmiedt), A., i, 241.

4-Alkyloxy-α-naphthols, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 951.

β-Alkylpivalic acids, β-hydroxy-, esters, dehydration of (Courtot), A., i, 230, 396, 554; (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 553, 794.

Alkylthiophens, influence of light and heat on the chlorination and bromination of (Opolski), A., i, 33.

Allantoic acid, ethyl ester (Simon and Chavanne), A., i, 637.

Allantoin, new synthesis of (Simon and Chavanne), A., i, 636.
  acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1834.
  excretion of, in thymus feeding (M'Lachlan; Paton), A., ii, 470.

Allantoin, imino- (Denicke), A., i, 938.

Allene, distinction between allylene and (Lossen and Dorno), A., i, 62.

Allium Cepa, formation of respiration enzymes in injured bulbs of (Krasnosselski), A., ii, 572.

Alloxan, acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1835.

Alloxanphenylmethylhydrazone (Whiteley), P., 201.

Alloxantin, action of primary amines on (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 611, 612.
  acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (Behrend and Friedrich), A., i, 313.

Alloxanyl-o-aminodi-p-tolylamine, -methyl-o-phenylenediamine, and **-phenyl-o-phenylenediamine** (Kühling and Kaselitz), A., i, 463.

Alloxazine and its sodium salt (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 612.

Alloys, use of thermal analysis to determine the composition of (Tammann), A., ii, 10.
  eutectic, laws of the reciprocal action of solid substances in (Flawitzky), A., ii, 152.
  ferromagnetic, magnetisation and magnetic change of length in, at temperatures ranging from −186° to +1200 (Honda and Shimizu), A., ii, 69.
  use of metallic deposits in the micrographical examination of (Giolitti), A., ii, 759.

Alloys, separation of constituents of (Bock), A., ii, 24.
  estimation of silver in, in the wet way (Altnéder), A., ii, 395.

Allyl alcohol, ozonide of (Harries and Langheld), A., i, 226.

Allylacetone, ozonide of (Harries and Langheld), A., i, 226.

2-Allylamino-4-methylthiazole and its acetyl derivative (Young and Crookes), T., 66.

Allylene, distinction between allene and (Lossen and Dorno), A., i, 62.

2-Allylimino-3:4-dimethyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole and its platinichloride and hydrolysis (Young and Crookes), T., 66.

Almonds, bitter, effect of heat on the toxicity of (Velardi), A., i, 444.

Aloe-emodin, attempts to prepare (Oesterle), A., i, 973.

Aloxanthin (Oesterle), A., i, 527.

Altitudes, high, influence of, on general nutrition (Guillemard and Moog), A., ii, 101.

Aluminium, analogies between, and thallium (Fortini), A., ii, 87.
  action of silicon on pure and impure (Vigouroux), A., ii, 30.

Aluminium alloys, decomposition of an aqueous solution of copper sulphate by (Pécheux), A., ii, 286.
  analysis of (Formenti), A., ii, 127.
  with antimony (Tammann), A., ii, 88.
  with bismuth and with lead, determination of the melting points of, by thermo-electric pyrometers (Pécheux), A., ii, 758.
  with bismuth and with tin (Gwyer), A., ii, 544.
  with calcium (Stockem), A., ii, 285.
  with manganese and copper, Heusler's magnetic (Gray), A., ii, 266.
  with sodium (Mathewson), A., ii, 165.
  with thallium (Doerinckel), A., ii, 166.
  with thorium (Hönigschmid), A., ii, 173.
  with zinc, estimation of zinc in (Seligman and Willott), A., ii, 197.

Aluminium salts, action of, on germination (Micheels and de Heen), A., ii, 191; (House and Gies), A., ii, 191.

Aluminium carbonate (Gawalowski), A, ii, 450.
  hydroxide, partial cleavage of bivalent bases on precipitation of (Stromholm), A., ii, 343.
  nitride (White and Kirschbraun) A., ii, 853.

Aluminium barium phosphate. See Gorceixite.
  lead phosphate. See Plumbogummite.
  potassium phosphate, hydrated. See Palmerite.
  strontium sulphato-phosphate. See Harttite.
  lithium silicates (Weyberg), A., ii, 23.
  silicides, double (Manchot and Kieser), A., ii, 83.
  sulphate, equilibrium in the system, water, lithium sulphate, and (Schreinemakers and de Waal), A., ii, 855.
    compound of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 631.
    basic, preparation of (Spence & Co.), A., ii, 614.
      See also Doughtyite.
Aluminium, analysis of (Formenti), A., ii, 127.
  influence of the presence of titanium on the estimation of, in presence of iron and phosphoric acid (Pellet and Fribourg), A., ii, 54.
  separation of glucinum from (Glassmann), A., ii, 902.
Alunogen from Colorado (Headden), A., ii, 38.
Amalgams. See Mercury alloys.
Amanita muscaria. See Fly agaric.
Amethyst, natural and artificial coloration of (Berthelot), A., ii, 863.
Amides, formation of (Meyer), A., i, 358.
  from aliphatic sulphonic acids, abnormality in melting points of (Duguet), A., i, 475.
  alone and in combination, behaviour of, in carnivorous metabolism (Völtz), A., ii, 560.
  acetylenic, formation of (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 148.
    condensation of, with phenols (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 432.
  acid, methylol compounds of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Ladisch, Mauermayer, Schupp, Sprongerts, and Szelinski), A., i, 245; (Einhorn), A., i, 486.
    silver derivatives of (Ley and Schaefer), A., ii, 327.
  substituted, preparation of (Bodroux), A., i, 240.
Amidines, contributions to the chemistry of (Young and Crookes), T., 59.
Amidosulphuric acid (*aminosulphonic acid*), copper and nickel salts (Callegari), A., i, 937.
Amine-ones, cyclic, reduction of (Decker and Dunant), A., i, 901.
Amines, new synthesis of, by means of finely-divided nickel (Mailhe), A., i, 560.
  equilibrium of binary solutions of, with phenols (Kremann), A., ii, 266.
  oxidation of (Vorländer), A., i, 729; (Vorländer, Blau, and Wallis), A., i, 730.
  condensation of, with acetylenic esters (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 956.
  condensation of, with acetylenic nitriles (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 956.
  action of acyl chlorides on mixtures of (Dains), A., i, 804.
  action of, on allyl formate (van Romburgh), A., i, 2.
  action of, on formic esters of glycols and glycerol (van Romburgh and van Dorssen), A., i, 3.
  action of, on mercury salts (Strömholm), A., i, 935.
  condensation of, with nitro-derivatives in presence of sodium (Angeli and Marchetti), A., i, 716.
  action of, on quaternary salts of 5-phenylacridine-*o*-carboxylic acid (Decker and Schenk), A., i, 304.
  combination of magnesium bromide with (Menschutkin), A., i, 943.
  molecular compounds of, with nitro-compounds (Noelting and Sommerhoff), A., i, 157; (Kremann), A., i, 347; (Sommerhoff), A., i, 658.
Amines, aliphatic, action of oxygen on, in presence of copper (Traube and Schönewald), A., i, 143.
    compounds of palladous haloids with (Gutbier and Krell), A., i, 402.
  aromatic, new method of preparing (Sachs, Appenzeller, Herold, Mylo, Schädel, and Sutter), A., i, 829; (Sachs), A., i, 949.
    action of bromine on (Fries), A., i, 644.
    compounds of, with aromatic nitro-derivatives (Jackson and Clarke), P., 83.
    ω-sulphonic acids and ω-cyanides of (Bucherer and Schwalbe), A., i, 828.
  primary aromatic, action of esters of certain dibasic acids on magnesium halogen derivatives of (Bodroux), A., i, 240.
    action of sodium hypobromite on (Meigen and Nottebohm), A., i, 319.
  tertiary aromatic (Haeussermann), A., i, 910.

- **Amines**, primary cyclic, hydrogen phosphites of (Lemoult), A., i, 493.
  - primary, action of, on aldehydes (Rügheimer), A., i, 418.
    - action of, on alloxantin (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 611.
    - condensation of, with dimethyldihydroresorcin and 5-chloro-3-keto-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^4-tetrahydrobenzene (Haas), T., 187, 387; P., 17, 63.
  - secondary mixed, synthesis of, by Hinsberg's method (Mulder), A., i, 484.
  - See also Bases and Diamines.
- **Aminoacetals** and aminoaldehydes (Wohl; Wohl, Schäfer, and Thiele), A., i, 105; (Wohl, Hertzberg, and Losanitsch), A., i, 106; (Wohl and Losanitsch), A., i, 107.
- **Amino-acids**, polypeptides, and proteids (Fischer), A., i, 324.
  - in blood and lymph (Howell), A., ii, 868.
  - from edestin from pumpkin seeds (Abderhalden and Berghausen), A., i, 999.
  - of crystallised egg-albumin (Abderhalden and Pregl), A., i, 53.
  - of keratin from goose feathers (Abderhalden and Le Count), A., i, 56.
    - from horse-hair (Abderhalden and Wells), A., i, 55.
  - of legumin (Abderhalden and Babkin), A., i, 546.
  - from proteids, combination of (Morel), A., i, 730.
  - free, in urine (Forssner), A., ii, 243.
  - in normal urine (Emden and Reese), A., ii, 108; (Wohlgemuth and Neuberg), A., ii, 874.
  - optically active, excretion of, in urine (Reiss), A., ii, 785.
  - in the urine of children (Rietschel and Langstein), A., ii, 785.
  - in normal human urine (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 470; (Mohr), A., ii, 693.
  - in diabetic urine (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 693.
  - in normal and pathological urine (Samuely), A., ii, 470.
  - isolation of (Siegfried), A., i, 144.
  - of proteid origin, synthesis of (Hugounenq and Morel), A., i, 85.
  - affinity constants of (Wegscheider), A., ii, 77.
  - methylated, affinity constants of (Walker), A., ii, 735.
  - linking up of (Mohr and Köhler), A., i, 359; (Meyer), A., i, 432.
- **Amino-acids**, Grignard's reaction with (Paal and Weidenkaff), A., i, 236.
  - oxidation of, with the production of substances of biological importance (Dakin), A., ii, 105.
  - copper and nickel salts of (Callegari), A., i, 937.
  - phosphotungstates of (Barber), A., i, 633.
  - fate of, in dogs (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., ii, 293.
  - behaviour of, administered to animals (Plaut and Reese), A., ii, 110.
  - excretion of, in gout and leucæmia (Lipstein), A., ii, 109.
  - precipitability of, by phosphotungstic acid (Levene and Beatty), A., i, 339.
  - racemic. See Racemic.
- α-**Amino-acids**, synthesis of (Zelinsky and Stadnikoff), A., i, 425; (Knoop and Hoessli), A., i, 431; (Bucherer), A., i, 584.
  - synthesis of, by means of bromo-fatty acids (Fischer and Schmitz), A., i, 182.
- **Amino-acids**. See also Dipeptides, Peptides, and Polypeptides.
- **Amino-alcohols**, preparation of (Riedel), A., i, 631; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 936.
- **Aminoaldehydes** and aminoacetals (Wohl: Wohl, Schäfer, and Thiele), A., i, 105; (Wohl, Hertzberg, and Losanitsch), A., i, 106; (Wohl and Losanitsch), A., i, 107.
- **Aminoalkyl esters**, preparation of (Riedel), A., i, 843; (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien), A., i, 952.
- **Aminocarboxylic acids**, affinity constants of, as determined by the aid of methyl-orange (Veley), P., 313.
- **Amino-compounds**, action of sodium hypobromite on some (Stuchetz), A., i, 812.
  - aromatic, use of methylene-blue for the estimation of sulphonic derivatives of (Vaubel and Bartelt), A., ii, 207.
- **Amino-esters**, action of imino-ethers on (Finger and Schupp), A., i, 901.
- **Amino-groups**, direct introduction of, into the nucleus of aromatic nitro-compounds (Meisenheimer and Patzig), A., i, 452.
- **Amino-substances**, amphoteric, union of, with carbon dioxide (Siegfried), A., i, 324.
- **Aminosulphonic acid**. See Amidosulphuric acid.

Aminosulphonic acids, affinity constants of, as determined by the aid of methyl-orange (Veley), P., 313.

Ammonia, amount and origin of, in the products of the eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906 (Stoklasa), A., ii, 864.
- formation of, by means of the Tesla discharge (Findlay), A., ii, 261.
- physical constants of (Perman and Davies), A., ii, 743.
- action of the silent electric discharge on (Pohl), A., ii, 437.
- electrolytic oxidation of, and its dependence on the material of the anode (Müller and Spitzer), A., ii, 158; (Traube and Biltz), A., ii, 159.
- liquid, vapour tension of (Brill), A., ii, 847.
  - action of, on certain acidic oxides (Rosenheim and Jacobsohn), A., ii, 760.
- oxidation of (Smith), T., 473; P., 39; (Schmidt and Böcker), A., ii, 349.
- oxidation of, by alkali persulphates in alkaline solution (Kempf), A., ii, 19.
- action of, on allyl formate (van Romburgh), A., i, 2.
- action of, on formic esters of glycols and glycerol (van Romburgh and van Dorssen), A., i, 3.
- action of, on mercury salts (Strömholm), A., i, 935.
- action of gaseous, on anhydrous neodymium chloride (Matignon and Trannoy), A., ii, 449.
- action of nitrogen peroxide on (Besson and Rosset), A., ii, 280.
- action of gaseous, on phosphorus tribromide or tri-iodide (Hugot), A., ii, 83.
- action of, on phosphorus pentasulphide (Stock, Hoffmann, Müller, v. Schönthan, and Küchler), A., ii, 535.
- action of, on strontium (Roederer), A., ii, 752.
- in the expired air and blood (Piccinini), A., ii, 460.
- compounds of, with aurous bromide, chloride, and iodide (Meyer), A., ii, 664.
- derivatives, oxidation of, by permanganic acid (Vorländer), A., i, 729; (Vorländer, Blau, and Wallis), A., i, 730.
- estimation of, by the conductivity of its solution (Hill), T., 1274; P., 204.
- estimation of small quantities of, in presence of urea (Frenkel), A., ii, 391.

Ammonia, estimation of, in animal tissues (Grafe), A., ii, 709.
- estimation of, in used lime liquors (Procter and McCandlish), A., ii, 392.
- estimation of, in waters by means of Nessler's reagent (Buisson), A., ii, 704.

Ammoniacal compounds, theory of, (Kuriloff), A., ii, 349.

Ammonio-metallic compounds. See Metalammonium compounds and under the separate Metals.

Ammonium, electrical phenomena accompanying the decomposition of (Coehn), A., ii, 725.

Ammonium amalgam, constitution of (Rich and Travers), T., 872; P., 136.

Ammonium salts, asymmetric, isomerism with (Wedekind and Fröhlich), A., i, 162.
- optically active (Wedekind and Fröhlich), A., i, 14; (Wedekind), A., i, 161.
  - rate of auto-racemisation of (Wedekind), A., i, 419; ii, 660; (Goldschmidt), A., ii, 612.
- hydrolysis of (Naumann and Rücker), A., ii, 851.
- hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), A., ii, 851.
- hydrolysis of, by water (Hill), T., 1273; P., 204.
- action of nitrogen peroxide on (Besson and Rosset), A., ii, 280.
- action of sodium hypobromite on (Corradi), A., ii, 505.

Ammonium borates (Atterberg), A., ii, 281.
- *poly*iodide (Abegg and Hamburger), A., ii, 748.
- molybdilactate and tungstilactate (Henderson), P., 148.
- nitrate, crystalline modification of, stable in two intervals of temperature (Wallerant), A., ii, 152.
- selenate and the question of isodimorphism in the alkali series (Tutton), T., 1059; P., 153.
- sulphate, conductivity of, in mixtures of sulphuric acid and water (Boizard), A., ii, 419.
  - equilibrium in the system, lithium sulphate, water, and (Schreinemakers and Cocheret), A., ii, 424.
  - decomposition of, by sulphuric acid, in presence of platinum (Delépine), A., ii, 24, 93.
  - decomposition of, by sulphuric acid in presence of platinum and iridium (Delépine), A., ii, 289.

- **Ammonium** sulphate, double salt of, with antimony sulphate (METZL), A., ii, 174.
  - manganous sulphate (LANG), A., i, 627.
  - vanadium sulphate (STÄHLER and WIRTHWEIN), A., ii, 34.
  - hydrogen sulphide, formation of (BRINER), A., ii, 529.
  - vanadate, preparation of (OHLY), A., ii, 762.
- **Ammonium compounds** (DECKER and SCHENK), A., i, 304.
  - substituted, absence of isomerism in (JONES), A., i, 15.
- **Ammonium** cyanide, action of, on the saturated ketones (v. GULEWITSCH and WASMUS), A., i, 409.
  - behaviour of, with ketones of the series $CO(C_nH_{2n-7})_2$ (WIEKMANN), A., i, 433.
  - action of, on ketones of the series $CO(C_nH_{2n-7})(C_nH_{2n+1})$ (JAWELOFF), A., i, 426.
  - ferric ferrocyanide (HOFMANN and ARNOLDI), A., i, 562.
  - thiocyanate, kinetics of the formation of, from thiocarbimide in dilute aqueous solution (DUTOIT and GAGNAUX), A., ii, 660.
- **Ammonium dye bases**, physiological evidence as to the constitution of (FÜHNER), A., ii, 622.
- **Ammonium sulphide group**, qualitative separation of metals of the (DAITZ), A., ii, 308.
- **Ammonium syngenite** (D'ANS), A., ii, 751.
- **Amœbæ**, action of various reagents on (THOMAS), A., ii, 478.
- **Amphibole** from Cevadaes, Portugal (HLAWATSCH), A., ii, 775.
- **Amphiboles**, orthorhombic and monoclinic, preparation of (ALLEN, WRIGHT, and CLEMENT), A., ii, 866.
- **Amygdalin** from the seeds of *Eriobotyra japonica* (HÉRISSEY), A., ii, 882.
  - effect of heat on (VELARDI), A., i, 444.
- *r*-**Amyl alcohol**, preparation of (FREUNDLER and DAMOND), A., i, 2.
- **Amyl alcohols**. See also Dimethylethylcarbinol and β-Methylbutyl alcohol.
- **Amyl nitrite**, action of, on oximes (FRANZEN and ZIMMERMANN), A., i, 388.
- *iso***Amyl nitrite**, action of, on pyrogallol (PERKIN and STEVEN), T., 802; P., 113.
- *iso***Amylarsine** *di*sulphide and *iso***Amylarsonic acid** (DEHN and MCGRATH), A., i, 341
- **Amylase** of pancreatic juice (BIERRY and GIAJA), A., ii, 780.
  - development of, during germination (EFFRONT), A., ii, 116.
  - action of, on starch (MAQUENNE and ROUX), A., i, 327, 547; (FERNBACH), A., i, 327; (FERNBACH and WOLFF), A., i, 484.
- *iso***Amylcyanamide** (MCKEE), A., i, 732.
- **Amylenes**. See *as*-Methylethylethylene and Trimethylethylene.
- **Amylolytic action**, influence of certain amphoteric electrolytes on (FORD and GUTHRIE), T., 76.
- **Amyloses**, estimation of insoluble, in starches (WOLFF), A., ii, 500.
- 4-*iso***Amyloxy-α-naphthol** (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 951.
- **Amylpropiolic acid** and its amide and nitrile (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 148.
- β-**Amyrin** acetate, occurrence of, in some varieties of gutta-percha (VAN ROMBURGH and COHEN), A., i, 197.
- **Anæmia**, bacterial processes in advanced (HERTER), A., ii, 786.
  - cerebral, effect of, on nerve cells (HILL and MOTT), A., ii, 240.
- **Anæsthesia**, chemistry of (MOORE and ROAF), A., ii, 187.
  - by ethyl ether, acetonuria following (BALDWIN), A., ii, 108.
- **Anæsthetics**, action of (BROWN), A., ii, 105.
- *Anagyris fœtida*, alkaloids of (GOESSMANN), A., i, 379.
- **Analcite** from Montreal (HARRINGTON), A., ii, 867.
- **Analysis**, some uses of carbon tetrachloride in (GRAEFE), A., ii, 201.
  - use of chloric acid in (BERNARD), A., ii, 305.
  - ignition in a vacuum by means of the electric furnace (HAAGN), A., ii, 48.
  - use of low temperatures in (d'ARSONVAL and BORDAS), A., ii, 497.
  - measurement of standard and other solutions by means of chemical measures (SCHLOESSER and GRIMM), A., ii, 892.
  - determination of the strength of the solutions used in nitrogen estimations (MACH), A., ii, 49.
  - preparation of sulphuric acid of known strength by specific gravity determinations (ATEN), A., ii, 893.
  - new form of absorption tube (PERMAN), A., ii, 390.

- **Analysis**, biochemical, methods of forming hydrazines and their influence on (Tarugi), A., ii, 136.
  - electrical elementary (v. Konek), A., ii, 583.
  - electrolytic, use of the rotating anode and mercury cathode in (Kollock and Smith), A., ii, 194.
    - of metals (Sand), P., 43.
  - elementary, experiments with new apparatus for (Holde; Dennstedt), A., ii, 398.
    - simplified method of, for scientific purposes (Dennstedt), A., ii, 51.
    - simple method of, for technical purposes (Dennstedt), A., ii, 306.
    - of organic compounds, new method for the (Carrasco), A., ii, 200; (Carrasco and Plancher), A., ii, 201; (Morse and Gray), A., ii, 399.
      - supposed sources of error in the simplified method of (Dennstedt), A., ii, 200; (Hermann), A., ii, 398.
      - modification of Dennstedt's method of (Marek), A., ii, 496, 802; (Dennstedt), A., ii 632.
  - organic, apparatus for (Morse and Gray), A., ii, 399; (Rupp), A., ii, 802.
  - organic ultimate, platinum gauze for contact action in (Heraeus), A., ii, 900.
  - qualitative, without using hydrogen sulphide (Ebler), A., ii, 126.
    - detection of the alkaline earth metals in, by spectrum analysis (Riesenfeld and Wohlers), A., ii, 804.
    - a system of, including nearly all the metallic elements (Noyes), A., ii, 803.
    - of metals of the ammonium sulphide group (Daitz), A., ii, 308.
  - quantitative, use of ozone in (Jannasch and Gottschalk), A., ii, 577.
  - refractometric (Löwe), A., ii, 121.
  - spectrum. See Spectrum under Photochemistry.
  - thermal, employment of (Tammann), A., ii, 10.
  - volumetric, report on graduated vessels at the Sixth International Congress for Applied Chemistry at Rome, 1906, A., ii, 576.
    - calculations in (Petersen), A., ii, 194; (Bruhns), A., ii, 389.
- **Analysis**, volumetric, sodium carbonate and sodium oxalate for standardising purposes (Sörensen and Andersen), A., ii, 389.
    - methods for preparing normal acids (Maschhaupt), A., ii, 797.
    - preparation of standard solutions (Acree and Brunel), A., ii, 703.
    - preservation of standardised liquids (Resch), A., ii, 576.
    - standardisation of iodine solutions (Metzl), A., ii, 194; (Lutz), A., ii, 577.
    - standardisation of iodine and thiosulphate solutions (Bruhns), A., ii, 577.
    - back reactions in iodine titrations (Davies and Perman), A., ii., 489.
    - use of hydrazine salts in (Rimini), A., ii, 897.
  - See also Acidimetry, Colorimetry, and Indicators.
- **Anatin** and **Anatinin** from the white of ducks' eggs (Panormoff), A., i, 224.
- *Andropogon Nardus*, var. *genuinus*. See Lemon-grass oil.
- **Anethole**, action of mercuric acetate on (Balbiano and Paolini), A., i, 186.
- **Anethole oxide** and its isomeride (Hoering), A., i, 951.
- **Angostura bases** (Beckurts, Frerichs, and Lachwitz), A., i, 34.
- **Anhydrides**, acid, reaction of, with dinaphthapyranol and xanthydrol (Fosse), A., i, 691.
  - of monobasic organic acids, preparation of (Verein für Chemische Industrie in Frankfurt), A., i, 3, 621.
  - of dibasic acids (Voerman), A., i, 795; (Blaise), A., i, 796.
  - of organic acids, preparation of (Sommer), A., i, 791.
- **Anhydrite**, formation of, at 83° (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), A., ii, 236.
- **Anhydrocamphoronic chloride**, *i*-bromo- (Noyes and Doughty), A., i, 5.
- **Anhydroformaldehyde** dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine mercaptan. See 5-Dimethylamino-2-methyleneaminophenyl mercaptan.
- **Anhydro-α-** and **-β-naphthyldiphenylcarbinols** (Clough), T., 774; P., 109.
- **Anhydro-oxalic acid**, ethyl ester (Mol), A., i, 4.
- **Anhydro*iso*propylidenebis-1:3-phenylmethylpyrazolone** and its derivatives and dibromo- and dinitro- (Michaelis and Zilg), A., i, 217.

α-Anhydropulegonehydroxylamine and its tetrahydro- and benzylidene derivatives (SEMMLER), A., i, 969.

Anhydrotrimethylbutanetricarboxylic acid (PERKIN and THORPE), T., 786.

Anildiacetic-2-carboxylic acid, 5-nitro-, and its potassium salt (SCHWARZ), A., i, 90.

Anilides, formation of (GOLDSCHMIDT and BRÄUER), A., i, 158.
  influence of catalysts on the formation of (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 494.
  of fatty sulphonic acids, abnormality in the melting points of (DUGUET), A., i, 475.
  thio-fatty (BECKURTS, BEYER, FRERICHS, and HARTWIG), A., i, 650.

Aniline, solution equilibrium of, with 2:4-dinitrophenol (KREMANN), A., i, 834.
  acetyl derivative. See Acetanilide.
  benzoyl derivative. See Benzanilide.
  isosuccinic acid derivative, antipyretic action of (MALERBA), A., ii, 693.
  compounds of, with 1:2-anthraquinone (LAGODZINSKI), A., i, 293.
  coupling of, with benzidine (VIGNON), A., i, 391.
  compounds of, with magnesium bromide (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 943.
  compound of, with mercuric iodide (FRANÇOIS), A., i, 644.
  compounds of, with metallic thiocyanates (GROSSMANN and HÜNSELER), A., i, 8.
  hydrochloride and chloral alcoholate, three-phase lines in (ROOZEBOOM and LEOPOLD), A., ii, 654.
  hydrogen phosphite (LEMOULT), A., i, 493.

Aniline, 2:3-*di*bromo- and 2-bromo-6-nitro- (KÖRNER and CONTARDI), A., i, 641.
  3:4-*di*chloro-, azo-dye from (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 121.
  3:4:6-*tri*chloro-, azo-dyes from (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 322.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (BALY, EDWARDS, and STEWART), T., 514; P., 35.
    relative rates of oxidation of (BRADSHAW), A., i, 360.
    condensation of, with *p*-nitrosobenzaldehyde (ALWAY and GORTNER), A., i, 994.
  2:4-*di*nitro-, *N*-derivatives, crystalline forms of (JAEGER), A., i, 649.

Aniline, 2:4-*di*nitro-, alkyl derivatives, synthesis of (MULDER), A., i, 491.
  thio-, sulphonation of (SCHMIDT), A., i, 243.

Aniline-3:6-disulphonic acid (SCHULTZ), A., i, 837.

Aniline dyes, toxicity of (BOKORNY), A., ii, 297.

Aniline-2-sulphonic acid, 4:5-*di*chloro-, and its salts, preparation of (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 825.

Aniline-3-sulphonic acid, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo- and *di*bromohydroxy-, diazotised, compounds of, with β-naphthol (NOELTING and BATTEGAY), A., i, 222.
  2:5:6-*tri*chloro-, and its salts (NOELTING and BATTEGAY), A., i, 221.

Aniline-4-sulphonic acid, *o-mono-* and 2:5-*di*-chloro-, and *o*-nitro-, diazotised, compounds of, with β-naphthol (NOELTING and BATTEGAY), A., i, 222.

Anilinesulphonic acids, acylation of (SCHROETER and RÖSING), A., i, 415.

2-Anilino-1:4-anthraquinone-4-anil (LAGODZINSKI), A., i, 294.

m-**Anilinoazo**-*m*-**toluidine**, azo-dye from (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 466.

2-Anilinobenzophenone, 5-nitro- (ULLMANN and ERNST), A., i, 205.
  3:5-*di*nitro-, 3:5-*di*nitro-*p*-amino-, and 3:5-*di*nitro-*o*-hydroxy- (ULLMANN and BROIDO), A., i, 189.

4-Anilino-1-benzylphthalazine (LIECK), A., i, 50.

Anilinodibenzoylmethane and its nitrosoamine (WIELAND and BLOCH), A., i, 466.

3-Anilino-1:1-dimethyl-$\Delta^{3:5}$-dihydrobenzene, *m*- and *p*-amino-5-hydroxy-, and their additive salts and acetyl derivatives (HAAS), T., 389; P., 63.
  5-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (HAAS), T., 202.

3-Anilino-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-*cyclo*hexenone-5. See 5-Keto-3-anilino-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydrobenzene.

Anilinodiphenyl-benzyl- and **-methylguanidines** (BUSCH and MEHRTENS) A., i, 116.

3-Anilino-1:4-diphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4 triazole and its 5-methyl derivative (BUSCH and MEHRTENS), A., i, 115.

Anilinodiphenylguanidine, *p-mono-* and *di*-chloro-, and their hydrochlorides (BUSCH and BRANDT), A., i, 465.

6-Anilino-2-ethylthiolpyrimidine, 5-iodo-, and its sulphate (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 456.

2-Anilino-4′-methoxybenzophenone, 5-nitro- (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 206.

6-Anilinomethyl-2-phenyldihydro*iso*indole and its hydrobromide (Ciusa), A., i, 942.

Anilinonaphthacenequinone (Orchardson and Weizmann), T., 118.

Anilino-1:4-naphthaquinoneanil (v. Euler), A., i, 369; (A. and H. v. Euler), A., i, 370.

2-Anilino-α-naphthol. See 1:2-Naphthaquinolanil.

4-Anilino-6-nitro-*m*-toluic acid, *op*-*di*nitro- (Errera and Maltese), A., i, 85.

1-Anilino-8-phenoxyanthraquinone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 519.

α-Anilinophenylacetonitrile, *p*-hydroxy-, and its amide (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 350.

Anilinophenyliminoalloxanic acid (Kühling and Kaselitz), A., i, 463.

3-Anilino-5-phenylimino-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydrobenzene and its additive salts and acetyl derivative (Haas), T., 203.
- *m*-amino-, and its resorcylate (Haas), T., 393; P., 63.

β-Anilino-β-phenyl-α-lactic acids, isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), A., i, 237.

4-Anilino-1-phenylphthalazine (Lieck), A., i, 51.

3-Anilino-1:4- and -4:1 phenyl-*p*-tolyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazoles (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 118.

Anilinophenyl-*p*-tolylguanidine (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 118.

3-Anilino-1:4:5-triphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 117.

Anilpyrophthalone (Eibner and Löbering), A., i, 701.

Anilthiouret (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 714.

Animal bioplasm, use of soluble Prussian blue for investigating the reducing power of (Harris and Moodie; Harris and Irvine), A., ii, 784.
- gelatins (Sadikoff), A., i, 224, 777.
- membranes, filtration through (Hertz), A., ii, 686.
- metabolism. See under Metabolism.
- organism. See Organism.
- textile fibres, process of dyeing (Gelmo and Suida), A., i, 445.
- tissues. See Tissues.

Animals, effects of choline on (Buzzard and Allen), A., ii, 41.
- fresh-water, toxicity of sea water for (Ostwald), A., ii, 112.
- marine, composition of body fluids in (Baglioni), A., ii, 869.
- non-carnivorous, importance of asparagine and lactic acid for the feeding of (Kellner), A., ii, 193.
- normal and infected, distribution of salicylic acid in (Bondi and Jacoby), A., ii, 106.
- young, influence of chloroform on the growth of (Schapiro), A., ii 180.

Anions. See under Electrochemistry.

Anisaldehyde, electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1515, 1525; P., 237.

Anisaldoxime *per*oxide (Ponzio and Busti), A., i, 855.

o-**Anisidine,** imide from (Orloff) A., i, 420.

m-**Anisidine,** 4:5-*di*nitro-, and its diazotisation (Meldola and Stephens), T., 927; P., 158.

p-**Anisidine,** *N*-acetyl derivative, nitration of (Reverdin and Bucky), A., i, 749.

o-**Anisidine-*p*-sulphonic acid** and its diazotisation (Gnehm and Knecht), A., i, 835.

Anisildioxime, *per*oxide (Ponzio), A., i, 735.

Anisoin, electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1447; P., 197.
- electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1517, 1526; P., 237.

Anisole, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, preparation of (Oehler), A., i, 256.
- halogen-nitro-derivatives of (Reverdin and Philipp), A., i, 16.
- iodoso- and *p*-iodoxy-compounds of, and iododichloride (Liebrecht), A., i, 257.
- isomeric *di*nitro-, constitution of (Vermeulen), A., i, 256.
- *m*-thio- (Mauthner), A., i, 949.

Anisole-4-diazobis-4-dimethylaminobenzaldoxime (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 322.

Anisole-*p*-sulphonic acid, *o*-nitro-, salts, methyl ester, amide, and chloride (Gnehm and Knecht), A., i, 835.

3-Anisyl-1-anisylideneindene and α-hydroxy- (Thiele and Bühner), A., i, 570.

Anisylbenzylideneindene (Thiele and Bühner), A., i, 571.

p-**Anisyl butyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Layraud), A., i, 438.

Anisyl-4-diazobisacetoxime (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 322.

- **Anisylfluorene** (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 572.
- **Anisyl-fulvene** and **-α-hydroxy-*p*-methoxybenzylfulvene** (Thiele and Balhorn), A., i, 640.
- **Anisylideneacetophenone** dibromide and its alkyloxy- and hydroxy-derivatives (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), A., i, 181.
- **Anisylideneanthrone** (Haller and Padova), A., i, 24.
- **Anisylidenebisphenylmethylpyrazolone** (Betti and Mundici), A., i, 544.
- **Anisylidenefluorene** (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 572.
- **1-Anisylideneindene** and **3-Anisylidene-1-methylindene** (Thiele and Bühner), A., i, 570.
- **1-Anisylindene** (Thiele and Bühner), A., i, 570.
- β **Anisyl-α-methylglycidic acid**, ethyl ester (Darzens), A., i, 137.
- **Anisyl*di*nitromethane** and its metallic derivatives (Ponzio), A., i, 735.
- **Anisyltrimethylammonium iodide** (Wedekind and Fröhlich), A., i, 162.
- **Ankerite** from the Sylvester mine, Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), A., ii, 766.
- **Annual General Meeting**, T., 735; P., 93.
- **Anodes**. See under Electrochemistry.
- **Anthocyanin**, formation of, under the influence of the bite of an insect (Mirande; Gautier), A., ii, 884.
  - formation of, in barley stems (Suzuki), A., ii, 884.
- **Anthracene**, photoelectric behaviour of (Pochettino), A., ii, 417, 722.
  - derivatives, conversion of, into azines and dihydroazines (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 707.
    - γ-substituted (Guyot and Staehling), A., i, 17.
  - mesophenyl derivatives of (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), A., i, 24.
- **Anthracene**, 1- and 2-hydroxy-. See Anthrols.
  - 9-hydroxy-. See Anthranol.
  - 2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Lagodzinski), A., i, 82.
- **Anthracene-1-carboxylic chloride** and **amide** and **-1-nitrile** (Dienel), A., i, 291.
- **Anthracene dyes**, blue and green (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 293.
- **Anthracene series**, bluish-green colouring matters of the (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 867.
- *iso***Anthraflavic acid** and its methyl ester (Noelting and Wortmann), A., i, 292.
- **Anthranilic acid** (*o-aminobenzoic acid*) and its methyl derivatives and esters, affinity constants of (Cumming), A., ii, 734; (Walker), A., ii, 735.
  - alkylation and arylation of (Houben), A., i, 845.
  - condensation of, with ethyl benzoylacetate (v. Niementowski), A., i, 38.
  - alkamine esters, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 845.
  - *N*-alkylated alkamine esters, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 846.
- **Anthranilic acid**, 5-bromo-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative and their salts and nitrile (Bogert and Hand), A., i, 176.
  - and its derivatives, preparation of 6-bromo-4-ketodihydroquinazolines from (Bogert and Hand), A., i, 208.
- **Anthranilo-anthranilic acid** (Meyer), A., i, 432.
- **Anthranol**, condensation with, and its benzoyl derivative (Padova), A., i, 741.
  - benzylidene derivatives of (Haller and Padova), A., i, 24.
- **1:2-Anthraphenazine** and its additive salts (Lagodzinski), A., i, 98.
- **Anthrapurpurin**, methyl ethers of (Graebe and Bernhard), A., i, 865.
- **Anthrapurpurinimides** (Prud'homme), A., i, 194.
- **1:2-Anthraquinol** and its diacetyl derivative (Lagodzinski), A., i, 99.
- **Anthraquinone**, new derivative of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 678.
  - preparation of derivatives of the reduction products of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 862.
  - derivatives, preparation of pyrazoles from (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 904.
- **Anthraquinone**, 1-amino-, oxamic acid of, and 1:5-*di*amino-, dioxamic acid of (Noelting and Wortmann), A., i, 292.
  - *mono*- and *di*-amino-derivatives, chlorination of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 99.
  - 1:4-, 1:5-, 1:8-, and 2:7-*di*amino-, and their diacyl derivatives and 1:4:5:8-*tetra*-amino- and its additive derivatives (Noelting and Wortmann), A., i, 291.

Anthraquinone, 1-amino-2-hydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative (Lagodzinski), A., i, 98.
1:3-*di*bromo-2-amino-, conversion of, into an azine and a dihydroazine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 707.
1-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Decker and Laube), A., i, 192.
hydroxy-derivatives, methylation of (Graebe), A., i, 863.
reduction products of (Prud'homme), A., i, 193, 866.
α-hydroxy-derivatives, preparation of *p*-nitro-derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 868.
1-hydroxy-. See Erythroxyanthraquinone.
2-hydroxy-, methyl ether of (Graebe and Bernhard), A., i, 865.
1:2-*di*hydroxy-. See Alizarin.
1:3-*di*hydroxy-. See Purpuroxanthin.
1:4-*di*hydroxy-. See Quinizarin.
1:5-*di*hydroxy-. See Anthrarufin.
1:8-*di*hydroxy-. See Chrysazin.
2:3-*di*hydroxy-. See Hystazarin.
2:7-*di*hydroxy-. See *iso*Anthraflavic acid.
1:2:4-*tri*hydroxy-. See Purpurin.
1:2:5-*tri*hydroxy-. See Anthrarufin, hydroxy-.
1:2:6-*tri*hydroxy-. See Flavopurpurin.
1:2:7-*tri*hydroxy-. See Anthrapurpurin.
1:2:8-*tri*hydroxy-. See Chrysazin, hydroxy-.
1:4:8-*tri*hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 294.
nitroamino-derivatives, carbamates of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 677.
*poly*nitroamino-, and their urethanes, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 863.

1:2-Anthraquinone (Lagodzinski), A., i, 98.
compounds of, with aniline (Lagodzinski), A., i, 293.

1:4-Anthraquinone (Dienel), A., i, 290; (Lagodzinski), A., i, 439; (Liebermann), A., i, 594; (Haslinger), A., i, 967.
2-hydroxy-, and its salts, acetyl derivative, and 4-anil (Lagodzinski), A., i, 293.

Anthraquinones, amino-, and their alkyl and aryl derivatives, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 519.

Anthraquinone-1-carboxylamide and -1-nitrile (Dienel), A., i, 291.

Anthraquinone-di- and tri-sulphonic acids, preparation of (Wedekind & Co.), A., i, 677.

Anthraquinoneimide, 2-amino-1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl and potassium derivatives (Scholl and Parthey), A., i, 440.

Anthraquinonequinoline, Graebe's, isomeride of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 889.

Anthraquinone series, azines of the (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 905.

Anthraquinonesulphonic acid, *di*hydroxy- (Wedekind & Co.), A., i, 677.
1:2:5-*tri*hydroxy- (Graebe), A., i, 863.

Anthraquinone-3-sulphonic acid, 4-amino-1:2-*di*hydroxy-. See Alizarin-3-sulphonic acid, *α*-amino-.

Anthraquinone-*α*-sulphonic acids (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 677.

Anthraquinonesulphonic acids, amino-, azo-dyes from (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 323.
aminohydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 293.
hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 866.
*poly*hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 519.

Anthrarufin, *p*-*mono*- and *p*-*di*-chloro-, preparation of (Wedekind & Co.), A., i, 678.
hydroxy-, ethers of (Graebe and Thode), A., i, 863.
p-*di*nitro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 868.

Anthrarufindisulphonic acid, *di*nitro-, reduction products of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 867.

Anthrax serum, the active constituent of (Ascoli), A., ii, 687.

1:2:1′:2′-Anthrazine, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 868.

1-Anthrol, 2-amino-, and its triacetyl derivative, 2-nitroso-, and its ethers and potassium salt, and 4-nitroso-, and its salts (Dienel), A., i, 290.
4-amino- (Lagodzinski), A., i, 439.

2-Anthrol, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives and salts, and 1-nitroso-, and its metallic salts and ethers (Lagodzinski), A., i, 98.

Anthrone, benzylidene derivatives of (Haller and Padova), A., i, 24.
*tri*hydroxy-, and its monoethyl ether (Graebe and Thode), A., i, 865.

Antifebrin, action of Nessler's solution on (Raikow and Külümow), A., i, 112.

Antimonichlorides. See under Antimony organic compounds.

Antimony, properties of (Chrétien and Guinchant), A., ii, 366.
modifications of (Stock and Siebert), A., ii, 34.
spectra of, in a Geissler tube (Herpertz), A., ii, 821.
cryoscopic constant of (Pélabon), A., ii, 173.

Antimony alloys with aluminium (Tammann), A., ii, 88.
with cadmium (Treitschke), A., ii, 763.
with gold (Vogel), A., ii, 679.
with magnesium (Grube), A., ii, 355.
with nickel (Lossew), A., ii, 361.
with silver (Petrenko), A., ii, 667.
with sodium (Mathewson), A., ii, 666.
with thallium (Williams), A., ii, 673.
with tin (Gallagher), A., ii, 367.
with zinc (Schemtschuschny), A., ii, 448, 549.

Antimony compounds with selenium and tellurium (Pélabon), A., ii, 173; (Chrétien), A., ii, 550.

Antimony *penta*chloride, action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), T., 1577; P., 261.
compound of, with chromium chloride, constitution of (Pfeiffer and Tapuach), A., i, 628.
oxide, preparation of, from antimony sulphide (Metzl), A., ii, 234.
selenide, reduction of (Chrétien), A., ii, 550.
sulphate and its double salts with alkali sulphates (Metzl), A., ii, 174.
sulphide (Chrétien and Guinchant), A., ii, 366.

Antimony organic compounds :—
Antimonichlorides, organic (Pfeiffer and Tapuach), A., i, 628.
Stibines, preparation of, by Grignard's reaction (Hibbert), A., i, 153.

Antimony, modified Bettendorf's reagent for the detection of (Ferraro and Carobbio), A., ii, 490.
rapid electrolytic precipitation of (Langness and Smith), A., ii, 253.
estimation of, volumetrically, in Babbit and type metals (Yockey), A., ii, 581, 903.
estimation of, in vulcanised india-rubber (Wagner), A., ii, 583.
estimation of, in ores (Schäfer), A., ii, 394.
separation of, from copper (Pushin and Trechzinsky), A., ii, 199.
new method of separating tin from (Czerwek), A., ii, 708.

Antipyretic, camphenal as an (Houghton), A., ii, 188, 379.
p-ethoxyphenylcamphorylimide as an (Houghton), A., ii, 188.

Antipyretic action of isosuccinic acid derivatives of aniline, *p*-toluidine, and *p*-aminophenol (Malerba), A., ii, 693.

Antipyrine (1-*phenyl*-2:3-*dimethylpyrazolone*), action of Nessler's solution on (Raikow and Külümow), A., i, 112.
excretion of (Jonescu), A., ii, 565.
new additive compounds of (Garelli and Barbieri), A., i, 985.
benzeneazo-derivatives of (Michaelis and Schlecht), A., i, 614.
and its derivatives, isonitroso-reaction of (Sperling), A., ii, 406.

Antipyrine, 4-amino-, synthetical bases from (Luft), A., i, 118.
thio-. See Thiopyrine.

Antipyrines, preparation of *s*-secondary hydrazines from (Knorr), A., i, 893.

Antipyrineurethaneacetamide (A. and L. Lumière and Barbier), A., i, 245.

1-Antipyrylpiperidine and its additive salts (Luft), A., i, 119.

1-Antipyryltetrahydro-1:4-oxazine (*antipyrylmorpholine*) and its additive salts (Luft), A., i, 119.

Anti-rennin in the serum of fishes and invertebrates (Sellier), A., ii, 292.

Antiseptic, stable 3 per cent. hydrogen peroxide as an (Schmidt), A., ii, 698.

Antiseptic properties of the gases produced by burning sugar (Trillat), A., ii, 384.

Antitoxin, concentration of, for therapeutic uses (Gibson), A., ii, 110.

Antitrypsin and trypsin (Hedin), A., ii, 780.

Apiolaldoxime (Rimini and Olivari), A., i, 760.

*iso***Apiole**, β-nitro-derivatives and nitrosite (Rimini and Olivari), A., i, 759.

Apiose and its phenylbenzylhydrazone (Vongerichten and Müller), A., i, 143.

Apnœa and carbon dioxide in the inspired air (Weil), A., ii, 460.
Apo-compounds, organic. See under word to which *apo-* is affixed.
Apple marc (Bigelow and Gore), A., ii, 300.
l-**Arabinose**, alkylation of (Purdie and Rose), T., 1204 ; P., 201.
i-**Arabinoketose**, formation of, from formaldehyde (H. and A. v. Euler), A., i, 142, 143.
Aragotite from California (Hanks), A., ii, 456.
Arbacia eggs. See under Eggs.
Arbutin, reactions of (Reichard), A., ii, 818.
Arc. See Electric arc under Electrochemistry.
Argemone seeds, fatty oil from (Bloemendal), A., ii, 482.
Arginine methyl ester and its salts (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.
Argon and helium, occurrence of, in malacone (Kitchin and Winterson), T., 1568 ; P., 251.
  presence of, in thermal springs (Moureu), A., ii, 442.
  chemical behaviour of (Cooke), A., ii, 539.
  isothermal distillation of oxygen and (Inglis), A., ii, 332.
  mixtures of, with helium, coefficient of internal friction of (Tänzler), A., ii, 728.
  and helium, comparative observations on the evolution of gas from the cathode in (Skinner), A., ii, 824.
Aristols (*iodised thymols*), estimation of iodine in (Cormimboeuf), A., ii, 122.
Arnidiene (Klobb), A., i, 843.
Arnidiol phenylurethane, reactions of (Klobb), A., i, 843.
Aromatic compounds, action of sulphur dioxide and aluminium chloride on (Smiles and Le Rossignol), P., 158.
Aromatic nuclei, influence of the added substance on substitution in (Holleman), A., i, 412.
Arsenic, occurrence of, in wines (Gibbs and James), A., ii, 197.
  in "pure glycerins" (Galimard and Verdier), A., ii, 306.
  allotropic form of (Thomson), A., ii, 745.
  spectra of, in a Geissler tube (Herpertz), A., ii, 821.
  possibility of accumulating, in the fruits of certain plants (Gosio), A., ii, 624.
Arsenic alloys with copper (Friedrich), A., ii, 29.
  with lead (Friedrich), A., ii, 230.
Arsenic alloys with silver (Friedrich and Leroux), A., ii, 283.
  with zinc (Friedrich and Leroux), A., ii, 671.
Arsenic compounds with sulphur, synthesis of, and their melting point and transformation curves (Borodowski), A., ii, 665.
Arsenic *penta*fluoride (Ruff, Graf, and Heller), A., ii, 160.
    *tri*hydride (*arsine*), reactions and estimation of (Reckleben and Lockemann), A., ii, 251.
  Arsenious oxide (*arsenious anhydride*), acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (Pictet and Bon), A., i, 3.
    estimation of (Caspari and Suppan), A., ii, 50.
  Arsenic acid, estimation of (Rosenthaler), A., ii, 801.
  Arsenious acid, rate of the reaction between iodine and, in acid solution ; rate of the reverse reaction ; and the equilibrium between them (Roebuck), A., ii, 76.
Arsenic organic compounds (Auger), A., i, 488.
  Arsines, preparation of, by Grignard's reaction (Hibbert), A., i, 153.
    secondary (Dehn and Wilcox), A., i, 150.
  Arsonic and **Arsinic acids** (Dehn and McGrath), A., i, 341.
Arsenic, modified Bettendorf's reagent for the detection of (Ferraro and Carobbio), A., ii, 490.
  the Gutzeit test for (Goode and Perkin), A., ii, 629.
  removal of, from hydrochloric acid for use in the Marsh-Berzelius method (Ling and Rendle), A., ii, 250.
  use of platinum and copper as "accelerators" in Marsh's test for (de Vámossy), A., ii, 196.
  estimation of, by Marsh's method (Bertrand and de Vámossy ; Gautier), A., ii, 393.
  estimation of traces of, by the Marsh-Berzelius method, and the "insensitiveness" of zinc (Chapman and Law), A., ii, 196.
  estimation of, when in small quantities (Thomson), A., ii, 801.
  estimation of the amount of, in the arsenic mirror (Berntrop), A., ii, 706.
  estimation of, in ores (Schäfer), A., ii, 394.
  estimation of minute quantities of, in sulphuric acid (Bishop), A., ii, 306.

- **Arsenic**, estimation of, in organic substances (Tarugi and Bigazzi), A., ii, 629.
  - estimation of, electrolytically, in wall-papers, fabrics, &c. (Thorpe), T., 408 ; P., 73.
- **Arsenic group**, rapid method of estimating the metals of the, exclusive of gold or platinum (Materne), A., ii, 807.
- **Arsenical pyrites.** See Mispickel.
- **Arsine** and **Arsonic** and **Arsinic acids.** See under Arsenic.
- **Arylacylaminonaphtholsulphonic acids,** amino-, preparation of (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), A., i, 659.
- **Arylamines,** influence of substituents in trinitrobenzene on its formation of additive compounds with (Sudborough and Picton), T., 583 ; P., 84.
- **Aryl-*p*-*di*aminoanthraquinonesulphonic acids,** alkylated, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 968.
- **Arylanthranilic acids,** preparation of (Goldberg & Ullmann), A., i, 953.
- **Arylcarbithionic acids** (Houben and Pohl), A., i, 847.
- **Arylglycines,** nitriles of (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 349.
- **Arylhydantoins** (Frerichs and Hollmann), A., i, 207.
- **2-Arylimino-5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids,** preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 987.
- **Arylsulphonamides,** nitration of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation), A., i, 736.
- **Arylsulphonyl-*m*-diamines,** action of nitrous acid on (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Couzens), T., 1289 ; P., 239.
- **Asarone,** action of mercuric acetate on (Balbiano and Cirelli), A., i, 186.
  - derivatives (Széki), A., i, 660.
- **Asaryl aldehyde,** action of magnesium organic compounds on (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 424.
  - condensation products of (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 422.
- **Asbestiform mineral** from Mexico (Villarello), A., ii, 774.
- **Ascitic fluid** containing albumin soluble in acetic acid (Bretet), A., ii, 875.
- **Asparagine,** action of, on nitrogenous metabolism (Lehmann and Rosenfeld), A., ii, 560.
  - proteid-sparing action of (Müller), A., ii, 465.
- ***i*-Aspartic acid,** esterification of (Wegscheider and Frankl), A., i, 727.
- ***Aspergillus niger***, culture researches with, with amino-acids and peptides (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., ii, 479.
  - formation of acid and alkali in artificial culture media of (Kohn and Czapek), A., ii, 790.
  - formation of oxalic acid by (Wehmer), A., ii, 191.
  - the iodide reaction of (Raciborski), A., ii, 700.
- **Assimilation,** thermochemical theory of (Fischer), A., ii, 792.
- **Association factors.** See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Atmospheric air,** chemical and geological history of (Stevenson), A., ii, 156.
  - apparatus for the liquefaction of (Claude), A., ii, 16, 17.
  - liquefaction of, by expansion with performance of external work (Claude), A., ii, 844.
  - spontaneous ionisation of (Geitel), A., ii, 329, 518.
  - conductivity of, in contact with autoxidising substances (Jorissen and Ringer), A., ii, 518.
  - cause of the conductivity of, which has been in contact with phosphorus (Schenck, Mihr, and Banthien), A., ii, 326.
  - oxidising power of, on a mixture of potassium iodide and arsenite at various points on Mt. Blanc (Lespieau), A., ii, 741.
  - solubility of, in sulphuric acid (Tower), A., ii, 743.
  - sterilisation of, by means of ozone (Labbé), A., ii, 479.
  - and coal-gas, explosive mixtures of (Häuser), A., ii, 441.
    - explosions of (Hopkinson), A., ii, 440.
  - separation of pure oxygen and nitrogen from (Claude), A., ii, 16.
  - abstraction of oxygen from, by iron (Smyth), A., ii, 35.
  - preparation of nitrogen from (Hulett), A., ii, 18.
  - estimation of carbon monoxide in (Jaubert ; Gautier), A., ii, 125 ; (Lévy and Pécoul), A., ii, 197.
- **Atom,** determination of the number of corpuscles in an (Thomson), A., ii, 431.
- **Atomic theory,** a development of the, which correlates chemical and crystalline structure and leads to a demonstration of the nature of valency (Barlow and Pope), T., 1675 ; P., 264.

Atomic weight of bismuth (Gutbier, Birckenbach, and Mehler), A., ii, 92; (Hinrichs), A., ii, 367.
  of bromine (Baxter), A., ii, 740.
  of cadmium (Baxter, Hines, and Frevert), A., ii, 541.
  of cobalt (Baxter and Coffin), A., ii, 858.
  of copper (Murmann), A., ii, 613.
  of dysprosium (Urbain and Demenitroux), A., ii, 855.
  of nitrogen (Guye and Davila), A., ii, 20; (Guye), A., ii, 349.
    possible source of error in Stas' determination of the (Gray), T., 1173; P., 197.
  of nitrogen and silver (Guye), A., ii, 19.
  of potassium (Richards and Stähler), A., ii, 848.
  of the rare earth metals (Brill), A., ii, 27; (Matignon), A., ii, 232; (Feit and Przibylla), A., ii, 754.
  of silver (Guye and Ter-Gazarian), A., ii, 750.
  of strontium (Richards), A., ii, 26.
  of tantalum (Hinrichsen and Sahlbom), A., ii, 763.
  of tellurium (Gutbier and Wagenknecht), A., ii, 81; (Gutbier and Gossner), A., ii, 436.
  of terbium (Urbain), A., ii, 361; (Hinrichs), A., ii, 450.
Atomic weights, report of the International Committee on, P., 2.
  periodic relation between, and index of refraction (Bishop), A., ii, 137.
  of all chemical elements are commensurable and matter is uniform (Hinrichs), A., ii, 661.
  table of, P., 8.
Atoms, relation between the volumes of, of certain compounds at their melting points and their valencies (Le Bas), P., 322.
Atropine sulphate, toxicity of (Bertozzi), A., ii, 475.
Auer mantles. See under Mantles.
Auric, Aurous, and **Auryl** compounds. See under Gold.
Aurin, new method of preparing (Rudolf), A., i, 361.
Auxochromes, distribution of, in the molecule (Kauffmann and Franck), A., i, 841.
Auxofluors, definition of term (Francesconi and Bargellini), A., ii, 714.
Axinite from Australia (Anderson), A., ii, 768.
Azdioxazine and its **carboxylic acids**. See Glyoxime peroxide and its carboxylic acids.
Azelaic acid, αα′-*di*amino-, synthesis of, and its salts and ethyl ester (Neuberg and Federer), A., i, 805.
Azelaic acid, half aldehyde, semicarbazone of (Harries and Thieme), A., i, 227.
Azimino-compounds from aromatic *p*-diamines (Morgan and Micklethwait), A., i, 911.
Azines of the anthraquinone series, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 905.
o-**Azoacetanilide** (v. Niementowski), A., i, 319.
Azobenzaldehydesulphonic acid, potassium salt (Green and Crosland), T., 1606; P., 257.
Azobenzene, velocity of electrolytic reduction of (Farup), A., ii, 153.
Azo-compounds, synthesis of, by means of trinitroacetylaminophenol (Meldola), T., 1943.
  decomposition of, by sodium hyposulphite (Grandmougin), A., i, 716.
  behaviour of certain, towards hydrogen chloride (Busch and Brandt), A., i, 465.
  mixed (Eibner and Laue), A., i, 613.
Azo-compounds, amino-, influence of substitution on the formation of (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1054; P., 174.
  o-carboxylic, transformation of, into 3-hydroxyindazyl derivatives (Freundler), A., i, 544.
  hydroxy-, isomerism among (Puxeddu), A., i, 774.
  o-hydroxy-, constitution of so-called (Oddo and Puxeddu), A., i, 991.
  p-hydroxy-, relation between quinonehydrazones and (Borsche and Kühl), A., i, 319.
  nitro-, reduction of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 717.
  See also Polyazo-compounds.
Azocyanamides, aromatic (Pierron), A., i, 772.
Azo-derivatives of aromatic hydroxy-acids, reduction of, by phenylhydrazine (Puxeddu), A., i, 995.
4′:4′-Azodiphenyl, 4:4-*di*amino-, and its *s*-diacetyl derivative and additive salts (Willstätter and Kalb), A., i, 996.
2:2′-Azodiphenylmethane, 4:4′-*di*amino-, reduction of (Duval), A., i, 314.
Azo-dyes, $C_{12}H_9O_4N_3$ and $C_{18}H_{13}O_4N_5$, from 2-nitroresorcinol and diazobenzene chloride (Kauffmann and de Pay), A., i, 169.

- **Azo-dyes** from aminoanthraquinonesulphonic acids (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 323.
  - from *m*-aminobenzeneazo-*m*-toluidine (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 466.
  - from 3:4-dichloroaniline (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 121.
  - from 3:4:6-trichloroaniline (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 322.
  - from nitro-*m*-phenylenediaminesulphonic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 322.
  - of the pyridine series (Baumert), A., i, 909.
  - general method of determining the constitution of (Schmidt), A., i, 52.
  - combination of more than one molecule of a diazo- or bis-diazo-compound in the production of (Vaubel and Scheuer), A., i, 223.
  - heat of combustion and constitutional formula of (Lemoult), A., ii, 832.
- **Azo-dyes,** *o*-hydroxy- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 121.
- 5-**Azoeugenol**, derivatives of (Oddo and Puxeddu), A., i, 991.
- 5-**Azo*iso*eugenols** (Puxeddu), A., i, 774.
- **Azoimides** of the benzidine series (Vaubel and Scheuer), A., i, 323.
- **Azophenols**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, isomerism among the (Willstätter and Benz), A., i, 990.
- **Azophenosafranine** (as-*phenosafranine*) and its hydrochloride (Barbier and Sisley), A., i, 51, 989.
- **Azotobacter**, chemical processes in the assimilation of elementary nitrogen by (Stoklasa, Trnka, and Vítek), A., ii, 382.
- **Azotometer** (Rupp), A., ii, 802.
- **Azoximes**, preparation of (Ponzio and Busti), A., i, 855.
- **Azoxybenzene-4:4′-disazoformanilide** (Borsche and Kühl), A., i, 320.
- *p*-**Azoxybenzoic acid**, esters (Vorländer), A., i, 318.
- *p*-**Azoxybenzylideneacetophenone** (Vorländer), A., i, 318.
- *p*-**Azoxycinnamic acid**, esters (Vorländer), A., i, 318; (Lehmann), A., ii, 430, 431.
- **Azoxy-compounds** (Vorländer), A., i, 317; (Lehmann), A., ii, 430, 431; (Angeli and Marchetti), A., i, 716.
- **Azure-blue** in methyl alcohol, action of living microbes on a solution of (Marino), A., ii, 189.

B.

- **Babbit metal**, assay of (Yockey), A., ii, 581.
  - volumetric estimation of antimony in (Yockey), A., ii, 581, 903.
- **Bacilli**, action of living, on a solution of azure-blue in methyl alcohol (Marino), A., ii, 189.
  - poisonous action of formic acid on various (Henneberg), A., ii, 479.
  - anaërobic putrefactive, importance of strictly, for the ripening of cheese (Rodella), A., ii, 297.
  - diphtheria and diphtheria-like, action of (Graham-Smith), A., ii, 693.
  - tubercle, the wax of, in relation to their acid resistance (Ritchie), A., ii, 190.
  - typhoid, detection of, in drinking water by precipitation with ferric oxychloride (Nieter), A., ii, 383.
  - typhoid and paratyphoid, and sera (Boycott), A., ii, 110.
- **Bacillus**, new pathogenic, isolated from an enlarged prostrate gland (Dudgeon), A., ii, 693.
  - *cloacæ*, liquefaction of gelatin by (MacConkey), A., ii, 113.
  - *coli communis*, chemistry of the (Leach), A., ii, 568.
  - *enteriditis* of Gärtner, toxin of the (Cathcart), A., ii, 297.
  - *lactis aërogenes*, action of, on dextrose and mannitol (Harden and Walpole), A., ii, 380.
  - *typhosus simulans* (McNaught), A., ii, 190.
  - *violarius acetonicus* (Bréaudat), A., ii, 568.
- *Backhousia citriodora* from Queensland, oil of, A., i, 297.
- **Bacteria** in the acetic acid factory (Henneberg), A., ii, 475.
  - in milk (MacConkey), A., ii, 699.
  - in milk and in water, influence of carbon dioxide under high pressure on (Hoffmann), A., ii, 695.
  - of "blown" tins of preserved food (Cathcart), A., ii, 699.
  - apparatus for the cultivation of, with high oxygen concentration and for the determination of the oxygen maxima of the bacteria, and the periods at which they are killed at higher oxygen concentrations (Meyer), A., ii, 475.
  - methane as carbon-food and source of energy for (Söhngen), A., ii, 42.
  - energy-metabolism in certain (Rubner), A., ii, 568.

Bacteria, destruction of, by light (THIELE and WOLF), A., ii, 567.
  agglutination of (DREYER and JEX-BLAKE), A., ii, 98.
  action of, on pepsin (PAPASOTIRIOU), A., ii, 691.
  action of sodium phenylpropiolate on (KOZAÏ), A., ii, 380.
  decomposition of oblitine by (KUTSCHER), A., ii, 697.
  oxidation of hydrogen and methane by (KASERER), A., ii, 113, 697.
  aërobic, behaviour of, towards complete withdrawal of oxygen (WILLIMSKY), A., ii, 113.
  anaërobic nitrogen-absorbing (HASELHOFF and BREDEMANN), A., ii, 698.
  denitrifying, formation of crystals in cultures of (HUTCHINSON), A., ii, 477.
  fæcal, gas production by, on sugar bouillon (HERTER and WARD), A., ii, 381.
    production of methyl mercaptan by, in peptone bouillon (HERTER), A., ii, 378.
  lactic acid, vitality and activity of technical (WEHMER), A., ii, 879.
  nitrifying, peat as a medium for the production of (MÜNTZ and LAINÉ), A., ii, 476.
  oligonitrophilous and mesonitrophilous, in the soil of the Roman Campagna (PEROTTI), A., ii, 190.
  soil, utilisation of atmospheric nitrogen by (THIELE), A., ii, 114.
    See also Nitrification.
  quick-vinegar and wine vinegar (HENNEBERG), A., ii, 475, 568.
  Voges and Proskauer's reaction for certain (HARDEN), A., ii, 380.
  See also Bacilli, Bacillus, Micro-organisms, and Yeast.
Bacterial actions, influence of calcium and magnesium salts on certain (MACHIDA), A., ii, 380.
  growth and concentration of nutrition (RUBER), A., ii, 568.
Bactericidal action of stable 3 per cent. hydrogen peroxide (SCHMIDT), A., ii, 698.
Bactris Plumeriana, fat of the kernels of (SACK), A., ii, 386.
Balance, modified Westphal, for solids and liquids (WILLIAMS), A., ii, 277.
Balances, chemical and assay, simple arrangement of lenses for reading the graduations of (HOLLOWAY), A., ii, 221.
Balance Sheets of the Chemical Society and of the Research Fund. See Annual General Meeting, T., 740.
Balanced reactions, new type of (SIMON), A., i, 404.
Balata (CASPARI), A., i, 100.
Ballistite, hydrolysis of (SILBERRAD and FARMER), T., 1772; P., 270.
Balsam, copaiba (UTZ), A., ii, 504.
    from Surinam (VAN ITALLIE and NIEUWLAND), A., i, 596.
  See also Resins.
Banana, studies on the (BAILEY), A., ii, 385.
ψ-**Baptisin** and ψ-**Baptigenin** from *Baptisia tinctoria* (GORTER), A., i, 973.
Barbituric acid and its 5-alkyl derivatives, preparation of (CHEMISCHE FABRIK AUF AKTIEN VORM. E. SCHERING), A., i, 893.
  acidic constants of (WOOD), T., 1835.
  derivatives, preparation of (MERCK), A., i, 537, 715.
*iso***Barbituric acid**, synthesis of (JOHNSON and MCCOLLUM), A., i, 704.
Barbituric acids, *di*imino-, substituted, preparation of (MERCK), A., i, 715.
Barium, diffusion of, in sedimentary rocks (COLLOT), A., ii, 39.
  new method of preparing (GUNTZ), A., ii, 87.
  preparation of pure, from its suboxide (GUNTZ), A., ii, 669.
  excretion of (MENDEL and SICHER), A., ii, 469.
Barium salts, relative solubility of certain sparingly soluble calcium salts and (FOOTE and MENGE), A., ii, 353.
  gelatinous (NEUBERG and NEIMANN), A., ii, 753.
  rapid and exact method of estimating (TARUGI and BIANCHI), A., ii, 627.
Barium borates (ATTERBERG), A., ii, 281.
  borates and bromo- and chloro-borates (OUVRARD), A., ii, 165.
  bromate, chlorate, and iodate, solubility of (TRAUTZ and ANSCHÜTZ), A., ii, 656.
  bromide and chloride, mixed crystals of (HERBETTE), A., i, 929; ii, 669.
  carbonate, dissociation of (FINKELSTEIN), A., ii, 354; (BOEKE), A., ii, 753.
    action of alkali bromides on (TAPONIER), A., ii, 540.
  carbonate and sulphate, equilibria between potassium chromate and (SCHOLTZ and ABEGG), A., ii, 602.
  ferrate, properties of (BASCHIERI), A., ii, 857.
  iodide, compounds of, with mercuric iodide (DUBOIN), A., ii, 359, 673.
  *sub*oxide (GUNTZ), A., ii, 669.

Barium oxide and its hydrates (BAUER), A., ii, 26.
  auryl oxide, crystallised (WEIGAND), A., i, 136.
  aluminium phosphate. See Gorceixite.
  pyrophosphates (PAHL), A., ii, 87.
  sulphate, solubility of, in hydrogen peroxide (GAWALOWSKI), A., ii, 669.
Barium, precipitation of, as sulphate and its separation from calcium (SKRABAL and ARTMANN), A., ii, 804.
  separation of, as chromate, from calcium and strontium (SKRABAL and NEUSTADTL), A., ii, 126.
Barley, valuation of (BLEISCH and REGENSBURGER), A., ii, 135.
  manuring experiments on (DAIKUHARA), A., ii, 387; (BARTSCH), A., ii, 481; (V. FEILITZEN; WEIN), A., ii, 487.
  degree of stimulating action of manganese and iron salts on (KATAYAMA), A., ii, 888.
  influence of manganese and iron sulphates and potassium and sodium silicates on (VOELCKER), A., ii, 888.
  relation of the amount of nitrogen to the character of (PRIOR), A., ii, 135.
  manurial value of different potassium compounds for (ASŌ), A., ii, 891.
  amount of proteid in, and potassium manuring (REITMAIR; WEIN), A., ii, 484.
Barley stems, formation of anthocyanin in (SUZUKI), A., ii, 884.
Barometer, new shortened, with reproducible vacuum combined with two forms of the compact pressure gauge (UBBELOHDE), A., ii, 432.
Barytes, occurrence of, in the sedimentary rocks of France (COLLOT), A., ii, 39.
  from Maryland (SCHALLER), A., ii, 369.
Base, $C_6H_7O_2N$, and its acyl derivatives, from the action of light on nitrobenzene in ethyl alcoholic solution (CIAMICIAN and SILBER), A., i, 10.
  C_8H_9ON, and its additive salts, from dimethylol-2-picoline (LIPP and ZIRNGIBL), A., i, 382.
  $C_{10}H_{17}N$, from pinene (WALLACH and ISAAC), A., i, 685.
  $C_{10}H_{18}ON_2$, from pinene (LEACH), P., 137.
  $C_{10}H_{19}ON$, from pulegonehydroxylamine (SEMMLER), A., i, 970.
  $C_{12}H_9N_3$, from the base, $C_{18}H_{13}N_3$ (ORTOLEVA), A., i, 715.
  $C_{15}H_{27}N$, from the action of ammonia on isovaleraldehyde (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), A., i, 452.
Base, $C_{16}H_{15}N_4S_2$, $C_{18}H_{20}N_4S_2$, and $C_{26}H_{20}N_4S_2$, from *as*-disubstituted thiocarbamides (DOST), A., i, 351.
  $C_{16}H_{18}O_2N_4$, from ethyl isosuccinate and *o*-phenylenediamine (MEYER and JAEGER), A., i, 766.
  $C_{18}H_{13}N_3$, hydriodide of, from the action of iodine on benzaldehydephenylhydrazone in pyridine solution (ORTOLEVA), A., i, 715.
  $C_{20}H_{16}ON_2$, and its salts, from chrysophenol (DUNSTAN and HEWITT), T., 1478; P., 243.
Bases, formation of, from acetophenone, formaldehyde, and ammonium chloride (SCHÄFER and TOLLENS), A., i, 574.
  formation of, from aldehydes and ketones (WALLACH, HÜTTNER, and ALTENBURG), A., i, 160.
  from ox muscle, physiological action of (KUTSCHER and LOHMANN), A., ii, 877.
  solubility and specific rotatory power of, in pyridine and other solvents (HOLTY), A., ii, 61.
  action of, on chloral hydrate (ENKLAAR), A., i, 929.
  action of, on thiocarbamides (V. WALTHER and STENZ), A., i, 831.
  compounds of, with bismuth chloride (VANINO and HARTL), A., i, 574.
  compounds of, with hydroferrocyanic, hydroferricyanic, and hydrocobalticyanic acids (WAGENER and TOLLENS), A., i, 149.
  condensation products of, with hydroxybenzyl bromides, relation between the constitution and stability of (AUWERS), A., i, 258.
  compounds of, with mercuric iodide (FRANÇOIS), A., i, 644.
  compounds of, with metallic thiocyanates (GROSSMANN and HÜNSELER), A., i, 7; (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), A., i, 629.
  compounds of, with palladous bromide and chloride (GUTBIER and KRELL), A., i, 12, 244.
  condensation products of, with ψ-phenols containing strongly negative substituting groups (AUWERS and SCHRÖTER), A., i, 347.
  aromatic, salts of, with dicarboxylic acids (ANSELMINO), A., i, 493.
  cyclic, affinity constants of (DEDICHEN), A., i, 539.
  tertiary cyclic, compounds of, with palladic chloride (MÖHLAU), A., i, 304.

Bases, toxic, detection of, in urine (Kutscher and Lohmann), A., ii, 471, 786, 875.
  See also Amines and Diamines.

Basic slag. See Slag, basic.

Bath, constant temperature, for low temperatures (Given), A., ii, 148.

Bathofluors, definition of term (Francesconi and Bargellini), A., ii, 714.

Beans, Java, Burma, and haricot, presence and detection of cyanogen in (Tatlock and Thomson), A., ii, 711.

Becquerel rays. See under Photochemistry.

Beef fat, detection of, in lard (Dunlop), A., ii, 502.
  flesh, proteids of (Trowbridge and Grindley), A., ii, 374.

Beer, detection of salicylic acid in (Gorni), A., ii, 313.

Bee's wax. See Wax.

Beet molasses. See under Molasses.

Beetroot (sugar), consumption of nutrients by, and their seedlings (Andrlík, Staněk, and Urban), A., ii, 300.
  destruction of nematodes by treating the soil with carbon disulphide and its effect on (Wilfarth, Römer, and Wimmer), A., ii, 485.
  retention of the injurious nitrogen compounds of, by the sap, their stability in the purification process, and their increase during prolonged storage of the roots (Andrlík and Urban), A., ii, 388.
  substitution of potassium by sodium in (Urban), A., ii, 576.
  estimation of sucrose in (Viviani and Galeati; Pellet), A., ii, 586.
  estimation of sugar in (Höglund), A., ii, 130.

Beetroot seeds, composition of (Strohmer and Fallada), A., ii, 484.
  apparatus and methods for the investigation of (Schrefeld), A., ii, 130.

Beetroot shoots, seed-, and beet seedlings, composition of (Fallada), A., ii, 881.

Behenic acid, bromo- (Ponzio), A., i, 66.

Benz-. See also Benzo-, Benzoyl-, and under the parent Substance.

Benzaldehyde, synthesis of, and its condensation with benzidine (Gattermann), A., i, 589.
  behaviour of, in presence of iodoxybenzene and under the influence of light (Mascarelli), A., i, 962.

Benzaldehyde, electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1443; P., 197.
  condensation of, with acetonedicarboxylic esters in presence of ammonia (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Zoneff), A., i, 452.
  reaction of, with cinnamic acid, quinoline, and 2-methylquinoline in sunlight (Benrath), A., i, 535
  reactions of, with glucosides and sugars (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), A., i, 511.
  reactions of, with hydroxy-acids (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), A., i, 512.
  condensation of, with 2:4:6-trimethylpyridine (Koenigs and Bentheim), A., i, 37.
  estimation of small quantities of (Hérissey), A., ii, 312.

Benzaldehyde, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Rupe and Siebel), A., i, 858.
  p-chloro-, *p*-hydroxy-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro-, condensation of, with dibenzyl ketone (Schimetschek), A., i, 368.
  2-chloro-5-nitro-, sulphonation of, with alkali sulphites (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 512.
  hydroxy-derivatives, sulphonic esters of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 413.
  4-iodo-2-nitro-, 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, 2:6-*di*nitro-4-amino-, and 2-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their phenylhydrazones (Sachs and Kantorowicz), A., i, 908.
  o-nitro-, action of, on dimethylaniline in presence of hydrochloric acid (Zincke and Prenntzell), A., i, 110.
    action of, on phenols in presence of hydrogen chloride (Zincke and Siebert), A., i, 515.
    para-substituted derivatives of (Sachs and Kantorowicz), A., i, 908.
  p-nitroso-, condensation of, with the three nitroanilines (Alway and Gortner), A., i, 994.

Benzaldehyde-4-diazonium salts, 2-nitro- and 2 6-*di*nitro- (Sachs and Kantorowicz), A., i, 908.

Benzaldehydephenylhydrazone, action of light on (Chattaway), T., 462; P., 36.
  action of iodine on, in pyridine solution (Ortoleva), A., i, 715.

Benzaldehydephenylhydrazone, compounds of, with trinitrobenzene and trinitrotoluene, and its picrate and its *m*-nitro-derivative (Ciusa), A., i, 962.

Benzaldehydephenylhydrazone-*p*-sulphonic acid, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Sachs and Kantorowicz), A., i, 909.

Benzaldehyde-2-sulphonic acid, 4-nitro-, potassium salt (Green and Crosland), T., 1606; P., 257.

Benzaldehyde-*m*-tolyl-hydrazone and **-semicarbazone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 460.

Benzaldoxime and *m*-nitro-, oxidation of, with amyl nitrite (Minunni and Ciusa), A., i, 187.
  action of nitrogen tetroxide on (Ponzio), A., i, 593.
  *per*oxide and *m*-nitro- (Franzen and Zimmermann), A., i, 388; (Ponzio and Busti), A., i, 855.

Benzamide, formyl derivative (*benzoylaminoformaldehyde*) (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), A., i, 246.

Benzamide, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro-3-hydroxy- (Borsche and Gahrtz), A., i, 957.
  N-chloro-, and its reactions (Mohr), A., i, 357.

Benzanilide, *p*-amino-, diazotisation of, and its compound with azo-*β*-naphthol (Morgan and Wootton), P., 23.
  p-iodo-, and 3:5-*di*nitro- (Johnson and Meade), A., i, 852.
  thio-, formation and behaviour of (Ciusa), A., i, 953.

Benzanthronequinoline (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 889.

Benzene and its derivatives, absorption of the vapours of, in the ultra-violet (Grebe), A., ii, 410.
  specific inductive capacity of (Beaulard), A., ii, 3.
  chlorination of, in light (Goldberg), A., ii, 513.
  retardation of the chlorination of, by oxygen (Luther and Goldberg), A., ii, 641.
  derivatives, position-isomeric, new case of form-analogy and miscibility of (Jaeger), A., i, 641.
    condition of, as deduced from the magnetic rotation (Kauffmann), A., ii, 520.
  triozonides of (Harries), A., i, 225.
  detection and estimation of toluene in (Raikow and Ürkewitsch), A., ii, 310.
  estimation of carbon disulphide in (Stavorinus), A., ii, 580.

Benzene, estimation of carbon disulphide and total sulphur in commercial (Johnson), A., ii, 799.

Benzene, *o*- and *m*-*di*bromo-, nitration of (Holleman), A., i, 345.
  o- and *p*-, *o*- and *m*-, and *p*- and *m*-bromonitro-, fusion, boiling point and vapour composition curves (760 mm. pressure) in the systems (v. Narbutt), A., ii, 147.
  *di*bromonitro-, six isomeric, crystalline forms of (Jaeger), A., i, 641.
  4:6-*di*bromo-1:3-*di*nitro- and 4-chloro-1:3:5-*tri*bromo-2:6-*di*nitro-, compounds of, with dimethylaniline (Jackson and Clarke), P., 83.
  mono- and *di*-chloro-, as solvents for resins (Andés), A., i, 154.
  *di*chloronitro-derivatives, crystallography of (Jaeger), A., i, 642.
  1:2-*di*chloro-4-nitro-, preparation of (Oehler), A., i, 642.
  1:5-*di*chloro-2:4-*di*nitro-, action of pyridine on (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), A., i, 454.
  s-*tri*chloro*tri*nitro-, compounds of, with methylaniline and pyridine (Jackson and Clarke), P., 84.
  halogen-nitro-derivatives of (Körner), A., i, 640; (Körner and Contardi), A., i, 641.
  1:2-*di*hydroxy-. See Catechol.
  1:3-*di*hydroxy-. See Resorcinol.
  1:4-*di*hydroxy-. See Quinol.
  1:2:3-*tri*hydroxy-. See Pyrogallol.
  1:3:5-*tri*hydroxy-. See Phloroglucinol.
  nitro-, action of light on (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 10.
    behaviour of, in the organism (Meyer), A., ii, 244.
    detection and estimation of, in nitrotoluene (Raikow and Ürkewitsch), A., ii, 310.
  m-*di*nitro-, electrolytic reduction of (Brand), A., i, 80.
  o- and *p*-*di*nitro-, reduction of (Meisenheimer and Patzig), A., i, 642.
  *tri*nitro-, influence of substituents in, on the formation of additive compounds with arylamines (Sudborough and Picton), T., 583; P., 84.
    additive products of, with aromatic substances containing the side-chain ·CH:N· (Ciusa), A., i, 962.
    additive products of derivatives of, with certain aromatic nitrogen compounds (Ciusa and Agostinelli), A., i, 891.

4-Benzeneazo-8-acetylamino-1-naphthol (Fichter and Gageur), A., i, 840.

Benzeneazoanilinophenyliminomethane and its *p-mono-* and *di*-chloro-derivatives (Busch and Brandt), A., i, 466.

4-**Benzeneazo-antipyrine, -5-chloro-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** alkylhaloids, and **-thiopyrine** (Michaelis and Schlecht), A., i, 614.

Benzene-*p*-azobenzaldehyde, *m-* and *p-*nitro-, and their oximes, anils, and *m-* and *p*-nitroanils (Alway and Gortner), A., i, 995.

Benzene-*p*-azobenzoylacetone-, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of, and its phenylhydrazone (Bülow and Busse), A., i, 717.

4-**Benzeneazo-2-bromo-6-nitrophenol**, preparation of, and its sodium and potassium salts, and acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Hewitt and Walker), T., 183; P., 16.

Benzene-*o*-azochlorobenzoic acid (Freundler), A., i, 544.

Benzeneazo-*p*-cyano-anilide, -*o*-ethoxyanilide, -*o-* and -*m*-toluidides, and **-*α*-naphthylamide** (Pierron), A., i, 772.

Benzene-5-azodimethyl-4:6-*di*amino-*m*-xylene, *p*-nitro- (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1057; P., 174.

Benzeneazo-4:6-dimethylcoumarin and *o-*, *m-*, and *p*-nitro- (Hewitt and Mitchell), T., 15.

4-**Benzeneazo-1:5-diphenyl-3-methylpyrazole**, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Bülow and Busse), A., i, 717.

Benzeneazodiphenyl-*m*-toluidine (Haeussermann), A., i, 911.

Benzeneazoeugenol, bromo-, chloro-, and nitro-derivatives and their acetyl compounds and ethyl ethers (Oddo and Puxeddu), A., i, 992.

Benzeneazo*iso*eugenol and *o-* and *p*-nitro- (Puxeddu), A., i, 774.

Benzeneazo-*m*-hydroxybenzoic acid, and *m-* and *p*-chloro-, and their reduction (Puxeddu), A., i, 995.

Benzeneazo-1:3:6-*tri*hydroxynaphthalene (Meyer and Hartmann), A., i, 20.

Benzeneazo-1-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, action of diazo-compounds on, and its reduction (Grandmougin), A., i, 997.

Benzeneazo-4-methyl-*α*-naphthacoumarin and *o-*, *m-*, and *p*-nitro- (Hewitt and Mitchell), T., 17.

Benzeneazo-*β*-naphthol, *o-*, *m-*, and *p-*nitro-, preparation of (Hewitt and Mitchell), T., 1169; P., 170.

p-**Benzeneazo-*m*-nitrobenzoic acid** and its ethyl ester (Werner and Peters), A., i, 220.

Benzeneazo-*o*-nitrophenol, action of bromine on (Hewitt and Walker), T., 182; P., 16.

Benzeneazo-*p*-phenyl-, -*o*-ethoxyphenyl-, -*α*-naphthyl-, and **-*o-* and -*m*-tolyl-carbamides** and their benzoyl derivatives (Pierron), A., i, 772.

4-**Benzeneazo-5-phenyl-3-methyl*iso*oxazole**, *p*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Bülow and Busse), A., i, 717.

Benzeneazophenyltrimethylammonium salts (Vorländer, Logothetis, and Perold), A., i, 773.

Benzeneazo-*o*-thymotic acid and its reduction (Puxeddu), A., i, 995.

Benzeneazo-*m*-toluidine, *m*-amino-. See *m*-Anilinoazo-*m*-toluidine.

Benzene-*β*-diazoaminonaphthalene-8-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (Smith), T., 1507; P., 236.

Benzenediazobis-diethyl-, -dimethyl- and **-methylethyl-ketoximes** and **-4-dimethylaminobenzaldoxime** (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 322.

Benzenediazonium salts. See Diazobenzene salts.

Benzenediazo-*ψ*-semicarbazinocamphor and its reactions and *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, and *o-*, *m-*, and *p*-nitro-derivatives (Forster), T., 222; P., 31.

Benzenehexacarboxylic acid. See Mellitic acid.

Benzene nucleus, effects of substituents in the, lecture experiment (Thiele), A., ii, 661.

Benzene ring, problem of substitution in the (Holleman), A., i, 489.

Benzenesulphinic acid, *o*-cyano- (Walker and Smith), T., 355; P., 62.

Benzenesulphomethylguanidine (Ackermann), A., i, 768.

Benzenesulphonic acid and chloride, *o*-cyano-, preparation and reactions of (Walker and Smith), T., 350; P., 62.
  menthyl ester, and its rotation (Patterson and Frew), T., 332; P., 19.
  methyl ester, hydrolysis of (Praetorius), A., i, 736.

Benzenesulphonic acid, 2:3:4:5-*tetra*chloro-, and its salts (Noelting and Battegay), A., i, 221.
  o-cyano-, amide and chloride of (Bradshaw), A., i, 359.

Benzenesulphon-methylpropyl-, and **-ethyl-*n-* and -*iso*-propyl-amides**, synthesis of (Mulder), A., i, 484.

Benzenesulphonylaminoacetonitrile, and its alkyl and acyl derivatives (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 156.

ω-**Benzenesulphonylaminobenzylamines**, preparation of, and the action of nitrous acid on (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1161; P., 174.

Benzenesulphonyl*di***aminomesitylene** and its diazotisation and azo-*β*-naphthol derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1299; P., 240.

Benzenesulphonyl-5- and **-8-aminonaphthalene-1-azo-*β*-naphthols** (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 9.

Benzenesulphonyl-*ω*-aminotoluene-2-, -3-, and **-4-azo-*β*-naphthols** (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1163; P., 174.

4-Benzenesulphonyl-4:6-*di*amino-*m*-xylene and its diazotisation and azo-*β*-naphthol derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1296; P. 240.

1-Benzenesulphonyl-2-ethoxypyrrolidine (Wohl, Schäfer, and Thiele), A., i, 105.

ω-**Benzenesulphonyl-*ω*-methyl-*o*-** and **-*m*-aminobenzylamines**, preparation of, and their diazotisation (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1165; P., 174.

as-**Benzenesulphonyl-*N*-methyl-8-aminonaphthalene-1-azo-*β*-naphthol** (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 12.

Benzenesulphonylmethyl-*ω*-aminotoluene-2- and **-3-azo-*β*-naphthols** (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1167; P., 174.

4-Benzenesulphonylmethyl-4:6-*di*amino-*m*-xylene and its diazotisation and azo-*β*-naphthol derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1297.

Benzenesulphonyl-*N*-methyl-*α*-naphthylamine, 8-nitro-, and **-1:8-naphthylenediamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 12.

Benzenesulphonylmethyl-6-nitro-*m*-4-xylidine (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1297.

Benzenesulphonyl-*α*-naphthylamine, 5- and 8-nitro-, and their reduction (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 8.

Benzenesulphonylnaphthylenediamines, 1:5- and 1:8-, diazo-derivatives of (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 4.

Benzenesulphonyl-4-nitro-*o*-toluidine (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1294.

Benzenesulphonyl-2-nitro-*p*-toluidine and its diazotisation (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1293.

2-Benzenesulphonyl-2:4-tolylenediamine and its diazotisation and azo-*β*-naphthol derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1294; P., 240.

Benzene-1:2:6-tricarboxylic acid See Hemimellitic acid.

Benzenylamino-oxime (Wieland and Bauer), A., i, 412.

4:4′-Benzenylbis-1:3:5-phenylmethylpyrazolone and *p*-chloro- and nitro-derivatives (Michaelis and Zilg), A., i, 216.

Benzenylnitrosolic acid and its salts (Wieland and Bauer), A., i, 412.

Benzenyl-1:3:5-phenylmethylpyrazolone-1′:3′-phenylmethylpyrazole and its additive salts and *p*-chloro- and nitro-derivatives (Michaelis and Zilg), A., i, 216.

Benzhydrol, 5-chloro-2-amino-4′-hydroxy-, and 5-chloro-4′-hydroxy- (Zincke and Siebert), A., i, 515.
  3:5-*di*chloro-2-hydroxy- (Anschütz and Shores), A., i, 516.

Benzidine, action of, on dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), A., i, 454.
  oxidation of (Willstätter and Kalb), A., i, 996.
  condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes (Gattermann), A., i, 589.
  coupling of, with aniline (Vignon), A., i, 391.
  chromate, so-called, and allied substances (Moir), P., 258.
  diazo-derivatives (Vignon), A., i, 223.
  sulphate, titration of (Biehringer and Borsum), A., ii, 637.

Benzidine dyes, injection of, into normal animals (Bouffard), A., ii, 694.

Benzidinedisulphonic acid, Griess', constitution of (Schultz and Kohlhaus), A., i, 818.

Benzidine series, azoimides of the (Vaubel and Scheuer), A., i, 323.

Benzidine-2-sulphonic acid (Moir), P., 258.

Benzidinesulphonic acids, action of, on dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), A., i, 454.

Benzidinodi*iso*butyronitrile and its amide (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 350.

Benzil, electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1442; P., 197.
  electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1526.
  reduction of, by aldehydes, in sunlight (Benrath), A., i, 535.

Benzil, *tri*hydroxy- (Noelting and Kadiera), A., i, 594.

Benziminazole, 6-chloronitro- (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 896.

- **Benziminazoles**, synthesis of (MELDOLA), T., 1938 ; P., 303.
  - from 4:2-nitroaminodiphenylamine (v. WALTHER and KESSLER), A., i, 898.
  - and their resolution (FISCHER and RÖMER), A., i, 539 ; (FISCHER and LIMMER), A., i, 895.
- **Benzo-**. See also Benz-, Benzoyl-, and under the parent Substance.
- *p*-**Benzobetaine** and its hydroxide, methyl ester of, affinity constants of (JOHNSTON), A., ii, 733.
- **Benzobetaines**, *o*- and *m*-, affinity constants of (CUMMING), A., ii, 734.
- **Benzocœroxene**, α- and β-**Benzocœroxenols**, acetates of, and α- and β-**Benzocœroxonium** ethyl ethers and their ferrichlorides (LAUBE), A., i, 598.
- **Benzocœroxenes**, **Benzocœroxenols** and their acetyl derivatives, **Benzocœroxonols**, and **Benzocœroxonium** salts, α- and β-(DECKER and LAUBE), A., i, 689.
- **Benzofulvenecarboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (THIELE and RÜDIGER), A., i, 586.
- **Benzofuroin**, electrolytic oxidation of (LAW), T., 1446 ; P., 197.
- **Benzoic acid**, use of Grignard's reaction in the synthesis of (MEYER and TÖGEL), A., i, 757.
  - esterification of, by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (KAILAN), A., ii, 659.
  - esterification constant of (WEGSCHEIDER and KAILAN), A., ii, 340.
  - differentiation of the two pharmaceutical (CORMIMBOEUF and GROSMAN), A., ii, 636.
- **Benzoic acid**, salts, solubility of, in water (PAJETTA), A., i, 952.
- **Benzoic acid**, *o*-amino-. See Anthranilic acid.
  - *m*-amino-, and its methyl derivatives and esters, affinity constants of (CUMMING), A., ii, 734.
    - chloroethyl ester (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 846.
  - *o*- and *m*-amino-, alkamine esters of, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS & BRÜNING), A., i, 845.
    - *N*-alkylated alkamine esters of, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 846.
  - *p*-amino-, and its methyl derivatives, affinity constants of (JOHNSTON), A., ii, 733 ; (WALKER), A., ii, 735.
    - alkamine esters, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 847.
- **Benzoic acid**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-amino- and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy-, relative rates of oxidation of (BRADSHAW), A., i, 360.
  - 6-amino-3-hydroxy-, formation of (PUXEDDU), A., i, 996.
  - isomeric *di*bromo-, menthyl esters, rotation of (COHEN and ZORTMAN), T., 47.
  - *m*- and *p*-bromoth[illegible]- and *m*-nitrothio- (JOHNSON, BATEMAN, PALMER, and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 954.
  - isomeric chloronitro-derivatives, menthyl esters, rotation of (COHEN and ARMES), T., 454 ; P., 74.
  - 4-chloro-3-nitro-, ethyl ester, condensation of, with phenylhydrazine (WERNER and PETERS), A., i, 220.
  - *p*-halogenated, methyl esters (JAEGER), A., i, 273.
  - hydroxy-derivatives, oxidation products of (PERKIN), T., 251; P., 41.
    - sulphonic esters of (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 413.
  - *o*-hydroxy-. See Salicylic acid.
  - 3:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-. See Gallic acid.
  - 2:4-, 2:6-, and 3:5-*di*nitro-, menthyl esters, rotation of (COHEN and ARMES), T., 1479 ; P., 241.
  - *o*-nitroso-, and its methyl ester (HELLER and MAYER), A., i, 585.
  - *di*thio-. See Phenylcarbithionic acid.
- **Benzoic arsenious anhydride** (PICTET and BON), A., i, 3.
- *o*-**Benzoic sulphinide** ("*saccharin*"), apparatus for the complete extraction of liquids containing (DUYK), A., ii, 407.
  - test for (KASTLE), A., ii, 503.
- *o*-**Benzoic sulphinide**, fluoro- (HOLLEMAN), A., i, 942.
- **Benzoin** and its ethyl and acetyl derivatives, electrolytic oxidation of (LAW), T., 1440 ; P., 197.
- **Benzonitrile**, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro-3-hydroxy-, and its aniline salt, 2:6-*di*nitro-3-hydroxy-, and its aniline salt and acetate (BORSCHE and GAHRTZ), A., i, 957.
  - 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-3-hydroxy-. See Picric acid, cyano-.
- **Benzophenone** derivatives (PERKIN and WEIZMANN), T., 1649 ; P., 269 ; (PERKIN and ROBINSON), P., 305.
  - chloride, condensation of, with α-naphthol (SHRIMPTON), A., i, 659.
    - condensation of, with α- and β-naphthols and their sodium derivatives (CLOUGH), T., 771 ; P., 109.
  - semicarbazone (BLAISE and COURTOT), A., i, 795.

Benzophenone, *p*-bromo- (Cone and Long), A., i, 424.

5:5-*di*bromo-2:2′-*di*hydroxy- (Diels and Rosenmund), A., i, 674.

3-bromo-4-hydroxy-, 3:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and *p*-hydroxy-, and their salts (Hantzsch and Blackler), A., i, 857.

5-chloro-2-amino-4′-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Siebert), A., i, 515.

2-chloro-5-nitro-, and its conversion into nitrophenylacridine derivatives (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 205.

2-chloro-3:5-*di*nitro-, and its conversion into dinitrophenylacridine derivatives (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 188.

3:5-*di*halogen-2-hydroxy-, and their oximes and phenylhydrazones (Anschütz, Shores, Löwenberg, and Schmitz), A., i, 516.

o-nitro-, and its reduction products (Baezner and Gardiol), A., i, 673.

3:5-*di*nitro-2-amino- (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 188.

Benzopinacolins, *α*- and *β*-, constitution of (Wertheimer), A., i, 271; (Delacre), A., i, 518.

Benzopyran derivatives (Bülow and Schmid), A., i, 201.

quinonoid (Bülow and Schmid), A., i, 598.

o-**Benzoquinone**, *tetra*bromo-, derivatives of (Jackson and Russe), A., i, 288.

*tetra*chloro-, derivatives of (Jackson and MacLaurin), A., i, 97.

hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Perkin and Steven), T., 803; P., 114.

p-**Benzoquinone**, *di*bromo*di*cyano-, chloro*di*cyano-, *di*chloro*di*cyano-, and *di*cyano- (Thiele and Günther), A., i, 743.

p-**Benzoquinoneazine** and its quinhydrone (Willstätter and Benz), A., i, 997.

p-**Benzoquinonedicarboxylic acid**, anhydride and imide of (Thiele and Günther), A., i, 745.

p-**Benzoquinoneimide**, amino-, salts of (Kehrmann and Prager), A., i, 967.

Benzoquinoneoxime (*nitrosophenol*) (Sluiter), A., i, 255.

p-**Benzothiazoles**, new method of preparing (Schmidt), A., i, 711.

Benzothiazole-2-propionic acid and its salts, methyl ester, anilide, and thioanilide (Reissert and Moré), A., i, 827.

Benzo-*o*- and -*p*-toluidides, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Johnson and Meade), A., i, 853.

Benzotrichloride, 2:5-*di*chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 503.

Benzoxazole, methiodide (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 541.

Benzoxy-. See Benzoyloxy-.

Benzoyl-. See also Benz-, Benzo-, and under the parent Substance.

Benzoyl chlorides, di-*o*-substituted, steric hindrance in the interaction of menthol with (Cohen), T., 1482.

nitrate, preparation and reactions of (Francis), T., i.

Benzoylacetic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with anthranilic acid (v. Niementowski), A., i, 38.

Benzoylacetone derivatives (Issoglio), A., i, 862.

Benzoylacetonylacetic acid, ethyl ester, synthetical experiments with (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 509.

Benzoylacrylic acid and its methyl ester and phenylhydrazone and Pechmann's dye from (Kozniewski and Marchlewski), A., i, 759.

o-**Benzoylbenzoic acid**, bromo- and bromonitro-derivatives (Kunckell and Knigge), A., i, 180.

Benzoyl*iso*butyric acid, ethyl ester (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 795.

Benzoylcarbamide, *p*-bromo- (Johnson and Jamieson), A., i, 352.

Benzoylcarbinol, behaviour of, towards alkalis and oxidising agents (Evans), A., i, 269.

1-Benzoyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline (Benrath), A., i, 535.

Benzoyldioxindole (Heller and Mayer), A., i, 585.

Benzoyldiphenylamide, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Johnson, Meade, and Chalker), A., i, 853.

Benzoyldiphenylbromomethane (Werner and Gerhardt), A., i, 436.

Benzoyldiphenylcarbinol, methyl and ethyl esters of (Werner and Gerhardt), H., i, 436.

Benzoyldiphenylene bromomethane and -carbinol, methyl ether of (Werner and Schöler), A., i, 436.

Benzoylenebenziminazole (Thiele and Falk), A., i, 751.

o-**Benzoylenetoliminazole** and its platinichloride (Thiele and Falk), A., i, 752.

Benzoylfluorene (Werner and Schöler), A., i, 436.

Benzoylformaldehyde, behaviour of, towards oxidising agents (Evans), A., i, 270.

- **Benzoylglycolylaminoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Curtius and Darapsky), A., i, 403.
- **Benzoylglycolylglycylglycine**, ethyl ester (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 404.
- **Benzoyl groups**, direct estimation of (Meyer and Hartmann), A., ii, 58.
- **Benzoylmethylanilide**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Johnson, Meade, and Chalker), A., i, 853.
- **Benzoyl-*α*-naphthylamide**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Johnson, Meade, and Chalker), A., i, 853.
- ***o*-Benzoyloxybenzoic acid** (*benzoylsalicylic acid*) (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), A., i, 669.
- **3-Benzoyloxy-1-phenylbenzoxazole** (Kauffmann and de Pay), A., i, 168.
- ***α*-Benzoyl-Δ^{β}-pentenoic acid**, *γ*-amino-, ethyl ester (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 509.
- **5-Benzoylphenoxazine**, 3-nitro- (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 190.
- **Benzoylphenylcarbamide** (Mohr), A., i, 252.
- **1-Benzoylphthalazine** and its oxime and their additive salts (Lieck), A., i, 50.
- **3-Benzoylpicolinamide** (Kirpal), A., i, 694.
- **Benzoylpiperidoethanol**, *m*-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 846.
- **Benzoylpropionic acids**, *α*- and *β*-, ethyl esters and salts, synthesis of (Meyer and Tögel), i, 758.
- **3-Benzoylpyridine**, 2-amino- and 2-hydroxy- (Kirpal), A., i, 694.
- **2-Benzoylpyridineoxime** and its metallic derivatives (Tschugaeff), A., i, 984.
- **Benzoylpyruvic acid** (*acetophenoneoxalic acid*), ethyl ester, action of benzaldehyde on (Ruhemann), T., 1243; P., 198.
- **Benzoylsalicylic acid**. See *o*-Benzoyloxybenzoic acid.
- **Benzoylthebaol** and its quinone (Pschorr and Haas), A., i, 204.
- **Benzoyl*di*thiocarbamic acid**, *m*- and *p*-bromo-, and *m*-nitro-, esters (Johnson, Bateman, Palmer, and Brautlecht), A., i, 954.
- **Benzyl** acetate, 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, bromide, *m*-bromo-*o*-hydroxy-, and its urethane, 3-bromo-5-nitro-, 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and chloride, 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-2-hydroxy- (Auwers), A., i, 838.
  - alcohol, 3:5-*di*chloro-*p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ether of (Mettler), A., i, 851.
- **Benzyl** alcohol, *o*-hydroxy-. See Saligenin.
  - bromide, 3:5-*di*bromo-2- and -4-hydroxy- and *tetra*bromo-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-hydroxy-, condensation of, with bases (Auwers and Schröter), A., i, 259.
    - 3-bromo-5-nitro-4-hydroxy-, compounds of, with amines, and their acetates (Auwers and Schröter), A., i, 347.
  - bromides, hydroxy-, condensation of, with organic bases, relation between the constitution and stability of (Auwers), A., i, 258.
  - chloride, action of, on aminophenols (Bakunin), A., i, 496.
    - *o*-*mono*- and *op*-*di*-nitro-, conversion of, into acridine derivatives (Baezner, Gardiol, and Gueorguieff), A., i, 699.
  - cyanide. See Phenylacetonitrile.
  - iodide, action of, on nitrogen iodide (Silberrad and Smart), T., 172; P., 15.
    - *p*-cyano- (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 602.
  - mercaptan, nitrite, and sulphide, *tetra*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 167.
- **Benzylacetoacetic acid**, *tetra*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 166.
- **Benzylacetone**, *tetra*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 166.
  - *iso*nitroso-, preparation of (Ponzio), A., i, 66.
- **Benzylamine**, *N*-formyl derivative (van Romburgh; van Romburgh and van Dorssen), A., i, 3.
  - amino-, aminohydroxy-, hydroxy-, and nitrohydroxy-derivatives and their *N*-acyl derivatives (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, Schupp, Ladisch, and Mauermayer), A., i, 246.
    - 3-amino-2-hydroxy-, and its *ω*-benzoyl derivative (Einhorn), A., i, 658.
- **Benzylaminecarboxylic acid**, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, and Mauermayer), A., i, 247.
- ***β*-Benzylamino-*β*-amyl- and -*β*-hexylacrylonitriles** (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 956.
- **Benzylaminobutyric acid**, benzylamide of (Sani), A., i, 653.
- **3-Benzylamino-1:4-diphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole**, 5-hydroxy- (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 116.

Benzylaminoformic acid, esters (WEERMAN and JONGKEES), A., i, 665.

p-**Benzylaminophenol** and its hydrochloride (BAKUNIN), A., i, 496.

β-**Benzylamino-β-phenylacrylic acid,** ethyl ester, and -**β-phenylacrylonitrile** (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 956.

Benzylaniline and its *N*-nitroso- and formyl derivatives (WALLACH), A., i, 161.
  crystallographic constants of, and its miscibility in the solid state (JAEGER), A., i, 112.
  *tetra*bromo-*p*-hydroxy- (ZINCKE and BÖTTCHER), A., i, 166.

Benzyl-*o*-anisidine and its allyl and methyl derivatives (WEDEKIND and FRÖHLICH), A., i, 162.

Benzylanisylideneindene (THIELE and BÜHNER), A., i, 571.

Benzylarsine *di*sulphide and **Benzylarsonic acid** (DEHN and MCGRATH), A., i, 341.

1-**Benzyl-3-benzylideneindene** (THIELE and BÜHNER), A., i, 569.
  di-*pp*′-nitro-α-hydroxy- (THIELE and BÜHNER), A., i, 571.

Benzylborneols, α- and β-, and their dehydration (HALLER and BAUER), A., i, 440.

β-**Benzyl*iso*butyric acid,** α-amino-, and its nitrile, hydrochloride of (JAWELOFF), A., i, 427.

Benzylcamphenes, α- and β- (HALLER and BAUER), A., i, 440.

Benzylcarbithionic acid and its salts (HOUBEN and POHL), A., i, 847.

Benzyl dibenzyl ketone. See αγδ-Triphenyl-β-butanone.

Benzyldiethylamine, 5-nitro-2-hydroxy- (EINHORN, BISCHKOPFF, and SZELINSKI), A., i, 247.

Benzyldimethylaminodimethylcarbinol and its benzoyl derivative, hydrochloride of (RIEDEL), A., i, 632.

δ-**Benzyl-βζ-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$-heptadiene,** δ-hydroxy- (v. FELLENBERG), A., i, 567.

γ-**Benzyl-αα-dimethylvinylacetic acid.** See δ-Phenyl-αα-dimethyl-Δ^{β}-pentenoic acid.

o-**Benzylenebenziminazole** and its salts (THIELE and FALK), A., i, 751.

Benzyleneimide, new synthesis of, and its nitroso-derivative (ORLOFF), A., i, 420.

Benzylethylsulphone (FROMM and DE SEIXAS PALMA), A., i, 819.

Benzylfluorene (THIELE and HENLE), A., i, 572.

9-**Benzylfluorene alcohol** (ULLMANN and v. WURSTEMBERGER), A., i, 77.

β-**Benzylglutaric acid** and its ethyl ester, anhydride, acid α-naphthylamide, and nitro-compound (VORLÄNDER and STRUNCK), A., i, 367.

Benzyl*cyclo*hexylamine and its formyl derivative (WALLACH), A., i, 160.

1-**Benzylhydrocotarnine** and its hydriodide (FREUND and REITZ), A., i, 601.

Benzylidene diacetate, *o*-nitro- (BAKUNIN and PARLATI), A., i, 664.

Benzylideneacetone, *p*-amino-, and its oxime, hydrazone, acyl, and thiocarbamide derivatives (RUPE and SIEBEL), A., i, 858.

Benzylideneacetophenone, *m*- and *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives and oxime, and oximido-oxime of the *p*-compound (RUPE and PORAI-KOSCHITZ), A., i, 754.

Benzylideneacetylketophenylparacone. See Ketobenzylideneacetylphenylparacone.

5-**Benzylideneamino-2:6-dioxy-3-methylpyrimidine,** 4-amino-, and -**1-3-dimethylpyrimidine,** 4-amino- and 4-amino-2-hydroxy- (TRAUBE and NITHACK), A., i, 214.

1-**Benzylideneamino-2-phenyl-2:3-naphthaglyoxaline** and its additive salts and *o*-hydroxy- and *o*-nitro-derivatives (FRANZEN), A., i, 707.

Benzylidene-aniline and **-benzidine,** *tri*nitro- (SACHS and KANTOROWICZ), A., i, 909.

Benzylideneaniline picrate (CIUSA), A., i, 962.

Benzylideneanthrone and *m*-nitro- (HALLER and PADOVA), A., i, 24.

Benzylideneazine, compound of, with trinitrotoluene and its picrate (CIUSA), A., i, 962.

Benzylidenebisdiazomethane, *m*-nitro- (RUHEMANN), T., 1273.

Benzylidenebisphenylmethylpyrazolone, *o*-hydroxy- (BETTI and MUNDICI), A., i, 544.

Benzylidenebis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, 2:5-*di*chloro-6-nitro- (MICHAELIS and ZILG), A., i, 217.

4-**Benzylidenebis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (BETTI), A., i, 985.

Benzylidenecarbamidoxime, properties of, and action of water on (CONDUCHÉ), A., i, 593.

Benzylidenedibenzyl ketone. See αγδ-Triphenyl-Δγ-butylene-β-one.

δ-**Benzylidene-βζ-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$-heptadiene** (v. FELLENBERG), A., i, 568.

Benzylidenefluorene and its dibromide and picrate (THIELE and HENLE), A., i, 571.

9-Benzylidenefluorene (ULLMANN and v. WURSTEMBERGER), A., i, 77.

Benzylidenegallacetophenone, 3:4-*di*-hydroxy-, methylene ether of, and its triacetyl derivative (RUPE and VEIT), A., i, 435.

Benzylidene-mono- and -di-gallacetophenones, nitro-derivatives and their acetyl compounds (RUPE and VEIT), A., i, 435.

β-Benzylideneglutaric acid and its anhydride, anil, and salts (MÜLLER), A., i, 960.

Benzylidenemethylenedioxy-α-hydrindone (PERKIN and ROBINSON), P., 160.

α-Benzylidene-β-methylglutaconic acid (FEIST and BEYER), A., i, 336.

3-Benzylidene-1-methylindene (THIELE and BÜHNER,) A., i, 570.

Benzylidene-*o*-methylquinaldine. See 2-Styryl-8-methylquinoline.

3-Benzylideneoxindole, *o*-amino-. See α-Phenylcinnamic anhydride, *o*:2-*di*-amino-.

Benzylidene-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, 2:5-*di*chloro-5-nitro- (MICHAELIS and ZILG), A., i, 217.

Benzylidenequinaldine. See 2-Styrylquinoline.

Benzylidenerhodanic acid, *o*-amino- and *m*-nitro- (BARGELLINI), A., i, 536.
  m- and *p*-hydroxy- (BARGELLINI), A., i, 384.

Benzylidenetetrazoline, formula of (RUHEMANN), A., i, 465.

1-Benzylindene and its dibromide and nitrosochloride (THIELE and BÜHNER), A., i, 569.

1-Benzyl-2-methylbenziminazole, 4:7-*di*-nitro-6-hydroxy-, synthesis of (MELDOLA), T., 1940.

Benzylmethylchloromethylcarbinol (RIEDEL), A., i, 632.

1-Benzyl-4-methyl*cyclo*hexane-2-one and its oxime and semicarbazone, and **1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester and its *p*-nitro-derivative (KÖTZ and KAYSER), A., i, 667.

4-Benzyl-1-methyl-4-*cyclo*hexanol and its phenylcarbamate and **-*cyclo*hexene** (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 255.

Benzyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexyl-3-amine (WALLACH), A., i, 161.

3-Benzyl-1-methylindene (THIELE and BÜHNER), A., i, 570.

β-Benzyl-δ-methyl-Δ^{γ}-pentene, β-hydroxy-, and **β-Benzyl-δ-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene** (v. FELLENBERG), A., i, 567.

Benzylmethylsulphone (FROMM and DE SEIXAS PALMA), A., i, 819.

Benzyl-β-naphthol, amino-, resolution of (BETTI), A., i, 950.

α-*N*-Benzylnaphthylamine, 4-bromo-2-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative and nitrosoamine (MELDOLA), T., 1436; P., 245.

1-Benzyloxy-2:6-dimethyl-4-pyridone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (PALAZZO), A., i, 701.

1-Benzylphthalazine and its additive salts and 4-iodo- (LIECK), A., i, 50.

Benzylpiperidines, hydroxy- (AUWERS and DOMBROWSKI), A., i, 380.

4-Benzylpyridinium salts, 2:3:5:6-*tetra*-chlorohydroxy- (ZINCKE and HUNKE), A., i, 738.

Benzylsulphinic acid and its salts (FROMM and DE SEIXAS PALMA), A., i, 819.

Benzylsulphonic acid, anilide, *o*-phenetidide, and *p*-toluidide of (FROMM and DE SEIXAS PALMA), A., i, 819.

β-Benzyl-β-styrylpropiophenone and its derivatives, action of a 50 per cent. mixture of glacial acetic and sulphuric acid on (BAUER and BREIT), A., i, 517.

1-Benzyltetrahydrophthalazine and its additive salts and dibenzoyl derivative (LIECK), A., i, 50.

Benzyltheophylline and its additive salts (SCHMIDT and SCHWABE), A., i, 450.

Benzyl-*o*-toluidine, *o*-nitro-, crystallography of (JAEGER), A., i, 642.

Benzyltrimethylammonium hydroxide, 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-4-hydroxy-, betaine derivative of (ZINCKE and HUNKE), A., i, 738.

Benzyluramil (MÖHLAU and LITTER), A., i, 612.

Berberine, constitution of (FALTIS), A., i, 979.
  reactions of (REICHARD), A., ii, 817.

Berthierite from Charbes, Vosges, Alsace (UNGEMACH), A., ii, 766.

Beryl crystals, some interesting, and their associations (FORD), A., ii, 684.

Beryllium. See Glucinum.

Betaine and choline, estimation of, in plant tissues (STANĚK), A., ii, 700.
  quantitative separation of (STANĚK), A., ii, 314.

Bettendorf's reagent, modified (FERRARO and CAROBBIO), A., ii, 490.

Biazolones, thio-. See Thiobiazolones.

Bikhaconitine, pharmacology of (CASH and DUNSTAN), A., ii, 41.

Bile, influence of, on pancreatic ferments (v. FÜRTH and SCHÜTZ), A., ii, 871.
  toxicity of (MELTZER and SALANT), A., ii, 297.

Bile pigments (KÜSTER), A., i, 468.

detection of, in urine (GRIMBERT), A., ii, 134.

Biphenylene-benzyl alcohol, -α-naphthylcarbinol, -phenylethylene, and **-propylene.** See 9-Benzylfluorene alcohol, 9-α-Naphthylfluorene alcohol, 9-Benzylidenefluorene, and 9-Ethylidenefluorene.

Biphenylene-methyl- and **-ethyl-carbinols.** See 9-Methylfluorene and 9-Ethylfluorene alcohols.

Birds, behaviour of strychnine in (MOLITORIS), A., ii, 111.

blood of. See under Blood.

urine of. See under Urine.

Bisacetylacetone, *tetra*thio-, and its oxidation products (FROMM and ZIERSCH), A., i, 930.

Bisanhydroalloxan-*p*-phenylenediamine (MÖHLAU and LITTER), A., i, 613.

Bisanisylideneacetone hydrogen *penta*iodide (HANTZSCH and DENSTORFF), A., i, 747.

Biscamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid (TINGLE and ROBINSON), A., i, 903.

Bischofite, crystalline form and deformation of (MÜGGE), A., ii, 620.

Bisdianisylideneacetone hydrogen *tri*- and *penta*-iodides (HANTZSCH and DENSTORFF), A., i, 747.

Bisdiazomethane, action of aldehydes on (RUHEMANN), T., 1272 ; P., 238.

*iso***Bisdiazomethane.** See 1:4-Dihydrotetrazine.

Bisdibenzylideneacetone hydrogen *penta*iodide (HANTZSCH and DENSTORFF), A., i, 747.

Bisdiethyl-acetyl- and **-malonyl-methylenediamines** (EINHORN and MAUERMAYER), A., i, 252.

Bisdimethylacetylacetone, *tetra*thio-, and its oxidation product (FROMM and ZIERSCH), A., i, 931.

s-**Bisdimethyldihydroresorcyl**-*m*- and -*p*-**phenylenediamines** and their hydrochlorides (HAAS), T., 392 ; P., 63.

Bisdimethylfulvene (THIELE and BALHORN), A., i, 639.

Bisdimethylpyrone hydrogen *tri*bromide (HANTZSCH and DENSTORFF), A., i, 747.

Bisdinaphthacridine dihydride. See *iso*-Naphthacridine.

Bisdiphenyleneallene (STAUDINGER), A., i, 861.

Bisdiphenylene-ethane (STAUDINGER), A., i, 824.

Bisdiphenylenesuccinic acid, ethyl ester (STAUDINGER), A., i, 825.

Bismethylacetylacetone, *tri*thio-, and its oxidation products (FROMM and ZIERSCH), A., i, 931.

Bismuth, atomic weight of (GUTBIER, BIRCKENBACH, and MEHLER), A., ii, 92 ; (HINRICHS), A., ii, 367.

equilibrium in the system, sulphur and (ATEN), A., ii, 11.

Bismuth alloys with aluminium (GWYER), A., ii, 544.

determination of the melting points of, by thermo-electric pyrometers (PÉCHEUX), A., ii, 758.

with gold (VOGEL), A., ii, 679.

with magnesium (GRUBE), A., ii, 355.

with silver (PETRENKO), A., ii, 667.

with sodium (MATHEWSON), A., ii, 666.

Bismuth salts (ALOY and FRÉBAULT), A., ii, 550.

action of polyhydric alcohols on (VANINO and HARTL), A., i, 785.

action of hydrogen peroxide on (MOSER), A., ii, 618.

Bismuth borate, nitrite, phosphite, and hypophosphite (VANINO and HARTL), A., i, 786.

chlorides, compounds of, with bases (VANINO and HARTL), A., i, 574.

chromates (COX), A., ii, 757.

*per*oxides (GUTBIER and BÜNZ), A., ii, 174, 234, 551, 678.

Bismuth organic salts (ROSENHEIM and VOGELSANG), A., i, 231.

preparation of, by means of a solution of mannitol bismuth nitrate (VANINO and HARTL), A., i, 785.

Bismuth, estimation of, as phosphate and its separation of, from cadmium and copper (MOSER), A., ii, 199.

estimation of, and separation of, from the heavy metals (STÄHLER and SCHARFENBERG ; SALKOWSKI and SENDHOFF), A., ii, 55.

Bismuthite from Mexico (HEADDEN), A., ii, 38.

Bis-α-naphthaquinone-anil and **-oxime** (A. and H. v. EULER), A., i, 370.

Bisthio-codide and **-morphide** (PSCHORR and VOGTHERR), A., i, 877.

p-**Bistriazobenzene,** preparation of (SILBERRAD and SMART), T., 170 ; P., 14.

Bistrimethylenedipiperidinium chloride (HÖRLEIN and KNEISEL), A., i, 458.

Bitumen, estimation of total soluble, in paving material (AVERY and CORR), A., ii, 584.

Biurets, *di*thio- (FROMM and SCHNEIDER), A., i, 656.

Bixin, the colouring matter of *Bixa orleana* (MARCHLEWSKI and MATEJKO), A., i, 760.

- "**Black alkali**," estimation of, in irrigating waters and soil extracts (Skinner), A., ii, 251.
- **Bleaching liquors**, relation of stability to electrochemical efficiency in the production of (Digby), A., ii, 265.
- **Bleaching powder**, composition of (v. Tiesenholt), A., ii, 163.
  - Tarugi's view of the formation and composition of (Ditz), A., ii, 26.
- **Blood**, human, basicity of, in health and disease (v. Rzentkowski), A., ii, 686.
  - composition of the residual nitrogen of (Neuberg and Strauss), A., ii, 461.
  - relation of the inorganic salts of, to the contractions of cardiac and skeletal muscle (Martin), A., ii, 461.
  - the saline contents of, compared with those of other serous fluids (Hertz), A., ii, 686.
  - rate of diffusion of the salts of, into solutions of non-electrolytes, and its bearing on theories of heart rhythm (Denis), A., ii, 776.
  - chemical changes in, after bleeding (v. Hoesslin), A., ii, 776.
  - *post-mortem* changes in the (Morawitz), A., ii, 291.
  - diabetic, hydroxyl-ion concentration of (Benedict), A., ii, 876.
  - placental, hydroxyl-ions of (Szili), A., ii, 867.
  - reaction of, and its function in nutrition (Gautrelet), A., ii, 372.
  - coagulation of (Loeb), A., ii, 372; (Nolf), A., ii, 460.
  - viscosity of (Burton-Opitz), A., ii, 372.
  - resistance of, to lack of oxygen and a method of increasing it (Packard), A., ii, 95.
  - action of injection of acid on (Szili), A., ii, 878.
  - physico-chemical investigation on the action of carbon dioxide on (v. Korányi and Bence), A., ii, 97.
  - action of hydrogen peroxide on (van Itallie), A., ii, 316.
  - effects of injection of antitoxic and antibacterial sera on the opsonic power of (Yorke and Smith), A., ii, 557.
  - alcohol in normal (Ford), A., ii, 867.
  - amino-acids in (Howell), A., ii, 868.
  - ammonia in (Piccinini), A., ii, 460.
  - carbon monoxide in normal (Lépine and Boulud), A., ii, 867.
  - catalases of (van Itallie), A., ii, 238, 461.
- **Blood**, colouring matters (Buraczewski and Marchlewski), A., i, 779.
    - nature of (Piettre and Vila), A., i, 55.
    - photographic determination of the absorption bands of (Lewin, Miethe, and Stenger), A., i, 778.
    - Adler's benzidine test for (Schumm and Westphal), A., ii, 207.
  - glycerol in, and its investigation by Zeisel's iodide method (Tangl and Weiser), A., ii, 868.
  - non-coagulable proteid in (Howell), A., ii, 868.
  - sugar of (Lépine and Boulud), A., ii, 868.
  - physico-chemical behaviour of sugar in (Mayer), A., ii, 915.
  - guaiacum test for (Carlson), A., ii, 591.
  - clinical estimation of the alkalinity of (Gamble), A., ii, 296.
  - estimation of the volume of, in animals (Douglas), A., ii, 179.
- **Blood corpuscles**, classification of (Scott), A., ii, 95.
  - action of ricin on (Pascucci), A., ii, 96.
  - the glycuronic acid of (Lépine and Boulud), A., ii, 238.
  - red, hæmolytic receptors of (Muir and Ferguson), A., ii, 96.
  - of birds, the nucleus of (Piettre and Vila), A., ii, 373.
- **Blood-glands** as pathogenic factors in the production of diabetes and obesity (Lorand), A., ii, 296.
- **Blood pressure**, effect of, on respiration (Guthrie and Pike), A., ii, 686.
- **Blood serum**, solubility of uric acid in (Taylor), A., ii, 109.
  - nucleo-proteid of (Liebermeister), A., ii, 776.
  - proteids of (Patein), A., ii, 622.
  - of the cow, albumin from the (Maximowitsch), A., i, 224.
  - of fishes and invertebrates, anti-rennin in the (Sellier), A., ii, 292.
  - precipitation of serum-globulin from, by means of acetic acid (Huiskamp), A., i, 224.
- **Blood vessels**, properties of the muscular tissue of the walls of, with reference to the action of adrenaline (Meyer), A., ii, 777.
  - action of saline solutions on the vitality of (Hatcher), A., ii, 103.
- *Bocconia cordata*, alkaloids of (Schlotterbeck and Blome), A., i, 36.
- **Body**, nutritive requirements of the (Benedict), A., ii, 689.

Body fluids, comparison of conductivity and freezing points of small quantities of, in health and disease (Wilson), A., ii, 687.
  measurement of osmotic pressure in small quantities of (Hamburger), A., ii, 687.
  containing proteid, differentiation of (van Italie), A., ii, 316.
 juices, examination of (van Italie), A., ii, 461.
Bog moss, injurious effect of calcium carbonate on (Paul), A., ii, 575.
Boiling point, relation of heat of vaporisation to (Bingham), A., ii, 522.
 apparatus, Beckmann's, modification of (Rupp), A., ii, 147.
 measurements of solvents (Walden), A., ii, 336.
Boiling points of some secondary and tertiary alcohols (Hinrichs), A., i, 723.
 of aqueous solutions (Johnston), A., ii, 9.
 of saturated solutions in binary systems in which a compound occurs (Roozeboom), A., ii, 217.
Boleite (Friedel), A., ii, 455.
Bomb, porcelain-lined (Acree), A., ii, 304.
Bonds, single, the varying values of (Werner, Schöler, Summerer, and Zipser), A., i, 436; (Holleman), A., i, 818; (Flürscheim), A., ii, 529.
 See also Linkings.
Bone, composition of, in osteomalacia (McCrudden), A., ii, 783.
Bones of guinea-pigs. See Guinea-pigs.
Bone marrow extracts, physiological action of intravenous injection of (Brown and Joseph), A., ii, 474.
Books, alchemical, donation of, by Sir Henry E. Roscoe, P., 1, 209.
Borax. See Sodium biborate.
Boric acid. See under Boron.
Borneol and its acetate, preparation of, from pinene hydrochloride (Houben), A., i, 440.
 thio-, and its methyl ether (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 679, 868; (Houben and Doescher), A., i, 970.
l-**Borneol** in the oil from the buds of *Pinus maritima* (Belloni), A., i, 520.
*iso***Borneol**, preparation of camphor from (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien), A., i, 28, 194.
Borneolcarboxylic acid and its isomeride from the electrolytic reduction of camphorcarboxylic acid (Bredt and Burkheiser), A., i, 680.
Bornyl alcohol, constitution of (Kondakoff), A., i, 520.
 chloride. See Pinene hydrochloride.
*iso***Bornyl** chloride. See Camphene hydrochloride.
Bornylenediamine (*camphanediamine*) and its diacetyl derivative (Duden), A., i, 100.
Boron, band spectrum of (Kühne), A., ii, 821.
Boron alloys with molybdenum (Binet du Jassonneix), A., ii, 677.
Boron compounds with manganese, magnetic properties of (Binet du Jassonneix), A., ii, 520.
Boron carbide, preparation of, in the electric furnace (Tucker and Bliss), A., ii, 439.
  *tri*fluoride, melting and boiling points of (Moissan), A., ii, 535.
 Boric acid, detection of (Fendler), A., ii, 251; (Velardi; Castellana), A., ii, 491.
  detection and estimation of, in foods (Low), A., ii, 629.
  approximate estimation of (Cribb and Arnaud), A., ii, 394.
  estimation of, alone and in presence of phosphoric acid (Manning and Lang), A., ii, 491.
Boron sulphide, preparation of, from ferroboron (Hoffmann), A., ii, 745.
Boronatrocalcite, limit of existence and decomposition of (van't Hoff), A., ii, 619.
Boronium salts (Dilthey, Eduardoff, and Schumacher), A., i, 342.
Boron-ultramarine, Knapp's (Hoffmann), A., ii, 545.
Botryogen from Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), A., ii, 766.
Bournonite from Sarrabus, Sardinia (Millosevich), A., ii, 456.
Boxwood, West African, physiological properties of (Gibson), A., ii, 187.
Brain, preparation of cholesterol from (Rosenheim), A., ii, 240; (Tebb), A., ii, 241.
Brandy, influence of oxidation of ethyl alcohol on the maturing of (Trillat), A., i, 476.
Brass, use of chloric acid in the estimation of tin in (Bernard), A., ii, 305.
Brasses, special (Guillet), A., ii, 357.
Brazilein, derivatives of (Engels and Perkin), P., 132.
Brazilin and hæmatoxylin (Engels and Perkin), P., 132; (Perkin and Robinson), P., 160; (Herzig and Pollak), A., i, 198; (Herzig, Pollak, Fischer, Kluger, and Mayrhofer), A., i, 871.

Brazilin, acetyl derivatives of (Herzig, Pollak, and Kluger), A., i, 872.

Breathing, Cheyne-Stokes (Pembrey, Beddard, and French), A., ii, 237.

Breunerite from Avigliana (Piolti), A., ii, 864.

Brine, chemical and physical action of, on soil (Hissink), A., ii, 701.

Brochantite. See Copper sulphate, basic.

Bromides. See under Bromine.

Bromine, atomic weight of (Baxter), A., ii, 740.
  mixture of, with iodine (Meerum Terwogt), A., ii, 15.

Bromine chloride, existence of (Lebeau), A., ii, 843.
  fluoride (Prideaux), T., 317; P., 19; (Lebeau), A., ii, 80.
  Hydrobromic acid (*hydrogen bromide*), preparation of, from its elements (Hoppe), A., ii, 605.
    production of, and its action on primary and secondary saturated alcohols (Fournier), A., i, 787.
  Bromides, behaviour of, in the body (v. Wyss), A., ii, 876.
  Bromous acid, existence of (Richards), A., ii, 155.

Bromine and chlorine, separation of, in acid solution by hydrogen peroxide (Jannasch and Zimmerman), A., ii, 194; (Jannasch), A., ii, 894.
  See also Halogens.

Bromoform, decomposition of, under the influence of light and air (Schoorl and van den Berg), A., i, 474.
  chloroform, and iodoform, comparison of the decomposition of, under the influence of light (Schoorl and van den Berg), A., i, 474.
  pyrogenic behaviour of (Joist and Löb), A., i, 130.

Bromous acid. See under Bromine.

Bronze, use of chloric acid in the estimation of tin in (Bernard), A., ii, 305.

Bronzes, electrolytic corrosion of (Curry), A., ii, 756.
  electrolytic precipitation of (Curry), A., ii, 862.

Brown-spar from the Sylvester Mine, Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), A., ii, 766.

Brucine and strychnine, separation of (Reynolds and Sutcliffe), A., ii, 638.

Bubbles, colloidal. See Colloidal bubbles.

Buchu-camphor. See Diosphenol.

Buckwheat (Haselhoff), A., ii, 301.

Bullets, made about 1641, recently discovered in Durham Castle, composition of (Silberrad and Simpson), P., 172.

Bunsen flame (Allner), A., ii, 441.

Burette holder, new (Lincoln), A., ii, 47.

Burner, new, for spectroscopic use (Riesenfeld and Wohlers), A., ii, 593, 804.

Butadiene compounds (Stobbe, Lenzner, and Wahl), A., i, 22; (Stobbe and Leuner), A., i, 22, 183; (Stobbe and Küllenberg), A., i, 91, 92; (Stobbe and Eckert), A., i, 101; (Stobbe, Badenhausen, Benary, Kautzsch, Lenzner, and Nettel), A., i, 278; (Stobbe and Badenhausen), A., i, 279.

Butane, βγ-*di*hydroxy-. See βγ-Butylene glycol.
  nitro-, formation of (Rây and Neogi), T., 1902; P., 260.

Butanedicarboxylic acids. See Adipic acid, Dimethylsuccinic acids, Methylethylmalonic acid, and β-Methylglutaric acid.

*iso***Butanehexacarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and penta-anilide (Coutelle), A., i, 139.

Butanepentacarboxylic acid. See Dicarboxymethyltricarballylic acid.

*cyclo***Butane series,** synthesis of a ketone of the (Wedekind, Weisswange, and Erdmann), A., i, 437.

Butane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Kay and Perkin), T., 1642; P., 269.

*iso***Butanetricarboxylic acid** and its barium salt and methyl ester (Coutelle), A., i, 139.

Butanetricarboxylic acids. See also α-Methyltricarballylic acids.

Butene-2:3-diol, diacetyl derivative (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 782.

Butenoic acids. See Crotonic acids.

*iso***Butoxide,** sodium, action of, on camphor, at a high temperature (Haller and Minguin), A., i, 594.

Butter, examination of, as regards its purity (Lührig), A., ii, 205.
  detection of cocoanut oil in (Wijsman and Reijst), A., ii, 402; (Jean), A., ii, 403; (Thorp), A., ii, 588.
  detection of foreign colouring matters in (Fendler), A., ii, 58.
  estimation of fat and water in (Fahrion), A., ii, 402.
  estimation of water in (Aschman and Arend), A., ii, 814.
  See also Karité butter.

Butter adulterant, new, composition of (Richmond), A., ii, 588.

*iso***Butyl alcohol,** β-chloro- (Henry), A., i, 228.

- *sec.*-**Butyl bromide**, preparation of (Freundler and Damond), A., i, 2.
- *a-tert.*-**Butylacetic acid**, α-amino-, copper salt, and its nitrile, hydrochloride of (v. Gulewitsch and Wasmus), A., i, 410.
- ψ-**Butylacetone** and its semicarbazone (Courtot), A., i, 926.
- *iso***Butylamine**, *N*-formyl derivative (van Romburgh), A., i, 3.
- *tert.*-**Butylbenzene**, halogen and halogen-nitro-derivatives of (Bödtker), A., i, 942.
- *i-sec.*-**Butylbenzenesulphonic acid** and its amide, anilide, chloride, and alkaloidal salts (Klages), A., i, 568.
- γ-*iso***Butylbutyrolactone**, αβ-*di*hydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate (Thiele and Wedemann), A., i, 726.
- *iso***Butyl-camphol** and its acetate and **-camphor** and its isonitrosohydroxy-derivative (Haller and Minguin), A., i, 594.
- *iso***Butyl*di*cyanoglutaconimide**, transformations of the quinine salt of (Zublena), A., i, 983.
- **Butylene**, *di*hydroxy-. See Butene-2:3-diol.
- *iso***Butylene**, addition of hypochlorous acid to (Michael and Leighton), A., i, 551.
  - reaction of iodine with (Pogorželsky), A., i, 129.
- *iso***Butylene chlorohydrin** (Michael and Leighton), A., i, 551, 781.
- βγ-**Butylene glycol**, production of (Harden and Walpole), A., ii, 380.
- *iso***Butylene oxide** and its reaction with hydrogen chloride (Henry), A., i, 228; (Michael and Leighton), A., i, 781.
- **Butylenedicarboxylic acids.** See β-Methylglutaconic acids.
- **Butylenepentacarboxylic acid.** See αα-Dicarboxy-α-methylaconitic acid.
- **Butylenetricarboxylic acids.** See Methylaconitic acids.
- *iso***Butylhydantoic acid** (Lippich), A., i, 813.
- 1-*iso***Butylhydrocotarnine** and its additive salts (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 601.
- **Butylidenebis-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone** and its anhydro-base (Michaelis and Zilg), A., i, 218.
- *iso***Butylidenecamphor** and its nitrosate (Haller and Minguin), A., i, 594.
- *iso***Butylmalonic acid**, α-bromo- (Fischer and Schmitz), A., i, 182.
- 1-*iso***Butylphthalazine** and its additive salts and 4-iodo- (Wölbling), A., i, 48.
- 1-*iso***Butylphthalimidine** (Wölbling), A., i, 48.
- 2-**Butylpyrrolidine** and its derivatives (Blaise and Houillon), A., i, 693.
- 2-**Butylthiophen**, influence of light and heat on the chlorination and bromination of (Opolski), A., i, 33.
- *iso***Butyl vinyl ketone** (Blaise and Maire), A., i, 142.
- **Butyraldehyde**, γ-amino-, and its *N*-formyl derivative and their diethylacetals (Wohl, Schäfer, and Thiele), A., i, 105.
- **Butyric acid**, αβ-*di*amino-, synthesis of, and its compound with phenylcarbimide, and picrate, and β-amino-α-hydroxy- (Neuberg and Federer), A., i, 805.
  - β-cyano-β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 405.
- *iso***Butyric acid**, α-amino-, and its amide, hydrochloride of (v. Gulewitsch and Wasmus), A., i, 410.
- **Butyroins**, *n*- and *iso*-, and their oximes and the acetyl derivative of the *n*-compound (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 783.
- *iso***Butyronitrile**, α-amino-, and its additive salts and benzoyl derivative (v. Gulewitsch and Wasmus), A., i, 410.
  - hydroxy- (Ultée), A., i, 5.
  - α-hydroxy- (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 405.
- **Butyrylcarbamide**, α-cyano- (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 456.
- *iso***Butyrylphenylhydrazine** (Ponzio), A., i, 66.

C.

- **Cabrerite**, crystalline form of (Sachs), A., ii, 369.
- **Cacodyl**, bromo-, hydrobromide of, and iodo-, hydriodide of (Dehn and Wilcox), A., i, 150.
- **Cadmium**, atomic weight of (Baxter, Hines, and Frevert), A., ii, 541.
  - combustion of (Manchot), A., ii, 285.
- **Cadmium alloys** with antimony (Treitschke), A., ii, 763.
  - with copper (Sahmen), A., ii, 543.
  - with gold (Vogel), A., ii, 288.
  - with magnesium (Grube), A., ii, 355.
  - with sodium (Mathewson), A., ii, 666.
  - with zinc and lead (Novak), A., ii, 26.
- **Cadmium compounds** with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 629, 630.

Cadmium compounds with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 408.
Cadmium carbonate, precipitated basic (Kohn), A., ii, 754.
    basic. See Otavite.
  iodide, compounds of, with mercuric iodide, isomorphism of (Duboin), A., ii, 544.
  oxide, behaviour of, at high temperatures (Doeltz and Graumann), A., ii, 671.
Cadmium, estimation of (Baubigny), A., ii, 307, 493; (Goldschmidt), A., ii, 581.
  estimation of, by means of the rotating cathode (Flora), A., ii, 52, 127.
  use of the rotating anode for the estimation of, taken as the chloride (Flora), A., ii, 52.
  estimation of, as oxide (Flora), A., ii, 127.
  separation of, from bismuth (Moser), A., ii, 199.
Cæcum, digestion of cellulose in, and enzymes of, the (Scheunert), A., ii, 463.
Cæsium, direct oxidation of (Rengade), A., ii, 444.
Cæsium chlorides and sulphates, thermochemistry of (de Forcrand), A., ii, 654.
  chromates (Fraprie), A., ii, 539.
  hydroxide and its hydrate (de Forcrand), A., ii, 445.
  *poly*iodides (Abegg and Hamburger), A., ii, 748.
  oxide (Rengade), A., ii, 850.
  *di*oxide, *sesqui*oxide, and *per*oxide (Rengade), A., ii, 851.
  *per*oxide, properties of (Rengade), A., ii, 444, 851.
  iron selenium alum (Roncagliolo), A., ii, 233.
  sulphides (Biltz and Wilke-Dörfurt), A., ii, 283, 611.
Cæsium-ammonium, action of oxygen on (Rengade), A., ii, 851.
Caffeine, affinity constants of (Wood), T., 1842; P., 271.
  conversion of, into paraxanthine, theophylline, and xanthine (Fischer and Ach), A., i, 219.
  derivatives, and reactions of its glyoxaline nucleus (Brissemoret), A., i, 600.
  estimation of, by means of the immersion refractometer (Hanuš and Chocenský), A., ii, 407.
  estimation of, in presence of acetanilide (Puckner), A., ii, 60.
  estimation of, in raw coffee (Wolff), A., ii, 507.
Caffeine, chloro-derivatives (Fischer and Ach), A., i, 219.
Calcimeter, new (Passerini), A., ii, 902.
Calcite, phosphorescent (Headden), A., ii, 680.
  and dolomite, reaction for distinguishing (Cornu), A., ii, 804.
Calcium, electrolytic (Goodwin), A., ii, 25.
    preparation of (Tucker and Whitney), A., ii, 162.
    properties of (Doermer), A., ii, 162; (Ohmann), A., ii, 228.
    structure of (Larsen), A., ii, 25; (Doermer), A., ii, 540.
    lecture experiments with (Ohmann), A., ii, 446.
  action of, on iron (Quasebart), A., ii, 229; (Stockem), A., ii, 285; (Watts), A., ii, 759.
  of human milk (Sikes), A., ii, 874.
  and magnesium, metabolism of (Goitein), A., ii, 870.
Calcium alloys (Stockem), A., ii, 285.
  with lead (Hackspill), A., ii, 671.
Calcium compounds, occurrence of, up to 25° (van't Hoff), A., ii, 36.
  with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 408.
  manurial value of, for cereals (Lazzari), A., ii, 892.
Calcium salts, relative solubility of certain sparingly soluble barium salts and (Foote and Menge), A., ii, 353.
  activation of pancreatic juice by (Delezenne), A., ii, 99, 100.
  and magnesium salts, influence of, on bacterial actions (Machida), A., ii, 380.
Calcium sub-salts, attempts to prepare (Guntz and Bassett), A., ii, 540.
Calcium borates and bromoborates (Ouvrard), A., ii, 86.
  *mono*borates, reciprocal transformation of (van't Hoff and Behn), A., ii, 668.
  Tricalcium *penta*borate, formation of (van't Hoff), A., ii, 619.
Calcium borostannate, preparation of (Ouvrard), A., ii, 669.
  carbonate, behaviour of, at high temperatures (Boeke), A., ii, 753.
    reduction of, lecture experiment (Küspert), A., ii, 661.
    injurious effect of, on bog moss (Paul), A., ii, 575.
  chloride, formation of (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), A., ii, 236.
  fluoride, action of, on phanogams (Asō), A., ii, 888.

- **Calcium** hydride, gaseous, presence of a, in technical acetylene (Hoffmeister), A., ii, 162.
    - commercial preparation of (Jaubert), A., ii, 352.
  - iodide, double salts of mercuric iodide with (Dubois), A., ii, 231, 286.
  - nitrate, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of, in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and water (Jones and Bingham), A., ii, 66.
  - oxide (*lime*), physical properties of (Day and Shepherd), A., ii, 771.
    - gypsum, and water, composition of mixtures of, at 25° (Cameron and Bell), A., ii, 751.
    - and magnesia as manures for flax and spinach (Namikawa), A., ii, 892.
  - *per*oxides and their properties and applications (v. Foregger and Philipp), A., ii, 352.
  - phosphates (Cameron and Seidell), A., ii, 163; (Cameron and Bell), A., ii, 164, 752.
  - hydrogen *ortho*phosphates, action of ammonia gas on (Bassett), P., 315.
    - hydrates of (Bassett), P., 315.
  - *meta*silicate, polymorphic forms of (Allen and White; Wright), A., ii, 683; (Day and Shepherd), A., ii, 770.
  - *ortho*silicate, polymorphic forms of (Day and Shepherd), A., ii, 771.
  - sulphate, solubility of, in phosphoric acid solutions (Taber), A., ii, 852.
    - solution of, in salt water (Arth and Crétien), A., ii, 853.
    - See also Gypsum and Plaster of Paris.
  - ammonium sulphate. See Ammonium syngenite.
- **Calcium organic compounds**, insoluble, in wood charcoal (Berthelot), A., ii, 117.
  - cyanamide as manure. See under Manure.
- **Calcium**, new qualitative test for (Flanders), A., ii, 901.
  - estimation of, gravimetrically (Brunck), A., ii, 307.
  - estimation of, in hydrochloric acid soil extracts (Neubauer), A., ii, 52; (Hissink), A., ii, 396.
  - separation of, from barium (Skrabal and Neustadtl), A., ii, 126; (Skrabal and Artmann), A., ii, 804.
- **Calcium chloride tube**, new form of (Hill), P., 87.
- **Calcspar**, ignition of, lecture experiment (Küspert), A., ii, 661.
- **Calliphora**, intermediary metabolism in the anaërobic stage of the pupæ of (Weinland), A., ii, 560.
- **Calomel.** See Mercurous chloride under Mercury.
- **Calomelanen** (Zopf), A., i, 871.
- **Calorimeter** and **Calorimetry.** See under Thermochemistry.
- **Calumba root**, alkaloids of (Gadamer; Günzel), A., i, 976.
- **Calycanthine** from *Calycanthus glaucus* and its additive salts, nitrosoamine, and sulphonic acid (Gordin), A., i, 35.
- **Camphanecarboxylic acid**, β-hydroxy-. See Borneolcarboxylic acid.
- **Camphanediamine.** See Bornylenediamine.
- **Camphane-hydrate-sulphonic acid** and chloride (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 680.
- **Camphane-2-sulphinic acid** (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 679.
- **Camphane-2-sulphonic acid**, amide and bromide of (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 679.
- **Camphenal.** See *p*-Ethoxyphenylcamphorylimide.
- **Camphene**, formula of (Hesse), A., i, 376.
  - action of hypochlorous acid on (Sławiński), A., i, 28.
  - hydrochloride (iso*bornyl chloride*), (Hesse), A., i, 375.
- **Camphenecarboxylic acid.** See Dehydroborneolcarboxylic acid.
- *iso***Camphenilanaldehyde** (Sławiński), A., i, 29.
- **Camphenilone**, action of sodamide on (Semmler), A., i, 681.
- **Camphidones**, α- and β-, and their nitroso-derivatives (Tafel and Bublitz), A., i, 43.
- α-**Campholyl alcohol** and its pyruvate and semicarbazone (Blanc), A., i, 174.
- β-**Campholytic acid.** See *iso*Lauronolic acid.
- **Camphor**, preparation of, from isoborneol (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien), A., i, 28, 194.
  - artificial production of, from turpentine oil (Schmidt), A., i, 868.
  - and its derivatives, constitution of (Bredt and Burkheiser), A., i, 680.
  - electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1452.
  - action of sodium isobutoxide or propoxide on, at a high temperature (Haller and Minguin), A., i, 594.

Camphor derivatives, synthesis of (Blanc), A., i, 523.
  chemical constitution of, in relation to colour (Forster), T., 225; P., 31.
Camphor, stereoisomeric halogen derivatives (Lowry), T., 1033; P., 70.
  thio- (Houben and Doescher), A., i, 970.
i-**Camphoranic acid** and its anhydride (Noyes and Doughty), A., i, 5.
Camphorcarboxylic acid, electrolytic reduction of (Bredt and Burkheiser), A., i, 680.
Camphoric acid (Noyes and Taveau), A., i, 397.
  experiments on the synthesis of (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 778, 795.
i-**Camphoric acid**, synthesis of (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 799.
Camphorimide, copper sodium salt (Ley and Werner), A., i, 562.
Camphoronic acid, derivatives of (Noyes and Doughty), A., i, 4.
Camphoroxalic acid, constitution of, and action of amines on (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 902.
  action of hydrazine, phenylhydrazine and its *p*-bromo-derivative on (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 903.
  hydrazine salt (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 903.
Camphorphenylhydrazone picrate, preparation of (Ciusa and Agostinelli), A., i, 892.
Camphorsulphonic acids, derivatives of, stereoisomeric (Lowry and Magson), T., 1042; P., 145.
Camphoryl-ψ-carbamide, *N*-*di*bromo- and *N*-*di*chloro- (Forster and Grossmann), T., 402; P., 74.
Camphorylmethyl-ψ-carbamide, *N*-bromo- and *N*-chloro- (Forster and Grossmann), T., 402; P., 74.
Camphyl *di*sulphide and its derivatives (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 679.
  hydrosulphide. See Borneol, thio-.
  methyl sulphide. See Borneol, thio-, methyl ether.
Camphyldimethylsulphonium hydroxide and iodide (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 680.
Camphylmethylsulphone (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 679.
Camphylphenyl-. See Phenylcamphyl-.
Camphylpyrazole and its **carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 902.
Canal rays. See under Photochemistry.
Cancer (Neuberg), A., ii, 875.
Cancer, hydrochloric acid in (Palmer), A., ii, 786; (Copeman and Hake), A., ii, 875.
  acidity of the gastric contents in (Moore, Kelly, and Roaf), A., ii, 565.
  hæmalkalimetry in (Moore and Wilson), A., ii, 565.
  of the stomach, lactic acid formation in (Sick), A., ii, 565.
Cane molasses. See under Molasses.
  sugar. See Sucrose.
Canella alba, carbohydrates in the bark of (Hanuš and Bien), A., ii, 883.
Caoutchouc (*indiarubber*), action of atmospheric oxygen on (Herbst), A., i, 196.
  and gutta-percha hydrocarbons and their oxonides (Harries), A., i, 30.
  vulcanised, estimation of antimony in (Wagner), A., ii, 583.
  See also Rubber.
Capillary, electro-. See Electro-capillary.
  layer parallel to its surface, pressure in the (Bakker), A., ii, 655.
  phenomena, rule for, analogous with Trouton's rule for the latent heat of evaporation (Kistiakowsky), A., ii, 655.
  tubes, flow of liquids through (Bell and Cameron), A., ii, 833.
    determination of melting points in (Wegscheider), A., ii, 8.
Capsicum annuum, fruit of (Nestler), A., ii, 640.
Caramel, presence of formaldehyde in (Trillat), A., ii, 235, 401.
Carbacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester. See *iso*Dehydroacetic acid, ethyl ester.
Carbamic acid, salts (Macleod and Haskins), A., ii, 377.
  ammonium salt, formation of (Briner), A., ii, 529.
Carbamide, action of, on compounds of cyanoacetic acid (Frerichs and Hartwig), A., i, 74, 163.
  action of, on ethyl glyoxylate (Simon and Chavanne), A., i, 636.
  action of sodium hypobromite on (Corradi), A., ii, 505.
  and its alkyl derivatives, conversion of, in pyrimidine bases (Merck), A., i, 537, 703, 715.
  See also Urea.
Carbamide, *iso*hydroxy-, action of, on benzaldehyde (Conduché), A., i, 593.
  thio-. See Thiocarbamide.
Carbamides, acyl derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 634.

Carbamidoketo-. See Ketocarbamido-.

Carbamidopyrimidines, formation of purines from (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 769.

o-**Carbaminebenzenesulphonic acid**, salts and chloride of (Bradshaw), A., i, 359.

Carbaminoacetic acid, barium salt (Siegfried), A., i, 144.

Carbamoglycollic acid, *di*thio-, and its anhydride (Holmberg), A., i, 811.

Carbamylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 902.

γ-**Carbethoxy**-*γ*-**acetyl**-*β*-**alkyl**- and -*β*-**phenyl**-**butyronitriles** and -**butyronitrile**-*α*-**amides** (Guareschi), A., i, 800.

γ-**Carbethoxy**-*γ*-**acetylbutyronitrile**-*α*-**amide** (Guareschi), A., i, 801.

Carbethoxyaminoacetonitrile (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 157.

Carbethoxyaminocoumarans, 1- and 2- (Stoermer and König), A., i, 200.

Carbethoxyl *iso*cyanate. See Carbimidecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester.

Carbethoxy-*l*-**leucyl**-*l*-**leucine** (Fischer), A., i, 810.

Carbethoxythioglycollic acid and its potassium salt (Biilmann), A., i, 626.

Carbimidecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (*carbethoxyl isocyanate*) (Diels and Wolf), A., i, 237.

Carbimides, optically active (Pickard, Littlebury, and Neville), T., 93; (Pickard and Littlebury), T., 467, 1254; P., 71, 238.
  thio-. See Thiocarbimides.

Carbithionic acids (Houben and Pohl), A., i, 847.

a-**Carbo**-**benzoxy**-*b*-**phenylthiocarbamide** (Dixon), T., 904; P., 147.

Carbodiphenylimide, hydrocyano-, transformations of, hydrocyano*di*-*p*-nitro-, and nitrosocyano- (Schultz, Rohde, and Herzog), A., i, 890.

Carbohydrates of cocoa (Maurenbrecher and Tollens), A., ii, 884.
  from lichens (Tollens), A., i, 560; (Ulander and Tollens), A., ii, 193.
  in spices, researches on the (Hanuš and Bien), A., ii, 883.
  solubility and specific rotatory power of, in pyridine and other solvents (Holty), A., ii, 61.
  rôle of cellular elements in the digestion of, by intestinal juice (Bierry and Frouin), A., ii, 559.
  rôle of the pancreas in the digestion and absorption of (Lombroso), A., ii, 292.

Carbohydrates, nitrogenous, a new group of (Offer), A., i, 811.
  behaviour of Nessler's reagent towards some (Rosenthaler), A., ii, 911.
  See also Sugars.

Carbomethoxyl-. See Carboxymethyl-.

Carbon, three modifications of (Schenck), A., ii, 363.
  emission of, in certain flames (Amerio), A., ii, 440.
  relative vapour tensions of the three modifications of (Smits), A., ii, 71.
  rate of action of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and water vapour on (Farup), A., ii, 745.
  occlusion of hydrogen and carbon dioxide by (Travers), A., ii, 730.
  solubility of, in calcium carbide (Kahn), A., ii, 538.
  influence of phosphorus on the solubility of, in iron (Fettweis), A., ii, 232.
  direct union of, with hydrogen at high temperatures (Pring and Hutton), T., 1591; P., 260.

Carbon alloys with iron of high carbon content (Wüst), A., ii, 232.
    equilibrium diagram of (Charpy), A., ii, 31.
  with iron and copper (Pfeiffer), A., ii, 358.

Carbon compounds with silicon, volatility in (Henry), A., i, 549.

Carbon *tetra*bromide, properties of (Ponzio), A., i, 482.
    action of, on selenium (v. Bartal), A., ii, 746.
  *tetra*chloride, some uses of, in analysis (Graefe), A., ii, 201.
  oxides, temperatures of formation of (Manville), A., ii, 439.
  *sub*oxide (Diels and Wolf; Berthelot), A., ii, 227.
    constitution of (Michael), A., ii, 442.
  *sub*oxides (Berthelot), A., ii, 227.
  *mon*oxide, coefficient of expansion of (Jaquerod and Perrot), A., ii, 34.
    action of, at a red heat on water vapour (Gautier), A., ii, 538.
    in normal blood (Lépine and Boulud), A., ii, 867.
    fate of, in the animal organism (Wachholtz, Worgitzki, and Weiss), A., ii, 561.
    estimation of small quantities of (Nowicki), A., ii, 395.
    estimation of, in air (Jaubert; Gautier), A., ii, 125; (Lévy and Pécoul), A., ii, 197.

Carbon *mono*oxide, some difficulties in the estimation of, in gaseous mixtures (Gautier and Clausmann), A., ii, 251.
*di*oxide, preparation of, lecture experiment (Küspert), A., ii, 661.
action of ultra-violet light on moist and dry (Chadwick, Ramsbottom, and Chapman), P., 23.
decomposition of, by the point discharge (Noda and Warburg), A., ii, 144.
photolytic decomposition of, *in vitro* (Usher and Priestley), A., ii, 881.
dissociation of, at high temperatures (Langmuir), A., ii, 848.
liquid, examination of (Werder), A., ii, 900.
as solvent (Büchner), A., ii, 274.
coefficient of expansion of (Jaquerod and Perrot), A., ii, 34.
diffusion of, through a colloidal membrane (Amar), A., ii, 337.
rate of action of, on carbon (Farup), A., ii, 745.
action of hydrogen on (Gautier), A., ii, 538.
union of, with amphoteric amino-substances (Siegfried), A., i, 324.
influence of, under high pressure on the bacteria in water and in milk (Hoffmann), A., i, 695.
physico-chemical investigation on the action of, on blood (v. Korányi and Bence), A., ii, 97.
assimilation of, by chrysalides of Lepidoptera (v. Linden), A., ii, 95.
action of, on the latent life of some dried grains (Becquerel), A., ii, 385.
assimilation of (Löb), A., ii, 43, 324, 791.
estimation of (Holtschmidt), A., ii, 580; (McFarlane and Gregory), A., ii, 802; (Rebenstorff), A., ii, 901.
modification of Scheibler's apparatus for the estimation of, in carbonates (Collins), A., ii, 630.
estimation of, in waters (Bruhns), A., ii, 706.
*di*selenide (v. Bartal), A., ii, 848.
*di*sulphide, slow combustion of (Smith), T., 142.
action of, on soil (Wilfarth, Römer, and Wimmer), A., ii, 485; (Heinze), A., ii, 486.
estimation of, in benzene (Stavorinus), A., ii, 580.

Carbon, estimation of (McFarlane and Gregory), A., ii, 802.
and sulphur, apparatus for the estimation of (Wilhelmi), A., ii, 390.
estimation of, in iron and steel. See under Iron.
estimation of, in soils (Hall, Miller, and Marmu), T., 595; P., 103.
See also Charcoal, Diamond, Graphite, and Lampblack.
Carbon compounds. See Organic compounds.
Carbonates, electrolytic reduction of (Ehrenfeld), A., ii, 83.
basic (Davis), A., ii, 670.
Carbonic acid and its salts, thio-. See Thiocarbonic acid.
Carbonyl bromide (v. Bartal), A., i, 731.
Carbonylferrocyanic acid, heat of formation of (Muller), A., ii, 525.
Carbonyl group, the chemical reactivity of the (Stewart and Baly), T., 489, 618; P., 33, 85.
estimation of the, in aldehydes, ketones, &c. (Smith), A., ii, 312.
Carborundum, measurement of temperature in the formation of (Tucker and Lampen), A., ii, 610.
Caro's acid, constitution of (Price), T., 53.
Carbostyril as a by-product in a molasses furnace (v. Lippmann), A., i, 38.
Carboxybenzofulveneacetic acid and its reduction (Thiele and Rüdiger), A., i, 587.
β-Carboxy-αγ-dimethylcrotonic acid, γ-cyano-, ethyl ester, formation of (Rogerson and Thorpe), T., 649.
Carboxyethyl-. See Carbethoxy-.
Carboxylic acids, syntheses of (Houben), A., i, 21.
behaviour of, towards phenylcarbimide (Dieckmann and Breest), A., i, 832.
aromatic, electrolytic reduction of (Mettler), A., i, 851.
αβ-unsaturated, esters, reduction of, by aluminium amalgam (Henle), A., i, 669.
γ-Carboxymethyl-γ-acetyl-β-phenyl- and -β-propyl-butyronitrile-α-amides (Guareschi), A., i, 801.
Carboxymethylserine, ethyl ester (Leuchs and Geiger), A., i, 806.
Carboxymethyl*di*thiourethane. See Carbamoglycollic acid, *di*thio-.
2-Carboxyphenyl dichloro-orthophosphate, 6-chloro-2-chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 503.

2-Carboxyphenyl dihydrogen phosphate, 4-chloro-, and dichloro-orthophosphate, 4-chloro-2-chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 503.
  metaphosphate and dichloro-orthophosphate, chloro- (Anschütz), A., i, 501.
α-*o*-Carboxyphenyl-cinnamic and **-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acids**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Tappen), A., i, 850.
o-**Carboxyphenylglyceryltropeine**, lactone of (Jowett and Pyman), P., 317.
μ-**Carboxyphenyl-1:2-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid**, 5-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 900.
o-**Carboxyphenylthioglycollic acid** and its esters (Friedländer), A., i, 378.
3-Carboxy-*o*-tolyl dichloro-orthophosphate, chloro-, and dihydrogen phosphate (Anschütz, Schroeder, Weber, and Anspach), A., i, 506.
2-Carboxy-*p*-tolyl metaphosphate and dichloro-orthophosphate, chloro-, and dihydrogen phosphate (Anschütz and Schroeder), A., i, 507.
4-Carboxy-3-tolyl metaphosphate and dichloro-orthophosphate, chloro-, and dihydrogen phosphate (Anschütz and Schroeder), A., i, 506.
Carlina acaulis L. (carline thistle), oil of (Semmler), A., i, 297.
Carlinene, Carlina oil, and **Carlina oxide** (Semmler), A., i, 297.
Carnitine from meat extracts (Krimberg), A., ii, 872.
Carnitine, Carnosine, and **Methylguanidine** in flesh (Krimberg), A., ii, 781.
Carnivorous metabolism. See under Metabolism.
Carotin, assimilative function of, and the second assimilative maximum at F. (Kohl), A., ii, 792.
Carvacrol, hydrogenation derivatives of (Brunel), A., i, 81.
Carvacromenthols, *α*- and *β*-, and the esters of the *β*-compound (Brunel), A., i, 81.
Carvestrene, synthesis of, and its dihydrobromide and dihydrochloride (Perkin and Tattersall), P., 268.
Carvoline, constitution of, and its derivatives (Wallach and Lautsch), A., i, 522.
Carvomenthone, cyano-, and its oximes (Lapworth), T., 1829 ; P., 285.
Carvomenthonecarboxylic acid (Lapworth), T., 1830 ; P., 285.
Carvone, action of hydrogen cyanide on (Lapworth), T., 949 ; P., 164.
  action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Rupe and Liechtenhan), A., i, 374.
  hydrate (8-*hydroxy*-8:9-*dihydrocarvone*) and its phenylhydrazone (Knoevenagel and Samel), A., i, 296.
    and its oxime and semicarbazone (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 522.
  semicarbazones (Knoevenagel and Samel), A., i, 296 ; (Rupe, Dorschky, and Hotz), A., i, 595 ; (Rupe), A., i, 681.
Carvopinone and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Engelbrecht), A., i, 684.
*iso***Carvoxime**, constitution of, and its bromides (Wallach and Lautsch), A., i, 522.
Casein, decomposition of, by means of ozone (Harries), A., i, 54.
  action of hydrochloric acid on (Skraup and Zwerger), A., i, 123.
  action of lactic acid on (Laxa), A., i, 123.
  action of the rennet ferment on (Petry), A., i, 469.
  amount of alanine and glycine from (Skraup), A., i, 123 ; (Abderhalden and Hunter), A., i, 545.
  peptones from (Skraup and Witt), A., i, 916.
  as an acid and its distinction from casein altered by rennet (Laqueur), A., i, 56.
  salts (Long), A., i, 391.
  estimation of (Arny and Pratt), A., ii, 407.
  estimation of, in cheese (Trillat and Sauton), A., ii, 639.
Caseinogen of cows' milk, hydrolysis of (Abderhalden and Hunter), A., i, 912.
  of various milks, comparison of the (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 467.
  separation of the phosphorus from, by enzymes and alkali (Plimmer and Bayliss), A., i, 325.
Caseinokyrine (Skraup and Zwerger), A., i, 124.
Cassava, occurrence of phaseolunatin in (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), A., ii, 795.
Cast iron. See under Iron.
Catalase (Lesser), A., ii, 562.
  moderating action of, on oxidations produced by ferrous sulphate in presence of animal extracts (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 107.

Catalase, yeast, fate of, in cell-free alcoholic fermentation (Bach), A., i, 470.
  influence of peroxydase on the activity of (Bach), A., i, 470.
Catalases of blood (van Itallie), A., ii, 238, 461.
Catalysis and **Catalytic reactions**. See under Affinity, chemical.
Catechol (*pyrocatechol;* 1:2-di*hydroxybenzene*), action of iodine chloride on (Jackson and Boswell), A., i, 496.
  derivatives (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1649; P., 269.
  monoalkyl ethers, compounds of, with proteids (Fehrlin), A., i, 467.
  methyl ether. See Guaiacol.
  dimethyl ether. See Veratrole.
  methylene ether and its *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, *p*-iodo-, and nitro-derivatives (Mameli and Boi), A., i, 743.
   derivatives of (Medinger), A., i, 421.
Catechol, *tetra*bromo-, diacyl derivatives of, and *hepta*bromo*di*hydroxy-, tribenzoyl derivative, hemiether of (Jackson and Russe), A., i, 289.
  *hexa*chloro*di*hydroxy-, ether of (Jackson and MacLaurin), A., i, 97.
Cathode. See under Electrochemistry.
Cedriret. See Cœrulignone.
Celestite, occurrence of, in the sedimentary rocks of France (Collot), A., ii, 39.
  occurrence of, at Maybee, Michigan (Kraus and Hunt), A., ii, 290.
Cell division, physiology of (Lillie), A., ii, 104.
  membrane and its constituents (König, Fürstenberg, and Murdfield), A., ii, 793.
  volume, osmotic effect of various salt solutions on (Roaf), A., ii, 784.
Cells, reaction of, to certain poisons (Langley), A., ii, 111.
  galvanic. See under Electrochemistry.
  living, oxidising and reducing properties of (Raciborski), A., ii, 45, 700.
   action of dilute solutions on (Bokorny), A., ii, 104.
Cellulose, constitution of, and its triacetyl derivative (Green and Perkin), T., 811; P., 136.
  action of acetic anhydride saturated with hydrogen chloride on (Skraup, Geinsperger, v. Knaffl-Lenz, Menter, and Sirk), A., i, 68.
  digestion of, in the cæcum (Scheunert), A., ii, 463.
  acetates (Ost), A., i, 560.
Cellulose, triacetyl derivative (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 6.
  estimation of, in crude fibre (König), A., ii, 905.
Cellulose, nitrated, estimation of nitrogen in (Busch), A., ii, 392.
  nitro-, decomposition of (Silberrad and Farmer), T., 1182; P., 171.
   decomposition of, at temperatures below that of ignition (Saposhnikoff and Jagellowitsch), A., i, 68.
   hydrolysis of (Silberrad and Farmer), T., 1759; P., 270.
   estimation of nitrogen in (Busch), A., ii, 708.
Celluloses, hydrolysis of some (Ernest), A., i, 401.
Cement, Portland, hydration of (Rohland), A., ii, 285.
Cereals, direct manuring of, with different forms of calcium (Lazzari), A., ii, 892.
Cerebron and phrenosin (Thierfelder), A., ii, 183.
  Thierfelder's, identity of, with Thudichum's phrenosin (Gies), A., i, 871.
Cerebrum, chemical stimulation of the (Maxwell), A., ii, 240, 871.
Cerium compounds, preparation of pure (Orloff), A., ii, 675.
Cetraric acid, reactions of (Simon), A., i, 961.
Cetylphosphoric acid and its salts (Biehringer), A., i, 2.
Chabazite from Gellivare, Sweden (Bygdén), A., ii, 38.
Chailletia toxicaria, chemical and physiological examination of the fruits of (Power and Tutin), A., ii, 794.
Chalcedony, spiral arrangement in (Wallerant), A., ii, 837.
Chalmersite, composition of (Hussak), A., ii, 553.
Chalybite from Maryland (Schaller), A., ii, 369.
Charcoal, variations of state exhibited by, under the influence of temperature and the action of oscillations of temperature (Manville), A., ii, 439, 537.
  absorptive power of, at low temperatures (Dewar), A., ii, 830.
  absorption of gases by (Vaubel), A., ii, 738.
  insoluble calcium and potassium compounds in (Berthelot), A., ii, 117.
  antitryptic effect of (Hedin), A., ii 780.
  See also Carbon.

- **Charlock**, action of, on nitrification (Gutzeit), A., ii, 476.
- **Cheese**, importance of strictly anaërobic putrefactive bacilli for the ripening of (Rodella), A., ii, 297.
  - Dutch (Cribb), A., ii, 404.
  - Emmenthaler, constituents of (Winterstein and Bissegger), A., ii, 248.
    - composition of the whey and curd during the manufacture of (Koestler), A., ii, 485.
  - vegetable, from the proteid of the soy bean (Katayama), A., ii, 889.
    - See also Natto.
  - estimation of casein in (Trillat and Sauton), A., ii, 639.
- **Chelidamic acid**, dimethyl ester (Meyer), A., i, 109.
- **Chelidonic acid**, bromo- and -chloro-derivatives, esters (Feist), A., i, 974.
- **Chemical** action, activity, and affinity. See under Affinity, chemical.
  - constitution and absorption spectra, relation between (Stewart and Baly), T., 489, 618; P., 33, 85; (Baly and Stewart), T., 502; P., 34; (Baly, Edwards, and Stewart), T., 514; P., 35; (Baly, Marsden, and Stewart), T., 966; P., 126; (Baly and Tuck), T., 982; P., 142.
    - and colour, relation between, of acids, salts, and esters (Hantzsch, Blackler, Morgan, and Praetorius), A., i, 856.
      - relation between, in camphor derivatives (Forster), T., 225; P., 31.
    - and colour and fluorescence, relation between (Silberrad), T., 1787; P., 251.
    - and fluorescence, relation between, of organic substances (Francesconi and Bargellini), A., ii, 714.
    - and heat of combustion of azo-colouring matters (Lemoult), A., ii, 832.
    - and disinfecting properties, relation between (Bechhold and Ehrlich), A., ii, 383.
    - and odour, relation between, in organic compounds (Woker), A., ii, 739.
    - and physiological action (Marshall), A., ii, 788.
      - relation between, in the tropeines (Jowett and Pyman), P., 317.
    - and vapour pressure (Bingham), A., ii, 523.
- **Chemical** constitution, effect of, on the rotatory power of optically active nitrogen compounds (Thomas and Jones), T., 280; P., 10.
  - dynamics, equilibrium, kinetics, and statics. See under Affinity, chemical.
  - laboratory, Breslau University, new electrical arrangement of the (Abegg), A., ii, 266.
- **Chemotaxis** of Equisetum spermatozoids (Lidforss), A., ii, 44.
- **Cherry laurel**. See *Prunus Laurocerasus*.
- **Chestnut flour**, composition of, and study of two sugars contained therein (Paladino), A., ii, 624.
- **Chilies**. See *Capsicum annuum*.
- **Chitosan compounds**, crystalline, from sepia shells (v. Fürth and Russo), A., i, 720.
- **Chloral**, action of amines on (Rügheimer), A., i, 419.
  - soluble polymeride of (Gärtner), A., i, 481.
  - preparation of a solid modification of (Gärtner), A., i, 628.
  - alcoholate and aniline hydrochloride, three-phase lines in (Roozeboom and Leopold), A., ii, 654.
  - hydrate, decomposition of, by exposure to light and air (Schoorl and van den Berg), A., i, 481.
    - action of bases on (Enklaar), A., i, 929.
    - action of, on the heart (Rohde), A., ii, 110; (Carlson), A., ii, 877.
    - effect of, on heart muscle (Schultz), A., ii, 686.
    - estimation of (Wallis), A., ii, 255.
    - estimation of, in parts of dead bodies (Bettink and van den Driessen Mareeuw), A., ii, 816.
- **Chlorates, Chloric acid, Chlorides**, and **Chlorites**. See under Chlorine.
- **Chlorination** by means of sulphuryl chloride (Wohl), A., i, 9.
- **Chlorine**, amount of, in rain water (Jorissen), A., ii, 486.
  - amount of, in the rain water collected at Rothamsted (Miller), A., ii, 486.
  - changes in the properties of (Fabinyi and Förster), A., ii, 435.
  - function of the catalyst in the Deacon process for the manufacture of (Levi and Voghera), A., ii, 605.
  - equilibrium in the Deacon process (Lewis), A., ii, 843.
  - interaction of, with hydrogen (Burgess and Chapman), T., 1399; P., 37.

Chlorine, action of radium rays on mixtures of, with hydrogen (Jorissen and Ringer), A., ii, 515.
  electrolytic (Ferchland), A., ii, 842.
  liquid, some reactions of (Thomas and Dupuis), A., ii, 662.
  density of (Treadwell and Christie), A., ii, 15, 79.
  action of fluorine on (Lebeau), A., ii, 739.
  compound of, with iodine (Meerum Terwogt), A., ii, 15.
  compounds of, with sulphur (Aten), A., ii, 157.
  Hydrochloric acid (*hydrogen chloride*), preparation of, from its elements (Hoppe), A., ii, 605.
    generating apparatus (Küster and Abegg), A., ii, 348.
    purification of, from arsenic (Thorne and Jeffers), A., ii, 394.
    dissociation of, at high temperatures (Löwenstein), A., ii, 272.
    reaction of, with chloric acid (Luther and MacDougall), A., ii, 436.
    action of, on potassium chlorate (Kolb), A., ii, 15; (Ditz), A., ii, 155.
    action of, on potassium permanganate in presence of various inorganic salts (Brown), A., ii, 31.
    in cancer (Palmer), A., ii, 786; (Copeman and Hake), A., ii, 875.
    free, in the gastric juice (Dreser), A., ii, 777.
    for use in the Marsh-Berzelius method, removal of arsenic from (Ling and Rendle), A., ii, 250.
  Chlorides, influence of the intake of water on the excretion of (Heilner), A., ii, 295.
Chlorine *di*oxide (or *per*oxide), reactions of (Bray), A., ii, 223.
    and its hydrate and estimation (Bray), A., ii, 222.
    and iodides (Bray), A., ii, 278.
  Chloric acid, preparation of, and its use in analysis (Bernard), A., ii, 305.
    reaction between hydrochloric acid and (Luther and MacDougall), A., ii, 436.
  Chlorate, presence of, in sodium nitrate (Grimbert), A., ii, 282.
  Chlorates, estimation of (Kolb), A., ii, 15; (Ditz), A., ii, 155.
  Perchloric acid and its hydrates (van Wijk), A., ii, 79.
  Chlorous acid, reactions of (Bray), A., ii, 223.
  Chlorite, estimation of, in presence of iodate (Bray), A., ii, 278.

Chlorine:—
  Hypochlorous acid, new method of forming (Lebeau), A., ii, 739.
Chlorine, electrolytic, analysis of (Treadwell and Christie), A., ii, 122.
  Volhard method for the estimation of, in potable waters (Shutt and Charlton), A., ii, 894.
  and bromine, separation of, in acid solution by hydrogen peroxide (Jannasch), A., ii, 894.
  See also Halogens.
Chloro-compounds, organic, depression of the temperature of reaction in syntheses with (Wohl), A., i, 559.
Chloroform, chemical and physical properties of solutions of (Moore and Roaf), A., ii, 187.
  biochemical studies on (Feigl and Meier), A., ii, 876.
  decomposition of, under the influence of light and air (Schoorl and van den Berg), A., i, 57.
  bromoform, and iodoform, comparison of the decomposition of, under the influence of light (Schoorl and van den Berg), A., i, 474.
  rise of temperature on mixing ethyl ether with (Rosenthaler), A., i, 330.
  action of sodium hydroxide and, on phenols in acetone solution (Bargellini), A., i, 666.
  retarding or paralysing action of, on the reactions yielding organo-magnesium compounds (Reychler), A., ii, 836.
  proportion of, in the organism during anæsthesia (Tissot), A., ii, 244.
  anæsthesia, acetonuria following (Baldwin), A., ii, 108.
  influence of, on the growth of young animals (Schapiro), A., ii, 180.
  elimination of, by urine (Nicloux), A., ii, 622.
  estimation of small quantities of (Nicloux), A., ii, 202.
  estimation of ethyl alcohol in (Nicloux), A., ii, 584.
Chloroma and leucæmia (Gulland and Goodall), A., ii, 566.
Chloromanganokalite (Lacroix), A., ii, 455.
Chlorophyll absorption (Tsvett), A., i, 973.
Chlorous acid. See under Chlorine.
Chocolate, influence of, on uric acid excretion (Fauvel), A., ii, 564.
Chocolates, method of estimating impurities in (Bordas and Touplain), A., ii, 408.

Chocolates, estimation of sucrose, reducing sugars, and added starch in (ROBIN), A., ii, 499; (PELLET), A., ii, 586.
Choke damp free from carbon dioxide (BLOUNT), A., ii, 280.
Choleprasin (KÜSTER), A., i, 468.
Cholestandione, constitution and reactions of, and its bromo-derivatives (WINDAUS), A., i, 580.
Cholestane derivatives, specific rotation of (MAUTHNER), A., i, 663.
  mono- and *β-di*-chloro-, and **Cholestanol**, chloro- (MAUTHNER), A., i, 579.
α-Cholestanol and its benzoyl derivative, **β-Cholestanol**, and α- and **β-Cholestanones** (DIELS and ABDERHALDEN), A., i, 272, 425.
Cholestene derivatives, specific rotation of (MAUTHNER), A., i, 663.
Cholestenone and its nitro-derivative and reactions (WINDAUS), A., i, 174.
Cholesterol (DIELS and ABDERHALDEN), A., i, 272; (MAUTHNER), A., i, 579; (WINDAUS), A., i, 579, 580.
  amount of, in fats and mineral oils and their probable genetic relationships (RAKUSIN), A., i, 951.
  occurrence of, in milk (SIEGFELD), A., ii, 204.
  preparation of, from brain (ROSENHEIM), A., ii, 240; (TEBB), A., ii, 241.
  behaviour of, to light (SCHULZE and WINTERSTEIN), A., i, 843.
  hydrogenisation of (NEUBERG), A., i, 356; (DIELS and ABDERHALDEN), A., i, 425.
  reaction of, with δ-methylfurfuraldehyde (NEUBERG), A., ii, 497.
  derivatives (WINDAUS), A., i, 174, 579, 580; (DIELS and ABDERHALDEN), A., i, 272; (MAUTHNER), A., i, 579, 663.
    colour phenomena among (LEHMANN), A., i, 952.
  separation of animal from vegetable (WINDAUS), A., ii, 904.
Cholesterols, new colour reaction of the (OTTOLENGHI), A., ii, 311.
Cholesteryl esters, existence of some, in three liquid modifications, one isotropic and two fluid-crystalline (LEHMANN), A., ii, 836.
  fatty esters and their liquid phases (JAEGER), A., i, 742.
  propionate, liquid crystals of (WALLERANT), A., ii, 837.
Cholic acid (*cholalic acid*) and its ethyl ester, azide, hydrazide, and benzylidenehydrazide (BONDI and MÜLLER), A., i, 633.
Cholic acid, conversion of, into cholamine (CURTIUS), A., i, 400.
  estimation of, in human fæces (v. OEFELE), A., ii, 501.
Cholic acid, mercury salts, preparation of (RIEDEL), A., i, 800.
Choline *per*iodide and the estimation of choline by potassium tri-iodide (STANĚK), A., ii, 60.
  fate of, in the organism (v. HOESSLIN), A., ii, 294.
  effects of, on animals (BUZZARD and ALLEN), A., ii, 41.
  detection of, by the polarisation microscope (DONATH), A., ii, 133.
  detection of, in physiological fluids (ROSENHEIM), A., ii, 133.
  and betaine, estimation of, in plant tissues (STANĚK), A., ii, 700.
    quantitative separation of (STANĚK), A., ii, 314.
Cholocamphoric acid, Latschinoff's (PANZER), A., i, 775.
Chromammonium compounds. See under Chromium.
Chromium, electrolytic formation of (DONY-HÉNAULT), A., ii, 363.
  prepared by the "aluminothermal method," behaviour of, towards hydrogen haloids (DÖRING), A., ii, 451.
  specific heat of, between −188° and the ordinary temperature (FORCH and NORDMEYER), A., ii, 521.
  boiling and distillation of (MOISSAN), A., ii, 232.
  variable sensitiveness in the colorimetry of (HORN), A., ii, 253; (HORN and BLAKE), A., ii, 703, 893.
  compounds of quinquevalent (WEINLAND and FRIDRICH), A., i, 37.
  Chromammonium salts (WERNER), A., ii, 760.
    co-ordination-isomerism and polymerism among (PFEIFFER, BASCI, GASSMANN, HAIMANN, and TRIESCHMANN), A., ii, 614.
    with ethylenediamine and oxalates (PFEIFFER and TRIESCHMANN), A., i, 71; (PFEIFFER, BASCI, GASSMANN, HAIMANN, and TRIESCHMANN), A., ii, 615.
    thiocyano- (WERNER and v. HALBAN), A., i, 816.
  Chromiumtriammine *tetr*oxide (RIESENFELD, KUTSCH, and OHL), A., ii, 92.
Chromium salts (WERNER and HUBER), A., ii, 170.
  hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (MOODY), A., ii, 706.

Chromium salts, limiting states of some dissolved (Colson), A., ii, 74.
hydroxy-compounds of, with pyridine (Pfeiffer, Tapuach, and Osann), A., i, 531; (Pfeiffer and Tapuach), A., i, 532.
Chromium chloride, equilibrium and transformations of the isomeric hydrates of (Olie), A., ii, 859.
new, $CrCl_3,6H_2O$ (Bjerrum), A., ii, 363.
compound of, with antimony chloride, constitution of (Pfeiffer and Tapuach), A., i, 628.
chlorides, hydrated (Werner and Gubser), A., ii, 452.
chlorosulphates (Weinland and Krebs), A., ii, 233; (Bjerrum), A., ii, 363.
hydroxide, partial cleavage of bivalent bases on precipitation of (Strömholm), A., ii, 343.
*di*oxide (Manchot and Kraus), A., ii, 859.
*sesqui*oxide, black modification of (Werner), P., 257.
*tri*oxide (*chromic anhydride*), constitution of (Manchot and Kraus), A., ii, 364, 860.
*tetr*oxide, compounds of, with ethylenediamine and hexamethylenetetramine (Hofmann), A., i, 805.
aluminium silicide (Manchot and Kieser), A., ii, 84.
sulphate, lead peroxide as anode in the electrolytic oxidation of (Müller and Soller), A., ii, 66.
sulphates (Colson), A., ii, 233.
violet (Weinland and Krebs), A., ii, 453.
ammonium sulphate, solubility and solution equilibrium of (Koppel), A., ii, 860.
Chromous salts, oxidation of (Sand and Burger), A., i, 487.
Chromic acid, constitution of (Manchot and Kraus), A., ii, 364.
reaction of, with quinine in light (Goldberg), A., ii, 514.
as an oxidising agent (Seubert and Carstens), A., ii, 617.
Chromic acids, attempts to prove the existence of, by means of electrical conductivity (Costa), A., ii, 617.
Dichromates, hydrolysis of (Sand), A., ii, 528.
Chromium organic salts, stereoisomeric, configuration of (Pfeiffer and Trieschmann), A., i, 71.
Chromium thiocyanates, compounds of, with pyridine (Pfeiffer and Osann), A., i, 602.
Chromium:—
Chromicyanides, insoluble (van Dyke-Cruser and Miller), A., i, 816.
Chromium, estimation of, in iron or steel (Kleine), A., ii, 495.
use of ammonium persulphate in the estimation of, in steel (Walters), A., ii, 198.
Chromo, definition of term (Hantzsch), A., i, 856.
Chronograph, new and improved (Mond and Wilderman), A., ii, 154.
Chrysaniline (2-*amino*-5-p-*aminophenylacridine*), acetylation and methylation of (Dunstan and Hewitt), T., 482; P., 73.
Chrysazin, *di*chloro-, preparation of (Wedekind & Co.), A., i, 868.
hydroxy-, ethers of (Graebe and Thode), A., i, 863.
*p-di*nitro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 868.
Chrysophenol and its acyl derivatives and their salts, and its methylation (Dunstan and Hewitt), T., 1472; P., 243.
Chrysotile from Cyprus (Evans), A., ii, 457.
Chymosin. See Rennin.
Cinchona alkaloids. See under Alkaloids.
barks and their cultivation (Howard), A., ii, 248.
assay of, volumetrically (Panchaud), A., ii, 909.
Cinchonamine, salts of (Howard and Perry), A., i, 102.
Cinchonic acid (*quinoline*-4-*carboxylic acid*), 2-chloro- and 2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Mulert), A., i, 534.
2-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Meyer), A., i, 108.
Cinchonine, thio- (Comanducci and Pescitelli), A., i, 977.
Cinnamaldehyde, electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1517; P., 237.
action of zinc on a mixture of, with ethyl α-bromopropionate (Baidakowsky), A., i, 178.
Cinnamene. See Styrene.
Cinnamenylcrotonic acid and its compound with bromine (Baidakowsky), A., i, 178.
Cinnamenyldihydroresorcin (Vorländer and Groebel), A., i, 365.
Cinnamenylglutaric acid and its methyl ester, anhydride and acid anilide (Vorländer and Groebel), A., i, 365.
Cinnamenylparaconic acid and its dibromide (Bougault), A., i, 670.

Cinnamic acid from storax (ERLENMEYER), A., i, 21.
  reaction of, with benzaldehyde in sunlight (BENRATH), A., i, 535.
  and its esters, addition of bromine to (SUDBOROUGH and THOMAS), P., 318.
  addition of free hydroxylamine to (POSNER), A., i, 955.
  transformation of, into styrene by moulds (OLIVIERO), A., ii, 623.
  dichloride. See β-Phenylpropionic acid, αβ-*di*chloro-.
Cinnamic acid, esters, complex compounds from (KOHLER and HERITAGE), A., i, 96.
  methyl ester, reduction of (HENLE), A., i, 669.
Cinnamic acid synthesis, Claisen's (MICHAEL), A., i, 85.
Cinnamic acids, stereoisomeric (ERLENMEYER), A., i, 176, 274; (MARCKWALD and METH), A., i, 360, 585; (ERLENMEYER and BARKOW), A., i, 429.
  α-chloro-, and their derivatives (SUDBOROUGH and JAMES), T., 105.
Cinnamon, detection of sugar in (SPAETH), A., ii, 500.
Cinnamoylsalicylic acid and its methyl and ethyl esters and quinine salt (JOWETT and PYMAN), P., 317.
Cinnamyl bromide, chloride, and ethyl ether (KLAGES and KLENK), A., i, 638.
Cinnamylamine bases and their relation to ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine (SCHMIDT and EMDE), A., i, 945.
Cinnamylideneacetic acid. See Styrylacrylic acid.
Cinnamylideneacetophenone-acetic and **-malonic acids**, and their ethyl esters (VORLÄNDER and STAUDINGER), A., i, 366.
Cinnamylideneaniline picrate (CIUSA), A., i, 962.
Cinnamylidene-*p*-bromo- and **-*p*-methoxy-acetophenones** and their oximes (BAUER and BREIT), A., i, 517.
Cinnamylidene-*C*-dimethyltetrazoline (RUHEMANN), T., 1272.
Cinnamylidenefluorene and its di- and tetra-bromides and picrate (THIELE and HENLE), A., i, 572.
Cinnamylidene*cyclo*pentene (THIELE and BALHORN), A., i, 639.
Cinnamylidenerhodanic acid and the action of bromine on (BARGELLINI), A., i, 384.
Cinnamylmethylamine and its additive salts (SCHMIDT and EMDE), A., i, 945.
Cinnamylpyridine additive salts (SCHMIDT and EMDE), A., i, 945.
Cinnamyltrimethylamine and its additive salts (SCHMIDT and EMDE), A., i, 945.
Citral, ozonide of (HARRIES and LANGHELD), A., i, 226.
  estimation of, in lemon oils and extracts (CHACE), A., ii, 906.
Citrazinic acid and its methyl derivatives, new mode of formation of (ROGERSON and THORPE), T., 631; P., 87.
Citric acid, salts, detection of (TOCHER), A., ii, 813.
  iron salts, and ammino- and ammonium salts of the ferric salt (SIBONI), A., i, 65.
Citric acid, ethyl ester, hydrolysis of (MIELI), A., ii, 602.
Citronella oil from Perak, Federated Malay States, A., i, 442.
Citronellal, ozonide of (HARRIES and LANGHELD), A., i, 226.
Citronellidineacetone hydrate (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 522.
Citrus Avrantium, formation and distribution of terpenic compounds in (CHARABOT and LALOUE), A., ii, 385.
Citrylidenemalonic acid, ethyl ester, hydrate of (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 522.
*cyclo***Citrylidene series**, tertiary alcohols of the (VERLEY), A., i, 196.
Clavine, a new constituent of ergot (VAHLEN), A., i, 876.
Clay, demonstration of the amount of, in soils (EMMERLING and SIEDEN), A., ii, 494.
Clinozoisite from Tyrol (WESTERGARD), A., ii, 684.
Coagulation, nature of (PAPPADÀ), A., ii, 840.
Coal, sampling of, and classification of analytical data (BEMENT), A., ii, 579.
  from British Central Africa, A., ii, 684.
  use of cobaltic oxide in the combustion of (NEUMANN), A., ii, 399.
  estimation of volatile combustible matters in (SOMERMEIER), A., ii, 802.
Coal ash, estimation of, in electrically heated organic combustion furnaces (SEIBERT), A., ii, 802.
Coal gas and air, explosive mixtures of (HÄUSER), A., ii, 441.
  explosions of (HOPKINSON), A., ii, 440.
  estimation of naphthalene in (DICKENSON-GAIR), A., ii, 201.

- **Coal gas**, estimation of sulphur in (Schumacher and Feder), A., ii, 124; (Harding; Jenkins), A., ii, 391.
- **Coal tar**, new constituents of (Ahrens), A., i, 473.
  - Westphalian, hydrocarbons from (Börnstein), A., i, 414.
- **Cobalt** (Copaux), A., ii, 91.
  - atomic weight of (Baxter and Coffin), A., ii, 858.
  - tervalent (Benedict), A., i, 333.
  - distribution of, in nature (Kraut), A., ii, 858.
  - action of, on silicon tetrachloride (Vigouroux), A., ii, 287.
- **Cobalt salts**, properties of; lecture experiment (Wegscheider), A., ii, 549.
  - spectroscopic researches on solutions of (Moore), A., ii, 510.
  - hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), A., ii, 706.
  - complex, action of hydrazine hydrate on (Franzen and v. Mayer), A., ii, 859.
  - compounds of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 485, 631.
  - compounds of, with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 408.
- **Cobaltammonium salts** (Werner and Bindschedler), A., ii, 760.
  - containing ethylenediamine (Werner and Grün), A., i, 70.
  - chloropentamminecobalt sulphate, acid, composition of (Biltz and Alefeld), A., ii, 859.
- **Cobalt** chloride, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of, in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, acetone, and binary mixtures of these solvents (Jones and McMaster), A., ii, 737.
    - hydrated, crystalline form and deformation of (Mügge), A., ii, 620.
    - compound of, with pyridine, and its salts (Werner and Feenstra), A., i, 450.
  - chromates (Gröger), A., ii, 451.
  - **Cobaltous** chloride, analysis of (Baxter and Coffin), A., ii, 858.
    - cobaltite (Hofmann and Hiendlmaier), A., ii, 747.
  - **Cobaltic** selenate (Copaux), A., ii, 91.
- **Cobalt organic compounds**, isomeric, absorption spectra of solutions of (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 406.
- **Cobalt** dioximines (Tschugaeff), A., i, 814.
  - thiocyanate (Grossmann and Hünseler), A., i, 7.
  - mercury thiocyanate (Orloff), A., i, 406.
  - **Hydrocobalticyanic acid**, compounds of, with bases (Wagener and Tollens), A., i, 149.
  - **Cobaltioxalic acid**, alkali salts, crystallography of (Copaux), A., i, 623.
- **Cobalt**, detection of, by the use of potassium periodate (Benedict), A., ii, 128.
  - and nickel, separation of, from iron and manganese (Funk), A., ii, 806.
  - separation of, from tin (Pushin and Trechzinsky), A., ii, 199.
- **Cobaltite** from Northern Ontario (de Lury), A., ii, 680.
- **Coca**, Javanese, assay of the alkaloids of (de Jong), A., ii, 315, 625.
- **Coca leaves**, extraction of (de Jong), A., i, 978.
- **Cocaine**, action of bromine on (de Jong), A., i, 301.
  - formate (Vigier), A., i, 379.
  - hydrochloride, old decomposed (Breteau), A., i, 600.
  - new tests for (Reichard), A., ii, 589, 817.
- α-**Cochlosperminic acid** (Robinson), T., 1497; P., 243.
- *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, the gum of (Robinson), T., 1496; P., 242.
- **Cockroaches**, action of alkaloids on (Michalski), A., ii, 695.
- **Cocoa**, carbohydrates of (Maurenbrecher and Tollens), A., ii, 884.
  - estimation of fat in (Kirschner), A., ii, 502.
- **Cocoas**, method of estimating impurities in (Bordas and Touplain), A., ii, 408.
  - rapid estimation of fat in (Tschaplowitz), A., ii, 404.
- **Cocoa fat**, estimation of total fatty acids in (Fahrion), A., ii, 402.
- **Cocoanut oil** (Reijst), A., ii, 403.
  - detection of, in butter (Wijsman and Reijst), A., ii, 402; (Jean), A., ii, 403; (Thorp), A., ii, 588.
- **Cod** as a food (Pflüger), A., ii, 240.
- **Cod liver oil**, separation of the fatty acids of (Bull), A., i, 925.
- **Codeine**, formation of, from thebaine (Knorr and Hörlein), A., i, 449.
  - formula of (Freund), A., i, 303; (Knorr and Hörlein), A., i, 877.
  - conversion of, into its optical isomerides (Lees and Tutin), P., 253.

- **Codeine** metho- and etho-bromides (Riedel), A., i, 530.
  - reactions of (Reichard), A., ii, 909.
- **Codeine**, halogen derivatives, and their degradation (Pschorr, Kuhtz, Roth, and Vogtherr), A., i, 877.
  - hydroxy-, and its degradation by exhaustive methylation (Knorr and Schneider), A., i, 449.
  - trihydroxyphenanthrene from (Knorr and Hörlein), A., i, 877.
- **Codeinone**, formation of, from thebaine (Knorr and Hörlein), A., i, 449.
  - bromo-, and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride, and hydroxy-, oxime of (Freund), A. i, 303.
- **Codethyline** metho- and etho-bromides (Riedel), A., i, 530.
- **Cœramiderol** and its acetyl derivative (Decker and Sassu), A., i, 690.
- **Cœramidonium salts** (Decker, Ferrario, and Schenk), A., i, 690.
- **Cœroxene** and its derivatives and isologues (Decker, Ferrario, Laube, Sassu, Schenk, and Wuersch), A., i, 687.
- **Cœroxenol** and its acetyl derivative and **Cœroxonol** and its ethyl ether and **Cœroxonium** salts (Decker and Ferrario), A., i, 688.
- **Cœrthienol, Cœrthionol,** and **Cœrthionium salts** (Decker and Wuersch), A., i, 690.
- **Cœrulein** hydrochloride and sulphate (Heller and Langkopf), A., i, 672.
- **Cœrulignone**, constitution of (Moir), P., 110.
- **Coffee**, influence of, on uric acid excretion (Fauvel), A., ii, 564.
  - estimation of caffeine in raw (Wolff), A., ii, 507.
- **Colemanite**, artificial production of (van't Hoff), A., ii, 863.
- **Colloid**, diastatic properties of a (Duclaux), A., ii, 660.
- **Colloidal** "bubbles" from soaps, significance of water in the formation of (Krafft), A., ii, 276.
  - metallic oxides, attempts to prepare (Ley and Werner), A., i, 561.
  - metals. See under the separate Metals.
  - metalloids. See Selenium and Sulphur.
  - nuclei and ions in dust-free air saturated with alcohol vapour (Barus), A., ii, 651.
  - precipitates, washing (Duclaux), A., ii, 677.
  - preparations containing gold, silver, or copper (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 912.
- **Colloidal salts**, intracellular (Osborne), A., ii, 241.
  - formation of hydrosols by the interaction of ions (Lottermoser), A., ii, 429.
- **Colloidal solutions** (Hardy), A., i, 121; (Lottermoser), A., ii, 528.
  - electrical preparation of (Svedberg), A., ii, 330.
  - electrically-prepared, properties of (Burton), A., ii, 275.
  - action of electrolytes on (Burton), A., ii, 841.
  - inorganic, characterisation of (Biltz and Geibel), A., ii, 824.
- **Colloidal substance**, transition of a crystalline substance to a (Kuriloff), A., ii, 343.
- **Colloids**, literature of the (Sabanéeff), A., ii, 841.
  - is the phase rule valid in the case of? (Galeotti), A., ii, 273.
  - physical conditions of (Pauli), A., ii, 180.
  - filtration of, through gelatin (Craw), A., ii, 276.
  - coagulating action of (Dreaper and Wilson), P., 70.
  - influence of non-electrolytes on the mutual precipitation of, of opposite electrical sign (Larguier des Bancels), A., ii, 660.
  - magnetic, magnetic and optical investigations on certain (Scarpa), A., ii, 829.
  - organic, action of, on the electrolytic deposition of copper (Müller and Bahntje), A., ii, 330.
    - absorption of gallic acid by (Dreaper and Wilson), A., i, 777.
- *Colocasia antiquorum*, effect of various potassium manures on the growth of (Namikawa), A., ii, 891.
  - sodium nitrate as top-dressing for (Asō), A., ii, 890.
- **Colophonic acids**, α- and β-, and their salts (Klason and Köhler), A., i, 100.
- **Colophony**, action of, during the fermentation process (Effront), A., ii, 2.
  - American (Levy), A., i, 870.
- **Colostrum**, composition of (Winterstein and Strickler), A., ii, 242.
- **Colorimetry**, variable sensitiveness in (Horn), A., ii, 253; (Horn and Blake), A., ii, 703, 893.
- **Colour**, distribution of auxochromes in relation to (Kauffmann and Franck), A., i, 841.
  - relation between constitution and, of acids, salts, and esters (Hantzsch, Blackler, Morgan, and Praetorius), A., i, 856.

Colour, relation between constitution and, in camphor derivatives (Forster), T., 225; P., 31.
  and fluorescence, relation of, to constitution (Silberrad), T., 1787; P., 251.
  relation between temperature and depth of, of certain inorganic substances (Rohland), A., ii, 409.
Coloured substances, rotatory power of (Grossmann), A., ii, 823.
Colouring matter, $C_{16}H_8O_2S_2$, from 2-hydroxythionaphthen (Friedländer), A., i, 378.
  $C_{17}H_{18}O_2N_6$, from amino-*m*-toluidinoisobutyronitrile and *p*-nitrophenyldiazonium chloride (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 350.
Colouring matters, anthracene, blue and green (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 293.
  of the cyanine series (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 716.
    constitution of (Book), A., i, 42; (König), A., i, 207.
  of the stilbene group (Green and Crosland), T., 1602; P., 256.
  basic, from formyl-*m*-diamines (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 308.
  formation of, from furfuraldehyde (Zincke and Mühlhausen), A., i, 33; (König; Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), A., i, 109.
  containing two triphenylmethane groups joined by a glutaconic aldehyde group, influence of methyl groups on the shade of (Reizenstein and Rothschild), A., i, 316.
  blue and violet, preparation of, by oxidation (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 444.
  sulphur (Schwalbe), A., i, 841.
    constitution of (Gnehm and Knecht), A., i, 837.
  yellow, in Surinam greenheart (Bloemendal), A., i, 873.
  of Phæophyceæ (Tsvett), A., i, 873.
  in saffron (Decker), A., i, 686.
  fluorescence of (Formánek), A., ii, 319.
  formation of solid surfaces in solutions of, and their photoelectric effects (Rohde), A., ii, 342.
  condition of the, in artificially coloured crystals (Gaubert), A., ii, 343.
  of the mother liquor, influence of the, on the form of crystals deposited in it (Gaubert), A., ii, 152.
  prohibited in food in Italy, use of carbon tetrachloride in detecting (Piutti and Bentivoglio), A., ii, 590.
Colouring matters. See also Aniline dyes, Azo-dyes, Disazo-dyes, Ketone dyes, and Sulphineazo-dyes.
Colouring matters, natural vegetable. See also:—
  Alizarin.
  Berberine.
  Bixin.
  Brazilein.
  Brazilin.
  Curcumin.
  Ellagic acid.
  Hæmatoxylin.
  Indigotin.
  Indigo-yellow.
  Kaempferol.
  Kamala.
  Morin.
  Rottlerin.
  ψ-Rottlerin.
  Saponaretin.
  Vitexin.
Columbamine salts (Günzel), A., i, 976.
Columbin from the white of pigeons' eggs, properties of, and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Panormoff), A., i, 223.
Columbite from Colorado and South Dakota (Headden), A., ii, 37.
Columbium (*niobium*) oxybromide and oxychloride, haloid salts of (Weinland and Storz), A., ii, 764.
Complement, deviation of, by a serum and its anti-serum and its relation to the precipitin test (Muir and Martin), A., ii, 688.
  action of, as agglutinin (Muir and Browning), A., ii, 98.
Complementoids (Sachs), A., ii, 462.
Complexes, formation of, and hydration and colour (Lewis), A., ii, 657.
  aromatic, mutual exchange of (Meyer and Pfotenhauer), A., i, 23.
Condensation apparatus, improved (Barnard and Bishop), A., ii, 655.
Condenser, safety, for extractions with inflammable solvents (Besson), A., ii, 842.
  Soxhlet, simple modification of a, for recovering the solvent (Passerini), A., ii, 842.
Conductivity, electrical. See under Electrochemistry.
  thermal. See under Thermochemistry.
Conductors, crystallised, researches on the thermic and electric conductivity power of (Jaeger), A., ii, 653.
Conifer oils (Hanson and Babcock), A., i, 869.
Conifers, resin acids from (Vesterberg), A., i, 92.

Coniine, analytical reactions of (GABUTTI), A., ii, 711.

*iso***Coniine** and the synthesis of coniine (LADENBURG), A., i, 692.

Coniinium cyanide (PETERS), A., i, 817.

Conium maculatum, carotin crystals in (TUNMANN), A., ii, 482.

"**Conjugated groups**," influence of (MEYER), A., i, 107.

Convallamarin, sugars of (VOTOČEK and VONDRÁČEK), A., i, 378.

Copaiba balsam. See Balsam.

Copal, Java fossil (DIETERICH), A., i, 30.

Copals, chemical properties of the (BOTTLER), A., i, 300.
- action of phenols and naphthalene on (COFFIGNIER), A., i, 870.
- See also Resins.

Copper, atomic weight of (MURMANN), A., ii, 613.
- action of organic colloids on the electrolytic deposition of (MÜLLER and BAHNTJE), A., ii, 330.
- effect of certain elements on the structure and properties of (HIORNS), A., ii, 613.
- colloidal, blue and red modifications of (PAAL and LEUZE), A., ii, 356.
- electro-deposition of, on iron (BROWN and MATHERS), A., ii, 214.
- distillation of (MOISSAN), A., ii, 28.
- solidification of (DEJEAN), A., ii, 356.
- influence of small quantities of elements in, on its reactions with nitric acid (STANSBIE), A., ii, 166.
- action of, on sulphur, selenium, and tellurium (HEYN and BAUER), A., ii, 230.
- action of sulphuric acid on (SLUITER), A., ii, 357; (VAN DEVENTER), A., ii, 854.
- action of various substances on the replacement of, in copper sulphate solutions by metallic zinc (VANDEVELDE and WASTEELS), A., ii, 167.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- use of metallic, for the purification of drinking water (KRAEMER), A., ii, 302.
- univalent, compounds of thiocarbamide and of xanthamide with salts of (ROSENHEIM and STADLER), A., i, 407.
- **Cuprammonium salts** (HORN), A., ii, 231.

Copper alloy with aluminium and manganese, Heusler's magnetic (GRAY), A., ii, 266.
- with arsenic (FRIEDRICH), A., ii, 29.
- with cadmium (SAHMEN), A., ii, 543.
- with calcium (STOCKEM), A., ii, 285.

Copper alloy, eutectic, with cuprous oxide, composition of (DEJEAN), A., ii, 356; (HEYN), A., ii, 672.
- with gold (MOISSAN), A., ii, 92.
- with iron and with iron-carbon alloys (PFEIFFER), A., ii, 358.
- with phosphorus (HEYN and BAUER), A., ii, 855.
- with silicon (LEBEAU), A., ii, 29, 168; (VIGOUROUX), A., ii, 168.
- with thallium (DOERINCKEL), A., ii, 166.
- with tin, constitution of (SHEPHERD and BLOUGH), A., ii, 861.
  - estimation of tin in (LEVY), A., ii, 55.
- with zinc (GUILLET), A., ii, 357.

Copper salts, spectroscopic researches on solutions of (MOORE), A., ii, 510.
- compounds of, with ethylenediamine (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), A., i, 629, 631.
- double, with hydrazine, crystallography of (RANFALDI), A., ii, 664.
- compounds of, with pyridine and quinoline (PFEIFFER and PIMMER), A., i, 104.

Copper chloride, reduction of, by calcium (HACKSPILL), A., ii, 161.
- haloids, formation of mixed crystals of (MÖNKEMEYER), A., ii, 604.
- hydroxychloride. See Paratacamite.
- nitride (GUNTZ and BASSETT), A., ii, 359.
- oxide, colloidal (PAAL and LEUZE), A., ii, 356, 358.
- sulphate, electrolytic preparation of (KROUPA, LUCKOW, and CAMPAGNE), A., ii, 449.
  - specific heat of solutions of (VAILLANT), A., ii, 7.
  - variable sensitiveness in the colorimetry of (HORN and BLAKE), A., ii, 703.
  - decomposition of an aqueous solution of, by aluminium alloys (PÉCHEUX), A., ii, 286.
  - decomposition of, by methyl alcohol (AUGER), A., i, 550.
  - basic (HABERMANN), A., ii, 757.
- **Cuprous** silicide. See Cuprosilicon.
- **Cupric** hydroxide, stable (HABERMANN), A., ii, 757.

Copper organic compounds, violet and ultra-violet absorption spectra of complex (BYK), A., ii, 317.

Copper, delicate colour reaction for (BRADLEY), A., ii, 805.
- microchemical reaction for, in presence of lead and bismuth (MEERBURG and FILIPPO), A., ii, 52.

- **Copper**, estimation of, electrolytically (Foerster), A., ii, 805.
  - estimation of, gasometrically, with hydrazine salts (Ebler), A., ii, 53.
  - estimation of, iodometrically (Gerlinger), A., ii, 308.
  - estimation of, by titanium trichloride (Rhead), T., 1491 ; P., 244.
  - estimation of small quantities of, in drinking waters (Phelps), A., ii, 396.
  - estimation of oxygen in (Archbutt), A., ii, 122.
  - separation of, from antimony (Pushin and Trechzinsky), A., ii, 199.
  - separation of, from bismuth (Moser), A., ii, 199.
- **Copper ammoniacal solutions**, nature of (Dawson), T., 1666 ; P., 256.
- **Copper matte**, nature of (Röntgen), A., ii, 672.
- **Copper steels** (Breuil), A., ii, 546, 677, 759.
- **Cordite**, hydrolysis of (Silberrad and Farmer), T., 1772 ; P., 270.
  - new method of estimating moisture in (Dupré), A., ii, 626.
  - direct estimation of nitroglycerol in (Silberrad, Phillips, and Merriman), A., ii, 633.
- **Corundum**, pseudomorph after, from Perth, Ontario (Graham), A., ii, 682.
- **Cotarnine**, behaviour of, towards Grignard's reagent (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 600.
  - ferrichloride (Voswinkel), A., i, 203.
- **Coto-bark**, synthesis of substances occurring in (Perkin and Robinson), P., 305.
- **Coumaran**, 1- and 2-amino- (*coumaranamine*), and their derivatives (Stoermer and König), A., i, 200.
- **Coumaranilic acid** and its anilide, azoimide, and hydrazide (Stoermer and König), A., i, 200.
- **2-Coumaranol** nitrite (Stoermer and König), A., i, 201.
- **Coumaranylphenylcarbamide** (Stoermer and König), A., i, 200.
- **Coumarin**, fermentative production of, during development of certain hyphomycetes (Gosio), A., ii, 699.
  - residual affinity of, as shown by the formation of oxonium salts (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 863 ; P., 131.
  - distinction of, from vanillin (Kastle), A., ii, 503.
- **Coumarins**, new, and their derivatives (Chuit and Bolsing), A., i, 185.
  - from *m*-cresol (Fries and Klostermann), A., i, 276.
- **Coumarincarboxylic acid**, preparation of amides of (Merck), A., i, 853.
- *iso***Coumarincarboxyltropeine** (Jowett and Pyman), P., 317.
- **Cows**, albumin from the blood-serum of (Maximowitsch), A., i, 224.
  - milch, physiological effects of certain phosphorus compounds on (Jordan, Hart, and Patten), A., ii, 472.
- **Crackene** from Westphalian coal tar (Börnstein), A., i, 414.
- **Cream**, experiments with Röhrig's modification of the Gottlieb-Röse apparatus for the estimation of fat in (Gordan), A., ii, 501.
- **Creatine**, excretion of, in man (Klercker), A., ii, 295.
- **Creatinine**, formation of, in the organism (Jaffé), A., ii, 783.
  - excretion of (Koch), A., ii, 108 ; (Closson), A., ii, 471.
  - excretion of, in man (Pekelharing, van Hoogenhuyze, and Verploegh), A., ii, 40 ; (van Hoogenhuyze and Verploegh), A., ii, 186 ; (Klercker), A., ii, 295.
- *o*-**Cresol**, *o*-amino-, oxidation product of (Kehrmann and Urech), A., i, 210.
  - 6-bromo-5-nitro- (Auwers), A., i, 838.
  - *p*-nitro-, and its methyl ether and its additive salts and acetyl derivative (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), A., i, 45.
- *m*-**Cresol**, *o*-amino-, oxidation product of (Kehrmann and Bühler), A., i, 211.
- *p*-**Cresol**, *tetra*bromo-, ψ-bromide of, reactions of (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 166.
    - ψ-chloride of, and its acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 167.
  - *tetra*chloro-, ψ-bromide of, action of tertiary amines on (Zincke and Hunke), A., i, 738.
    - ψ-chloride of, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 739.
- **Cresols**, amino- and nitro-, ethers of (Spiegel, Munblit, and Kaufmann), A., i, 837.
- **Cresolsulphonic acid**, amino- (Schultz), A., i, 837.
- *p*-**Cresol-5-sulphonic acid**, 3-amino-, derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 658.
- *β*-**Cresotic acid.** See *m*-Toluic acid, 2-hydroxy-.
- *m*-**Cresotic acid.** See *p*-Toluic acid, 3-hydroxy-.

p-**Cresotic acid.** See *m*-Toluic acid, 4-hydroxy-.

Cretins, metabolism in (SCHOLZ), A., ii, 102.

Critical pressures of solutions (CENTNERSZWER and PAKALNEET), A., ii, 341.

Critical temperature and value of $\frac{ML}{\Theta}$
  of some carbon compounds (BROWN), T., 311 ; P., 39.
  of gases and vapour, connection between the, and their absorption coefficients, and the viscosity of the solvent medium (TATE), A., ii, 838.
  of solutions (CENTNERSZWER and ZOPPI), A., ii, 272.
    in liquid carbon dioxide (BÜCHNER), A., ii, 71.

Crocoite, preparation of crystalline (CESÁRO), A., ii, 28.
  from Tasmania (ANDERSON), A., ii, 768.

Crookes' tubes, phenomena observed in (BACON), A., ii, 722.

Crops, influence of manures on the proteid contents of (WHITSON, WELLS, and VIVIAN), A., ii, 47.
  effect of straw manure on (v. SEELHORST), A., ii, 702.
  Japanese, application of sodium nitrate as top-dressing for some (ASŌ), A., ii, 890.

Crotonaldehyde, action of cyanoacetic acid on (HAERDTL), A., i, 62.
  action of organo-magnesium compounds on (REIF), A., i, 394.

Crotonic and *iso***Crotonic acids** (OECHSNER DE CONINCK), A., i, 4.

Crotonic acid, addition of bromine to (SUDBOROUGH and THOMAS), P., 319.
  amino-, ethyl ester, action of thiocarbimides on (BEHREND and HENNICKE), A., i, 312.

a-**Crotonic acid**, ethyl ester, action of benzylamine on (SANI), A., i, 653.

*iso***Crotonic acid**, ozonide of (HARRIES and LANGHELD), A., i, 226.

Crucibles, new triangle for (KETTE), A., ii, 14.

Crustacea, decapod, the digestive gland in (ROAF), A., ii, 779.

Cryohydrate mixtures, laws of the reciprocal action of solid substances in (FLAWITZKY), A., ii, 152.

Cryoscopy, studies in comparative (ROBERTSON), T., 567 ; P., 82.

Crystalline habit (COTTRELL), A., ii, 220.

Crystalline substances, constitution of (WALLERANT), A., ii, 14.
  transition of, to a colloid substance (KURILOFF), A., ii, 343.
  spiral arrangement in (WALLERANT), A., ii, 837.

Crystallisation, spontaneous, of supersaturated solutions (HARTLEY), P., 60.
  of supersaturated solutions, influence of light on (TRAUTZ and ANSCHÜTZ), A., ii, 411.

Crystallising solutions, refractive indices of (MIERS and ISAAC), T., 413 ; P., 9.

Crystallography of some organic compounds (JAEGER), A., i, 642.
  See also Isodimorphism and Isomorphism.

Crystalloids, filtration of, through gelatin (CRAW), A., ii, 276.

Crystals, experiments on the regular growths of, of one substance on those of another (BARKER), T., 1120 ; P., 111, 112.
  conditions of growth of, of different forms in a fluid medium (PAWLOFF), A., ii, 552.
  attractive force of, for like molecules in saturated solutions (SONSTADT), T., 339.
  movements of, on mercury while dissolving due to electro-capillarity (THIEL), A., ii, 325.
  more exact determination of the densities of (EARL OF BERKELEY), P., 321.
  artificially coloured, condition of the colouring matter in (GAUBERT), A., ii, 152, 343.
  liquid (VORLÄNDER), A., i, 317 ; (TAMMANN), A., ii, 220.
    structure of (LEHMANN), A., ii, 430, 431.
    extension of the field of existence of, by addition of other substances (LEHMANN), A., ii, 837.
    substances existing in three modifications, one isotropic and two fluid-crystalline (LEHMANN), A., ii, 836.
  mixed, formation of, from fused mixtures of copper, lead, silver, and thallium haloids (MÖNKEMEYER), A., ii, 604.
    use of thermal analysis to determine the composition of (TAMMANN), A., ii, 10.
    abnormal depression of the transition temperature in (BOEKE), A., ii, 830.
    in ternary systems (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., ii, 342.

Ctenophore swimming plate, contractility and coagulation of the colloids of the (Lillie), A., ii, 466.

Cubanite as a furnace product (Headden), A., ii, 35.

ψ-Cumene, occurrence of, in Roumanian petroleum (Poni), A., i, 9.
  action of bromine on (Ciusa), A., i, 942.

Cumengeite (Friedel), A., ii, 455.

β-Cumenyl-α-ethylhydracrylic acid and its salts (Kalischeff), A., i, 178.

Cuminaldehyde and its azine (Gattermann), A., i, 592.
  electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1514, 1526; P., 237.

ψ-Cuminaldehyde and its amino-hydroxy- and nitro-derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 592.

Cuminoin, electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1444; P., 197.
  electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1518, 1526; P., 237.

ψ-Cumoylacrylic acid (Kózniewski and Marchlewski), A., i, 759.

ψ-Cumyl bromide, bromohydroxy-derivatives, and their compounds with bases (Auwers and Kipke), A., i, 263.

ψ-Cumylaniline, *di*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Auwers and Dombrowski), A., i, 380.

δ-Cumyl-αα-dimethyl-fulgenic acid and **-fulgide** and their isomerides (Stobbe and Leuner), A., i, 22.

α-Cumylidene-δδ-dimethylparaconic acid (Stobbe and Leuner), A., i, 23.

Cuprammonium salts. See under Copper.

Cupric and **Cuprous compounds.** See under Copper.

Cuprosilicon (*cuprous silicide*) (Lebeau), A., ii, 29, 168; (Vigouroux), A., ii, 168.

Curcumin, formula of (Jackson and Clarke), A., i, 596.

Currants, physiological action of copper-lime mixture on (Ewert), A., ii, 387.

Cusparine and its salts and bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-derivatives (Beckurts and Frerichs), A., i, 34.

Cutin, estimation of, in crude fibre (König), A., ii, 905.

Cyanalkines (*termolecular nitriles*), constitution and mode of formation of (v. Meyer), A., i, 411.

Cyanamides, preparation of (McKee), A., i, 732.
  acyl derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 634.

Cyanates, estimation of, volumetrically (Cumming and Masson), A., ii, 505.
  estimation of, in presence of cyanides (Wild), A., ii, 405.
  thio-. See Thiocyanates.

Cyanbenzyline, formation of (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1931.

Cyanethine (*6-amino-5-methyl-2:4-diethylpyrimidine*), phthalyl and tribromo-derivatives (v. Meyer), A., i, 411.

Cyanides. See under Cyanogen.

Cyanine dyes, constitution of (Book), A., i, 42; (König), A., i, 207.

Cyanine series, colouring matters of the (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 716.

Cyanogen, presence and detection of, in Burma, Java, and haricot beans (Tatlock and Thomson), A., ii, 711.
  synthesis of, from its elements (Wallis), A., i, 730.
  action of the electric discharge on (Gaudechon), A., i, 731.
  Hydrocyanic acid (*hydrogen cyanide*) in plants. See Glucosides, cyanogenetic.
    preparation of, from ferrocyanides (Feld), A., i, 486.
    synthesis of, from its elements (Wallis), A., i, 730.
    as an anti-catalyst (Loevenhart), A., ii, 153; (Bredig, Fraenkel, and Lichty), A., ii, 426.
    action of, on ketones (Ultée), A., i, 5, 479; (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 405.
    reactions involving the addition of, to carbon compounds (Lapworth), T., 945, 1869; P., 164, 285.
    poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
  Cyanides, formation of, at low temperatures (Peters), A., i, 817.

Cyanogen iron compounds, blue, and the cause of their colour (Hofmann and Resenscheck), A., i, 75.
  reduction of (Kohn), A., i, 562.

Cyanohydrins of aldehydes and ketones, reaction of, with the sodium derivative of ethyl cyanoacetate (Higson and Thorpe), T., 1456; P., 242.

Cyanuric acid as a pseudo-acid and its salts (Hantzsch), A., i, 146.

Cyclene, chloro- (Slawiński), A., i, 29.

Cyclic compounds, velocity of formation of (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Konschin), A., i, 57.

Cystinuria (Garrod and Hurtley), A., ii, 471.

Cytisine, bromonitro-, bromonitroso-, nitro-, and nitronitroso-derivatives (Freund and Horkheimer), A., i, 302.
Cytosine (*4-amino-2-oxypyrimidine*), 5-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 704.
  5-iodo-, and its picrate and acetyl derivative (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 455.
  5-nitro-, and its acetyl derivatives, and its reduction to 5:6-diamino-2-oxypyrimidine (Johnson, Johns, and Heyl), A., i, 770.

D.

Datolite from Dundas, Tasmania (Anderson), A., ii, 768.
  from Westfield, Massachusetts (Kraus and Cook), A., ii, 684.
Datura, alkaloids which induce mydriasis from (Schmidt and Kircher), A., i, 379.
Datura arborea, estimation of the alkaloids in the leaves and stalks of (Beckurts), A., ii, 909.
Deacon process. See under Chlorine.
Deaminocasein (Skraup and Hoernes), A., i, 913.
Deaminoglutin (Skraup), A., i, 912.
Decahydro-α-naphthol and its acetate, benzoate, and phenylcarbomate (Leroux), A., i, 16.
Decamethylene oxide (Alberti and Smieciuszewski), A., i, 619.
Decamethyleneimine and its probable constitution (Blaise and Houillon), A., i, 693, 764.
  and its benzoyl derivative (Krafft), A., i, 553.
Decane, *di*hydroxy-. See Decane-ακ-diol and βζ-Dimethyloctane-γθ-diol.
Decanedicarboxylic acid. See ββε′ε′-Tetramethylsuberic acid.
Decane-ακ-diol, preparation of the chlorohydrin, oxide, and unsaturated alcohol from (Alberti and Smieciuszewski), A., i, 619.
γεζθ-**Decanetetrone** and its dioxime (Diels, Sielisch, and Müller), A., i, 438.
Decenoic acid. See β-Ethyl-α-propylacrylic acid.
Decoic acid, ι-amino-, and its anhydride, additive salts, and benzoyl derivative (Krafft), A., i, 553; (Blaise and Houillon), A., i, 764.
Decomposition-tannin (Thoms), A., i, 760.
Decylene glycol. See Decane-ακ-diol.
Decylthiophan (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.
De-(*N*)-dimethyltetrahydrodeoxycytisine and its salts (Freund and Horkheimer), A., i, 303.
*iso***Dehydroacetic acid**, ethyl ester (*ethyl carbacetoacetate*) and its reactions (Feist and Beyer), A., i, 334.
Dehydroborneolcarboxylic acid from the electrolytic reduction of camphorcarboxylic acid (Bredt and Burkheiser), A., i, 680.
Dehydro*di*thiomalonanilide and its sulphide (Reissert and Moré), A., i, 827.
Denitrifying bacteria. See under Bacteria.
Density of crystals, more exact determination of the (Earl of Berkeley), P., 321.
Deoxyalizarin dimethyl and diethyl ethers (Graebe and Thode), A., i, 863.
Deoxybenzoin, *tri*hydroxy-. See Phenylgallacetophenone.
β-**Deoxybenzoin-*o*-carboxylic acid** and its lactone, action of hydrazine on (Wölbling), A., i, 49.
Deoxyhydroxyanthrarufin. See Anthrone, *tri*hydroxy-.
Depolarisers. See under Electrochemistry.
Desiccator, high vacua in the Scheibler type of (Gore), A., ii, 605.
Dew, amount of combined nitrogen in (Leather), A., ii, 302.
  Indian, composition of (Leather), A., ii, 487.
Dextrins from starch, conversion of, into maltose (Maquenne and Roux), A., i, 327, 547; (Fernbach), A., i, 327; (Fernbach and Wolff), A., i, 484.
Dextrose (d-*glucose*), removal of, from molasses by fermentation (H. and L. Pellet and Pairault), A., ii, 383.
  osmotic pressure and depression of the freezing point of solutions of (Morse, Frazer, and Hopkins), A., ii, 600.
  influence of sodium arsenate on the fermentation of, by yeast-juice (Harden and Young), P., 283.
  action of *Bacillus lactis aërogenes* on (Harden and Walpole), A., ii, 380.
  action of *as*-phenylethylhydrazine on (Ofner), A., i, 385.
  action of, on selenious acid (Oechsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), A., ii, 81.
  in hydrocele fluid (Patein), A., ii, 294.
  action of, on the animal body (Heilner), A., ii, 689.

Dextrose, influence of subcutaneous injections of, on nitrogenous metabolism (Underhill and Closson), A., ii, 778.
  Fehling's test for, in urine (MacLean), A., ii, 255.
  osazone test for, as influenced by dilution and by the presence of other sugars (Sherman and Williams), A., ii, 498.
  two new methods for the estimation of (Glassmann), A., ii, 203; (Arnold), A., ii, 400.
  and lævulose, estimation of (Kickton), A., ii, 255.
  estimation of, in urine (Blaise), A., ii, 710; (Wiesler), A., ii, 810.
Diabetes (*glycosuria*) and lipæmia (Turney and Dudgeon), A., ii, 109.
  and intra-ocular lipæmia (White), A., ii, 566.
  blood-glands as pathogenic factors in the production of (Lorand), A., ii, 296.
  caused by excess of carbon dioxide in respired air (Edie), A., ii, 786.
  treatment of, by extract of duodenum (Moore, Edie, and Abram), A., ii, 186, 787.
  new metabolic product in the urine in severe cases of (Strzyzowski), A., ii, 472.
  adrenaline (Underhill and Closson), A., ii, 787.
  pancreatic (Minkowski; Pflüger), A., ii, 186.
    action of ethyl glucosaminecarboxylate in (Forschbach), A., ii, 788.
  salt (Underhill and Closson), A., ii, 186, 213.
Diabetes mellitus, secretin in relation to (Bainbridge and Beddard), A., ii, 786.
Diabetic arthritis, utilisation of carbohydrate in (Laufer), A., ii, 566.
Diacetamide, chloro-derivatives (Finger), A., i, 811.
Diacetophenonemalonyldihydrazone (Bülow and Weidlich), A., i, 982.
Diacetoxymethoxyphenanthrene (Knorr and Schneider), A., i, 449; (Knorr and Hörlein), A., i, 877; (Pschorr, Kuhtz, and Roth), A., i, 878.
p-**Diacetoxyterephthalic acid** and its ethyl ester (Thiele and Günther), A., i, 744.
Diacetoxy-. See also under the parent Substance.
Diacetylacetone, action of ethyl iodide and of propyl iodide on the disodium derivative of (Bain), T., 1824; P., 196.
p-**Diacetylbenzene** and its dioxime (Berend and Herms), A., i, 854.
Diacetyl-*l*-tartaric acid, menthyl ester, rotation and molecular solution volume of (Patterson and Kaye), T., 1884; P., 274.
Diacetyl-. See also under the parent Substance.
Diacridines (Baezner, Gueorguieff, and Gardiol), A., i, 901.
Diacylhydrazide chlorides, preparation of (Stollé), A., i, 453; (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 461; (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 707; (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 709.
Diacyl-ψ-thiocarbamides, molecular rearrangement of unsymmetrical to isomeric symmetrical (Johnson and Jamieson), A., i, 351.
Dialanine and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Gabriel), A., i, 635.
Dialdehydes, aliphatic, preparation of (Wohl and Schweitzer), A., i, 232.
Dialkyl disulphides, electrolytic preparation of (Price and Twiss), P., 260.
Dialkylacetamides, bromo-, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 485, 634.
p-**Dialkylaminobenzaldehydes**, reactions of (Sachs and Michaelis), A., i, 575.
p-**Dialkylaminobenzhydrylamines**, preparation of (Merck), A., i, 661.
Dialkylaminobenzoylbenzoic acid, esters, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (Pérard), A., i, 755.
Dialkylanilines, 2:4-*di*nitro-, oxidation of, with chromic anhydride (Mulder), A., i, 492.
5:5-Dialkylbarbituric acids, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 461, 538, 703, 987; (Einhorn), A., i, 538; (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 893; (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning; Traube), A., i, 894; (Merck), A., i, 987.
  2-arylimino- and 2-arylhydrazino-, preparation of (Einhorn), A., i, 538.
Dialkylmalonamides (Meyer), A., i, 137; (Böttcher), A., i, 340, 405.
Dialkylmalonic acids (Meyer), A., i, 138; (Böttcher), A., i, 340.
Dialkylmalonyl-*p*-phenetidines, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 497.
Diallyl diozonide (Harries and Türk), A., i, 227.
Dialuric acid and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Behrend and Friedrich, A., i, 311.

*iso***Dialuric acid** (Behrend and Friedrich), A., i, 312.
Diamide, *di*cyano-. See Dicyanodiamide.
o-**Diamines,** condensation of, with phthalonic acid (Manuelli and Maselli), A., i, 308.
  N-substituted, condensation products of, with alloxan and its derivatives (Kühling and Kaselitz), A., i, 463.
m-**Diamines,** formyl derivatives, basic dyes from (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 308.
  diazotisation of substituted (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), A., i, 718.
p-**Diamines,** aromatic, azimino-compounds from (Morgan and Micklethwait), A., i, 911.
Diamines, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, action of dibasic acids on (Meyer, Jaeger, v. Lutzau, and Maier), A., i, 765.
Diamino-acids from egg-albumin (Hugounenq and Galimard), A., i, 776.
  synthesis of (Neuberg and Federer), A., i, 805.
  polypeptides of (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.
Diaminoalkyl esters, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 936.
Diamond, problem of the preparation of (Koenig), A., ii, 610.
Di*iso***amylaminoethyl benzoate** and its oxalate (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 952.
Diamylaniline (Wallach), A., i, 161.
Di*iso***amyl-arsine** and its derivatives, and -**arsinic acid** (Dehn and Wilcox), A., i, 152.
Dianilaconitic acid (Ruhemann), T., 1850; P., 284.
Dianilino-*o***-benzoquinone,** *di*chloro-, and its aniline and alcohol compounds (Jackson and MacLaurin), A., i, 97.
Dianilino-*p***-benzoquinoneanil,** chloro- (Jackson and MacLaurin), A., i, 98.
Dianilinodimethylethylcarbinol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 936.
Di-*o***-anisidine-6:6′-disulphonic acid** and its sodium salt, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 837.
Dianisoylphenylhydroxylamine (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 11.
Dianisylideneacetone, compound of, with a benzene solution of phosphorus pentachloride (Straus and Ecker), A., i, 860.
Dianisylindene, *a*-hydroxy- (Thiele and Bühner), A., i, 570.
Diantipyryl-mono- and **-di-ethylenediamines** and their additive salts (Luft), A., i, 118.
Diaphragms, types of, most used in electrolysis and formulæ proposed for calculating the yield (Lombardi), A., ii, 596.
  of porous oxide of iron, use of, in the electrolysis of alkaline chlorides (Mallet and Guye), A., ii, 649.
Di*iso***apiole** (Széki), A., i, 660.
Diarrhœa, epidemic (Sandilands), A., ii, 109.
Diaryl sulphides, preparation of (Mauthner), A., i, 421, 948.
m-**Diarylsulphondiamides,** nitration of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 701.
Diasarone (Széki), A., i, 660.
Diastase, preparation and properties of (Fränkel and Hamburg), A., i, 917.
  malt (Kleemann), A., ii, 46.
Diastases, influence of the reaction of the medium on the activity of (Maquenne and Roux; Fernbach), A., i, 327.
Diastatic saccharification (Maquenne and Roux), A., i, 327, 547; (Fernbach), A., i, 327; (Fernbach and Wolff), A., i, 484.
Diatom-chromatophores, pigments of (Kohl), A., ii, 571.
Diatoms, brown pigment of (Molisch), A., ii, 118.
ψ-**Diazoacetamide** and its reactions (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), A., i, 939.
Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, gradual decomposition of (Silberrad and Roy), T., 179; T., 15.
Diazoacetylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Curtius and Darapsky), A., i, 403.
*iso***Diazoacetylglycinamide** and its acyl derivatives and salts (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 404, 940.
Diazoacetylglycine (*isodiazoacetylaminoacetic acid*) and its ethyl ester, action of ammonia on (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 404, 940.
Diazoacetylglycylglycine, ethyl ester (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 403.
  action of ammonia on (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 404.
Diazoalizarin hydroxides and sulphates, *a*- and *β*- (Schultz and Erber), A., i, 968.

Diazoamines, influence of substitution on the formation of (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1054 ; P., 174.
Diazoaminobenzene, *p*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Willstätter and Benz), A., i, 997.
4-Diazoanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, and its sulphate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 323.
Diazobenzene *per*chlorate (Vorländer), A., i, 906 ; (Hofmann and Arnoldi), A., i, 907.
  picrate, action of ammonia and amines on (Silberrad and Rotter), T., 167 ; P., 13.
  sulphate, action of sulphur dioxide on (Tröger, Hille, and Vasterling), A., i, 120 ; (Tröger and Franke), A., i, 993 ; (Tröger, Berlin, and Franke), A., i, 994.
Diazobenzene, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative, perbromide of, preparation (Silberrad and Smart), T., 170 ; P., 14.
  s-*tri*bromo-, *syn.*-cyanide of, action of light on (Ciusa), A., i, 775.
  p-nitro-, chloride of, interaction of, with 5-bromo-*as*(4)-dimethyl-2:4-diamino-toluene (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1058.
Diazobenzeneimide, *p*-nitro- (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i., 322.
Diazobenzeneimides, condensation of, with pyrazolones (v. Walther and Rothacker), A., i, 911.
Diazobenzene-3-sulphonic anhydride, 2:5:6-*tri*chloro-, and its compound with *β*-naphthol (Noelting and Battegay), A., i, 221.
Diazobenzene-. See also Benzenediazo-.
Diazo-compounds, new method of formation of (Schmidt), A., i, 52.
  stable, study of (Morgan and Wootton), P., 23.
  action of, on *α*-hydroxynaphthoic acids (Grandmougin), A., i, 997.
Diazo-derivatives of diamines (Vignon), A., i, 223.
Diazohydrates, action of, on oximino-compounds (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 321.
Diazohydroxynaphthalenes, 1:2-and 2:1-, anhydrides of (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 908.
Diazomalonic acid, ethyl ester (Piloty and Neresheimer), A., i, 146.
Diazomethane, action of, on aldehydo-acids and aldehydes (Meyer), A., i, 87.
  action of, on pyridones and hydroxypyridinecarboxylic acids (Meyer), A., i, 108.
1-Diazonaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, nitration of (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 545.
Diazonium *per*chlorates (Vorländer), A., i, 906 ; (Hofmann and Arnoldi), A., i, 907.
  hydroxides, transformation of (British Association Reports), A., i, 943.
  salts, action of light on solutions of (British Association Reports), A., i, 943.
  action of water on (Cain and Norman), T., 19.
  substitution of negative groups by the hydroxyl group in ortho-substituted (Noelting and Battegay), A., i, 221.
1-Diazo-2-oxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts and andydrides (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 907.
Diazophenolsulphonic acid and *di*chloro-, and its compounds with *β*-naphthol (Noelting and Battegay), A., i, 222.
Diazo-reactions, influence of light on (Orton, Coates, and Burdett), P., 308.
m-**Diazotoluene** chloride and sulphate, action of sulphur dioxide on (Tröger, Hille, and Vasterling), A., i, 120 ; (Tröger and Schaub ; Tröger, Warnecke, and Schaub), A., i, 993.
Diazotriazolecarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Manchot and Noll), A., i, 213.
Diazoxides, formation of, from nitrosobenzene (v. Euler), A., i, 369.
Dibarbituryl-alkylamines and **-carbamide** (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 612.
Dibenzaldehydemethylmalonyldihydrazone (Bülow and Weidlich), A., i, 982.
Dibenzeneazoazoxybenzene (Borsche and Kühl), A., i, 321.
Dibenzeneazo-*α*-naphthol and its reduction (Grandmougin), A., i, 997.
Dibenzene-3:3′-disulphonic acid (*diphenyl-3:3′-disulphonic acid*) and its methyl ester, amide, anilide, and chloride, and 4:4′-*di*amino (Schultz and Kohlhaus), A., i, 818.
s-**Dibenzenesulphonyl*di*aminomesitylene** (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1299.
Dibenzenylazoxime and *di*-*m*-nitro- (Minunni and Ciusa), A., i, 187 ; (Ponzio and Busti), A., i, 855.
  di-*m*-chloro- and *di*-*m*-nitro- (Franzen and Zimmermann), A., i, 388.

Dibenzenyloxyazoxime (Wieland and Bauer), A., i, 412.

s-**Dibenzothiazylethane** (Reissert and Moré), A., i, 827.

Dibenzoylacetylmethane, constitution of (Michael and Murphy), A., i, 180.

3:5-Dibenzoyl-1:4-dihydrocollidine. See 3:5-Dibenzoyl-2:4:6-trimethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine.

αδ-**Dibenzoyl-*βγ*-diphenylbutane** (Benrath), A., i, 535.

1′:1″-Dibenzoyldiphenyl-1:4-phenylenediamine, 3′:5′:3″:5″-*tetra*nitro- (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 190.

Dibenzoyldi*iso*propylamine and its additive salts (Issoglio), A., i, 862.

Dibenzoylhydrazide dichloride and diethyl ether (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 461.
  di-p-bromo-, dichloride and diethyl ether of, and their reactions and *di-p*-chloro-, dichloride and dimethyl ether of (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 707.
  di-p-nitro-, dichloride of (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 710.

Dibenzoylmethane, diazotisation of (Wieland and Bloch), A., i, 466.

as-**Dibenzoyl-ψ-methyl- and -ethyl-thiocarbamides,** conversion of, into the *s*-compounds (Johnson and Jamieson), A., i, 351.

1:1′-Dibenzoyl-3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*nitrodiphenyl (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 189.

3:5-Dibenzoyl-2:4:6-trimethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine (Issoglio), A., i, 862.

Dibenzoyl-. See also under the parent Substance.

Dibenzsulphohydroxamic acid, *o-di*-cyano- (Walker and Smith), T., 352; P., 62.

Dibenzyl disulphide, electrolytic preparation of (Price and Twiss), P., 260.

Dibenzylaminophenols, *o*- and *p*-, and their hydrochlorides (Bakunin), A., i, 496.

Dibenzyldisulphoxide (Fromm and de Seixas Palma), A., i, 819.

Dibenzylfluorene (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 572.

Dibenzylideneacetone and its halogen derivatives (Straus and Ecker), A., i, 859.

α-**Dibenzylideneacetonehydroxylamineoxime,** oxidation and reduction of, and its bromo-derivative (Minunni and Ciusa), A., i, 95.

Dibenzylidenehydrazine, *di-p*-hydroxy-, and its acyl derivatives (Vorländer), A., i, 318.

Dibenzylidene-*o*-phenylenediamine, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-chloro-*di-p*-nitro- (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 895.

1:3-Dibenzylindene and its dibromide and nitrosochloride, and hydroxy- (Thiele and Bühner), A., i, 569.

Dibenzyl ketone, condensation of, with *p*-chloro-, *p*-hydroxy-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro-benzaldehydes (Schimetschek), A., i, 368.

Dibenzylnaphthalene (v. Boguski), A., i, 825.

Dibenzylsilicol (Dilthey and Eduardoff), A., i, 128.

Di*iso*butenyl *tetra*bromide. See *βε*-Dimethylhexane, *αβεζ*-*tetra*bromo-.

Di*iso*butylamine, *N*-formyl derivative (van Romburgh), A., i, 3.

1:4-Di*tert*.-butylbenzene and its nitro-derivatives (Bödtker), A., i, 943.

Di*iso*butyl ketone and its semicarbazone (Ponzio), A., i, 66.

Di*iso*butyric acid, *α*-*di*thio- (Biilmann), A., i, 626.

Dibutyroin (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 783.

Di*iso*butyryl and its oximes and reactions with magnesium organic compounds (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 803.

Di-*β*-camphidone anhydride and its bromide (Tafel and Bublitz), A., i, 44.

Dicarbamide, benzylidene derivative, constitution of (Stollé), A., i, 315.

αβ-**Dicarbethoxy-*γγ*-dimethylbutyrolactone** (Haller and Blanc), A., i, 625.

Dicarboxyaconitic acid, methyl ester, transformations of (Anschütz and Deschauer), A., i, 727.

Dicarboxyglutaconic acid, ethyl ester, sodium derivative, formation of (Coutelle), A., i, 139.

Dicarboxylic acids, electrolytic decomposition of (Vanzetti), A., i, 624.
  salts of aromatic bases with (Anselmino), A., i, 493.

αα-**Dicarboxy-*α*-methylaconitic acid,** methyl ester (Anschütz and Deschauer), A., i, 728.

Dicarboxymethyltricarballylic acid, methyl ester (Anschütz and Deschauer), A., i, 728.

Dicarboxytricarballylic acid, methyl ester (Anschütz and Deschauer), A., i, 728.

Dichromates. See under Chromium.

Dicoumaranilic hydrazide (Stoermer and König), A., i, 200.

Dicoumaranylcarbamide (Stoermer and König), A., i, 200.

Dicresol, bromo-derivatives (Moir), P., 259.

Dicyanodiamide (*cyanoguanidine*), spontaneous formation of, in manures containing calcium cyanamide (Perotti), A., ii, 304.

additive compounds of, with inorganic salts (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 938.

Di-*p*-dimethylaminodibenzyl and its platinichloride (Manchot, Zahn, and Kränzlein), A., i, 753.

Didymium glass, coloration of, by radium chloride (Baskerville), A., ii, 824.

Dielectric constants. See under Electrochemistry.

Diet, influence of, on growth and nutrition (Watson and Hunter), A., ii, 101, 239.

1:2-Diethoxyanthrone. See Deoxyalizarin diethyl ether.

1:3-Diethoxybenzene. See Resorcinol diethyl ether.

2:2′-Diethoxybenzophenone, 5:5-*di*bromo- (Diels and Rosenmund), A., i, 674.

***as*-ββ-Diethoxy*iso*butyric acid** and its ethyl ester (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 397.

γ-Diethoxybutyric acid, ethyl ester, and potassium salt (Wohl and Schweitzer), A., i, 233.

7′:8-Diethoxycaffeine (Fischer and Ach), A., i, 220.

α-Diethoxydinaphthastilbene and its haloids and hydrogen perhaloids (Hantzsch and Denstorff), A., i, 745.

αη-Diethoxyheptane (Dionneau), A., i, 134.

Diethoxymethyldihydrouracils, **α-** and **β-**, hydroxy- (Behrend, Osten, and Beer), A., i, 310.

***p*-Diethoxyphenyl** diselenide (Taboury), A., i, 835.

Diethyl disulphide, electrolytic preparation of (Price and Twiss), P., 260.

Diethylacetyldiethylamide (Einhorn and v. Diesbach), A., i, 398.

***p*-Diethylamino*iso*alkylbenzenes** (Sachs and Michaelis), A., i, 575.

β-Diethylamino-β-amyl-, and **-β-hexylacrylic acids**, ethyl esters (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 957.

***p*-Diethylamino-benzophenoneoxime** and **-benzhydrylamine** and its hydrochloride (Merck), A., i, 661.

2′-Diethylaminobenzoylbenzoic acid, 3:6-*di*bromo-, and its methyl ester and acetyl derivative (Séverin), A., i, 508.

***p*-Diethylaminobenzylidene-acetone**, **-barbituric acid**, **-benzyl cyanide**, **-*p*-nitrobenzyl cyanide**, **-cyanoacetamide**, **-malononitrile**, and **-rhodanic acid** (Sachs and Michaelis), A., i, 575.

***p*-Diethylaminobenzylidenethiosemicarbazide** (Sachs and Michaelis), A., i, 575.

Di-*p*-ethylaminodiphenylamine and its triacetyl derivative (Gnehm and Schröter), A., i, 211.

4′-Diethylaminodiphenylmethane, 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Zincke and Hunke), A., i, 738.

Di-*p*-ethylaminoditolylamine and its tribenzoyl derivative (Gnehm and Schröter), A., i, 212.

Diethylaminoethanol, *o*- and *m*-aminobenzoates and *o*-nitrobenzoate of, and their hydrochlorides (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 845.

m-dimethylaminobenzoate and *N*-dimethylanthranilate of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 846.

p-dimethylaminobenzoate (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 847.

Diethylaminoethyl benzoate and its hydrochloride (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 952.

***N*-Diethylaminomethyl-alkyl-** and **-arylamides** (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, and Sprongerts), A., i, 246.

Diethylaminomethyldiethylcarbinol and its additive salts (Süsskind), A., i, 133; (Paal and Weidenkaff), A., i, 236.

β-Diethylamino-β-phenylacrylonitrile (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 956.

Diethylammonium cyanide (Peters), A., i, 817.

Diethylaniline, bromo-derivatives and their perbromides and salts (Fries), A., i, 649.

p-nitroso-, action of ethylene dibromide on (Torrey), A., i, 80.

5:5-Diethylbarbituric acid, preparation of (Merck), A., i, 461; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 538, 704; (Einhorn), A., i, 538; (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 704; (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning; Traube), A., i, 894.

acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1835.

***p*-Diethylbenzene**, *di*-α-amino-, and the ι-isomeride (Berend and Herms), A., i, 854.

- **Diethyldiacetylacetone** (BAIN), T., 1233; P., 196.
- *s*-**Diethyldiglycollic acid** and its salts and imide (LOSSEN and SMELKUS), A., i, 60.
- **Diethylene** disulphide, *di*amino- (NEUBERG and ASCHER), A., i, 938.
- **Diethylenediamine.** See Piperazine.
- **Diethylfulvene** (THIELE and BALHORN), A., i, 639.
- **Diethyl ketone** (*propione*), β-chloro- (BLAISE and MAIRE), A., i, 142.
- **Diethylmalon-amic** and **-diethylamic acids** (EINHORN and v. DIESBACH), A., i, 398.
- *s*-**Diethylmalonamide**, *N*-diformyl derivative (EINHORN and SPRÖNGERTS), A., i, 249.
- **Diethylmalonic acid**, anhydrides of (EINHORN and v. DIESBACH), A., i, 398.
  - methyl ester (MEYER), A., i, 138.
- **Diethylmalonyl-*p*-phenetidine** (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 497.
- *s*-**Diethyloxamide**, *N*-*di*bromo- and *N*-*di*chloro- (CHATTAWAY and LEWIS), T., 161; P., 18.
- **Diethyl*iso*propenylcarbinol** (COURTOT), A., i, 926.
- **3:5-Diethyl-2-propylpyridine**, synthesis of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), A., i, 452.
- **Diethylpyrimidine**, *di*ïminocyanoimino- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 538.
- **5:5-Diethylpyrimidine**, 2:4:6-*tri*ïmino- (MERCK), A., i, 537.
- **Di*iso*eugenol** methyl ether (SZÉKI), A., i, 660.
- **Diferrononacarbonyl.** See under Iron.
- **Diffusion**, the mean path traversed by gaseous molecules and its relation to the theory of (SMOLUCHOWSKI), A., ii, 652.
  - rate of, and viscosity, relation between (WALDEN), A., ii, 217.
  - influence of other substances on the rate of, in jellies (BECHHOLD and ZIEGLER), A., ii, 656.
  - in jellies (MEYER), A., ii, 105.
  - of gases (KASSNER), A., ii, 273.
  - of solutions and molecular weights (YÉGOUNOW), A., ii, 338.
  - **Osmosis**, experimental demonstration of (THIEL), A., ii, 337.
    - nature of the process of, and of osmotic pressure with observations concerning dialysis (KAHLENBERG), A., ii, 337.
    - gaseous, through a colloidal membrane (AMAR), A., ii, 337.
- Diffusion:—
  - **Osmotic pressure**, the van't Hoff-Raoult formula (BANCROFT), A., ii, 523.
    - relation between vapour pressure and, in a concentrated solution (SPENS), A., ii, 273.
    - method of determining the, of very small quantities of liquid (HAMBURGER), A., ii, 9, 687.
    - of solutions, determination of the, by the measurement of their vapour pressures (BERKELEY and HARTLEY), A., ii, 599.
    - of alcoholic solutions (BARLOW), A., ii, 273.
    - of solutions of non-electrolytes in connection with the deviations from the laws of ideal gases (VAN LAAR), A., ii, 526.
    - of dilute aqueous solutions (BARLOW), A., ii, 149.
    - of solutions of sugar in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water (BARLOW), T., 162.
    - and heart activity (CARLSON), A., ii, 241.
- αδ-**Difuryl-fulgenic acid** (*difurfurylidenesuccinic acid*) and **-fulgide** (STOBBE and ECKERT), A., i, 102.
- **Digestion**, chemistry of (LONDON), A., ii, 464.
  - *rôle* of enzymes in food on (SCHEUNERT and GRIMMER), A., ii, 462.
  - in animals (NEMSER), A., ii, 778.
  - in elasmobranch fishes (SULLIVAN), A., ii, 100.
  - of carbohydrates, *rôle* of cellular elements in the, by intestinal juice (BIERRY and FROUIN), A., ii, 559.
  - of proteids. See under Proteids.
  - peptic (MEY), A., ii, 462.
  - salivary, influence of neutral salts on (PATTEN and STILES), A., ii, 777.
  - See also Stomach.
- **Digestion experiments**, artificial (GUDEMAN), A., i, 53.
- **Digitalis**, strophanthus, and squill, pharmacological action of, on the heart (HAYNES), A., ii, 243.
- **Digitoxin**, behaviour of, in the organism (CLOETTA and FISCHER), A., ii, 474.
- **Digitoxonic acid**, calcium salt and lactone of (KILIANI), A., i, 66.
- **Digitoxose**, constitution of (KILIANI), A., i, 66.
- β-**Diglycerylphosphoric acid** and its calcium salt (TUTIN and HANN), T., 1754; P., 273.
- **Diglycollic acid**, thio-, platinous hydrogen salt (RAMBERG), A., i, 792.

Diglycylglycine, methyl ester (Fischer), A., i, 146.

Dihaloids, Grignard's reaction with (Blaise), A., i, 153.

Dihexahydrobenzylidene*cyclo*hexanone (Wallach and Isaac), A., i, 564.

Dihexonoin (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 783.

Di*cyclo*hexylamine and its salts and *N*-nitroso-derivative (Wallach), A., i, 160.

Di*cyclo*hexylethane (Freundler), A., i, 734.

Dihydrazides of dibasic acids, condensation products of (Bülow and Weidlich), A., i, 981.

pp′-**Dihydrazinodiphenylmethane** (Finger and Baumann), A., i, 892.

Dihydroasarone (Széki), A., i, 660.

Dihydro*iso*benzofuran derivatives (Guyot and Catel), A., i, 761.

Dihydrocamphoceenic acid and its amide (Semmler), A., i, 682.

Dihydro-β-campholyl alcohol and its chloride, pyruvate, and semicarbazone (Blanc), A., i, 174.

Dihydrocamphoric acid, synthesis of (Blanc), A., i, 64.

Dihydrocamphorphorone (*dihydropulegenone*) (Semmler and McKenzie), A., i, 374.

Dihydrocarvone, cyano-, and its reactions and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone, and isomeric dibromides (Lapworth), T., 945; P., 164.
  cyanohydrin of, and its hydrolysis, and halogen haloids of (Lapworth), T., 1822; P., 285.

8:9-Dihydrocarvone, 8-hydroxy-. See Carvone hydrate.

Dihydrocarvone hydrate (*8-hydroxymenthan-2-one*) and its semicarbazone (Knoevenagel and Samel), A., i, 297.

Dihydrocarvonecarboxylic acids, isomeric, and their oximes, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone, and their oxidation (Lapworth), T., 959; P., 164.

Dihydrocholesterol (Neuberg), A., i, 356.

Dihydrocinnamyl alcohol, *o*-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (Semmler), A., i, 785.

Dihydrocinnamylidenefluorenes, $\Delta\alpha$- and $\Delta\beta$-, and their dibromides (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 573

Dihydrodi*cyclo*pentadiene, amino- and chloroamino-, and their additive salts (Wieland), A., i, 418.

Dihydrofencholenaldehyde and its semicarbazone (Semmler), A., i, 681.

Dihydrofencholenic acid and its esters and amide and isomeride (Semmler), A., i, 681.

Dihydrofencholenyl alcohol and its acyl derivatives and isomeride (Semmler), A., i, 681.

Dihydrolaurolene and **Dihydro*iso*laurolene**, supposed identity of, with 1:1-dimethylhexahydrobenzene (Crossley and Renouf), T., 26.
  densities, magnetic rotations, and refractive powers of (Perkin), T., 33.

Dihydro*iso*laurolene, constitution of (Crossley and Renouf), T., 30.

Dihydromeroquinenine, hydroxy- (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), A., i, 764.

2:3-Dihydro-3-methylindene-2-carboxylic acid. See 3-Methyl-2:3-dihydroindene-2-carboxylic acid.

Δ^2-**Dihydro-1-naphthoic acid**, the relative catalytic effect of bases on the compounds of (Pickard and Yates), T., 1484; P., 244.

Dihydro-ocimene, formula of, and its dibromide (Enklaar), A., i, 377.

Dihydrophthalic acid, optically active (Neville), T., 1744; P., 274.

1:3-Dihydrophthalic anhydride, affinity constants of (Abati), A., i, 959.

Dihydrophthalic anhydrides, $\Delta^{1:3}$- and $\Delta^{2:5}$-, transformation of, by heat (Abati and Contaldi), A., i, 959.

Dihydropinenecarbithionic acid and its salts (Houben and Doescher), A., i, 970.

Dihydropinenecarboxylic acid and its salts and anhydride (Houben), A., i, 21.

Dihydropinenesulphinic acid and its sodium salt (Houben and Doescher), A., i, 970.

Dihydropinylamine (*pinocamphylamine*), preparation and properties of, and its salts, acyl derivatives, and carbamide (Tilden and Shepheard), T., 1560; P., 255.

Dihydropulegenone. See Dihydrocamphorphorone.

4:5-Dihydropyrazole-3:4:5-tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Silberrad and Roy), T., 179; P., 15.

Dihydropyruvic ureide and **dimethylureide** (Gabriel), A., i, 635.

1:4-Dihydroquinoxaline, a second (Ekeley), A., i, 459.

Di-hydrotarnine and its additive salts (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 601.

C-**Dihydrotetrazine**. See Bisdiazomethane.

1:4-Dihydrotetrazine (*tetrazoline*) (Ruhemann), T., 1268; P., 238.

N-**Dihydrotetrazine**, Hantzsch and Silberrad's, constitution of (Bülow), A., i, 905.

s-**Dihydrotetrazines**, condensation of, with aldehydes (Stollé), A., i, 315; (Ruhemann), A., i, 465.

Dihydroumbellulones, α- and β- (Tutin), T., 1117.

m-**Dihydro-xylene** diozonide (Harries and Neresheimer), A., i, 833.

Di-indylmethane (Finger and Baumann), A., i, 893.

2:4-Diketo-1- and -3-alkyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazolines (v. Pawlewski), A., i, 542.

2:6-Diketo-4-benzenesulphonylpiperazine (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 157.

3:4-Diketo-3:4-dihydro-β-quinacridine (v. Niementowski), A., i, 209.

4:4′-Diketo-2:2′-dimethyltetrahydrodiquinazolyl, 5:5′-*di*nitro- (Bogert and Seil), A., i, 713.
  6:6′-*di*nitro- (Bogert and Cook), A., i, 988.

Diketomethylpiperazine (Fischer and Abderhalden), A., i, 326.

α-**Diketones** and their derivatives, preparation of (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 803.
  relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly and Stewart), T., 502; P., 34.
  phenylosazones and phenylhydrazones of, thermochemistry of (Landrieu), A., ii, 270.

2:5-Diketopiperazines, stereochemistry of (Fischer and Raske), A., i, 457.

3:4-Diketotetrahydrofuran-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 874.

1:3-Diketotetramethyl*cyclo***butane** and its derivatives (Wedekind, Weisswange, and Erdmann), A., i, 437.

3:3-Diketo-5:5:5′:5′-tetramethyl-$\Delta^{1,1'}$-di*cyclo***hexene** (Crossley and Renouf), P., 303.

Dimalonic acid, imino*di*hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Curtiss), A., i, 339.

2:3-Dimethoxyanthracene and its picrate and polymeride (Lagodzinski), A., i, 82.

1:2-Dimethoxyanthrone. See Deoxyalizarin dimethyl ether.

1:2 Dimethoxybenzene. See Veratrole.

1:3 Dimethoxybenzene. See Resorcinol dimethyl ether.

1:4-Dimethoxybenzene. See Quinol dimethyl ether.

Di-*p*-methoxybenzenylazoxime (Ponzio and Busti), A., i, 855.

2:5-Dimethoxybenzoic acid and its ethyl ester, amide, and nitrile (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 287.

2:2′-Dimethoxybenzophenone, 5:5′-*di*bromo- (Diels and Rosenmund), A., i, 674.

2:5-Dimethoxybenzophenone and its oximes, phenylhydrazine, dichloride, and phenylimine (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 284.

o-**3′:4′-Dimethoxybenzoylbenzoic acid** and its salts (Lagodzinski), A., i, 82.

2:5-Dimethoxybenzoyl-2:5-dimethoxyanilide (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 288.

Di-*p*-methoxybenzoylhydrazide and its dichloride and diethyl ether (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 709.

Di-*p*-methoxybenzoyl-ψ-methylthiocarbamides, *s*- and *as*- (Johnson and Jamieson), A., i, 352.

2:5-Dimethoxy-α-benzylstilbene and its bromo-derivative (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 287.

2:5-Dimethoxydeoxybenzoin. See Phenylacetylquinol dimethyl ether.

3:3′-Dimethoxydibenzyl, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy- and its bromide (Manchot and Zahn), A., i, 752.

p-**Dimethoxydibenzyl** and its bromide (Manchot and Zahn), A., i, 752.

oo-**Dimethoxydiphenyl** sulphide and its sulphone (Mauthner), A., i, 422.

2:5-Dimethoxydiphenyl-benzyl-, -methyl-, and -ethyl-carbinols (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 285.

2:2′-Dimethoxydiphenylmethane, 5:5-*di*bromo- (Diels and Rosenmund), A., i, 674.

2:5-Dimethoxy-αα-diphenylpropylene and its bromo-derivatives (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 285.

αη-**Dimethoxyheptane**, δ-chloro- (Hamonet), A., i, 58.

αη-**Dimethoxyheptane-δ-ol** (Hamonet), A., i, 58.

4:5-Dimethoxy-α-hydrindone and its isonitroso-derivative (Perkin and Robinson), P., 160.

3:4-Dimethoxy-1-methylanthraquinone. See 1-Methylalizarin 3:4-dimethyl ether.

3:4 Dimethoxy-6-methylphenanthrene and its dibromide and **9-carboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Quadt), A., i, 849.

3:4-Dimethoxy-8-methylphenanthrene and its **9-carboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Tappen), A., i, 849.

2:5-Dimethoxypalmitylbenzene and its phenylhydrazone (KAUFFMANN and GROMBACH), A., i, 287.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenanthrene, 8-bromo-, and its **9-carboxylic acid** and 8-hydroxy-, lactone of (PSCHORR and POPOVICI), A., i, 850.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenanthrene-8:9-dicarboxylic acid and anhydride (PSCHORR and TAPPEN), A., i, 850.

Dimethoxyphenanthryl glycol and its acetate (PSCHORR and KARO), A., i, 878.

1:9-Dimethoxyphenazine, 2:3-*di*amino-8-hyhroxy- (FICHTER and SCHWAB), A., i, 842.

Di-*m*-methoxyphenyl sulphide (MAUTHNER), A., i, 949.

2:5-Dimethoxyphenylglyoxylic acid, ethyl ester (KAUFFMANN and GROMBACH), A., i, 287.

2:5-Di-*p*-methoxyphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazole and **-triazole** and their compounds with silver nitrate (STOLLÉ and BAMBACH), A., i, 710.

2:5-Dimethoxy-*α*-phenylstyrene and **-phenylstilbene** and their bromo-derivatives (KAUFFMANN and GROMBACH), A., i, 286.

Dimethoxyphenyl-. See also Phenyldimethoxy-.

2:5-Dimethoxyphthalic acid and its anhydride (PERKIN and WEIZMANN), T., 1658.

4:5-Dimethoxyphthalic acid. See *m*-Hemipinic acid.

***p*-Dimethoxy-phthalic anhydride** and **-phthalimide** (THIELE and GÜNTHER), A., i, 745.

Di-*p*-methoxystyrylpyrazine and its additive salts (FRANKE), A., i, 47.

4:5-Dimethoxy-*o*-tolualdehyde and its oxidation, and hydrazone and semicarbazone (PERKIN and WEIZMANN), T., 1650.

4:5-Dimethoxy-*o*-toluic acid, formation of (PERKIN and WEIZMANN), T., 1651.

Dimethoxytolyl-. See Tolyldimethoxy-.

2:5-Dimethoxytriphenyl-carbinol and its ethyl ether and **-methane** (KAUFFMANN and GROMBACH), A., i, 286.

Dimethoxyvinylphenanthrene, *penta*bromo- (PSCHORR and KARO), A., i, 878.

Dimethyl acetonerhamnoside and its hydrolysis (PURDIE and YOUNG), T., 1200; P., 201.

***αα*-Dimethyl acids**, *βγ-di*bromo-, action of alkali carbonates on (COURTOT), A., i, 788, 925.

***αγ*-Dimethylaconitic acid**, formation of (ROGERSON and THORPE), T., 647; P., 87.

3:7-Dimethylacridine, 2:8-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacyl derivatives (ULLMANN and FITZENKAM), A., i, 46.

***ββ*-Dimethylacrylic acid**, *α*-cyano- (KNOEVENAGEL), A., i, 482.

***αα*-Dimethyladipic acid**, preparation of (BLANC), A., i, 523.

Dimethyladipic acids, *αα*- and *ββ*-, separation of (CROSSLEY and RENOUF), T., 1552; P., 252.

Dimethylallyl alcohol and its acetate and phenylcarbamate (COURTOT), A., i, 789.

Dimethylallylamine and its picrate (KNORR and ROTH), A., i, 458.

Dimethylallylcarbinol and its phenylcarbamate (COURTOT), A., i, 926.

Dimethylamine, platinum compounds of (JÖRGENSEN), A., i, 339; (JÖRGENSEN and SÖRENSEN), A., ii, 289.

***p*-Dimethylamino*iso*alkylbenzenes** and *tri*nitro- (SACHS and MICHAELIS), A., i, 575.

Dimethylaminoalkylcarbinols and their benzoyl derivatives, hydrochlorides of (RIEDEL), A., i, 632.

1-Dimethylaminoanthraquinone, 5:8-*di*bromo- (SÉVERIN), A., i, 508.

***p*-Dimethylamino-*o*-benzhydryltriphenylcarbinol** (PÉRARD), A., i, 756.

***p*-Dimethylaminobenzoic acid**, amino-, and its acetyl derivative, hydroxy-, and nitro- (REVERDIN and DELÉTRA), A., i, 273.

4′-Dimethylaminobenzophenone, 5-chloro-2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (ZINCKE and PRENNTZELL), A., i, 110.

***p*-Dimethylamino-benzophenoneoxime** and **-benzhydrylamine** and its hydrochloride (MERCK), A., i, 661.

4-Dimethylaminobenzophenone-3-sulphonic acid and its salts and oxime (WILLSTÄTTER and GOLDMANN), A., i, 981.

5-Dimethylaminobenzothiazole (SCHMIDT), A., i, 711.

2′-Dimethylaminobenzoylbenzoic acid, 3:6-*di*bromo-, and its esters and acetyl and nitroso-derivatives (SÉVERIN), A., i, 508.

2′-Dimethylaminobenzylbenzoic acid, 3:6-*di*bromo- (SÉVERIN), A., i, 508.

***p*-Dimethylaminobenzylhydrol** ethyl ether (WILLSTÄTTER and GOLDMANN), A., i, 981.

***p*-Dimethylaminobenzylideneacetone** and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (RUPE and SIEBEL), A., i, 859, 966.

p-**Dimethylaminobenzylideneacetophenone** and its phenylhydrazone (Rupe and Porai-Koschitz), A., i, 755.
p-**Dimethylaminobenzylidenerhodanic acid** (Bargellini), A., i, 536.
a-**Dimethylaminobutyric acid** and its additive salts (Duvillier), A., i, 236.
p-**Dimethylaminodibenzylideneacetone**, *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro- (Rupe and Siebel), A., i, 859.
Dimethylaminodiethylaminodimethylethylcarbinol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 936.
5-Dimethylamino-1:2-dihydrobenzothiazyl hydrogen sulphite (Schmidt), A., i, 711.
4′-Dimethylamino-2:5-dimethoxytriphenylmethane (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 285.
4′-Dimethylaminodiphenylamine, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 308.
s-**Di-*p*-methylaminodiphenylamine** and its triacetyl derivative (Gnehm and Schröter), A., i, 211.
Dimethylaminodiphenylanthracene (Pérard), A., i, 756.
Di-*p*-methylaminoditolylamine and its tribenzoyl derivative (Gnehm and Schröter), A., i, 212.
Dimethylaminoethyl benzoate and its hydrochloride (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 952.
3-Dimethylamino-9:10-*di*hydroxy-9-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-10-*mp*-dimethyl-,-10-*p*-ethyl-, -10-*p*-methoxy-, and -**10 *p*-ethoxy-phenyldihydroanthracenes** (Guyot and Staehling), A., i, 18.
p-**Dimethylaminomercaptoanilinomethylsulphurous acid**, sodium salt (Schmidt), A., i, 711.
Dimethylaminomethyldiethylcarbinol (Süsskind), A., i, 133.
5-Dimethylamino-2-methyleneaminophenyl mercaptan and its ferrocyanide (Schmidt), A., i, 711.
5-Dimethylamino-2-methyleneaminophenylthiolformaldehydethiosulphate (Schmidt), A., i, 711.
1-Dimethylamino-5- and **-8-phenoxyanthraquinones** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 519.
v-**Dimethylaminophenyldi-alkyl-** and **-aryl-methanes** (Sachs and Michaelis), A., i, 575.
1 *p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-1:2-diphenyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran and 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl and ethyl ethers (Pérard), A., i, 755.
p-**Dimethylaminophenylimesatine** (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 611.
p-**Dimethylaminophenyl-*a*-naphthyl-*β*-propionic acid** (Fosse), A., i, 976.
γ-**Dimethylaminopropyl ethyl ether** and its aurichloride (Knorr and Roth), A., i, 458.
p-**Dimethylamino-2-styrylquinoline** (*p*-*dimethylaminobenzylidenequinaldine*) (Noelting and Witte), A., i, 886.
as-(**4**)-**Dimethyl-2:4-*di*aminotoluene.** See 2:4-Tolylene-4-dimethyldiamine.
Dimethylaminotrialkylcarbinyl esters, salts of (Riedel), A., i, 843.
s-**Dimethyl-4:6-*di*amino-*m*-xylene.** See *m*-Xylylene-4:6-dimethyldiamine.
Dimethylaniline, action of bromine on (Jackson and Clarke), A., i, 828.
  action of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde on, in presence of hydrochloric acid (Zincke and Prenntzell), A., i, 110.
Dimethylaniline, bromo-derivatives, and their perbromides and salts (Fries), A., i, 647.
  p-nitroso-, action of ethylene dibromide on (Torrey), A., i, 79.
  additive compounds of, with phenols (Torrey and Gibson), A., i, 242.
Dimethylaniline-*p*-azo-*o*-nitrobenzaldehyde and its phenylhydrazone (Sachs and Kantorowicz), A., i, 908.
Dimethylarsine, preparation and reactions of (Dehn and Wilcox), A., i, 150.
Dimethylatropic acid and its esters (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 794.
5:5-Dimethylbarbituric acid, acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1835.
2:4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde and its oxime and phenylhydrazone and 5-nitro- (Gattermann), A., i, 591.
3:4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde and its azine, oxime, phenylhydrazone, and condensation with benzidine (Gattermann), A., i, 591.
Dimethylbenzenes. See Xylenes.
Di-*p*-methylbenzilic acid and its anhydride (Gattermann), A., i, 590.
  and its methyl ester, barium salt, and acetyl derivative (Gisiger), A., i, 958.
1:3-Dimethylbenziminazolol, 6-chloronitro- (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 896.
2:6-Dimethylbenzoic acid, 4-hydroxy- (Rabe and Spence), A., i, 89.
Di-*p*-methylbenzoin (Gattermann), A., i, 590.
Dimethylbenzylideneacetones, 2:4- and 3:4-, and their semicarbazones (Gattermann), A., i, 591.

- ***N*-Dimethylbistrimethylenedi-imine** dimethochloride and its additive salts (Knorr and Roth), A., i, 458.
- **βγ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene** and its dibromide (Courtot), A., i, 926.
- **ββ-Dimethylbutaldehyde** (Delacre), A., i, 477.
- **βγ-Dimethylbutane,** βγ-*di*amino-, and its additive salts and βγ-*di*nitro- (Bewad and Pirinsky), A., i, 393.
- **γγ-Dimethylbutane-β-ol,** β-cyano-, and its acetyl derivative (Henry), A., i, 619.
- **ββ-Dimethylbutane-αγδ-tricarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, action of sodium and methyl iodide on (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 778.
- **Dimethylbutenol** and its esters (Courtot), A., i, 231.
- **Dimethyl*iso*butenylcarbinol** and its phenylcarbamate (Courtot), A., i, 926.
- **Dimethyl*iso*butenyl*cyclo*-hexanol** and its dibromide and acetate, **-hexanone, -hexene, -hexenone** and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone, and tetrabromide, and **-hexylamine** and its sulphate and phenylthiocarbamide (Knoevenagel and Schwartz), A., i, 963.
- **γγ-Dimethyl-Δ^{α}-butylene** and **βγ-Dimethyl-Δ^{β}-butylene** (Delacre), A., i, 477, 922.
- **γγ-Dimethyl-Δ^{α}-butylene,** action of hydrogen bromide on (Delacre), A., i, 476, 552.
- **αα-Dimethylbutyric acid,** βγ-*di*bromo-, action of alkali carbonates on (Courtot), A., i, 788.
  - βγ-*di*bromo-, β-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and β-iodo- (Courtot), A., i, 230.
- **ββ-Dimethylbutyric acid** (Delacre), A., i, 477.
  - αγ-*di*cyano- (Knoevenagel), A., i, 482.
- **αα-Dimethylbutyrolactone** (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 793.
  - β-bromo- and β-hydroxy- (Courtot), A., i, 788; (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 927.
  - β-bromo-, reaction of, with quinoline (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 927.
- **1:3-Dimethyl-8-*iso*butylxanthine** (Traube and Nithack), A., i, 215.
- **Dimethylcarbindigotin** (Findeklee), A., i, 43.
- **Dimethylcinnamic acids,** 2:4- and 3:4- (Gattermann), A., i, 591.
- **3:5-Dimethylcitrazinic acid,** formation of (Rogerson and Thorpe), T., 648; P., 87.
- **3:13-Dimethylcœroxonium** sulphates and carbinol base (Decker and Ferrario), A., i, 688.
- **4:6-Dimethylcoumarin,** azo-derivatives of (Hewitt and Mitchell), T., 13.
- **4:7-Dimethylcoumarin** (Fries and Klostermann), A., i, 276.
- **αα-Dimethyl*iso*crotonic acid** and its derivatives (Courtot), A., i, 231.
- **2:2′-Dimethyl-4:4-dibenzeneazoazoxybenzene** (Borsche and Kühl), A., i, 321.
- **Dimethyldi*iso*butylethane.** See Dodecane.
- **Dimethyldiethylpyrone** and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Bain), T., 1232; P., 196.
- **9:10-Dimethyldihydroanthracene,** 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, and its 9-methyl and -ethyl and dimethyl ethers (Guyot and Staehling), A., i, 17.
- **1:1-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{3:5}$-dihydrobenzene,** 3-amino-5-hydroxy-, and its reactions and additive salts and acetyl derivative (Haas), T., 192.
- **2:4-Dimethyldihydrocinnamic acid** (Gattermann), A., i, 591.
- **Dimethyldihydroresorcin** and its oximes, phenylhydrazone, and amine derivatives and their hydrochlorides (Gittel), A., i, 169.
  - condensation of, with ammonia, aniline, and *p*-toluidine (Haas), T., 187; P., 17.
  - condensation of, with *m*- and *p*-phenylenediamines (Haas), T., 387; P., 63.
  - disemicarbazone (Haas), T., 198.
- **4:4′-Dimethyldihydrostilbazole** and its additive salts (Langer), A., i, 38.
  - β-hydroxy- (*4-methylpicolyl*-p-*tolylalkine*), and its additive salts (Langer), A., i, 38.
- **3:4:3′:4′-Dimethylenedioxydi-benzyl-** and **-stilbene** (Manchot, Zahn, and Kränzlein), A., i, 752.
- **Dimethylethylcarbinol** *di*amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 936.
- **Dimethylethylpyrone** and its isomeride and hydrochloride and platinichloride (Bain), T., 1228; P., 196.
- **3:7-Dimethyl-1-ethylxanthine,** soluble double salts of (Riedel), A., i, 716.
- **Dimethylfulvene** and *iso*nitroso- (Thiele and Balhorn), A., i, 639.
- **αβ-Dimethylglutaconic acid** (Feist and Beyer), A., i, 336.
- **ββ-Dimethylglutaric acid,** preparation of, and electrolysis of its salts (Walker and Wood), T., 598; P., 104.

ββ-**Dimethylglutaric acid**, α-cyano-, ethyl ester, sodium derivative, action of ethyl α-bromopropionate on (PERKIN and THORPE), T., 792.

ββ-**Dimethylglycidic acid**, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl sodiomalonate (HALLER and BLANC), A., i, 625.

Dimethylglyoximinecobalt salts, compounds with ammonia and amines (TSCHUGAEFF), A., i, 815.

βζ-**Dimethyl-**$\Delta^{\beta\zeta}$**-heptadiene** and its diozonide (HARRIES and TÜRK), A., i, 227.

tert.-**Dimethylheptenol**, ozonide of (HARRIES and LANGHELD), A., i, 226.

βε-**Dimethyl-**$\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$**-hexadiene** and its diozonide (HARRIES and TÜRK), A., i, 228.

βε **Dimethyl-**$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$**-hexadiene** and its dibromide (HARRIES and TÜRK), A., i, 227.

βε-**Dimethylhexane** βε-dibromide (HARRIES and TÜRK), A., i, 227.
  αβεζ-*tetra*bromo- (*diisobutenyl tetrabromide*) (POGORŽELSKY), A., i, 131.
  βε-*di*chloro- (HENRY), A., i, 922.

γδ-**Dimethylhexane**, γδ-*di*amino-, and its additive salts, and γδ-*di*nitro- (BEWAD and PIRINSKY), A., i, 393.

1:1-Dimethyl*cyclo***hexane** (1:1-*dimethylhexahydrobenzene*), supposed identity of, with dihydrolaurolene and dihydroisolaurolene (CROSSLEY and RENOUF), T., 26.
  3-bromo-, action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on (CROSSLEY and RENOUF), T., 1556; P., 253.

βε-**Dimethylhexane-**βε**-diol** (HARRIES and TÜRK), A., i, 227; (HENRY), A., i, 922.

Dimethyl*cyclo***hexanols**, secondary, synthesis of three, and their phenylcarbamates (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 253.

1:1-Dimethyl-3-*cyclo***hexanone**. See 3-Keto-1:1-dimethyl*cyclo*hexane.

Dimethyl*cyclo***hexanones**, isomeric, and their semicarbazones (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 253.

1-Dimethyl*cyclo***hexan-3-one-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (KÖTZ and HESSE), A., i, 88.

Dimethyl*cyclo***hexene**. See 1:1-Dimethyl-Δ^{3} tetrahydrobenzene.

1:1-Dimethyl-Δ^{3}**-***cyclo***hexenone-5**. See 5-Keto-1:1-dimethyl Δ^{3}-tetrahydrobenzene.

1:1-Dimethyl-Δ^{4}**-***cyclo***hexenone-3**. See 3-Keto-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^{4} tetrahydrobenzene.

Di-1-methyl*cyclo***hexyl-3-amine** (WALLACH), A., i, 161.

Dimethyl*cyclo***hexylamines**, α- and β-, and their derivatives (WALLACH, HÜTTNER, and ALTENBURG), A., i, 514.

βε-**Dimethyl-**Δ^{ϵ}**-hexylene-**β**-ol** and its chloride (HENRY), A., i, 922.

Dimethylhomocatechol, preparation of, and its condensation with phthalic anhydride (PERKIN and WEIZMANN), T., 1649.

αβ-**Dimethylhydantoin** (GABRIEL), A., i, 635.

s-**Dimethylhydrazine** and its additive salts and diacyl derivatives (KNORR and KÖHLER), A., i, 817; (KNORR), A., i, 893.

Dimethylhydrazinium cyanide (PETERS), A., i, 817.

αγ-**Dimethylitaconic acid** and its anhydride (FICHTER and SCHLAEPFER), A., i, 399.

Dimethylketen and its reactions (STAUDINGER and KLEVER), A., i, 234.

as-**Dimethyl-leucothionine** and its hydrochloride (GNEHM and KAUFLER), A., i, 389.

Dimethylmalonic acid and its amide (MEYER), A., i, 137.

Dimethylmandelic acids, 2:4- and 3:4- (GATTERMANN), A., i, 591.

N-**Dimethyl-**β**-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid** and its potassium salt (SMITH), T., 1507; P., 236.

1:5-Dimethyl*cyclo***octa-**$\Delta^{1:5}$**-diene** and its ozonides (HARRIES), A., i, 30.

γη-**Dimethyl-**$\Delta^{\alpha\eta}$**-octadienylbenzene** and its dichloride and tetrabromide (KLAGES and SAUTTER), A., i, 489.

βζ **Dimethyloctane-**γθ**-diol**, preparation of (SEMMLER), A., i, 785.

γη-**Dimethyl-**Δ^{η}**-octenylbenzene**, and α-hydroxy- (KLAGES and SAUTTER), A., i, 489.

γη-**Dimethyloctylbenzene** and its **sulphonic acid** (KLAGES and SAUTTER), A., i, 490.

s-**Dimethyloxamide**, *N*-*di*bromo- and *N*-*di*chloro- (CHATTAWAY and LEWIS), T., 160; P., 18.

βδ-**Dimethyl** $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$**-pentadiene** and its dibromide (COURTOT), A., i, 927.

βδ-**Dimethylpentane**, physical constants of (KONOWALOFF), A., i, 129.

ββ-**Dimethylpentanetricarboxylic acid** ethyl ester (BLANC), A., i, 399.

Dimethyl*cyclo***pentanone** and its semicarbazone (BLANC), A., i, 523.

$\alpha\alpha$-**Dimethyl-Δ^{β}-pentenoic acid**, and its ethyl ester, salts, amide, anilide, benzylamide, chloride, and phenylhydrazide (COURTOT), A., i, 396.

$\alpha\alpha$-**Dimethyl-Δ^{γ}-pentenoic acid** (*β-vinylpivalic acid*), β-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, salts, dibromide, and phenylurethanes (BLAISE and COURTOT), A., i, 553.

$\beta\beta$-**Dimethyl-Δ^{γ}-pentenol** and its acetate (COURTOT), A., i, 396.

3:9-Dimethylphenothiazine and its salts (KEHRMANN and MODEBADZÉ), A., i, 306.

Dimethylphenoxymethylcarbinol and its phenylurethane (STOERMER, SCHENCK ZU SCHWEINSBERG, SIBBERN-SIBBERS, and RIEBEL), A., i, 582.

Dimethylphenyl-. See Xylyl-.

Dimethylphenylenediamine-. See Phenylenedimethyldiamine-.

Dimethylpicrazide (KNORR and KÖHLER), A., i, 817.

$\beta\beta$-**Dimethylpimelic acid**, synthesis of (BLANC), A., i, 399.

1:4-Dimethylpiperazine dimethochloride, synthesis and degradation of an octacyclic nuclear homologue of (KNORR and ROTH), A., i, 457.

$\beta\beta$-**Dimethylpivalic acid.** See $\alpha\alpha\beta$-Trimethylbutyric acid.

$\beta\beta$-**Dimethylpropane.** See Tetramethylmethane.

$\alpha\alpha$-**Dimethylpropenylacetic acid.** See $\alpha\alpha$-Dimethyl-Δ^{β}-pentenoic acid.

$\alpha\alpha$-**Dimethyl*iso*propenylacetic acid.** See $\alpha\alpha\beta$-Trimethyl-Δ^{β}-butenoic acid.

Dimethyl*iso*propenylcarbinol and its phenylcarbamate (COURTOT), A., i, 925.

Dimethylpropylamine, γ-chloro-, and its additive salts (KNORR and ROTH), A., i, 458.

Dimethyl*iso*propylcarbinol, action of acetyl chloride on (HENRY), A., i, 329; (DELACRE), A., i, 551.

2:2′-Dimethyl-5:5′-di*iso*propyl-4:4′-dibenzeneazoazoxybenzene (BORSCHE and KÜHL), A., i, 321.

3:4-Dimethyl-2-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentene-5-one-1-oxalic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (KÖTZ, BIEBER, and SCHÜLER), A., i, 668.

Dimethylpropylpyrone and its isomeride (BAIN), T., 1234; P., 196.

2:5-Dimethylpyrazine, action of, on aldehydes (FRANKE), A., i, 47.

2:4-Dimethylpyridine. See 2:4-Lutidine.

3:5-Dimethylpyridine-4-carboxylic acid, 2:6-*di*hydroxy-. See 3:5-Dimethylcitrazinic acid.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-pyridone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy- (PALAZZO), A., i, 701.

Dimethylpyrone, compounds of, with trichloroacetic acid, electrical conductivity of solutions of, in ethyl bromide, chloroform, and benzene (PLOTNIKOFF), A., ii, 144, 419.

  methiodide and methochloride platinichloride (KEHRMANN and DUTTENHÖFER), A., i, 447.

Dimethylpyronedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, action of hydroxylamine on (PALAZZO), A., i, 701.

2:6-Dimethylquinoline, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes (GASDA), A., i, 41.

2:8-Dimethylquinoline, condensation of, with aldehydes (HOFFMANN), A., i, 40.

2:6-Dimethylquinoline-*p*-methoxyquinolinecyanine ethiodide (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 716.

Dimethyl rhamnose and its reaction with methyl alcohol and with phenylhydrazine (PURDIE and YOUNG), T., 1200; P., 201.

Dimethylsemicarbazide (KNORR and KÖHLER), A., i, 817.

2:4-Dimethyl-α-stilbazole and its platinichloride (KOENIGS and BENTHEIM), A., i, 37.

4:4′-Dimethyl-stilbazole and its additive salts and **-stilbazoline** (LANGER), A., i, 38.

Di-*p*-methylstyrylpyrazine and its additive salts (FRANKE), A., i, 47.

Dimethylsuccinic acids, preparation of (HIGSON and THORPE), T., 1463; P., 242.

1:1-Dimethyl-Δ^{3}-tetrahydrobenzene, 3-amino-5-imino-, additive salts of (HAAS), T., 194.

C-**Dimethyltetrazoline** and its iodides (RUHEMANN), A., i, 465.

  action of aldehydes and methyl iodide on (RUHEMANN), T., 1270; P., 238.

Dimethylthioncarbamic acid, phenyl ester (RIVIER), A., i, 948.

as-**Dimethylthionine** and its chloride (KEHRMANN and DUTTENHÖFER), A., i, 460.

Dimethyl-*o*- and -*p*-toluidines, bromo-derivatives, and their perbromides (FRIES), A., i, 648.

$\alpha\gamma$-**Dimethyltricarballylic acid**, *trans*-, and its anhydro-acid (PERKIN and THORPE), T., 794.

$\beta\mu$-**Dimethyltridecane-$\alpha\epsilon\iota\nu$-tetracarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (KÖTZ and KAYSER), A., i, 668.

1:1′-Dimethyl-4:4′-trimethylenedi*cyclo*-hexane-3:3′-dione and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Kayser), A., i, 668.

4:4′-Dimethyl-1:1′-trimethylenedi*cyclo*-hexane-2:2′-dione-1:1′-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Kötz and Kayser), A., i, 667.

Dimethyltropic acid, ethyl ester (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 795.

βκ-Dimethylundecane-αεηλ-tetracarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Kötz and Kayser), A., i, 667.

αα-Dimethyl-βγ-unsaturated acids, lactonisation of (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 793.

Dimethyluracils, oxidation of (Behrend and Hufschmidt), A., i, 311.

  α- and β-, acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1833.

Dimethyluracilcarboxylic acid, nitro- (Behrend and Hufschmidt), A., i, 311.

αα-Dimethylvaleric acid. See Ethylpivalic acid.

ββ-Dimethylvaleric acid, δ-bromo-, and its ethyl ester (Blanc), A., i, 399.

αα-Dimethylvalerolactone (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 793.

  β-bromo- (Courtot), A., i, 396.

    reaction of, with quinoline (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 927.

  β-bromo- and β-hydroxy- (Courtot), A., i, 789.

ββ-Dimethylvalerolactone (Blanc), A., i, 399.

Dimethylxanthines. See Paraxanthine, Theobromine, and Theophylline.

Dinaphthacridines (Senier and Austin), T., 1387; P., 240.

Dinaphthapyryl radicles, introduction of, into electro-negative molecules (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 756.

Dinaphthapyryl-acetic, -propionic, -α-*iso*butyric, -*iso*valeric, and -succinic acids (Fosse), A., i, 691.

Dinaphthapyryl-acetyl- and -benzoyl-acetones (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 756.

Dinaphthapyryl-cyanoacetic and -malonic acids, ethyl esters (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 757.

Dinaphthapyrylmalonic acid (Fosse), A., i, 975.

Dinaphthazines, αβ- and ββ-, *di*amino- and *di*nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 543.

Di-β-naphtholmethylene-amine and -hydroxylamine and their hydrochlorides (Betti), A., i, 654.

Di-β-naphthoxydiphenylmethane (Clough), T., 776; P., 109.

Di-α-naphthoylhydrazide dichloride (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 710.

Di-α-naphthyl diselenide (Taboury), A., i, 834.

Dinaphthyl disulphide, *di*hydroxy-, preparation of (Ullmann and Bühler), A., i, 45.

Dinaphthyldiphenyl-. See Diphenyldinaphthyl-.

Dinaphthylene dioxide (Neil), A., i, 356.

Di-2:3-naphthylene dioxide (Ullmann and Stein), A., i, 258.

Di-α- and -β-naphthylmethylsulphines, additive salts of (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), A., i, 83.

2:5-Di-α-naphthyl-1:3:4-oxadiazole (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 710.

Dinitro-compounds, *o*- and *p*-, aromatic, reduction of (Meisenheimer and Patzig), A., i, 642.

Dioctylacetic acid. See α-Octyldecoic acid.

Dionium ring systems, conjugated (Decker), A., i, 874.

Diosphenol (*buchu-camphor*), reactions of, and its oxime and dibromo- and acyl derivatives, and phenylurethane (Semmler and McKenzie), A., i, 373.

s-**Dioxanilide**, *p*-*mono*- and 2:4-*di*-chloro- (Chattaway and Lewis), T., 158; P., 18.

Dioximes and similar compounds (Tschugaeff), A., i, 984.

  behaviour of, towards sodium hypochlorite (Ponzio), A., i, 482.

Dioximidosuccinic acid, ethyl ester (Wahl), A., i, 624.

Dioximines (Tschugaeff), A., i, 814.

Dioxydiethylpyrimidine, cyanoimino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 538.

2:6-Dioxy-5:5-diethylpyrimidine, 4-imino-, sodium derivative (Merck), A., i, 987.

4:6-Dioxy-5:5-diethylpyrimidine, 2-thio- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 461.

2:6-Dioxy-5-ethoxypyrimidine (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 705.

2:4-Dioxy-5-ethylpyrimidine, 6-amino- (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 456.

2:6-Dioxy-5 ethylpyrimidine (Johnson and Menge), A., i, 986.

2:6-Dioxy-3-methylpyrimidine, 4-amino- (Merck), A., i, 703.

2:6-Dioxypyrimidine, 4-amino- (Merck), A., i, 537, 703.
  4:5-*di*amino-, 3-methyl and 1:3-dimethyl derivatives, action of aldehydes on (Traube and Nithack), A., i, 214.
4:6-Dioxypyrimidine, 2-thio-, and its 5-alkyl derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 893.
5:6-Dioxypyrimidine, 2-amino- (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 114.
Di*cyclo*pentadiene and its nitrosochlorides and additive salts (Wieland), A., i, 417.
  compounds of mercuric chloride with alcoholic solutions of (Hofmann and Seiler), A., i, 786.
  pyridinium bromide and chloride, nitroso- (Rule), T., 1342; P., 235.
  halogen-nitroso-derivatives and their conversion into oxime derivatives (Rule), T., 1340; P., 235.
Di*cyclo*pentadienebenzoquinone and its derivatives (Albrecht), A., i, 676.
Di*cyclo*pentadienenitrolpiperidine and its salts and reduction (Rule), T., 1343; P., 235.
Dipentene, density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (Perkin), T., 850.
  chlorocyano- (Lapworth), T., 956.
Dipeptide, formation of a, by hydrolysis of silk fibroin (Fischer and Abderhalden), A., i, 326, 718.
Dipeptides, formation of, by the hydrolysis of proteids (Fischer and Abderhalden), A., i, 718.
Diphenacyl, α- and β-bromo-, formula of, and β-hydroxy- (Evans), A., i, 270.
s-**Diphenacylomethylamine** and its additive salts (Schäfer and Tollens), A., i, 574.
Di-*o*-phenetidinedisulphonic acid, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 950.
γγ-**Di-*p*-phenetidinobutane-αβ-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester and phentidide of (Rossi), A., i, 983.
4:4′-Diphenetole-3-mono- and **-3:3′-disulphonic acids** (Moir), P., 259.
Diphenetylphenylsulphonium and its platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), T., 705; P., 24, 87.
Diphenetylsulphone (Smiles and Le Rossignol), T., 707; P., 24, 87.
Diphenic acid, 4:4′ and 6:6′-*di*amino-, 6-amino-6′-hydroxy-, and 4-*mono*- and 4:4′-*di*-hydroxy- and its diacetyl derivative (Schmidt and Schall), A., i, 23.
Diphenol (4:4′-*dihydroxydiphenyl*), new derivatives of (Moir), P., 259.
  dibenzoate of, and *di*bromo*di*nitro- (Moir), P., 259.
Diphenol-3:3′-di-, **-3:5:3′-tri-**, and **-3:5:3′:5′-tetra-sulphonic acids** (Moir), P., 259.
p-**Diphenoldimethylmethane**, action of bromine on (Zincke and Grüters), A., i, 172.
  *octa*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 166; (Auwers and Schröter), A., i, 261.
  *octa*chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Hunke), A., i, 738.
Diphenyl tetraozonide (Harries and Weiss), A., i, 228.
Diphenyl, 4:4′-*di*amino-. See Benzidine.
  3-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative and **6-carboxylic acid** and its salts (Errera and La Spada), A., i, 278.
  3:3′-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoate (Schultz and Kohlhaus), A., i, 818.
  4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, oxidation of (Willstätter and Benz), A., i, 997.
  *di*iodo-, action of chlorine on, and *di*-iodoso-, and its acetate (Werner), T., 1633.
  4-nitro-4′-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Willstätter and Kalb), A., i, 996.
Diphenyl diselenide *di-p*-bromo- and *di-p*-chloro- (Taboury), A., i, 835.
  disulphide, oxidation of (Stoecker and Krafft), A., i, 568.
    2:2′-*di*nitro-4:4′-*di*amino- (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), A., i, 323.
  *di*thiocarbonate (Rivier), A., i, 948.
Diphenylacetaldehyde and its azine, benzoylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Klages and Kessler), A., i, 499.
Diphenylacetamide, hydroxy- (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 351.
Diphenylacetic acid, *tetra*nitro-, ethyl ester, and its additive compounds (Werner and Summerer), A., i, 437.
Diphenylacetone and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 583.
Diphenylacetophenone and its oxime (Kohler), A., i, 754.
Diphenylacetyl disulphide (Johnson, Bateman, Palmer, and Brautlecht), A., i, 954.
Diphenyladipamide, *di-o*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Meyer and Jaeger), A., i, 766.

$\beta\gamma$-Diphenyladipic acid and its isomeride and their methyl esters (Henle), A., i. 669.

$\beta\gamma$-Diphenyladipic diacetic anhydride (Henle), A., i, 669.

Diphenyl-4-aldehyde and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and aniline derivative (Gattermann), A., i, 592.

1:3-Diphenylalloxan-phenylhydrazone, -*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, and **-benzyl-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone** (Whiteley), P., 200.

Diphenylamidineoxamide and *di-p*-nitro- (Schultz, Rohde, and Herzog), A., i, 890.

Diphenylamine, fusion curves for mixtures of phenanthrene and (v. Narbutt), A., ii, 147.

  miscibility of, with carbon dioxide (Büchner), A., ii, 731.

  oxidation of (Wieland and Gambarjan), A., i, 453.

  action of hydrogen peroxide on sulphuric acid solutions of (Uschakoff), A., i, 159.

  nitrates (Uschakoff), A., i, 160.

Diphenylamine, *di-p*-amino-, new mode of formation of (Barbier and Sisley), A., i, 51.

  nitro-derivatives (Juillard), A., i, 12.

  2:6-*di*nitro- (Kehrmann and Kaiser), A., i, 12.

  4-nitro-2-amino-, *N*-2-formyl derivative of (v. Walther and Kessler), A., i, 899.

  3:6-*di*nitro-2-amino-5-hydroxy-, *N*-2-acetyl derivative of (Meldola), T., 1940.

Diphenylaminesulphone (Bernthsen), A., i, 536.

Diphenylamine-3-sulphonic acid, 4-hydroxy- (Wieland and Gambarjan), A., i, 454.

1:4-Diphenyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole (*nitron*) and its additive salts (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 115.

  as a test for nitrates (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 118.

9-Diphenylanthrone, hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), A., i, 25.

Diphenyl-arsine tribromide and iodide and **-arsinic acid** (Dehn and Wilcox), A., i, 152.

1:3-Diphenylbarbituric acid and its condensation with aromatic aldehydes and 5-amino-, and 5-*iso*nitroso- and its salts and acetyl derivative (Whiteley), P., 200.

1:2-Diphenylbenziminazole, 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 5-nitro-, and its salts (v. Walther and Kessler), A., i, 900.

1:3-Diphenyl-5-benzylbarbituric acid (Whiteley), P., 200.

Diphenylbiphenylenemethane. See 9:9-Diphenylfluorene.

Diphenylbis-azo- and **-diazo-aminobenzenes** (Vignon), A., i, 391.

$\alpha\delta$-Diphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene, picrate of (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 572.

Diphenylbutadienes, isomeric, and their bromo-derivatives (Straus and Müller), A., i, 78.

$\alpha\delta$-Diphenylbutane, $\beta\gamma$-*di*hydroxy- (Straus and Müller), A., i, 79.

Δ^2-Diphenylbutene (Straus and Müller), A., i, 79.

Diphenylbuteninene and its isomerides, and their bromo-derivatives (Straus and Müller), A., i, 78.

Diphenylcamphoryl-methane and **-methylene** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 441.

Diphenylcarbamide, *tetra*amino-, diacetyl derivative of (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 712.

Diphenylcarbazide (*diphenylcarbohydrazide*) as indicator in the titration of iron with dichromate (Brandt), A., ii, 309.

Diphenylchloromethylcarbinol (*as-diphenylchlorohydrin*) (Klages and Kessler), A., i, 498.

Diphenyldiacetylene and its di- and tetra-bromides (Straus and Müller), A., i, 78.

Diphenyldibenzylhydrazine and its hydrochloride (Franzen and Zimmermann), A., i, 702.

Diphenyldiethylaminomethylcarbinol and its additive salts (Paal and Weidenkaff), A., i, 236; (Klages and Kessler), A., i, 498.

1:1-Diphenyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran and its melting point (Guyot and Catel), A., i, 761.

3:6-Diphenyl-1:4-dihydrotetrazine (*s-diphenyltetrazoline*), benzylidene derivative (Stollé), A., i, 315; (Ruhemann), A., i, 465.

  di-p-bromo-, and its hydrochloride (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 708.

    and its 1:2-dibenzoyl derivative, and *di-p*-chloro- (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 708.

3:6-Diphenyl-1:2- and **-1:4-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazines,** 1-benzoyl derivatives (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 462.

Diphenyldi-α-hydroxynaphthylmethane and its diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives (Clough), T., 773; P., 109; (Shrimpton), A., i, 659.

1:3-Diphenyl-5:5-dimethylbarbituric acid (Whiteley), P., 200.

Diphenyl-3:3′-disulphonic acid. See Dibenzene-3:3′-disulphonic acid.

Diphenyldi-2:4:5-trimethyoxyphenylmethyl ether (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 424.

Diphenylene dioxide (Ullmann and Stein), A., i, 258.

Diphenyleneacetic acid and its ethyl ester, anhydride, anilide, phenylhydrazide and chloro-, ethyl ester, anilide, and chloride of (Staudinger), A., i, 861.

γγ-Diphenylene-α-methylitaconic acid and its anhydride (Stobbe and Gollücke), A., i, 361.

2:3-Diphenylenequinoxaline, 5:7-*di*bromo-. See Phenanthraphenazine, 10:12-*di*bromo-.

Diphenyleneketen (Staudinger), A., i, 861.

Diphenylethylamine, *hexa*nitro- (Mulder), A., i, 493.

1:4-Diphenyl-5-ethyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 117.

s-**Diphenylethylene.** See Stilbene.

as-**Diphenylethylene** glycol (Paal and Weidenkaff), A., i, 583.

and its diacetate (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 581.

oxide (Klages and Kessler), A., i, 498; (Paal and Weidenkaff), A., i, 583.

9:9-Diphenylfluorene (*diphenylbiphenylenemethane*) (Ullmann and v. Wurstemberger), A., i, 76.

Diphenylfulvene bromides (Thiele and Balhorn), A., i, 640.

Diphenyl-2-furylcarbinol and its methyl ether (Hale, McNally, and Pater), A., i, 199.

δδ-Diphenyl-α-furyl-fulgenic acid and **-fulgide** (Stobbe and Eckert), A., i, 101.

1:1-Diphenyl-*d*-galactohexitol, preparation of (Paal and Weidenkaff), A., i, 802.

αα-Diphenylhexane, αβγδεζ-*hexa*hydroxy- (Paal and Hörnstein), A., i, 401.

γδ-Diphenylhexane and **-β-one** (Kohler), A., i, 428.

ββ-Dimethylhexanetricarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Blanc), A., i, 399.

Diphenylhydrazine, crystallography of (Jaeger), A., i, 112, 642.

Diphenylhydrazones of a series of aldehydes (Maurenbrecher), A., i, 985.

Diphenylhydroxylamine, 2:4-*di*nitro- and *p*-nitroso-, and their *aci*-forms, and the methyl ether of the *p*-nitroso-compound (Wieland and Gambarjan), A., i, 830.

2:3-Diphenyl*iso*indolinone, 3-hydroxy- (Béis), A., i, 884.

Diphenylmethane, 2:4′-*di*amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Prenntzell), A., i, 110.

pp′-*di*amino-, hydrazine derivatives of (Finger and Baumann), A., i, 892.

2:4:2′:4′-*tetra*-amino-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (Duval), A., i, 314.

*octa*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-. See *p*-Diphenolmethane, *octa*bromo-.

Diphenylmethane series, observations in the (Diels and Rosenmund), A., i, 673.

reduction in the (Duval), A., i, 314.

γγ-Diphenyl-α-methylaconic acid and its salts (Stobbe and Noetzel), A., i, 362.

Diphenylmethylamine, bromo-derivatives, and their perbromides (Fries), A., i, 649.

*hexa*nitro- (Mulder), A., i, 493.

1:4-Diphenyl-5-methyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 117.

Diphenylmethylcarbinol (Paal and Hörnstein), A., i, 401.

Diphenylmethyleneanthraquinone (Padova), A., i, 742.

γγ-Diphenyl-α-methylitaconic acid, anhydride, and dibromide (Stobbe and Gollücke), A., i, 361; (Stobbe and Noetzel), A., i, 362.

Diphenylmethylolid, *hexa*hydroxy-, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Perkin), T., 253; P., 42.

γγ-Diphenyl-α-methylparaconic acid, β-bromo- (Stobbe and Noetzel), A., i, 362.

1:3-Diphenyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and its nitro-derivatives and their ethyl esters (Minunni and Lazzarini), A., i, 385.

hydroxy-. See 1-Phenyl-3-hydroxyphenyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid.

1:2-Diphenyl-5-methylpyrrole and its **3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 509.

Diphenylmethylsulphine and its additive salts (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), A., i, 83.

Diphenylnitrosoamine, *o*- and *p*-*mono*- and 2:4′- and 4:4′-*di*-nitro- (Juillard), A., i, 12.

2:5-Diphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazole (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 462.

2:5-Diphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazole and **-triazole,** *di*-*p*-nitro- (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 711.

Diphenyloxide-3-sulphonic acid, *p*-amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 658.

Diphenylphenetylsulphonium and its platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), T., 706; P., 24, 87.

10:10-Diphenyl-1:9-*o*-phenoxylenedihydroanthracene (Ullmann and Tscherniak), A., i, 102.

Diphenylphenoxymethylcarbinol (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 581.

Diphenylphthalamide, *di*-*o*-amino- (Meyer and Jaeger), A., i, 767.

2:6-Diphenylpiperidone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, esters, and their nitroso- and potassium derivatives and hydrochlorides (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Zoneff), A., i, 452.

ββ-Diphenylpivalic acid, β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 795.

αγ-Diphenylpropane, β-imino-α-cyano-, formation of (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1930; P., 281.

Diphenylpropylamine, *hexa*nitro- (Mulder), A., i, 493.

αγ-Diphenylpropylene and its dibromide (Dieckmann and Kämmerer), A., i, 820.

αα-Diphenylpropylene αβ-glycol and its diacetate (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 583; (Tiffeneau and Dorlencourt), A., i, 724.

ββ-Diphenylpropylene oxide, and αβ-glycol, phenyl ether and chlorohydrin of (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 583.

Diphenylquinacridine, *tetra*nitro- (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 190.

Diphenylquinoxaline, *p*-chloro- (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 895.

2:3-Diphenylquinoxaline, 5:7-*di*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), A., i, 308.

Diphenylsebacamide, *di*-*o*-amino- (Meyer and Maier), A., i, 766.

Diphenylsilicone (Dilthey and Eduardoff), A., i, 128.

1:1-Diphenyl-*d*-sorbitol, preparation of (Paal and Hörnstein), A., i, 802.

Diphenylsuccinamide, *di*-*o*-amino- (Meyer and Jaeger), A., i, 766.

Diphenylsulphide-2:2′-disulphonic acid, 4:4′-*di*amino-, and its bisdiazonium anhydride (Schmidt), A., i, 243.

Diphenylsulphone, *oo*-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Mauthner), A., i, 422.

3:6-Diphenyl-1:2:4:5-tetrazine, *di*-*p*-bromo- (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 708.

Diphenyl-*p*-tolylacetic acid, methyl ester (Bistrzycki and v. Siemiradzki), A., i, 136.

2:5-Diphenyl-1-*o*-tolyl-1:3:4-triazole and its silver nitrate (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 462.

2:5-Diphenyl-1:2:4-triazole and its additive derivatives (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), A., i, 246.

2:5-Diphenyl-1:3:4-triazole, *di*-*p*-bromo- (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 708.
  di-*p*-bromo- and *di*-*m*-nitro- (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 709.
  1-hydroxy- (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 462.

1:3-Diphenyluramil. See 1:3-Diphenylbarbituric acid, 5-amino-.

1:3-Diphenyl-uric acid and -ψ-uric acid, synthesis of (Whiteley), P., 200.

αβ-Diphenylvaleric acids and their nitriles and their α-alkyl and α-benzoyl derivatives, and α-cyano- (Kohler), A., i, 427.

αβ-Diphenylvalerophenone (Kohler), A., i, 429.

Diphenylvioluric acid. See 1:3-Diphenylbarbituric acid, 5-*iso*nitroso-.

2:5-Diphenyl-1-xylyl-1:3:4-triazole (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 462.

Diphtheria bacillus. See under Bacillus.

Dipiperidino-. See Dipiperidyl-.

Dipiperidyldimethylethylcarbinol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 936.

Dipiperidyldipropyl ether and its additive salts (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 881.

Dipiperidyl-4-nitrophenyl-2-carbamide (Spiegel and Utermann), A., i, 883.

Dipivaloyl and its monoxime (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 784.

Diploschistessic acid (Zopf), A., i, 672.

Dipropaldehyde tetraethylacetal, β-imino- (Wohl, Hertzberg, and Losanitsch), A., i, 106.

Di*iso*propenyl. See βγ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene.

2:5-Dipropenylpyrazine, γ-*hexa*chloro- (Franke), A., i, 47.

Dipropylacetyl-*p*-phenetidine (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 418.

5:5-Dipropylbarbituric acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 538, 704.

3:5-Di*iso*propyl-2-*iso*butylpyridine. See Valeritrine.

Dipropylglycollic acid (Crichton), T., 932; P., 162.

Dipropylmalonic acid, potassium ethyl ester-salt, electrolysis of (Crichton), T., 929; P., 162.

Dipropylmalonyl-*p*-phenetidine (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation), A., i, 497.

Diquinazolylcarbamide (Bogert and Chambers), A., i, 389.

Diresorcinol, *hexa*bromo-, peculiar behaviour of, in alkaline solution (Bechhold), A., i, 173.

Diresorcinolpyromellitein. See Xanthylbenzene-2-carboxylactone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, 3:6:9-*tri*hydroxy-.

Dirhizonic acid and its salts (Hesse), A., i, 280.

Disalicylideneacetonehydroxylamineoxime and its reduction and tetrabenzoyl derivative (Minunni and Ciusa), A., i, 95.

Disazo-compounds, mixed, from *p*-phenylenediamine with heterocylic side-chains (Bülow and Busse), A., i, 717.

Disazo-dyes, yellow (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 121.

Disinfectants, bacteriological testing of (Lloyd), A., ii, 592.

Disinfecting properties and chemical constitution, relation between (Bechhold and Ehrlich), A., ii, 383.

Disodium salts. See under Sodium.

Dispersion. See under Photochemistry.

Displacement, reciprocal, of acids in heterogeneous systems (Joseph), T., 823; P., 82.

Dissociation and **Dissociation constants.** See under Affinity, chemical.

Dissociation, electrolytic. See under Electrochemistry.

Di-2- and -4-stilbazylthiocarbamides (Baumert), A., i, 910.

Distillation of liquids which are mutually insoluble (v. Rechenberg and Weisswange), A., ii, 72.
  in high vacua (Wohl and Losanitsch), A., ii, 72; (Erdmann; Wohl), A., ii, 148.
  fractional, apparatus for, under constant pressure (Poni), A., ii, 14.

Distillation, vacuum, receiver for, rendered air-tight by mercury (Ubbelohde), A., ii, 432.
  apparatus, for solid substances (Haehn), A., ii, 841.

Distillation apparatus. See also Condensers.

Distribution. See under Affinity, chemical.

Distyrylchlorocarbinol anhydrides and *p*-chloro-, methyl ether of (Straus and Ecker), A., i, 860.

Distyryl*di*chloromethane and its halogen derivatives and their salts (Straus and Ecker), A., i, 859.

2:5-Distyrylpyrazine and its additive salts (Franke), A., i, 47.

Disulphidedisuccinic acid (Biilmann), A., i, 626.

Disulphides, action of, on organo-magnesium haloids (Wuyts), A., i, 257.
  unsaturated (Fromm), A., i, 656.
    action of phenylhydrazine on (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 714.

2:6-Disulpho-1:8-naphthalic acid and its barium salt and anilide (Bargellini), A., i, 184.

Ditetrahydroquinolylmethanes (Weerman), A., i, 696.

4:4′-Dithioaniline and its acetyl and dibenzylidene derivatives (Hinsberg), A., i, 654.

Dithiobenzanilide (Hinsberg), A., i, 655.

Dithiobenzoyl disulphide (Houben and Pohl), A., i, 847.

Dithio-*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde and its hydrosulphide (Manchot, Zahn, and Kränzlein), A., i, 753.

Di-α-thionaphthoyl disulphide (Houben and Pohl), A., i, 848.

Dithionic acid. See under Sulphur.

Dithiophenylacetyl disulphide (Houben and Pohl), A., i, 847.

Dithiopiperonaldehyde and its hydrosulphide (Manchot and Zahn), A., i, 752.

Dithiovanillin and its benzoyl and bromo-derivatives (Manchot and Zahn), A., i, 752.

Di-*p*-tolyl diselenide (Taboury), A., i, 834.

Di-*om*-tolyl and **Di-*m*-tolyl** sulphides (Mauthner), A., i, 949.

Di-*p*-tolylacetaldehyde and its oxime and semicarbazone (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 582.

Ditolylacetones, *o*- and *p*-, and their oximes and semicarbazones (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 583.

Di-*o*-tolylamine, *di-p*-amino-, new mode of formation of (Barbier and Sisley), A., i, 51.

Di-*p*-tolylamine, oxidation of (Wieland and Gambarjan), A., i, 453.

Di-*p*-tolylideneacetone and its derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 590.

Ditolylmethane, *di*amino-, hydrazine derivatives of (Finger and Baumann), A., i, 892.

Di-*p*-tolylmethane, *hexa*bromo*di-m*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivatives and compounds with bases (Auwers, Kipke, Schrenk, and Schröter), A., i, 262.

Di-*o*-tolylphenoxymethylcarbinol (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 582.

ββ-Di *p*-tolylpropylene αβ-glycol (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 583.

Di-*o*-tolylsuccinamide, *di*amino-, and its hydrochloride (Meyer and Jaeger), A., i, 766.

Di-*o*-tolyl*iso*succinamide, *di*amino- (Meyer and Jaeger), A., i, 766.

Di-2:4:5-trimethoxy-α-phenylethyl ether, preparation of (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 424.

***s*-Ditrimethoxyphenylethylene** and its bromine compound (Széki), A., i, 660.

γδ-Di-2:4:5-trimethoxyphenyl-Δ^β^-hexene and its dibromide (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 424.

Diuresis, phloridzin (Biberfeld), A., ii, 564.

Diurethaneglyoxylic acid and its ethyl ester and amide (Simon and Chavanne), A., i, 636.

Diurethanepyruvic acid, formation and dissociation of (Simon), A., i, 404.
  salts and ethyl ester (Simon), A., i, 404.

***s*-Divinyl glycol**, diformate of (van Romburgh and van Dorssen), A., i, 141.

Dixanthyl (Fosse), A., i, 975.

Dixanthylbenzene-2:4:5:6-tetracarboxylic acids, *m*- and *p*-, 3:6:9:3′:6′:9′-*hexa*hydroxy-, and their octabromo-derivatives and their salts (Silberrad and Roy), T., 1802; P., 252.

Dixanthylene *tetra*bromide and *tetra*iodide (Hantzsch and Denstorff), A., i, 746.

Di-*m*-xylidilaconitic acid (Ruhemann), T., 1851; P., 284.

Dodecahydroanthracene (Godchot), A., i, 76.

Dodecane (*dimethyldiisobutylethane*) (Clarke and Shreve), A., i, 473.
  *di*hydroxy-. See Methyl*iso*butylpinacone.

Dodecylthiophansulphone (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.

Dognacskaite, analysis of (Neugebauer), A., ii, 767.

Dogs, fate of amino-acids and peptides in (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., ii, 293.

Dolomite and calcite, reaction for distinguishing (Cornu), A., ii, 804.

Doughtyite from Colorado (Headden), A., ii, 38.

Douglas fir. See *Pseudotsuga taxifolia.*

Drinking water. See Potable water under Water.

Drugs, action of, on the heart of Limulus (Carlson), A., ii, 877, 878.
  percolator for use in assaying (Eldred), A., ii, 305.

Ducks' eggs. See Eggs.

Dundasite from North Wales (Prior), A., ii, 456.

Duodenal juice, proteolytic enzymes of the (Abderhalden and Rona), A., ii, 462.

*iso***Duryl** bromide, *o*-hydroxy- (Auwers, Jescheck, Schröter, Markovits, and Roever), A., i, 355.

Durylic acid, *o*-nitro- (Gattermann), A., i, 592.

Dye-acids and **Dye-bases**, certain properties of (Michaelis), A., i, 444.

Dyeing, theory of (Biltz and Utescher), A., ii, 78.
  animal textile fibres, process of (Gelmo and Suida), A., i, 445.

Dypnone and its semicarbazone (Courtot), A., i, 555.

α-*iso***Dypnopinacolin**, reduction of (Daels), A., i, 357.

Dysentery, the toxin of (Lüdke), A., ii, 187.

Dysprosium, atomic weight of (Urbain and Demenitroux), A., ii, 856.
  isolation and some atomic characteristics of (Urbain), A., ii, 359.
  cathodic phosphorescence of, diluted with lime (Urbain), A., ii, 674.

E.

- **Earths, rare**, researches on the (Urbain), A., ii, 359, 449, 510, 674, 855.
  - chemistry of the (Esposito), P., 20; (Wyrouboff and Verneuil), A., ii, 88.
  - determination of atomic weights of the (Brill), A., ii, 27; (Matignon), A., ii, 232; (Feit and Przibylla), A., ii, 754.
  - spectra of the (Langlet; Crookes), A., ii, 713.
  - phosphorescence spectra of the (Marc), A., ii, 360.
  - effect of calcium in developing the phosphorescence of the (Crookes), A., ii, 360.
  - halogen derivatives, reaction of an oxydase type exhibited by (Fouard), A., i, 578.
  - sulphates of, thermochemistry of (Matignon), A., ii, 169.
- **Earthworms**, reactions of, to salts (Parker and Metcalf), A., ii, 784.
- **Echinus eggs.** See under Eggs.
- **Eclampsia**, sarcolactic acid in the blood, urine, and cerebro-spinal fluid in (Füth and Lockemann; Zweifel), A., ii, 472.
- **Edestin** from pumpkin seeds, amino-acids of (Abderhalden and Berghausen), A., i, 999.
  - See also Vitellin.
- **Egg-albumin**, ash-free (Rosenkrantz), A., i, 998.
  - hydrolysis of (Adensamer and Hoernes), A., i, 121.
  - the monoamino-acids of crystallised (Abderhalden and Pregl), A., i, 53.
  - diamino-acids from (Hugounenq and Galimard), A., i, 776.
  - amount of phosphorus in (Kaas), A., i, 776.
  - precipitation of, by other colloids and its relationship to the reactions of immune substances (Friedemann), A., i, 467.
  - precipitation of, with sodium sulphate (Guerrini), A., i, 466.
- **Eggs**, Arbacia, centrifugalisation of (Lyon), A., ii, 179.
  - ducks', anatin and anatinin from the white of (Panormoff), A., i, 224.
  - Echinus, effect of alkalis and acids and of alkaline and acid salts on growth and cell division in (Moore, Roaf, and Whitley), A., ii, 180.
- **Eggs**, Echinus and Pleuronectes, effect of acid and alkali and certain indicators on the development of (Whitley), A., ii, 180.
  - hens', monamino-acids of the membrane of (Abderhalden and Ebstein), A., ii, 781.
  - of the mollusc, *Lottia gigantea*, chemical maturation of (Loeb), A., ii, 94.
  - pigeons', columbin from the white of (Panormoff), A., i, 223.
  - preserved, composition of (Beythien and Waters), A., ii, 408.
  - sea urchin's, *rôle* of oxygen in the artificial parthenogenesis and development of (Loeb), A., ii, 371.
    - inhibition of the toxic action of hypertonic solutions on, by potassium cyanide, and diminution of oxygen (Loeb), A., ii, 694.
  - starfish, action of anæsthetics and narcotics on (Brown), A., ii, 105.
  - tortoise, monoamino-acids of the shells of (Abderhalden and Strauss), A., ii, 781.
- **Egg substitutes**, composition of (Beythien and Waters), A., ii, 408.
- **Egg-yolk**, estimation of sodium chloride in (L. and J. Gadais), A., ii, 631.
  - hens', proportion of lecithin in (Manasse), A., ii, 781.
- **Elaidic acid**, ozonide of (Harries and Thieme), A., i, 227.
- **Elasmobranch fishes**, digestion in (Sullivan), A., ii, 100.
- **Elaterin**, formula of, and its diacetyl and diphenylhydrazone derivatives, **Elateridin**, and **Elateric acid** (Berg), A., i, 596; (Pollak; v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 973.
- **Elder.** See *Sambucus nigra.*
- Electrochemistry:—
  - **Electrochemistry** of the iodine-oxygen compounds (Brunner), A., ii, 723.
    - organic, physico-chemical side of (Löb), A., ii, 145.
  - **Accumulator**, Jungner Edison, chemical composition and behaviour of the nickel oxide electrode in the (Zedner), A., ii, 65, 595.
  - **Accumulators** of material other than lead (Elbs; Gräfenberg), A., ii, 3.
  - **Cells**, carbon (Haber and Bruner), A., ii, 212.
    - concentration, in methyl and ethyl alcohols (Wilson), A., ii, 144.
    - electrolytic, experimental study of the three parts of an, and their relationships (Hostelet), A., ii, 67.

Electrochemistry :—

Cells, galvanic, produced by the action of light (Wilderman), A., ii, 325.
  hydrogen-oxygen, oxide theory of (Lorenz and Hauser), A., ii, 825.
    E.M.F. of (Lewis), A., ii, 262, 843.

Electrical conductivity in relation to viscosity (Walden), A., ii, 335.
  and viscosity of solutions of certain salts in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, acetone, and binary mixtures of these solvents (Jones and McMaster), A., ii, 737.
  of aqueous solutions, bearing of hydrates on the temperature-coefficients of (Jones), A., ii, 327.
  of crystallised conductors (Jaeger), A., ii, 653.
  of dielectrics, increase of, caused by the action of radium rays (Becker), A., ii, 322.
  of concentrated aqueous solutions of electrolytes (Gibson), A., ii, 722.
  of mixtures of electrolytes (Barmwater), A., ii, 647.
  of flames (Davidson), A., ii, 325.
  of metallic oxides (Horton), A., ii, 260.
  of fused salts (Arndt), A., ii, 418.
  of solutions in liquid iodine (Lewis and Wheeler), A., ii, 650.

Dielectric constants, bibliography of (Mathews), A., ii, 3, 327.
  and electrolytic dissociation, relation between (Baur), A., ii, 144, 827.
  of solutions of the oleates of heavy metals (Kahlenberg and Anthony), A., ii, 825.

Insulators, solid, increase of conductivity of, caused by the action of radium rays (Becker), A., ii, 322.

Glow discharge in the halogens, chlorine, bromine, and iodine (Matthies), A., ii, 6.

Electric arc, high tension, spectrum of the, in air (Walter), A., ii, 257.

Electric discharge, silent, chemical action of the (Löb), A., ii, 43, 324.

Electric furnaces, experiments with Dennstedt and Heraeus (Holde ; Dennstedt), A., ii, 398.

Electric resistance furnace for the measurement of high temperatures with the optical pyrometer (Lampen), A., ii, 598.

Electric vacuum furnace (Arsem), A., ii, 652.

Electrochemistry :—

Electric lamps, filaments for incandescent (Siemens & Halske, Aktien-Gesellschaft), A., ii, 213.

Electric measurements on metals (Fawsitt), A., ii, 328.

Electroaffinity of anions (Abegg and Pick), A., ii, 833.

Electrocapillary function (Gouy), A., ii, 652, 725.

Electrochemical calculations (Richards), A., ii, 417.

Electrochemical efficiency, relation of stability to, in hypochlorite production (Digby), A., ii, 265.

Electromagnetic fields, influence of very strong, on the spark spectra of vanadium, and platinum and iridium (Purvis), A., ii, 421.

Electrical analysis. See under Analysis.

Electrical arrangement, new, of the Breslau University chemical laboratory (Abegg), A., ii, 266.

Electrical changes induced by ultraviolet light (Ramsay and Spencer), A., ii, 715 ; (Le Bon), A., ii, 825.

Electrical discharges of high frequency, effect of, on vapours of methyl alcohol and acetaldehyde (Jackson and Northall-Laurie), T., 1190 ; P., 156.
  effect of, on acetylene (Jackson and Northall-Laurie), P., 155.

Electrical phenomena accompanying the decomposition of ammonium (Coehn), A., ii, 725.

Electrical resistance, relations between the variation of, and the expansion of monoatomic solids (Broniewski), A., ii, 646.

Electrode, alkali, photoelectric effect and fall of potential at an, in argon, helium, and hydrogen (Dember), A., ii, 516.
  nickel oxide, chemical composition and behaviour of the, in the Jungner Edison accumulator (Zedner), A., ii, 65, 595.
  oxygen, potential of the (Lewis), A., ii, 262.

Electrodes, use of, in electrolytic reductions (Law), T., 1520 ; P., 237.
  influence of, on germination (Micheels and de Heen), A., ii, 115.

Electrode potentials, numerical values of (Luther ; Krüger), A., ii, 5.

Anions, electroaffinity of (Abegg and Pick), A., ii, 833.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—

- **Anions**, antitoxic action of (LILLIE), A., ii, 188.
- **Anode**, lead peroxide as, in the electrolytic oxidation of chromium sulphate to chromic acid (MÜLLER and SOLLER), A., ii, 66.
- **Anodes**, ferromanganese, in solutions of sodium hydroxide (WHITE), A., ii, 725.
- **Anodic oxide** formation and passivity (MÜLLER and SPITZER), A., ii, 158, 724.
- **Cathode**, evolution of gas from the, in helium and argon (SKINNER), A., ii, 824.
- **Cathode potential** and electrolytic reduction, relation between (TAFEL and EMMERT), A., ii, 216.
  - and electrolytic reduction in sulphuric acid solutions (TAFEL), A., ii, 263.
- **Cathodic evaporation** of metals in attenuated gases (KOHLSCHÜTTER and MÜLLER), A., ii, 418.
- **Cathodic pulverisations**, mechanism of the production and the nature of (MAURAIN), A., ii, 65.
- **Electroscope**, mineral which retards the discharge of an (BÜCHNER), A., ii, 645.
- **Electrolysis**, model and experiment to demonstrate changes of concentration during (PALMAER), A., ii, 650.
  - types of diaphragms most used in, and formulæ proposed for calculating the yield (LOMBARDI), A., ii, 596.
  - with alternating currents (LE BLANC), A., ii, 5; (COPPADORO), A., ii, 214, 849; (LÖB), A., ii, 215.
  - periodical phenomena in (THIEL and WINDELSCHMIDT), A., ii, 827.
  - of the alkali salts of organic acids (PETERSEN), A., ii, 331.
  - of alkal chlorides (MALLET and GUYE), A., ii, 649.
- **Electrolyte**, amphoteric associating, conditions of equilibrium of an, in presence of any number of non-amphoteric electrolytes (ROBERTSON), A., ii, 828.
- **Electrolytes**, amphoteric, theory of (WALKER), A., ii, 723; (LUNDÉN), A., ii, 828.
  - and pseudo-acids (LUNDÉN), A., ii, 265; (HANTZSCH), A., ii, 651.
  - affinity constants of (JOHNSTON), A., ii, 733; (CUMMING), A., ii, 734; (WALKER), A., ii, 735.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—

- **Electrolytes**, amphoteric, influence of certain, on amylolytic action (FORD and GUTHRIE), T., 76.
  - relation between proteids and (LA FRANCA), A., ii, 789.
  - equilibrium between proteids and (GUERRINI), A., i, 466; (GALEOTTI), A., i, 912.
  - conductivity of concentrated aqueous solutions of (GIBSON), A., ii, 722.
  - conductivity of mixtures of (BARMWATER), A., ii, 647.
  - influence of radium radiations on the conductivity of (SABAT), A., ii, 643.
  - experiment to demonstrate the non-validity of the tension law for (DOLEZALEK and KRÜGER), A., ii, 723.
  - dissociation of (HENGSEN), A., ii, 73.
  - action of, in relation to adsorption phenomena (BAYLISS), A., ii, 344.
  - influence of strong, on partition phenomena (DAWSON), A., ii, 730.
  - action of, on colloidal solutions (BURTON), A., ii, 841.
- **Electrolytic apparatus**, new (ACREE), A., ii, 304.
- **Electrolytic conduction**, specific inductive capacity, and chemical activity of liquids, relation between (MATHEWS), A., ii, 3, 327.
- **Electrolytic conductivity**, relation of, to chemical activity (SAMMIS), A., ii, 835.
- **Electrolytic dissociation**, theory of (KAHLENBERG), A., ii, 68.
  - theoretical considerations on (BRILLOUIN), A., ii, 262.
  - theory of, taking account of the electrical energy (MALMSTRÖM), A., ii, 67.
  - relation between dielectric constant and (BAUR), A., ii, 144, 827.
- **Electrolytic oxidation** (LAW), T., 1437; P., 197.
  - and reduction of organic compounds, use of vanadium salts in the (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 862.
- **Electrolytic potential** of certain peroxides (MAZZUCCHELLI and BARBERO), A., ii, 647.
- **Electrolytic reduction** (LAW), T., 1512, 1520; P., 237.
  - and cathode potential, relation between (TAFEL and EMMERT), A., ii, 216.
    - in sulphuric acid solutions (TAFEL), A., ii, 263.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—

- **Electromotive** force and catalysis (BRINGHENTI), A., ii, 426.
  - theory of, in polyphase and non-aqueous one-phase systems (ABEL), A., ii, 722.
- **Electron**, the most probable value of the ratio (ϵ/μ_0) of the charge to the mass of the, in cathode rays (GUYE), A., ii, 516.
  - kinetic theory of the, as the basis of the electron theory of radiation (TOMMASINA), A., ii, 419.
- **Electrons**, results and problems of the theory of (LORENTZ), A., ii, 330.
- **Ion-concentration** and ion-toxicity in systems of proteids, metallic salts, and water (LA FRANCA), A., ii, 789.
- **Ionisation**, mechanism of, by solution (HINRICHS), A., ii, 839.
  - by means of rays. See under Photochemistry.
  - spontaneous, of air and other gases (GEITEL), A., ii, 329, 518.
  - of saline vapours (MOREAU), A., ii, 651.
- **Ionic conductivities** at 25° (BLACKMAN), A., ii, 722.
- **Ionic size** in relation to the physical properties of aqueous solutions (BOUSFIELD), A., ii, 428.
- **Ionic velocities**, accurate measurement of (DENISON and STEELE), A., ii, 68, 329.
- **Ionic velocity** and viscosity, relation between (WALDEN), A., ii, 217.
- **Ions**, genesis of, by collision and sparking-potentials in carbon dioxide and nitrogen (HURST), A., ii, 262.
  - atomic conductivities of (BLACKMAN), A., ii, 647.
  - transit of, in the electric arc (SWINTON), A., ii, 69.
  - law of the independent migration of (PALMAER), A., ii, 650.
  - produced by falling liquids (ASELMANN), A., ii, 329.
  - hydration of the (BUCHBÖCK), A., ii, 519.
  - relation between the velocity and the volume of, of certain organic acids and bases (LABY and CARSE), A., ii, 420.
  - diminution of the mobility of, in fog (ELSTER and GEITEL), A., ii, 652.
  - the factor of proportionality between the mobility and absolute velocity of (BRUNER), A., ii, 262.
  - velocity of, produced by a flame (GIANFRANCESCHI), A., ii, 146.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—

- **Ions**, velocity of, of alkali salt vapours at high temperatures (WILSON), A., ii, 420.
  - formation of hydrosols by the interaction of (LOTTERMOSER), A., ii, 429.
  - combination of a solvent with the (MORGAN and KANOLT), A., ii, 420.
  - relation of, to contractile processes (LILLIE), A., ii, 869.
  - from sulphur, and complex ions containing mercury (KNOX), A., ii, 608.
  - complex, rate of migration of (MCBAIN), A., ii, 145.
  - metal, introduction of the conception of the solubility of, with electromotive equilibrium (SMITS), A., ii, 518.
  - positive and negative, can an element form both? (LE BLANC), A., ii, 67.
  - positive, spectra of (STARK), A., ii, 321.
    - relation between translation and radiation intensity of (STARK), A., ii, 514.
  - of salt vapours, mobility of (MOREAU), A., ii, 68.
    - recombination of (MOREAU), A., ii, 217.
  - of pure water (WALKER), A., ii, 263.
- **Polarisation**, anodic, abnormal, produced by halogen ions (MÜLLER and SCHELLER), A., ii, 64.
  - galvanic, at a mercury cathode (LEWIS and JACKSON), A., ii, 648.
- **Depolarisers**, action of (WEIGERT), A., ii, 417.
- **Potentials**, amalgam (SUCHENI), A., ii, 826.
  - cathode, electrode, and electrolytic. See Cathode, Electrode, and Electrolytic potentials, under Electrochemistry.
  - iodine and ferric-ferrous (MAITLAND), A., ii, 328.
- **Voltameter**, silver titration (KISTIAKOWSKY), A., ii, 826.
- **Voltameters**, electrolytic-gas, with nickel electrodes, and the formation of nickel peroxide (RIESENFELD), A., ii, 723.

Element, new, in the atmosphere, spectrum of (SCHMIDT), A., ii, 821.
- can an, form both positive and negative ions? (LE BLANC), A., ii, 67.

- **Elements**, new classification of (Woodiwiss), A., ii, 431.
  - atomic weights of all, are commensurable and matter is uniform (Hinrichs), A., ii, 661.
  - new, some phosphorescence spectra indicating the existence of (Crookes), A., ii, 62.
  - and compounds, wave-length tables of the spectra of the (British Association Report), A., ii, 821.
  - capacity of, for entering into chemical combination (Tammann), A., ii, 346; (Abegg), A., ii, 738.
  - behaviour of, on impact (Doermer), A., ii, 162; (Ohmann), A., ii, 228.
  - hybrid (Le Blanc), A., ii, 742.
  - non-magnetic, magnetic compounds of (Wedekind), A., ii, 70.
  - solid, relation between the melting point and expansion-coefficient of the (Wiebe), A., ii, 331.
- **Elemi resins** (Vesterberg), A., i, 686.
- **Ellagic acid**, molecular weight of, and its tetrabenzoyl derivative (Perkin), T., 259; P., 42.
  - reaction of, with sulphuric acid (Perkin), P., 114.
  - hydroxy-. See Flavellagic acid.
- **Embryo**, formation of hæmoglobin in the (Hugounenq and Morel), A., ii, 95.
- **Emulsin**, occurrence of, in orchids (Guignard), A., ii, 119.
  - probable existence of, in yeast (Henry and Auld), A., ii, 114.
  - action of, on β-glucosides (Ryan and Ebrill), A., i, 918.
- **Enargite** from Gilpin Co., Colorado (Headden), A., ii, 37.
- **Endothermic compounds**, formation of, at high temperatures (Berthelot), A., ii, 524.
- **Endotryptase**, influence of high sugar concentration on the work of, in dead yeast cells (Gromoff), A., ii, 569.
- **Energy**. See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Enterokinase** and trypsinogen (Hamill), A., ii, 181.
- **Enzyme**, acetic, composition of an (Alilaire), A., ii, 623.
  - alcoholic, of yeast juice (Harden and Young), A., i, 470.
  - diastatic, in radishes (Saiki), A., ii, 796.
  - fat-splitting, in the "little stomach" (Laqueur), A., ii, 559.
- **Enzyme action**. See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Enzymes** contained in food and their *rôle* in digestion (Scheunert and Grimmer), A., ii, 462.
  - which participate in nuclein metabolism (Jones and Austrian), A., ii, 561; (Schittenhelm), A., ii, 779.
  - action of light on, in oxygen and in hydrogen, compared with the action of photodynamic substances (Jodlbauer and v. Tappeiner), A., i, 720.
  - in relation to concentrated electric light (Schmidt-Nielsen), A., i, 780.
  - a property of (Duclaux), A., ii, 660.
  - physico-chemical nature and activity of (Marino and Sericano), A., i, 125.
  - effect of heat on the activity of (Cramer and Bearn), A., i, 780.
  - laws of the action of, and heterogeneous catalysis (Henri), A., ii, 13.
  - catalysis by (Senter), A., ii, 220.
  - action of compressed gases on (Foà), A., ii, 696.
  - action of quinine on (Laqueur), A., ii, 870.
  - decomposition of fats by (Fokin), A., ii, 793.
  - velocity of hydrolysis of fat by (Kanitz), A., i, 328.
  - synthetic action of acids contrasted with that of (Armstrong), A., i, 127.
  - *rôle* of, in the conversion of organic phosphorus compounds in germinating seeds (Zaleski), A., ii, 881.
  - of lysins, comparison of (Walker), A., i, 327.
  - gelatinolytic and proteolytic, method for the study of (Fermi), A., i, 392.
  - lipolytic, behaviour of lecithin to (Schumoff-Simanowski and Sieber), A., ii, 871.
  - organic and inorganic, comparison between (Bergell), A., i, 56.
  - pancreatic, influence of alcohol on the activity of (Gizelt), A., ii, 373.
    - influence of bile on (v. Fürth and Schütz), A., ii, 871.
    - action of, on leucine esters (Warburg), A., ii, 691.
    - formation and decomposition of esters by (Pottevin), A., i, 917.
  - proteolytic, of animal tissue juices and of intestinal juice (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., ii, 873.
    - of the pyloric and duodenal juices (Abderhalden and Rona), A., ii, 462.

Enzymes, proteolytic, action of (Abderhalden and Hunter), A., ii, 782.
- respiration, formation of, in injured bulbs of *Allium Cepa* (Krasnosselski), A., ii, 572.
  - of plants, work of, under different conditions (Palladin), A., ii, 570.
  - formation of different, depending on the stage of development of plants (Palladin), A., ii, 481.
- of the embryonic alimentary canal (Mendel), A., ii, 181.
- of the cæcum (Scheunert), A., ii, 463.
- of the placenta (Charrin and Goupil), A., ii, 294.

Enzymes. See also :—
- Amylase.
- Catalase.
- Chymosin.
- Diastases.
- Emulsin.
- Endotryptase.
- Enterokinase.
- Erepsin.
- Fibrin ferment.
- Gummases.
- Invertase.
- Invertin.
- Lactase.
- Lipase.
- Maltase.
- Nuclease.
- Oxydases.
- Papain.
- Pepsin.
- Peroxydase.
- Reductases.
- Rennet ferment.
- Rennin.
- Steapsin.
- Thrombin.
- Trypsin.
- Tyrosinase.
- Zymase.

Ephedrine, conversion of, into ψ-ephedrine (Schmidt), A., i, 602; (Schmidt and Emde), A., i, 978.

Ephedrine and **ψ-Ephedrine** in relation to the cinnamylamine bases (Schmidt and Emde), A., i, 945.

Epichlorohydrin, condensation of, with phthalic anhydride in presence of tertiary bases (Weinschenk), A., i, 90.

Epidote from near Chiavriè, Condove, in the Valley of Susa (Zambonini), A., ii, 774.

Epinephrine. See Adrenaline.

Epithelium, ciliated, action of salt solutions on (Lillie), A., ii, 869.

Equation, van der Waals', applicability of, to the solid state (Benedicks), A., ii, 10.

Equation of fluids, numerical studies on the, and determination of the constants *a* and *b* (Friderich), A., ii, 427.

Equation of state, deduction of several common formulæ from a general (van Iterson), A., ii, 11.

EQUILIBRIUM :—
- **Phase rule**, methods of deducing the (Byk), A., ii, 339.
  - significance of the discontinuity of dP/dT in the application of the (Schiller), A., ii, 218.
  - is the, valid in the case of colloids? (Galeotti), A., ii, 273.
- **Equilibrium** of physico-chemical systems, static character of the (Gorboff), A., ii, 339.
  - of univariant and of bivariant systems, displacement of the (Saurel), A., ii, 339.
  - equation of an ideal eutectic curve in a ternary system and the use of this equation in calculating the transition temperature of two isomerides in presence of solution (van Laar), A., ii, 270.
  - the system diphenylamine and carbon dioxide (Büchner), A., ii, 731.
- **Phases**, crystallised, miscibility of (Jaeger), A., ii, 657.
  - solid, identification of (Hawley), A., ii, 854.
- **Three-phase lines** in chloral alcoholate and aniline hydrochloride (Roozeboom and Leopold), A., ii, 654.

Equilibrium, chemical. See under Affinity, chemical.

Equisetum spermatozoids, chemotaxis of (Lidforss), A., ii, 44.

Erbium salts, absorption spectra of solutions of (Langlet), A., ii, 713.

Erepsin (Cohnheim), A., ii, 294.

Ergosterol (Ottolenghi), A., ii, 202.

Ergot, constituents of (Krafft), A., i, 979.
- clavine a new constituent of (Vahlen), A., i, 876.
- physiological action of (Dale), A., ii, 474.
- action of, on the alimentary canal (Meltzer and Auer), A., ii, 878.

Ergotinine (Krafft; Tanret), A., i, 979.

Eriodictyol (Power and Tutin), A., ii, 885.

Eriodictyon, examination of (Power and Tutin), A., ii, 885.

Eriobotyra japonica, nature of the cyanogenetic glucoside in the seeds of (Hérissey), A., ii, 882.

Erucic acid, action of hydrogen bromide on an acetic acid solution of (Ponzio), A., i, 66.

Erythrodextrin, chloro-, nonadeca-acetyl derivative of (Skraup, Geinsperger, v. Knaffl-Lenz, Menter, and Sirk), A., i, 67.

Erythroxyanthraquinone methyl ether (Graebe and Bernhard), A., i, 865.

  naphthol ethers. See 1-Naphthoxyanthraquinones.

Ester anhydrides of dibasic acids (Mol), A., i, 4.

Esterification (Goldschmidt , and Sunde), A., ii, 219; (Wegscheider and Kailan), A., ii, 340.

Esters, formation and decomposition of, by pancreatic enzymes (Pottevin), A., i, 917.

  critical temperature and value of $\frac{ML}{\Theta}$ of some (Brown), T., 313; P., 39.

  hydrolysis of (Meyer), A., i, 358.

  influence of chemical constitution on the lipolytic hydrolysis of (Kastle), A., i, 548.

  reactions of double decomposition between alcohols and (Bruni and Contardi), A., i, 621.

  of organic acids, behaviour of, when heated with orthophosphoric acid (Raikow and Tischkow), A., i, 83.

  of fatty acids, action of sodium on (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 782.

  acetylenic, condensation of, with amines (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 956.

Ethane, *s-tetra-* and *hexa*-chloro- preparation of (Michel), A., i, 550.

  nitro-, formation of (Rây and Neogi), T., 1901; P., 259.

Ethanedicarboxylic acid. See Succinic acid.

Ether. See Ethyl ether.

Etherates of magnesium bromide and iodide (Menschutkin), A., i, 131, 132, 552.

Ethers, aromatic, preparation of (Mettler), A., i, 497.

  mixed fatty, course of the decomposition of, by hydrogen iodide (Michael and Wilson), A., i, 620.

  See also Aminoacetals.

Ethoxyacetaldehydesemicarbazone (Leuchs and Geiger), A., i, 807.

α-**Ethoxyacrylic acid**, β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Johnson and McCollum), A. i, 704.

β-**Ethoxyacrylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 398.

β-**Ethoxy-α-alanine** and its copper salt (Leuchs and Geiger), A., i, 806.

β-**Ethoxy-β-alkylacrylonitriles**, synthesis of (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 241.

2′-**Ethoxybenzophenone**, 5:5′-*di*bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, phenylhydrazone, and oxime (Diels and Rosenmund), A., i, 673.

1-Ethoxybenzylamine, 4-amino-, and its acyl derivatives (Einhorn and Mauermayer), A., i, 251.

Ethoxybromomethylthiazoline (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 889.

4-Ethoxy-1-*iso*butylphthalazine (Wölbling), A., i, 48.

Ethoxycrotonic acid (Feist), A., i, 332.

5-Ethoxycytosine and **5-Ethoxy*iso*cytosine** (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 705.

Ethoxy-10-diazophenanthrene sulphates, 2- and 3-, sodium derivatives of (Henstock), T., 1529; P., 236.

5-Ethoxy-1:1-dimethyl*cyclo*hexane, 3-hydroxy- (Crossley and Renouf), P., 302.

5-Ethoxy-2-ethylthiolpyrimidine, 6-amine derivatives, and their hydrochlorides (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 770.

  6-amino- and 6-chloro- (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 704.

  6-thio-, 6-thiocyano-, 6-thiocarbamido-derivatives, 6-thiocarbimido-, and 6-thiocarbamate derivatives (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 768, 769, 770.

5-Ethoxy-2-ethylthiolpyrimidine-6-iminothiocarbonic acid, ethyl ester (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 769.

α-**Ethoxyhexane**, ζ-bromo- and ζ-iodo- (Dionneau), A., i, 134.

Ethoxyketo-. See Ketoethoxy-.

β-**Ethoxylamino-β-phenylpropionic acid** (Posner), A., i, 955.

Ethoxyl groups, replacement of, by alkyl radicles (Reformatsky), A., i, 136; (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 397.

β-**Ethoxy-α-methylacrylic acid** and its salts, ethyl ester, and compound with bromine (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 398; (Emmerling and Kristeller), A., i, 623, 929.

4-Ethoxy-α-naphthol (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 951.

Ethoxy*iso*nitrosodi*cyclo*pentadiene (Rule), T., 1341; P., 235.

3-Ethoxyphenanthraquinonemonooxime (HENSTOCK), T., 1530; P., 236.
Ethoxyphenolsulphonic acid (SCHULTZ), A., i, 837.
p-**Ethoxyphenylcamphorylimide** (*camphenal*) as an antipyretic (HOUGHTON), A., ii, 188, 379.
1-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester and *p*-ethoxyanil of (ROSSI), A., i, 982.
2-Ethoxy-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolidone (POSNER), A., i, 956.
1-*p*-Ethoxyphenylpyridinium bromide, 3-hydroxy- (KÖNIG), A., i, 109.
β-Ethoxy-α-phenylureidopropionic acid (LEUCHS and GEIGER), A., i, 807.
4-Ethoxypyridine (PERATONER and AZZARELLO), A., i, 381.
1-Ethoxyquinoline and its ψ-ethyl ether (MEYER), A., i, 605.
p-**Ethoxyselenophenol** (TABOURY), A., i, 835.
2-Ethoxytolyl-carbamide, -4-thiocarbamide, -4-carbamic acid, ethyl ester, **-4-hydrazine**, and **-4-*d*-glucosazone** (SPIEGEL, MUNBLIT, and KAUFMANN), A., i, 838.
α-*o*-Ethoxytriphenylfulgenic acid and its fulgide (STOBBE and NETTEL), A., i, 279.
4-Ethoxyxylylenediamine, 1-nitro-, and its acyl derivatives (EINHORN and MAUERMAYER), A., i, 250.
Ethyl alcohol in normal blood and tissues (FORD), A., ii, 867.
  preparation of pure, and its specific gravity (KLASON and NORLIN), A., i, 921.
  preparation of aldehyde-free, for use in oil and fat analysis (DUNLAP), A., i, 393.
  influence of the oxidation of, on the maturing of brandy and wine (TRILLAT), A., i, 476.
  action of, on frog's heart (DOLD), A., ii, 558.
  influence of, on the activity of the pancreatic enzymes (GIZELT), A., ii, 373.
  test for (KÓSSA), A., ii, 497.
  estimation, of, in chloroform (NICLOUX), A., ii, 584.
Ethyl bromide, chloride, and iodide, and somnoform, physiological action of (WEBSTER), A, ii, 566.
  *iso*butyl sulphide (WUYTS), A., i, 257.
  chlorocarbonate, action of, on aromatic glycines (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and BARBIER), A., i, 245.
Ethyl ether, rectification of officinal (GUIGUES), A., i, 724.
  distillation of (SWAAB), A., i, 922.
  rise of temperature when chloroform is mixed with (ROSENTHALER), A., i, 330.
  compounds of, with magnesium alkyl iodides (TSCHELINZEFF), A., i, 241.
Ethyl ether, *αββ-tri*chloro- (ODDO and MAMELI), A., i, 134, 619.
  *di*nitro-, potassium and bromo-, derivatives of (MEISENHEIMER and SCHWARZ), A., i, 618.
Ethyl ether anæsthesia, acetonuria following (BALDWIN), A., ii, 108.
Ethyl nitrate, hydrolysis of (KLASON and CARLSON), A., i, 787.
  nitrite, formation of (RÂY and NEOGI), T., 1901; P., 259.
  pentathiotricarbonate (WILLCOX), A., i, 726.
  propenyl ether (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), A., i, 398.
Ethyl-α-acetonaphthalide and its dinitro-derivative and nitrosoamine (MELDOLA), T., 1434.
2-Ethylaminobenzophenone, 3:5-*di*nitro- (ULLMANN and BROIDO), A., i, 188.
4-Ethylamino-2:6-dioxypyrimidine and its isonitroso-derivative (MERCK), A., i, 537.
β-Ethylaminopropaldehyde and its diethylacetal (WOHL and LOSANITSCH), A., i, 107.
Ethylaniline, bromo-derivatives, and their perbromides (FRIES), A., i, 647.
  hydroxy-, preparation of, and its *o*-**carboxylic acid** (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 736.
5-Ethylbarbituric acid (MERCK), A., i, 537.
  acidic constants of (WOOD), T., 1835.
p-**Ethylbenzoylcarbinol** and its acetate and chloride and their semicarbazones (AUWERS), A., i, 962.
Ethyl*iso*butyl. See *iso*Hexane.
Ethyl *iso*butyl ketone, β-chloro- (BLAISE and MAIRE), A., i, 142.
α-Ethylbutyric acid, α-amino-, copper salt, and its nitrile and its hydrochloride (V. GULEWITSCH and WASMUS), A., i, 410.
α-Ethylbutyronitrile, α-hydroxy- (ULTÉE), A., i, 6.
2-Ethylcarveol. See 2-Ethyl-$\Delta^{6.8(9)}$-menthadiene-2-ol.
3-Ethylcinchonic acid and 2-hydroxy-, and their salts, esters, chlorides, and amides (MULERT), A., i, 534.
Ethylcusparine and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (BECKURTS and FRERICHS), A., i, 35.

2-Ethyl-*p*-cymene (Klages and Sommer), A., i, 567.

5-Ethylcytosine and its additive salts (Johnson and Menge), A., i, 986.

Ethyl β-diethylaminoethyl and **β-piperidinoethyl ketones** (Blaise and Maire), A., i, 142.

Ethyldihydrofuranone, 3:4-*di*bromo- and -*di*chloro- (Simonis, Marben, and Mermod), A., i, 32.

Ethylene, reaction of, with bromine at low temperatures (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 12.
  *tetra*chloro-, pyrogenic behaviour of (Joist and Löb), A., i, 130.

Ethylene *di***bromide,** action of, on *p*-nitrosodialkylanilines (Torrey), A., i, 79.
  cyanide. See Succinonitrile.

Ethylene glycol, solubility of various inorganic salts in (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 2.
  method of distinguishing, from glycerol (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 2.

Ethylene oxides, aromatic (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), A., i, 20.

Ethyleneaniline, interaction of, with thiocarbimides (Davis), T., 713; P., 114.

Ethylenediamine chromate and chromium tetroxide (Hofmann), A., i, 805.

Ethylenediamine compounds with chromium oxalate salts (Pfeiffer and Trieschmann), A., i, 71; (Pfeiffer, Basci, Gassmann, Haimann, and Trieschmann), A., ii, 615.
  with cobaltammine salts (Werner and Grün), A., i, 70.
  with cobalt and platinum (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 485.
  with metallic thiocyanates (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 629, 630.
  with palladium (Gutbier and Woernle), A., i, 805.
  with platinum (Jörgensen), A., i, 338.

Ethylenedicarboxylic acids. See Fumaric acid and Maleic acid.

Ethylenetoluidines, interaction of, with thiocarbimides (Davis), T., 713; P., 114.

Ethylenetricarboxylic acid, methyl ester (Anschütz and Deschauer), A., i, 728.

9-Ethylfluorene alcohol (Ullmann and v. Wurstemberger), A., i, 77.

1-Ethyl-6-*cyclo*hexanone and its semicarbazone (Bouveault and Chereau), A., i, 513.

Ethylhomonarceine (Tambach and Jaeger), A., i, 880.

α-Ethyl-hydantoic acid and **-hydantoin** (Gabriel), A., i, 636.

1-Ethylhydrocotarnine and its additive salts and 5-bromo-derivative, and its oxidisation (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 600.

9-Ethylidenefluorene (Ullmann and v. Wurstemberger), A., i, 77.

α-Ethylidenehydantoin, bromo- (Gabriel), A., i, 636.

***i*-Ethylidenelactic acid.** See Lactic acid.

β-Ethyliminodipropaldehyde tetraethylacetal and its platinichloride (Wohl, Hertzberg, and Losanitsch), A., i, 106.

α-Ethylitaconic acid and anhydride (Fichter and Schlaepfer), A., i, 399.

α-Ethyl-lacturamic acid (Gabriel), A., i, 636.

Ethylmeconine (Mermod and Simonis), A., i, 303.

2-Ethyl-$\Delta^{6,8(9)}$-menthadiene-2-ol and **-$\Delta^{2,6,8(9)}$-menthatriene** (Klages and Sommer), A., i, 567.

***N*-Ethylmeroquinenine** and its derivatives (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), A., i, 763.

1-Ethylnaphthalene, 2:4-*di*amino-, and its **3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and their additive salts (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1928; P., 282.

α-*N*-Ethylnaphthylamine, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Meldola), T., 1435; P., 245.

Ethylnarceine and its ethyl ester and their salts (Tambach and Jaeger), A., i, 879.

γ-Ethylpentane-ββα′-tricarboxylic acid, esters and salts (Sokolowsky), A., i, 138.

9-Ethylphenanthrene and its picrate (Pschorr), A., i, 820.

Ethylphenanthrenes, α- and β- (Pschorr and Karo), A., i, 879.

***p*-Ethylphenylacetaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Auwers), A., i, 963.

Ethylpiperidine, α-hydroxy-, alkamine esters of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 846, 847.

1-Ethylpiperidine-3-aldehyde and its platinichloride (Wohl and Losanitsch), A., i, 107.
  diethylacetal and 4-chloro- (Wohl, Hertzberg, and Losanitsch), A., i, 106.

Ethylpivalic acid (*αα-dimethylvaleric acid*), βγ-*di*bromo-, action of alkali carbonates on (Courtot), A., i, 789.
  hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, salts, phenylcarbamate and acetyl derivative (Courtot), A., i, 396.
β-Ethyl-α-propylacrylic acid and its salts (Crichton), T., 930 ; P., 162.
Ethylpropylaniline, 2:4-*di*nitro-, and **Ethyl*iso*propylaniline**, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, synthesis of (Mulder), A., i, 491.
Ethyl propyl ketone, β-chloro- (Blaise and Maire), A., i, 142.
5-Ethylpyrimidine, 2:4:6-*tri*imino- (Merck), A., i, 537.
5-Ethylsalicylaldehyde and its semicarbazone (Auwers), A., i, 963.
Ethylsulphuric acid, alkali and alkaline-earth salts, interaction of, with alkali and alkaline-earth nitrites (Rây and Neogi), T., 1900 ; P., 259.
1-Ethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydropyridine-3-aldehyde and its nitrophenylhydrazone, and their salts and oxime and its acetate (Wohl, Hertzberg, and Losanitsch), A., i, 106 ; (Wohl and Losanitsch), A., i, 107.
Ethyltheophylline and its additive salts (Schmidt and Schwabe), A., i, 449.
βψ-Ethylthiocarbamido-α-ethylacrylic acid (Johnson and Menge), A., i, 986.
Ethylthiocodide (Pschorr and Vogtherr), A., i, 878.
Ethylthiolacetic acid, platinous salt (Ramberg), A., i, 791.
2-Ethylthiol-5-ethylpyrimidine, 6-amino- and 6-chloro- (Johnson and Menge), A., i, 986.
2-Ethylthiolpyrimidine, 6-amine derivatives and their hydrochlorides (Johnson, Johns, and Heyl), A., i, 771.
  6-chloro-5-iodo- and 5-iodo-6-amino- (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 456.
2-Ethylthiophen, influence of light and heat on the chlorination and bromination of (Opolski), A., i, 33.
Ethyl-*o*-toluidine, hydroxy- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 736.
Ethyl-*p*-toluidine, bromo-derivatives, and their perbromides (Fries), A., i, 647.
Ethyltripropylammonium iodide, action of chlorine on (Werner), T., 1637 ; P., 258.
5-Ethyluracil. See 2:6-Dioxy-5-ethylpyrimidine.
7-Ethyluramil (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 611.
Ethyl vinyl ketone (Blaise and Maire), A., i, 142.
Etna, radioactivity of products of (Castorina), A., ii, 64.
Eucharis lobata, coagulation of the swimming plate and contractility of (Lillie), A., ii, 185.
***iso*Eugenol**, action of mercuric acetate on (Balbiano and Paolini), A., i, 187.
  nitro-, and its bromo- and acetyl derivatives (Puxeddu and Comella), A., i, 950.
Eumydrine, toxicity of (Bertozzi), A., ii, 475.
Europium, cathodic phosphorescence of (Urbain), A., ii, 138.
  diluted with lime, cathodic phosphorescence of (Urbain), A., ii, 510.
Eutannin and its acetyl and methyl derivatives and hydrate (Thoms), A., i, 760.
Exalgin, action of Nessler's solution (Raikow and Külümow), A., i, 112.
Excretion of allantoin in thymus feeding (M'Lachlan ; Paton), A., ii, 470.
  of amino-acids in gout and leucæmia (Lipstein), A., ii, 109.
  of antipyrine (Jonescu), A., ii, 565.
  of creatine and creatinine in man (Klercker), A., ii, 295.
  of creatinine (Koch), A., ii, 108 ; (Closson), A., ii, 471.
  of creatinine in man (Pekelharing, van Hoogenhuyze, and Verploegh), A., ii, 40 ; (van Hoogenhuyze and Verploegh), A., ii, 186.
  of inorganic compounds (Mendel and Sicher ; Mendel and Closson), A., ii, 469.
  of lactase and sugar in infants with gastric diseases (Langstein and Steinitz), A., ii, 187.
  of nitrogen and chlorides, influence of the intake of water on the (Heilner), A., ii, 295.
  cutaneous, of nitrogenous substances (Benedict), A., ii, 107.
  of endogenous purine substances in man (Macleod and Haskins), A., ii, 874.
Excretion of endogenous purine substances and uric acid (Fauvel), A., ii, 564.
  of uric acid, influence of chocolate and coffee on (Fauvel), A., ii, 564.
Expansion, relation between the variation of electrical resistance and, of monatomic solids (Broniewski), A., ii, 646.

Expansion-coefficient and melting point of the solid elements, relation between the (WIEBE), A., ii, 331.

Explosives, use of the nitrometer in (NEWFIELD and MARX), A., ii, 628.

Extraction of liquids, new apparatus for the (MAMELI), A., ii, 79.

Extraction apparatus (ROGERS), A., ii, 277; (VAN LEEUWEN), A., ii, 797.
  for liquids with ether (BOWMAN), P., 24.

Extraction cup, improved (WARREN), A., ii, 489.

Eye. See Iris.

F.

Fabrics, estimation of arsenic, electrolytically, in (THORPE), T., 408; P., 73.

Fæces, bacteria of. See Bacteria, fæcal.
  extraction of fat from, and occurrence of lecithin in (LONG), A., ii, 637; (LONG and JOHNSON), A., ii, 875.
  phosphorus compounds in the fat of (LONG and JOHNSON), A., ii, 875.
  amount of sulphur-containing substances in human (V. OEFELE), A., ii, 565.
  estimation of cholic acid in human (V. OEFELE), A., ii, 501.

Faraday's law, validity of, for metals yielding ions of different valency (ABEGG and SHUKOFF), A., ii, 596.

Farmyard manure. See under Manure.

Fat, reagent in the chemistry of (TWITCHELL), A., i, 331.
  action of synthetical bile acids on the pancreatic decomposition of (MAGNUS), A., ii, 691.
  decomposition of, by enzymes (FOKIN), A., ii, 793.
  velocity of hydrolysis of, by enzymes (KANITZ), A., i, 328.
  action of ozone on (MOLINARI and SONCINI), A., i, 792.
  from fæces. See under Fæces.
  intramuscular and extramuscular, of the principal muscles of horses and oxen (HEFELMANN and MAUZ), A., ii, 316.
  Dika, from seed kernels of Irvingia (LEWKOWITSCH), A., ii, 131.
  in milk. See under Milk.
  Surin (LEWKOWITSCH), A., ii, 205.
  of the palm fruit of Surinam (SACK), A., ii, 386.
  Tangkala, from Java, examination of (SCHROEDER), A., ii, 131.
  analysis of (FAHRION), A., ii, 402.
    preparation of aldehyde-free alcohol for use in (DUNLAP), A., i, 393.
  determination of the saponification number in (DAVIDSOHN and WEBER), A., ii, 908.
  detection of foreign colouring matters in (FENDLER), A., ii, 58.
  estimation of, in cocoas (TSCHAPLOWITZ), A., ii, 404; (KIRSCHNER), A., ii, 502.
  estimation of, in cream. See Cream.
  estimation of water in (ASCHMAN and AREND), A., ii, 814.

Fat extraction apparatus, Foerster's, modification of (PESCHECK), A., ii, 813.

Feeding with artificial nutriment (FALTA and NOEGGERATH), A., ii, 102.
  pituitary (THOMPSON and JOHNSTON), A., ii, 102.

Felspar as manure (PRIANISCHNIKOFF), A., ii, 47.

Felspars, isomorphism and thermal properties of the (DAY and ALLEN), A., ii, 177; (VAN LAAR), A., ii, 422.

Fenchone, action of sodamide on (SEMMLER), A., i, 681.

Fenchyl alcohol, constitution of (KONDAKOFF), A., i, 520.

Fermentation, the mechanism of (ARMSTRONG), A., i, 128.
  velocity of (HERZOG), A., ii, 698.
  production of methane by (OMELIANSKY), A., ii, 188.
  by "Acetondauerhefe," formation of fusel oil in (PRINGSHEIM), A., ii, 880.
  of milk (BLUMENTHAL and WOLFF), A., ii, 879.
  of sugar-cane products (BROWNE), A., ii, 381.
  acetic acid (BUCHNER and GAUNT), A., i, 920.
  alcoholic, chemical reactions occurring during (BUCHNER and MEISENHEIMER), A., ii, 790.
    by yeast, chemical dynamics of (SLATOR), T., 128.
    influence of peroxydase on (BACH), A., i, 470.
    fate of yeast catalase in cell-free (BACH), A., i, 470.
  lactic acid (BUCHNER and MEISENHEIMER), A., i, 919.

Fermentation process, action of colophony during the (EFFRONT), A., ii, 42.

Fermentation vats (WENDELSTADT and BINZ), A., i, 432.

Fermenting liquids, influence of metals on (NATHAN, SCHMID, and FUCHS), A., ii, 569.

Ferments. See Enzymes.

Fern secretions (ZOPF), A., i, 871.

Ferric and Ferrous compounds. See under Iron.
Ferrocyanides, preparation of hydrogen cyanide from (FELD), A., i, 486.
Ferrocyanide-violet, formation of (HOFMANN and ARNOLDI), A., i, 562.
Ferromagnesian titanates (CROOK and JONES), A., ii, 459.
Ferromanganese, estimation of manganese in (KIETREIBER), A., ii, 494.
anodes in solutions of sodium hydroxide (WHITE), A., ii, 725.
Ferrosilicon, poisoning by hydrogen phosphide by means of (LEHNKERING), A., ii, 664.
Ferrotungstens, pure (VIGOUROUX), A., ii, 453.
Fertilisers, ammonification and nitrification of some (FRAPS), A., ii, 382.
Fibre, crude, estimation of cellulose, lignin, and cutin in (KÖNIG), A., ii, 905.
Fibres, "Denji" and "Nzonogwi," from British Central Africa, A., ii, 247.
Fibrin-ferment, composition of (NOLF), A., ii, 460.
Fibrinogen, influence of calcium salts on the heat coagulation of (MURRAY), A., ii, 291.
Fibrinoglobulin (HUISKAMP), A., i, 54.
Fibroferrite from Green River, Utah (HEADDEN), A., ii, 37.
Fibroin, silk, formation of a dipeptide by hydrolysis of (FISCHER and ABDERHALDEN), A., i, 326, 718.
Filter, new porcelain (BULLOCH and CRAW), A., ii, 662.
Filter tubes for collection of precipitates (PENFIELD and BRADLEY), A., ii, 488.
Firpene, chlorohydrochloride, hydrochloride, and hydrobromide of (FRANKFORTER and FRARY), A., i, 970.
Fischer's salt. See Potassium cobaltinitrite.
Fish respiration. See Respiration.
Fishes, blood serum of. See Blood serum.
Flame, Bunsen. See Bunsen flame.
Flames, structure of; lecture experiment (THIELE), A., ii, 661.
electrical conductivity of (DAVIDSON), A., ii, 325.
emission of carbon in certain (AMERIO), A., ii, 440.
non-luminous, coloured by metallic salts (KURLBAUM and SCHULZE), A., ii, 726.
Flask, combined suction and washing, with three-way cock and tube reaching to the bottom (STEINEBACH), A., ii, 433.
Flavellagic acid and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (PERKIN), T., 252; P., 42.
reaction of, with sulphuric acid (PERKIN), P., 114.
Flavonol, 6:2′:4′-*tri*hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (BONIFAZI, v. KOSTANECKI, and TAMBOR), A., i, 201.
7:2′:4′-*tri*hydroxy-, dyeing properties of, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (v. KOSTANECKI, LAMPE, and TRIULZI), A., i, 202.
5:7:2′:4′-*tetra*hydroxy-. See Morin.
Flavopurpurin, ethers of (GRAEBE and THODE), A., i, 863.
Flavopurpurinimide (PRUD'HOMME), A., i, 194.
Flax, common, occurrence of phaseolunatin in (DUNSTAN, HENRY, and AULD), A., ii, 794.
lime factor for (NAMIKAWA), A., ii, 892.
Flesh, chemistry of (TROWBRIDGE and GRINDLEY), A., ii, 374.
study of the phosphorus content of (EMMETT and GRINDLEY), A., ii, 242.
estimation of sulphurous acid in (MENTZEL), A., ii, 305.
Flour, action of, on hydrogen peroxide (BREMER), A., ii, 587.
bleaching of (FLEURENT), A., ii, 587.
bleached, examination of (SHAW), A., ii, 712.
estimation of organic phosphorus compounds in (ARRAGON), A., ii, 592.
Flours, microscopical examination of (GASTINE), A., ii, 587.
optical determination of gliadin in (MARION), A., ii, 408.
Flowers, respiration of (MAIGE), A., ii, 192.
Fluidity and viscosity (BINGHAM), A., ii, 218.
Fluorene (PERKIN), T., 252; P., 42.
condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes (THIELE and HENLE), A., i, 571.
action of bromine on (SCHMIDT and BAUER), A., i, 28.
Fluorene compounds (ULLMANN and v. WURSTEMBERGER), A., i, 76.
formation of, from phenanthrene derivatives (SCHMIDT and BAUER), A., i, 25.
a-chlorinated, removal of chlorine from (STAUDINGER), A., i, 824.
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy-, and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives and isomeride (SCHMIDT and BAUER), A., i, 25.

- **Fluorenone** and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives and their oximes, phenylhydrazones, and semicarbazones (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 26, 28.
  - action of bromine on (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 28.
  - action of nitric acid on (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 27.
- **Fluorenone,** 2:6:7-*tri*amino- and 2:6:7-*tri*nitro-, and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 27.
  - 3-hydroxy-, and its acyl derivatives, oxime, and 2-**carboxylic acid** and its salts and methyl ester (Errera and La Spada), A., i, 277.
  - 2:4-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 188.
- **Fluorenyl alcohol** and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives and their acetates (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 25.
  - 2:6:7-*tri*amino-, and its hydrochloride and picrate (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 28.
- **Fluorescein,** formation of (Meyer and Pfotenhauer), A., i, 23.
  - constitution of (Noelting), A., i, 23.
  - and its derivatives, relation between the photochemical action of, and their intensity of fluorescence and sensitiveness to light (v. Tappeiner), A., ii, 512.
- **Fluorescence,** theory of (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 284; (Woker), A., ii, 511.
  - and colour, relationship of, to constitution (Silberrad), T., 1787; P., 251.
  - relation between, and chemical constitution of organic substances (Francesconi and Bargellini), A., ii, 714.
  - of dyes (Formánek), A., ii, 319.
- **Fluorescent substances,** dependence of the action of, on their concentration (Jodlbauer and v. Tappeiner), A., i, 511.
  - action of, in the dark (Jodlbauer), A., ii, 462.
  - action of, on toxins (Jodlbauer and v. Tappeiner), A., ii, 462.
- **Fluorides.** See under Fluorine.
- **Fluorine** in the thermal springs of Aachen (Sahlbom and Hinrichsen), A., ii, 716, 798; (Casares), A., ii, 896.
  - occurrence of, in mineral waters of the Pyrenees and in geysers of the Yellowstone Park (Casares), A., ii, 80.
  - action of, on chlorine (Lebeau), A., ii, 739.
- **Fluorine,** some reactions and new compounds of (Prideaux), T., 316; P., 19.
  - **Hydrofluoric acid** (*hydrogen fluoride*) (Deussen), A., ii, 531.
  - **Fluorides,** elimination and alkalimetric estimation of silicon fluoride in the analysis of (Hileman), A., ii, 798.
  - **Hydrofluosilicic acid,** analysis of (Schucht and Möller), A., ii, 901.
    - titration of (Sahlbom and Hinrichsen), A., ii, 798.
- **Fluorine,** the etching tests for small amounts of (Woodman and Talbot), A., ii, 895.
  - detection of, in alimentary substances (Vila and Piettre), A., i, 915; (Ville and Derrien), A., ii, 390.
  - estimation of, iodometrically (Hileman), A., ii, 895.
  - See also Halogens.
- **Fluorite crystals** from Néris-les-Bains (Carles), A., ii, 680.
- **Fluoro-aromatic compounds** (Holleman), A., i, 941.
- **Fluorogen groups** (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 283.
- **Fluorspar,** coloration of (Wöhler and Kasarnowski), A., ii, 22.
  - violet, natural and artificial coloration of (Berthelot), A., ii, 863.
- **Fly agaric** (Zellner), A., ii, 572.
- **Fog,** diminution of the mobility of ions in (Elster and Geitel), A., ii, 652.
- **Fog formation,** phenomena of, in supersaturated mixtures of ethyl alcohol and air (Barus), A., ii, 651.
- **Food,** enzymes in, and their *rôle* in digestion (Scheunert and Grimmer), A., ii, 462.
  - nutritive value of the non-proteid nitrogen compounds in (Schulze), A., ii, 248.
  - human, fresh-water algæ as (Namikawa), A., ii, 884.
  - preserved. See Preserved food.
  - vegetable, decomposition of, by micro-organisms in absence of air (König, Spieckermann, and Kuttenkeuler), A., ii, 298.
  - detection and estimation of boric acid in (Low), A., ii, 629.
  - detection of salicylic acid in (Gorni), A., ii, 313.
  - method of estimating the pepsin-soluble nitrogen of (Stutzer, Wangnick, and Rothe), A., ii, 820.
  - estimation of digestible proteids in (Stutzer), A., ii, 820.

- **Food**, estimation of sodium sulphite in (Holley), A., ii, 800.
  - estimation of sulphurous acid in (Schumacher and Feder), A., ii, 124.
- **Food-values**, new method of indicating (Fisher), A., ii, 374.
- **Formaldehyde**, presence of, in certain food-stuffs (Perrier), A., ii, 906.
  - formation of, during the destruction of sugar by heating (Trillat), A., i, 234, 235, 401.
  - decomposition of, by the silent discharge (Russ), A., i, 627.
  - dissociation constant of (H. and A. v. Euler), A., i, 140.
  - condensation of (H. and A. v. Euler), A., i, 142, 143; (Loew), A., i, 401.
  - action of, on *as*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediaminethiosulphonic acid (Schmidt), A., i, 711.
  - reaction between β-naphthol, hydroxylamine, and (Betti), A., i, 653.
  - action of, on α-picoline (Lipp and Zirngibl), A., i, 381.
  - action of, on potassium permanganate (Frankforter and West), A., i, 929.
  - formation of a sugar from (H. and A. v. Euler), A., i, 142, 143; (Loew), A., i, 401.
  - physiological action of (Jacobsen), A., ii, 473.
  - influence of, on the energy of increase, the fermentation energy, and the duration of generation of different varieties of yeast (Hirsch), A., ii, 42.
  - importance of, in protecting plants (Köck), A., ii, 887.
  - detection of (Goldschmidt), A., ii, 132; (Meth), A., ii, 588.
  - sensitive colour reaction for (Voisenet), A., ii, 59.
  - colour reaction of, with proteids (Rosenheim), A., ii, 508.
  - detection of, in milk (Eichholz), A., ii, 59; (Acree), A., ii, 906.
  - use of Schiff's reagent for the detection of, in milk (Utz), A., ii, 206.
  - detection, estimation, and rate of disappearance of, in milk (Williams and Sherman), A., ii, 206.
  - detection of, in witch hazel (Puckner), A., ii, 59.
  - detection of, in wines (Schuch), A., ii, 500.
  - estimation of (Russ and Larsen), A., ii, 816.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Grossmann and Aufrecht), A., ii, 634.
  - estimation of the yield of, in various methods of liberating the gas for the disinfection of rooms (Base), A., ii, 709.
  - estimation of methyl alcohol in commercial (Blank and Finkenbeiner), A., ii, 399.
- **Formaldehyde pastilles**, testing (Rüst), A., ii, 312.
- **Formaldehydesulphoxylic acid**, salts, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 480.
  - zinc salt (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 802.
- **Formamidylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid** (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 903.
- **Formazyl**, nitro-, interaction of, with carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide (Ormerod), P., 206.
- **Formhydroxamic acid**, conversion of, into fulminic acid (Biddle), A., i, 6.
  - derivatives of (Biddle), A., i, 340.
- **Formic acid**, mechanism of the oxidation of (Skrabal and Preiss), A., ii, 658.
  - hydrates of (Colles), T., 1250; P., 207.
  - poisonous action of, on different micro-organisms (Henneberg), A., ii, 479.
  - estimation of (Rupp), A., ii, 907.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Grossmann and Aufrecht), A., ii, 634; (Klein), A., ii, 812.
- **Formic acid**, salts, injurious action of, on plants (Asō), A., ii, 887.
  - preparation of oxalates from (Koepp & Co.), A., i, 4.
  - cuprous salt, preparation and properties of (Angel), T., 345; P., 58.
- **Formic acid**, allyl ester, action of ammonia and amines on (van Romburgh), A., i, 2.
- **Formulæ**, deduction of several common, from a general equation of state (van Iterson), A., ii, 11.
- **Formylbutyric acid**, ethyl ester, sodium derivative (Johnson and Menge), A., i, 986.
- **Formylglycine** (Fischer and Warburg), A., i, 72.
- **Formylglycollic acid**, ethyl ester (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 769.
- **Formyl-leucines**, preparation of (Fischer), A., i, 811.
- **Formyl leucines** and **leucyl chloride** (Fischer and Warburg), A., i, 72.
- **Formylphenylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, constitution of (Michael), A., i, 179.

Forsterite, preparation of (Allen, Wright, and Clement), A., ii, 866.

Freezing point of a mineral water of the acid carbonate class, direct proportionality between the, and the composition of the water expressed in terms of the anhydrous salts and normal carbonates (Graux), A., ii, 148.

Freezing point depression, modification of van't Hoff's theory of the (Goebel), A., ii, 332.
  connection between, and latent heat of fusion (Drucker), A., ii, 71.

Friction coefficients of gaseous mixtures (Thiesen), A., ii, 728.

Frog's heart. See Heart.
  kidney. See Kidney.
  nervous system. See Nervous system.

d-**Fructose**. See Lævulose.

Fruit juices, analyses of (Lührig, Beythien, Waters, Juckenack, Morschöck, and Dominikiewicz), A., ii, 193.
    fermented and unfermented, estimation of malic acid and some fixed acids in (Mestrezat), A., ii, 635.
  products, approximate estimation of commercial glucose in (Lyon), A., ii, 809.

Fruits of certain plants, possibility of accumulating arsenic in (Gosio), A., ii, 624.
  Styrian, composition of (Hotter), A., ii, 796.

Fucoxanthophyll (Tsvett), A., i, 873.

Fuels, apparatus for estimating the calorific value of (Schrefeld), A., ii, 130.
  trustworthiness of the calculation of heating values of, from analyses (Mohr), A., ii, 334.
  natural solid, estimation of moisture in (Manzella), A., ii, 489.
  See also Coal.

Fulgenic acids, anomalies in the synthesis of (Stobbe and Badenhausen), A., i, 279.

Fulgides, colour of, and of other unsaturated compounds (Stobbe), A., i, 960.

Fulminic acid, formation of, from formhydroxamic acid (Biddle), A., i, 6.
  constitution of (Jovitschitsch), A., i, 732.
  possible existence of esters of (Biddle), A., i, 340.

Fulvene derivatives (Thiele and Bühner), A., i, 569; (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 571; (Thiele and Rüdiger), A., i, 586; (Thiele, Balhorn, and Albrecht), A., i, 639.

Fumaraldehyde, bromo-, and its tetra-acetal derivative (Harries and Krützfeld), A., i, 930.

Fumaric acid, bromo-, reactions of (Lossen and Mendthal), A., i, 798.

Fumarylglycidic acid and its salts, esters, acid chloride, and amide (Lossen, Dueck, Leopold, Niehrenheim, and Schörk), A., i, 797.

Fungi, wood-destroying, nutrition of (Malenković), A., ii, 477.
  detection and estimation of trehalose in, by means of trehalase (Harang), A., ii, 311.

Fungus which decomposes paraffin (Rahn), A., ii, 479.

Funnel, delivery, for introducing liquids under increased or diminished pressure (Bryan), A., ii, 154.
  suction, with stretched filter (Lenz), A., ii, 432.

Furan group, Grignard syntheses in the (Hale, McNally, and Pater), A., i, 199.

Furans, researches on (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 874.

Furfuralazine picrate (Ciusa), A., i, 962.

Furfuraldehyde (*furfurol*), electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1517, 1526; P., 237.
  arylamine derivatives, and their conversion into pyridine compounds (Zincke and Mühlhausen), A., i, 33; (König; Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), A., i, 109.
  compounds of, with hydroferrocyanic and hydroferricyanic acids (Wagener and Tollens), A., i, 149.

Furfuraldoxime peroxide (Ponzio and Busti), A., i, 855.

Furfurol. See Furfuraldehyde.

Furfurylfluorene (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 572.

Furfurylidenefluorene (Thiele and Henle), A., i, 572.

Furfurylidenerhodanic acid (Bargellini), A., i, 384.

α-**Furfurylideneteraconic acid**. See α-Furyl-δδ-dimethylfulgenic acid.

Furnaces, electric. See under Electrochemistry.

Furoin, electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1445; P. 197.

Furylacetone and its oxime and semicarbazone (Darzens), A., i, 137.

γ-**Furyl-**Δ^{β}**-amylene** (β-2-*furyl-α-methyl-β-ethylethylene* (Hale, McNally, and Pater), A., i, 199.

2-Furyldiethylcarbinol (Hale, McNally, and Pater), A., i, 199.

- α-**Furyl-δδ-dimethyl-fulgenic acid** and -**fulgide** (Stobbe and Eckert), A., i, 101.
- **Furylene-2:5-bis-dibenzylcarbinol** and -**diphenylcarbinol** and its ethers (Hale, McNally, and Pater), A., i, 199.
- β-**Furyl-α-methylglycidic acid**, ethyl ester (Darzens), A., i, 137.
- **Fused compounds**, dissociation of (Kremann), A., ii, 332.
- **Fusel oil**, formation of, in fermentation by "Acetondauerhefe" (Pringsheim), A., ii, 880.

G.

- **Gadic acid**, *di*hydroxy-, and **Gadoleic acid** from cod liver oil (Bull), A., i, 925.
- **Gadolinium**, ultra-violet phosphorescence of (Urbain), A., ii, 28; (Crookes), A., ii, 360.
  - oxide, spectra of, mixed with europia and lime (Urbain), A., ii, 510.
- *d*-**Galactonic acid**, synthetical experiments with (Paal and Weidenkaff), A., i, 802.
- **Galena** formed during the eruption of Vesuvius, April, 1906 (Zambonini), A., ii, 766.
- **Galipidine** and its salts and alkyl haloids (Beckurts and Frerichs), A., i, 35.
- **Gallacetein**, Nencki and Sieber's, synthesis of (Bülow and Schmid), A., i, 300.
- **Gallacetophenone**, condensation products of (Rupe and Veit), A., i, 435.
  - dimethyl ether and its hydrazone (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1654.
- **Gallein** salts and hydrate (Heller and Langkopf), A., i, 671.
- **Gallic acid**, oxidation of (Perkin), T., 251; P., 41.
  - condensation of, with carbamide and formaldehyde or with formaldehyde and urethanes (Voswinkel), A., i, 961.
  - absorption of, by organic colloids (Dreaper and Wilson), A., i, 777.
  - trimethyl ether and its chloride (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1655.
- **Gallocyanin**, action of formaldehyde on (Farbwerke vorm. L. Durand, Huguenin & Co.), A., i, 873.
- **Gallocyanin dyes**, condensation of, with aminosulphonic acids (Grandmougin), A., i, 596.
- **Gallotannic acid**, estimation of, in tanning materials (Manea), A., ii, 504.
- **Gas**, new, spectrum of a, in the atmosphere (Schmidt), A., ii, 821.
- **Gas analysis**, improvements in (Nowicki), A., ii, 395.
  - report on graduated vessels at the Sixth International Congress for applied chemistry at Rome, 1906, A., ii, 576.
  - application of sodium hyposulphite in (Franzen), A., ii, 577.
  - apparatus (Haldane), A., ii, 121.
- **Gases** present in rock-salt and in the mud volcanoes of Roumania (Costachescu), A., ii, 618.
  - of thermal springs (Moureu), A., ii, 442; (Moureu and Biquard), A., ii, 685.
  - pure, preparation of (Moissan), A., ii, 531.
  - pump for the extraction and transport of (Anderlini), A., ii, 605.
  - new apparatus for storing (Acree), A., ii, 304.
  - ionisation of various, by the α-particles of radium (Bragg), A., ii, 322.
  - spontaneous ionisation of (Geitel), A., ii, 329, 518.
  - connexion between the critical temperatures of vapours and, and their absorption coefficients, and the viscosity of the solvent medium (Tate), A., ii, 838.
  - specific heat of (Lussana), A., ii, 70.
  - expansion of, at high temperatures (Jaquerod and Perrot), A., ii, 34.
  - determination of the coefficient of internal friction of, by a new method (Zemplén), A., ii, 272.
  - diffusion of (Kassner), A., ii, 273.
  - absorption of, by charcoal (Vaubel), A., ii, 738.
  - regularity in the absorption of, in liquids (Winkler), A., ii, 342.
  - simplified measurement and reduction of (Rebenstorff), A., ii, 487.
  - simple arrangement for passing, into reacting masses which are stirred by a turbine (Burkheiser and Christie), A., ii, 347.
  - liquefied, molecular aggregation of (Hunter), A., ii, 524.
  - rare, estimation of, in natural gaseous mixtures (Moureu), A., ii, 126.
  - waste, estimation of acids in (Henz), A., ii, 122.
  - analysis of, rich in one or more constituents (Stock and Nielsen), A., ii, 894.
- **Gaseous-liquid state**, the (Schükareff; Schukareff and Tschuprowa), A., ii, 271.

Gaseous mixtures, friction of (Thiesen), A., ii, 728.
  some difficulties in the estimation of carbon monoxide in (Gautier and Clausmann), A., ii, 251.
  natural, estimation of rare gases in (Moureu), A., ii, 126.
Gaseous molecules, the mean path traversed by, and its relation to the theory of diffusion (Smoluchowski), A., ii, 652.
Gaseous substances, absorption and emission lines of (Lorentz), A., ii, 209.
Gas generator, new (Schmidt & Cie.), A., ii, 433.
  for hydrogen sulphide, hydrogen, and other gases (Ford), A., ii, 531; (Browne and Mehling), A., ii, 609.
Gas light, incandescent, influence of, on certain pharmaceutical preparations (Schoorl and van den Berg), A., ii, 411.
Gastric juice, human, behaviour of, under normal and pathological conditions (Blum and Fuld), A., ii, 207.
  free hydrochloric acid in the (Dreser), A., ii, 777.
Gastric secretion (Edkins), A., ii, 238.
Gastrotoxic serum (Bolton), A., ii, 688.
Geikielite from Ceylon (Crook and Jones), A., ii, 459.
Gelatin, liquefaction of, by *Bacillus cloacæ* (MacConkey), A., ii, 113.
  hydrolysis of (Skraup and Heckel), A., i, 124.
  decomposition of (Levene and Wallace), A., i, 469; (Levene and Beatty), A., i, 718.
  swelling of, in salt solutions (Ostwald), A., i, 469.
  the rendering insoluble of, during photographic development (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), A., i, 614, 915.
  action of alums and aluminium salts on (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), A., i, 916.
  action of radium and other salts on (Rudge), A., ii, 412.
  diffusion in (Meyer), A., ii, 105.
  "dichromated," which has spontaneously become insoluble in the dark, composition of (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), A., i, 325.
Gelatins, preparation of (Sadikoff), A., i, 777.
  animal. See Animal gelatins.
Gelatin dynamites, analysis of (Stillman and Austin), A., ii, 585.
Gelatin jelly, constitution of (Bechhold and Ziegler), A., ii, 738.
Gelatinous matters, estimation of, by means of acetone (Bordas and Touplain), A., ii, 639.
Genital products, toxicity of (Loisel), A., ii, 112.
Geraniol and its tetrabromide (v. Soden and Treff), A., i, 295.
  constitution of (Zeitschel), A., i, 521.
Germination, influence of the absorption of sugars on (Lubimenko), A., ii, 624.
  influence of light on the absorption of sugars on (Lubimenko), A., ii, 882.
  effect of impregnating seeds with nutritive salts on (Kamberský), A., ii, 481.
  action of aluminium salts on (Micheels and de Heen; House and Gies), A., ii, 191.
  effect of calcium cyanamide on the energy of (Bartsch), A., ii, 481.
  influence of electrodes on (Micheels and de Heen), A., ii, 115.
  action of manganese and of ozone on (Micheels and de Heen), A., ii, 791.
  action of colloidal solutions of tin on (Micheels and de Heen), A., ii, 115.
  development of amylase during (Effront), A., ii, 116.
Ghedda-wax. See Wax.
Gland, mammary, compounds of nucleic acid from the, with proteids in relation to caseinogen formation (Löbisch), A., i, 719.
    of the cow, nucleic acid from the (Mandel and Levene), A., i, 125.
  parotid, the secretory function of the, in man (Zebrowski), A., ii, 103.
  prostrate, new pathogenic bacillus isolated from an enlarged (Dudgeon), A., ii, 693.
  submaxillary, oxygen tension in (Barcroft), A., ii, 178.
  suprarenal. See Suprarenal.
  thymus, nucleic acids of the (Steudel), A., i, 125.
Glass, fluorescence of, caused by radiotellurium (Greinacher), A., ii, 410.
  didymium. See Didymium glass.
Glauberite, formation of, at 83° (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), A., ii, 236.
Glauconite, composition of (Collet and Lee), A., ii, 370.

- **Glaucophanic acid**, methyl and ethyl ethers and their reactions (Liebermann), A., i, 556.
- **Gliadin** and its preparations (Bergell and Dörpinghaus), A., i, 52.
  - optical rotation of, in certain organic solvents (Mathewson), A., i, 999.
  - optical rotation and density of solutions of (Mathewson), A., i, 545, 999.
  - monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Malengreau), A., i, 914.
  - optical determination of, in flours (Marion), A., ii, 408.
- **Globulin**, artificial change of albumin into (Moll), A., i, 53.
  - solubility of, in magnesium sulphate, influence of temperature on (Galeotti), A., i, 912.
- **Globulins** (Mellanby), A., i, 122.
  - polymerisation of (Taylor), A., i, 467.
  - as colloidal solutions (Hardy), A., i, 121.
- **Glow discharge.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Glucinum** (*beryllium*) hydroxide, transformation of, into a form sparingly soluble or insoluble in alkalis or acids (van Oordt), A., ii, 447.
  - sulphate, hydrates of (Levi-Malvano), A., ii, 165.
- **Glucinum**, estimation of (Glassmann), A., ii, 902.
  - separation of, from aluminium (Glassmann), A., ii, 902.
- *d*-**Gluconic acid**, syntheses with (Paal and Hörnstein), A., i, 400, 802.
- **Glucoproteins**, true nature of, obtained by Schützenberger in the decomposition of proteid matter (Hugounenq and Morel), A., i, 719.
- α-**Glucoproteins**, Lepierre's, the true nature of (Galimard, Lacombe, and Morel), A., i, 776.
- **Glucosaminecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its behaviour in the system of a dog suffering from pancreas-diabetes (Forschbach), A., ii, 788.
- β-**Glucosan** (Vongerichten and Müller), A., i, 198.
- *d*-**Glucose.** See Dextrose.
- **Glucose**, commercial, approximate estimation of, in fruit products (Lyon), A., ii, 809.
- *d*-**Glucosephloroglucinol** and its disazo-compounds (Vongerichten and Müller), A., i, 198.
- **Glucoside**, cyanogenetic, in the seeds of *Eriobotyra japonica*, nature of the (Hérissey) A., ii, 882.
  - from *Prunus Laurocerasus* (Hérissey), A., i, 31.
- **Glucosides**, changes of refractive properties of, produced by acids, bacteria, and ferments (Obermayer and Pick), A., ii, 100.
  - hydrolytic activity of liver histozymes and enzymes on some (Gonnermann), A., i, 780.
  - benzaldehyde derivatives of (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), A., i, 511.
  - alkylated, addition of alkyl haloids to (Irvine and Moodie), T., 1578; P., 204.
  - cyanogenetic, in various plants (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), A., ii, 794, 795; (Hébert), A., ii, 882.
    - in some Belgian plants (Jitschy), A., ii, 882.
    - occurrence of, in orchids (Guignard), A., ii, 119.
    - of *Phaseolus lunatus* (Robertson and Wynne), A., ii, 112; (Guignard), A., ii, 301; (Kohn-Abrest), A., ii, 625.
    - occurrence of, in Rosaceæ (Guignard), A., ii, 795.
    - formation and quantitative variations of, in *Sambucus nigra* (Guignard), A., ii, 118.
  - reactions of (Reichard), A., ii, 818.
  - behaviour of Nessler's reagent towards some (Rosenthaler), A., ii, 911.
  - detection of, in plants by means of emulsin (Bourquelot), A., ii, 386.
- β-**Glucosides**, action of emulsin on (Ryan and Ebrill), A., i, 918.
- **Glucosides.** See also:—
  - Aloe-emodin.
  - Amygdalin.
  - Arbutin.
  - ψ-Baptigenin.
  - ψ-Baptisin.
  - Convallamarin.
  - Digitoxin.
  - Elaterin.
  - Gypsophila-saponin.
  - Indican.
  - Kaempferitrin.
  - Phaseolunatin.
  - Phloridzin.
  - Prulaurasin.
  - Salicin.
  - Sapogenin.
  - Saponin.
  - Sapotoxin.
  - Scammonin.
  - Solanin.
  - Syringin.
  - Taxicatin.
  - Tutin.
  - Vitexin.

Glues, measurement of the gelatinising points and specific gravities of solutions of various (Winkelblech), A., ii, 639.

Glutaconaldehydedianilide, α-hydroxy-, hydrobromide of (Zincke and Mühlhausen), A., i, 33; (König; Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), A., i, 109.

Glutaconaldehydedi *p*-**chloroanilide**, hydroxy-, hydrochloride of (Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), A., i, 110.

Glutaconaldehydedi-*p***-phenetidide**, α-hydroxy-, hydrobromide of (König), A., i, 109.

Glutaconic acid (Ruhemann), P., 137; (Rogerson and Thorpe), P., 146.

Glutaconimide derivatives, invertive power of (Torrese), A., i, 531.

Glutamic acid from various proteids (Osborne and Gilbert), A., i, 324.

Glutamine, specific rotation of (Schulze), A., i, 813.

Glutaric acid and $\alpha\alpha'$-*di*cyano-, ethyl ester (Higson and Thorpe), T., 1458.

$\alpha\beta$-*di*hydroxy-, and its calcium salt, and lactone (Kiliani), A., i, 66.

Gluten, crude (Norton), A., i, 324.

monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Malengreau), A., i, 914.

Glyceric acid, α- and β-thio-, optically active (Neuberg and Ascher), A., i, 937.

"**Glycerins, pure**," arsenic in (Galimard and Verdier), A., ii, 306.

Glycerol, method of distinguishing ethylene glycol from (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 2.

action of ammonia and amines on the formic esters of (van Romburgh and van Dorssen), A., i, 3.

in blood and its investigation by Zeisel's iodide method (Tangl and Weiser), A., ii, 868.

tests for the purity of commercial (Schmatolla), A., ii, 585.

chemical and physical methods for the analysis of pure dilute aqueous solutions of (Henkel and Roth), A., ii, 129.

estimation of, by distillation (Janssens), A., ii, 808.

Glycerol, nitro-. See Glyceryl *tri*nitrate.

Glycerose, new method of formation of (Tarugi), A., ii, 631.

Glyceryl *tri*formate. See Triformin.

Glyceryl nitrate, freezing and melting points of (Kast), A., i, 922.

*tri*nitrate (*nitroglycerol*), hydrolysis of (Silberrad and Farmer), T., 1759; P., 270.

estimation of, in cordite (Silberrad, Phillips, and Merriman), A., ii, 633.

d-**Glycerylphosphoric acid** (Mayer), A., i, 919.

Glycerylphosphoric acids, natural and synthetical, relation between (Tutin and Hann), T., 1749; P., 273.

Glycidic acids, $\alpha\beta$-disubstituted, esters, synthesis of, and the ketones from them (Darzens), A., i, 137.

$\beta\beta$-disubstituted, esters, preparation of (Darzens and Lefébure), A., i, 430.

$\alpha\beta$-trisubstituted, esters, method of synthesising, and the ketones from them (Darzens), A., i, 62.

Glycine (*aminoacetic acid*), amount of, from casein (Skraup), A., i, 123; (Abderhalden and Hunter), A., i, 545.

amount of, in milk proteids (Abderhalden and Hunter), A., i, 545.

methyl derivatives, affinity constants of (Johnston), A., ii, 733; (Walker), A., ii, 735.

Glycine anhydride, preparation of (Fischer), A., i, 811.

Glycine picrate (Levene), A., i, 403.

Glycinecarboxylic acid and its anhydride (Leuchs), A., i, 236.

Glycines, aromatic, action of ethyl chlorocarbonate on (A. and L. Lumière and Barbier), A., i, 245.

Glycocholic acid, synthesis of (Bondi and Müller), A., i, 633.

and taurocholic acid, action of, on the pancreatic decomposition of fats (Magnus), A., ii, 691.

Glycocyamine and **Glycocyamidine** picrates (Jaffé), A., ii, 783.

Glycogen, distribution of, in horse-flesh (Hefelmann and Mauz), A., ii, 242.

in pathological cases (Lubarsch), A., ii, 471.

post-mortem disappearance of, in the muscles (Kisch), A., ii, 562.

action of acetic anhydride saturated with hydrogen chloride on (Skraup, Geinsperger, v. Knaffl-Lenz, Menter, and Sirk), A., i, 68.

muscular, action of adrenaline on (Gatin-Gruzewska), A., ii, 566.

analysis (Pflüger), A., ii, 240.

detection of, in horse and fœtal flesh (Martin), A., ii, 408.

estimation of (Desmoulières), A., ii, 401; (Pflüger), A., ii, 812.

Glycol. See Ethylene glycol.
Glycol, $C_8H_{17}O_2$, from methylenecycloheptane (Wallach and Köhler), A., i, 818.
  $C_{10}H_{20}O_2$ (two), from the lactones of *α*- and *β*-fencholenic acids (Semmler), A., i, 785.
  $C_{10}H_{20}O_2$, and its oxide, from the lactone of pulegenic acid (Semmler), A., i, 785.
Glycols, *s*-disecondary, preparation of (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 783.
α-**Glycols,** migration of the phenyl group in (Tiffeneau), A., i, 662.
  secondary-tertiary, transformation of, into ketones (Tiffeneau and Dorlencourt), A., i, 724.
Glycols, *γ*-, *δ*-, *ε*-, &c., and their derivatives, preparation of, from the corresponding lactones (Semmler), A., i, 784.
  formic esters, action of ammonia and amines on (van Romburgh and van Dorssen), A., i, 3.
Glycollic acid, thio-, and its ethyl ester, amide, salts, and metallic derivatives (Klason and Carlson), A., i, 232; (Biilmann), A., i, 625.
  antimony derivative of, and its salts (Ramberg), A., i, 396.
Glycollide, thio- (Klason and Carlson), A., i, 232.
Glycollyltropeine and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), T., 360; P., 61.
Glycolysis (Rapoport), A., ii, 40; (Cohnheim), A., ii, 292.
Glycosuria. See Diabetes.
Glycuronic acid of blood corpuscles (Lépine and Boulud), A., ii, 238.
Glycuronic acids, conjugated, the glucoside structure of (Hildebrandt), A., i, 84.
Glycyl-*l*-**leucine** and -**tyrosine** anhydrides (Fischer and Abderhalden), A., i, 719.
3-Glycyl-2-methylindole. See 3-Acetyl-2-methylindole, amino-.
Glycyl-proline anhydride in the decomposition products of gelatin (Levene and Wallace), A., i, 469; (Levene and Beatty), A., i, 718.
Glyoxime peroxide and its salts (Jovitschitsch), A., i, 732.
Glyoxime-peroxide-carboxylic acids and their salts (Jovitschitsch), A., i, 732.
Glyoxime-peroxide-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Wahl), A., i, 624.
Glyoximines, cobalt salts of (Tschugaeff), A., i, 814.
Glyoxylamide, azine and oxamic acid hydrazone of (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), A., i, 939.
Glyoxylic acid, occurrence of, in urine (Inada), A., ii, 109.
  formation of (Dakin), A., ii, 374.
  detection and physiological relations of (Schloss), A., ii, 785.
Glyoxylic acid, ethyl ester, action of ammonia on (Simon and Chavanne), A., i, 396.
  action of carbamide and of urethane on (Simon and Chavanne), A., i, 636.
Gold in the trias of Meurthe-et-Moselle (Laur), A., ii, 556.
  crystallised, from Pralorgnan, Val d'Aosta (Millosevich), A., ii, 368.
  precipitation of metallic (Jameson), A., ii, 35.
  electrolytic precipitation of, with the use of a rotating anode (Withrow), A., ii, 903.
  electrolytic precipitation of, from cyanide solutions (Neumann), A., ii, 764.
  colloidal, history of (Vanino), A., ii, 618.
  hydrosols, production of, by ethereal oils (Vanino and Hartl), A., ii, 367.
  melting point of (Jaquerod and Perrot), A., ii, 34.
  distillation of (Moissan), A., ii, 92.
  thiocarbamide as a solvent for (Moir), T., 1345; P., 105, 164.
Gold alloys with antimony and with bismuth (Vogel), A., ii, 679.
  with cadmium (Vogel), A., ii, 288.
  with copper and tin (Moissan), A., ii, 92.
  with zinc (Vogel), A., ii, 287.
Gold purple (*purple of Cassius*), new preparation of (Moissan), A., ii, 92.
  Aurous bromide, chloride, and iodide, compounds of, with ammonia (Meyer), A., ii, 664.
  Auric chloride, compound of, with hydrogen chloride (*hydrogen aurichloride*) (Schmidt), A., ii, 862.
  Auryl barium oxide, crystallised (Weigand), A., i, 136.
Gold and platinum, detection of, in inorganic analysis (Petersen), A., ii, 583.
  estimation of (Goldschmidt; Donau), A., ii, 309.
  estimation of small amounts of, colorimetrically (Maxson), A., ii, 496.
Gold nuclei, amicroscopic (Zsigmondy), A., ii, 679.

- **Gold-thiocarbamide** chloride and sulphate (Moir), T., 1346; P., 105, 164.
- **Gondic acid** from the gum of *Cochlospermum Gossypium* (Robinson), T., 1497; P., 242.
- **Gonystylol** and **Gonystylene** from *Gonystylus Miquelianus* (Eyken), A., i, 298.
- **Gorceixite** from the diamantiferous sands of Brazil (Hussak), A., ii, 767.
- **Gout**, excretion of amino-acids in (Lipstein), A., ii, 109.
- **Grapes** from Schariare, Persia (Lecomte), A., ii, 625.
  - effect of improving, on their composition (Curyel), A., ii, 46.
  - dried, used in the preparation of Tokay wine, composition of (Krámsky), A., ii, 119.
- **Graphite**, production of, from metallic carbides (Frank), A., ii, 21.
  - influence of foreign elements on the separation of, from cast iron (Wüst, Kreiten, and Pütz), A., ii, 362.
- **Greenheart**, Surinam, yellow colouring matter in (Bloemendal), A., i, 873.
- **Grignard's reaction** (Meyer and Tögel), A., i, 757.
  - theory of (Abegg), A., i, 57.
  - application of, for asymmetric syntheses (McKenzie), T., 365; P., 61; (McKenzie and Wren), T., 688; P., 107.
- **Grignard's reagent**, action of, on *o*- or *γ*-aldehydo-acids (Simonis, Marben, and Mermod), A., i, 32.
  - See also Magnesium organic compounds.
- **Grindelia**, examination of (Power and Tutin), A., ii, 885.
- **Groups**, functional (reactive), relations between, in remote positions (Blaise and Houillon), A., i, 692, 764.
- **Growth**, influence of diet on (Watson and Hunter), A., ii, 101, 239.
- **Guaiacol**, 4-amino-, and 3-nitro-4-amino-, and their acyl derivatives, and 3:4-*di*amino- (Fichter and Schwab), A., i, 842.
  - 5-nitro- (Paul), A., i, 843.
  - thio-, and its xanthate (Mauthner), A., i, 421.
- **Guaiacolmonosulphonic acids**, constitution of (Paul), A., i, 843.
- **Guaiaconic acids** (Richter), A., i, 443.
- **β-Guaiacoxy-β-phenylacrylamide** (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 432.
- **β-Guaiacoxy-β-phenylacrylonitrile** (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 276.
- **Guaiacum-blue** (Richter), A., i, 443.
- **Guaiacum resin** (Richter), A., i, 442.
- **Guaiol**, presence of, in an odoriferous wood from New Guinea (Eyken), A., i, 295.
- **Guanidine** and its derivatives, condensation of, with malononitrile and its alkyl homologues (Merck), A., i, 537.
  - picrate, probable stereoisomerism of nitrogen in (v. Cordier), A., i, 486; (v. Gulewitsch), A., i, 637.
  - detection of (Ackermann), A., ii, 505.
- **Guanidine**, amino-, preparation of, from nitroguanidine (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 637.
  - cyano-. See Dicyanodiamide.
  - nitroso-, Thiele's, metallic derivatives of (Tschugaeff), A., i, 984.
- **Guanine**, preparation of (Merck), A., i, 456.
  - fermentation of (Ulpiani and Cingolani), A., ii, 189.
- **Guanyldiethylbarbituric acid**, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden, Aktien-Gesellschaft), A., i, 894.
- **Guinea-pigs' bones**, heat of combustion and composition of (Tribot), A., ii, 375.
- **Gum** of *Cochlospermum Gossypium* (Robinson), T., 1496; P., 242.
- **Gummases** (Tschirch and Stevens), A., i, 31.
- **Gun-cotton**, hydrolysis of (Silberrad and Farmer), T., 1763; P., 270.
- **Gunpowder**, made about 1641, recently discovered in Durham Castle, composition of (Silberrad and Simpson), P., 172.
- **Gutta percha** (Caspari), A., i, 100.
  - from *Palaquium Treubi*, constituents of (Jungfleisch and Leroux), A., i, 525.
  - occurrence of *β*-amyrin acetate in some varieties of (van Romburgh and Cohen), A., i, 197.
  - presence of lupeol in some kinds of (van Romburgh), A., i, 20.
  - and caoutchouc hydrocarbons and their ozonides (Harries), A., i, 30.
- *Gymnogramme calomelanos* and *G. chrysophylla*, glandular secretions of (Zopf), A., i, 871.
- **Gymnogrammen** and **Gymnogrammidin** (Zopf), A., i, 871.
- **Gypsophila-saponin** from the Levantine soapwort (Rosenthaler), A., i, 32.
- **Gypsum** in Vesuvian ash (Brauns), A., ii, 556.
  - lime, and water, composition of mixtures of, at 25° (Cameron and Bell), A., ii, 751.

- **Gypsum**, solubility of, in solutions of ammonium sulphate (Bell and Taber), A., ii, 352; (D'Ans), A., ii, 751.
  - solubility of, in magnesium sulphate solutions (Cameron and Bell), A., ii, 353.
- **Gyrolite** from Brazil (Hussak), A., ii, 555.

H.

- **Hæmalkalimetry** (Moore and Wilson), A., ii, 565.
- **Hæmatic acids**, constitution of (Küster, Galler, Haas, and Mezger), A., i, 337.
- **Hæmatin**, crystallised (Piettre and Vila), A., i, 55.
- **Hæmatite** and rutile, regular intergrowth of (Baumhauer), A., ii, 456.
  - titaniferous, from Pralorgnan, Val d'Aosta (Millosevich), A., ii, 369.
- **Hæmatogen** and the formation of hæmoglobin (Hugounenq and Morel), A., i, 468.
- **Hæmatovin** (Hugounenq and Morel), A., i, 468.
- **Hæmatoxylin** and brazilin (Engels and Perkin), P., 132; (Perkin and Robinson), P., 160; (Herzig and Pollak), A., i, 198; (Herzig, Pollak, Fischer, Kluger, and Mayrhofer), A., i, 871.
- **Hæmochromogen**, value of the spectrum of (de Dominicus), A., ii, 134.
- **Hæmoglobin**, formation of, in the embryo (Hugounenq and Morel), A., ii, 95.
  - capacity of, for combining with alkali (Abel and v. Fürth), A., i, 546.
  - action of quinine on (Marx), A., i, 546.
  - See also Methæmoglobin and Oxyhæmoglobin.
- **Hæmoglobinuria**, paroxysmal (Eason), A., ii, 296.
- **Hæmolysin formation** (Bang and Forssman), A., ii, 558.
- **Hæmolysis** *in vitro* and *in vivo* (v. Wunschheim), A., ii, 97.
- **Hæmopyrrole**, constitution of (Küster and Haas), A., i, 693.
- **Hæmotricarboxylic acid** and its isomeride and their salts (Küster, Galler, Haas, and Mezger), A., i, 337.
- **α-Halogen atoms**, substitution of alkyloxy-groups for, in aromatic compounds (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), A., i, 180; (Goldschmiedt), A., i, 241.
- **Halogen compounds**, naturally-occurring, coloration of (Wöhler and Kasarnowski), A., ii, 22.
  - free energy of, computed from the results of potential measurements (Thompson), A., ii, 517.
  - combustion of, in presence of copper oxide (Robinson), A., ii, 496.
  - organic, reaction of, with silver nitrate (v. Euler), A., i, 789.
- **Halogen ions**, abnormal anodic polarisation produced by (Müller and Scheller), A., ii, 64.
- **Halogens**, glow discharge in the (Matthies), A., ii, 6.
  - estimation of (Moir), P., 261.
  - estimation of, in organic compounds (Vaubel and Scheuer), A., ii, 250; (Schiff; Berry), A., ii, 797.
  - use of hydrogen peroxide in the quantitative separation of the (Jannasch and Zimmermann), A., ii, 194; (Jannasch), A., ii, 894.
  - See also Bromine, Chlorine, Fluorine, and Iodine.
- **Halohydrins**, migration of the phenyl group in the (Tiffeneau), A., i, 662.
- **Harttite** from the diamantiferous sands of Brazil (Hussak), A., ii, 767.
- **Heart**, respiration of (Newman), A., ii, 237.
  - vagus inhibition in the, and salts of the blood (Howell), A., ii, 179.
  - action of barium chloride on the (Filippi), A., ii, 466.
  - action of chloral hydrate on the (Rohde), A., ii, 110; (Carlson), A., ii, 877.
  - pharmacological action of digitalis, strophanthus, and squill on the (Haynes), A., ii, 243.
  - action of nutritive fluids on the (Finn), A., ii, 40.
  - frog's, feeding of the (McGuire), A., ii, 39.
    - action of carbon dioxide on the (Saltet), A., ii, 39.
    - action of ethyl alcohol and related alcohols on the (Dold), A., ii, 558.
  - frog's and turtle's, respiration of the (Divine), A., ii, 40.
  - of Limulus. See Limulus.
  - excised mammalian, revival of the, by perfusion with oil (Sollmann), ii, 103.
    - survival of the (Locke and Rosenheim), A., ii, 103.
- **Heart** activity and osmotic pressure (Carlson), A., ii, 241.
  - chemical conditions for (Carlson), A., ii, 558.

- **Heart** beat, influence of temperature on (Robertson), A., ii, 465.
  - frequency, influence of electrolytes on (Robertson), A., ii, 179.
  - muscle. See under Muscle.
  - rhythm, theories of, in relation to the rate of diffusion of salts of blood into solutions of non-electrolytes (Denis), A., ii, 776.
    - the cause of cessation of, in isotonic solutions of non-electrolytes (Carlson), A., ii, 466.
  - tissue, absorption and consumption of oxygen in (Martin), A., ii, 238.
- **Heat.** See under Thermochemistry.
- **Heating effects** produced by Röntgen rays in different metals and their relation to the question of change in the atom (Bumstead), A., ii, 141.
- **Heerabol-myrrhols**, and **-myrrhololo**, α- and β-, and **Heeraboresen** (Tschirch and Bergmann), A., i, 197.
- **Helium** and argon, occurrence of, in malacone (Kitchin and Winterson), T., 1568; P., 251.
  - production of, from radium (Crookes), A., ii, 717.
  - from radium bromide, spectrum of (Giesel), A., ii, 514.
  - presence of, in thermal springs (Moureu), A., ii, 442.
  - chemical behaviour of (Cooke), A., ii, 539.
  - behaviour of, in a platinum-iridium vessel at high temperatures (Dorn and Cario), A., ii, 539.
  - attempt to liquefy (Olszewski), A., ii, 22.
  - and argon, comparative observations on the evolution of gas from the cathode in (Skinner), A., ii, 824.
  - mixtures of, with argon, coefficient of internal friction of (Tänzler), A., ii, 728.
- **Hemicelluloses** (Castoro), A., ii, 884.
- **Hemimellithene.** See 1:2:6-Trimethylbenzene.
- **Hemimellithenol**, *di*bromo-, and its acetate and aniline derivatives (Auwers, Jescheck, Schröter, Markovits, and Roever), A., ii, 355.
- **Hemimellithyl alcohol**, *s-di*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetates, bromide, and methyl ether (Auwers, Jescheck, Schröter, Markovits, and Roever), A., i, 354.
- **Hemimellithyl bromide**, *di*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, preparation of, and its compounds with bases (Auwers, Kipke, Schrenk, and Schröter), A., i, 263.
- **Hemimellitic acid**, 3:5-*di*chloro-, and its anhydride, imide, and methyl esters (Crossley and Hills), T., 884; P., 144.
- *m*-**Hemipinic acid**, formation of (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1651.
- **Hens' eggs.** See under Eggs.
- **Heptacyclic compounds**, new (Wallach), A., i, 370.
- **Heptane**, *αδη-tri*-bromo- and -iodo- (Hamonet), A., i, 59.
  - *αη-di*iodo- (Dionneau), A., i, 134.
  - See also βδ-Dimethylpentane and Pentamethylethane.
- *cyclo***Heptane-1-carboxylic acid**, 1-amino-, and its salts (Zelinsky and Stadnikoff), A., i, 426.
- **Heptanedicarboxylic acids.** See Azelaic acid, ββ-Dimethylpimelic acid, and Dipropylmalonic acid.
- **Heptane-αη-diol**, diethyl ether and di-iodo-derivative of (Dionneau), A., i, 134.
- **Heptanetetracarboxylic acid.** See αγγ-Trimethylbutane-αββδ-tetracarboxylic acid.
- **Heptanetricarboxylic acids.** See ββ-Dimethylpentanetricarboxylic acid, γ-Ethylpentane-βδα′-tricarboxylic acid, and αγγ-Trimethylbutane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid.
- *s*-**Heptane-αδη-triol series**, synthesis in the (Hamonet), A., i, 58.
- **Heptenoic acids.** See αα-Dimethylpentenoic acids and ααβ-Trimethyl-Δ^{β}-butenoic acid.
- β-**Heptene-δ-ol** and its acetate (Reif), A., i, 394.
- **Heptenyl alcohols.** See Dimethyl*iso*butenylcarbinol, ββ-Dimethyl-Δγ-pentenol, *tert.*-Methylhexenol, and ββγ-Trimethyl-Δγ-butenol.
- **Heptinene.** See βδ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene.
- **Heptinoic acid.** See αα-Dimethyl*iso*propenylacetic acid.
- **Heptoic acids.** See Dimethylvaleric acids, Ethylpivalic acid, α-Methylhexoic acids, and ααβ-Trimethylbutyric acid.
- **Heptyl** alcohol. See Pentamethylethanol.
  - bromide (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.
  - *per*oxide (*œnanthyl peroxide*) (Harries and Langheld), A., i, 226.
- **Heptyl-** and **Heptylidene-camphors**, rotatory power of (Haller and March), A., i, 296.
- **Heptylthiophan** and its sulphone (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.
- **Heteroalbumose**, feeding experiments with (Henriques and Hansen), A., ii, 779.

Heterocyclic compounds, formation of, from hydrazine derivatives (Stollé), A., i, 453; (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 461; (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 707; (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 709.
  N-amino- (Franzen), A., i, 706.
Heteroxanthine, affinity constants of (Wood), T., 1840; P., 271.
Heulandite, decomposition of (Hillebrand), A., ii, 772.
Heusler's magnetic alloy. See Manganese alloy with aluminium and copper.
Hevea brasiliensis, quebrachitol in the latex of (de Jong), A., ii, 248.
  seeds, constituents of, A., ii, 247.
    oil of the (Schroeder), A., ii, 132.
Hexadecylthiophan (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.
Hexadiene. See Diallyl.
β-Hexahydroanthracene (Godchot), A., i, 494.
Hexahydroanthroneoxime (Godchot), A., i, 76.
Hexahydrobenzaldehyde and its semicarbazone and polymerides (Wallach and Isaac), A., i, 564.
Hexahydrobenzyl iodide (Freundler), A., i, 283.
Hexahydro-benzyl- and -benzylidene-camphors, rotatory powers of (Haller and March), A., i, 296.
Hexahydrocarvacrols. See α- and β-Carvacromenthols.
Hexahydrometanicotine and its platinichloride (Maas and Hildebrandt), A., i, 980.
Hexahydrothiophenol. See *cyclo*Hexyl mercaptan.
Hexahydro-*o*-tolualdehyde and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Beschke), A., i, 565.
Hexahydro-*p*-tolualdehyde and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Evans), A., i, 566; (Marckwald and Meth), A., i, 663.
Hexahydro-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-tolualdehydes (Darzens and Lefébure), A., i, 430.
Hexahydro-*m*- and -*p*-toluic acids. See 1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3- and -4-carboxylic acids.
Hexahydro-*p*-tolylacetic acid and α-bromo- (Perkin and Pope), P., 108.
Hexahydro-*p*-tolylcarbinol and its bromide (Perkin and Pope), P., 108.
Hexahydrovaleritrine and its additive salts (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 451.
2:3:4:3′:4′:5′-Hexamethoxybenzophenone (Perkin, Weizmann, and Harding), T., 1665.
2:4:5:2′:4′:5′-Hexamethoxydibenzylidenebenzidine and its hydrochloride (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 423.
Hexamethoxydiphenylphthalide (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1657.
p′p″p‴-**Hexamethyl***tri***amino**-*o‴-mono*- and -*o′o″-di*-**hydroxytriphenylmethanes** and their acetyl derivatives (Noelting and Gerlinger), A., i, 610.
Hexamethylenetetramine. See Urotropine.
Hexamethylethane (*ββγγ-tetramethylbutane*) (Henry), A., i, 473.
  new synthesis of (Henry and de Warl), A., i, 782.
Hexane, action of chlorine on (Michael and Turner), A., i, 550.
  See also βγ-Dimethylbutane.
*iso***Hexane** (*ethylisobutyl*) (Clarke and Shreve), A., i, 473.
*cyclo***Hexanealdehyde.** See Hexahydrobenzaldehyde.
*cyclo***Hexane-1-carboxylic acid**, 1-amino-, and its salts (Zelinsky and Stadnikoff), A., i, 425.
Hexanedicarboxylic acids. See Dimethyladipic acids and Methylpropylsuccinic acid.
Hexane-αζ-diol, asymmetric derivatives of (Dionneau), A., i, 134.
*cyclo***Hexane series**, researches in the (Freundler), A., i, 283, 733.
Hexanetricarboxylic acid. See ββ-Dimethylbutane-αγδ-tricarboxylic acid.
*cyclo***Hexanolacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wallach and Isaac), A., i, 176, 564.
*cyclo***Hexanone**, reactions of (Wallach and Isaac), A., i, 176.
  condensation of, with ethyl chloroacetate (Darzens and Lefébure), A., i, 430.
  tautomerism of (Mannich), A., i, 432.
*cyclo***Hexanone**, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone (Bouveault and Chereau), A., i, 513.
Hexanones, formation of (Michael), A., i, 559.
*cyclo***Hexanone-3-carboxylic acid and its** ethyl ester (Perkin and Tattersall), P., 268.
*cyclo***Hexanone-4-carboxylic acid**, preparation of (Kay and Perkin), T., 1640; P., 270.
*cyclo***Hexanone-2:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Kay and Perkin), T., 1647; P., 270.
*cyclo***Hexanone***iso***oxime**, hydrolysis and reduction of (Wallach), A., i, 175.

Hexaresorcinolmellitein. See *s*-Trixanthylbenzene-2:4:6-tricarboxylic acid, 3:6:9:3′:6′:9′:3″:6″:9″-*nona*-hydroxy-.

$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\epsilon}$-**Hexatriene**, preparation, reactions, and bromides of (van Romburgh and van Dorssen), A., i, 130, 722.

Δ^{β}-**Hexene**, δ-chloro-, and Δ^{β}-**Hexene-δ-ol** and its acetate (Reif), A., i, 394.

*cyclo***Hexene** nitrosochloride (Wallach), A., i, 175.
  ozonide (Harries and Neresheimer), A., i, 833.

*cyclo***Hexeneacetic acid** and its oxidation (Wallach and Isaac), A., i, 176.

*cyclo***Hexenealdehyde.** See Δ^{1}-Tetrahydrobenzaldehyde.

Hexenoic acid. See αα-Dimethyl*iso*crotonic acid.

Hexenyl alcohols. See Dimethylallylcarbinol, Dimethylbutenol, Dimethyl*iso*propenylcarbinol, and Methylpentenol.

Hexinene. See βγ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene.

Δ^{β}-**Hexinene**, course of the addition of water to (Michael), A., i, 559.

Hexinoic acid. See Sorbic acid.

Hexoic acid, α-amino-. See Leucine.
  ε-amino-, and its oxidation (Wallach), A., i, 175.

*d-iso***Hexoic acid**, α-bromo-, and its chloride, preparation of (Fischer), A., i, 811.

Hexoic acids. See also α-*tert.*-Butylacetic acid, Dimethylbutyric acids, and α-Ethylbutyric acid.

Hexonoin (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 783.

*d-iso***Hexoyl-*d*-alanine** (Fischer), A., i, 810.

*d-iso***Hexoylglycine**, α-bromo- (Fischer), A., i, 809.

*iso***Hexoylglycylglycines**, α-bromo-, and their chlorides (Fischer), A., i, 145, 808.

*d-iso***Hexoyl-*l*-leucine**, α-bromo- (Fischer), A., i, 810.

Hexyl alcohol (b.p. 116—125°) and bromide (Delacre), A., i, 477.

Hexyl alcohol, constitution of, from the hexylene from mannitol (Michael and Hartman), A., i, 551.
  See also γγ-Dimethylbutane-β-ol, Dimethyl*iso*propylcarbinol, Methylbutylcarbinols, Methyldiethylcarbinol, and Pinacolyl alcohols.

Hexyl bromide (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.

*cyclo***Hexyl** mercaptan, methyl sulphide, trithiocarbonate, and xanthate (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 165.

*cyclo***Hexylacetic acid**, α-amino-, and its picrate (Zelinsky and Stadnikoff), A., i, 425.

*cyclo***Hexylacetone** and its semicarbazone (Freundler), A., i, 283.

*cyclo***Hexylamine** and its derivatives (Wallach), A., i, 175.

*cyclo***Hexyldimethylsulphonium** chloride, hydroxide, iodide, and platinichloride (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 165.

Hexylenes. See Dimethylbutylenes and Tetramethylethylene.

Hexylenediamine. See βγ-Dimethylbutane, βγ-*di*amino-.

Hexylenedicarboxylic acids. See Methylpentenedicarboxylic acid and Methylpropylmaleic acid.

Hexylpropiolic acid and its amide and nitrile (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 148.

α-*cyclo***Hexyl-*n*-** and **-*iso*-propyl alcohols** (Freundler), A., i, 283.

2-Hexylpyrrolidine and its additive salts and carbamide (Blaise and Houillon), A., i, 764.

Hexylsuccinic acid, preparation of (Higson and Thorpe), T., 1469; P., 242.

Hexylthiophansulphone (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.

Hippocoprosterols, α- and β- (Gittelmacher-Wilenko), A., i, 759.

Hippuric acid and its ethyl ester and nitrile, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-iodo- (Johnson and Meade), A., i, 852.

Hippurylglycolylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Curtius and Darapsky), A., i, 403.

Hippuryl-glycolyl- and **-glycylglycolylglycylglycines**, ethyl esters (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 404.

3-Hippuryl-2-methylindole (Fischer and Kaas), A., i, 455.

Hirtaic acid and its salts (Hesse), A., i, 280.

Histidine, constitution of (Windaus and Knoop), A., i, 880.
  decomposition of, and its benzoyl derivative (Fränkel), A., i, 547.

Histidine anhydride and its salts (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.

Histidinecarboxylic acid and chloro- (Fränkel), A., i, 547; (Windaus and Knoop), A., i, 880.

Histidylhistidine and its picrate (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.

Hoff-Raoult formula, the van't (Bancroft), A., ii, 523.

Hofmann's reaction (Mohr), A., i, 252, 357.

Homatropine hydrobromide, toxicity of (Bertozzi), A., ii, 475.

- **Homocatechol** dimethyl ether. See Dimethylhomocatechol.
- **Homoeriodictyol** (Power and Tutin), A., ii, 885.
- **Homofluorindine**, preparation of (Leicester), P., 41.
- **Homogentisic acid** (*alcapton; 2:5-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid*), is, formed in seedlings by the decomposition of tyrosine? (Schulze and Castoro), A., ii, 793.
  - uniformity of the excretion of, in alcaptonuria (Garrod and Hele), A., ii, 108.
  - estimation of, in urine (Garrod and Hurtley), A., ii, 130.
- **Homopiperonaldoxime** and its acetyl derivative, **Homopiperonyl alcohol**, **Homopiperonyl-amine** and **-nitrile** (Medinger), A., i, 421.
- **Homopivalone** (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 784.
- **Homosalicylaldehydes**, *a*- and *β*-, from *m*-cresol, and their metallic derivatives, methyl ethers, oximes, phenylhydrazones, and semicarbazones (Chuit and Bolsing), A., i, 282.
- **Homoterpenylic acid**, synthesis of (Simonsen), P., 307.
- **Hordenine** from malt germs and its derivatives (Léger), A., i, 204.
  - constitution of (Léger), A., i, 761; (Gaebel), A., i, 979.
  - physiological action of (Camus), A., ii, 188.
  - sulphate, physiological action of (Camus), A., ii, 244.
- **Horse**, digestion in the, when fed on maize (Scheunert and Grimmer), A., ii, 239.
  - flesh, distribution of glycogen in (Hefelmann and Mauz), A., ii, 242.
    - detection of, by the glycogen estimation (Martin), A., ii, 408.
  - muscle. See under Muscle.
  - urine. See under Urine.
- **Humus**, formation of (Suzuki), A., ii, 889.
  - analysis of natural (Michelet and Sebelien), A., ii, 388.
- **Hydantoin**, acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1833.
  - action of bromine on (Gabriel), A., i, 636.
- *Hydrargyrum oxycyanatum.* See Mercuric oxycyanide under Mercury.
- **Hydrates** in aqueous solutions (Biltz), A., ii, 737.
  - formation of, in solution and the anomalous character of solubility curves (van Laar), A., ii, 275.
- **Hydrates**, difference between hydrogels and (van Bemmelen), A., ii, 430.
  - bearing of, on the temperature-coefficients of conductivity of aqueous solutions (Jones), A., ii, 327.
  - of compounds containing a carbonyl group, formation of (Colles), T., 1246; P., 207.
- **Hydrazine**, formation of, by means of the Tesla discharge (Findlay), A., ii, 261.
  - action of nitrous acid on (Francke), A., ii, 82.
  - derivatives, conversion of, into heterocyclic compounds (Stollé), A., i, 453; (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 461; (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 707; (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 709.
  - salts, estimation of, iodometrically, and their use in volumetric analysis (Rimini), A., ii, 897.
  - double salts with copper, crystallography of (Ranfaldi), A., ii, 664.
  - hydrate, action of, on complex cobalt salts (Franzen and v. Mayer), A., ii, 859.
  - platinocyanide and its hydrates (Levy and Sisson), T., 125.
  - sulphate, action of, on potassium permanganate (Medri), A., ii, 628.
  - estimation of, gasometrically, by mercury salts (Ebler), A., ii, 53.
- **Hydrazines**, some methods of forming, and their influence on biochemical analysis (Tarugi), A., ii, 136.
  - quaternary, new method of preparation and properties of (Franzen and Zimmermann), A., i, 702.
- **Hydrazinecarboxylic acid**, copper and nickel salts (Callegari), A., i, 937.
- **4-Hydrazino-2-nitrostilbene** (Sachs and Hilpert), A., i, 242.
- **Hydrazobenzene**, crystallographic constants of (Jaeger), A., i, 112.
  - *tri*nitro-, and its isomeride (Ciusa and Agostinelli), A., i, 892.
- *o*-**Hydrazobenzoic acid**, formation of indazyl derivatives from (Carré), A., i, 705.
- *p*-**Hydrazobenzoic acid**, 2-nitro-, ethyl ester (Werner and Peters), A., i, 220.
- **Hydrazodicarbonamide** (Liebermann), A., i, 557.
- **Hydrazodicarbonanilide** (Bulow and Sautermeister), A., i, 314.
- **Hydrindene-5-aldehyde** and its azine, oxime, and aniline derivative and **Hydrindene-5-carboxylic acid** (Gattermann), A., i, 592.

3-**Hydrindone**, 2-acetyl and 2-benzoyl derivatives and their phenylhydrazones and pyrazole derivatives (THIELE and FALK), A., i, 750.
Hydriodic acid. See under Iodine.
Hydroaloetic acid (OESTERLE), A., i, 973.
Hydroanisoin and *iso***Hydroanisoin** (LAW), T., 1515, 1525 ; P., 237.
Hydroaromatic compounds, study of (BRITISH ASSOCIATION REPORT), A., ii, 941.
ozonides of (HARRIES and NERESHEIMER), A., i, 833.
Hydrobenzoin (KLAGES), A., i, 674.
transposition of (TIFFENEAU and DORLENCOURT), A., i, 724.
Hydrobromic acid. See under Bromine.
Hydrocarbon with two conjugated systems of double bonds (VAN ROMBURGH and VAN DORSSEN), A., i, 130.
$C_{10}H_{16}$, from caoutchouc and guttapercha (HARRIES), A., i, 30.
$C_{11}H_{18}$, from carvone and magnesium methyl iodide (RUPE and LIECHTENHAN), A., i, 374.
$C_{12}H_{22}$, from the action of dilute sulphuric acid on the pinacone from ethyl propyl ketone (GOLDBERGER and TANDLER), A., i, 58.
$C_{18}H_{18}$, and its dibromide, from the pinacone from phenyl ethyl ketone (STERN), A., i, 271.
$C_{32}H_{26}$, from the alcohol $C_{32}H_{28}O$, from α-isodypnopinacolin (DAELS), A., i, 357.
$C_{36}H_{26}$, from phenyldiphenylenechloromethane (GOMBERG and CONE), A., ii, 414.
$C_{54}H_{82}$ (or $C_{54}H_{86}$), from the action of acetic anhydride on the pinacone $C_{54}H_{86}O_2$, from cholestenone (WINDAUS), A., i, 174.
Hydrocarbons, preparation of, by the reduction of aromatic carbinols (KLAGES, GIESER, and LAUCK), A., i, 661.
obtained from the electrolysis of salts of organic acids (PETERSEN), A., i, 331.
cryoscopy of, in phenol solution (ROBERTSON), T., 567 ; P., 82.
apparatus for the combustion of, in oxygen (ANDERLINI), A., ii, 605.
and oxygen, interaction of well-dried mixtures of (BONE and ANDREW), T., 652 ; P., 78.
the explosive combustion of (BONE and DRUGMAN), T., 660 ; P., 78 ; (BONE, DRUGMAN, and ANDREW), T., 1614 ; P., 272.
Hydrocarbons, oxidation of, by ozone at low temperatures (DRUGMAN), T., 939 ; P., 163.
acetylenic, in Louisiana petroleum (COATES), A., i, 329.
aromatic, new (VORLÄNDER and SIEBERT), A., i, 345.
critical temperature and value of $\frac{ML}{\Theta}$ of some (BROWN), T., 314 ; P., 39.
additive compounds of, with polynitro-derivatives (BRUNI and FERRARI), A., i, 491.
benzenoid, optically active (KLAGES and SAUTTER), A., i, 489.
cyclic, conversion of, into alicyclic aldehydes (WALLACH), A., i, 563.
fatty, conditions under which metalammonium compounds reduce halogen derivatives of (CHABLAY), A., i, 130.
gaseous, behaviour of, towards magnesium at a red heat (LIDOFF and KUSNEZOFF), A., ii, 201.
methylene. See Methylene hydrocarbons.
unsaturated, and sulphur compounds in Canadian petroleum (MABERY and QUAYLE), A., i, 394.
Hydrocarbons, halogen derivatives, cryoscopy of, in phenol solution (ROBERTSON), T., 567 ; P., 82.
solubility of, in water (REX), A., ii, 342.
prim-*di*nitro-, new method of preparing (PONZIO), A., i, 735.
See also Olefines, Paraffins, Sesquiterpenes, and Terpenes.
Hydrocele fluid, dextrose in (PATEIN), A., ii, 294.
Hydrochloric acid. See under Chlorine.
Hydrocinnamide, action of sodium hypochlorite and of bromine and sodium alkyloxides on (WEERMAN and JONGKEES), A., i, 665.
Hydrocinnamylidenefluorene, polymerides of (THIELE and HENLE), A., i, 573.
Hydrocobalticyanic acid. See under Cobalt.
p-**Hydrocoumaric acid**, carbamide and phenylcarbamide derivatives of, synthesis of (HUGOUNENQ and MOREL), A., i, 85.
Hydrocoumarilic acid. See Coumaranilic acid.
Hydrocuminoin and *iso***Hydrocuminoin** (LAW), T., 1514 ; P., 237.
Hydrocyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.
Hydrodicamphenes (HESSE), A., i, 375.
Hydroergotinine (KRAFT), A., i, 979.

- **Hydroferricyanic acid**, compounds of, with furfuraldehyde and bases (Wagener and Tollens), A., i, 149.
- **Hydroferrocyanic acid**, compounds of, with furfuraldehyde and bases (Wagener and Tollens), A., i, 149.
- **2′-Hydrofluoranyldiphenylcarbinol** (Ullmann and Tscherniak), A., i, 102.
- **Hydrofluoric acid.** See under Fluorine.
- **Hydrofluosilicic acid.** See under Fluorine.
- **Hydrogels**, difference between hydrates and, and modifications of (van Bemmelen), A., ii, 430.
- **Hydrogen**, generator for (Ford), A., ii, 531.
  - apparatus for the measurement of the volume of evolved (Rebenstorff), A., ii, 487.
  - anodic solution of, and its passivity (Sackur), A., ii, 261.
  - determination of the critical point of (Olszewski), A., ii, 7.
  - and oxygen, relative densities of; lecture experiment (Thiele), A., ii, 661.
  - expansion of (Witkowski), A., ii, 7.
  - diffusion of, through hot platinum (Winkelmann), A., ii, 336.
  - reducing action of (Chapman and Law), A., ii, 196.
  - oxidation of, by micro-organisms (Kaserer), A., ii, 113, 697.
  - direct union of, with carbon at high temperatures (Pring and Hutton), T., 1591; P., 260.
  - action of, on carbon dioxide (Gautier), A., ii, 538.
  - interaction of, with chlorine (Burgess and Chapman), T., 1399; P., 37.
  - action of radium rays on mixtures of, with chlorine and with oxygen (Jorissen and Ringer), A., ii, 515.
  - combination of, with oxygen in contact with hot surfaces (Bone and Wheeler), A., ii, 434.
- **Hydrogen** arsenide. See Arsenic *tri*hydride.
  - aurichloride (Schmidt), A., ii, 862.
  - bromide. See under Bromine.
  - chloride. See under Chlorine.
  - cyanide. See under Cyanogen.
  - fluoride. See under Fluorine.
  - iodide. See under Iodine.
  - *per*oxide, nitric oxide, and ozone, preparation of (Fischer and Marx), A., ii, 845.
    - formation of, by means of the Tesla discharge (Findlay), A., ii, 261.
    - formation of, at high temperatures (Nernst), A., ii, 17.
- **Hydrogen** *per*oxide, formation of, in the evaporation of water (Smith), T., 481; P., 40.
  - supposed radioactivity of (O. and A Dony), A., ii, 644.
  - action of, on bismuth salts (Moser), A., ii, 618.
  - interaction of, with potassium persulphate (Friend), T., 1092; P., 161.
  - action of, on sulphuric acid solutions of diphenylamine (Uschakoff), A., i, 159.
  - action of flour on (Bremer), A., ii, 587.
  - action of, on phosphorus (Weyl), A., ii, 350.
  - solutions, preservative action of sodium and calcium chlorides on (Allain), A., ii, 663.
  - action of chemical oxydases in presence of (Baudran), A., ii, 18.
  - stable 3 per cent., bactericidal and antiseptic influence of (Schmidt), A., ii, 698.
  - use of, in separating the halogens (Jannasch and Zimmermann), A., ii, 194; (Jannasch), A., ii, 894.
  - estimation of (Mathewson and Calvin), A., ii, 704.
  - estimation of, in milk, and the preservation of milk by this substance (Amberg), A., ii, 122.
- sulphide, formation of, in mineral waters (Thomann), A., ii, 477.
  - new laboratory method of preparing (Wilson), P., 312.
  - generator for (Ford), A., ii, 531; (Browne and Mehling), A., ii, 609.
  - action of, on certain oxides (Gautier), A., ii, 548.
  - oxides of (Fromm and de Seixas Palma), A., i, 819.
  - estimation of, iodometrically (Brunck), A., ii, 799.
- **Hydrohämatommin** (Hesse), A., i, 282.
- **Hydrols**, reactions of some (Fosse), A., i, 691; (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 756; (Fosse, Robyn, and Baillon), A., i, 976.
- **Hydrolysis.** See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Hydrometer** with a centigram scale (Rebenstorff), A., ii, 423.
- **Hydrophthalic acids**, influence of the position of the ethylene linking on the characters of (Abati), A., i, 958, 959; (Abati and Contaldi), A., i, 959.
- **Hydropiperic acids**, *αβ*- and *βγ*-, ethyl esters (Vorländer and Strunck), A., i, 367.

- **Hydropiperonyloin** and *iso***Hydropiperonyloin** (Law), T., 1515 ; P., 237.
- **Hydrosalicyloin** (Law), T., 1516, 1526 ; P., 237.
- **Hydroscopoline** aurichloride (Schmidt and Gaze), A., i, 104.
- **Hydrosols.** See Colloidal solutions.
- **Hydrosulphides**, organic, estimation of, volumetrically (Klason and Carlson), A., ii, 255.
- **Hydro-*p*-toluamide** (Gattermann), A., i, 590.
- **Hydrovanilloin** (Law), T., 1516 ; P., 237.
- **Hydroxy-acids**, synthesis of (Neuberg and Federer), A., i, 805.
  - action of alkaline copper solutions on the rotation of (Grossmann), A., ii, 823.
  - benzylidene and tolylidene derivatives of (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), A., i, 512.
  - aromatic, reduction of azo-derivatives of, by phenylhydrazine (Puxeddu), A., i, 995.
- **Hydroxyamino-acids**, polypeptides of (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.
- **Hydroxy-compounds**, aromatic, use of methylene-blue for the estimation of sulphonic derivatives of (Vaubel and Bartelt), A., ii, 207.
  - See also under the parent Substance.
- **Hydroxy-ketones.** See Acyloins.
- **Hydroxyl**, aromatic, acid function of (Thiel, Schumacher, and Roemer), A., i, 22.
  - compounds, optically active, action of alkaline uranyl salts on the rotatory power of (Grossmann), A., ii, 61.
  - group, substitution of negative groups by the, in ortho-substituted diazonium salts (Noelting and Battegay), A., i, 221.
  - groups, alkaline aqueous mercuri-iodide as a reagent for (Rosenthaler), A., i, 921.
- **Hydroxylamine** and its salts (Ross), A., ii, 19.
  - reaction between β-naphthol, formaldehyde, and (Betti), A., i, 653.
  - decomposition of, by potassium ferrocyanide (Hofmann and Arnoldi), A., i, 562.
  - platinocyanide and its hydrates (Levy and Sisson), T., 127.
- **Hydroxylamine-$\alpha\beta$-disulphonates** and their decomposition and hydrolysis (Haga), T., 240 ; P., 29.
- **Hydroxylaminesulphonic acids**, new (Raschig), A., ii, 159.
- **Hydroxylamino-derivatives.** See under the parent Substance.
- **Hyphomycetes**, fermentative production of coumarin during development of certain (Gosio), A., ii, 699.
- **Hypochlorite production.** See Bleaching liquors.
- **Hypochlorous acid.** See under Chlorine.
- **Hypophosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.
- **Hyposulphurous acid** and **Hyposulphites.** See under Sulphur.
- **Hystazarin** mono- and di-methyl ethers (Lagodzinski), A., i, 82.

I.

- **Ice**, latent heat of fusion of (Leduc), A., ii, 70.
  - formula for the vapour pressure of, at low temperatures (Scheel), A., ii, 422.
  - density of (Leduc), A., ii, 155.
- *l*-**Iditol**, synthetical crystalline, and its hexa-acetyl derivative (Bertrand and Lanzenberg), A., i, 728.
- **Ignition** in a vacuum by means of the electric furnace (Haagn), A., ii, 48.
- *Illicium anisatum* or *I. verum.* See Star aniseed.
- **Ilmenite** from British Central Africa, A., ii, 684.
- **Imide** bromides and their decomposition (v. Braun and Müller), A., i, 576.
  - chlorides, action of potassium thiocyanate on (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 768.
- **Imides**, action of alkali hydroxides and alkyl oxides on unsaturated (Piutti), A., i, 657.
  - action of mixed organomagnesium compounds on (Béis), A., i, 884.
  - acid, silver derivatives of (Ley and Schaefer), A., ii, 327.
  - aromatic, formation of, from ketones (Prud'homme), A., i, 193, 866.
  - organic, complex compounds of (Tschugaeff), A., i, 814.
- **Iminazole rings**, resolution of (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 539.
- **Imines**, cyclic, the relations between functional (reactive) groups in remote positions in (Blaise and Houillon), A., i, 692.
- **Imino-compounds**, formation and reactions of (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1906 ; P., 281.
  - influence of other groups on the acidity of the imino-group in (Wood), T., 1831 ; P., 271.
- **Imino-ethers**, action of, on amino-esters (Finger and Schupp), A., i, 901.
- *endo***Iminotriazoles** (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 115.

Incognitum, phosphorescence spectrum of (MARC), A., ii, 360.
Indaconitine, pharmacology of (CASH and DUNSTAN), A., ii, 41.
Indamines and thiazines (GNEHM and SCHRÖTER), A., i, 211.
Indaminethiosulphonic acid (GNEHM and KNECHT), A., i, 836.
Indanediones, Gabriel's conversion of phthalides into (EIBNER), A., i, 588.
Indazyl derivatives, 3-hydroxy-, formation of, from *o*-carboxylic azo-compounds (FREUNDLER), A., i, 544.
o-**Indazylbenzoic acid**, chloro-3-hydroxy-, lactone of (FREUNDLER), A., i, 544.
  3-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester and lactone (CARRÉ), A., i, 705.
Indene, condensation of, with aldehydes (THIELE and BÜHNER), A., i, 569.
  3-hydroxy-. See 3-Hydrindone.
Indeneacetic acid and its methyl ester, and α-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (THIELE and RÜDIGER), A., i, 586.
Indene-1-acetic-acid-3-α hydroxyacetic acid, methyl ester (THIELE and RÜDIGER), A., i, 587.
Indeneoxalic acid, methyl ester (THIELE and RÜDIGER), A., i, 586.
Indiarubber. See Caoutchouc.
Indican, detection of, in urine by means of alkali persulphates (ROSSI), A., ii, 910.
Indicator, new (WOODS), A., ii, 194.
  for strong acids and bases (FENTON), A., ii, 489.
Indigo, analysis of (BLOXAM), A., ii, 819; (RAWSON), A., ii, 820; (KNECHT), A., ii, 910.
Indigotin, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 534, 749; (BASLER CHEMISCHE FABRIK), A., i, 542; (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 695, 884.
  formation of, from quinoline (DECKER and KOPP), A., i, 180.
  molecular weight of (BECKMANN and GABEL), A., i, 900; (WICHELHAUS), A., i, 901; (VAUBEL), A., i, 989.
  oxidation product of (PERKIN), P., 198.
  addition of alkali to (BINZ), A., i, 749.
  estimation of, in commercial indigo and in indigo-yielding plants (BERGTHEIL and BRIGGS), A., ii, 818.
Indigotin, chloro-derivatives, preparation of (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 89, 277.
  6:6′-*di*nitro- (SCHWARZ), A., i, 90.
Indigotin group, sulphur analogues of the (FRIEDLÄNDER), A. i, 378.
Indigo-yellow (PERKIN), P., 199.
Indium oxide, volatility of (MEYER), A., ii, 30; (THIEL), A., ii, 169.
Indole, reaction for (KONTO), A., ii, 712.
  colour reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes and nitrites (STEENSMA), A., ii, 315.
  estimation of (HERTER and FOSTER), A., ii, 134.
  separation of, from scatole and their estimation (HERTER and FOSTER), A., ii, 910.
Indole, 2-*mono*- and 2:3-*di*-chloro- (MAZZARA and BORGO), A., i, 304.
Indole-3-aldehyde, formation of, from tryptophan (ELLINGER), A., i, 696.
Indole nucleus, formation and decomposition of the, by the catalytic action of nickel (CARRASCO and PADOA), A., i, 695.
Indolenine base, new (GRGIN), A., i, 884.
*iso***Indolinones**, formation of (BÉIS), A., i, 884.
Indoneacetic acids (STOBBE and GOLLÜCKE), A., i, 361.
Indonephenazine and its phenylhydrazone (FISCHER and SCHINDLER), A., i, 610.
Indophenol, acetylated (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 702.
Indophenosafranine (*s-phenosafranine*) and its hydrochloride (BARBIER and SISLEY), A., i, 51, 989.
Indoxyl, preparation of (LILIENFELD), A., i, 695; (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 695, 883.
  and its homologues, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 534, 749; (BASLER CHEMISCHE FABRIK), A., i, 542.
Indoxyl, 6-nitro-, 1:3-diacetyl derivative of (SCHWARZ), A., i, 90.
  thio-. See Thionaphthen, 2-hydroxy-.
Infants with gastric diseases, lactase and sugar excretion in (LANGSTEIN and STEINITZ), A., ii, 187.
Infusoria, reactions of, to chemical and osmotic stimuli (ROBERTSON), A., ii, 105.
Inks, writing, examination of (MUNSON), A., ii, 405.
Inorganic colloidal solutions. See Colloidal solutions.
  salts, solubility of, in ethylene glycol (OECHSNER DE CONINCK), A., i, 2.

Inorganic substances, relation between temperature and depth of colour of certain (Rohland), A., ii, 409.
  molecular weights of (Beckmann), A., ii, 845.
Inositol, detection of (Meillère), A., ii, 811.
Insulators. See under Electrochemistry.
Internal friction. See Viscosity.
Intestinal absorption, influence of diffusibility and solubility of lipoids on the rate of (Katzenellenbogen), A., ii, 780.
  contents, variations in toxicity of the (Charrin and Le Play), A., ii, 292.
  epithelium, absorption of methylene-blue by the (Schmidt), A., ii, 694.
  gases of man (Fries), A., ii, 690.
  juice, proteolytic enzymes of (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., ii, 873.
  worms, protective mechanism of (Hamill), A., ii, 182.
Intestine, absorption of lecithin in the (Slowtzoff), A., ii, 101.
  nucleic acid of the (Inouye and Kotake), A., i, 55.
Intestines, movements of (Cannon and Murphy), A., ii, 181.
  See also Duodenal juice and Cæcum.
Invertase, influence of light on, in the absence of oxygen (Jodlbauer and v. Tappeiner), A., i, 917.
  influence of colloids on the secretion and action of (Pantanelli), A., ii, 477.
  reversibility of, in Mucor, and pro-invertase (Pantanelli), A., ii, 623.
Invertebrates, blood serum of. See Blood serum.
Invertin, action of, in a heterogeneous medium (Henri), A., i, 327.
Iodic acid and **Iodides**. See under Iodine.
Iodine, fluorescence, magnetic rotation, and temperature emission spectra of the vapour of (Wood), A., ii, 714.
  electrochemical equivalent of (Gallo), A., ii, 278.
  rate of the reaction between arsenious acid and, in acid solution; rate of the reverse reaction; and the equilibrium between them (Roebuck), A., ii, 76.
  reaction of, with isobutylene (Pogorželsky), A., i, 129.
  reaction of, with chlorine peroxide (Bray), A., ii, 278.
  action of, on mercury sulphates (Brückner), A., ii, 613.
Iodine as a cryoscopic solvent (Timmermans), A., ii, 429.
  masking of, in presence of saccharine matters (Grélot), A., ii, 709.
  mixtures of, with bromine and chlorine (Meerum Terwogt), A., ii, 15.
  multivalent, derivatives of (Werner), T., 1625; P., 258.
  solutions, modified method for standardising (Metzl), A., ii, 194; (Bruhns), A., ii, 577.
Iodine fluoride (Prideaux), T., 316; P., 19.
  Hydriodic acid (*hydrogen iodide*), rapid preparation of solutions of (Bodroux), A., ii, 156.
  Iodides, detection of, in the dry way (Merk), A., ii, 489.
    estimation of, volumetrically, in presence of chlorine and bromine ions (Rupp and Horn), A., ii, 895.
Iodine *pent*oxide, action of acetylene on (Jaubert; Gautier), A., ii, 125; (Lévy and Pécoul), A., ii, 197.
  Iodic acid (Groschuff), A., ii, 16.
Iodine, estimation of, in aristols (Cormimboeuf), A., ii, 122.
  estimation of, in antiseptic soap (Seidell), A., ii, 252.
  See also Halogens.
Iodine oxygen compounds, electrochemistry of the (Brunner), A., ii, 723.
Iodo-derivatives, organic, action of chlorine on (Werner), T., 1625; P., 258.
Iodoform, autocatalysis and decomposition of (Szilard), A., ii, 425.
  decomposition of, dissolved in chloroform by diffused daylight and by radium rays (Jorissen and Ringer), A., i, 475.
  bromoform, and chloroform, comparison of the decomposition of, under the influence of light (Schoorl and van den Berg), A., i, 474.
Iodohydrins, aromatic, action of silver nitrate on (Tiffeneau), A., i, 966.
Iodopicrin (Hantzsch and Caldwell), A., i, 617; (Meisenheimer and Schwarz), A., i, 618.
Iodospongin (Scott), A., i, 999.
Ionic velocities, **Ions**, and **Ionisation**. See under Electrochemistry.
Ionium, phosphorescence spectrum of (Marc), A., ii, 360.
ψ-Ionone hydrate and an isomeride, isolation of (Coulin), A., i, 869.
2 Irazole. See 2-Styrylquinoline.
Iridium, influence of very strong electromagnetic fields on the spark spectra of (Purvis), A., ii, 421.
  boiling of (Moissan), A., ii, 175.

- **Iridium alloy** with platinum, action of hot sulphuric acid on, in presence of ammonium sulphate (Delépine), A., ii, 289.
- **Iridium** potassium sulphate (Delépine), A., ii, 551.
- **Iris**, action of alkaloids on the (Anderson), A., ii, 104.
- **Iron**, metallic, found at Magdeburg in 1831 (Rinne), A., ii, 867.
  - quantity of, in spinach (Serger), A., ii, 574.
  - chemistry of (v. Jüptner), A., ii, 614.
  - electrolytic deposition of, from aqueous solutions of its chloride and sulphate (Ryss and Bogomolny), A., ii, 856.
  - measurement of the wave-lengths of the spectrum of, for the establishment of a system of spectroscopic standards (Fabry and Buisson), A., ii, 641.
  - anodic attack of, by stray currents in the earth and the passivity of iron (Haber and Goldschmidt), A., ii, 213.
  - boiling and distillation of (Moissan), A., ii, 232.
  - crystallography of (Osmond and Cartaud), A., ii, 545.
  - susceptibility of, in colloidal solution (Burton and Phillips), A., ii, 421.
  - oxidation of, lecture experiment (Küspert), A., ii, 661.
  - the rusting of (Moody), T., 720; P., 101; (Nance), P., 143.
  - action of calcium on (Quasebart), A., ii, 229; (Stockem), A., ii, 285; (Watts), A., ii, 759.
  - action of silicon chloride on (Vigouroux), A., ii, 32.
  - electro-deposition of copper on (Brown and Mathers), A., ii, 214.
  - influence of phosphorus on the solubility of carbon in (Fettweis), A., ii, 232.
  - "temper" carbon and graphite in (Wüst and Geiger), A., ii, 88.
  - in living tissues (Mouneyrat), A., ii, 582.
- **Iron alloys**, estimation of carbon in (Jaboulay), A., ii, 802.
  - with calcium (Stockem), A., ii, 285.
  - with carbon, equilibrium diagram of (Charpy), A., ii, 31.
    - of high carbon content (Wüst), A., ii, 232.
  - with copper (Pfeiffer), A., ii, 358.
  - with manganese. See Ferromanganese and Spiegeleisen.
  - with silicon (Guertler and Tammann), A., ii, 32; (Vigouroux), A., ii, 33.
  - with tungsten. See Ferrotungstens.
- **Iron compounds** with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 630.
  - with molybdenum (Vigouroux), A., ii, 364.
  - with sulphur (Treitschke and Tammann), A., ii, 547.
  - with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 408.
- **Iron salts**, hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), A., ii, 706.
  - oxidation and reduction in the electrolysis of (Karaoglanoff), A., ii, 145.
  - reaction of, with sodium sulphide (de Koninck), A., ii, 397.
- **Iron** nitride (White and Kirschbraun), A., ii, 853.
  - sodium silicate, $Na_2Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$ (Weyberg), A., ii, 91.
  - silicides, formation of, in the electric furnace (Vanzetti), A., ii, 614.
  - **Ferric** chloride, colloidal, electrical conductivity of (Malfitano), A., ii, 647.
    - behaviour of, in the zinc "reductor" (Randall), A., ii, 308.
    - hydroxide, insolubility of, in ammoniacal solutions (Baxter and Hubbard), A., ii, 902.
      - artificial crystals of, pseudomorphous with ferric sulphate (Vesterberg), A., ii, 547.
      - new magneto-optical properties of colloidal solutions of (Cotton and Mouton), A., ii, 146.
      - Graham's colloidal, product of prolonged washing of (Duclaux), A., ii, 677.
      - nature of pseudo-solutions of (Giolitti; Giolitti and Battisti), A., ii, 857.
    - hydroxychloride, colloidal, composition of, in relation to the concentration of hydrochloric acid in the containing fluid (Malfitano), A., ii, 33.
      - variations in the size of the granules of (Malfitano), A., ii, 450.
      - osmotic pressure of (Malfitano), A., ii, 526.
    - oxide, diaphragms of porous (Mallet and Guye), A., ii, 649.
      - anhydrous, artificial crystals of, pseudomorphous with ferric sulphate (Vesterberg), A., ii, 547.

Iron:—
- **Ferric** sulphate, $Fe'''H(SO_4)_2,4H_2O$ or $Fe_2O_3,4SO_3,9H_2O$, formation of (Komar), A., ii, 170.
  - selenium cæsium and rubidium alums (Roncagliolo), A., ii, 232.
- **Ferrous** salts, estimation of (Mathewson and Calvin), A., ii, 704.
  - chloride, oxidation of, by water with evolution of hydrogen (Precht), A., ii, 91.
  - oxide, reduction of (Schenck), A., ii, 363.
  - sulphate, oxidation of organic substances by, in presence of animal extracts, and the moderating action of catalase on (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 107.
    - as manure (Voelcker; Katayama), A., ii, 888.

Iron organic compounds:—
- **Iron carbonyl**, physical and chemical properties of (Dewar and Jones), A., ii, 89.
- **Diferrononacarbonyl** (Dewar and Jones), A., ii, 90.
- **Iron cyanogen compounds**, blue, and the cause of their colour (Hofmann and Resenscheck), A., i, 75.
  - reduction of (Kohn), A., i, 562.
- **Ferric** ammonium ferrocyanide (Hofmann and Arnoldi), A., i, 562.

Iron mineral, formation of, by the decomposition of glauconite (Cayeux), A., ii, 368.

Iron ores from British Central Africa, A., ii, 685.
- containing alumina, estimation of silica in (Dean), A., ii, 630.
- and slags, analysis of (Macri), A., ii, 495.

Iron pyrites. See Pyrites.
- **Cast iron**, effect of certain elements on the structure of (Hiorns), A., ii, 169.
  - influence of foreign elements on the separation of graphite from (Wüst, Kreiten, and Pütz), A., ii, 362.
- **Steel**, estimation of carbon in (Aupperle; Johnson), A., ii, 630.
  - use of ammonium persulphate in the estimation of chromium in (Walters), A., ii, 198.
  - estimation of vanadium in (Smith), A., ii, 398.
- **Steels**, variation of the electrical resistance of, near the transition points (Fournel), A., ii, 646.
  - determination of the transition points of, by the electrical resistance method (Fournel), A., ii, 546.

Iron:—
- **Steels**, estimation of manganese in (Brichant), A., ii, 397.
  - See also Copper steels and Vanadium steel.

Iron (in general) **detection, estimation, and separation**:—
- diphenylcarbazide as indicator in the titration of, with dichromate (Brandt), A., ii, 309.
- sources of error in the titration of, with permanganate (Kinder), A., ii, 582.
- detection and estimation of minute quantities of (Mouneyrat), A., ii, 495.
- estimation of carbon in (Aupperle; Johnson), A., ii, 630.
- new apparatus for the estimation of carbon in (Kleine), A., ii, 896.
- estimation of chromium and manganese in (Kleine), A., i, 494.
- estimation of manganese in (Brichant), A., ii, 397; (Kietreiber), A., ii, 494.
- estimation of sulphur in (McFarlane and Gregory), A., ii, 390.
- metallic, estimation of, in reduced iron (Cormimboeuf and Grosman), A., ii, 54.
- estimation of, in tissues (Marriott and Wolf), A., ii, 582.
- and manganese, separation of, from cobalt and nickel (Funk), A., ii, 806.
- separation of, from cobalt, manganese, nickel, and zinc by the acetate process (Funk), A., ii, 398.
- separation of, from cobalt, manganese, nickel, and zinc by the formate process (Funk), A., ii, 707.
- separation of, from zinc by means of ammonia (Funk), A., ii, 54.

Irrigating waters. See under Water.

Isatin and 1-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazone and osazone derivatives of (Heller), A., i, 586.

Isatis tinctoria. See Woad.

Isodimorphism in the alkali series (Tutton), T., 1059; P., 153.

Isomerism and tautomerism (Michael and Murphy), A., i, 179.
- dynamic, studies in (Lowry), T., 1033; P., 70; (Lowry and Magson), T., 1042; P., 145.

Isomorphism (Herbette), A., i, 929.
- and the law of Mitscherlisch (Wallerant), A., ii, 530.
- theory of, as based on experiments on the regular growths of crystals of one substance on those of another (Barker), T., 1120; P., 111, 112.

- **Isomorphism**, two remarkable cases of (Copaux), A., ii, 549.
- **Isorropesis**, a new type of oscillation (Stewart and Baly), T., 498, 618; P., 34, 85; (Baly and Stewart), T., 503; P., 34; (Baly, Edwards, and Stewart), T., 514; P., 35.
- **Itaconic anhydride**, action of ammonia on (Rossi), A., i, 138.
- **Ivy plant, poison.** See *Rhus Toxicodendron.*

J.

- *Jatropha Curcas*, wax of the bark of (Sack), A., ii, 386.
- **Jecorin** (Meinertz), A., i, 124; (Siegfried and Mark), A., i, 325; (Waldvogel and Tintemann), A., i, 469; (Mayer), A., i, 915.
- **Jelly-fish**, effects of magnesium and calcium on the rhythmical contractions of (Loeb), A., ii, 561.
- **Jervine** and ψ-**Jervine** and their additive salts (Bredemann), A., ii, 506.
- **Juglone** (*5-hydroxy-1:4-naphthaquinone*), occurrence of, in Juglandaceæ (Brissemoret and Combes), A., ii, 118.
- **Juniper**, empyreumatic oil of, preparation and distinctive properties of (Pépin), A., ii, 633.
  - reactions of (Pépin), A., ii, 807.
- *Juniperus phœnicea*, volatile oil of (Rodié), A., i, 971.

K.

- **Kaempferitrin** (Perkin), P., 199.
- **Kaempferol** from Natal indigo plants (Perkin), P., 199.
- **Kamala**, preparation of rottlerin from (Telle), A., i, 973.
- **Karité butter** (Jean), A., ii, 589.
- **Kephalin**, fatty acids of (Cousin), A., i, 725.
- **Keratin** from goose feathers, monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and le Count), A., i, 56.
  - from horse-hair, monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Wells), A., i, 55.
- **Kertschenite** from Russia (Popoff), A., ii, 236.
- **Ketens** (Staudinger and Klever), A., i, 234; (Staudinger), A., i, 861.
- **4-Keto-3-acetyl-5-benzylidene-2-methyldihydrofuran**, action of phenylhydrazine on (Ruhemann), T., 687; P., 89.
- **1-Keto-2-acetyl-4-phenyl-3-methyl*cyclo*pentadiene**, 5-hydroxy-. See Acetyloxalylphenylmethylpropene.
- **Ketoacetylphenylparacone** and its *m*- and *p*-nitro-derivatives and phenylhydrazone, and the action of aromatic bases on (Ruhemann), T., 1240; P., 198.
- **Keto-alkyl- and -aryl-dihydroquinazolines**, 6-bromo-, preparation of, from 5-bromo-2-aminobenzoic acid and its derivatives (Bogert and Hand), A., i, 208.
- **5-Keto-3-anilino-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydrobenzene**, *N*-acetyl derivative, and its semicarbazone (Haas), T., 203.
- **Ketobenzylideneacetylphenylparacone** (Ruhemann), T., 1240.
- **3-Ketocamphyl-1:2:4-heptatriazine** (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 902.
- **2-Keto-4:5-camphyl-1-methylpyrimidine-6-carboxylic acid** (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 903.
- **4-Keto-3-carbamido-2-methyldihydroquinazoline**, 5-nitro-, and its diacetyl derivative (Bogert and Seil), A., i, 713.
- **Ketocarboxylic acids**, cyclic, esters, syntheses with (Kötz and Hesse), A., i, 88; (Kötz and Michels), A., i, 666; (Kötz and Kayser), A., i, 667; (Kötz, Bieber, and Schüler), A., i, 668.
- **Ketodihydrodi*cyclo*pentadiene**, oximes of (Wieland), A., i, 418.
- **4-Keto-3:4-dihydro-β-quinacridine.** See β-Quinacridine, 4 hydroxy-.
- **4-Ketodihydroquinazoline**, 5-amino-, and its acyl derivatives, additive salts and *di*bromo- (Bogert and Chambers), A., i, 388.
- **3-Keto-1:1-dimethyl*cyclo*hexane** (Crossley and Renouf), P., 303.
- **3-Keto-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^4-*cyclo*hexene** (*3-keto-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^4-tetrahydrobenzene*) (Crossley and Renouf), P., 303.
  - 5-chloro-, action of reducing agents on (Crossley and Renouf), P., 302.
    - condensation of, with ammonia, aniline, and *p*-toluidine (Haas), T., 187; P., 17.
    - condensation of, with *m*- and *p*-phenylenediamines (Haas), T., 387; P., 63.
- **5-Keto-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-*cyclo*hexene**, 3-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of, and its semicarbazone (Haas), T., 193.
- **β-Keto-αγ-diphenylpropane**, α-cyano-, formation of (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1931.
- **6-Keto-2-ethoxy-4-benzenesulphonylpiperazine** (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 157.

Ketohexahydrobenzoic acids. See *cyclo*-Hexanonecarboxylic acids.

Ketoindene-. See Indone-.

Ketolactones, unsaturated, formation of, from $\alpha\beta$-diacylcarboxylic esters (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 508.

6-Keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acid and its methyl ester (Meyer), A., i, 108.

4-Keto-2-methyldihydroquinazoline, 5-amino-, and its salts (Bogert and Chambers), A., i, 389.
- 6-nitro-, syntheses of, from 5-nitroacetylanthranil and primary amines, and 6-nitro-3-amino-, and 3-ethyl derivative (Bogert and Cook), A., i, 988.
- 5-nitro-3-amino-, and its salts, and diacetyl and bromo-derivatives (Bogert and Seil), A., i, 712.

4-Keto-8-methyldihydroquinazoline and its salts (Findeklee), A., i, 21.

2-Keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline and its **3-carboxylic acid** and its methylamide (Kühling and Kaselitz), A., i, 465.

Ketone, $C_8H_{12}O$, and its oxime, from the condensation of tiglic acid with acetone (Dautwitz), A., i, 803.
- $C_{10}H_{10}O_3$ and $C_{10}H_{12}O_2$, from *iso*safrole oxide and anethole oxide (Hoering), A., i, 951.
- $C_{15}H_{19}O_4N_3$, semicarbazone of, from ethyl benzoylacetonylacetate and semicarbazide (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 510.

Ketones, preparation of (Darzens), A., i, 137; (Haehn), A., i, 400; (Marquis), A., i, 434; (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 976.
- preparation of, and condensation of, with ethyl α-chloropropionate (Darzens), A., i, 62.
- obtained by means of *n*-valeric acid (Layraud), A., i, 432.
- preparation of, from alcohols (Lang), A., i, 627.
- synthesis of, from *as*-disubstituted ethylene glycols and their ethers (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 581.
- from $\alpha\beta$ disubstituted glycidic esters (Darzens), A., i, 137.
- from $\alpha\beta$-trisubstituted glycidic esters, synthesis of (Darzens), A., i, 62.
- formation of, from secondary-tertiary α-glycols (Tiffeneau and Dorlencourt), A., i, 724.
- condensation of, with cyanoacetic and malonic acids (Knoevenagel), A., i, 482.
- action of hydrogen cyanide on (Ultée), A., i, 5, 479; (Bucherer and Grolée), A., 405.
- conversion of, into bases (Wallach, Hüttner, and Altenburg), A., i, 160.
- bispyrazolone derivatives, action of phosphorus oxychloride on (Michaelis and Zilg), A., i, 216.
- phenylhydrazones of, relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly and Tuck), T., 982; P., 142.
- stable compounds of, with hyposulphites (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 400.
- thio-derivatives of (Fromm and Ziersch), A., i, 930.
- and aldehydes, thio-compounds from (Compagnie Morana), A., i, 23.
- of the type $RCO{\cdot}CH_2R$, preparation of (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 783.
- of the series $CO(C_nH_{2n-7})(C_nH_{2n+1})$, action of ammonium cyanide on (Jaweloff), A., i, 426.
- of the series $CO(C_nH_{2n-7})_2$, behaviour of ammonium cyanide with (Wiekmann), A., i, 433.
- aromatic, conversion of, into imides (Prud'homme), A., i, 193, 866.
  - thio-derivatives of, and their desulphurisation (Manchot, Zahn, and Kränzlein), A., i, 752.
- cyclic, action of sodamide on (Semmler), A., i, 681.
- saturated, action of ammonium cyanide on (v. Gulewitsch and Wasmus), A., i, 409.
- estimation of the carbonyl group in (Smith), A., ii, 312.
- See also Acyloins and Diketones.

Ketone-cyanohydrins (Ultée), A., i, 5, 479; (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 405.

Ketone dyes (Noelting and Kadiera), A., i, 593.

Ketonic acid, $C_{26}H_{42}O_3$, and its bromo-derivative and oxime, from the oxidation of cholestenone (Windaus), A., i, 580.

Ketonic acid, esters, synthesis of, by Grignard's reaction (Meyer and Tögel), A., i, 758.

δ-Ketonic acids, new derivatives of (Guareschi), A., i, 800.

Ketonic compounds, action of phenylpropiolyl chloride on (Ruhemann), T., 682; P., 89.

Ketonic and **acid groups**, influence of the juxtaposition of, in the same molecule (Simon), A., i, 404.

α-Keto-γ-phenylbutyric acid and its oxime (Knoop and Hoessli), A., i, 431.

4-Keto-5-phenylcarbamidodihydroquinazoline (Bogert and Chambers), A., i, 389.

4-Keto-2-phenyl-1:4-dihydroquinazoline (Finger and Schupp), A., i, 901.

2-Keto-1-phenyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline and its **3-carboxylic acid** (Kühling and Kaselitz), A., i, 463.

4-Keto-3-phenylhydrazino-2-methyldihydroquinazoline, 5-nitro-, phenylhydrazone of (Bogert and Seil), A., i, 713.

Ketophenylhydrazinopyrazolone and its **carboxylic acid** and their bromo-derivatives (Eibner and Laue), A., i, 613.

7-Keto-2-phenyl-4-methyl-1:4-benzopyran, 5-*o-m-p-tetra*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Bülow and Schmid), A., i, 598.

4-Keto-3-phenyl-2-methyldihydroquinazoline, 6-nitro- (Bogert and Cook), A., i, 988.

Ketophenylparacophenone and the action of aromatic bases on (Ruhemann), T., 1243; P., 198.

Ketophenylpyrazoloneazobenzenecarboxylic acid and its sodium derivatives (Eibner and Laue), A., i, 614.

Ketoquinazoline derivatives, synthesis of (v. Pawlewski), A., i, 542.

4-Keto-2-thion- 1- and -3-alkyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazolines, synthesis of (v. Pawlewski), A., i, 542.

5-Keto-3-*p*-toluidino-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydrobenzene, *N*-acetyl derivative, and its semicarbazone (Haas), T., 197.

2-Keto-1-*p*-tolyl-6- and -7-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxalines and their **3-carboxylic acids** (Kühling and Kaselitz), A., i, 464.

2-Keto-3-*p*-tolyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline and its dicarbamide derivative (v. Walther and Bamberg), A., i, 387.

7-Keto-2-*o-m-p*-trimethoxyphenyl-4-methyl-1:4-benzopyran, 5-hydroxy-, and its additive salts and oxime and phenylhydrazone (Bülow and Schmid), A., i, 598.

4-Keto-1:1:3-trimethylpentamethylene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid. See 1:1:3-Trimethyl-4-*cyclo*pentanone-2:3-dicarboxylic acid.

Kidney, excretion and re-absorption in the (Basler), A., ii, 468.
  nucleic acid of the (Mandel and Levene), A., i, 468.

Kidney, the "protagon" of the (Panzer), A., ii, 783.
  frog's, secretion by the (Cullis), A., ii, 468; (Bainbridge and Beddard), A., ii, 469, 563.

Kinetics. See under Affinity, chemical.

King crab. See Limulus.

Ki-Urushi. See Lacquer, Japan.

Kleinite, a hexagonal mercury oxychloride, from Texas (Sachs), A., ii, 176.
  composition of (Sachs), A., ii, 369.

Küster apparatus, explosion of (Harpf and Fleissner; Küster), A., ii, 850.

Kynosine in urine (Kutscher and Lohmann), A., ii, 875.

Kynurine. See Quinoline, 4-hydroxy-.

Kyrines (Skraup and Zwerger), A., i, 123; (Siegfried), A., i, 777.

L.

Lacquer, Japan (Tschirch and Stevens), A., i, 31.

Lactase, hydrolytic activity of (Porcher), A., ii, 57.

Lactic acid (i-*ethylidenelactic acid; α-hydroxypropionic acid*), resolution of, by morphine (Irvine), T., 935; P., 159.
  action of, on casein and paracasein (Laxa), A., i, 123.
  in intermediary metabolism (Mandel and Lusk), A., ii, 463.

Lactic acid, α-thio- (Friedmann and Baer), A., i, 802.

d-**Lactic acid** (*sarcolactic acid*) in the blood, urine, and cerebro-spinal fluid in eclampsia (Füth and Lockemann; Zweifel), A., ii, 472.
  formation of, by the autolysis of animal organs (Mochizuki and Arima), A., ii, 873.

l-**Lactic acid** and its lactide (Jungfleisch and Godchot), A., i, 333.
  asymmetric synthesis of (McKenzie and Wren), T., 689; P., 107.

Lactic acid bacteria. See under Bacteria.

Lactic acid fermentation. See Fermentation.

Lactones, formation of, from αα-dimethyl-βγ-unsaturated acids (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 793.
  iodo-, formation of (Bougault), A., i, 848.

Lactose (*milk sugar*), hydrolytic activity of lactase towards (Porcher), A., ii, 57.
  test for sucrose in (Leffmann), A., ii, 586; (Gawalowski), A., ii, 811.

- **Lactose**, unification of the methods of estimating, in milk (Patein), A., ii, 904.
- **α-Lactylcarbamide.** See α-Methylhydantoin.
- **Lævulic acid** (*β-acetylpropionic acid, acetonylacetic acid*), estimation of, iodometrically (Savarè), A., ii, 907.
- **Lævulose** (d-*fructose*), action of *as*-phenylethylhydrazine on (Ofner), A., i, 385.
  - osazone test for, as influenced by dilution and by the presence of other sugars (Sherman and Williams), A., ii, 498.
  - and dextrose, estimation of (Kickton), A., ii, 255.
- **Lævulosephenylhydrazone** (Landrieu), A., ii, 270.
- **Lamp** without flame, phenomenon of a (Matignon and Trannoy), A., ii, 427.
- **Lamps,** electric. See under Electrochemistry.
- **Lampblack**, production of, from acetylene (Frank), A., ii, 21.
- **Lanthanum,** spectrum of (Wolff), A., ii, 409.
  - neodymium, and praseodymium chlorides, physiological action of (Dryfuss and Wolf), A., ii, 473.
- **Lanthanum** chloride (Matignon), A., ii, 675.
- **Lard,** detection of beef fat in (Dunlop), A., ii, 502.
- **Latent heat.** See under Thermochemistry.
- **Laumontite** from Brazil (Hussak), A., ii, 555.
- **Laurolene** and *iso***Laurolene**, preparation and reactions of (Crossley and Renouf), T., 37.
  - densities, magnetic rotations, and refractive powers of (Perkin), T., 33.
- *iso***Laurolene**, synthesis of (Blanc), A., i, 523.
- **Lauronic acid**, amino-, derivatives of (Noyes and Taveau), A., i, 397.
- *iso***Lauronolic acid**, synthesis of (Blanc), A., i, 523.
- **Lead,** radioactive, from pitchblende (Danysz), A., ii, 644.
  - mixtures of, with sulphur (Friedrich and Leroux), A., ii, 355; (Weidmann), A., ii, 755.
- **Lead alloys** with aluminium, determination of the melting point of, by thermo-electric pyrometers (Pécheux), A., ii, 758.
  - with arsenic (Friedrich), A., ii, 230.
- **Lead alloys** with cadmium and zinc (Novak), A., ii, 26.
  - with calcium (Hackspill), A., ii, 671.
  - with silver (Friedrich and Puchta), A., ii, 541.
  - with sodium (Mathewson), A., ii, 666.
  - with tin, estimation of lead in (Giusti), A., ii, 581.
- **Lead compounds** with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 408.
- **Lead** carbonate and oxide, identification of solid phases between (Hawley), A., ii, 854.
  - chloride, compounds of, with potassium chloride (Lorenz and Ruckstuhl), A., ii, 853.
  - chromates (Cox), A., ii, 757.
  - haloids, formation of mixed crystals from fused mixtures of (Mönkemeyer), A., ii, 604.
  - oxide, modifications of (Ruer), A., ii, 755.
  - *per*oxide, new method of preparing (Friderich, Mallet, and Guye), A., ii, 756.
    - electrolytic preparation of, from lead sulphide (Steigelmann), A., ii, 854.
    - as anode in the electrolytic oxidation of chromium sulphate to chromic acid (Müller and Soller), A., ii, 66.
  - **Plumbates**, constitution of certain (Bellucci and Parravano), A., ii, 87.
- **Lead** oxychlorides (Ruer), A., ii, 542.
  - aluminium phosphate. See Plumbogummite.
  - pyrophosphates (Pahl), A., ii, 87.
  - sulphate, compound of, with stannic sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), A., ii, 762.
  - sulphide. See Galena.
- **Lead organic salts**, reactions involved in the formation of (White; White and Nelson), A., i, 229.
- **Lead,** detection and estimation of, in water (Kühn), A., ii, 493.
  - electrolytic precipitation of, from acetate solutions (Snowdon), A., ii, 755.
  - estimation of (Mayer; Sasse), A., ii, 581.
  - estimation of, volumetrically, as iodate (Moser; Rupp), A., ii, 198.
  - estimation of, in tin-lead alloys (Giusti), A., ii, 581.
- **Lead chamber process.** See Sulphuric acid under Sulphur.
- **Lead matte** (Weidmann), A., ii, 755.

Lead mineral, argentiferous, from Rosseto, Elba (Tarugi and Calamai), A., ii, 620.

Leaf sap of annual plants, variations in phosphoric acid and nitrogen in the (André), A., ii, 246.

Leaves of *Acer Negundo*, migration in the (Schultze), A., ii, 192.
  variation of the nitrogen in (André), A., ii, 192.
  formation of anthocyanin in, under the influence of the bite of an insect (Mirande; Gautier), A., ii, 884.
  fallen, nitrogen fixation by (Hornberger), A., ii, 47.

Lecithin, proportion of, in egg-yolk (Manasse), A., ii, 781.
  occurrence of, in fæces (Long), A., ii, 637.
  occurrence of, in milk (Siegfeld), A., ii, 204.
  amount of, in milk (Koch), A., ii, 467.
  behaviour of, to the lipolytic ferments (Schumoff-Simanowski and Sieber), A., ii, 871.
  action of ricin on (Pascucci), A., ii, 96.
  action of, on animal metabolism (Slowtzoff), A., ii, 779.
  absorption of, in the intestine (Slowtzoff), A., ii, 101.
  brain, fatty acids of (Cousin), A., i, 330.
  natural, optical antipodes of (Mayer), A., i, 919.

Lecithins, composition of (Wintgen and Keller), A., i, 331.
  in plant tissues (Staněk), A., ii, 700.
  vegetable (Winterstein and Hiestand), A., i, 478.
  estimation of (Koch and Woods), A., ii, 136.

Lecithin-dextrose and its osazone (Mayer), A., i, 915.

Legumin, monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Babkin), A., i, 546.

Lemon-grass oil from Montserrat, A., i, 298.

Lemon juice, composition of (Lührig), A., ii, 482; (Beythien, Bohrisch, and Hempel; v. Küttner and Ulrich), A., ii, 573.

Lemons, extracts and oils of, estimation of citral in (Chace), A., ii, 906.
  oil of, indirect estimation of aldehydes in (Berté), A., ii, 132.

Lentil husks, food value and digestibility of (Honcamp), A., ii, 701.

Lepidomelane from Montreal (Harrington), A., ii, 867.

Lepidoptera, assimilation of carbon dioxide by chrysalides of (v. Linden), A., ii, 95.

Leptochlorites from Moravia (Kretschmer), A., ii, 458.

Letter of condolence to Madame Curie, P., 125.

Leucæmia and chloroma (Gulland and Goodall), A., ii, 566.
  excretion of amino-acids in (Lipstein), A., ii, 109.
  myelogenous, influence of X-rays on the blood in (Williams), A., ii, 378.

Leucine, new, synthesis of a, and its ethyl ester and its benzoyl derivative (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 938.

Leucine (*a-amino-*n*-hexoic acid*), resolution of, into its optically active components by means of its formyl derivative (Fischer and Warburg), A., i, 72.
  detection of small quantities of (Lippich), A., i, 813.

l-**Leucine anhydride** (Fischer), A., i, 810.

Leucine esters, decomposition of, by the pancreatic enzyme (Warburg), A., ii, 691.

Leucines, true nature of, obtained by Schützenberger in the decomposition of proteid matter (Hugounenq and Morel), A., i, 719.

Leucocyanin (Molisch), A., ii, 118.

Leucocytes in milk (Savage), A., ii, 298.
  iodine-staining granules of (Habershon), A., ii, 96.
  iodine reaction in (Barnicot), A., ii, 558.

Leucomethylene-blue, amino- (Gnehm and Schröter), A., i, 212.

Leucyl-*d*-alanine and its anhydride (Fischer), A., i, 810.

l-**Leucylglycine** and its anhydride (Fischer), A., i, 809.

dl-**Leucyl-glycine** and **-glycylglycine**, decomposition of, in the organism of rabbits and dogs (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), A., ii, 778.

Leucylglycylglycines (Fischer), A., i, 145, 809.

l-**Leucyl-*l*-leucine** and its hydrochloride and copper salt (Fischer), A., i, 810.

Lichens, constituents of (Hesse), A., i, 280.
  carbohydrates from (Tollens), A., i, 560; (Ulander and Tollens), A., ii, 193.
  compounds from (Zopf), A., i, 672.

Light. See under Photochemistry.

Lignification (Linde), A., ii, 311.

Lignin, estimation of, in crude fibre (König), A., ii, 905.

Lignite, bituminous (Hübner), A., ii, 552.
  determination of the calorific value of, with the Lewis-Thomson calorimeter (Salvadori), A., ii, 900.

Lignites, estimation of volatile combustible matters in (Somermeier), A., ii, 802.

Lilac, detection and estimation of syringin in the various organs of (Vintilesco), A., ii, 701.

Lime. See Calcium oxide.

Lime liquors, used, estimation of ammonia in (Procter and McCandlish), A., ii, 392.

Limene and its hexabromide (Schmidt and Weilinger), A., i, 299.

Limestone, argillaceous, co-operative analysis of (Hillebrand, Dudley, Richardson, and Stokes), A., ii, 307.

d-**Limonene** from the oil from the fruit of *Pittosporum undulatum* (Power and Tutin), T., 1087; P., 170.
  nitrosochlorides, action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Tilden and Shepheard), T., 920; P., 162.

Limulus heart, researches on (Carlson), A., ii, 558.
  chemical conditions for activity in (Carlson), A., ii, 558.
  respiration of (Newman), A., ii, 237.
  action of chloral hydrate on (Carlson), A., ii, 877.
  action of drugs on (Carlson), A., ii, 878.

Linalool and its phenylurethane (Enklaar), A., i, 377.

Linalyl propionate (Houben), A., i, 520.

Linking, acetylenic (Straus and Müller), A., i, 77.
  double, modern theories of (Ciamician), A., i, 104.
    optical effects of adjacent (Brühl), P., 319.
  ethylenic, influence of the position of the, on the electro-affinity and characters of unsaturated alicyclic acids (Abati), A., i, 958.
  See also Bonds.

Linseed cakes, adulteration of (Roger), A., ii, 404.

Lipæmia and diabetes (Turney and Dudgeon), A., ii, 109.
  intra-ocular, and diabetes (White), A., ii, 566.

Lipase, action of (Armstrong), A., i, 126; (Loevenhart), A., i, 328; (Taylor), A., i, 918.

Lipase, influence of chemical constitution on the action of, on esters (Kastle), A., i, 548.
  action of ozone and other oxidising agents on (Kastle), A., i, 615.
  fission of lipoid substances by (Mayer), A., i, 918.
  pancreas, action of synthetical bile acids on the activity of (Magnus), A., ii, 691.

Lipoid substances, fission of, by lipase (Mayer), A., i, 918.

Lipoids, influence of diffusibility and solubility of, on the rate of intestinal absorption (Katzenellenbogen), A., ii, 780.

Liquid-gaseous state. See Gaseous-liquid state.

Liquid mixtures, viscosity of (Dunstan), P., 89; (Dunstan and Wilson), P., 308; (Getman), A., ii, 832.
  binary, vapour pressures of (Marshall), T., 1350; P., 154.
  volume of a dissolved substance (Lumsden), P., 306.

Liquids, relation between electrolytic conduction, specific inductive capacity, and chemical activity of certain (Mathews), A., ii, 3, 327.
  theory of the intermiscibility of (Holmes), T., 1774; P., 272.
  limited miscibility of (Büchner), A., ii, 731.
  which are mutually insoluble, distillation of (v. Rechenberg and Weisswange), A., ii, 72.
  separation of, into layers (Smirnoff), A., ii, 839.
  flow of, through capillary spaces (Bell and Cameron), A., ii, 833.
  polymerisation of (Bogdan), A., ii, 274.
  weighing bottle for (Buschmann), A., ii, 832.
  heavy, separating apparatus for (Kaiser), A., ii, 662.
  volatile, calorimetry of (Rosenhain), A., ii, 269.

Lithium, preparation of metallic (Ruff and Johannsen), A., ii, 282.
  secretion of, in urine (Berger), A., ii, 692.

Lithium bromide, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of, in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, acetone, and binary mixtures of these solvents (Jones and McMaster), A., ii, 737.
  chromates (Schreinemakers), A., ii, 24.
  hydroxide and its hydrate (de Forcrand), A., ii, 445.

Lithium iodide, decomposition of, in the organism (Berger), A., ii, 692.
  mercuric iodides (Duboin), A., ii, 85.
  nitrate, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of, in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and water (Jones and Bingham), A., ii, 66.
  alumino-silicates (Weyberg), A., ii, 23.
  sulphate, equilibrium in the system, water, aluminium sulphate, and (Schreinemakers and de Waal), A., ii, 855.
    equilibrium in the system, ammonium sulphate, water, and (Schreinemakers and Cocheret), A., ii, 424.
Liver, acetone formation in the (Embden and Kalberlah; Embden, Salomon, and Schmidt), A., ii, 375.
  as a storehouse for proteids (Seitz), A., ii, 241.
  proteids of (Pohl), A., ii, 106.
  sugar-yielding substances in (Türkel), A., ii, 872.
  sugar formation in isolated (Iwanoff), A., ii, 466.
  of oxen, behaviour of some peptides towards the juice of (Abderhalden and Rona), A., ii, 873.
Liver autolysis, influence of alkalinity on (v. Drjewezki), A., ii, 873.
Liver cells, crystals in the nuclei of (Herring), A., ii, 782.
Longstaff medal, presentation of, to Professor W. N. Hartley, P., 169, 246.
Lottia gigantea eggs. See under Eggs.
Luminescence of certain organic compounds between +100° and −190° (Borissoff), A., ii, 317.
Lung tissue, does, invert lactose? (Riehl), A., ii, 782.
i-**Lupanine** platinichloride, crystallography of (Ranfaldi), A., i, 664.
Lupeol, presence of, in some kinds of gutta-percha (van Romburgh), A., i, 20.
Lupin seedlings, action of aluminium salts on (House and Gies), A., ii, 191.
Lupins (Neubauer), A., ii, 625.
Lupinus albus, distribution of manganese in the different parts of (Passerini), A., ii, 117.
  amount of tyrosine in seedlings of (Schulze and Castoro), A., ii, 795.
2:4-Lutidine, condensation of, with aldehydes (Langer), A., i, 88.
Lymph, the *post-mortem* flow of (Bainbridge), A., ii, 782.
  amino-acids in (Howell), A., ii, 868.
Lysins and enzymes, comparison of (Walker), A., i, 327.
Lysol, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
i-**Lysyl-lysine** and its hydrochloride (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.

M.

Mace, detection of sugar in (Spaeth), A., ii, 500.
Magnesia. See Magnesium oxide.
Magnesium and calcium, metabolism of (Goitein), A., ii, 870.
Magnesium alloys with antimony, bismuth, cadmium, and zinc (Grube), A., ii, 355.
  with calcium (Stockem), A., ii, 285.
  with silver (Schemtschuschny), A., ii, 539.
  with sodium (Mathewson), A., ii, 165.
Magnesium salts and calcium salts, influence of, on bacterial actions (Machida), A., ii, 380.
  physiological action of (Meltzer and Auer), A., ii, 244, 473.
Magnesium *per*borate (Deutsche Gold- & Silber-Scheide-Anstalt vorm. Roessler), A., ii, 448.
  bromide and iodide, compounds of, with esters (Menschutkin), A., i, 132.
    crystalline alcoholates of (Menschutkin), A., i, 131.
    etherates of, action of anhydrous alcohols, esters, and water on (Menschutkin), A., i, 131, 132, 552.
    hydrates, solubility of, in water (Menschutkin), A., i, 132.
  carbonates, basic (Davis), A., ii, 670.
  chloride, hydrated. See Bischofite.
  mercuric iodides (Duboin), A., ii, 544.
  *per*manganate as an oxidising agent (Michael and Garner), A., ii, 229.
  oxide (*magnesia*) and lime as manures for flax and spinach (Namikawa), A., ii, 892.
  *per*oxide, commercial (v. Foregger and Philipp), A., ii, 352.
    preparation of (Merck), A., ii, 853.
  oxybromide and oxyiodide, etherates of (Menschutkin), A., i, 132.
  sulphate, compound of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 631.
    estimation of sodium sulphate in (Mossler), A., ii, 395.

Magnesium organic compounds (Tschelinzeff), A., i, 489.
  containing ethyl ether, new series of (Tschelinzeff), A., i, 241.
  heats of formation of, from their elements, and the heat evolved in the preparation of (Tschelinzeff), A., ii, 335.
  thermochemical investigation of the decomposition of, by water (Tschelinzeff), A., ii, 334.
  retarding or paralysing action of chloroform, &c., on the production of (Reychler), A., ii, 836.
  action of disulphides on (Wuyts), A., i, 257.
  reaction of, with unsaturated compounds (Kohler and Heritage), A., i, 96; (Kohler), A., i, 427, 753.
  See also Grignard's reaction and reagent.

Magnesium ether complexes, thermochemical investigation of the decomposition of, by water (Tschelinzeff), A., ii, 334.

Magnesium detection of, by Schlagdenhauffen's reaction (Grimbert), A., ii, 307; (Bellier), A., ii, 396.
  indirect estimation of, by weighing as phosphomolybdic anhydride (Berju), A., ii, 706.
  estimation of, in hydrochloric acid soil extracts (Neubauer), A., ii, 52.

Magnetic compounds of non-magnetic elements (Wedekind), A., ii, 70.

Magnetic investigations on certain magnetic colloids (Scarpa), A., ii, 829.

Magnetic iron ore of Diélette, Manche, structure and probable origin of the (Cayeux), A., ii, 368.

Magnetic rotation. See under Photochemistry.

Magnetic susceptibility of the manganic salts (Weber), A., ii, 331.

Magnus' green salt, a new red compound isomeric with (Jörgensen and Sörensen), A., ii, 289.

Malachite-green, influence of nuclear substituents on the shade of (Noelting and Gerlinger), A., i, 607.

Malacone, a silicate of zirconium, containing argon and helium (Kitchin and Winterson), T., 1568; P., 251.

Malamide, influence of various substituents on the optical activity of (Frankland and Done), T., 1859; P., 286.

Maleic acid, bromo-, reactions of (Lossen and Mendthal), A., i, 798.

Maletto tannin (Strauss and Gschwendner), A., i, 597.

Malic acid, estimation of, in fruit juices, both fermented and unfermented (Mestrezat), A., ii, 635.

Malic acid, salts, detection of (Tocher), A., ii, 813.
  alkaline earth salts, solubility of, in water (Cantoni and Basadonna), A., i, 799.
  molybdyl and tungstyl salts, complex, rotation of (Grossmann and Pötter), A., i, 799.

Malic acid, bromo-, reactions of, and its salts, and the hydrated acid (Lossen, Dueck, and Leopold), A., i, 797.
  chloro-, reactions of, and its salts and methyl ester (Lossen, Niehrenheim, and Schörk), A., i, 797.

Malonanilide, sulphur derivative, and its transformation product (Reissert and Moré), A., i, 826.

Malonic acid, condensation of, with ketones (Knoevenagel), A., i, 482.
  estimation of, in maple products (Sy), A., ii, 811.

Malonic acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with nitrous anhydride (Curtiss), A., i, 480.
  sodium derivative, condensation of, with ethyl ββ-dimethylglycidate (Haller and Blanc), A., i, 625.
    action of tribromopropane on (Perkin and Simonsen), P., 133.
  ester chlorides, decomposition of (Leuchs), A., i, 796.

Malonic acid, amino-, methyl and ethyl esters, hydrochlorides of (Piloty and Neresheimer), A., i, 146.

α-**Malon-naphthil** (Meyer and v. Lutzau), A., i, 765.

Malononitrile and its alkyl homologues, condensation of, with guanidine and its derivatives (Merck), A., i, 537.

Malonylbis-1-amino-2:5-dimethyl-pyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Bülow and Weidlich), A., i, 981.

Malonyldiacetyldihydrazide and its methyl derivative (Bülow and Weidlich), A., i, 982.

Malonyldihydrazide, methyl derivative (Bülow and Weidlich), A., i, 982.

Malt, mineral compounds which may possess the *rôle*, like diastase, of liquefying (Wolff), A., i, 66.
  relation between the amount of nitrogen and the character of Austrian barleys to the yield of extract and to the friability by the (Prior), A., ii, 135.

Malt analysis, diastatic catalysis of hydrogen peroxide applied to (van Laer), A., ii, 591.
Malt diastase. See Diastase.
Malt-extract, new properties of (Maquenne and Roux), A., ii, 623.
Malt germs, composition and food value of (Barnstein), A., ii, 701.
  hordenine from (Léger), A., i, 204.
Maltase of pancreatic juice (Bierry and Giaja), A., ii, 780.
Maltose and *iso*maltose, synthesis of, and their detection (Armstrong), A., i, 127.
  formation of, from the dextrins obtained by the saccharification of starch (Maquenne and Roux), A., i, 327, 547; (Fernbach), A., i, 327; (Fernbach and Wolff), A., i, 484.
Maltosephenylhydrazone (Landrieu), A., ii, 270.
Malylureide, action of bromine on (Gabriel), A., i, 636.
Mammary glands. See under Glands.
Mandelic acid, resolution of (Marckwald and Paul), A., i, 958.
Mandelonitrile, *o*-nitro-, derivatives of (Heller and Mayer), A., i, 585.
  o-nitroso- (Heller), A., i, 585.
Manganese, distribution of, in the different parts of *Lupinus albus* (Passerini), A, ii, 117.
  boiling and distillation of (Moissan), A., ii, 232.
  action of, on germination (Micheels and de Heen), A., ii, 791.
  action of, on plants (Salomone), A., ii, 792.
Manganese compounds with boron, magnetic properties of (Binet du Jassenneix), A., ii, 520.
  with silicon (Doerinckel), A., ii, 676.
Manganese alloy with aluminium and copper, Heusler's magnetic (Gray), A., ii, 266.
  with iron. See Ferromanganese and Spiegeleisen.
  with molybdenum (Arrivaut), A., ii, 676, 758.
  with tungsten (Arrivaut), A., ii, 861.
Manganese salts, compounds of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück) A., i, 630.
  compounds of, with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 408.
  as manure. See under Manure.
Manganese mercuric iodide (Duboin), A., ii, 544.
Manganese sulphate, mixed crystals of, with zinc sulphate between 0° and 39° (Sahmen), A., ii, 169.
  Manganous ammonium sulphate (Lang), A., i, 627.
  Manganic salts, magnetic susceptibility of (Weber), A., ii, 331.
Manganese, detection of, by the use of potassium periodate (Benedict), A., ii, 128.
  estimation of small quantities of (Tarugi), A., ii, 631.
  estimation of, in ferromanganese and spiegeleisen (Kietreiber), A., ii, 494.
  estimation of, in iron. See under Iron.
  and iron, separation of, from cobalt and nickel (Funk), A., ii, 806.
Manganic and **Manganous salts.** See under Manganese.
Manihot Glaziovii, fatty oil from the seeds of (Fendler and Kuhn), A., ii, 482.
Mannitol, action of *Bacillus lactis aërogenes* on (Harden and Walpole), A., ii, 380.
Manometer, shortened, with reproducible vacuum (Ubbelohde), A., ii, 739.
Mantles, Auer, containing different quantities of cerium, emissive power and temperature of (Rubens), A., ii, 509.
Manure, factors which affect the phosphoric acid of bone meal as (Söderbaum), A., ii, 121.
  influence of the reaction of, on the yield (Asō and Bahadur), A., ii, 890.
  calcium cyanamide as (v. Seelhorst and Müther), A., ii, 47; (Bartsch), A., ii, 481; (v. Feilitzen; Wein), A., ii, 487; (Asō), A., ii, 890; (Inamura), A., ii, 891.
  compound of calcium cyanamide as a nitrogenous (Shutt and Charlton), A., ii, 891.
  containing calcium cyanamide, spontaneous formation of dicyanodiamide in (Perotti), A., ii, 304.
  farmyard, preservation of (Immendorff), A., ii, 487.
  felspar and mica as (Prianischnikoff), A., ii, 47.
  iron sulphate as (Voelcker; Katayama), A., ii, 888.
  manganese salts as (Bertrand), A., ii, 121; (Voelcker; Katayama; Nagaoka), A., ii, 888.
  nitrates and nitrites as (Schlœsing), A., ii, 121.

- **Manure**, potassium salts as (Voelcker), A., ii, 888; (Asō; Namikawa), A., ii, 891.
  - relation of sodium to potassium as (Breazeale), A., ii, 891.
  - sodium nitrate as, for Japanese crops (Asō), A., ii, 890.
  - sodium silicate as, for barley and wheat (Voelcker), A., ii, 888.
  - straw, effect of, on crops (v. Seelhorst), A., ii, 702.
  - estimation of phosphoric acid as magnesium ammonium phosphate in (Jörgensen), A., ii, 579.
  - estimation of phosphoric acid in, by phosphomolybdic anhydride (Berju), A., ii, 250, 706.
  - estimation of potassium in mixed (Kling and Engels), A., ii, 580.
  - See also Fertilisers, Plants, and Soil.
- **Manurial experiments** (Wagner), A., ii, 120; (Ulbricht), A., ii, 304.
  - with "Agricultural-phosphate" (Bachmann), A., ii, 702.
  - with lime (Hoffmann), A., ii, 193.
  - with new nitrogenous manures (Sebelien), A., ii, 575.
- **Manurial value** of different forms of calcium for cereals as (Lazzari), A., ii, 892.
  - of lime and magnesia for flax and spinach (Namikawa), A., ii, 892.
- **Maple products**, analysis of (Sy), A., ii, 811.
- **Maple sugar** and **syrup**, determination of the "lead number" in (Winton and Kreider), A., ii, 811.
- **Margarine**, detection of foreign colouring matters in (Fendler), A., ii, 58.
- **Marsh soils**. See under Soils.
- **Mass law**. See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Matter**, dissociation of, under the influence of light and heat (Ramsay and Spencer), A., ii, 715; (Le Bon), A., ii, 825.
- **Meat**, gravimetric estimation of potassium nitrate in (Paal and Mehrtens), A., ii, 898.
  - preserved, sodium nitrate in (Andouard), A., ii, 492.
- **Meat extracts** (Kutscher), A., ii, 562.
  - hydrolysis of (Micko), A., i, 778.
- **Medullary centres**, toxic action of intravenous injections of magnesium salts on the (Meltzer and Auer), A., ii, 244.
- **Melezitose**, hydrolysis of (Tanret), A., i, 560.
- **Mellitic acid** (*benzenehexacarboxylic acid*), condensation of, with resorcinol (Silberrad), T., 1787; P., 251.
- **Melting point**, abnormal changes of (Rohland), A., ii, 422.
  - and coefficient of expansion of the solid elements, relation between the (Wiebe), A., ii, 331.
  - determination of, by optical methods (Doelter), A., ii, 726.
  - determination of, in capillary tubes (Wegscheider), A., ii, 8.
- **Melting point curves**, course of, for compounds which are partially dissociated in the liquid phase, the proportion of the products of dissociation being arbitrary (van Laar), A., ii, 331.
  - course of, for solid solutions (or isomorphous mixtures) in a special case (Day and Allen), A., ii, 178; (van Laar), A., ii, 422.
- **Melting point tube holder** (Lenz), A., ii, 432.
- **Membrane**, colloidal, gaseous osmosis through a (Amar), A., ii, 337.
- **Membranes**, precipitation, in jellies (Bechhold and Ziegler), A., ii, 738.
- **Memorial lecture**; Cleve (Thorpe), T., 1301; P., 169.
- $\Delta^{3,8(9)}$-**Menthadiene**, active, synthesis of (Semmler and Rimpel), A., i, 682.
- $\Delta^{3,8(9)}$-*p*-**Menthadiene**, synthesis of the optically active modifications of (Kay and Perkin), T., 839; P., 72.
- $\Delta^{3,8(9)}$-*p*-**Menthadienes**, *d*- and *dl*-, densities, magnetic rotations, and refractive powers of (Perkin), T., 849.
- **Menthanedicarboxylic acid**, amino-, lactam of (Clarke and Lapworth), T., 1879.
- *p*-**Menthane-2:3-diol** (Semmler and McKenzie), A., i, 373.
- *p*-**Menthane-8:9-diol** (Semmler and Rimpel), A., i, 682.
- **Menthane-2-one**, 8-hydroxy-. See Dihydrocarvone hydrate.
- *m*-**Menthane-2-** and **-4-ones**, synthesis of, from 1-methylcyclohexane- 2- and -4-ones (Kötz and Michels), A., i, 666.
- *i*-**Menthene** (Δ^3-p-*menthene*), synthesis of, and its nitrosochloride (Perkin), T., 832.
- *i*-$\Delta^{4(8)}$-**Menthene**, synthesis of (Wallach), A., i, 682.
- $\Delta^{8(9)}$-**Menthene**, synthesis of (Semmler and Rimpel), A., i, 682.
- Δ^1-*m*-**Menthenol**(8) (Perkin and Tattersall), P., 269.
- Δ^3-*p*-**Menthenol**(8), synthesis of the optically active modifications of (Kay and Perkin), T., 839; P., 72.
- *dl*-Δ^3-*p*-**Menthenol**(8), density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (Perkin), T., 851.

- **Menthol**, electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1452.
- **Menthol, tertiary** (p-*menthanol*-4), synthesis of (Perkin), T., 832.
- **Mentholcarboxylactones**, cyano-, isomeric (Clarke and Lapworth), T., 1880.
- **Menthone**, synthesis of, from methylcyclohexanone (Kötz and Hesse), A., i, 88.
- **Menthonecarboxylic acid** and its anhydride, semicarbazone, and anhydramide (Clarke and Lapworth), T., 1873; P., 285.
- **Menthonecyanohydrin**, cyano- (Clarke and Lapworth), T., 1877; P., 285.
- **Menthyl salicylate** (Bibus and Scheuble), A., i, 852.
- *l*-**Menthylcarbimide**, reactions of, with alcohols (Pickard, Littlebury, and Neville), T., 93; (Pickard and Littlebury), T., 467; P., 71.
  - resolution of α-phenyl-α′-4-hydroxyphenylethane by (Pickard and Littlebury), T., 467; P., 71.
  - resolution of *ac.*-tetrahydro-2-naphthol by (Pickard and Littlebury), T., 1254; P., 238.
- **Mercaptans**, formation of, by the reduction of aromatic sulpho-acids (Schwalbe), A., i, 841.
- **Mercuric** and **Mercurous salts**. See under Mercury.
- **Mercury**, flame spectrum of (de Watteville), A., ii, 137.
  - line spectrum of (Stark), A., ii, 514.
  - vapour pressure of (Gebhardt), A., ii, 9.
  - apparatus for distilling, in a vacuum (Anderlini), A., ii, 605.
  - movements of crystals on, while dissolving due to electro-capillarity (Thiel), A., ii, 325.
- **Mercury alloys** (*amalgams*), constitution of (Smith), A., ii, 673.
  - with ammonium, constitution of (Rich and Travers), T., 872; P., 136.
  - with silver, chemical equilibrium between a solution of silver and mercury nitrates and (Reinders), A., ii, 219.
  - with strontium (Guntz and Roederer), A., ii, 668.
  - with thallium, composition of (Sucheni), A., ii, 826.
- **Mercury compounds** of nitrophenols (Hantzsch and Auld), A., i, 471.
  - with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 408.
- **Mercury salts**, reactions of acetylene with acidified solutions of (Nieuwland and Maguire), A., i, 721.
- **Mercury salts**, action of ammonia or amines on (Strömholm), A., i, 935.
- **Mercury** chromates (Cox), A., ii, 757.
  - haloids, vapour pressure of (Wiedemann, Stelzner, and Niederschulte), A., ii, 9.
  - nitrate and silver nitrate, chemical equilibrium between a solution of, and silver amalgams (Reinders), A., ii, 219.
  - oxychloride, hexagonal. See Kleinite.
  - oxychlorides, preparation of (Dukelski), A., ii, 544.
  - sulphates, action of iodine on (Brückner), A., ii, 613.
  - sulphide, solubility of, in solutions of sodium sulphide (Knox), A., ii, 608.
  - **Mercurous** chloride (*calomel*), modification of (Meyer), A., ii, 29.
    - physiological action of (Nemser), A., ii, 778.
  - **Mercuric** chloride, solubility of, in ethyl acetate and acetone (Aten), A., ii, 151.
    - action of, on alcoholic solutions of dicyclopentadiene (Hofmann and Seiler), A., i, 786.
    - double salts of, with alkali chlorides and their solubility (Foote and Levy), A., ii, 231.
    - iodide, two forms of (Mascarelli), A., ii, 757.
      - compounds of, with free amines (François), A., i, 484, 644.
      - compounds of, with barium iodide (Duboin), A., ii, 359, 673.
      - compounds of, with cadmium iodide and zinc iodide, isomorphism of (Duboin), A., ii, 544.
      - double salts of, with calcium iodide (Duboin), A., ii, 231, 286.
      - compounds of, with methylamine (François), A., i, 484.
    - barium and sodium iodides (Duboin), A., ii, 359, 673.
    - calcium and strontium iodides (Duboin), A., ii, 231, 286.
    - lithium iodides (Duboin), A., ii, 85.
    - magnesium and manganese iodides (Duboin), A., ii, 544.
- **Mercury organic compounds** (Scholl and Nyberg), A., i, 563.
  - alkyl derivatives, remarkable formation of (Tafel), A., i, 941.
  - ferricyanides (Fernekes), A., i, 487.
  - thiocyanate, compounds of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 631.
  - cobalt and nickel thiocyanates, complex (Orloff), A., i, 406.

Mercury organic compounds :—
  Mercuric oxycyanide (HOLDERMANN), A., i, 75, 411 ; (RUPP), A., i, 340 ; (v. PIEVERLING), A., i, 341.
    potassium ferrocyanide (FERNEKES), A., i, 149.
Mercury, estimation of, electrolytically, using the rotating anode (KROUPA), A., ii, 581.
  estimation of, gasometrically and volumetrically, by hydrazine salts (EBLER), A., ii, 53.
  estimation of, volumetrically (RUPP), A., ii, 902.
  estimation of, in antiseptic soaps (SEIDELL), A., ii, 252.
Mercury ores, assay of (HOLLOWAY), A., ii, 308.
Mercury pump. See under Pump.
Mero-, definition of the prefix (HANTZSCH), A., i, 856.
Meroquinenine and its acetyl, hydroxy-, and nitroso-derivatives and their salts, and ethers (KOENIGS, BERNHART, and IBELE), A., i, 762.
Meroquineninelactone (KOENIGS, BERNHART, and IBELE), A., i, 763.
Mesembrianthemum crystallinum, variations in the nitrogen and phosphoric acid of the sap of (ANDRÉ), A., ii, 385.
Mesitoylacrylic acid (KÓZNIEWSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., i, 759.
Mesityl alcohol, *di*bromo-*o*-hydroxy-, acetates and bromide of (AUWERS, JESCHECK, SCHRÖTER, MARKOVITS, and ROEVER), A., i, 355.
  oxide (*methyl* iso*butenyl ketone;* iso*propylideneacetone*), action of magnesium benzyl chloride on (v. FELLENBERG), A., i, 567.
  bromide, *di*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetate, and their compounds with bases (AUWERS and SCHRENK), A., i, 267.
Mesitylene, triozonide of (HARRIES and WEISS), A., i, 228.
Mesitylene, *di*amino-, monoacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 1298 ; P., 240.
Mesitylpiperidine, 4:6-*di*bromo-2- hydroxy- (AUWERS and SCHRENK), A., i, 269.
Mesoxalic acid, esters, amine derivatives of (CURTISS), A., i, 339.
  ethyl ester (CURTISS), A., i, 480.
Metabolic experiments, the behaviour of alkaline earths in (MARCUSE), A., ii, 464.
  processes, action of chalybeate waters on (VANDEWEYER and WYBAUW), A., ii, 778.
Metabolism, action of lecithin on (SLOWTZOFF), A., ii, 779.
  rôle of elementary nitrogen in animal (OPPENHEIMER), A., ii, 869.
  influence of phosphoric acid and sodium phosphates on (DESGREZ and GUENDE), A., ii, 560.
  effect of abundant proteid food on (SCHREUER), A., ii, 101.
  influence of sodium nitrite on (SURVEYOR), A., ii, 560.
  of calcium and magnesium (GOITEIN), A., ii, 870.
  of nucleic acids in the organism (ABDERHALDEN and SCHITTENHELM), A., ii, 465.
  of organic and inorganic phosphorus (LE CLERC and COOK), A., ii, 870.
  in cretins (SCHOLZ), A., ii, 102.
  carnivorous, behaviour of certain amides alone and in combination in (VÖLTZ), A., ii, 560.
  intermediary, lactic acid in (MANDEL and LUSK), A., ii, 463.
    in the anaërobic stage of the pupæ of Calliphora (WEINLAND), A., ii, 560.
  nitrogenous, influence of X-rays on (WILLIAMS), A., ii, 378.
    action of asparagine on (LEHMANN and ROSENFELD), A., ii, 560.
    influence of subcutaneous injections of dextrose on (UNDERHILL and CLOSSON), A., ii, 778.
    as affected by diet and by alkaline diuretics (HASKINS), A., ii, 870.
    in animals, action of non-proteid nitrogenous substances on (KELLNER), A., ii, 690.
    in normal individuals (HAMILL and SCHRYVER), A., ii, 463.
  nuclein, and the ferments concerned, in man and animals (SCHITTENHELM), A., ii, 102, 779 ; (JONES and AUSTRIAN), A., ii, 561.
  proteid, and muscular work (SAWJALOFF), A., ii, 561.
    influence of barium and radium bromides on (BERG and WELKER), A., ii, 373.
  uric acid (ALMAGIA ; PFEIFFER), A., ii, 109.
Metalammonium compounds (JOANNIS), A., ii, 161 ; (RUFF and GEISEL), A., ii, 228.
  See also under the separate Metals.
Metallic carbides, production of graphite from (FRANK), A., ii, 21.
  chlorides, action of nitrogen sulphide on (DAVIS), T., 1575 ; P., 261.
  nitroso-compounds and nitric oxide (ZIMMERMANN), A., ii, 82.

- **Metallic** oxides, electrical conductivity of (Horton), A., ii, 260.
    - action of liquid ammonia on (Rosenheim and Jacobsohn), A., ii, 760.
    - use of, as catalytic oxidising agents (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 549; (Matignon and Trannoy), A., ii, 427.
    - basic salts of bivalent (Strömholm), A., ii, 344.
  - salts, fused, conductivity of (Arndt), A., ii, 418.
    - action of sulphur on (Manuelli), A., ii, 607.
    - inorganic. See Inorganic salts.
    - See also Salts.
  - substitution (Vandevelde and Wasteels), A., ii, 167.
  - sulphates, reaction of, with sulphur (Brückner), A., ii, 279.
  - sulphides, photoelectric effects in (Rohde), A., ii, 343.
    - conditions of precipitation and of solution of (Bruni and Padoa), A., ii, 157.
  - thiocyanates, compounds of, with organic bases (Grossmann and Hünseler), A., i, 7; (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 629, 630.
- **Metalliferous veins** of the Val de Villé, Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), A., ii, 765.
- **Metals** found in the excavations of the Tell Acropolis of Susa in Persia (Berthelot and André), A., ii, 230.
  - free, production of (Gautier), A., ii, 548.
  - and their salts, radioactivity of (Campbell), A., ii, 411.
  - heating effects produced by Röntgen rays in, and their relation to the question of change in the atom (Bumstead), A., ii, 141.
  - specific action of, in electric discharge by X-rays and secondary rays (Hurmuzescu), A., ii, 259.
  - electric measurements on (Fawsitt), A., ii, 328.
  - cathodic evaporation of, in attenuated gases (Kohlschütter and Müller), A., ii, 418.
  - distillation of (Moissan), A., ii, 92, 175, 232.
  - theory of the passivity of (Müller; Fredenhagen), A., ii, 76.
  - solution of (Ericson-Aurén and Palmaer), A., ii, 839.
  - influence of, on fermenting liquids (Nathan, Schmid, and Fuchs), A., ii, 569.
- **Metals**, bivalent, compounds of thiocarbamide with salts of (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 407.
  - ferromagnetic, magnetisation and magnetic change of length in, at temperatures ranging from −186° to +1200° (Honda and Shimizu), A., ii, 69.
  - rapid electroanalysis of (Sand), P., 43.
  - general method for the separation of, without using hydrogen sulphide (Ebler), A., ii, 126.
- **Metanicotine**, reduction of, with sodium and absolute alcohol (Maas and Hildebrandt), A., i, 980.
- **Metazirconic acid.** See under Zirconium.
- **Meteoric stone** from Estacado, Texas (Howard; Davison), A., ii, 685.
  - from the Kangra Valley, description and spectrographic analysis of (Hartley), T., 1566; P., 251.
- **Meteorite**, South Bend (Farrington), A., ii, 775.
  - stony, from Coon Butte, Arizona (Mallet), A., ii, 370.
    - from Modoc, Kansas (Merrill and Tassin), A., ii, 371.
- **Methæmoglobin**, formation of (Babel), A., i, 779, 914.
- **Methæmoglobins** from globin and hæmatin, action of sodium fluoride on (Moitessier), A., i, 779.
- **Methane**, synthesis of (Pring and Hutton), T., 1591; P., 261; (Elworthy and Williamson), A., i, 225.
  - temperature of combustion of, in presence of palladiumised asbestos (Denham), A., ii, 56.
  - diffusion of (Kassner), A., ii, 273.
  - production of, in biological processes (Omeliansky), A., ii, 188.
  - oxidation of, by Bacteria (Kaserer), A., ii, 113.
  - as carbon-food and source of energy for Bacteria (Söhngen), A., ii, 42.
- **Methane**, *tri*bromo-, *tri*chloro-, and *tri*iodo-. See Bromoform, Chloroform, and Iodoform.
  - iodo*tri*nitro-. See Iodopicrin.
  - *tri*nitro-. See Nitroform.
- **Methanedisulphonic acid.** See Methionic acid.
- **Methenylbis-methyl-, -phenylmethyl-, and -diphenyl pyrazolones** (Betti and Mundici), A., i, 543.
- **Methineammonium** compounds (Rupe and Porai-Koschitz), A., i, 754.
  - dyes (Rupe and Siebel), A., i, 858.

Methionic acid, chloride and anilide of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 787.

β-Methoxy-β-alkylacryonitriles, synthesis of (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 240.

2-*o*-Methoxyanilino-5-nitrobenzophenone (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 206.

2-Methoxyanthraquinone, 1-chloro- (Decker and Laube), A., i, 193.

β-Methoxyanthraquinones, α-nitro-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 677.

2-Methoxy-1:4-anthraquinone-4-anil (Lagodzinski), A., i, 294.

1-Methoxyanthrone (Graebe and Bernhard), A., i, 866.

***p*-Methoxybenzaldoxime** peroxide (Franzen and Zimmermann), A., i, 388.

***p*-Methoxybenzenediazo-ψ-semicarbazinocamphor** and its reactions (Forster), T., 237 ; P., 31.

2-Methoxybenzophenone, 5-hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazone (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 284.
  3:5-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 188.

2′-Methoxybenzophenone, 5:5′-*di*bromo-2-hydroxy- (Diels and Rosenmund), A., i, 674.

4-Methoxybenzophenone, 2-chloro-5-nitro- (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 206.

***p*-Methoxybenzoyl-ψ-methylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Jamieson), A., i, 352.

Methoxybenzylamine, *o*-hydroxy-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, and Mauermayer), A., i, 246.

***p*-Methoxybenzyl*cyclo*pentene** and its compound with bromine (Thiele and Balhorn), A., i, 640.

3′-Methoxycaffeine, 8-chloro- (Fischer and Ach), A., i, 219.

2-Methoxycinchonic acid and its methyl ester (Meyer), A., i, 108 ; (Mulert), A., i, 534.

***o*-Methoxydiphenyl** sulphide (Mauthner), A., i, 949.

α-*p*-Methoxy-αδ-diphenylfulgenic acid and its fulgide (Stobbe, Badenhausen, and Kautzsch), A., i, 279.

8-Methoxy-2:3-diphenylquinoxaline, 7-hydroxy- (Fichter and Schwab), A., i, 842.

3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzenesulphonic acid and its amide and chloride (Paul), A., i, 843.

3-Methoxyfluorenone and its **2-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (Errera and La Spada), A., i, 277.

δ-Methoxy-Δ^{β}-hexene (Reif), A., i, 394.

β-Methoxylamino-β-phenylpropionic acid (Posner), A., i, 955.

Methoxyl group, replacement of the acetyl group by the, by the action of diazomethane (Herzig and Tichatschek), A., i, 173.

Methoxyl groups, replacement of, by alkyl radicles (Reformatsky), A., i, 136.

***p*-Methoxymesityl bromide**, *di*bromo-, and its compounds with bases (Auwers and Schrenk), A., i, 269.

6-Methoxy-2-methylquinoline-6-methylquinolinecyanine methiodide (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 716.

Methoxymethylsuberaneoxime (Wallach), A., i, 371.

1-Methoxynaphthalene, 8-amino-, and its diazotisation and salts, and acetyl derivative and its bromo-compound (Fichter and Gageur), A., i, 841.

2-Methoxynaphthalene, 5-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Sachs, Appenzeller, Herold, Mylo, Schädel, and Sutter), A., i, 830.

3-Methoxynaphthalene, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Baezner, Gardiol, and Gueorguieff), A., i, 700.

4-Methoxy-α-naphthol (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 951.

Methoxynaphthoylbenzoic acid and 6-nitro-, methyl esters (Orchardson and Weizmann), T., 120.

6-Methoxynicotinic acid, methyl ester (Meyer), A., i, 108.

α-Methoxypentane-δ-ol, εεε-*tri*chloro- (Hamonet), A., i, 133.

1-Methoxy-1:2-phenonaphthacridine, 10-amino- (Baezner, Gardiol, and Gueorguieff), A., i, 700.

5-*p*-Methoxyphenylacridine, 3-nitro- (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 206.

9-Methoxy-5-phenylacridine, 3-nitro- (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 206.

***o*-Methoxyphenylbenzylmethylallylammonium iodide** (Wedekind and Fröhlich), A., i, 162.

***p*-Methoxyphenyl-$\Delta^{1.3}$- and -$\Delta^{2.5}$-dihydrophthalimides** (Abati and Contaldi), A., i, 959.

α-Methoxyphenyl-δδ-dimethylfulgenic acids, *o*- and *p*-, and their fulgides (Stobbe and Lenzner), A., i, 278.

1-*p*-Methoxyphenylhydrocotarnine (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 601.

10-Methoxy-7-phenyl-9-methyl-7:12-dihydropheno-*αβ*-naphthacridine (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), A., i, 45.

10-Methoxy-7-phenyl-9-methylpheno-*αβ*-naphthacridine and its additive salts (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), A., i, 45.

p-**Methoxyphenyl-*α*-naphthyl-*β*-propionic acid** and its *p*-toluidide (Fosse), A., i, 975.

2-Methoxy-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolidone (Posner), A., i, 955.

β-*p*-**Methoxyphenylpropaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Balbiano and Paolini), A., i, 186.

o-**Methoxyphenyl-*di*thiobiuret** and -**thiouret** hydriodide and hydrochloride (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 657.

p-**Methoxyphenyl-**. See also Anisyl-.

3-Methoxyphthalic acid and its derivatives (Robinson), P., 323.

4-Methoxyphthalic acid (Bentley and Weizmann), P., 323.

6-Methoxy-*m*-phthalophenone, 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (Perkin and Robinson), P., 306.

l-**Methoxypropionic acid,** methyl ester, reduction of, by hydriodic acid (Irvine), T., 938; P., 159.

γ-**Methoxypropylpiperidine** and its aurichloride (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 882.

5-Methoxypyridine-2-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Meyer), A., i, 109.

Methoxypyridines, 3- and 4-, and their additive salts (Meyer), A., i, 108.

4-Methoxyquinoline and its additive salts and *ψ*-methyl ether and its additive salts (Meyer), A., i, 604.

p-**Methoxysalicylidenedimethoxy-*α*-hydrindone** (Perkin and Robinson), P., 161.

p-**Methoxythiophenol,** *m*-amino-, and its salts, disulphide and its diazotisation, and diacetyl derivative (Gnehm and Knecht), A., i, 836.

3-Methoxy-*o*-tolualdehyde (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1652.

2-Methoxy-*p*-toluic acid and its methyl ester (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1658.

3-Methoxy-*o*-toluic acid and its methyl ester (Chuit and Bolsing), A., i, 283.

3-Methoxy-*o*-tolylacrylic acid (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1652.

2-Methoxytolyl-3-carbamide and -**thiocarbamide** (Spiegel, Munblit, and Kaufmann), A., i, 837.

α-**Methoxytriphenylfulgenic acids,** *o*- and *p*-, and their salts and fulgides (Stobbe, Benary, and Nettel), A., i, 279.

Methronic acid, constitution of (Trephilieff), A., i, 528; (Schroeter), A., i, 598.

Methyl alcohol, preparation of pure, and its specific gravity (Klason and Norlin), A., i, 921.
  effect of electrical discharges of high frequency on the vapour of (Jackson and Northall-Laurie), T., 1190; P., 156.
  action of, on copper sulphate (Auger), A., i, 550.
  detection of (Voisenet), A., ii, 807; (Scudder and Riggs), A., ii, 808.
  detection of, in liquids containing ethyl alcohol (Utz), A., ii, 56.
  estimation of, in solutions of formaldehyde by means of chromic acid (Blank and Finkenbeiner), A., ii, 399.

Methyl cyanoiminocarbonate (Biddle), A., i, 340.
  ether, chlorination of (Henry; Descudé), A., i, 558.
  ethyl xanthate, new synthesis of (Fry), A., i, 552.
  iodide, action of, on nitrogen iodide (Silberrad and Smart), T., 172; P., 15.
  mercaptan, production of, by fæcal bacteria in peptone bouillon (Herter), A., ii, 378.

α-**Methylaconitic acid** and its silver salt (Anschütz and Deschauer), A., i, 728.

Methylaconitic acids, *α*- and *γ*-, formation and tautomerism of (Rogerson and Thorpe), T., 642; P., 87.

Methylacridine methiodide, constitution of the cyanide and hydroxide from (Tinkler), T., 856; P., 135.

2-Methylacridone, 7-chloro-1:9-*di*nitro- (Zincke and Siebert), A., i, 516.

7-Methylacridone, 1:3:6-*tri*nitro- (Cuttitta), A., i, 697.
  1:3:8-*tri*nitro- (Errera and Maltese), A., i, 85.

Methylacrylic acid, metallic salts (Lossen and Gerlach), A., i, 61.

Methylal, chlorination of (Henry; Descudé), A., i, 558.

1-Methylalizarin 3:4-dimethyl ether (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1660.

1-Methyl-4-alkyl-4-*cyclo*hexanols and their phenylcarbamates (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 254.

1-Methyl-4-alkyl*cyclo*hexenes (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 254.

Methylallyl-*o*-anisidine and its picrate (Wedekind and Fröhlich), A., i, 162.
Methylamine, preparation of, from ammonia and methyl sulphate (Burmann), A., i, 933.
  liquid, as a solvent, and a study of its chemical reactivity (Gibbs), A., i, 933.
  combinations of, with mercuric iodide (François), A., i, 484.
Methylamine, *N*-nitro-, action of phenylcarbimide on (Scholl and Holdermann), A., i, 767.
4′-Methylaminodiphenylamine, 3′-chloro-4-hydroxy- (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), A., i, 890.
4′-Methylamino-4-ethoxydiphenylamine, 3′-chloro- (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), A., i, 890.
Methylaminoethyl benzoate and its hydrochloride (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 952.
2-Methylamino-4-methylthiazole, methylation of (Young and Crookes), T., 68.
Methylaminophenyliminoalloxanic acid (Kühling and Kaselitz), A., i, 465.
4-Methylamino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone, *N*-chloroacetyl derivative (Einhorn and Mauermayer), A., i, 252.
p-**Methylamino-*o*-toluidine.** See 2:4-Tolylene-4-*N*-methyldiamine.
Methyl*iso*amylaniline, preparation of (Thomas and Jones), T., 294.
Methylaniline, 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-bromo-, and their perbromides (Fries), A., i, 646.
3-Methylanilino-1:4-diphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole, 5-hydroxy-, and its additive salts (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 116.
3-Methylanilino-1:4:5-triphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole, 5-hydroxy-, and its methochloride (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 118.
***iso*Methylanthracene** from Westphalian coal tar (Börnstein), A., i, 414.
Methylarabinosides, *α*- and *β*-, methylation of (Purdie and Rose), T., 1207; P., 201.
Methylated spirits, detection of, in tinctures, &c. (Schmidt and Gaze), A., ii, 57.
Methylatropinium bromide, toxicity of (Bertozzi), A., ii, 475.
3-Methylbenzaldehyde, *a*:5-*di*bromo-6-hydroxy-, compounds of, with amines, and their acetates (Auwers and Schröter), A., i, 347.
2-Methylbenziminazole, 6-chloro- and 6-chloronitro-, and its salts (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 895.
1-Methylbenzofulvenecarboxylic acid (Thiele and Rüdiger), A., i, 588.
4′-Methylbenzophenone, 5-chloro-2-amino-2′-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Siebert), A., i, 516.
Methylbenzoquinoneimides, *o*- and *m*-, amino-, salts of (Kehrmann and Prager), A., i, 967.
p-**Methylbenzoylcarbinol** and its semicarbazone, acetate, and chloride (Auwers), A., i, 963.
4-Methylbenzylidene chloride, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Gattermann), A., i, 589.
4-Methylbenzylideneaniline, 6-hydroxy- (Anselmino), A., i, 14.
3-Methylbenzylidene-*p*-chloroaniline and -*o*- and -*p*-**toluidines**, 6-hydroxy- (Anselmino), A., i, 14.
5-Methylbenzylidenerhodanic acid, 2 and 4-hydroxy- (Bargellini), A., i, 384.
β-**Methyl-*α*-bromomethylenehydantoin** (Gabriel), A., i, 636.
Methyl *iso*butenyl ketone. See Mesityl oxide.
8-Methyl-2-Δ^{α}- and -2-*iso*-butenylquinolines and their additive salts (Hoffmann), A., i, 41.
β-**Methylbutyl alcohol**, *αβ*-*di*bromo- (Courtot), A., i, 789.
Methyl*iso*butylaniline, preparation of (Thomas and Jones), T., 292.
Methyl*iso*butylcarbinol and its iodide (Clarke and Shreve), A., i, 473.
Methyl*tert.*-butylcarbinol, action of acetyl chloride on (Henry), A., i, 329; (Delacre), A., i, 551.
Methyl *iso*butyl ketone (Clarke and Shreve), A., i, 473.
Methyl *tert.*-butyl ketone. See Pinacolin.
Methyl*iso*butylpinacone (Clarke and Shreve), A., i, 473.
3-Methyl-4-*sec.*-butyl-5-pyrazolone (Locquin), A., i, 928.
3-Methyl-8-*iso*butylxanthine (Traube and Nithack), A., i, 215.
α-**Methylbutyric acid**, *α*-amino-, and its salts (v. Gulewitsch and Wasmus), A., i, 409.
α-**Methylbutyronitrile**, *α*-hydroxy- (Ultée), A., i, 6.
Methylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 903.
2-Methylcarveol. See 2-Methyl-$\Delta^{6,8(9)}$-menthadiene-2-ol.
Methylchloromethylalkylcarbinols (Riedel), A., i, 632.

3-**Methylcinchonic acid,** methyl ester, amide and chloride of (Meyer), A., i, 358.
  2-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Meyer), A., i, 109.
p-**Methylcinnamic acid** and its ethyl ester and bromo-derivatives and *m*-nitro- (Gattermann), A., i, 589.
Methylcitrazinic acids, 3- and 5-, formation of (Rogerson and Thorpe), T., 643; P., 87.
N-**Methylcœramidonol** and its ethers (Decker and Schenk), A., i, 690.
o-**Methylcoumaric acid** dibromide and its alkyloxy-derivatives (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), A., i, 181.
α-**Methylcoumarin,** synthesis of (Baidakowsky), A., i, 178.
7-**Methylcoumarin** (Fries and Klostermann), A., i, 276.
Methylcoumarins, 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-, and their 3-acetyl derivatives and their oximes, phenylhydrazones and semicarbazones and **carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters (Chuit and Bolsing), A., i, 185.
2-**Methyl-*p*-cymene** and its **sulphonic acids** (Klages and Sommer), A., i, 566.
4-**Methyl-2:3-dicarbethoxypentan-4-olid.** See αβ-Dicarbethoxy-γγ-dimethylbutyrolactone.
as-ψ-**Methyldiethylcarbamide** (McKee), A., i, 732.
Methyldiethylcarbinol, chloro- (Riedel), A., i, 632.
  and its reactions with secondary amines (Süsskind), A., i, 133.
5-**Methyl-2:4-diethylpyrimidine,** 6-amino-. See Cyanethine.
Methyldihydrocarvone and its oxime and semicarbazone (Rupe and Liechtenhan), A., i, 375.
4-**Methyldihydrocinnamic acid,** αβ-*di*bromo-, ethyl ester (Gattermann), A., i, 589.
2-**Methyldihydrofuranone,** 3:4-*di*bromo- and -*di*chloro- (Simonis, Marben, and Mermod), A., i, 32.
3-**Methyl-2:3-dihydroindene-2-carboxylic acid,** resolution of, into its optically active isomerides (Neville), T., 383; P., 64.
Methyldihydroresorcin, condensation of, with *m*-phenylenediamine (Haas), T., 577.
4-**Methyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole,** 2-imino-, acetyl derivative of (Young and Crookes), T., 67.
Methyldihydrouracils, α- and β-, *tri*hydroxy-, and their reactions (Behrend, Osten, and Beer), A., i, 309.
Methyldinaphthacridine and its additive salts (Senier and Austin), T., 1393; P., 241.
Methyldinaphthaquinonitrole (Fries and Hübner), A., i, 190.
as-ψ-**Methyldipropylcarbamide** (McKee), A., i, 732.
Methylene-azure (Hantzsch), A., i 206; (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), A., i, 460.
  chemical nature of (Bernthsen), A., i, 535.
Methylenebischloroacetamide (Einhorn and Mauermayer), A., i, 250.
Methylenebis*tri*chloroacetamide (Einhorn and Mauermayer), A., i, 252.
Methylenebisdiethylmalonamic acid (Einhorn and Mauermayer), A., i, 252.
Methylene-blue, reduction of, by cows' milk (Cathcart), A., ii, 700.
  absorption of, by the intestinal epithelium (Schmidt), A., ii, 694.
  use of, for estimating sulphonic derivatives of aromatic amino- and hydroxy-compounds (Vaubel and Bartelt), A., ii, 207.
Methylene-blue, nitro-. See Methylene-green.
Methylene-blue-eosin staining, nature of (Barratt), A., ii, 785.
Methylenecarbamidogallic acid (Voswinkel), A., i, 961.
Methylenecatechol. See Catechol methylene ether.
Methylene compounds (Henry; Descudé), A., i, 558.
Methylenediamine and its dibenzoyl derivative (Einhorn and Mauermayer), A., i, 252.
Methylenedibenzamidecarboxylic acid (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), A., i, 246.
3:4-**Methylenedioxybenzylidenerhodanic acid** (Bargellini), A., i, 384.
3′:4′-**Methylenedioxy-3:4-dimethoxybenzophenone** (Perkin, Weizmann, and Creeth), T., 1662.
Methylenedioxyhomophthalic acid (Perkin and Robinson), P., 160.
Methylenedioxy-α-hydrindone and its oxime and isonitroso-derivative (Perkin and Robinson), P., 160.
3:4-**Methylenedioxyphenyl-α-naphthyl-β-propionic acid** (Fosse), A., i, 976.
2-**Methylenedioxystyryl-8-methylquinoline** and its additive salts (Hoffmann), A., i, 40.
3′:4′-**Methylenedioxy-2:4:6-trimethoxybenzophenone** (*oxyleucotin*), synthesis of (Perkin and Robinson), P., 306.

Methylenedi-salicylamide and its benzoyl derivatives and -*iso***valeramide** (EINHORN, SCHUPP, and SPRÖNGERTS), A., i, 248.

Methylene-green and its additive salts (GNEHM and WALDER), A., i, 390; (GRANDMOUGIN and WALDER), A., i, 772.

Methylene group, suggested name for the, in acyclic molecules (WALLACH), A., i, 195.

Methylene*cyclo***heptane** (WALLACH and KÖHLER), A., i, 818.

Methylene*cyclo***hexane** and its oxidation and nitrosochloride and nitrolamine with piperidine (WALLACH and ISAAC), A., i, 564.

Methylenehippuric acid, preparation of (CHEMISCHE FABRIK AUF AKTIEN VORM. E. SCHERING), A., i, 499.

a-**Methylenehydantoic acid**, *di*bromo-, and its methyl ester (GABRIEL), A., i, 635.

a-**Methylenehydantoin**, bromo-, and the action of bromine on (GABRIEL), A., i, 634.

Methylene hydrocarbons, of various ring systems, the simplest, and their conversion into alicyclic aldehydes (WALLACH, BESCHKE, EVANS, and ISAAC), A., i, 563; (WALLACH and KÖHLER), A., i, 818.

Methylenementhone, hydroxy- (SEMMLER and MCKENZIE), A., i, 374.

Methylene*cyclo***pentane** and its oxidation and nitrosochloride, and nitrolamine with piperidine (WALLACH), A., i, 563.

Methylenequinone, *tetra*bromo-, and its reactions (ZINCKE and BÖTTCHER), A., i, 167.

Methylenesuberene and its oxidation, nitrosochloride, and oxime (WALLACH), A., i, 371.

Methylene-tannin-acetamide (VOSWINKEL), A., i, 527.

Methyl-ψ-ephedrine and its salts (SCHMIDT and EMDE), A., i, 978.

aa-**Methylethylacetone.** See Methyl *a*-methylpropyl ketone.

2-Methyl-1-ethylbenziminazole, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, synthesis of (MELDOLA), T., 1941.

4′-Methyl-5-ethyldihydro-2-stilbazole and its additive salts (LANGER), A., i, 38.

as-**Methylethylethylene**, formation of (WALKER and WOOD), T., 603; P., 104.

Methylethylfulvene (THIELE and BALHORN), A., i, 639.

a-**Methyl-β-ethylhydantoin** (GABRIEL), A., i, 636.

Methylethylmaleic acid, methyl ester, anhydride and imide of (KÜSTER, GALLER, HAAS, and MEZGER), A., i, 337.

Methylethylmalonamic acid, methyl ester (MEYER), A., i, 138.

Methylethylmalonic acid, methyl ester and amide of (MEYER), A., i, 138; (BÖTTCHER), A., i, 340.

2-Methyl-3-ethylpyridine and its salts (KOENIGS, BERNHART, and IBELE), A., i, 762.

2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine, condensation of, with aldehydes (LANGER), A., i, 38.

Methylethylpyruvic acid and its derivatives, preparation of (LOCQUIN), A., i, 928.

4′-Methyl-5-ethyl-2-stilbazole and its additive salts and **-2-stilbazoline** (LANGER), A., i, 38.

a-**Methyl-*a*-ethylsuccinic acid**, preparation of (HIGSON and THORPE), T., 1467; P., 242.

2-Methyl-5-ethyltetrahydropyridine and its additive salts (KOENIGS and BERNHART), A., i, 36.

Methyleugenol oxide (FOURNEAU and TIFFENEAU), A., i, 20.

9-Methylfluorene alcohol (ULLMANN and V. WURSTEMBERGER), A., i, 76.

Methylgalipidine and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (BECKURTS and FRERICHS), A., i, 35.

β-**Methylglutaconic acid**, *a*-hydroxy-ethyl ester (FEIST and BEYER), A., i, 335.

β-**Methylglutaconic acids**, *cis*- and *trans*-, and their salts and esters (FEIST and BEYER), A., i, 335, 336.
  and their salts, anilide, and *p*-toluidide (FICHTER and SCHWAB), A., i, 625.

β-**Methylglutaric acid**, bromo-, and *aβ*-*di*bromo-, ethyl esters (FEIST and BEYER), A., i, 335.
  aβ-*di*bromo- (FICHTER and SCHWAB), A., i, 625.

Methylglycol phthalate, chloro-. See *aβ*-Propylene phthalate, *γ*-chloro-.

Methylglyoxal disemicarbazone (HARRIES and WEISS), A., i, 228.

Methyl group, substitution of the acetyl group by the, by means of diazomethane (HERZIG and TICHATSCHEK), A., i, 431.

Methylguanidine (V. GULEWITSCH), A., i, 637.
  occurrence of, in flesh (KRIMBERG), A., ii, 781.

β-Methylheptane, $CHMe_2\cdot[CH_2]_4\cdot CH_3$, secondary alcohols from (HENRY, BUELENS, and MUSET), A., i, 723.

1-Methyl*cyclo*heptane-2-one. See Methylsuberone.

1-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*heptene. See Δ^1-Methylsuberenene.

sec.-**Methylheptenol**, ozonide of (HARRIES and LANGHELD), A., i, 226.

p-**Methylhexahydroacetophenone** and its semicarbazone (SEMMLER and RIMPEL), A., i, 682.

Methylhexahydrobenzaldehydes (*methylcyclohexanealdehydes*). See Hexahydrotolualdehydes.

4-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-1-*iso*butyric acid, 1-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (WALLACH), A., i, 682.

1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3-carboxylic acid (*hexahydro-o-toluic acid*), 3-amino- (ZELINSKY and STADNIKOFF), A., i, 426.
  1-bromo-, and 1-hydroxy-, lactone of (PERKIN and TATTERSALL), P., 268.

1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-4-carboxylic acid (*hexahydro-*p*-toluic acid*), 3-amino-, ethyl ester (KÖTZ and HESSE), A., i, 88.
  α-bromo- and α-hydroxy- (PERKIN), T., 835.

1-Methyl-1-*cyclo*hexanol and **-2-*cyclo*hexanone** (WALLACH), A., i, 176.

1-Methyl-4-*cyclo*hexanol-4-acetic acids, α- and β- (MARCKWALD and METH), A., i, 360.

2-Methyl-1-*cyclo*hexanol-1-acetic acid and its ethyl ester (WALLACH and BESCHKE), A., i, 565.

4-Methyl-1-*cyclo*hexanol-1-acetic acid (WALLACH and EVANS), A., i, 566.

1-Methyl-4-*cyclo*hexanone and its semicarbazone (PERKIN), T., 836.
  synthesis of tertiary alcohols from (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 254.

1-Methyl-6-*cyclo*hexanone and its semicarbazone (BOUVEAULT and CHEREAU), A., i, 513.

Methyl*cyclo*hexanones, 1:2-, 1:3-, and 1:4-, properties of, and their oximes (WALLACH), A., i, 514.
  condensation of, with ethyl chloroacetate (DARZENS and LEFÉBURE), A., i, 431.

1-Methyl-3-*cyclo*hexanone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its compound with phenylhydrazine (KOTZ and HESSE), A., i, 88.

3-Methyl-2- and **-6-*cyclo*hexanone-1-carboxylic acids**, ethyl esters, and their semicarbazones (KOTZ and MICHELS), A., i, 666.

1-Methyl-3-*cyclo*hexanone-4-oxalic acid and its ethyl ester and their semicarbazones (KÖTZ and HESSE), A., i, 88.

3-Methyl-2-*cyclo*hexanone-1-oxalic acid, ethyl ester (KÖTZ and MICHELS), A., i, 666.

1-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexene-2-acetic acid and its ethyl ester (WALLACH and BESCHKE), A., i, 565.

3-Methyl*cyclo*hexeneacetic acid, constitution of, and its amide, dibromide, and nitrile (WALLACH and BESCHKE), A., i, 565.

4-Methyl*cyclo*hexene-1-acetic acid and its silver salt (WALLACH and EVANS), A., i, 566.

4-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexene-1-*iso*butyric acid and its ethyl ester (WALLACH), A., i, 682.

1-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic acid (Δ^1-*tetrahydro-*m*-toluic acid*) (PERKIN and TATTERSALL), P., 269.

1-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexene-4-carboxylic acid (Δ^1-*tetrahydro-*p*-toluic acid*) and its optically active modifications (PERKIN), T., 835; (KAY and PERKIN), T., 840; P., 72.

dl-**1-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexene-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (PERKIN), T., 852.

1-Methyl-Δ^6-*cyclo*hexene-5-one-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Hagemann's ester), tautomerism of (RABE and SPENCE), A., i, 89.

tert.-**Methylhexenol**, ozonide of (HARRIES and LANGHELD), A., i, 226.

α-**Methyl-*n*-** and **-*iso*-hexoic acids**, α-amino-, copper salts and their nitriles, hydrochlorides of (v. GULEWITSCH and WASMUS), A., i, 410.

1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylamylamine (WALLACH), A., i, 161.

1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylidene-4-acetic acid and its ethyl ester (PERKIN and POPE), P., 107.
  optical isomerides of (PERKIN and POPE), P., 108; (MARCKWALD and METH), A., i, 360, 584, 663.

Methylhomonarceine and its ethyl ester and their hydrochlorides (TAMBACH and JAEGER), A., i, 880.

α-**Methylhydantoin**, action of bromine on (GABRIEL), A., i, 634.

p-**Methylhydratropaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (AUWERS), A., i, 963.

p-**Methylhydratropic acid**, α-chloro- (AUWERS), A., i, 963.

p-**Methylhydrocinnamaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (AUWERS), A., i, 962.

1-Methylhydrocotarnine, oxidation of (FREUND and REITZ), A., i, 601.

3-Methylhypoxanthine and thio- (TRAUBE and WINTER), A., i, 390.

1-Methylindene-2-carboxylic acid and its esters (THIELE and RÜDIGER), A., i, 588.

1-Methylindene-3-oxalic acid and its esters and **-3-α-hydroxyacetic acid**, methyl ester (THIELE and RÜDIGER), A., i, 587.

1-Methylindole, 2:3-*di*chloro- (MAZZARA and BORGO), A., i, 304.

2-Methylindole, formation of, from quinoline (PADOA and CARUGHI), A., i, 765.
  action of hippuryl chloride on (FISCHER and KAAS), A., i, 455.

3-Methylindole (*scatole*), colour reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes and nitrites (STEENSMA), A., ii, 315.
  separation of, from indole and their estimation (HERTER and FOSTER), A., ii, 910.

6-Methyl-2-irazoline and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (GASDA), A., i, 41.

6-Methylisatin (FINDEKLEE), A., i, 43.

Methylmalonic acid (iso*succinic acid*) and its derivatives (MEYER and BOCK), A., i, 726.
  derivatives of aniline, *p*-toluidine, and *p*-aminophenol, antipyretic action of (MALERBA), A., ii, 693.

Methylmalonyl-bis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and **-dihydrazides** (BÜLOW and WEIDLICH), A., i, 982.

2-Methyl-$\Delta^{6,8(9)}$-menthadiene-2-ol and **-$\Delta^{2,6,8(9)}$-menthatriene** (RUPE and LEICHTENHAN), A., i, 374; (KLAGES and SOMMER), A., i, 567.

[illegible]**-Methylmeconine** (SIMONIS, MARBEN, and MERMOD), A., i, 32.

2-Methyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyranol-3-phthalylaldehydic acid, 7:8-*di*hydroxy-, lactone of, and its additive salts (BÜLOW and DESENISS), A., i, 966.

1-Methyl-2-methylene*cyclo*hexane and its oxidation and nitrosochloride and nitrolamine with piperidine (WALLACH and BESCHKE) A., i, 565.

1-Methyl-3-methylene*cyclo*hexane and its oxidation, and nitrosochloride and nitrolamine with piperidine (WALLACH and BESCHKE), A., i, 566.

1-Methyl-4-methylene*cyclo*hexane (MARCKWALD and METH), A., i, 584, 663.
  and its oxidation, and nitrosochloride and nitrolamine with piperidine (WALLACH and EVANS), A., i, 566.

Methyl α-methylpropyl ketone and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (COURTOT), A., i, 926.

Methylmorphimethine, chloro- and benzoyl derivatives (PSCHORR, KUHTZ, and ROTH), A., i, 878.
  hydroxy-, and its derivatives (KNORR and SCHNEIDER), A., i, 449.

α-Methylmorphimethine, transformation of, into the β-compound by heat, and their crystallographic behaviour (PSCHORR, ROTH, and TANNHÄUSER), A., i, 204.

4-Methyl-α-naphthacoumarin, azo-derivatives of (HEWITT and MITCHELL), T., 17.

1-Methylnaphthalene, 2:4-*di*amino-, and its **3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, and their additive salts (ATKINSON and THORPE), T., 1924; P., 282.

1:2-Methylnaphtha-ψ-quinol and 6-*mono*- and 3:6-*di*-bromo-, and their acetyl derivatives, and 6-bromo-3-nitro- (FRIES and HÜBNER), A., i, 191.

1:2-Methylnaphthaquinonitrole and 6-*mono*- and 3:6-*di*-bromo- (FRIES and HÜBNER), A., i, 191.

μ-Methyl-1:2-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid, 5-hydroxy- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 900.

1-Methyl-β-naphthindole, preparation and hydrogenation of, and its **sulphonic acid**, sodium salt (PSCHORR and KARO), A., i, 886.

α-Methyl-β-naphthol, preparation of, and its benzoate and ethyl ether (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 257.
  and 6-*mono*- and 3:6-*di*-bromo-, and their ethers and acetyl derivatives, and 6-bromo-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives, and 6-bromo-3-nitro- (FRIES and HÜBNER), A., i, 191.

2-Methylnaphth-*peri*-oxazole, *tri*bromo-, and its dibromide (FICHTER and GAGEUR), A., i, 840.

1-Methyl-β-naphthylamine and its sulphate and acetyl derivative (FRIES and HÜBNER), A., i, 191.

Methylnarceine and its salts (TAMBACH and JAEGER), A., i, 879.

Methylnitroamine. See Methylamine, *N*-nitro-.

α-Methyloctoic acid, α-amino-, and its nitrile, hydrochloride of (v. GULEWITSCH and WASMUS), A., i, 410.

Methylol compounds of acid amides (EINHORN, BISCHKOPFF, LADISCH, MAUERMAYER, SCHUPP, SPRÖNGERTS, and SZELINSKI), A., i, 245; (EINHORN), A., i, 486.

3-**Methyl*iso*oxazole-4-carboxylic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Palazzo), A., i, 701.

Methylparaconyltropeine and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), T., 361 ; P., 61.

1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentane-3-carboxylic acid**, 3-amino-, and its copper salt (Zelinsky and Stadnikoff), A., i, 425.

1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentane-2:4:5-trione** and its oxime, methyl ether, benzylidene and quinoxaline derivatives, and 3-**glyoxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Diels, Sielisch, and Müller), A., i, 438.

Methylpentenedicarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Vorlander, Weissheimer, and Sponnagel), A., i, 366.

Methylpentenol (Courtot), A., i, 789.

1-**Methyl-phenanthrene** and **-phenanthraquinone** (Pschorr and Hofmann), A., i, 849.

3-**Methylphenanthrene** and its dibromide (Pschorr and Quade), A., i, 849.

6-**Methylphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Quade), A., i, 849.

8-**Methylphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Hofmann), A., i, 849.

2-**Methylphenyl** dichloro-orthophosphate, ω-*tri*chloro-4:6-*di*bromo- (Anschütz and Robitsek , A., i, 503.
    4-chloro-ω-*tri*chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 503.
    ω-*tri*chloro-4:6-*di*iodo- (Anschütz, Robitsek, and Schmitz), A., i, 504.
  orthophosphate, 4:6-*di*chloro-ω-*di*chloro- (Anschütz and Mehring), A., i, 501.

4-**Methylphthalic acid**, preparation of, and isoquinoline derivatives from (Findeklee), A., i, 42.

α-**Methylphthalide** (Simonis, Marben, and Mermod), A., i, 32.

4-**Methylphthaliminoglycine** and its salts and ester (Findeklee), A., i, 42.

Methylphthalonamic acid (Findeklee), A., i, 43.

Methylphthalonic acid (Findeklee), A., i, 43.

7-**Methylphthalonimide** (Findeklee), A., i, 43.

4-**Methylpicolyl-*p*-tolylalkine.** See 4:4′-Dimethyldihydrostilbazole, β-hydroxy-.

Methylpicraconitine and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Schulze), A., i, 599.

Methylpropenylcarbinol and its acetate and phenylcarbamate (Courtot), A., i, 926.

2-**Methyl-5-*iso*propenylhexahydro*iso*phthalic acid** (Lapworth), T., 1825 ; P., 285.

1-**Methyl-4-*iso*propenyl*cyclo*hexanone-2**, 6-cyano-. See Dihydrocarvone, cyano-.

2-**Methyl-5-*iso*propenyl-Δ^2-tetrahydro*iso*phthalic acid** and its reduction (Lapworth), T., 1823 ; P., 285.

α-**Methyl-δ-*iso*propyladipic acid.** See Dihydrocamphoric acid.

Methylpropylaniline, 2:4-*di*nitro-, synthesis of (Mulder), A., i, 491.

Methyl*iso*propylaniline, preparation of (Thomas and Jones), T., 287.

Methyl*iso*propylbenzylamine, 3-hydroxy-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, Schupp, and Mauermayer), A., i, 246.

2-**Methyl-5-*iso*propylbenzylidenerhodanic acid**, 4-hydroxy (Bargellini), A., i, 536.

1-**Methyl-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexane-3-one-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Hesse), A., i, 88.

3-**Methyl-1-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexane-2-** and **-6-one-1-carboxylic acids**, ethyl esters and their semicarbazones (Kötz and Michels), A., i, 666.

Methyl *iso*propyl ketone, *p*-tolylhydrazone of, constitution of the indoline base from (Konschegg), A., i, 452.

Methyl-*n*- and **-*iso*-propylmaleic acids**, salts and anhydrides of (Küster and Haas), A., i, 693.

Methylpropylmaleimides, *n*- and *iso*- (Küster and Haas), A., i, 694.

Methyl-*n*- and **-*iso*-propylsuccinic acids** (Küster and Haas), A., i, 694.

8-**Methylpurine** and its additive salts (Isay), A., i, 218.

1-**Methylpyrazole**, 4-chloro- (Mazzara and Borgo), A., i, 702.

4-**Methylpyrazole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Feist), A., i, 332.

2-**Methylpyridine.** See α-Picoline.

Methylpyridine-4-carboxylic acids, 3- and 5-, 2:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Methylcitrazinic acids.

3-**Methylpyrimidine**, 4:5-*di*amino-2:6-*di*hydroxy- (Merck), A., i, 536.

2-**Methyl-6-pyrophthalone** and its sodium salt (Scholze), A., i, 33.

Methylquinaldines, *o*- and *p*-. See 2:8- and 2:6-Dimethylquinolines.

2-**Methylquinazoline**, 5-amino-4-hydroxy. See 4-Keto-2-methyldihydroquinazoline, 5-amino-.

8-Methylquinazolone. See 4-Keto-8-methyldihydroquinazoline.

2-Methylquinoline (*quinaldine*), reaction of, with benzaldehyde in sunlight (BENRATH), A., i, 535.
  nitro-derivatives, condensation of, with aldehydes (SCHMIDT), A., i, 39.

8-Methylquinoline, halogen and nitro-derivatives (HOWITZ and NÖTHER), A., i, 885.

7-Methyl*iso*quinoline and 1-chloro-, and their additive salts (FINDEKLEE), A., i, 43.

6 (or 7)-**Methylquinoxaline-2-benzoic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its lactone and imino-compound (MANUELLI and MASELLI), A., i, 308.

Methylrhamnoside, methylation of (PURDIE and YOUNG), T., 1201; P., 201.

3-Methylsalicylic acid. See *m*-Toluic acid, 2-hydroxy-.

4-Methylsalicylic acid. See *p*-Toluic acid, 3-hydroxy-.

5-Methylsalicylic acid. See *m*-Toluic acid, 4-hydroxy-.

3-Methylsalicyl-phosphorous chloride and **-phosphoric chloride** dibromide (ANSCHÜTZ, SCHROEDER, WEBER, and ANSPACH), A., i, 506.

4-Methylsalicyl-phosphorous chloride and **-phosphoric chloride** dibromide (ANSCHÜTZ and SCHROEDER), A., i, 506.

5-Methylsalicyl-phosphorous chloride and **-phosphoric chloride** dibromide (ANSCHÜTZ and SCHROEDER), A., i, 507.

Methylscopoline and its aurichloride (SCHMIDT), A., i, 104.

m-**Methyl-2-stilbazole** and its dihydro-derivative and their salts, and **-2-stilbazoline** (FREUND), A., i, 883.

4-Methyl-4-stilbazole and its dihydro-derivative and their salts, and **-4-stilbazoline** (FREUND), A., i, 883.

8-Methylstilbene, 5-nitro- (PSCHORR and QUADE), A., i, 849.

m-**Methylstilbene-*o*-carboxylic acid** and its silver salt (LIECK), A., i, 49.

2-*p*-Methylstyryl-6-methylquinoline and its hexahydro-derivative and their additive salts (GASDA), A., i, 42.

2-*p*-Methylstyrylquinoline, 5- and 8-nitro-, and their additive salts (SCHMIDT), A., i, 39.

1-Methylsuberol, **Δ′-Methylsuberenene** and its nitrosate, nitrosochloride, and nitrolamine, and **Methylsuberone** and **Methylsuberonone** and their semicarbazones (WALLACH), A., i, 370.

Methylsuccinic acid, preparation of (HIGSON and THORPE), T., 1462; P., 242.

Methyltartaric acid, hydroxy-, and its brucine salts (VONGERICHTEN and MÜLLER), A., i, 143.

β-Methyltaurine, formation of (YOUNG and CROOKES), T., 71.
  and bromo-, and its potassium salt (GABRIEL and COLMAN), A., i, 889.

Methyltetrahydrobenzene. See Methyl*cyclo*hexene.

2-Methyltetrahydrofuran, *tri*chloro- (HAMONET), A., i, 133.

Methyltetrahydro*cyclo*hexenealdehydes. See Tetrahydrotolualdehydes.

2-Methylthiol-3-*p*-tolyl-6-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline and its additive salts (V. WALTHER and BAMBERG), A., i, 387.

Methylthioncarbamic acid, phenyl ester (RIVIER), A., i, 948.

3-Methylthiophen, influence of light and heat on the bromination and chlorination of (OPOLSKI), A., i, 34.

Methyl-*o*-toluidine, bromo-derivatives and their perbromides (FRIES), A., i, 647.

3-Methyl-*o*-tolyl dichloro-orthophosphate, *tri*chloro- (ANSCHÜTZ, SCHROEDER, WEBER, and ANSPACH), A., i, 506.

4-Methyl-3-tolyl dichloro-orthophosphate, *tri*chloro- (ANSCHÜTZ and SCHROEDER), A., i, 506.

a-**Methyltricarballylic acids**, isomeric (ANSCHÜTZ and DESCHAUER), A., i, 728.

Methyltrimethenyldicarboxylic acid (FEIST and BEYER), A., i, 335.

Methyluracil, acidic constants of (WOOD), T., 1833.

3-Methyluracil, 4-amino-2-thio-. See 6-Oxy-3-methylpyrimidine, 4-amino-2-thio-.

3-Methylxanthine (TRAUBE and NITHACK), A., i, 215.

7-Methylxanthine. See Heteroxanthine.

Methyl-1:3:5-xylidine, 2-bromo-4:6-*di*nitro, 6-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4- and 4:6-*di*nitro- (BLANKSMA), A., i, 11.

Mica, fluorescence of, caused by radio-tellurium (GREINACHER), A., i, 410.
  as manure (PRIANISCHNIKOFF), A., ii, 47.

Michler's ketone, action of Grignard's reagents on (FREUND and MAYER), A., i, 384.

Micro-organisms, culture of, in definite chemical media (GALIMARD, LACOMBE, and MOREL), A., ii, 695.
  action of compressed gases on the life of (FOÀ), A., ii, 696.

- **Micro-organisms**, oxidation of hydrogen by (Kaserer), A., ii, 113, 697.
  - of natto (Sawamura), A., ii, 880.
  - from the excrement of pigeons (Ulpiani and Cingolani), A., ii, 189.
  - See also Bacteria and Yeasts.
- **Microscope**, ultra-. See Ultramicroscope.
- **Milk**, various, comparison of the caseinogen of (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 467.
  - index of oxidation of (Comanducci), A., ii, 636.
  - human, calcium and phosphorus of (Sikes), A., ii, 874.
    - the Baudoin reaction in the fat of (Engel), A., ii, 243.
    - estimation of proteids in (Sikes), A., ii, 912.
  - human and cows', action of, on hydrogen peroxide (van Italie), A., ii, 316, 461.
  - cows', composition of (Richmond), A., ii, 588.
    - effect of different fats on the production of (Beger), A., ii, 563.
    - action of single foods on the production of (Morgan, Beger, and Fingerling), A., ii, 563.
    - is the passage of food-fat into, proved by Winternitz's experiments with iodised fats ? (Gogitidse), A., ii, 295.
    - the stimulus to the secretion of (Heape), A., ii, 242.
    - effects of foods, both rich and poor in fat, in conjunction with various foods on the secretion of (Fingerling), A., ii, 622.
    - bacteriology of (MacConkey), A., ii, 699.
    - influence of carbon dioxide under high pressure on the bacteria in (Hoffmann), A., ii, 695.
    - proteolysis in, preserved by means of formaldehyde (Tice and Sherman), A., ii, 376.
    - fermentation of (Blumenthal and Wolff), A., ii, 879.
    - spontaneous heat formation in, and the lactic acid fermentation (Rubner), A., ii, 568.
    - the coagulation which occurs on boiling faintly acid (v. Soxhlet), A., ii, 467.
    - action of rennin on (Reichel and Spiro), A., i, 127.
    - influence of added substances on the rennin coagulation of (Smeliansky), A., ii, 874.
    - taint in, due to contamination with copper (Golding and Feilmann), A., ii, 205.
- **Milk**, cows', rapidity of absorption of odours by (Bordas and Touplain), A., ii, 467.
    - treated with hydrogen peroxide, reactions of (Adam), A., ii, 295.
    - behaviour of, to magenta-sulphurous acid solution (Eichholz), A., ii, 59.
    - reduction of methylene-blue by (Cathcart), A., ii, 700.
    - occurrence of cholesterol and lecithin in (Siegfeld), A., ii, 204.
    - amount of lecithin in (Koch), A., ii, 467.
    - the soluble proteids of (Lindet and Ammann), A., ii, 562.
    - amount of glycine in the proteids of (Abderhalden and Hunter), A., i, 545.
    - reductases of (Seligmann), A., ii, 467.
    - streptococci and leucocytes in (Savage), A., ii, 298.
  - abnormal, bacteriological examination of some samples of (Burri and Düggeli), A., ii, 189.
  - condensed vegetable (Katayama), A., ii, 889.
  - dried, analysis of (Richmond), A., ii, 637.
  - importance of the determination of the freezing point in the examination of (Bonnema), A., ii, 710.
  - the "aldehyde" value of (Steinegger), A., ii, 130; (Richmond and Miller), A., ii, 634.
  - method of analysis of, used in the Government Laboratory for samples referred under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts (Richmond and Miller), A., ii, 813.
  - detection of formaldehyde in (Eichholz), A., ii, 59; (Acree), A., ii, 906.
  - detection, estimation, and rate of disappearance of formaldehyde in (Williams and Sherman), A., ii, 206.
  - use of Schiff's reagent for the detection of formaldehyde in (Utz), A., ii, 206.
  - detection of salicylic acid in (Gorni), A., ii, 313.
  - estimation of boric acid in (Cribb and Arnaud), A., ii, 394.
  - estimation of fat in (v. Küttner and Ulrich; Beger), A., ii, 313; (Fahrion), A., ii, 402.
  - experiments with Röhrig's modification of the Gottlieb-Röse apparatus for the estimation of fat in (Gordan), A., ii, 501.

- **Milk**, comparison of the estimation of fat in, by Gottlieb's and Gerber's methods and by Wollny's refractometer (Schrott-Fiechtl), A., ii, 204.
  - influence of cholesterol and lecithin in the estimation of fat in, by Gottlieb's method (Siegfeld), A., ii, 204.
  - estimation of fat in, by Sichler's sinacid-butyrometer (Lotterhos; Beger), A., ii, 131.
  - estimation of hydrogen peroxide in, and the preservation of milk by it (Amberg), A., ii, 122.
  - unification of the methods of estimating lactose in (Patein), A., ii, 904.
  - estimation of proteids in (Trillat and Sauton), A., ii, 591.
  - influence of the addition of acetic acid or alcohol to, in the estimation of total solids (Segin), A., ii, 314.
  - See also Colostrum.
- **Milk-sugar**. See Lactose.
- **Mimetite**. See Petterdite.
- **Mineral**, new, from Elba (D'Achiardi), A., ii, 773.
  - of the zeolite group, from Hainburg, Lower Austria (Pauly), A., ii, 773.
  - which retards the discharge of an electroscope (Büchner), A., ii, 645.
- **Minerals** from America, analyses of (Eyerman), A., ii, 774.
  - from British Central Africa, A., ii, 684.
  - from Gellivare, Sweden (Bygdén), A., ii, 38.
  - from Montreal, composition of (Harrington), A., ii, 866.
  - Norwegian and Swedish, radioactivity of, A. E. Nordenskiöld's investigations on (Sjögren), A., ii, 64.
  - from Otavi, German S. W. Africa (Schneider), A., ii, 620.
  - from the granite of S. Fedelino (Lake Como) (Repossi), A., ii, 621.
  - found in the excavations of the Tell Acropolis of Susa in Persia (Berthelot and André), A., ii, 230.
  - from Val d'Aosta (Millosevich), A., ii, 368.
  - bituminous, estimation of sulphur in (Garrett and Lomax), A., ii, 123.
  - lime-silica series of (Day and Shepherd), A., ii, 770.
  - of the composition, $MgSiO_3$; a case of tetramorphism (Allen, Wright, and Clement), A., ii, 865.
  - acid and alkaline reaction of (Cornu), A., ii, 770.
- **Minerals**, determination of the melting points of, by optical methods (Doelter), A., ii, 726.
- **Mineral acids**. See under Acids.
- **Mineral oil**, optical activity and origin of (Walden), A., ii, 368.
  - the iodine value of (Graefe), A., ii, 56.
  - See also Petroleum.
- **Mineral pitch**. See Pitch.
- **Mineral waters**. See under Water.
- **Mineralogical character**, loss on ignition as a (Goldschmidt; Goldschmidt and Hermann), A., ii, 237.
- **Mispickel** from the tourmaline lodes of the granite of S. Piero in Campo (Elba) (D'Achiardi), A., ii, 555.
- **Mixtures**, contributions to the theory of (van der Waals), A., ii, 339.
  - binary, vapour pressures of (Marshall), T., 1350; P., 154.
- **Molasses**, removal of dextrose from, by fermentation (H. and L. Pellet and Pairault), A., ii, 383.
  - beet, estimation of proteid nitrogen in (Stutzer and v. Wolosewicz), A., ii, 912.
  - cane, fermentation of, and its bearing on the estimation of the sugars present (Harker), A., ii, 810.
- **Molasses furnace**, carbostyril as a by-product in a (v. Lippmann), A., i, 38.
- **Molecular** aggregation of liquefied gases (Hunter), A., ii, 524.
  - arrangement in aqueous mixtures of the lower alcohols and acids of the paraffin series, nature of the (Holmes), T., 1774; P., 272.
  - attraction (Mills), A., ii, 216.
  - complexity in the liquid state (Holmes), T., 1774; P., 272.
  - conductivities of acids, bases, and salts (Blackman), A., ii, 647.
    - of phosphoric esters (Carré), A., ii, 4.
  - constitution of a gas and the quantitative relation of its specific heat (Blackman), A., ii, 331.
    - of aqueous solutions (Sutherland), A., ii, 603.
  - weights. See Weights, molecular.
- **Molecules**, liquid, magnitude of, of certain organic compounds (Carrara and Ferrari), A., ii, 599.
- **Mollusca**, physiology of (Mendel and Bradley), A., ii, 782.
  - the digestive gland in (Roaf), A., ii, 779.
- **Molybdic acid**. See under Molybdenum.
- **Molybdenum**, preparation of fused (Biltz and Gärtner), A., ii, 860.
  - boiling and distillation of (Moissan), A., ii, 232.

Molybdenum alloys with boron (Binet du Jassonneix), A., ii, 677.
with manganese, constituents of (Arrivaut), A., ii, 676, 758.
Molybdenum compounds with iron (Vigouroux), A., ii, 364.
Molybdenum salts, compounds of, with pyridine and quinoline (Rosenheim and Koss), A., i, 603.
Molybdenum *penta*chloride action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), T., 1577; P., 261.
*di*oxide, reduction of, by boron (Binet du Jassonneix), A., ii, 677.
Molybdic acid, electrolytic reduction of, in acid solutions (Chilesotti), A., ii, 263, 365.
reduction of, in thiocyanic acid solution (Sand and Burger), A., i, 487.
dihydrate of (Rosenheim), A., ii, 762.
Polymolybdates, hydrolysis of (Sand), A., ii, 528.
Molybdenum sulphide, native, analysis of (Gilbert), A., ii, 707.
Monazitic sand from Queensland, A., ii, 370.
Moravite, composition of (Kretschmer), A., ii, 458.
Morin, synthesis of, and its trimethyl ether (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Tambor), A., i, 301.
Moringa pterygosperma, seeds and oil of (van Itallie and Nieuwland), A., ii, 386.
Morphenol, conversion of, into trihydroxyphenanthrene (Vongerichten and Dittmer), A., i, 422.
Morphine (Knorr and Hörlein), A., i, 449, 877.
constitution of (Faltis), A., i, 979.
conversion of, into its optical isomerides (Lees and Tutin), P., 253.
action of gum arabic on (Firbas), A., i, 529.
alkyl ethers. See Codeine and Codethyline.
metho- and etho-bromides (Riedel), A., i, 530.
reaction for (Reichard), A., ii, 637; (Radulescu), A., ii, 638.
estimation of, colorimetrically (Georges and Gascard, A., ii, 507; (Mai and Rath), A., ii, 817.
Morphine, halogen derivatives, and their degradation (Pschorr, Kuhtz, Roth, and Vogtherr), A., i, 877.
*apo***Morphine**, constitution of (Pschorr and Karo), A., i, 878.
salts (Riedel), A., i, 692.
Moser rays. See under Photochemistry.
Mountain ash berries, seeds and oil of (van Itallie and Nieuwland), A., ii, 573.
Mucous membrane, nasal, composition of (Russell and Gies), A., ii, 184.
Mud volcanoes of Roumania, gases in the (Costachescu), A., ii, 618.
Muraenesox cinereus, nucleic acid from the spermatozoa of (Inouye), A., i, 775.
Murexide, constitution of (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 611.
Muscle, survival respiration of (Kemp and Hayhurst), A., ii, 178.
post-mortem disappearance of glycogen in (Kisch), A., ii, 562.
proteids of. See under Proteids.
cardiac and skeletal, relation of the inorganic salts of blood to the contractions of (Martin), A., ii, 461.
cardiac, effect of chloral hydrate on (Schultz), A., ii, 686.
plain, action of alkaloids on the spontaneous movements of (Beck), A., ii, 111.
skeletal, influence of osmotic pressure on the irritability of (Meek), A., ii, 872.
smooth, physiology of (Mosso), A., ii, 466.
striped, influence of temperature on, and its relation to chemical reaction velocity (Burnett), A., ii, 872.
of horses and oxen, the intramuscular and extramuscular fat of the principal (Hefelmann and Mauz), A., ii, 316.
of oxen, physiological action of bases from (Kutscher and Lohmann), A., ii, 877.
Muscle extracts (v. Gulewitsch), A., i, 637; (Krimberg), A., ii, 781, 872.
Muscular work and proteid metabolism (Sawjaloff), A., ii, 561.
Musk, natural, aroma of (Walbaum), A., i, 595.
Muskone and its oxime and semicarbazone (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 525; (Walbaum), A., i, 595.
Mustard, calorimetric assay of (Mansier), A., ii, 640.
Mutarotation. See under Photochemistry.
Mycoderma saprogenes saké (Takahashi), A., ii, 880.
Myco-nucleic acids. See Nucleic acids from yeast.
Myelin bodies (Adami and Aschoff), A., i, 1000.
Myo-albumin and serum-albumin, distinction between (de Rey-Pailhade), A., i, 998, 999.

Myrcene, formula of (Enklaar), A., i, 377.
Myrcenol and its phenylurethane (Enklaar), A., i, 377.
Myrrh, oil of (Lewinsohn), A., i, 972.
  heerabol (Tschirch and Bergmann), A., i, 197.
Myrrha electa, constituents of (Tschirch and Bergmann), A., i, 197; (Lewinsohn), A., i, 972.

N.

Naphthabenzaldehydine-7-sulphonic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its 3′:5′-diamino-derivative (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 989.
Naphthacenediquinone derivatives (Voswinckel), A., i, 99.
Naphthacenequinone, aminohydroxy- and hydroxy-derivatives (Bentley, Friedl, Thomas, and Weizmann), P., 324.
  and its chloro-, chlorobromo-, hydroxyamino- and hydroxybromo-derivatives (Orchardson and Weizmann), T., 115.
*iso***Naphthacridine** (*bisdinaphthacridine dihydride*), Morgan's (Senier and Austin), T., 1398.
Naphthacridines, amino-, syntheses of (Ullmann and Bühler), A., i, 44.
α-**Naphtha-flavone,** -**flavonol** and its acetyl derivative, and -**flavanone** and its bromo- and isonitroso-derivatives (Woker), A., i, 447.
β-**Naphthaldehyde,** synthesis of, and its bisulphite compound, phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone, and azine, and dinitro-derivative (Monier-Williams), T., 275; P., 22.
Naphthalene diozonide (Harries and Weiss), A., i, 228.
  estimation of, in coal gas (Dickenson-Gair), A., ii, 201.
Naphthalene, amino-. See Naphthylamines.
  *di*amino-. See Naphthylenediamines.
  4- and 2-hydroxy-. See α- and β-Naphthols.
  1:8-*di*hydroxy-, monomethyl ether of (Fichter and Gageur), A., i, 841.
  1:3:6-*tri*hydroxy-, and its polymeride, and their acyl derivatives (Meyer and Hartmann), A., i, 19.
  1:2-*di*nitroso-, constitutional formula of, and its dinitro-derivative (Ponzio), A., i, 491.
Naphthaleneazo*iso***eugenols,** α- and β- (Puxeddu), A., i, 774.
Naphthalenediacridines, 2:3- and 2:7-, 3′:3″-diamino- (Baezner, Gueorguieff, and Gardiol), A., i, 901.
Naphthalenediazo-. See Diazonaphthalene-.
Naphthalene-1:8-dicarboxylic acid. See Naphthalic acid.
Naphthalene series, steric hindrance in the (Smith), T., 1505; P., 236.
Naphthalene-β-sulphonic acid, menthyl ester, and its rotation (Patterson and Frew), T., 332; P., 19.
Naphthalic acid, ethyl ester, crystallography of (Ranfaldi), A., i, 664.
Naphthalic anhydride, sulphonic derivatives of (Bargellini), A., i, 184.
1:2-Naphthamethylenequinone (*β-naphthaquinone* 1-*methide*) and 6-bromo- (Fries and Hübner), A., i, 191.
Naphthaphenazine, oxidation of, by chromic acid (Fischer and Schindler), A., i, 609.
1:2-Naphthaquinolanil (A. and H. v. Euler), A., i, 370.
α-**Naphthaquinoline** and its amino- and nitro-derivatives and their additive salts (Haid), A., i, 605.
α-**Naphthaquinone,** 5-hydroxy-. See Juglone.
Naphthaquinoneanils, formation of, from nitrosobenzene (v. Euler), A., i, 369; (A. and H. v. Euler), A., i, 370.
1:4-Naphthaquinone-*p*-toluidide (v. Euler), A., i, 369.
Naphthathioxin and its dioxide (Mauthner), A., i, 448.
Naphthiminazoles, hydroxy-, and their azo-derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 900.
Naphthionic acid, acylation of (Schroeter and Rösing), A., i, 416.
Naphthoic acid, α-*di*thio-. See α-Naphthylcarbithionic acid.
1-Naphthoic acid, 4-bromo- (Houben), A., i, 21.
  2-hydroxy- (*β-naphthol-1-carboxylic acid*) (Tijmstra and Eggink), A., i, 179.
2-Naphthoic acid, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Anschütz, Weber, and Runkel), A., i, 508.
  action of diazo-compounds on, and its 4-amino-derivative (Grandmougin), A., i, 997.
Naphthoic acids, reduced optically active (Pickard and Yates), T., 1101, 1484; P., 202, 244.
α-**Naphthol,** condensation of, with benzophenone chloride (Clough), T., 773; P., 109; (Shrimpton), A., i, 659.

α-**Naphthol**, 2-amino-, diacetyl and *N*-acetyl derivatives (GRANDMOUGIN), A., i, 717.

  4- and 5-amino-, and their dibenzoyl derivatives (SACHS, APPENZELLER, HEROLD, MYLO, SCHÄDEL, and SUTTER), A., i, 830; (SACHS), A., i, 949.

  8-amino-, and its acyl, nitroso- and nitro-derivatives and 2:8-*di*amino-, and its benzylidene and triacetyl derivatives (FICHTER and GAGEUR), A., i, 839.

  4:8-*di*amino-, acetyl derivatives of (FICHTER and GAGEUR), A., i, 840.

  4-chloro-, preparation of (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 659.

β-**Naphthol**, reaction between formaldehyde, hydroxylamine, and (BETTI), A., i, 653.

  action of phosphorus pentachloride on (BERGER), A., i, 81.

  derivatives, mobility of substituents in (HEWITT and MITCHELL), T., 1167; P., 170.

β-**Naphthol**, α-amino-, *N*-formyl derivative of (FISCHER and RÖMER), A., i, 541.

  2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-amino-, mono- and di-acyl derivatives of (SACHS, APPENZELLER, HEROLD, MYLO, SCHÄDEL, and SUTTER), A., i, 829; (SACHS), A., i, 949.

  bromo-, acetyl derivative of (HEWITT and MITCHELL), T., 1173; P., 171.

  1-chloro-4-bromo-, preparation of (MELDOLA and DALE), P., 157.

  nitroso-, action of nitric acid on (HEWITT and MITCHELL), T., 1172; P., 171.

Naphthols, α- and β-, and their sodium derivatives, condensation of, with benzophenone chloride (CLOUGH), T., 771; P., 109.

  amino-derivatives, preparation of (SACHS, APPENZELLER, HEROLD, MYLO, SCHÄDEL, and SUTTER), A., i, 829; (SACHS), A., i, 949.

Naphthol-*p*-azo-*o*-nitrobenzaldehyde (SACHS and KANTOROWICZ), A., i, 908.

β-**Naphthol-1-carboxylic acid.** See 1-Naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-.

β-**Naphtholmethylene-amine** and **-hydroxylamine**, dibenzoyl derivative (BETTI), A., i, 654.

2-**Naphthol-8-sulphonic acid**, 1-bromo-, sodium salt (SMITH), T., 1511; P., 236.

3-**Naphthonitrile**, 2:4-*di*nitro-1-hydroxy- (BORSCHE and GAHRTZ), A., i, 957.

Naphthoxazoles, α- and β-, and their derivatives (FISCHER and RÖMER), A., i, 541.

β-**Naphthoxide**, sodium, preparation of (TIJMSTRA and EGGINK), A., i, 179.

1-**Naphthoxyanthraquinones**, α- and β- (*erythroxyanthraquinone naphthyl ethers*) (LAUBE), A., i, 598; (DECKER and LAUBE), A., i, 689.

β-**Naphthoylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its hydrazone (WEIZMANN and FALKNER), T., 122.

β-**Naphthoylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, preparation and reactions of (WEIZMANN and FALKNER), T., 123.

Naphthoylbenzoic acid and its chlorobromo-, hydroxybromo-, and hydroxynitro-derivatives (ORCHARDSON and WEIZMANN), T., 115.

α-**Naphthyl** benzyl selenide (TABOURY), A., i, 834.

β-**Naphthylacrylic acid**, preparation of (MONIER-WILLIAMS), T., 277; P., 22.

α-**Naphthylamides** of fatty sulphonic acids, abnormality in melting points of (DUGUET), A., i, 475.

Naphthylamine, α-*N*-alkylated, derivatives of (MELDOLA), T., 1434; P., 245.

1-**Naphthylamine**, 4-bromo-2-nitro-, diazotisation of (MELDOLA and DALE), P., 156.

  5- and 8-nitro-, preparation of (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 7.

Naphthylamines, α- and β-, compounds of, with nickel thiocyanate (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), A., i, 630.

  compounds of, with trinitrobenzene and the influence of substituents on (SUDBOROUGH and PICTON), T., 583; P., 84.

1-**Naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid.** See Naphthionic acid.

2-α- and -β-**Naphthylaminobenzophenones**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (ULLMANN and BROIDO), A., i, 189.

Naphthylamino*iso*butyronitriles and their amides, α- and β- (BUCHERER and GROLÉE), A., i, 350.

β-**Naphthylaminophenylacetic acid** and amide (BUCHERER and GROLÉE), A., i, 351.

α-**Naphthylcarbithionic acid** and its salts (HOUBEN and POHL), A., i, 847.

Naphthyldimethylsulphine platinichlorides, α- and β- (KEHRMANN and DUTTENHÖFER), A., i, 949.

1 3-**Naphthylenediamine** and its **2-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and their salts (ATKINSON and THORPE), T., 1920; P., 282.

1:8-Naphthylenediamine, dibenzoyl and ethylidene derivatives of (Sachs, Appenzeller, Herold, Mylo, Schädel, and Sutter), A., i, 830.

9-α-Naphthylfluorene and its **alcohol** (Ullmann and v. Wurstemberger), A., i, 77.

α-Naphthylhydantoic acid (Neuberg and Federer), A., i, 806.

1-α-Naphthylhydrocotarnine and its hydrobromide (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 601.

β-Naphthylideneaniline (Monier-Williams), T., 276.

Naphthylidenebisphenylmethylpyrazolone, β-hydroxy- (Betti and Mundici), A., i, 544.

Naphthylmethylamine, β-hydroxy-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, and Ladisch), A., i, 247.

β-Naphthylmethylamine and its salts (Pschorr and Karo), A., i, 886.

1-Naphthyl-2-methylbenziminazoles, α- and β-, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Meldola), T., 1942.

β-Naphthylpropionic acid, preparation of (Monier-Williams), T., 277.

β-Naphthylsuccinamic acid, ethyl ester (Meyer and v. Lutzau), A., i, 765.

Narceine and its salts and *apo***Narceine** (Tambach and Jaeger), A., i, 879.

Narcotics, action of (Brown), A., ii, 105.

Natrolite from Montreal (Harrington), A., ii, 867.

Natto, micro-organisms of (Sawamura), A., ii, 880.

Natural waters. See under Water.

Neobraric acid (Hesse), A., i, 282.

Neodymium, arc spectra of (Bertram), A., ii, 410.

Neodymium salts (Matignon), A., ii, 675.
  chloride, absorption spectra of (Rech), A., ii, 410.
    action of ammonia gas on anhydrous (Matignon and Trannoy), A., ii, 449.
    and lanthanum and prasedymium chlorides, physiological action of (Dryfuss and Wolf), A., ii, 473.

Neon, presence of, in the gases of thermal springs (Moureu and Biquard), A., ii, 685.

Nephelite-sygenite from Montreal (Harrington), A., ii, 866.

Nephelometer, use of the (Wells), A., ii, 252, 492; (Richards), A., ii, 493.

Nerol, natural and artificial, identity of (v. Soden and Treff), A., i, 522.
  preparation of (Heine & Co.; Zietschel), A., i, 521.
  and its tetrabromide, preparation of (v. Soden and Treff), A., i, 295.

Nerve cells, metabolism and action of (Scott), A., ii, 239.
  effect of cerebral anæmia on (Hill and Mott), A., ii, 240.
  and fibres, distribution of chlorides in (Macallum and Menten), A., ii, 182; (Achard and Aynaud), A., ii, 561.

Nerve degeneration, chemistry of (Koch and Goodson), A., ii, 183.

Nerve-endings, reaction of, to certain poisons (Langley), A., ii, 111.

Nerve fibres, narcotising effect of magnesium salts on (Meltzer and Auer), A., ii, 473.

Nerves, a molecular theory of the electric properties of (Sutherland), A., ii, 871.
  fatigue of (Scott), A., ii, 240.
  peripheral, action of radium rays on (Beck), A., ii, 40.

Nervous diseases, the suprarenal capsules in (Mott and Halliburton), A., ii, 184.

Nervous system, metabolism of the (Koch), A., ii, 182.
  in frogs, loss of function and recovery of the central (Ries), A., ii, 40.

Nervous tissues, influence of normal salts on the staining and fixation of (Mayr), A., ii, 182.

Neuræmin (Gablin & Cie.), A., i, 546.

Nickel (Copaux), A., ii, 91.
  distribution of, in nature (Kraut), A., ii, 858.
  tervalent (Benedict), A., i, 333.
  boiling and distillation of (Moissan), A., ii, 232.

Nickel alloys with antimony (Lossew), A., ii, 361.

Nickel compounds with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 408.

Nickel salts, hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), A., ii, 706.
  compounds of, with ethylenediamine and α- and β-naphthylamines (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 629, 630.

Nickel-ammonio-chloride, preparation of a double salt of (Frasch), A., ii, 91.

Nickel chloride, hydrated, crystalline form and deformation of (Mügge), A., ii, 620.
  oxide electrode. See under Electrochemistry.

- **Nickel** *per*oxide, formation of (RIESENFELD), A., ii, 723.
  - **Nickelonickelic** oxide (BAUBIGNY), A., ii, 91, 170.
  - **Nickelous** nickelite (HOFMANN and HIENDLMAIER), A., ii, 747.
- **Nickel** silicides (GUERTLER and TAMMANN), A., ii, 362 ; (VIGOUROUX), A., ii, 451.
- **Nickel** ammonio-cyanide, behaviour of homologous cyclic compounds towards (HOFMANN and ARNOLDI), A., i, 153.
  - dicyanodiamidine (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), A., ii, 903.
  - mercury thiocyanate (ORLOFF), A., i, 406.
- **Nickel,** new test for (REICHARD), A., ii, 495.
  - delicate test for (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), A., ii, 903.
  - estimation of (CORMIMBOEUF), A., ii, 198.
  - estimation of small quantities of, in organic substances (ARMIT and HARDEN), A., ii, 397.
  - and cobalt, separation of, from iron and manganese (FUNK), A., ii, 806.
- **Nicotine** and its specific rotation and zincochloride (RATZ), A., i, 103.
  - See also Metanicotine.
- **Nicotinic acid,** 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester and chloride (KIRPAL), A., i, 694.
- **Niobium.** See Columbium.
- **Nitrates.** See under Nitrogen.
- **Nitration** in the presence of phosphoric oxide (BEHREND and OSTEN), A., i, 229.
- **Nitric acid** and **oxide.** See under Nitrogen.
- **Nitrification,** study of the process of, with reference to the purification of sewage (CHICK), A., ii, 245.
  - action of charlock on (GUTZEIT), A., ii, 476.
  - *rôle* of organic matter in (MÜNTZ and LAINÉ), A., ii, 298.
  - intensive (MÜNTZ and LAINÉ), A., ii, 114.
  - See also Bacteria, nitrifying, and Bacteria, soil.
- **Nitriles,** formation of, from aldoximes (BORSCHE), A., i, 664.
  - of arylglycines (BUCHERER and GROLÉE), A., i, 349.
  - acetylenic, formation of (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 148.
    - condensation of, with alcohols (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 240.
    - condensation of, with amines (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 956.
- **Nitriles,** acetylenic, condensation of, with phenols (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 276.
  - termolecular. See Cyanalkines.
- **Nitrilobromo-osmonates** (WERNER and DINKLAGE), A., ii, 176.
- **Nitrites.** See under Nitrogen.
- **Nitroamines,** aromatic, transformation of (BRITISH ASSOCIATION REPORT), A., i, 943.
- **Nitro-compounds,** molecular compounds of, with amines (NOELTING and SOMMERHOFF), A., i, 157 ; (KREMANN), A., i, 347 ; (SOMMERHOFF), A., i, 658.
  - reduction of, by alkaline solutions of stannous oxide (GOLDSCHMIDT and ECKARDT), A., i, 825.
  - reduction of, by tin haloids (GOLDSCHMIDT and SUNDE), A., i, 734.
  - condensation of, with amines in presence of sodium (ANGELI and MARCHETTI), A., i, 716.
  - aromatic, partial reduction of, by electrolytic methods (BRAND), A., i, 80.
    - direct introduction of amino-groups into the nucleus of (MEISENHEIMER and PATZIG), A., i, 652.
    - introduction of halogen atoms into the benzene nucleus during the reduction of (BLANKSMA), A., i, 345.
    - compounds of, with arylamines (JACKSON and CLARKE), P., 83.
    - behaviour of, in the organism (MEYER), A., ii, 244.
  - See also Dinitro- and Polynitro-compounds.
- **Nitroform,** *aci*-esters of (HANTZSCH and CALDWELL), A., i, 617.
  - salts (HANTZSCH and CALDWELL), A., i, 617.
- **Nitrogen,** atomic weight of (GUYE), A., ii, 19, 349 ; (GUYE and DAVILA), A., ii, 20.
    - possible source of error in Stas' determination of the (GRAY), T., 1173 ; P., 197.
  - preparation of, from the atmosphere (HULETT), A., ii, 18.
  - separation of pure, from air (CLAUDE), A., ii, 16.
  - glow, spectrum of the, produced by the rays of radiotellurium (WALTER), A., ii, 516.
  - phosphorescence of (v. MOSENGEIL), A., ii, 714.
  - isothermal distillation of oxygen and (INGLIS), A., ii, 332.
  - oxidation of (SMITH), T., 475 ; P., 40 ; (FISCHER and BRAEHMAR), A., ii, 224.

Nitrogen, oxidation of, by the action of the silent discharge in atmospheric air (Warburg and Leithäuser), A., ii, 743.
  oxidation of, in the high tension flame (Brode), A., ii, 6.
  absorption of, by organic substances under the influence of radioactive matter (Berthelot), A., ii, 645.
  asymmetric (Wedekind and Fröhlich), A., i, 14, 162 ; (Wedekind), A., i, 161.
  liquid, some properties of (Erdmann), A., ii, 349.
    latent heat of vaporisation of, and its variation with temperature (Alt), A., ii, 269.
    experimental determination of the surface tension of (Grunmach), A., ii, 655.
    density of, and of its mixture with liquid oxygen (Inglis and Coates), T., 886 ; P., 146.
    mixtures of, with liquid oxygen (Stock and Nielsen), A., ii, 844.
  unsaturated, reactivity of (Vorländer), A., i, 729.
  influence of the intake of water on the excretion of (Heilner), A., ii, 295.
  amount of combined, in dew and rain in Dehra Dun and Cawnpore (Leather), A., ii, 302.
  amount of, as ammonia and as nitrates and nitrites in Indian rain and dew (Leather), A., ii, 487.
  amount of combined, in rain in Pretoria (Ingle), A., ii, 302.
  as ammonia and as nitric acid, amount of, in the rain-water collected at Rothamsted (Miller), A., ii, 486.
  electrochemical problem of the fixation of (Guye), A., ii, 533.
  chemical processes in the assimilation of elementary, by Azotobacter and Radiobacter (Stoklasa, Trnka, and Vítek), A., ii, 382.
  apparatus for the absorption of, by means of magnesium and lime (Anderlini), A., ii, 605.
  fixation in litter (Hornberger), A., ii, 47.
  utilisation of atmospheric, by micro-organisms (Thiele), A., ii, 114.
Nitrogen iodide, action of methyl and benzyl iodides on (Silberrad and Smart), T., 172 ; P., 15.
  oxides, formation of (Warburg and Leithäuser), A., ii, 743.
    and the lead chamber process (Lunge and Berl), A., ii, 438.
Nitrogen *di*oxide (*nitric oxide*), hydrogen peroxide, and ozone, preparation of (Fischer and Marx), A., ii, 845.
    formation of, at high temperatures (Nernst), A., ii, 437.
    thermal production of, in moving gases (Fischer and Marx), A., ii, 606.
    density of (Guye and Davila), A., ii, 20.
    velocity of decomposition of, and its dependence on the temperature (Jellinek), A., ii, 437.
    oxidation and autoxidation with (Manchot), A., ii, 842.
    solubility of, in sulphuric acid (Tower), A., ii, 743.
    action of, on metallic nitroso-compounds (Zimmermann), A., ii, 82.
  *tri*oxide (*nitrogen* sesqui*oxide*, *nitrous anhydride*), formation of (Kóssa), A., ii, 497.
  *per*oxide or *tetr*oxide, action of, on ammonia and ammonium salts (Besson and Rosset), A., ii, 280.
  Nitric acid, direct synthesis of, from its elements at the ordinary temperature (Berthelot), A., ii, 533.
    formation of, by means of the Tesla discharge (Findlay), A., ii, 261.
    formation of, from ammonium persulphate (Kempf), A., ii, 25.
    dissociation of (Bogdan), A., ii, 83.
    dissociation of, in mixtures of ether and water (Bogdan), A., ii, 649.
    and sulphuric acid, removal of nitrous acid from concentrated (Silberrad and Smart), A., ii, 226.
    detection of (Soltsien), A., ii, 898.
    two new colour reactions for (Reichard), A., ii, 704.
    nitron as test for (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 118.
    detection of, in alkali iodides (Baroni), A., ii, 578.
    estimation of (Sinnatt), P., 255.
    and nitrous acid, estimation of (Meisenheimer and Heim), A., ii, 49, 125.
    and sulphuric acid, estimation of mixtures of (Lunge and Berl), A., ii, 49.
    estimation of, in nitrates (Bornwater), A., ii, 578.
    estimation of, in presence of nitrites (Busch), A., ii, 392.
    estimation of, in soils (Buhlert and Fickendey), A., ii, 125.

Nitrogen:—
- **Nitric acid**, estimation of combined, in waters (DRAWE), A., ii, 490.
- **Nitrates**, direct synthesis of, from their elements at the ordinary temperature (BERTHELOT), A., ii, 533.
  - formation of, by the electrolytic oxidation of ammonia (MÜLLER and SPITZER), A., ii, 158; (TRAUBE and BILTZ), A., ii, 159.
  - as manure. See under Manure.
- **Nitrous acid**, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (BUSCH), A., ii, 392.
  - action of, on hydrazine (FRANCKE), A., ii, 82.
  - removal of, from concentrated nitric and sulphuric acids (SILBERRAD and SMART), A., ii, 226.
  - estimation of (RASCHIG), A., ii, 50; (RUPP), A., ii, 907.
  - and nitric acid, estimation of (MEISENHEIMER and HEIM), A., ii, 49.
- **Nitrite ion** and its equilibrium with nitrate and nitric oxide (ABEGG and PICK), A., ii, 833.
- **Nitrites**, formation of, by the electrolytic oxidation of ammonia (MÜLLER and SPITZER), A., ii, 158; (TRAUBE and BILTZ), A., ii, 159.
  - as manure. See under Manure.

Nitrogen sulphide, N_4S_4, crystalline form of (ARTINI), A., ii, 533.
- action of, on certain metallic chlorides (DAVIS), T., 1575; P., 261.

Nitrogen estimations, determination of the strength of the solutions used in (MACH), A., ii, 49.
- estimation of, by the absolute method, occurrence of methane among the decomposition products of certain nitrogenous substances as a source of error in (HAAS), T., 570; P., 81.
- estimation of pepsin-soluble, in foods (STUTZER, WANGNICK, and ROTHE), A., ii, 820.
- estimation of proteid, in beet molasses (STUTZER and v. WOLOSEWICZ), A., ii, 912.
- estimation of, in nitrocellulose (BUSCH), A., ii, 708.
- estimation of, in saltpetre (VAN DAM), A., ii, 898.

Nitrogen compounds, certain, structure of (ANGELI and CASTELLANA), A., i, 162.
- optically active, effect of constitution on the rotatory power of (THOMAS and JONES), T., 280; P., 10.

Nitrogen compounds, oxygenated, sensitive colour reaction for (VOISENET), A., ii, 59.
- with phosphorus, volatility in (HENRY), A., i, 549.

Nitrogenous equilibrium, can, in the animal organism be attained by heteroalbumoses? (HENRIQUES and HANSEN), A., ii, 779.
- metabolism. See under Metabolism.
- substances, cutaneous excretion of (BENEDICT), A., ii, 107.

Nitro-group, new step in the reduction of the (HELLER), A., i, 585.

Nitroimines, constitution of (SCHOLL and HOLDERMANN), A., i, 767; (ANGELUCCI), A., i, 768.

Nitrometer (NEWFIELD and MARX), A., ii, 628.

Nitron. See 1:4-Diphenyl-3:5-*endo*-anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole.

Nitroprusside, formation of (HOFMANN and ARNOLDI), A., i, 562.

Nitroprussides, action of sulphides on (VIRGILI), A., i, 637.

*iso***Nitroso-compounds**, relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (BALY, MARSDEN, and STEWART), T., 966; P., 126.

Nitrosyl fluoride (RUFF and STÄUBER), A., ii, 20.

Nitrosylselenic acid (LENHER and MATHEWS), A., ii, 349.

Nitrous acid and **anhydride**. See under Nitrogen.

Nodules, leguminous, influence of nutrients on the development of (FLAMAND), A., ii, 44.

Non-electrolytes, osmotic pressure of solutions of, in connection with the deviations from the laws of ideal gases (VAN LAAR), A., ii, 526.

Nonenyl alcohol. See *tert.*-Dimethylheptenol.

Noninene. See $\beta\zeta$-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\zeta}$-heptadiene.

Noninoic acid. See Hexylpropiolic acid.

n-**Nonoic acid** (*pelargonic acid*), salts (HARRIES and THIEME), A., i, 227.

Nonyl aldehyde, semicarbazone of (HARRIES and THIEME), A., i, 227.

Nonyl bromide (MABERY and QUAYLE), A., i, 395.

Nonylthiophan and its sulphone (MABERY and QUAYLE), A., i, 395.

Nopinene and **Nopinic acid** from French and American turpentine oils (AHLSTRÖM and ASCHAN), A., i, 442.

Nordenskiöldite, reproduction of (OUVRARD), A., ii, 669.

Norhirtaic acid (HESSE), A., i, 280.

- **Northupite** and **tychite**, isomorphism of (de Schulten), A., ii, 769.
- **Nuclease** (Sachs), A., i, 126.
- **Nucleic acid**, oxidation of (Kutscher), A., i, 55.
  - from fishes' eggs, pyrimidine bases of the (Mandel and Levene), A., ii, 375.
  - of the intestine (Inouye and Kotake), A., i, 55.
  - of the kidney (Mandel and Levene), A., i, 468.
  - from the mammary gland, compounds of, with proteids, in relation to caseinogen formation (Löbisch), A., i, 719.
  - from the mammary glands of the cow (Mandel and Levene), A., i, 125.
  - from the spermatozoa of *Muraenesox cinereus* (Inouye), A., i, 775.
- **Nucleic acids**, preparation and analysis of (Mandel and Levene), A., i, 125.
  - oxidation of (Steudel), A., i, 915.
  - metabolism of, in the organism (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 465.
  - of the thymus (Steudel), A., i, 125.
  - from yeast, preparation and composition of (Boos), A., i, 775.
- **Nuclein metabolism.** See Metabolism.
- **Nucleo-proteid** of blood-serum (Liebermeister), A., ii, 776.
  - of the spleen, the carbohydrate group of the (Levene and Mandel), A., i, 468.
- **Nut oil**, detection of foreign oils in (Balavoine), A., ii, 589.
- **Nutrition,** chemical dynamics of animal (Schryver), A., ii, 292.
  - influence of high altitudes on general (Guillemard and Moog), A., ii, 101.
  - influence of diet on (Watson and Hunter), A., ii, 101, 239.
  - with proteid and glycogen analysis (Pflüger), A., ii, 240.
- **Nutritive requirements** of the body (Benedict), A., ii, 689.

O.

- **Oak leaves**, insoluble alkali compounds in (Berthelot), A., ii, 246.
- **Oaks**, insoluble potassium compounds in the trunk and bark of (Berthelot), A., ii, 246.
- **Oat husks**, food value and digestibility of (Honcamp), A., ii, 701.
- **Obesity**, blood-glands as pathogenic factors in the production of (Lorand), A., ii, 296.
- **Oblitine**, decomposition of, by means of bacteria (Kutscher), A., ii, 697.
- **Oceanic salt deposits**, formation of (van't Hoff), A., ii, 36, 619, 863; (van't Hoff and D'Ans), A., ii, 36, 456; (van't Hoff and Blasdale), A., ii, 177; (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), A., ii, 236.
  - van't Hoff's, new method of representing graphically (Jänecke), A., ii, 833.
- **Ochric acid** (Hesse), A., i, 281.
- **Ochrolechiasic acid** and its salts (Hesse), A., i, 281.
- **Ocimene** and *allo***Ocimene**, formula of (Enklaar), A., i, 377.
- **Ocimenol** and its phenylurethane (Enklaar), A., i, 377.
- *Ocotea usambarensis*, oil of (Schmidt and Weilinger), A., i, 299.
- **Octadecylthiophan** (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.
- **Octadienes.** See βε-Dimethylhexadienes.
- **Octahydroanthramine** and its additive salts and acetyl derivative (Godchot), A., i, 76.
- **Octahydroanthranol** (Godchot), A., i, 494.
- **Octahydrometanicotine** and its additive salts (Maas and Hildebrandt), A., i, 980.
- *A*-**Octahydronaphthalene** and *di*bromo- (Leroux), A., i, 16.
- **Octamethyleneimine**, attempted synthesis of (Blaise and Houillon), A., i, 693.
- **Octane.** See Dimethylhexanes, Hexamethylethane, and β-Methylheptane.
- **Octane,** *di*hydroxy-. See βε-Dimethylhexane-βε-diol.
- **Octanedicarboxylic acids.** See Dihydrocamphoric acid, Hexylsuccinic acid, Sebacic acid, and ββε-Trimethylpimelic acid.
- **Octanetricarboxylic acid** (Blanc), A., i, 399.
- *iso***Octenolactone**, constitution of (Thiele and Wedemann), A., i, 725.
- **Octenyl alcohols.** See Diethyl*iso*propenylcarbinol, βε-Dimethyl-Δε-hexylene-β-ol, and *sec.*-Methylheptenol.
- **Octinoic acid.** See Amylpropiolic acid.
- **Octyl bromide** (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.
- α-**Octyldecoic acid**, α-hydroxy- (Molinari and Soncini), A., i, 792.
- **Octylenediamine.** See γδ-Dimethylhexane, γδ-*di*amino-.
- **Octylthiophan** and its sulphone and *iso*-**Octylthiophan** (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.

- **Odour**, relation between chemical structure and, in organic compounds (WOKER), A., ii, 739.
- **Œnanthyl-.** See Heptyl-.
- **Oils** used for gas-making purposes, composition and valuation of (ROSS and LEATHER), A., ii, 815.
  - oxidation of (PROCTER and HOLMES), A., i, 136.
  - ethereal (SCHMIDT and WEILINGER), A., i, 299; (HAENSEL; SCHIMMEL & Co.), A., i, 524.
    - from Conifers (HANSON and BABCOCK), A., i, 869.
  - fatty, from the seeds of the berries of *Rhamnus cathartica* (KRASOWSKI), A., ii, 883.
  - mineral. See Mineral oil.
  - stale, Kreis' reactions for the detection of (KREIS), A., ii, 403.
  - analysis of, preparation of aldehyde-free alcohol for (DUNLAP), A., i, 393.
  - ozone numbers of (FENAROLI), A., ii, 896.
  - determination of the saponification number in (DAVIDSOHN and WEBER), A., ii, 908.
  - See also Tar oils.
- **Olefines**, preparation of (MAILHE), A., i, 129; (CHABLAY), A., i, 130.
  - See also Hydrocarbons.
- **Olefinic compounds**, action of aqueous solutions of mercuric acetate on (BALBIANO, PAOLINI, NARDACCI, TONAZZI, LUZZI, BERNARDINI, CIRELLI, MAMMOLA, and VESPIGNANI), A., i, 186.
- **Oleic acid**, constitution of (MOLINARI and SONCINI), A., i, 792.
  - ozonide and its peroxide (HARRIES and THIEME), A., i, 227, 793; (MOLINARI and SONCINI), A., i, 792; (WEYL), A., i, 925.
  - metallic salts, dielectric constant of solutions of (KAHLENBERG and ANTHONY), A., ii, 825.
  - ammonium salt, liquid crystals of (LEHMANN), A., ii, 837; (WALLERANT), A., ii, 838.
- **Oleo-resins** from the Norway pine and Douglas fir (FRANKFORTER), A., i, 971.
- *Oleum cadi.* See Juniper, empyreumatic oil of.
- **Olive leaves** (CANZONERI), A., ii, 886.
- **Olive oil**, Java (WEDEMEYER), A., ii, 814.
- **Olivine**, ratio of iron and magnesium in (SCHILLER), A., ii, 770.
- **Onoceric acid** and its salts and nitro-derivatives and **ψ-Onoceric acid** (v. HEMMELMAYR), A., i, 356.
- **Onocerin** (*onocol*), reactions of (v. HEMMELMAYR), A., i, 356.
- **Opium** and its preparations, assay of (ASHER), A., ii, 638.
- **Opium alkaloids** (FALTIS), A., i, 979.
- **Optical activity** and **Optically active substances.** See under Photochemistry.
- **Orange**, Japanese, composition of the fibrous part of the (BAHADUR), A., ii, 886.
- **Orchids**, occurrence of emulsin and hydrogen cyanide in (GUIGNARD), A., ii, 119.
- **Orcinol**, isomeric nitroso-derivatives (HANTZSCH and SLUITER), A., i, 173.
- **Ores**, estimation of antimony, arsenic, and sulphur in (SCHÄFER), A., ii, 394.
  - estimation of sulphur in (LUNGE and STIERLIN), A., ii, 195.
- **Organic compounds**, luminescence of certain, between +100° and −190° (BORISSOFF), A., ii, 317.
  - critical temperature and value of $\frac{ML}{\Theta}$ of (BROWN), T., 311; P., 39.
  - use of vanadium salts in the electrolytic oxidation and reduction of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 862.
  - magnitude of the liquid molecules of certain (CARRARA and FERRARI), A., ii, 599.
  - reactions involving the addition of hydrogen cyanide to (LAPWORTH), T., 945, 1869; P., 164, 285.
  - liberation of carbon monoxide from (BISTRZYCKI and v. SIEMIRADZKI), A., i, 135.
  - toxicity of, estimated by their haemolytic effects (VANDEVELDE), A., ii, 379.
  - new method for the elementary analysis of (CARRASCO), A., ii, 200; (CARRASCO and PLANCHER), A., ii, 201; (MORSE and GRAY), A., ii, 399.
  - estimation of halogens in (VAUBEL and SCHEUER), A., ii, 250.
- **Organic matter**, estimation of, in water. See under Water.
- **Organic substances**, oxidation of, by ferrous sulphate in presence of animal extracts, and the moderating action of catalase on (BATTELLI and STERN), A., ii, 107.
  - estimation of arsenic in (TARUGI and BIGAZZI), A., ii, 629.
  - estimation of halogens in (SCHIFF; BERRY), A., ii, 797.

Organic substances, estimation of nickel in (Armit and Harden), A., ii, 397.

Organism, the living, as a chemical agency (Meldola), T., 749.
  can nitrogenous equilibrium in the, be attained by heteroalbumoses? (Henriques and Hansen), A., ii, 779.
  behaviour of toluidines in the (Hildebrandt), A., ii, 110.
  filtration in the living (Hill), A., ii, 242.
  formation of acetone in the (Satta), A., ii, 105.
  formation of creatinine in the (Jaffé), A., ii, 783.
  source of thiocyanate in the (Willanen), A., ii, 784.

Organs, formation of *d*-lactic acid by the autolysis of (Mochizuki and Arima), A., ii, 873.

Ornithogalum arabicum, the ovary of, devoid of assimilatory power (Friedel), A., ii, 481.

Orsat apparatus, modification of the (de Saint Martin), A., ii, 304.

Orthoclase after laumontite from Ottawa Co., Quebec (Graham), A., ii, 682.

Osannite from Cevadaes, Portugal (Hlawatsch), A., ii, 775.

Osmium, boiling of (Moissan), A., ii, 175.
  Nitrilobromo-osmonates (Werner and Dinklage), A., ii, 176.

Osmosis and **Osmotic pressure**. See under Diffusion.

Osteolite, pseudomorphs of, after calcite (Schwantke), A., ii, 35.

Osteomalacia, effect of castration on metabolism in (McCrudden), A., ii, 876.
  composition of bone in (McCrudden), A., ii, 783.

Otavite, a new cadmium mineral (Schneider), A., ii, 620.

Ovo-vitellin (Hugounenq), A., i, 324.

Owala oil (Wedemeyer), A., ii, 815.

Ox liver. See under Liver.
  muscle. See under Muscle.
  urine. See under Urine.

Oxalacetic acid and its esters, constitution of (Michael and Murphy), A., i, 179.

Oxalic acid, formation of, by *Aspergillus niger* (Wehmer), A., ii, 191.
  decomposition of (Bredig and Lichty), A., ii, 602.
  oxidation of (Kempf), A., ii, 24.

Oxalic acid, salts, preparation of, from formates (Koepp & Co.), A., i, 4.
  alkaline-earth salts, decomposition of, by aqueous solutions of alkali sulphates (Cantoni), A., i, 557.

Oxalic acid, ferrous salt, molecular condition of, in solution (Sheppard and Mees), P., 105.
  glucinum salt, hydrates of (Parsons and Robinson), A., i, 479.

Oxalic acid, ethyl ester, action of, on acetanilide and its homologues (Ruhemann), T., 1236; P., 197.

Oxalic acid, *di*imino-, methyl ester (Biddle), A., i, 340.

1-Oxaloindene-3-acetic acid and its esters (Thiele and Rüdiger), A., i, 587.

Oxalylhydrazide, condensation products of (Bülow), A., i, 46.

Oxamides, halogen derivatives of substituted (Chattaway and Lewis), T., 155; P., 18.

1-Oxamidobis-2:5-dimethylpyrrole and its **3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow), A., i, 46.

Oxanilamide (*phenyloxamide*), *p-mono-* and 2:4-*di*-chloro- (Chattaway and Lewis), T., 158; P., 18.
  p-nitro- (Schultz, Rohde, and Herzog), A., i, 890.

Oxanilic acid (*phenyloxamic acid*), *p-mono-* and 2:4-*di*-chloro-, ethyl esters (Chattaway and Lewis), T., 158; P., 18.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro-, and their salts (Piccinini and Delpiano), A., i, 944.
  p-nitro-, ethyl ester (Schultz, Rohde, and Herzog), A., i, 891.

Oxazine and thiazine dyes, constitution of (Hantzsch), A., i, 206, 453; (Kehrmann, Modebadzé, and Veselý), A., i, 306.

Oxazole rings, resolution of (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 539.

*iso***Oxazolone-3-carboxylic acid**, 4-*iso*nitroso-, ethyl ester (Wahl), A., i, 624.

Oxidation reactions, acceleration of certain, by hydrogen cyanide (Loevenhart), A., ii, 153; (Bredig, Fraenkel, and Lichty), A., ii, 426.

Oxidations, slow, in presence of moisture (Smith), T., 473; P., 39.
  spontaneous, in presence of benzaldehyde (Betti), A., i, 985.
  by air (Fouard), A., i, 421; (Job), A., ii, 531.
  by fusion (Graebe and Kraft), A., i, 255.
  by metallic oxides as catalytic agents (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 549; (Matignon and Trannoy), A., ii, 427.
  of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-compounds, relative rates of (Bradshaw), A., i, 360.

- **Oxide**, $C_{12}H_{24}O$, from the action of dilute sulphuric acid on ethyl propyl ketone (GOLDBERGER and TANDLER), A., i, 58.
- **Oxide formation** on the anode and passivity (MÜLLER and SPITZER), A., ii, 158, 724.
- **Oxides**, action of hydrogen sulphide on (GAUTIER), A., ii, 548.
  - See also Metallic oxides.
- **Oxidising** agent, magnesium permanganate as an (MICHAEL and GARNER), A., ii, 229.
  - substances, estimation of, by hydrazine sulphate (MEDRI), A., ii, 628.
- **Oximes**, velocity of formation of (PETRENKO-KRITSCHENKO and KANTSCHEFF), A., ii, 341.
  - mechanism of the isomerisation of (WALLACH), A., i, 522.
  - action of nitrogen tetroxide on (PONZIO), A., i, 593, 735.
- **Oximinoacetic acid**, bromo-, ethyl ester (JOVITSCHITSCH), A., i, 230.
- **Oximino-butyric, -malonic, and -propionic acids**, ethyl esters, electrolysis of the sodium or potassium derivative of (ULPIANI and RODANO), A., i, 144.
- **Oximino-compounds**, action of diazohydrates on (BRESLER, FRIEDEMANN, and MAI), A., i, 321.
- **Oximino-esters**, reduction of (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), A., i, 938.
- **Oximo-ether group**, electro-synthesis in the (ULPIANI and RODANO), A., i, 144.
- **6 Oxy-2-anilinopyrimidine** (JOHNSON and JOHNS), A., i, 456.
- **6-Oxy-2-benzylideneaminopyrimidine** (JOHNSON and JOHNS), A., i, 114.
- **Oxycholestenone**, constitution and reactions of (WINDAUS), A., i, 580.
- **Oxydases**, stability of, and their behaviour towards various reagents (KASTLE), A., i, 615.
  - chemical, acting in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (BAUDRAN), A., ii, 18.
  - extracellular (RACIBORSKI), A., ii, 700.
- **Oxydialkylpyrimidine** derivatives, preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 704.
- **2-Oxy-5-diethylpyrimidine**, 4:6-*di*imino- (MERCK), A., i, 537, 715.
- **Oxydi-ethyl- and -propyl-pyrimidines**, iminocyanoimino- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 538.
- **6-Oxy-5-dimethyl- and -5-diethyl-pyrimidines**, 4-imino-2-thio- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 461.
- *a*-**Oxydinaphthyldiphenylmethane** (CLOUGH), T., 775; P., 109.
- **6-Oxy-5-ethoxy-2-methyl- and -2-ethylthiolpyrimidines** (JOHNSON and McCOLLUM), A., i, 704.
- **6 Oxy-5-ethoxypyrimidine**, 2-amino-. See 5-Ethoxy*iso*cytosine.
- **6-Oxy-2-ethylthiol-5-ethylpyrimidine** (JOHNSON and MENGE), A., i, 986.
- **6-Oxy-2-ethylthiolpyrimidine**, 5-iodo- (JOHNSON and JOHNS), A., i, 455.
- **Oxygen**, separation of pure, from air (CLAUDE), A., ii, 16.
  - abstraction of, from the atmosphere by iron (SMYTH), A., ii, 35.
  - action of the silent electric discharge on (POHL), A., ii, 437.
  - coefficient of expansion of (JAQUEROD and PERROT), A., ii, 34.
  - and hydrogen, relative densities of, lecture experiment (THIELE), A., ii, 661.
  - rate of action of, on carbon (FARUP), A., ii, 745.
  - atmospheric, catalytic action of the alkali and alkaline-earth salts in the fixation of, by solutions of the phenols (FOUARD), A., i, 421.
    - catalytic action of the rare-earth haloids in the fixation of, by solutions of phenols (FOUARD), A., i, 578.
  - liquid, latent heat of vaporisation of, and its variation with temperature (ALT), A., ii, 269.
    - experimental determination of the surface tension of (GRUNMACH), A., ii, 655.
    - density of, and of its mixture with liquid nitrogen (INGLIS and COATES), T., 886; P., 146.
    - mixtures of, with liquid nitrogen (STOCK and NIELSEN), A., ii, 844.
  - action of radium rays on mixtures of, with hydrogen (JORISSEN and RINGER), A., ii, 515.
  - combination of, with hydrogen in contact with hot surfaces (BONE and WHEELER), A., ii, 434.
  - isothermal distillation of mixtures of nitrogen and, and of argon and (INGLIS), A., ii, 332.
  - basic properties of (McINTOSH), A., i, 481.
  - action of, on rubidium-ammonium (RENGADE), A., ii, 539.
  - conversion of, into ozone at high temperatures (FISCHER and BRAEHMAR), A., ii, 224.
- **Oxygen**, test for (CHRISTOMANOS), A., ii, 896.

- **Oxygen**, estimation of, in copper (Archbutt), A., ii, 122.
  - estimation of, in salt solution (Barcroft and Hamill), A., ii, 798.
  - estimation of dissolved, in sea water (Jorissen and Ringer), A., ii, 490.
  - modification of Winkler's process for the estimation of dissolved, in water (Noll), A., ii, 48.
- **Oxygen compounds**, free energy of, computed from the results of potential measurements (Thompson), A., ii, 517.
  - addition of halogens and hydrogen perhaloids to (Hantzsch and Denstorff), A., i, 745.
- **Oxyhæmoglobin**, physical chemistry of (Abel and v. Fürth), A., i, 546.
  - fluorides (Vila and Piettre), A., i, 914.
- **Oxyhalogen compounds** (Bray), A., ii, 221, 222, 278.
- **Oxyleucotin.** See 3′:4′-Methylenedioxy-2:4:6-trimethoxybenzophenone.
- **4-Oxy-7-methyl*iso*carbostyril** and its **3-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester (Findeklee), A., i, 42.
- **6-Oxy-3-methylpyrimidine**, 4-amino-2-thio-, 4:5-*di*amino-2-thio-, and 4-imino-5-*iso*nitroso-2-thio- (Traube and Winter), A., i, 390.
- **4-Oxy-7-methyl*iso*quinoline** and 1-chloro- (Findeklee), A., i, 43.
- **4-Oxy-2-methylthiolpyrimidine**, 5:6-*di*amino- and 6-amino-5-nitroso- (Johnson, Johns, and Heyl), A., i, 771.
- **2-Oxy-5-propylpyrimidine**, 4:6-*di*imino- (Merck), A., i, 537.
- **Oxyproteic acids** in normal human urine (Bondzyński, Dombrowski, and Panek), A., i, 122.
- **2-Oxypyrimidine**, 6-amino-derivatives and their hydrochlorides (Johnson, Johns, and Heyl), A., i, 771.
  - 4-amino-. See Cytosine.
  - 5:6-*di*amino-, and its additive salts, and 5-nitro-6-phenylcarbamido- (Johnson, Johns, and Heyl), A., i, 771.
- **6-Oxypyrimidine**, 2:5-*di*amino-, and its additive salts and benzoyl derivative, and 5-nitro-2-amino- (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 113.
- **2-Oxy-1:6:6-trimethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydropyridine-4-carboxylic acid** and its salts and dibromo-derivatives (Piccinini), A., i, 983.
- **Oxyuracil**, acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1834.
- **Oxyurushin** (Tschirch and Stevens), A., i, 31.
- **Ozone** (Luther), A., ii, 80; (Jahn), A., ii, 225.
  - amount of, in the air at various points on Mt. Blanc (Lespieau), A., ii, 741.
  - preparation of (Harries), A., ii, 844.
  - nitric oxide, and hydrogen peroxide, preparation of (Fischer and Marx), A., ii, 845.
  - formation of, from oxygen at high temperatures (Fischer and Braehmar), A., ii, 224.
  - influence of moisture and temperature on the formation of, from oxygen and atmospheric air (Warburg and Leithäuser), A., ii, 741.
  - preparation of, from oxygen and atmospheric air by the silent discharge from metallic electrodes (Warburg and Leithäuser), A., ii, 740.
  - equilibrium point in the formation and decomposition of, by the action of the electric discharge from points in oxygen (Cermak), A., ii, 740.
  - influence of the material of the vessel and of light on the formation of, by the silent discharge (Russ), A., ii, 606.
  - influence of pressure and of the form of the discharge on the production of (Chassy), A., ii, 663.
  - production of, by the electrolysis of alkali fluorides (Prideaux), A., ii, 741.
  - thermal production of, in moving gases (Fischer and Marx), A., ii, 606.
  - absorption spectrum of (Ladenburg and Lehmann), A., ii, 509.
  - oxidising action of (Harries, Langheld, Thieme, Türk, and Weiss), A., i, 225; (Harries and Thieme), A., i, 793; (Harries and Neresheimer), A., i, 833.
  - action of, on fats (Molinari and Soncini), A., i, 792; (Harries and Thieme), A., i, 793.
  - action of, on germination (Micheels and de Heen), A., ii, 791.
  - use of, in quantitative analysis, and generator for (Jannasch and Gottschalk), A., ii, 577.
  - reagents for (Arnold), A., ii, 390; (Fischer and Marx), A., ii, 627.
  - detection of, by means of silver (Thiele), A., ii, 250.
  - estimation of (Treadwell and Anneler), A., ii, 123.
  - estimation of, gravimetrically (Fenaroli), A., ii, 896.
  - estimation of, in liquid air (Fischer and Braehmar), A., ii, 225.

Ozonides, preparation of (Harries, Langheld, Thieme, Türk, and Weiss), A., i, 225; (Molinari and Soncini), A., i, 792; (Harries and Thieme), A., i, 793; (Harries and Neresheimer), A., i, 833.
Ozotoluene (Harries and Weiss), A., i, 228.

P.

Palladic chloride. See Palladium *tetra*chloride.
Palladium, occurrence of (Headden), A., ii, 38.
  boiling of (Moissan), A., ii, 175.
  change of resistance of, caused by occluded hydrogen (Fischer), A., ii, 516.
  oxidation of (Wöhler), A., ii, 94.
  solution, black, obtained by means of carbon monoxide, colloidal nature of the (Donau), A., ii, 289.
Palladium *di*bromide and *di*chloride (*palladous bromide* and *chloride*), compounds of, with bases (Gutbier and Krell), A., i, 12, 244.
  *tetra*chloride (*palladic chloride*), compounds of, with tertiary cyclic bases (Möhlau), A., i, 304.
  haloids, compounds of, with aliphatic amines (Gutbier and Krell), A., i, 402; (Gutbier and Woernle), A., i, 805.
  *di*oxide, hydrated (Bellucci), A., ii, 35; (Wöhler and König), A., ii, 176.
  Palladosammine, derivatives of (Gutbier and Krell), A., i, 12, 244.
Palladium, estimation of (Donau), A., ii, 309.
Palladous bromide and chloride. See Palladium *di*bromide and *di*chloride.
Palm kernel oil, estimation of the total fatty acids in (Fahrion), A., ii, 402.
Palmerite, a new hydrated aluminium potassium phosphate (Casoria), A., ii, 554.
Palmitic acid, sodium salt, hydrolysis of (Cohn), A., ii, 58.
  *di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, from cod liver oil (Bull), A., i, 925.
Paltreubin and α- and β-**Paltreubyl alcohols** and their acetates from the gutta from *Palaquium Treubi* (Jungfleisch and Leroux), A., i, 525.
Pancreas, adaptation of the, to lactose (Plimmer), A., ii, 239.
  rôle of the, in the digestion and absorption of carbohydrates (Lombroso), A., ii, 292.
Pancreas, influence of autolysis on the pentose of the (Mitchell), A., ii, 559.
Pancreas diabetes. See under Diabetes.
  juices, behaviour of different polypeptides towards (Fischer and Abderhalden), A., ii, 99.
  steapsin. See Steapsin.
Pancreatic juice, activation of, by calcium salts (Delezenne), A., ii, 99, 100.
  amylase and maltase of (Bierry and Giaja), A., ii, 780.
Pandermite, artificial production of (van't Hoff), A., ii, 619.
Papain, action of (Delezenne, Mouton, and Pogerski), A., i, 328.
  digestion by (Kutscher and Lohmann), A., i, 127.
Papaver, comparative studies on three species of (Pavesi), A., ii, 483.
Paper, estimation of arsenic, electrolytically, in (Thorpe), T., 408; P., 73.
Parabanic acid, acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1834.
Paracasein and casein, comparison of the properties of (Laqueur), A., i, 56.
  action of lactic acid on (Laxa), A., i, 123.
Paraffin, fungus which decomposes (Rahn), A., ii, 479.
  carbon tetrachloride as a solvent for, in analysis (Graefe), A., ii, 201.
Paraffins, preparation of (Chablay), A., i, 130.
  α-*di*nitro-, symmetrical tertiary (Bewad and Pirinsky), A., i, 393.
  See also Hydrocarbons.
Paraffin oils. See Petroleum.
Paramœcium, validity of Pflüger's law for (Bancroft), A., ii, 104.
  relative concentration of the calcium ions in reference to the reversal of the polar effects of the galvanic current in (Bancroft), A., ii, 869.
  action of alkaloids on (Brown), A., ii, 188.
Paratacamite, constitution of (Smith and Prior), A., ii, 455.
Paravivianite from Russia (Popoff), A., ii, 236.
Paraxanthine, formation of, from caffeine (Fischer and Ach), A., i, 219.
  affinity constants of (Wood), T., 1842; P., 271.
Paric and **Parinic acids** (Hesse), A., i, 282.
Paris green and its homologues, constitution of (Avery), A., i, 788.
Parotid gland. See under Gland.
Parthenogenesis, artificial, *rôle* of oxygen in (Loeb), A., ii, 371.

Partition. See under Affinity, chemical.
Partition, principle of ("Verteilungsprincip") (Michael), A., i, 550.
 application of (Michael and Turner), A., i, 550; (Michael and Leighton), A., i, 551, 781; (Michael and Hartman), A., i, 551; (Michael), A., i, 559, 781.
Passivity of metals, theory of the (Müller; Fredenhagen), A., ii, 76.
Pastry, process of decomposition of (Lepère), A., ii, 640.
 estimation of organic phosphorus compounds in (Arragon), A., ii, 592.
Patchouli oil from Perak, Federated Malay States, A., i, 442.
Paving material, estimation of total soluble bitumen in (Avery and Corr), A., ii, 584.
Pea husks, food value and digestibility of (Honcamp), A., ii, 701.
Peat, determination of the calorific value of, with the Lewis-Thomson calorimeter (Salvadori), A., ii, 900.
 as a medium for the production of nitrates (Müntz and Lainé), A., ii, 476.
Pechmann's dye from benzoylacrylic acid (Kózniewski and Marchlewski), A., i, 759.
Pectins, Mangin's ruthenium-red as a reagent for (Tobler), A., ii, 906.
Pelargonic acid. See *n*-Nonoic acid.
Penicillium crustaceum, action of copper salts on the germination of (Le Renard), A., ii, 880.
Penicillium glaucum, formation of acid and alkali in artificial culture media of (Kohn and Czapek), A., ii, 790.
Pentadecanetetracarboxylic acid. See βμ-Dimethyltridecane-αειν-tetracarboxylic acid.
*cyclo***Pentadiene** nitroso-bromide and -chloride (Rule), T., 1340; P., 235.
 additive products of, with quinones and (Albrecht), A., i, 674.
 condensation products of (Thiele, Balhorn, and Albrecht), A., i, 639.
*cyclo***Pentadieneazobenzene** *per*bromide (Eibner and Laue), A., i, 614.
*cyclo***Pentadiene-benzoquinone, -dihydrobenzoquinol, -dihydrobenzoquinone, -chloroanil,** and **-α-naphthaquinone,** and their derivatives (Albrecht), A., i, 675.
Pentaglycylglycine and its methyl ester (Fischer), A., i, 146.
2:2′:4:4′:6′-Pentaketo-3:3:3′:3′:5:5:5′:5′-octamethyltetrahydrophenylphenylidenemethane, 6-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Herzig, Wenzel, and Reismann), A., i, 94.
1:2:3:3′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone and hydroxy- and its benzyl derivative, synthesis of (Perkin and Robinson), P., 305.
2:4:6:3′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone (*pentamethylmaclurin*) and bromo-, synthesis of (Perkin and Robinson), P., 305.
3:4:3′:4′:5′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone and its oxime (Perkin, Weizmann, and Naylor), T., 1664.
 2-hydroxy-, and its oxime (Perkin, Weizmann, and Harding), T., 1665.
Pentamethylenediaminium cyanide (Peters), A., i, 817.
Pentamethylethane, bromo- (Henry and de Wael), A., i, 782.
Pentamethylethanol and its hydrate (Henry), A., i, 618.
 synthesis of (Henry), A., i, 477; (Henry and de Wael), A., i, 782.
Pentamethylmaclurin. See 2:4:6:3:′4′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone.
Pentane. See Tetramethylmethane.
 *di*hydroxy-. See Pentane-αδ-diol.
*cyclo***Pentanealdehyde** and its semicarbazone (Wallach), A., i, 564.
Pentanedicarboxylic acids. See *iso*-Butylmalonic acid, Diethylmalonic acid, ββ-Dimethylglutaric acid, α-Methyl-α-ethylsuccinic acid, and Trimethylsuccinic acid.
Pentane-αδ-diol, preparation of (Semmler), A., i, 785.
Pentanetricarboxylic acid. See αγ-Dimethyltricarballylic acid.
Pentane-αγε-tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Kay and Perkin), T., 1647; P., 270.
*cyclo***Pentanone-4-carboxylic acid**, preparation of, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Kay and Perkin), T., 1640; P., 270.
*cyclo***Pentanone-2:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, formation of (Kay and Perkin), T., 1645; P., 270.
2-*cyclo*Pentanone-1-oxalic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Kötz, Bieber, and Schüler), A., i, 668.
Pentaphenylethane (Gomberg and Cone), A., i, 414.
Penta-salt, formation of, at 83° (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), A., ii, 236.
*cyclo***Penteneacetic acid** (Wallach), A., i, 563.
*cyclo***Pentenealdehyde** and its oxime (Wallach), A., i, 564.
Pentenedicarboxylic acids. See αγ-Dimethylaconitic acid, αβ-Dimethylglutaconic acid, αγ-Dimethylitaconic acid, α-Ethylitaconic acid, and Methylethylmaleic acid.

- *cyclo***Pentene-*o*-quinone**, *tetra*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), A., i, 290.
- **Δγ-Pentene-αγδ-tricarboxylic acid**, anhydride and imide of. See Hæmatic acids.
- **Pentenoic acid.** See ββ-Dimethylacrylic acid.
- **Pentenyl alcohols.** See Dimethylallyl alcohol and Methylpropenylcarbinol.
- **Penthiazole** derivatives, supposed (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 889.
- **Pentosans**, formation and physiological *rôle* of, in plants (Calabresi), A., ii, 883.
- **Pentoses**, estimation of, volumetrically (Jolles), A., ii, 203.
- **Pepsin**, identity of, with rennin (Sawjaloff), A., ii, 98.
  - the supposed identity of, with rennin (Schmidt-Nielsen), A., i, 720.
  - action of Bacteria on (Papasotiriou), A., ii, 691.
  - assay of, by the biuret reaction (Cowie and Dickson), A., ii, 316.
- **Peptic digestion.** See under Digestion.
- **Peptides**, behaviour of, towards organ-extracts (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., ii, 464.
  - fate of, in dogs (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., ii, 293; (Abderhalden and Samuely; Abderhalden and Babkin), A., ii, 464.
  - behaviour of some, to ox-liver juice (Abderhalden and Rona), A., ii, 873.
  - See also Amino-acids, Dipeptides, and Polypeptides.
- **Peptone** (Stookey), A., i, 327.
  - proteid (Stookey), A., i, 327.
  - Witte, amounts of nitrates and nitrites in, with special reference to the indole and cholera reaction (Wherry), A., ii, 382.
- **Peptones** from casein (Skraup and Witt), A., i, 916.
- **Perchloric acid.** See under Chlorine.
- **Percolator**, for use in assaying drugs (Eldred), A., ii, 305.
- **Perezone.** See Pipitzahoic acid.
- **Perhydroanthracene**, preparation of (Godchot), A., i, 76.
- **Periodic** interrupter (Villiers), A., ii, 521.
  - relation between atomic weights and index of refraction (Bishop), A., ii, 137.
  - system, construction of the (Piccini), A., ii, 78.
    - and the methodical classification of the elements (Zengelis), A., ii, 276; (Rudorf), A., ii, 530.
- **Permonosulphuric acid.** See under Sulphur.
- **Peroxide acids**, preparation of, from the anhydrides of dibasic acids (Steains & Co.), A., i, 799.
- **Peroxides**, preparation of (Harries, Langheld, Thieme, Türk, and Weiss), A., i, 225.
  - electrolytic potential of certain (Mazzucchelli and Barbero), A., ii, 647.
- **Peroxydase**, influence of, on alcoholic fermentation (Bach), A., i, 470.
  - influence of, on the activity of catalase (Bach), A., i, 470.
- **Peroxydases**, as specifically-acting enzymes (Bach), A., i, 616, 919; (Chodat), A., i, 779.
- **Persimmons**, growth and ripening of (Bigelow, Gore, and Howard), A., ii, 573.
- **Petroleum**, Canadian, composition of (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 394.
  - Louisiana, acetylenic hydrocarbons in (Coates), A., i, 329.
  - from the Mayaro-Guayaguayare District, Trinidad, A., ii, 234.
  - Roumanian, occurrence of ψ-cumene in (Poni), A., i, 9.
  - light, composition of (Balbiano and Paolini), A., i, 473.
  - petrol distillates, and benzene, estimation of, in oil of turpentine, oil of pine and turpentine substitutes (Böhme), A., ii, 583.
  - estimation of sulphur in (Garrett and Lomax), A., ii, 123.
- **Petterdite** from Zeehan, Tasmania (Anderson), A., ii, 768.
- **Phænogams**, stimulating action of calcium fluoride on (Asō), A., ii, 888.
- **Phæophyceæ**, brown pigment of (Molisch), A., ii, 118.
  - colouring matters of (Tsvett), A., i, 873.
- **Pharmaceutical preparations**, influence of incandescent gas light on certain (Schoorl and van den Berg), A., ii, 411.
- **Phase rule.** See under Equilibrium.
- **Phaseolunatin**, occurrence of, in Cassava (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), A., ii, 795.
  - in common flax (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), A., ii, 794.
- *Phaseolus lunatus*, cyanogenetic glucosides of (Guignard), A., ii, 301; (Kohn-Abrest), A., ii, 625.
  - poisoning as the result of eating the seeds of (Robertson and Wynne), A., ii, 112.

Phellandrene, oxidation of (Wallach), A., i, 195.

Phenacylacetone and its 4-phenylsemicarbazone (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 509.

Phenanthraphenazine, 10:12-*di*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), A., i, 307.

Phenanthraquinhydrone, 2:7-*di*nitro- (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 26.

Phenanthraquinol, 4-nitro-5-amino-, hydrochloride of (Schmidt and Leipprand), A., i, 25.

Phenanthraquinone, reaction of (Reichard), A., ii, 500.

4-amino-5-hydroxy-, 4-nitro-5-amino- and its diacetyl derivative, and 4-nitro-5-hydroxy- and its acetyl derivative (Schmidt and Leipprand), A., i, 25.

4:5-*di*nitro-, conversion of, into the 4-amino-5-hydroxy-derivative (Schmidt and Leipprand), A., i, 25.

Phenanthrene, fusion curves for mixtures of diphenylamine and (v. Narbutt), A., ii, 147.

derivatives (Schmidt and Leipprand; Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 25.

new, syntheses and properties of (Pschorr, Hofmann, Popovici, Quade, Schütz, and Tappen), A., i., 848.

conversion of, into fluorene compounds (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 25.

diozonide (Harries and Weiss), A., i, 228.

Phenanthrene, *tri*hydroxy-, from hydroxycodeine (Knorr and Hörlein), A., i, 877.

3:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-, and its trimethyl derivative (Vongerichten and Dittmer), A., i, 422.

Phenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo- (Pschorr and Schütz), A., i, 850.

2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pschorr and Quade), A., i, 851.

Phenanthrene-9-carboxylic anhydride, 8-amino- (Pschorr and Popovici), A., i, 851.

Phenanthrene-8:9-dicarboxylic acid and its anhydride and imide (Pschorr and Tappen), A., i, 850.

Phenanthridine methiodide, constitution of the cyanide and hydroxide from (Tinkler), T., 856; P., 135.

Phenanthrols, 2- and 3-, derivatives of (Henstock), T., 1527; P., 235.

2-Phenanthryl ethyl ether and its 10-amino- and 10-nitro-derivatives (Henstock), T., 1528; P., 235.

3-Phenanthryl ethyl ether, 10-amino- and 2:7-*di*bromo-10-nitro-(Henstock), T., 1531; P., 236.

9-Phenanthrylmethylcarbinol and its acetate (Pschorr), A., i, 820.

Phenenyltribenzoic acid, constitution of (Michael), A., i, 518.

Phenetidine, action of ethyl acetylsuccinate and ethyl diacetylsuccinate on (Rossi), A., i, 982.

p-**Phenetidineurethaneacetamide** (A. and L. Lumière and Barbier), A., i, 245.

β-**Phenetidino-***β***-phenyl-***α***-lactic acids**, isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), A., i, 237.

Phenetole, *p*-iodoxy- (Liebrecht), A., i, 257.

Phenetoylacrylic acid (Kózniewski and Marchlewski), A., i, 759.

Phenetylaldehyde, *p*-thio-, preparation of, and its azine, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Monier-Williams), T., 278; P., 22.

p-**Phenetyl butyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Layraud), A., i, 433.

Phenetyl-4-diazobisacetoxime (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 322.

Phenol, reactions of (Kühl), A., i, 495.

esters, *aci*-nitro-, quinonoid (Hantzsch and Gorke), A., i, 352.

toxicity of, compared with that of other substances (Bokorny), A., ii, 480.

estimation of, in sewage (Korn), A., ii, 808.

Phenol, *o*-amino-, oxidation products of (Kehrmann and Mattisson), A., i, 210.

p-amino-, diacetyl derivative of, nitration of (Reverdin and Bucky), A., i, 748.

mono- and di-benzoyl derivatives of, nitration of (Reverdin and Delétra), A., i, 165.

isosuccinic acid derivative of, antipyretic action of (Malerba), A., ii, 693.

o- and *p*-amino-, action of benzyl chloride on (Bakunin), A., i, 496.

nitro-derivatives, mercury compounds of (Hantzsch and Auld), A., i, 471.

p-nitro-, salts of, action of *tert.*-alkyl chlorides on (Spiegel and Kaufmann), A., i, 833.

Phenol, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro- and *p*-nitroso-, relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly, Edwards, and Stewart), T., 514 ; P., 35.
  relative rates of oxidation of (Bradshaw), A., i, 360.
  2:4-*di*nitro-, solution equilibrium of, with aniline (Kremann), A., i, 834.
  2:4:6-*tri*nitro-. See Picric acid.
  4- and 6-nitro-3-amino-, and their *N*-acetyl derivatives, and 4:6-*di*nitro-3-amino- (Meldola and Stephens), T., 924 ; P., 157.
  5-nitro-2-amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 496.
  2-nitro-4:6-*di*amino-, 4-*N*-acetyl derivative of, and its hydrochloride and diazo-derivative (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 948.
  4-nitro-2:6-*di*amino-, 6-*N*-acetyl derivative of (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 165.
  2:4-*di*nitro-6-amino-. See Picramic acid.
  2:3:5-*tri*nitro-4-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of, and its use as a synthetical agent (Meldola), T., 1935 ; P., 303.
  nitroso-. See Benzoquinoneoxime.
  thio-. See Phenyl mercaptan.

Phenols, preparation of, and their substitution products (Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône), A., i, 657.
  determination of the molecular weights of, by the use of benzoic anhydride (Gascard), A., i, 722.
  equilibrium of binary solutions of, with amines (Kremann), A., ii, 266.
  catalytic action of the alkali and alkaline earth salts in the fixation of atmospheric oxygen by solutions of (Fouard), A., i, 421.
  catalytic action of the rare earth haloids in the fixation of atmospheric oxygen by solutions of (Fouard), A., i, 578.
  carboxylation of, by means of carbon dioxide (Tijmstra and Eggink), A., i, 179.
  esterification of (Houben), A., i, 520.
  condensation of, with acetylenic amides (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 432.
  condensation of, with acetylenic nitriles (Moureu and Lazennec), A. i, 276.
  action of bromine and chlorine on (Zincke and Grüters), A., i, 172 ; (Zincke), A., i, 737 ; (Zincke and Hunke), A., i, 738 ; (Zincke and Böttcher ; Zincke and Geibel), A., i, 739.
  action of chloroform and sodium hydroxide on, in acetone solution (Bargellini), A., i, 666.
  action of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde on, in presence of hydrogen chloride (Zincke and Siebert), A., i, 515.
  additive compounds of, with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline (Torrey and Gibson), A., i, 242.

Phenols, *o*-amino-, oxidation products of (Kehrmann, Mattisson, Urech, and Bühler), A., i, 210.
  *di*amino-, oxidation of (Kehrmann and Prager), A., i, 967.
  chlorinated, of the dihydrobenzene series and their transformation products (Auwers), A., i, 947.
  nitro-, constitution and colour of (Hantzsch), A., i, 353, 833 ; (v. Georgievics), A., i, 420 ; (Kauffmann), A., i, 577.

ψ-Phenols, constitution of (Auwers), A., i, 838.
  containing strongly negative substituting groups, condensation products of, with organic bases (Auwers and Schröter), A., i, 347.
  new brominated (Auwers, Jescheck, Schröter, Markovits, and Roever), A., i, 354.

Phenol-*p*-azo-*o*-nitrobenzaldehyde and its phenylhydrazone (Sachs and Kantorowicz), A., i, 908.

Phenol-6-carboxylic acid, 2:4-*di*amino-, *N*-(4)-acetyl derivative of, and its diazonium compound (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 741.

o-**Phenolcarboxylic acids**, substituted, action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz), A., i, 500, 508.

Phenolcarboxylic chlorides, action of benzene and aluminium chloride on free (Anschütz), A., i, 516.

Phenolphthalein, decolorisation of a faintly alkaline solution of, by alcohol (Cohn), A., i, 853.
  behaviour of, in the organism (Kastle), A., ii, 473.
  salts, constitution of (Green and King), A., i, 670.

Phenolsulphonic acid, *m*-amino-, and its barium hydrogen salt (Gnehm and Knecht), A., i, 578.
  *tri*chloro-, and its salts (Noelting and Battegay), A., i, 222.

- *o*-**Phenolsulphonic acid**, salts (VIAL), A., i, 255.
- **Phenol-4-sulphonic acid**, 3-amino-, and its anilide (SCHULTZ), A., i, 837.
- **Phenol-6-sulphonic acid**, 2:4-*di*amino-, *N*-(4)-acetyl derivative of, and 2:4-nitroamino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (CASSELLA & Co.), A., i, 741.
- **Phenolsulphonic acids**, nitro- (GNEHM and KNECHT), A., i, 578, 835.
- **Phenoltrisulphonic acid**, *o*-nitro- (GNEHM and KNECHT), A., i, 578.
- **1:2-Phenonaphthacridine** and 7-hydroxy-, synthesis of (BAEZNER and GARDIOL), A., i, 887; (BAEZNER, GUEORGUIEFF, and GARDIOL), A., i, 902.
  - amino- and hydroxy-derivatives and their acyl derivatives and salts (BAEZNER, GARDIOL, and GUEORGUIEFF), A., i, 699.
  - 9-amino-, synthesis of, and its nitrate (ULLMANN and BÜHLER), A., i, 44.
- **Phenosafranines**, *s*- and *as*- (BARBIER and SISLEY), A., i, 51, 989.
- **Phenothiazine**, 3-*mono*- and 3:9-*di*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivatives of, and their salts (KEHRMANN, MODEBADZÉ, and VESELÝ), A., i, 307.
- **Phenothioxin** and its dioxide and **2-carboxylic acid** and its 4-amino- and 4-nitro-derivatives (MAUTHNER), A., i, 447.
- **Phenoxide**, aluminium (COOK), A., i, 495.
  - sodium, formation of salicylic acid from (MOLL VAN CHARANTE), A., i, 665.
- **Phenoxyacetic acid**, *p*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative, nitration of (REVERDIN and BUCKY), A., i, 748.
- **Phenoxyacetylthiocarbimide** and its reactions (DIXON), T., 908; P., 147.
- **β-Phenoxyacrylamides**, synthesis of β-substituted derivatives of (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 432.
- **β-Phenoxyacrylonitriles**, synthesis of β-substituted (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 276.
- **4-Phenoxy-1-*iso*butylphthalazine** (WÖLBLING), A., i, 48.
- **Phenoxydi-*p*-tolylethylene** (STOERMER, SCHENCK ZU SCHWEINSBERG, SIBBERN-SIBBERS, and RIEBEL), A., i, 582.
- **Phenoxymethyldiethylcarbinol** and its phenylurethane (STOERMER, SCHENCK ZU SCHWEINSBERG, SIBBERN-SIBBERS, and RIEBEL), A., i, 582.
- **Phenoxyphenylacetamide** (BUCHERER and GROLÉE), A., i, 351.
- **Phenuvic acid** and its ethyl ester (BORSCHE and FELS), A., i, 509.
- **Phenyl** chlorocarbonate, reaction of, with thiocarbamide (DIXON), T., 909; P., 148.
  - chlorothioncarbonate and its reactions (RIVIER), A., i, 947.
  - ether, metallic derivatives. See Phenoxides.
    - *o-mono-* and *oo'-di*hydroxy-, and their methyl ethers (ULLMANN and STEIN), A., i, 258.
  - ethyl ether, amino-. See Phenetidine.
  - ethyl and α-naphthyl sulphides (WUYTS), A., i, 257.
  - ethyl thioncarbonate (RIVIER), A., i, 948.
  - hydrogen selenide (STOECKER and KRAFFT), A., i, 568.
  - mercaptan, *p*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl and -benzoyl derivatives (HINSBERG), A., i, 655.
  - methyl ether, amino-. See Anisidines.
  - methyl thioether, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (HINSBERG), A., i, 655.
  - sulphide, *o*-amino-, and its sulphate and acetyl derivative and *o*-nitro- (MAUTHNER), A., i, 949.
    - *oo-di*hydroxy- and its dimethyl and diacetyl derivatives (MAUTHNER), A., i, 421.
  - *o*-tolyl sulphide, *o*-nitro- (MAUTHNER), A., i, 949.
- *p*-**Phenyl** sulphoxide (SMILES and LE ROSSIGNOL), T., 706; P., 24, 87.
- **Phenylacetanilide**, sulphur derivative (REISSERT and MORÉ), A., i, 827.
- **Phenylacetic acid**, reaction of (NOELTING and KADIERA), A., i, 593.
- **Phenylacetic acid**, *tetra*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, and their acetyl derivatives, amide, and nitrile and its acetyl derivative and quinone (ZINCKE and BÖTTCHER), A., i, 166.
  - *tetra*chloro-*p*-hydroxy- (ZINCKE and BÖTTCHER), A., i, 739.
  - 2:5-*di*hydroxy-. See Homogentisic acid.
  - *di*thio-. See Benzylcarbithionic acid.
- **Phenylacetonitrile** (*benzyl cyanide*), condensations of (ATKINSON and THORPE), T., 1906; P., 281.
  - action of acetyl bromide on (KUNCKELL and FLOS), A., i, 848.
  - *tetra*chloro-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (ZINCKE and BÖTTCHER), A., i, 739.
- α-**Phenyl-3-acetoxycinnamic acid**, 2-nitro- (PSCHORR and QUADE), A., i, 851.

α-Phenyl-4-acetoxy-3-methoxycinnamic anhydride, *o*-nitro-2-amino- (Pschorr and Popovici), A., i, 851.

Phenylacetylene, formation of, and its copper salts (Straus), A., i, 77.

Phenylacetylquinol, methyl ethers of (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 286.

Phenylacetyl*di*thiocarbamic acid, esters (Johnson, Bateman, Palmer, and Brautlecht), A., i, 954.

Phenylacridine derivatives, synthesis of (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 188; (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 205.
  perchlorate (Vorländer), A., i, 906.

5-Phenylacridine, chromate of, and 2:8-*di*amino- and its additive salts, and bromo- and chloro-derivatives (Dunstan and Oakley), A., i, 383.
  methyl derivatives of (Schmid and Decker), A., i, 305.

5-Phenylacridine, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 3:7-*di*amino-, 3-nitro-, and 3-nitro-7-amino- (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 205.
  1:3-*di*amino- and its diacetyl derivative, 1:3-*di*nitro-, 1:3-*di*nitro-7-amino-, and 1:3-*di*nitro-9-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 189.
  2-*p*-*di*amino-. See Chrysaniline.
  p-amino-2-hydroxy-. See Chrysophenol.
  p-bromo-, and its salts (Dunstan and Stubbs), A., i, 698.

5-Phenylacridine-*o*-carboxylic acid, quaternary salts, action of amines on (Decker and Schenk), A., i, 304.
  ethyl ester, and its additive derivatives (Decker and Schenk), A., i, 304.

Phenylalkylcamphorylmethanes (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 441.

Phenylallene, attempts to synthesise (Klages and Klenk), A., i, 638.

α-Phenylallyl alcohol, bromide, chloride, chlorodibromide, and ethyl ether (Klages and Klenk), A., i, 638.

Phenylamic acids, action of phenylcarbimide on (Abati and Gallo), A., i, 944.

Phenylamino-. See Anilino-.

Phenyl 5-amino-2-hydroxybenzylethylamine (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), A., i, 247.

Phenylamylenes, iodohydrins of, and their reactions with silver nitrate (Tiffeneau), A., i, 966.

Phenylangelicalactone, constitution of (Thiele and Wedemann), A., i, 725.
  preparation of (Goldberg), A., i, 426.
  and *p*-nitro- (Goldberg & Ullmann), A., i, 953.
  p-bromo- (Ullmann and Maag), A., i, 459.

2-Phenylanthroxan, 4-chloro-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Siebert), A., i, 515.

Phenylation in presence of copper as a catalyst (Goldberg), A., i, 426.

Phenylaziminobenzenecarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Werner and Peters), A., i, 221.

Phenylaznitrosobenzene, amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Werner and Peters), A., i, 221.

Phenylaznitrosobenzenecarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester, hydrazide, and azoimide (Werner and Peters), A., i, 220.

Phenylaznitrosobenzeneurethane (Werner and Peters), A., i, 221.

Phenylazoacetoacetamide (Feist), A., i, 332.

1-Phenyl-3-azophenyl-thiobiazolone, **-*di*thiobiazolone**, and **-2-thioaziethane** (Ormerod), P., 206.

Phenylazo-. See also Benzeneazo-.

1-Phenylbenziminazole, 5-nitro-, and its salts (v. Walther and Kessler), A., i, 899.

2-Phenylbenziminazole, 6-chloro-, and its carbinol, 6-chloronitro-, and 6-nitro- (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 897.

Phenylbenziminazole-*o*-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Thiele and Falk), A., i, 751.

2-Phenylbenzoxazole and its derivatives (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 541.

2:2-Phenyl-*O*-benzoylhydroxy-1:3-benzoxazone (McConnan and Titherley), T., 1338; P., 239.

Phenylbenzyl-amine, **-methylamine**, and **-aniline**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Mulder), A., i, 491.

2-Phenyl-1-benzylbenziminazole, 6-chloro- and its *di*nitro-derivative (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 895.

Phenylbenzyl-*p*-diethylaminobenzylidenehydrazine (Sachs and Michaelis), A., i, 575.

8-Phenyl-7-benzylguanine (Traube and Nithack), A., i, 216.

Phenylbenzylmethylammonium compounds, influence of constitution on the rotatory power of (Thomas and Jones), T., 286; P., 11.

Phenylbenzylmethyl*iso*butylammonium hydroxide, activation of (Wedekind and Fröhlich), A., i, 14.

d-**Phenylbenzylmethylpropylammonium** salts (Wedekind), A., i, 161.
  iodide, rate of auto-racemisation of (Wedekind), A., i, 419.

8-Phenyl-7-benzyl-3-methylxanthine and **-1:3-dimethylxanthine** and its hydroxy-derivatives (Traube and Nithack), A., i, 215.

β-**Phenylborneol** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 441.

α-**Phenylbutaldehyde** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 583.

Δ^2-**Phenylbutene** (Straus and Müller), A., i, 79.

α-**Phenyl-**Δ^{α}**-butene-γ-ol** and α-**Phenyl-α-butinene-γ-ol** and their reduction (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), A., i, 661.

β-**Phenylbutylene αβ-glycol** and its anhydride (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 582.

Phenylbutylene oxide (Tiffeneau), A., i, 966.

Phenyl butyl ketone and its oxime and semicarbazone (Layraud), A., i, 432.

α-**Phenylbutyric acid**, α-amino-, and its nitrile, hydrochloride of (Jaweloff), A., i, 427.

γ-**Phenyl-*n*-butyric acid** (Semmler), A., i, 298.
  α-amino- and α-bromo- (Fischer and Schmitz), A., i, 183; (Knoop and (Hoessli), A., i, 431.
  β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester, formation and constitution of (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1916; P., 282.

Phenylbutyric acids and their α-amino-derivatives (Fischer and Schmitz), A., i, 584.

β-**Phenylcamphene** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 441.

Phenylcamphylpyrazole, *p*-bromo-, and its **carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 904.

Phenylcamphylpyrazolecarboxylic acid (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 903.

Phenyl-2-camphylsulphone, 1:4-*di*hydroxy- (Borsche and Lange), A., i, 679.

Phenylcarbamic acid derivatives, crystallography of (Jaeger), A., i, 15, 500.
  barium salt (Mohr), A., i, 253.
  phenyl ester (Scholl and Nyberg), A., i, 656.

Phenylcarbamide, condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate (Kiessling), A., i, 946.
  p-bromo-, *N*-benzoyl derivative, a by-product in the preparation of benzoylbromoamide (Moore and Cederholm), A., i, 831.
  chloro-derivatives (Doht), A., i, 419.

Phenylcarbamidodiphenylmethenylamidine and its decomposition with formation of phenylcarbimide, and *p*-chloro- (v. Walther), A., i, 212.

Phenylcarbimide, behaviour of carboxylic acids towards (Dieckmann and Breest), A., i, 832.
  action of, on methylnitroamine (Scholl and Holdermann), A., i, 767.
  action of, on certain phenylamic acids (Abati and Gallo), A., i, 944.

Phenylcarbithionic acid and its salts and *p*-bromo-derivative (Houben and Pohl), A., i, 847.

β-**Phenylcarbostyril**, *p*-bromo- (Pschorr and Schütz), A., i, 850.

3-Phenyl*iso*carbostyril, 2-amino-, and its benzylidene derivative (Wölbling), A., i, 49.

2-Phenylcarveol. See 2-Phenyl-$\Delta^{6,8(9)}$-menthadiene-ol.

3-Phenylcinchonic acid and its salts, esters, amide, anilide, and hydrazide (Hübner), A., i, 383.

α-**Phenylcinnamic acid**, phenyl ester (Kohler and Heritage), A., i, 96.
  2-amino-3-hydroxy- (Pschorr and Quade), A., i, 851.
  2-amino-5-hydroxy- and 2-nitro-5-hydroxy- (Pschorr and Quade), A., i, 851.
  p-bromo-2-amino-, and *p*-bromo-2-nitro- (Pschorr and Schütz), A., i, 850.
  p-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Geibel), A., i, 739.
  o-2-*di*nitro- (Pschorr and Popovici), A., i, 851.

α-**Phenylcinnamic anhydride**, *o*-2-*di*amino- (Pschorr and Popovici), A., i, 851.

10-Phenylcœroxene (Decker and Sassu), A., i, 689.

α-**Phenylcoumaran**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative and methyl ether (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), A., i, 181.

3-Phenyl*iso*coumarin, action of hydrazine on (Wölbling), A., i, 49.

Phenylcrotonic acids, αβ- and βγ- (Vorländer and Strunck), A., i, 367.

Phenyl*iso*crotonic acid, esters (Vorländer and Strunck), A., i, 366.

2-Phenyl-*p*-cymene (Klages and Sommer), A., i, 567.

5-Phenyl-2:4-dibenzylpyrimidine, 6-amino-. See Cyanbenzyline.

Phenyldiethylaminodimethylcarbinol (Riedel), A., i, 632.

1-Phenyl-4:4-diethyl-5-pyrazolone, 3-hydroxy-, and its imide and acetyl and methyl ethers (Conrad and Zart), A., i, 609.

Phenyldihydroanthranil (Baezner and Gardiol), A., i, 673.

Phenyldihydronaphthaquinolinedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Simon and Mauguin), A., i, 888.

2-Phenyl-1:2-dihydrophthalazine, 1-hydroxy-, and its ethers (Thiele and Falk), A., i, 751.

Phenyldihydroresorcin and its oximes (Gittel), A., i, 171.

1-Phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole, 3-amino-5-thio- (Fromm and Schneider) A., i, 714.

Phenyldi-α-hydroxybenzylfulvene (Thiele and Balhorn), A., i, 640.

α-Phenyl-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid, *o*-bromo-2-amino- and *o*-bromo-2-nitro- (Pschorr and Popovici), A., i, 850.

1-Phenyl-2:5-di-*p*-methoxyphenyl-1:3:4-triazole (Stollé and Bambach), A., i, 710.

β-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethyl-β-allyl methyl ketone and its semicarbazone (Courtot), A., i, 556.

Phenyldimethylaminodimethylcarbinol (Riedel), A., i, 632.

Phenyl γ-dimethylaminopropyl ether and its picrate (Knorr and Roth), A., i, 457.

Phenyldimethylammonium iodide, action of chlorine on (Werner), T., 1638; P., 258.

2-Phenyl-1:3-dimethylbenziminazole, 6-chloro- and 6- and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, salts and carbinols of (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 897.

2-Phenyl-1:3-dimethyl-benziminazolium iodide and **-2:3-dihydrobenziminazole-2-ol** and its salts (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 540.

1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolol, 5-nitro- (v. Walther and Kessler), A., i, 898.

β-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethyl-Δ^{β}-butenoic acid (*phenyldimethylvinylacetic acid*) and its derivatives (Courtot), A., i, 555.

γ-Phenyl-ββ-dimethyl-Δ^{γ}-butenol and its acetate (Courtot), A., i, 556.

Phenyldimethylbutenolide (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 928.

β-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethylbutyric acid (*β-phenyl-β-methylpivalic acid*), βγ-dibromo-, and β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Courtot), A., i, 555.

β-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethylbutyrolactone, β-bromo- and γ-hydroxy- (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 928.
  β-hydroxy- (Courtot), A., i, 927.

Phenyldimethylethylene and its dibromide (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 794.

1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazolone (Emmerling and Kristeller), A., i, 623.

δ-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethyl-fulgenic acid and **-fulgide** (Stobbe and Lenzner), A., i, 22.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, and their salts (Stobbe and Leuner), A., i, 183.

δ-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethyl-Δ^{β}-pentenoic acid (*γ-benzyl-αα-dimethylvinylacetic acid*) and its derivatives (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 554.

1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone. See Antipyrine.

β-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethylsuccinic acid, hemialdehyde oxime and semicarbazone, and hemialdehydeazine of (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 928.

Phenyldimethylsulphine platinichloride (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), A., i, 949.

Phenyldimethylthiosemicarbazide (Knorr and Köhler), A., i, 817.

δ-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethyl-γ-valerolactone, β-hydroxy- (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 554.

8-Phenyl-1:3-dimethylxanthine (Traube and Nithack), A., i, 215.

Phenyldinaphthacridines and their additive salts (Senier and Austin), T., 1395; P., 241.

Phenyldiphenylenemethyl *per*oxide. See 9-Phenylfluoryl *p*eroxide.

1-Phenyl-4:4-dipropyl-5-pyrazolone, 3-hydroxy-, and its dipropylmalonic phenylhydrazide (Conrad and Zart), A., i, 609.

***p*-Phenylenebis-*o*-aminobenzoic acid** (Goldberg & Ullmann), A., i, 954.

***o*-Phenylenecarbamide,** *p*-chloro- (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 895.

***o*-Phenylenediamine,** 4:6-*di*bromo-, and its salts and diacetyl derivative (Jackson and Russe), A., i, 307.
  p-chloro-, dibenzoyl derivative of, and *p*-chloronitro-, diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives of (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 895.

m-**Phenylenediamine**, condensation of, with methyldihydroresorcin (Haas), T., 577.
    monoacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1292.
m-**Phenylenediamine**, 4-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative, action of carbonyl chloride on (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 712.
    4:6-*di*nitro- (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), A., i, 455.
Phenylenediamines, *m*- and *p*-, condensation of, with dimethyldihydroresorcin and with chloroketodimethyltetrahydrobenzene (Haas), T., 387 ; P., 63.
Phenylenediamines, diazo-derivatives of (Vignon), A., i, 223.
m-**Phenylenediaminesulphonic acid**, nitro-, azo-dyes from (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 322.
p-**Phenylenedianthranilic acid** (Ullmann and Maag), A., i, 459.
p-**Phenylenedi-α-ethyldiamine.** See *p*-Diethylbenzene, *di*-α-amino-
p-**Phenylenedimalonamic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and v. Lutzau), A., i, 765.
o-**Phenylenedimethyldiamine**, *p*-chloronitro-, and its salts (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 896.
p-**Phenylene-*as* dimethyldiaminethiosulphonic acid**, action of formaldehyde on (Schmidt), A., i, 711.
p-**Phenylenedi-5-methylpyrazole** (Berend and Herms), A., i, 854.
3:3′-*p*-Phenylenedi-1-phenylpyrazolone (Berend and Herms), A., i, 854.
Phenylenediphthalimides, *o*- and *p*- (Meyer and Jaeger), A., i, 767.
m-**Phenylenedisebacic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and Maier), A., i, 766.
p-**Phenylenedi*iso*succinamic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and Jaeger), A., i, 766.
m-**Phenylenedisuccinamide** (Meyer and v. Lutzau), A., i, 766.
o-**Phenylenemalonamide** (Meyer and v. Lutzau), A., i, 765.
o-**Phenylenesebacamide** (Meyer and Maier), A., i, 766.
o-**Phenylene*iso*succinimide** (Meyer and Jaeger), A., i, 766.
o-**Phenylenethiocarbamide**, *p*-chloro- (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 895.
α-**Phenylethylamine** and its formyl derivative (Wallach), A., i, 160.
2-Phenylethylamino-5-methyl-4:5-dihydrothiazole and its platinichloride (Young and Crookes), T., 70.
p-**Phenylethyl butyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Layraud), A., i, 433.
Phenylethyl*di*chloroacetal (Oddo and Mameli), A., i, 135, 620.
5-Phenyl-10-ethyldihydroacridine, 5-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ether (Schmid and Decker), A., i, 306.
s-**Phenylethylhydrazine** and its oxalate (Knorr), A., i, 893.
Phenylethylidenehydrazine. See Acetaldehydephenylhydrazone.
Phenylethylidenequinone, bromo-derivatives (Zincke and Geibel), A., i, 740.
2-Phenyl-3-ethyl*iso*indolinone, 3-hydroxy- (Béis), A., i, 884.
Phenyl ethyl ketone. See Propiophenone.
γ-**Phenylethylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester and α-bromo- (Fischer and Schmitz), A., i, 182, 584.
2-β-Phenylethylquinoline, 5-, 6-, and 8-amino-, and their additive salts (Schmidt), A., i, 39.
    β-hydroxy-, and its salts (Benrath), A., i, 535.
Phenylethyluramil (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 612.
Phenylfluoryl *per*oxide (Gomberg and Cone), A., i, 822 ; (Staudinger), A., i, 824.
α-**Phenyl-γ-2-furylpropane.** See Tetrahydrocarlina oxide.
Phenylgallacetophenone (tri*hydroxydeoxybenzoin*) and its oxime and isonitroso-derivatives (Noelting and Kadiera), A., i, 593.
Phenylglycinamide, *p*-hydroxy- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 658.
Phenylglycine and its ethyl ester, amide, and salts, and its reaction with ethyl chlorocarbonate (A. and L. Lumière and Barbier), A., i, 245.
Phenylglycine-2-carboxylic acid, 5-nitro-, and its salts (Schwarz), A., i, 90.
Phenylglycine-*o*-sulphonic acid, derivatives of (Bradshaw), A., i, 348.
Phenyl group, migration of the (Tiffeneau), A., i, 965.
    migration of the, in halohydrins and α-glycols (Tiffeneau), A., i, 662.
Phenylhexenyl alcohol. See γ-Phenyl-ββ-dimethyl-Δγ-butenol.
γ-**Phenyl-*n*-hexoic acid**, β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester, formation and constitution of (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1926 ; P., 282.
Phenylhydrazine, condensation of, with ethyl 4-chloro-3-nitrobenzoate (Werner and Peters), A., i, 220.
    action of, on unsaturated disulphides (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 714.

Phenylhydrazine as a reducing agent in organic chemistry (Plancher), A., i, 111.

reductions with (Puxeddu), A., i, 957.

compounds of, with magnesium bromide (Menschutkin), A., i, 943.

compounds of, with metallic thiocyanates (Grossmann and Hünseler), A., i, 9.

Phenylhydrazineketo-. See Ketophenylhydrazine-.

2-Phenylhydrazinodiethylbarbituric acid (Einhorn), A., i, 539.

β-Phenylhydrazino-β-phenyl-α-lactic acids and anhydrides, isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), A., i, 237.

Phenylhydrazones of α-diketones and reducing sugars, thermochemistry of (Landrieu), A., ii, 270.

3-Phenyl-1-hydrindone-2-propionic acid, 3-hydroxy-, lactone of (Stobbe and Gollücke), A., i, 361.

1-Phenylhydrocotarnine (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 601.

Phenylhydroxylamine, *m*-nitro- (Brand), A., i, 80.

γ-Phenyl-α-hydroxymethylhydantoin (Leuchs and Geiger), A., i, 806.

Phenyl-5-hydroxy-1:2-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid, amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 714.

α-Phenyl-α′-4-hydroxyphenylethane, resolution of, by *l*-menthylcarbimide (Pickard and Littlebury), T., 467 ; P., 71.

1-Phenyl-3-hydroxyphenyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and its lactone (Minunni and Lazzarini), A., i, 388.

Phenyl*di*hydroxyvalerolactone and its diacetyl and *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives (Thiele and Wedemann), A., i, 726.

Phenylimesatine, *p*-amino- and *p*-hydroxy- (Möhlau and Litter), A., i, 611.

2-Phenylimino-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid and *p*-chloro-, and **-5:5-dimethylbarbituric acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 987.

2-Phenyliminodi-methyl- and **-ethylbarbituric acids** (Einhorn), A., i, 538.

2-Phenylimino-3:4-dimethyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole and its platinichloride and hydrolysis (Young and Crookes), T., 65.

3-Phenylimino-1-methyl-Δ$^{3:5}$-dihydrobenzene, 5-hydroxy-*m*-amino- (Haas), T., 577.

2-Phenylimino-5-methyltetrahydrothiazole (Young and Crookes), T., 68.

Phenyliminophenylamino-. See Anilinophenylimino-.

2-Phenylindazole, chloro-3-hydroxy- (Freundler), A., i, 544.

γ-Phenyl-α-indonepropionic acid (Stobbe and Gollücke), A., i, 361.

Phenylisoprene and its bromo-derivatives (Courtot), A., i, 927.

β-Phenyl-α-lactic acid, β-amino-, and its derivatives and isomerides (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), A., i, 237.

β-Phenyl-β-lactic acid and its halogen derivatives, stereochemistry of (Erlenmeyer), A., i, 274.

Phenyl-β-lactomethyl ketone, *o*-nitro-, soluble preparations of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 97.

2-Phenyl-Δ$^{6,8(9)}$-menthadiene-2-ol and **-Δ$^{2,6,8(9)}$-menthatriene** (Klages and Sommer), A., i, 567.

5-Phenyl-3-methylacridine, 2-amino-8-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), A., i, 46.

β-Phenyl-β-methylacrylic acid, α-cyano- (Knoevenagel), A., i, 482.

Phenylmethylallylammonium compounds, influence of constitution on the rotatory power of (Thomas and Jones), T., 297 ; P., 11.

Phenylmethylaminodimethylcarbinol and its dibenzoyl derivative (Riedel), A., i, 632.

2-Phenylmethylamino-5-methyl-4:5-dihydrothiazole and its platinichloride and picrate (Young and Crookes), T., 70.

1-Phenyl-2-methylbenziminazole, 5-amino-, and its salts, acetyl, benzeneazo-, phenylcarbamide, thiocarbamide, and *o*- and *p*-nitrobenzylidene derivatives, and 5-nitro- and its salts (v. Walther and Kessler), A., i, 898.

4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and 4:7-*m*-*tri*nitro-6-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Meldola), T., 1939.

1-Phenyl-3-methylbenziminazolol, 5-nitro- (v. Walther and Kessler), A., i, 899.

α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-Δ^{α}-butene-γ-ol and its reduction (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), A., i, 662.

α-Phenyl-β-methylbutyl alcohol and its acetate (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 795.

α-Phenyl-β-methylbutyric acid, αβ-*di*bromo- (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 795.

Phenylmethylcarbamic acid and its nitro-derivatives, esters, crystallography of (Jaeger), A., i, 15.

Phenylmethylcarbamide, isomeric nitro-derivatives (Scholl and Holdermann), A., i, 767.

β-Phenyl-α-methylcarbamide, α-nitro-, conversion of, into *s*-nitrophenylmethylcarbamide (Scholl and Nyberg), A., i, 656.

5-Phenyl-10-methyldihydroacridine-*o*-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-, lactams of (Decker and Schenk), A., i, 305.

9-Phenyl-10-methyldihydroanthracene, 9:10-*di*hydroxy- (Guyot and Staehling), A., i, 18.

1-Phenyl-2-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazoles, 3- and 5-, 5- and 3-aminothiol- (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 715.

1-Phenyl-4-methyl-3-ethylpyrazolone (Emmerling and Kristeller), A., i, 623.

2-Phenyl-5-methylfuran (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 509.

β-Phenyl-α-methylglycidic acid, ethyl ester (Darzens), A., i, 137.

4-Phenyl-1-methyl-4-*cyclo*hexanol and its phenylcarbamate (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 254.

3-Phenyl-1-methyl-Δ^6-*cyclo*hexene-5-one-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Rabe and Spence), A., i, 89.

s-**Phenylmethylhydrazine** and its oxalate (Knorr), A., i, 893.

2-Phenyl-3-methyl*iso*indolinone, 3-hydroxy- (Béis), A., i, 884.

Phenylmethylnitroamine, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Jaeger), A., i, 15.

5-Phenyl-3-methyl*iso*oxazole-4-azobenzene-*p*-azoacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Bülow and Busse), A., i, 717.

5-Phenyl-3-methyl*iso*oxazole-4-azobenzene-*p*-4′-azo-1′-phenyl-3′-methyl-5′-pyrazolone (Bülow and Busse), A., i, 718.

α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-Δ^β-pentene and its nitrosylchloride and **-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene** (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), A., i, 662.

α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-Δ^α-pentene γ-ol (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), A., i, 662.

7-Phenyl-9-methylpheno-αβ-naphthacridine, 10-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), A., i, 45.

1-Phenyl-5-methyl-2-*iso*propenyl*cyclo*hexane (Klages and Sautter), A., i, 490.

Phenylmethylpyrazolone, condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate (Stollé), A., i, 48.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone and *p*-nitro- (Feist), A., i, 332.
  oxidation of, in presence of benzaldehyde, and its compound with hydrobenzamide (Betti), A., i, 985.

1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazoloneazobenzene, bromo-derivatives (Eibner and Laue), A., i, 613.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-azobenzene-*p*-4′-azobenzoylacetone (Bülow and Busse), A., i, 718.

2-Phenyl-5-methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 509.

1-β-Phenylmethylthiocarbamido-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Bülow and Sautermeister), A., i, 314.

Phenylmethylthioncarbamic acid, phenyl ester (Rivier), A., i, 948.

8-Phenyl-3-methylxanthine, hydroxy- (Traube and Nithack), A., i, 215.

2-Phenyl-2:3-naphthaglyoxaline and 1-amino-, and their additive salts and *N*-acetyl derivative of the amino-compound (Franzen), A., i, 706.

α-Phenylnaphthalene and its bromo-derivatives, formation of (Straus and Müller), A., i, 78.

2-Phenylnaphthalene, 1:3-*di*amino-, formation of, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivatives (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1934; P., 282.

Phenylnaphthalenedicarboxylic acid, constitution of (Michael), A., i, 518.

2-Phenyl-β-naphthaquinoline and its derivatives and **4-carboxylic acid** (Simon and Mauguin), A., i, 888.

2-Phenyl-β-naphthaquinoline-3:4-dicarboxylic acid and its esters, salts, and anhydride (Simon and Mauguin), A., i, 887.

Phenylnaphthaxanthen, *m*-nitro-, compound of, with benzene (Werner and Summerer), A., i, 437.

Phenylnaphthiminazoles, aminohydroxy-derivatives of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 713.

Phenyl-1:2-naphthiminazole-5:7-disulphonic acid, amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 714.

μ-Phenyl-1:2-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro-5-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 900.

2-Phenylnaphth-*peri*-oxazole, *tri*bromo- (Fichter and Gageur), A., i, 840.

9-Phenyl-9-α-naphthylfluorene, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Ullmann and v. Wurstemberger), A., i, 77.

Phenylnaphthyl-1:2-triazole-3:8-disulphonic acid, *p*-amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 906.

Phenyl-*o*-nitrocinnamic acid, products of dehydration of, and the products which accompany this acid when prepared by Perkin's synthesis (Bakunin and Parlati), A., i, 664.

Phenyl-5-nitro-2-hydroxybenzylethylamine (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), A., i, 247.

Phenyl-*o*-nitroindone, oxime and phenylhydrazone of (Bakunin and Parlati), A., i, 665.

Phenylnitrolic acid (Wieland and Semper), A., i, 643.

Phenyl-*o*-nitrophenylene-ethylene (*phenyl-o-nitrophenylacrylene*) (Bakunin and Parlati), A., i, 664.

Phenylosazones of α-diketones and reducing sugars, thermochemistry of (Landrieu), A., ii, 270.

Phenyloxamic acid. See Oxanilic acid.

Phenyloxamide. See Oxanilamide.

3-Phenyl*iso*oxazolidone, 2-hydroxy- (Posner), A., i, 955.

3-Phenyl*iso*oxazolone and its bromo-, nitroso-, and acetyl derivatives (Posner), A., i, 955.

α-Phenyl-Δ^{α}- and -Δ^{β}-pentenes and their bromides (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), A., i, 661.

α-Phenyl-Δ^{α}-pentene-γ-ol and β-bromo-, and **α-Phenyl-α-pentinene-γ-ol** and their reduction (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), A., i, 661.

1-Phenyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*pentene-3-one (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 509.

δ-Phenyl-Δ^{β}-pentenoic acid, ethyl ester (Michael and Garner), A., i, 275.

7-Phenyl-1:2- and -2:1-phenonaphthacridines, 9-amino- and 9-nitro- (Ullmann and Ernst), A., i, 205.

  9:11-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Broido), A., i, 189.

Phenyl-*p*-phenylenemethyldiamine, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (Gnehm and Schroter), A., i, 212.

1-Phenylphthalazine and 4-chloro- and 4-iodo- (Lieck), A., i, 50.

Phenylphthalazone and its salts (Thiele and Falk), A., i, 751.

Phenylpiperidine, *op-di*amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, *op-di*nitro-, 2-nitro-4-amino-, and 4-nitro-2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and their salts (Spiegel and Utermann), A., i, 882.

Phenylpropiolic acid, preparation of (Sudborough and James), T., 112.

  sodium salt, action of, on bacteria (Kozaï), A., ii, 380.

Phenylpropiolyl chloride, action of, on ketonic compounds (Ruhemann), T., 682; P., 89.

α-Phenylpropionic acid, α-amino-, and its amide and nitrile and their hydrochlorides (Jaweloff), A., i, 426.

β-Phenylpropionic acid, $\alpha\beta$-*di*chloro-, and its esters, preparation of (Sudborough and James), T., 106.

  β-hydroxylamino-, and its nitroso- and diacyl derivatives (Posner), A., i, 955.

Phenylpropylaniline, 2:4-*di*nitro-, synthesis of (Mulder), A., i, 492.

β-Phenylpropylene $\alpha\beta$-glycol and its anhydride (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 582.

Phenyl*iso*propylhydantoins, *d*- and *l*- (Fischer, Matsubara, and Hilpert), A., i, 561.

α-Phenylpropyl methyl ketone and its semicarbazone (Tiffeneau), A., i, 966.

1-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone, 3-hydroxy-, and its imide and 4-amino-derivative (Conrad and Zart), A., i, 608.

Phenylpyridinium chloride, *di*nitro-, action of, on benzidine and its sulphonic acids (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), A., i, 454.

1-Phenylpyridinium chloride, *p*-chloro-3-hydroxy-, and its platinichloride (Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), A., i, 110.

  3-hydroxy-, and its additive salts (Zincke and Mühlhausen), A., i, 33; (König; Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), A., i, 109.

2-Phenylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (v. Niementowski), A., i, 39.

Phenylquinoxalinecarboxylic acid and hydroxy-, and its lactone (Fischer and Schindler), A., i, 609.

Phenylrosindulines, hydroxy- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 314.

Phenyl-selenious and **-selenic acids** and their salts (Stoecker and Krafft), A., i, 568.

Phenylserines, isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), A., i, 237.

Phenylsuccinic acid, preparation of (Higson and Thorpe), T., 1471; P., 242.

Phenylsuccinic anhydride, note on (Dehn and Thorpe), T., 1882; P., 283.

Phenylsulphide-6′-carboxylic acid, 2′:4′-*di*nitro-2-hydroxy- (Mauthner), A., i, 448.

1-Phenyltetrahydrophthalazine and its additive salts and dibenzoyl derivative (Lieck), A., i, 51.

Phenylthioacetic acid (Johnson, Bateman, Palmer, and Brautlecht), A., i, 954.

1-Phenylthioanthraquinone (Decker and Wuersch), A., i, 689.

1-Phenyl-3- and -5-thiobenzyl-1:2:4-triazoles, 5- and 3-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 714.

Phenylthiocarbamide, action of nitrous acid on (Haager and Doht), A., i, 577.

1-Phenylthiocarbamido-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Bülow and Sautermeister), A., i, 314.

1-Phenylthiocarbamido-2-phenyl-2:3-naphthaglyoxaline (Franzen), A., i, 706.

5-Phenyl-1:2:3-thiodiazole, 4-benzoyl derivative (Wieland and Bloch), A., i, 466.

Phenylthiolacetic acid, platinous salt (Ramberg), A., i, 792.

Phenylthioncarbamic acid, phenyl ester (Rivier), A., i, 948.

Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazoles, 1:4- and 4:1- (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 118.

Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylpyrazoline (Gattermann), A., i, 590.

1-Phenyl-4-*p*-tolyl-3:5-*endo*toluidino-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 118.

1-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazole, 3:5-*di*thiol-, and its acetyl derivative and dibenzyl ether (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 714.

1-Phenyl-4(2′:4′:5′)-trimethoxybenzylidene-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 423.

Phenyltrimethylammonium bromide perbromide (Fries), A., i, 649.

Phenyltrimethylethylene (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 794.

Phenylurethylcoumaran (Stoermer and König), A., i, 200.

α-Phenyl*iso*valeraldehyde (Tiffeneau), A., i, 966.

γ-Phenylvaleric acid, β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester, formation and constitution of (Atkinson and Thorpe), T., 1922; P., 282.

2-Phenyl-4-veratrylphthalazone (Lagodzinski), A., i, 82.

Philothionic hydrogen (de Rey-Pailhade), A., i, 999.

Phloretic acid. See *p*-Hydrocoumaric acid.

Phloridzin diuresis. See Diuresis.

Phloroglucinol, the dynamic isomerism of (Hedley), T., 730; P., 106.
  action of diazomethane on (Nierenstein), A., i, 497.

Phloroquinyl and its derivatives (v. Niementowski), A., i, 210.

Phorone, action of magnesium benzyl chloride on (v. Fellenberg), A., i, 567.

Phosphate favas from the diamantiferous sands of Brazil (Hussak), A., ii, 767.

Phosphates. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphines, organic. See under Phosphorus organic compounds.

Phosphonium chloride, formation of (Briner), A., ii, 529.

Phosphor-amide and **-imide** (Hugot), A., ii, 83.

Phosphorescence phenomena (Debierne), A., ii, 257.

Phosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphorus, Bologna. See Sulphides, phosphorescent.
  red (Siemens), A., ii, 847.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on (Weyl), A., ii, 350.
  amount of, in egg-albumin (Kaas), A., i, 776.
  of human milk (Sikes), A., ii, 874.
  organic and inorganic, metabolism of (Le Clerc and Cook), A., ii, 870.
  poisoning. See under Poisoning.

Phosphorus alloys with copper (Heyn and Bauer), A., ii, 855.

Phosphorus compounds in fæces fat (Long), A., ii, 637; (Long and Johnson), A., ii, 875.
  with nitrogen, volatility in (Henry), A., i, 549.
  physiological effects of, on milch cows (Jordan, Hart, and Patten), A., ii, 472.

Phosphorus *tri*bromide and *tri*iodide, action of gaseous ammonia on (Hugot), A., ii, 83.
  *penta*chloride, action of, on β-naphthol (Berger), A., i, 81.
  chloronitride (Besson and Rosset), A., ii, 534.

Phosphorus fluorides, melting and boiling points of (Moissan), A., ii, 535.
*di*iodide, preparation of (Doughty), A., ii, 21.
sulphides (Giran), A., ii, 226; (Boulouch), A., ii, 438, 535.
*tri*sulphide, non-existence of (Boulouch), A., ii, 535.
*penta*sulphide, action of ammonia on (Stock, Hoffmann, Müller, v. Schönthan, and Küchler), A., ii, 535.
Phosphoric acid, quantitative vaporisation of, from its salts (Jannasch and Heimann), A., ii, 745.
influence of, on metabolism (Desgrez and Guende), A., ii, 560.
as manure. See under Manure.
action of, on plants. See Plants.
in soil. See under Soil.
pentabasic, $P(OH)_5$, derivatives of (Lemoult), A., i, 80.
esters, molecular conductivity of (Carré), A., ii, 4.
titration of (Schucht), A., ii, 899.
estimation of, as magnesium ammonium phosphate, in manures (Jörgensen), A., ii, 579.
estimation of, as magnesium pyrophosphate (Schmitz), A., ii, 705.
separation of silicic acid when estimating citrate-soluble (Hasenbäumer), A., ii, 579.
citrate-soluble and total, estimation of, in basic slag (Mach), A., ii, 50; (Schenke), A., ii, 392.
estimation of, in manures as phosphomolybdic anhydride (Berju), A., ii, 250.
sources of error in the "citrate process" for the estimation of, in mineral phosphates (Pellet), A., ii, 801.
estimation of, in soil by means of weak acid solvents (Hall and Amos), T., 205; P., 11.
estimation of, in hydrochloric acid soil extracts (Neubauer), A., ii, 52.
Phosphates, relative value of different (Prianischnikoff), A., ii, 796.
mineral, two new, from Russia (Popoff), A., ii, 236.
Superphosphates, use of compressed air in the analysis of (Schliebs), A., ii, 579.
estimation of water-soluble phosphoric acid and total phosphoric acid in (Rohm), A., ii, 490.
Phosphorous:—
Hypophosphoric acid (Parravano and Marini), A., ii, 744, 848.
molecular weight of (Rosenheim, Stadler, and Jacobsohn), A., ii, 744.
Pyrophosphoric acid, esters (Cavalier), A., i, 394.
Thiophosphoric acids and their salts (Stock, Hoffmann, Müller, v. Schönthan, and Küchler), A., ii, 535.
Phosphorus organic compounds (Lemoult), A., i, 80.
in urine (Symmers), A., ii, 186.
in wine (Funaro and Rastelli), A., ii, 886.
estimation of, in flour and pastry (Arragon), A., ii, 592.
Phosphine oxides, tertiary, preparation of, and their compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 262; P., 42.
Phosphines, preparation of, by Grignard's reaction (Hibbert), A., i, 153.
Phosphorus, qualitative test for (Maurichau-Beaupré), A., ii, 578.
detection of small amounts of yellow (Schenck and Scharff), A., ii, 392.
detection of yellow, in phosphorus preparations (Siemens), A., ii, 306.
detection of yellow, in presence of large quantities of phosphorus sesquisulphide (Aronstein), A., ii, 705, 899.
Phosphotungstates of amino-acids (Barber), A., i, 633.
Photoazure (Michaelis), A., i, 445.
PHOTOCHEMISTRY:—
Light, chemical action of (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 10; (Sachs and Hilpert), A., i, 241; (Ciusa), A., i, 775.
ultra-violet, chemical action of (Ross), A., ii, 512.
chemical and electrical changes induced by (Ramsay and Spencer), A., ii, 715; (Le Bon), A., ii, 825.
action of, on benzaldehydephenylhydrazone (Chattaway), T., 462; P., 36.
influence of, on diazo-reactions (Orton, Coates, and Burdett), P., 308.
Photochemical action of substances of the fluorescein series, relation between the, and their intensity of fluorescence and sensitiveness to light (v. Tappeiner), A., ii, 512.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY :—

Photochemical reactions, kinetics of (Goldberg), A., ii, 513, 514; (Luther and Goldberg), A., ii, 641.

Photoelectric effect and fall of potential at an alkali electrode in argon, helium, and hydrogen (Dember), A., ii, 516.

Photographic development, alkaline, theory of, with notes on the affinities of certain reducing agents (Sheppard), T., 530; P., 64.

the rendering insoluble of gelatin during (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), A., i, 614, 915.

action of alums and aluminium salts on gelatin (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), A., i, 916.

See also Gelatin.

Photographic films, silver bromide, solarisation in (Weisz), A., ii, 137.

Optical activity, theory of (Winther), A., ii, 320, 822; (Patterson), A., ii, 715.

relation of, to position isomerism (Cohen and Zortman), T., 47; (Cohen and Armes), T., 454, 1479; P., 74, 241.

Optical effects of adjacent double linking (Brühl), P., 319.

Optical investigations on certain magnetic colloids (Scarpa), A., ii, 829.

Optical superposition, studies in (Patterson and Kaye), T., 1884; P., 274.

principle of (Rosanoff), A., ii, 320.

Optically active substances, rotatory power of (Walden), A., ii, 257.

influence of temperature and concentration on the specific rotation of (Grossmann and Wieneke), A., ii, 209; (Grossmann and Pötter), A., ii, 211.

which do not contain an asymmetric atom (Perkin and Pope), P., 107; (Marckwald and Meth), A., i, 360, 584.

Radiation, secondary, from compounds (McClelland and Hackett), A., ii, 413.

experiment to show the fluorescent action of, caused by radium (Siegl), A., ii, 260.

Radiation intensity of positive ions, relation between translation and (Stark), A., ii, 514.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY :—

α-**Rays**, ionisation produced by (Bronson), A., ii, 413.

from radium and from substances rendered active by radium emanation, properties of (Becquerel), A., ii, 212.

Rays, α-, β-, γ-, and X-, recombination of ions from (Kleeman), A., ii, 720.

α- and γ-, character of (Wigger), A., ii, 139.

n-**Rays** (Mascart), A., ii, 141.

photographic experiments on the action of, on an oscillating spark (Gutton), A., ii, 142.

Becquerel rays, action of, on water (Kohlrausch), A., ii, 717.

Canal rays, observations on (Rau), A., ii, 642.

spectrum of the light of, in hydrogen and nitrogen (Stark and Hermann), A., ii, 414.

the Doppler effect in (Stark), A., ii, 321.

Moser rays (Piltschikow), A., ii, 414.

Röntgen rays, secondary (Bumstead), A., ii, 141; (Barkla), A., ii, 413.

heating effects produced by, in different metals and their relation to the question of change in the atom (Bumstead), A., ii, 141.

transformation of, into secondary rays, specific action of metals in the (Hurmuzescu), A., ii, 259.

influence of, on nitrogenous metabolism and on the blood in myelogenous leucæmia (Williams), A., ii, 378.

Radioactive matter, influence of, on the absorption of nitrogen by organic substances (Berthelot), A., ii, 645.

Radioactive substances, ionisation ranges of α-rays of (Hahn), A., ii, 718.

absorption of the γ-rays of (Eve), A., ii, 259.

temperature gradients of the earth due to (Königsberger), A., ii, 515.

See also Actinium, Lead, Polonium, β-Polonium, Radioactinium, Radiotellurium, Radiothorium, Thorium, and Uranium.

Radioactivity, definition of (Schaum), A., ii, 411.

of products of Etna (Castorina), A., ii, 64.

supposed, of hydrogen peroxide (O. and A. Dony), A., ii, 644.

Photochemistry :—

- **Radioactivity** of metals and their salts (Campbell), A., ii, 411.
  - of Norwegian and Swedish minerals, A. E. Nordenskiöld's investigations on the (Sjögren), A., ii, 64.
  - of the soil and mineral waters of Slănic, Roumania (Severin and Hurmuzescu), A., ii, 593.
  - of springs. See under Water.
  - relation between the, and composition of uranium compounds (McCoy), A., ii, 142.
  - of uranyl double salts (Marckwald), A., ii, 143.
  - of ashes and lava from the recent eruption of Vesuvius (Becker), A., ii, 515.
- **Rotation**, increase and reversal of (Grossmann and Pötter), A., i, 799.
  - of optically active substances (Walden), A., ii, 257.
  - of *N*-alkyl derivatives of malamide in glacial acetic acid, methyl alcohol and pyridine solutions (Frankland and Done), T., 1862 ; P., 286.
  - of alkylated sugars and glucosides in alkyl haloid solutions (Irvine and Moodie), T., 1578 ; P., 204.
  - of menthyl esters of *l*-tartaric and diacetyl-*l*-tartaric acids (Patterson and Kaye), T., 1884 ; P., 274.
  - of *N*-alkyl derivatives of tartramide in pyridine, methyl alcohol, and aqueous solutions (Frankland and Twiss), T., 1852 ; P., 285.
- **Specific rotation** of optically active substances, influence of temperature and concentration on the (Grossmann and Wieneke), A., ii, 209 ; (Grossmann and Pötter), A., ii, 211.
- **Rotatory power** and molecular weight in solution, supposed relationship between (Patterson), A., ii, 61 ; (Walden), A., ii, 209.
  - specific, of organic acids, bases, and carbohydrates in pyridine and other solvents (Holtz), A., ii, 61.
  - of coloured substances (Grossmann), A., ii, 823.
  - of optically active nitrogen compounds, effect of constitution on (Thomas and Jones), T., 280 ; P., 10.
  - of sugars, higher alcohols, and hydroxy-acids, action of alkaline copper solutions on the (Grossmann), A., ii, 823.

Photochemistry :—

- **Rotatory power** of sugars and other optically active hydroxyl compounds, action of alkaline uranyl salts on (Grossmann), A., ii, 61.
- **Mutarotation** of sugars (Tanret), A., ii, 137.
- **Magnetic rotation**, an improved apparatus for measuring (Perkin), T., 608 ; P., 100.
- **Refractive index**, periodic relation between atomic weights and (Bishop), A., ii, 137.
  - of crystallising solutions (Miers and Isaac), T., 413 ; P., 9.
  - of substances dissolved in non-aqueous solvents (Chéneveau), A., ii, 509.
- **Refractive properties** of glucosides and proteids, change of, produced by acids, bacteria, and ferments (Obermayer and Pick), A., ii, 100.
- **Molecular refraction** of acetylenic compounds (Moureu), A., ii, 1.
- **Refractometric analysis.** See under Analysis.
- **Dispersion** of acetylenic compounds (Moureu), A., ii, 1.
- **Spectrum**, absorption, of a crystal in a magnetic field, correlation between the variations of the, and the magnetic rotatory polarisation (Becquerel), A., ii, 421.
  - of a crystal of xenotime, variations of, in a magnetic field (Becquerel), A., ii, 317, 421.
  - of a new gas contained in the atmosphere (Schmidt), A., ii, 821.
- **Spectra**, absorption, relation between chemical constitution and (Stewart and Baly), T., 489, 618 ; P., 33, 85 ; (Baly and Stewart), T., 502 ; P., 34 ; (Baly, Edwards, and Stewart), T., 514 ; P., 35 ; (Baly, Marsden, and Stewart), T., 966 ; P., 126 ; (Baly and Tuck), T., 982 ; P., 142.
  - absorption and emission lines of gaseous substances (Lorentz), A., ii, 209.
  - band (Stark), A., ii, 641.
  - phosphorescence, indicating the existence of new elements (Crookes), A., ii, 62.
  - violet and ultra-violet absorption spectra of complex copper compounds (Byk), A., ii, 317.
  - of the rare earths (Crookes), A., ii, 360, 713 ; (Marc), A., ii, 360 ; (Langlet), A., ii, 713.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY:

Spectra of the elements and compounds, wave-length tables of the (British Association Report), A., ii, 821.

of positive ions (Stark), A., ii, 321.

obtained at the total solar eclipses of 1900, 1901, and 1905, determinations of wave-length from (Dyson), A., ii, 713.

Spectroscopic standards, measurement of the wave-lengths of the iron spectrum for the establishment of a system of (Fabry and Buisson), A., ii, 641.

Spectroscopy, new burner for (Riesenfeld and Wohlers), A., ii, 593, 804.

Spectrum analysis (Fredenhagen), A., ii, 409.

Photographic development and **films**. See under Photochemistry.

Photosynthesis by growing plants, review of some of the problems of (Meldola), T., 749.

Phrenosin and cerebron (Thierfelder), A., ii, 183.

Thudichum's, identity of, with Thierfelder's cerebron (Gies), A., i, 871.

o-**Phthalaldehyde**, condensation products of (Thiele and Falk), A., i, 750.

Phthalaldehydes, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, preparation of (Thiele, Günther, and Leopold), A., i, 750.

Phthalamic acid, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (Titherley and Hicks), T., 708; P., 106.

Phthalanil, 4-amino- (Bogert and Renshaw), A., i, 510.

Phthalazines (Lieck), A., i, 50.

Phthaleins, structure of (Silberrad), T., 1793; P., 252.

mineral acid salts of (Heller and Langkopf), A., i, 671.

Phthalic acid, influence of the colouring matter of the mother liquor on the crystallisation of (Gaubert), A., ii, 152, 343.

Phthalic acid, 4-amino-, methyl ester, and its acyl derivatives (Bogert and Renshaw), A., i, 510.

3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Robinson), P., 323.

4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bentley and Weizmann), P., 323.

p-*di*hydroxy-, and its anhydride and imide and their diacetyl derivatives (Thiele and Günther), A., i, 744.

*iso*Phthalic acid, 2-amino-, and its salts, acetyl, and azo-derivatives, and 2-nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (Noelting and Gachot), A., i, 181.

Phthalic anhydride, condensation of, with dimethylhomocatechol (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1660.

condensation of, with epichlorohydrin in presence of tertiary bases (Weinschenk), A., i, 90.

Phthalidecarboxyltropeine and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), T., 363; P., 61.

Phthalides, Gabriel's conversion of, into indanediones (Eibner), A., i, 588.

Phthalimide, acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1836.

acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (Titherley and Hicks), T., 708; P., 106.

Phthalimide, bromo- and chloro-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 182.

*di*bromo-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, *di*chloro-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, and *p*-*di*hydroxy- (Thiele and Günther), A., ii, 744.

Phthalimideoxime (Thiele and Falk), A., i, 752.

Phthalonic acid, condensation of, with *o*-diamines (Manuelli and Maselli), A., i, 308.

Phthalyl chloride, condensation of, with pyrogallol and with veratrole (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1657.

Phthalylacetylacetone, transformations of, and its oxime, and **Phthalylacetone** (Bülow and Deseniss), A., i, 588, 966.

Phthalyl-semicarbazide and -*p*-**nitrophenylhydrazide** (Bülow and Deseniss), A., i, 588.

Physiological action and chemical constitution (Marshall), A., ii, 788.

relation between, in the tropeines (Jowett and Pyman), P., 317.

of aminoalkyl esters (Riedel), A., i, 843.

of bases from ox muscle (Kutscher and Lohmann), A., ii, 877.

Phytin, acid of, physiological action of (Mendel and Underhill), A., ii, 789.

Phytosterol (m.p. 136–137°) from *Eriodictyon californicum* (Power and Tutin), A., ii, 885.

Phytosterol, fatty esters of (Jaeger), A., i, 742.

Phytosterols, new colour reaction of the (Ottolenghi), A., ii, 311.

α-**Picoline**, action of formaldehyde on (Lipp and Zirngibl), A., i, 381.

Picramic acid, interaction of, with potassium cyanide (Borsche and Heyde), A., i, 15.

Picric acid, existence of, in two different forms (v. Georgievics), A., i, 420; (Sommerhoff), A., i, 658.
  colour and constitution of (v. Georgievics), A., i, 420.
  behaviour of homologous cyclic compounds towards (Hofmann and Arnoldi), A., i, 154.
  mercury compounds of (Hantzsch and Auld), A., i, 471.
  estimation of (Feder), A., ii, 809.
Picric acid, cyano-, and its aniline salt (Borsche and Gahrtz), A., i, 957.
Picryl chloride, reaction of, with phenylhydrazones of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones (Ciusa and Agostinelli), A., i, 892.
Pigeons, feeding experiments on (Jacob), A., ii, 561.
  eggs of. See Eggs.
  micro-organism from the excrement of (Ulpiani and Cingolani), A., ii, 189.
Pigment, brown, of Phæophyceæ and Diatoms (Molisch), A., ii, 118.
Pigments of diatom-chromatophores (Kohl), A., ii, 571.
  green, of ripe seeds, spectroscopic **study of** (Lubimenko), A., ii, 624.
Pigs, composition of the fat of, fed on oil meals (Farnsteiner, Lendrich, and Buttenberg), A., ii, 205.
  urine of. See under Urine.
d-**Pimaric acid** (Vesterberg), A., i, 92.
Pinacolin, $C_{30}H_{30}ON_2$, and its hydrochloride, from tetramethyldiaminotetraphenylethylene glycol (Willstatter and Goldmann), A., i, 981.
Pinacolin and its derivatives, constitution of (Delacre), A., i, 476.
  some synthetical reactions of (Henry), A., i, 618.
Pinacolyl alcohol and its acetate and bromide (Delacre), A., i, 476.
tert.-**Pinacolyl alcohol** (Delacre), A., i, 784.
Pinacolyl alcohols, *sec.*- and *tert.*-, and their separation (Delacre), A., i, 921.
Pinacone from ethyl propyl ketone, action of dilute sulphuric acid on (Goldberger and Tandler), A., i, 58.
  $C_{18}H_{22}O_2$, from phenyl ethyl ketone (Stern), A., i, 271.
  $C_{22}H_{22}O_4$, from the reduction of cyclopentadienebenzoquinone (Albrecht), A., i, 676.
  $C_{30}H_{30}O_6$, from 2:5-dimethoxybenzophenone (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 285.
  $C_{54}H_{90}O_2$ (or $C_{54}H_{88}O_2$), from the reduction of cholestenone (Windaus), A., i, 174.
Pinacone (*tetramethylethylene glycol*), preparation of (Holleman), A., i, 619.
Pine, Norway. See *Pinus resinosa*.
Pine oil, estimation of petroleum, petrol distillates, and benzene in (Böhme), A., ii, 583.
Pinene, some derivatives of (Leach), P., 137.
  aminodicarboxylic acid from, preparation of, and its hydrochloride, nitrate, acid oxalate, copper salt, ethyl ester and its hydrochloride, and acetyl derivative (Tilden and Blyther), T., 1563; P., 255.
  chlorohydrochlorides (Frankforter and Frary), A., i, 970.
  hydrochloride (*bornyl chloride*) (Hesse), A., i, 375.
  nitrolamine and its additive salts and acetyl, dibenzoyl, and diphenylcarbamide derivatives, and its reactions with aldehydes (Leach), P., 304.
d-**Pinene** from the oil from the fruit of *Pittosporum undulatum* (Power and Tutin), T., 1086; P., 170.
Pinene series, researches in the (Wallach, Engelbrecht, Isaac, and Jäger), A., i, 683.
Pinocamphone and its dibromide and oxidation (Wallach and Engelbrecht), A., i, 684.
Pinocamphylamine. See Dihydropinylamine.
Pinocarveol and **Pinocarvone**, preparation and reactions of (Wallach and Jäger), A., i, 683.
Pinus Abies, resin acids from (Klason and Köhler), A., i, 100.
  terpenes from the resin of (Aschan), A., i, 442, 686.
Pinus maritima, oil from the buds of (Belloni), A., i, 520, 525.
Pinus Pinea, direct action of light on the **transformation of sugars absorbed by** the young plants of (Lubimenko), A., ii, 882.
Pinus resinosa, oleo-resin and terpenes from (Frankforter), A., i, 971.
Pinus sylvestris, *d*-pimaric acid from (Vesterberg), A., i, 92.
  terpenes from the resin of (Aschan), A., i, 442, 686.
Piperazine benzoate and salicylate (Astruc), A., i, 309.
Piperidine, preparation of pure, and its acetyl derivative and additive salts (Vorländer and Wallis), A., i, 764.
  tertiary and quaternary bases from (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 851.
Piperidine, cyano- (McKee), A., i, 732.

Piperidinium cyanide (Peters), A., i, 817.
Piperidino-. See Piperidyl-.
β-Piperidyl-β-amyl-, -β-hexyl-, and **-β-phenyl-acrylonitriles** (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 956.
Piperidylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester (Feist), A., i, 332.
***N*-Piperidylmethyl-alkyl-** and **-arylamides** (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, Schupp, and Spröngerts), A., i, 246.
Piperidylmethyldiethylcarbinol (Süsskind), A., i, 133.
β-Piperidyl-β-phenylacrylic acid, ethyl ester (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 957.
Piperidyl-*m*-phenyl-dicarbamide, -diurethane and **-4-nitrophenyl-2-urethane** (Spiegel and Utermann), A., i, 882.
β-Piperidyl-β-phenyl-α-lactic acids, isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), A., i, 237.
Piperonal (*piperonaldehyde*), electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1514, 1526; P., 237.
action of hydrogen chloride on: a two-component three-phase system (Moore), A., i, 855.
amino- and nitro-, constitution of (Mameli), A., i, 93.
Piperonaldehyde*tri*nitrophenylhydrazone (Ciusa and Agostinelli), A., i, 892.
Piperonylic acid, amino- and nitro-, constitution of (Mameli), A., i, 93.
Piperonylideneresacetophenone dimethyl ether (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1653.
β-Piperonyl-α-methylglycidic acid, ethyl ester (Darzens), A., i, 137.
Piperonyl*di*nitromethane and its metallic derivatives (Ponzio), A., i, 736.
Piperonyloin, electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1447; P., 197.
electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1519, 1526; P., 237.
Piper Volkensii, oil of (Schmidt and Weilinger), A., i, 299.
Pipette, new automatic (Stein), A., ii, 797.
Pitch, mineral, from Ijebu District, Lagos, A., ii, 235.
Pipitzahoic acid, extraction, properties, and reactions of (Sanders), P., 134.
Pittosporum undulatum, constituents of the essential oil from the fruit of (Power and Tutin), T., 1083; P., 170.
Pituitary feeding. See Feeding.
Pivaloin (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 783.
steric hindrance in derivatives of (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 784.
Placenta, chemistry of the (Cramer and Lockhead), A., ii, 781.
enzymes of the (Charrin and Goupil), A., ii, 294.
Placental blood. See under Blood.
Placodiolic acid (Zopf), A., i, 672.
Plant sap of an oleaginous plant, variations in the nitrogen and phosphoric acid of the (André), A., ii, 385.
Plant tissues, estimation of betaine and choline in (Staněk), A., ii, 700.
Plants, structure of, developed in presence of light, without carbon dioxide and with organic substances (Molliard), A., ii, 117.
effect of sterilising soil on the development of (Schulze), A., ii, 796.
new nutritive solution for (von der Crone), A., ii, 191.
action of alkalis on (Einecke and Pfeiffer), A., ii, 480.
physiological action of copper-lime mixture on (Ewert), A., ii, 387.
action of manganese on (Salomone), A., ii, 792.
action of nitrites on (Stutzer), A., ii, 570.
assimilation by, during different periods of growth (Wilfarth, Römer, and Wimmer), A., ii, 44.
assimilation of potassium and sodium by (Pfeiffer, Einecke, Schneider, and Hieper), A., ii, 385.
a green organ of, devoid of assimilatory power (Friedel), A., ii, 481.
injurious action of acetates and formates on (Asō), A., ii, 887.
importance of formaldehyde as a disinfectant for (Köck), A., ii, 887.
work of respiration enzymes of, under different conditions (Palladin), A., ii, 570.
formation of different respiration enzymes depending on the stage of development of (Palladin), A., ii, 481.
origin of alkaloids in (Pictet), A., ii, 884.
cyanogenesis in (Hérissey), A., i, 31; ii, 882; (Robertson and Wynne), A., ii, 112; (Guignard), A., ii, 118, 119, 301, 795; (Kohn-Abrest), A., ii, 625; (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), A., ii, 794, 795; (Hébert; Jitschy), A., ii, 882.

Plants, composition of the liquids which circulate in (ANDRÉ), A., ii, 192.
formation and physiological *rôle* of pentosans in (CALABRESI), A., ii, 883.
flowering, oxidising power of the absorbent surfaces of the roots of (RACIBORSKI), A., ii, 45.
frozen, chemical processes in (GORKE), A., ii, 793.
garden, stimulating influence of sodium fluoride on (ASŌ), A., ii, 889.
gramineous and leguminous, probable causes of the differences in the relations between the nutrition of (LEMMERMANN), A., ii, 480.
green, development of, grown without carbon dioxide in artificial soil containing amides (LEFÈVRE), A., ii, 116.
amide nutrition of, in absence of carbon dioxide (LEFÈVRE), A., ii, 116, 245, 791.
changes in the nitrogenous constituents of, in absence of light (KIESEL), A., ii, 882.
mechanism of carbon assimilation in (USHER and PRIESTLEY), A., ii, 299, 881.
higher, action of phosphoric acid on (VON DER CRONE), A., ii, 191.
Belgian, cyanogenetic glucosides in some (JITSCHY), A., ii, 882.
medicinal and useful, of Brazil (PECKOLT), A., ii, 484, 701, 794.
detection of glucosides in, by means of emulsin (BOURQUELOT), A., ii, 386.
Plaster of Paris (MOYE), A., ii, 447; (DE FORCRAND), A., ii, 852.
Platinocyanides, some new (LEVY and SISSON), T., 125.
Platinum, influence of very strong electromagnetic fields on the spark spectra of (PURVIS), A., ii, 421.
catalytic power and electromotive force of (BRINGHENTI), A., ii, 426.
boiling of (MOISSAN), A., ii, 175.
sublimation of, below its melting point (GUNTZ and BASSETT), A., ii, 93.
diffusion of hydrogen through hot (WINKELMANN), A., ii, 336.
attack of, by sulphuric acid (DELÉPINE), A., ii, 24, 93, 289; (QUENNESSEN), A., ii, 551.
compounds of, with ethylenediamine (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), A., i, 485.
Platinum alloy with iridium, action of hot sulphuric acid on, in presence of ammonium sulphate (DELÉPINE), A., ii, 289.
with silver (THOMPSON and MILLER), A., ii, 764.
Platinum bases, constitution of (JÖRGENSEN), A., i, 338; (JÖRGENSEN and SÖRENSEN), A., ii, 289.
a new red compound isomeric with Magnus' green salt (JÖRGENSEN and SÖRENSEN), A., ii, 289.
Hydroxyloplatidiammine sulphate (TARUGI), A., ii, 618.
Platinous salts of organic acids containing sulphur (RAMBERG), A., i, 791.
Platinum and gold, detection of, in inorganic analysis (PETERSEN), A., ii, 583.
Platinum black, some catalytic actions of (LOEW and ASŌ), A., ii, 862.
Platinum gauze for contact action in organic ultimate analysis (HERAEUS), A., ii, 900.
Platinum metals, analysis of (ORLOFF), A., ii, 632.
Pleuronectes eggs. See under Eggs.
Plumbates. See under Lead.
Plumbogummite from the diamantiferous sands of Brazil (HUSSAK), A., ii, 768.
Pneumonia, acute, opsonic content of the serum in the course of (MACDONALD), A., ii, 296.
Poison, amounts of, necessary for killing a given weight of living substance (BOKORNY), A., ii, 383.
Poisoning by copper, can small amounts of copper induce chronic? (TOYONAGA), A., ii, 879.
by hydrocyanic acid (DE DOMINICIS), A., ii, 879.
by hydrogen phosphide by means of ferrosilicon (LEHNKERING), A., ii, 664.
by lysol (BLUMENTHAL), A., ii, 879.
by eating the seeds of *Phaseolus lunatus* (ROBERTSON and WYNNE), A., ii, 112.
by phosphorus (ABDERHALDEN and SCHITTENHELM), A., ii, 878.
the relation between the fat and carbohydrates of the body in (MOHR), A., ii, 474.
by veronal, detection of (G. and H. FRERICHS), A., ii, 379.
Poisons, quantitative action of (BOKORNY), A., ii, 296, 297.
reaction of cells and nerve-endings to (LANGLEY), A., ii, 111.
action of, on adult and embryonic funduli (SOLLMANN), A., ii, 475.

Polarisation. See under Electrochemistry and Photochemistry.
Pollen, action of alkaloids on (Coupin), A., ii, 384.
Polonium and radiotellurium (Marckwald), A., ii, 721.
  time constant of (Curie), A., ii, 323.
  diminution of the radioactivity of, with time (Curie), A., ii, 143.
  radiations emitted by (Ewers), A., ii, 322.
  absorption of α-rays from (Levin), A., ii, 595.
  production of secondary rays by α-rays from (Logeman), A., ii, 721.
  rays, relative absorption of the rays of radium and (Riecke, Retschinsky, and Wigger), A., ii, 63.
β-Polonium (Giesel), A., ii, 212, 260.
Polyazo-compounds (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 324.
Polygala Senega, oil from the root of (Schroeder), A., ii, 132.
Polyglycine esters, action of nitrous acid on (Curtius and Darapsky), A., i, 403; (Curtius and Thompson), A., i, 403, 404.
Polymerisation of liquids (Bogdan), A., ii, 274.
Polymethylene series, velocity of chemical change in the (Menschutkin), T., 1532; P., 203.
Polymolybdates. See under Molybdenum.
Polynitro-compounds, aliphatic (Meisenheimer and Schwarz), A., i, 618.
Polyorchis. See Jelly-fish.
Polypeptides, amino-acids, and proteids (Fischer), A., i, 324.
  synthesis of (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73; (Fischer), A., i, 145, 808.
  behaviour of different, towards pancreas and stomachic juices (Fischer and Abderhalden), A., ii, 99.
  See also Peptides.
Polysaccharides from lichens and marine algæ, digestibility and utilisation of (Saiki), A., ii, 870.
Position isomerism, relation of, to optical activity (Cohen and Zortman), T., 47; (Cohen and Armes), T., 454, 1479; P., 74, 241.
Positive column, method for determining the temperature and conductivity for heat of the (Lilienfeld), A., ii, 653.
Potable water. See under Water.
Potash apparatus (Rupp), A., ii, 802.
Potash bulbs, Liebig's, modification of (Villiers), A., ii, 633.
  new (Acree), A., ii, 304.
Potassammonium (Joannis), A., ii, 161; (Ruff and Geisel), A., ii, 228.
Potassium, atomic weight of (Richards and Stähler), A., ii, 848.
  oxidation by burning (Hofmann and Hiendlmaier), A., ii, 747.
  relation of, to sodium in soil and solution cultures (Breazeale), A., ii, 891.
Potassium salts, isomorphism of, with sodium salts (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), A., ii, 443.
  manurial value of (Voelcker), A., ii, 888; (Asō; Namikawa), A., ii, 891.
Potassium borates (Atterberg), A., ii, 281; (Dukelski), A., ii, 610.
  bromide, chloride, and iodide, electrical conductivities of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols (Stenquist), A., ii, 827.
    assay of officinal (Cormimboeuf), A., ii, 395.
    iodide, and persulphate, reaction between, and its application in medicine (Merk), A., ii, 436.
  bismuth bromide and chloride (Aloy and Frébault), A., ii, 550.
  chlorate, simple process for the continuous electrolytic preparation of (Wallach), A., ii, 748.
    and nitrate, isomorphism of (Herbette), A., ii, 660.
    action of hydrochloric acid on (Kolb), A., ii, 15; (Ditz), A., ii, 155.
  chloride, compounds of, with lead chloride (Lorenz and Ruckstuhl), A., ii, 853.
  chromate, equilibria between barium carbonate and sulphate (Scholtz and Abegg), A., ii, 602.
    and dichromate, behaviour of sulphur towards (Brückner), A., ii, 364.
  iodide, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of, in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and water (Jones and Bingham), A., ii, 66.
  *poly*iodide (Abegg and Hamburger), A., ii, 748.
  *per*manganate, mechanism of the reduction of, and kinetics of the reaction between, and formic acid (Skrabal and Preiss), A., ii, 658.
    solubility of (Baxter, Boylston, and Hubbard), A., ii, 856.
    action of formaldehyde solution on (Frankforter and West), A., i, 929.
    action of hydrazine sulphate on (Medri), A., ii, 628.
    action of hydrochloric acid on, in presence of inorganic salts (Brown), A., ii, 31.

Potassium, *per*manganate, germicidal action of (Garner and King), A., ii, 245.
  nickelo-nickelite (Hofmann and Hiendlmaier), A., ii, 747.
  nitrate, electrolysis of (Couchet, Schlosser, and Duparc), A., ii, 749.
    assay of (Bensemann), A., ii, 307.
    estimation of, gravimetrically, in meat (Paal and Mehrtens), A., ii, 898.
    estimation of nitrogen in (van Dam), A., ii, 898.
  cobaltinitrite (*Fischer's salt*) and its decomposition by heat (Rây and Gañguli), T., 551; P., 40.
  aluminium phosphate, hydrated. See Palmerite.
  sulphate, double salt of, with antimony sulphate (Metzl), A., ii, 174.
    and sodium sulphate, mutual relationship of (van't Hoff and Barschall), A., ii, 666.
  iridium sulphate (Delépine), A., ii, 551.
  *per*sulphate, interaction of, with hydrogen peroxide (Friend), T., 1092; P., 161.
    behaviour of, with certain salt solutions (Pajetta), A., ii, 850.
Potassium organic compounds, insoluble, in wood charcoal (Berthelot), A., ii, 117.
  Potassium cyanide, action of, on pulegone (Clarke and Lapworth), T., 1869; P., 285.
    action of, on sodium di- and tetrathionates (Gutmann), A., i, 149.
  ethylxanthate, reaction between, and acid chlorides (Willcox), A., i, 726.
  ferricyanide, reduction of (Venditori), A., i, 486.
  ferrocyanide, action of light on (Foster), T., 912; P., 136.
    detection and precipitation of the ferrous iron in aqueous solutions of (Haber), A., i, 149.
  mercuric ferrocyanide (Fernekes), A., i, 149.
  thiocyanate, action of certain gases on, at high temperatures (Milbauer), A., i, 405.
    action of, on imide chlorides (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 768.
Potassium, estimation of (Regel), A., ii, 631.
  estimation of, by Tarugi's method (Pajetta), A., ii, 804.
  estimation of, in hydrochloric acid soil extracts (Neubauer), A., ii, 52.
Potassium, estimation of, in potassium salts and mixed manures (Kling and Engels), A., ii, 580.
Potatoes, amount of solanin in (Wintgen), A., ii, 701.
Potentials. See under Electrochemistry.
Pozzuolana and its technical value (Giorgis and Gallo), A., ii, 447.
  volcanic, determination of the hydraulic value of (Manzella), A., ii, 493.
Praseodymium, arc spectra of (Bertram), A., ii, 410.
Praseodymium salts, absorption spectra of solutions of (Langlet), A., ii, 713.
Praseodymium chloride (Matignon), A., ii, 675.
    absorption spectra of (Rech), A., ii, 410.
    and lanthanum and neodymium chlorides, physiological action of (Dryfuss and Wolf), A., ii, 473.
Precipitates, application of the pyknometric method for the determination of the weight and volume of, suspended in liquids (Gillot and Grosjean), A., ii, 488.
  filter tubes for collection of (Penfield and Bradley), A., ii, 488.
Precipitin anti-sera and their standardisation (Welsh and Chapman), A., ii, 688.
Precipitin reaction, nature of (Hamburger and Arrhenius), A., ii, 559.
Precipitins produced by chemically-allied proteids (Obermayer and Pick), A., ii, 559.
  action of (Obermayer and Pick), A., ii, 98.
  of snake antivenoms and antisera (Hunter), A., ii, 113.
Precipitations, amorphous (Strömholm), A., ii, 343, 344.
Preservatives, harmfulness of sulphurous acid and sulphites as (Jacobi and Walbaum), A., ii, 465; (Walbaum), A., ii, 567.
Preserved food, bacteria of "blown" tins of (Cathcart), A., ii, 699.
  meat. See under Meat.
Pressure regulator (Villiers), A., ii, 277.
Privet, detection and estimation of syringin in the various organs of (Vintilesco), A., ii, 701.
Pro-invertase and reversibility of the invertase in Mucor (Pantanelli), A., ii, 623.
Propaldehydephenylhydrazone, reactions of, with picryl chloride (Ciusa and Agostinelli), A., i, 892.

Propane, β-chloro-β-nitro- and β-chloro-β-nitroso- (Ponzio), A., i, 482.
*tri*bromo-, action of, on the sodium derivative of ethyl malonate (Perkin and Simonsen), P., 133.
*cyclo***Propane-1-carboxylic acid**, 1-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its hydrolysis (Barthe), A., i, 175.
Propanedicarboxylic acids. See Dimethylmalonic acid, Glutaric acid, and Methylsuccinic acid.
*cyclo***Propane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Barthe), A., i, 175.
Propanepentacarboxylic acid. See Dicarboxytricarballylic acid.
Propenyl alcohol, action of hydrogen chloride on (Michael), A., i, 781.
*p-iso***Propenyl***tetra***bromophenol**, *α-mono-* and *α-di*-bromo-, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Grüters), A., i, 173.
*iso***Propenylphenol**, bromo-derivatives and their acetyl compounds (Zincke), A., i, 737.
*iso***Propenyltrimethyl***cyclo***pentene.** See Trimethyl*iso*propenyl*cyclo*pentene.
Propioin and its acetyl derivative and semicarbazone (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 782.
Propionamide, α- and β-amino- (Franchimont and Friedmann), A., i, 71.
Propione. See Diethyl ketone.
Propionic acid, amino-. See Alanines.
*di*amino-, resolution of (Fischer and Jacobs), A., i, 807.
dipeptide of, and its salts (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.
*αβ-di*amino-, optically active (Neuberg and Ascher), A., i, 937.
α-bromo-, active components of (Ramberg), A., i, 923.
ethyl ester, action of zinc on a mixture of, with cinnamaldehyde and with salicylaldehyde (Baidakowsky), A., i, 178.
α-chloro-, ethyl ester, condensation of, with aldehydes (Darzens), A., i, 137.
condensation of, with ketones (Darzens), A., i, 62.
α-hydroxy-. See Lactic acid.
*ββ-di*nitro-, methyl ester, and its potassium derivative (Meisenheimer and Schwarz), A., i, 618.
Propionitrile, orthobaric densities of, to the critical point (Ter-Gazarian), A., ii, 423.
*di*nitro-, and its salts (Meisenheimer and Schwarz), A., i, 618.
l-**Propionyl-***d***-alanine**, bromo- (Fischer and Raske), A., i, 457.
l-**Propionylglycylglycine**, bromo- (Fischer), A., i, 810.
Propionylisatin (Meyer), A., i, 108.
Propionylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, derivatives of (Emmerling and Kristeller), A., i, 623.
Propionylpyruvic acid and its ethyl ester (Diels, Sielisch, and Müller), A., i, 438.
Propiophenone (*phenyl ethyl ketone*), pinacone from (Stern), A., i, 271.
amino- and nitro-derivatives (Comanducci and Pescitelli), A., i, 965.
Propoxide, sodium, action of, on camphor at a high temperature (Haller and Minguin), A., i, 594.
β-**Propoxy-β-phenylacrylonitrile**, synthesis of (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 241.
*iso***Propyl alcohol**, α-chloro- (Michael), A., i, 781.
*iso***Propylaniline**, 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Mulder), A., i, 492.
n-**Propylarsonic acid** and its magnesium salt and *n*-**Propylarsine** disulphide (Dehn and McGrath), A., i, 341.
*p-iso***Propylbenzylidenerhodanic acid** (Bargellini), A., i, 536.
Propyl-camphol and its acetate and **-camphor** (Haller and Minguin), A., i, 594.
Propylene, *αα-di*chloro-, action of sodium on (Smedley), P., 158.
Propylene oxide, action of hydrogen chloride on (Michael), A., i, 781.
αβ-**Propylene phthalate**, γ-chloro- (Weinschenk), A., i, 91.
Propylenediamine, compounds of, with chromium salts (Pfeiffer, Basci, Gassmann, Haimann, and Trieschmann), A., ii, 616.
compounds with palladium (Gutbier and Woernle), A., i, 805.
Propylenedicarboxylic acid. See Glutaconic acid.
Propylenepentacarboxylic acid. See Dicarboxyaconitic acid.
Propylenetetracarboxylic acid. See Dicarboxyglutaconic acid.
Propylene-*αβγ***-tricarboxylic acid.** See Aconitic acid.
α-**Propyl-β-ethylacrylic acid.** See β-Ethyl-α-propylacrylic acid.
*iso***Propylformal**, *s-tetra*chloro-, crystals of (Kaisin), A., i, 5.
1-*iso***Propyl-6-***cyclo***hexanone** (Bouveault and Chereau), A., i, 513.
1-**Propylhydrocotarnines**, *n*- and *iso*-, and their additive salts (Freund and Reitz), A., i, 601.
*iso***Propylideneacetone.** See Mesityl oxide.

***iso*Propylidene*tetra*bromoquinone**, *p-di*bromo- (Zincke and Grüters), A., i, 172.
Propylidenecamphor and its nitrosate (Haller and Minguin), A., i, 595.
***iso*Propylidenequinone**, bromo-derivatives (Zincke), A., i, 737.
Propylmeconines, *n*- and *iso*- (Mermod and Simonis), A., i, 303.
***p-iso*Propylphenol**, ψ-bromides and quinones of (Zincke and Grüters), A., i, 172.
  bromo-derivatives and their acetyl compounds (Zincke), A., i, 737.
Propylpiperidine, γ-chloro-, and the formation of an octacyclic polymeride from (Hörlein and Kneisel), A., i, 458.
1-Propylpiperidine, γ-chloro-, and its quaternary salt, and γ-iodo-, and its salts (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 881.
***iso*Propyl-4-stilbazole** and its dihydro-derivative and their salts (Freund), A., i, 883.
Propyltheophyllines, *n*- and *iso*- (Schmidt and Schwabe), A., i, 450.
***iso*Propyltrimethyl*cyclo*pentane.** See Trimethyl*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane.
Propyl vinyl ketone (Blaise and Maire), A., i, 142.
Prostate gland. See Gland.
Protagon (Posner and Gies), A., i, 54.
Proteid, non-coagulable in blood (Howell), A., ii, 868.
  compounds, ion (Robertson), A., ii, 179, 376, 567.
  contents of crops, influence of manures on the (Whitson, Wells, and Vivian), A., ii, 47.
  decomposition, rate of, in different diets (Vogt), A., ii, 779.
    in the digestive canal (London), A., ii, 464.
  food, considerations on, with reference to the various forms of nitrogen it contains (Barker and Cohoe), A., ii, 102.
    abundant, influence of, on metabolism (Schreuer), A., ii, 101.
  hydrolysis, influence of salts intimately united with albuminous material and with enzymes on (Malfitano), A., ii, 100.
    tryptic, liberation of tyrosine during (Brown and Millar), T., 145.
  metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  peptone. See Peptone.
  preparations, examination of (Bergell and Dörpinghaus), A., i, 52.
  synthesis in the animal body (Lüthje), A., ii, 690.
Proteids, polypeptides, and amino-acids (Fischer), A., i, 324.
  changes of refractive properties of, produced by acids, bacteria, and ferments (Obermayer and Pick), A., ii, 100.
  the electric charge of, and its significance (Pauli), A., i, 545; ii, 180.
  and electrolytes, relation between (La Franca), A., ii, 789.
  equilibrium between electrolytes and (Guerrini), A., i, 466; (Galeotti), A., i, 912.
  influence of calcium salts on the heat coagulation of (Murray), A., ii, 291.
  action of dilute hydrochloric acid on (Swirlowsky), A., i, 775.
  absorption of, from the intestine (Cathcart and Leathes), A., ii, 181.
  cleavage of, in the intestine (Cohnheim), A., ii, 871.
  assimilation of, in animals (Abderhalden and Rona), A., ii, 464.
  decomposition of (Dennstedt and Hassler), A., i, 916.
  hydrolysis of, and physiology (Abderhalden), A., ii, 460.
  formation of dipeptides by the hydrolysis of (Fischer and Abderhalden), A., i, 718.
  nutrition with, and glycogen analysis (Pflüger), A., ii, 240.
  digestion of, in the dog's alimentary canal (Abderhalden, Kautzsch, and London), A., ii, 778.
  comparative experiments on the natural and artificial digestion of (Rothe, Wangnick, and Stutzer), A., ii, 691.
  diminution of the digestibility of (Salecker and Stutzer), A., ii, 691.
  intramolecular absorption of water in the tryptic digestion of (Hári), A., i, 1000.
  containing sulphur, physiological relationships of (Friedmann and Baer), A., i, 802.
  the liver as a store-house for (Seitz), A., ii, 241.
  ash-constituents of, in relation to adsorption phenomena (Bayliss), A., ii, 344.
  glutamic acid from (Osborne and Gilbert), A., i, 324.
  of beef flesh (Trowbridge and Grindley), A., ii, 374.
  of blood serum (Patein), A., ii, 622.
  of milk. See under Milk.
  of muscle, relative proportions of, in physiological and pathological conditions (Saxl), A., ii, 872.

Proteids of organs (Pohl), A., ii, 106.
of wheat (Osborne and Harris; Osborne and Clapp), A., ii, 887.
influence of light of various kinds on the migration of (Dumont), A., ii, 117.
compounds of, with catechol monoalkyl ethers (Fehrlin), A., i, 467.
compounds of, with nucleic acid from the mammary gland in relation to caseinogen formation (Löbisch), A., i, 719.
sensitive colour reaction for (Voisenet), A., ii, 59.
colour reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes and nitrites (Steensma), A., ii, 315.
colour reaction of formaldehyde with, and its relation to the Adamkiewicz reaction (Rosenheim), A., ii, 508.
estimation of, by acetone (Bordas and (Touplain), A., ii, 639.
estimation of digestible, in foods (Stutzer), A., ii, 820.
estimation of, in milk (Trillat and Sauton), A., ii, 591.
estimation of, in human milk (Sikes), A., ii, 912.
estimation of the sugar group in (Krummacher), A., i, 391.
Proteoses, cleavage products of (Levene), A., i, 54.
Protocatechualdehyde, preparation of, from heliotropin (Fritzsche & Co.), A., i, 513.
preparation of, from piperonaldehyde or its chloride (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 513.
Protocatechuoylresacetophenone tetramethyl ether (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1653.
Protocatechuoyltropeine and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), T., 364; P., 61.
Protoveratrine (Bredemann), A., ii, 507.
Prulaurasin from the cherry laurel (Hérissey), A., i, 31.
Prunus Laurocerasus, cyanogenetic glucoside from (Hérissey), A., i, 31.
Prussian-blue, reduction of (Kohn), A., i, 562.
Pseudo-acids (v. Euler), A., i, 415, 576; (Hantzsch), A., i, 576, 833.
and amphoteric electrolytes (Lundén), A., ii, 265; (Hantzsch), A., ii, 651.
condition of, in aqueous solution (Ley and Hantzsch), A., i, 790.
having complex functions, invertive power of (Torrese), A., i, 531.
Pseudoboleite (Friedel), A., ii, 455.
Pseudo-leucite from Spotted Fawn Creek, Yukon Territory (Knight), A., ii, 682.
Pseudomorphs from Canada (Graham), A., ii, 682.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, oleo-resin and terpenes from (Frankforter), A., i, 971.
Pseudo-wollastonite and wollastonite (Allen and White; Wright), A., ii, 683; (Day and Shepherd), A., ii, 770.
Pulegenyl-*iso*oxazolone and **-pyridazinone** (Clarke and Lapworth), T., 1875.
Pulegolacetic acid, barium salt and anhydrides of (Vorländer, May, and König), A., i, 364.
Pulegone, action of potassium cyanide on (Clarke and Lapworth), T., 1869; P., 285.
Pulegoneacetic acid and its esters and anhydride, and anhydride of the amide, and semicarbazone (Vorländer, May, and König), A., i, 363.
Pulegonecyanoacetic acid, anhydride and amideanhydride of (Vorländer and Köthner), A., i, 363.
Pulegonemalonic acid and anhydride and their esters, and dilactone (Vorländer and Köthner), A., i, 362.
*iso***Pulegyl chloride** and ethyl ether (Semmler and Rimpel), A., i, 682.
Pump for the extraction and transport of gases (Anderlini), A., ii, 605.
automatic mercury (Anderlini), A., ii, 605.
mercury, automatic shortened, combined with a compact apparatus for measuring high vacua (Ubbelohde), A., ii, 432.
water, Siepermann-Fudickar (v. Ihering), A., ii, 433.
new form of (Villiers), A., ii, 154.
Pumpkin seeds, monoamino-acids of the crystalline proteid from (Abderhalden and Berghausen), A., i, 999.
Purgatives, saline, effect of (Auer), A., ii, 876.
Purine, synthesis of (Isay), A., i, 218.
Purines, formation of, from carbamidopyrimidines (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 769.
Purine substances, endogenous, excretion of, in man (Macleod and Haskins), A., ii, 874.
and uric acid, excretion of (Fauvel), A., ii, 564.
of the urine of ox, horse, and pig (Schittenhelm and Bendix), A., ii, 564.

- **Purple of Cassius**, new preparation of (Moissan), A., ii, 92.
- **Purpuric acid**, constitution of, and its alkylamine salts (Möhlau and Litter), A, i, 611.
- **Purpuric acids**, aromatic, constitution of (Borsche and Heyde), A., i, 15.
  - constitution of, and their behaviour on oxidation with potassium hypobromite (Borsche and Gahrtz), A., i, 957.
- **Purpurin**, methyl ether of (Graebe and Bernhard), A., i, 865.
- **Purpurin-3:8-disulphonic acid** and its acid potassium salt (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 867.
- **Purpurin-3-sulphonic acid** and its salts (Schultz and Erber), A., i, 969.
- **Purpuroxanthin**, methyl ethers of (Graebe and Bernhard), A., i, 865.
- **Putrefaction**, studies on (Rettger), A., ii, 791.
- **Pyloric juice**, proteolytic enzymes of the (Abderhalden and Rona), A., ii, 462.
- **Pylorus**, mechanism of the (Cannon; Cannon and Murphy), A., ii, 180.
- **Pyramidone**, action of Nessler's solution on (Raikow and Külümow), A., i, 112.
  - hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Astre and Aubouy), A., i, 989.
- **Pyran series**, researches in the (Blaise and Gault), A., i, 300.
- **Pyrazole**, action of sulphuryl chloride on (Mazzara and Borgo), A., i, 702.
  - derivatives, general method of synthesising (Minunni, Vassallo, Ciusa, and Lazzarini), A., i, 114; (Minunni and Lazzarini), A., i, 385, 388.
- **Pyrazole**, 4-chloro-, crystallographic constants of (Viola), A., i, 893.
- **Pyrazoles**, preparation of, from anthraquinone derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 904.
- **Pyrazolones**, new methods of synthesis of (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 702.
  - condensation reaction of (Betti and Mundici), A., i, 543.
  - condensation of, with diazobenzeneimides (v. Walther and Rothacker), A., i, 911.
- **Pyridine**, physical constants of pure (v. Zawidzki), A., i, 381.
  - influence of salts on the boiling point of (Walden and Centnerszwer), A., ii, 333.
- **Pyridine**, action of, on 1:5-dichloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), A., i, 454.
  - action of, on salicyl chlorides (Earle and Jackson), A., i, 177.
  - compounds, formation of, from arylamine derivatives of furfuraldehyde (Zincke and Mühlhausen), A., i, 33; (König; Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), A., i, 109.
    - with chromous salts (Sand and Burger), A., i, 487.
    - with hydroxychromium salts (Pfeiffer, Tapuach, and Osann), A., i, 531; (Pfeiffer and Tapuach), A.,i, 532.
    - with chromothiocyanates (Pfeiffer and Osann), A., i, 602.
    - with cobalt chloride and its salts (Werner and Feenstra), A., i, 450.
    - with copper salts (Pfeiffer and Pimmer), A.; i, 104.
    - with mercuric iodide (François), A., i, 644.
    - with metallic thiocyanates (Grossmann and Hünseler), A., i, 7.
    - with molybdenum salts (Rosenheim and Koss), A., i, 603.
    - with molybdenum and thiocyanic acid (Sand and Burger), A., i, 487.
    - with palladium haloids (Gutbier and Krell), A., i, 244; (Möhlau), A., i, 304.
  - ethyl iodide, action of chlorine on (Werner), T., 1636; P., 258.
- **Pyridine bases**, synthesis of, from saturated aldehydes and ammonia (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 451.
- **Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid**. See Nicotinic acid.
- **Pyridine-4-carboxylic acid**, 2:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Citrazinic acid.
- **Pyridinecarboxylic acids**, hydroxy-, action of diazomethane on (Meyer), A., i, 108.
- **Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxylic acid**. See Quinolinic acid.
- **Pyridines**, incompletely hydrogenated, formation of, by the Wyschnegradsky-Ladenburg reaction (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 36.
- **Pyridine series**, azo-colouring matters of the (Baumert), A., i, 909.
- **Pyridinium** *tetra*chlorohydroxychromanate (Weinland and Fridrich), A., i, 37.
- **Pyridones**, action of diazomethane on (Meyer), A., i, 108.

4-Pyridones, etherification of, with diazo-derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons (Peratoner and Azzarello), A., i, 381.

Pyrimidine, amino-, chloronitro-, chloronitroamino-, nitroamino-, and 8-thio-derivatives, and their additive salts and acyl derivatives (Isay), A., i, 218.
  4:5-*di*amino-2:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its 3-methyl and 1:3-dimethyl derivatives (Merck), A., i, 214, 536.
  2:6-*di*chloro- (Johnson and Menge), A., i, 987.
  2-cyanoamino-4-*mono*- and -4:5-*di*-amino-6-hydroxy- (Merck), A., i, 456.
  2:4:6-*tri*imino- (tri*iminobarbituric acid*), and its derivatives (Merck), A., i, 537.
  5-iodo-, derivatives of (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 455.

Pyrimidine bases, preparation of (Merck), A., i, 537, 703, 715; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 538.
  of the nucleic acid from fishes' eggs (Mandel and Levene), A., ii, 375.

Pyrimidines (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 113; (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 768, 769; (Johnson, Johns, and Heyl), A., i, 770.
  synthesis of (Johnson and McCollum), A., i, 704; (Johnson and Menge), A., i, 986.

Pyrites from the tourmaline lodes of the granite of S. Piero in Campo (Elba) (D'Achiardi), A., ii, 555.
  estimation of sulphur in (Raschig), A., ii, 305; (Gyzander), A., ii, 391; (Dennstedt and Hassler), A., ii, 896.
  estimation of sulphuric acid in, by means of barium chloride in presence of interfering substances (Lunge and Stierlin), A., ii, 124.
  zinciferous, estimation of sulphur in (Lunge and Stierlin), A., ii, 195.

Pyrocatechol. See Catechol.

Pyrochroite, crystalline, from Långban (Sjögren), A., ii, 553.

Pyrocinchonic anhydride, action of ammonia on (Rossi), A., i, 138.

Pyrogallol, action of isoamyl nitrite on, and its triacetyl derivative (Perkin and Steven), T., 802; P., 113.
  derivatives (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1649; P., 269.
  1:3-dialkyl ethers of (Basler Chemische Fabrik), A., i, 742.

Pyromelliteins, structure of (Silberrad), T., 1787; P., 252.

Pyromellitic acid, condensation of, with resorcinol (Silberrad), T., 1787; P., 251.

4-Pyrones, brominated, and their hydroperbromides (Feist), A., i, 974.

Pyronones, synthesis of, from acid haloids (Wedekind), A., i, 528.

Pyrophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Pyrophthalone and its derivatives (Eibner and Löbering), A., i, 700.

Pyroterebic acid, synthesis of (Haller and Blanc), A., i, 625.

Pyroxene, rhombic, ratio of iron and magnesium in (Schiller), A., ii, 770.

Pyroxenes, orthorhombic and monoclinic, preparation of (Allen, Wright, and Clement), A., ii, 866.

Pyrrhotite, crystalline form of (Kaiser), A., ii, 455.
  coexistence of paramagnetism and diamagnetism in the same crystal of (Meslin), A., ii, 69.

$\beta\beta'$-**Pyrrodiazole**, *N*-amino-. See 1:3:4-Triazole, 1-amino-.

Pyrrole, constitutional formula of (Ciamician), A., i, 104.
  products of hydrogenation of, by means of reduced nickel (Padoa), A., i, 530.

Pyrrole, *tetra*iodo-, action of chlorine on (Werner), T., 1634; P., 258.

Pyruvic acid and its derivatives, action of urethane on (Simon), A., i, 733.
  reactions of (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 137.

Pyruvic acid, salts, transformations of (de Jong), A., i, 623.

Pyruvic acid, *l*-bornyl ester, asymmetric syntheses from (McKenzie and Wren), T., 688; P., 107.

Pyruvic ureide and **methyl**- and **ethyl-ureides** (Gabriel), A., i, 634.

Q.

Quartz, formation of (Königsberger and Müller), A., ii, 553.
  variations in certain properties of (Buisson), A., ii, 350.
  fluorescence of, caused by radiotellurium (Greinacher), A., ii, 410.
  pyroluminescence of (Goldschmidt), A., ii, 409.
  adsorption of water vapour and of certain salts in aqueous solution by (Briggs), A., ii, 13.

Quartz crystals, Alpine, fluid enclosures of (Königsberger and Müller), A., ii, 235, 553.

Quebrachitol, occurrence of, in the latex of *Hevea brasiliensis* (de Jong), A., ii, 248.

Quebracho tannin (Strauss and Gschwendner), A., i, 596; (Nierenstein), A., i, 761.

β-**Quinacrid-3:4-azine** and its additive salts (v. Niementowski), A., i, 210.

β-**Quinacridine**, 4-hydroxy- (*4-keto-3:4-dihydro-β-quinacridine*), and its acetyl derivative (v. Niementowski), A., i, 209.

Quinacridone (Ullmann and Maag), A., i, 459.

Quinaldine. See 2-Methylquinoline.

Quinaldinic acid. See Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid.

Quinazoline alkyl haloids and hydroxide (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 209.
- 5-amino-4-hydroxy-. See 4-Ketodihydroquinazoline, 5-amino-.

Quinazolines (Bogert and Seil), A., i, 712; (Bogert and Cook), A., i, 988.
- from *o*-amino-*m*-xylyl-*p*-toluidine (v. Walther and Bamberg), A., i, 385.

o-**Quinhydrone**, *octa*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), A., i, 289.

Quinic acid, esters and alkaloidal salts (Echtermeier), A., i, 367.

Quinine, reaction between chromic acid and, in light (Goldberg), A., ii, 514.
- action of, on enzymes (Laqueur), A., ii, 870.
- action of, on hæmoglobin (Marx), A., i, 546.
- acetylsalicylic acid salt of (Santi), A., i, 977.
- formates (Guigues), A., i, 977.
- sulphate, radiation of (Kalähne), A., ii, 2.
- tannate (Nierenstein), A., i, 529.

Quinine, thio- (Comanducci and Pescitelli), A., i, 977.

Quinizarin, formation of (Haslinger), A., i, 967.
- chloro-derivatives (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 867.

Quinizarin-green, *α*-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 679.

o-**Quinocatechol** ether, *hexa*chloro- (Jackson and MacLaurin), A., i, 97.
- hemiether and ether, *hepta*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), A., i, 288.

Quinoidine, reactions of (Reichard), A., ii, 818.

Quinol, dibenzoyl derivative of (Echtermeier), A., i, 368.
- *di*bromo*di*cyano-, and its diacetate, chloro*di*cyano-, and its diacetate, *di*chloro*di*cyano-, and its diacetate, chlorohydroxy-, triacetate of, *di*cyano-, and its methyl ethers and acetates, and 2:3-*di*cyano-6-hydroxy-, and its triacetate (Thiele and Günther), A., i, 743.
- *di*cyano-, and its dimethyl ether, fluorescence of (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 287.

3-Quinolinamic acid and its ammonium salt (Kirpal), A., i, 697.

Quinoline, reaction of, with benzaldehyde in sunlight (Benrath), A., i, 535.
- nitration of (Kaufmann and Decker), A., i, 984.
- formation of indigotin from (Decker and Kopp), A., i, 180.
- transformation of, into 2-methylindole (Padoa and Carughi), A., i, 765.
- behaviour of, in the animal body (Fühner), A., ii, 692.
- compound with copper salts (Pfeiffer and Pimmer), A., i, 104.
  - with metallic thiocyanates (Grossmann and Hünseler), A., i, 7.
  - with molybdenum salts (Rosenheim and Koss), A., i, 603.
  - with palladium haloids (Gutbier and Krell), A., i, 244; (Möhlau), A., i, 304.
- derivatives (Kaufmann and Decker), A., i, 984.
- formate, therapeutic application of (Piccinini), A., ii, 693.
- hydrochlorides and acyl chlorides (Eckstein), A., i, 604.

Quinoline, 5:6-*di*bromo-, 5-bromo-6-amino-, and 5:6-*di*bromo-8-nitro- (Meigen), A., i, 382.
- 4-hydroxy- (*kynurine*), ethers of (Meyer), A., i, 604.

Quinoline bases, action of alkyl sulphates and sulphonates on (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 885.

*iso***Quinoline** derivatives from 4-methylphthalic acid (Findeklee), A., i, 42.

8-Quinolinealdehyde, 5-nitro- (Howitz and Nöther), A., i, 885.

Quinolineazine and its platinichloride (Meigen and Nottebohm), A., i, 319.

Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid and its nitro-derivatives and methyl ester and amide (Besthorn and Ibele), A., i, 605.

Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid. See Cinchonic acid.

Quinoline-8-carboxylic acid, 5-nitro- (Howitz and Nöther), A., i, 885.

Quinoline-7:8-dicarboxylic acid and its salts (Haid), A., i, 606.

Quinoline group, syntheses in the (Simon and Mauguin), A., i, 887, 888.

5:6-Quinolinequinone (Fühner), A., ii, 692.

Quinolinic acid, esters and imide (Kirpal), A., i, 697.

Quinolinium *tetra*chlorohydroxychromanate (Weinland and Fridrich), A., i, 37.

Quinolinium series, colouring matters of the (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 886.

Quinolphthalein salts, constitution of (Green and King), A., i, 670.

hydroxy-, salts of (Heller and Langkopf), A., i, 671.

Quinolylacetophenone-*o*-carboxylic acid, reactions of, and its ethyl ester (Eibner), A., i, 588.

Quinolylmethylamine, 2-hydroxy-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), A., i, 247.

Quinonaphthalones, *s*- and *as*-, and *as*-**Quinonaphthaline** and its bromo-derivative (Eibner and Löbering), A., i, 606.

o-**Quinone.** See *o*-Benzoquinone.

p-**Quinone.** See *p*-Benzoquinone.

Quinoneazines (Willstätter and Benz), A., i, 997.

Quinonedi-imine salts, coloured and colourless (Kehrmann), A., i, 46.

Quinonehydrazones, relation between *p*-hydroxyazo-compounds and (Borsche and Kühl), A., i, 319.

Quinone-α-methylphenazine, reduction of (Leicester), P., 41.

Quinoneoximehydrazones and their acyl derivatives (Borsche), A., i, 319.

Quinoneoximephenylsemicarbazones (Borsche and Kühl), A., i, 320.

Quinones, the relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly and Stewart), T., 502; P., 34; (Stewart and Baly), T., 618; P., 85.

action of, on *o*-diamines, *o*- and *m*-nitroanilines, and 2-nitro-*p*-toluidine (Leicester), P., 41.

additive compounds of, with cyclopentadiene (Albrecht), A., i, 674.

substituted, reactivity of (Stewart and Baly), T., 618; P., 85.

as-**Quinophthalone**, conversion of, into its sodium derivative (Eibner), A., i, 588.

R.

Rabies, action of radium on the virus of (Danysz), A., ii, 379.

Racemic acid (p-*tartaric acid*) and *d*- and *i*-tartaric acids, separation of (Winther), A., ii, 736.

Racemic amino-acids, behaviour of, towards yeast; new biological method for resolving them (Ehrlich), A., i, 807.

Racemic compounds, resolution of (Marckwald and Paul), A., i, 958.

Racemisation, catalytic, researches on (Winther), A., ii, 736.

Radiations, **Radioactive substances**, and **Radioactivity**. See under Photochemistry.

Radicles, alkyl, replacement of ethoxyl and methoxyl groups by (Reformatsky), A., i, 136; (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 397.

Radioactinium (Hahn), A., ii, 323.

Radiobacter, chemical processes in the assimilation of elementary nitrogen by (Stoklasa, Trnka and Vítek), A., ii, 382.

Radiotellurium and polonium (Marckwald), A., ii, 721.

fluorescence caused by (Greinacher), A., ii, 410.

radiations emitted by (Ewers), A., ii, 322.

rays, spectrum of the nitrogen glow produced by (Walter), A., ii, 516.

Radiothorium, quantitative separation of, from the mud of Echaillon and Salins Moutiers (Blanc), A., ii, 323; (Angelucci), A., ii, 594.

some properties of α-rays from (Hahn), A., ii, 416, 594.

separation of, from salts of thorium (Blanc and Angelucci), A., ii, 644.

Radishes, enzymatic action of (Saiki), A., ii, 796.

Radium in Sweden (Landin), A., ii, 63.

distribution of, in the earth's crust, and the earth's internal heat (Strutt), A., ii, 411, 716.

indirect proof of the presence of, in Carlsbad hot springs (Knett), A., ii, 412.

and uranium, relative proportion of, in radioactive minerals (Rutherford and Boltwood), A., ii, 593.

measurement of, in minerals by the γ-radiation (Eve), A., ii, 593.

Radium emanation, effect of high temperatures on (Makower), A., ii, 259.
rays, influence of, on the conductivity of electrolytes (Sabat), A., ii, 643.
increase of conductivity of dielectrics caused by the action of (Becker), A., ii, 322.
relative absorption of the rays of polonium and (Riecke, Retschinsky, and Wigger), A., ii, 63.
action of, on mixtures of hydrogen and chlorine and of hydrogen and oxygen (Jorissen and Ringer), A., ii, 515.
action of, on tyrosinase (Willcock), A., i, 548.
action of, on the peripheral nerves (Beck), A., ii, 40.
α-rays, some properties of (Rutherford), A., ii, 139; (Becquerel), A., ii, 212.
absorption of (McClung), A., ii, 138.
α-particles, mass and velocity of the (Rutherford), A., ii, 719.
ionisation of various gases by (Bragg), A., ii, 322.
retardation of the, in passing through matter (Rutherford), A., ii, 642.
β- and γ-rays, ionisation produced in various gases by secondary (Kučera), A., ii, 140.
emission of heat by (Ångström), A., ii, 63.
production of helium from (Crookes), A., ii, 717.
action of, on the virus of rabies (Danysz), A., ii, 379.
Radium salts, radioactivity of (Boltwood), A., ii, 413.
action of, on gelatin (Rudge), A., ii, 412.
Radium bromide, luminescence of (Walter and Pohl), A., ii, 2.
conductivity of aqueous solutions of (Kohlrausch and Henning), A., ii, 717.
spectrum analysis of the light emitted by crystals of (Himstedt and Meyer), A., ii, 62.
barium bromides, physiological action of (Berg and Welker), A., ii, 373.
chloride, coloration of didymium glass by (Baskerville), A., ii, 824.
Radium *A*, *B*, and *C*, periods of transformation of (Bronson), A., ii, 594.
Radium *C*, separation of, from radium *B* (v. Lerch), A., ii, 514.
Raffinose, hydrolysis of, by means of citric acid (Pieraerts), A., i, 729.
and sucrose, optical estimation of mixtures of (Pieraerts), A., ii, 811.
Rain water. See under Water.
Rare earths. See Earths, rare.
Raspberry juice, acids in (Kayser), A., ii, 387.
analysis of (Hefelmann, Mauz, and Müller), A., ii, 387.
Rats, feeding experiments on (Jacob), A., ii, 561.
Rays. See under Photochemistry.
Reaction and **Reaction velocities**. See under Affinity, chemical.
Reducing agent, sodium hyposulphite as a (Grandmougin), A., i, 716, 967.
Reducing agents, estimation of (Mathewson and Calvin), A., ii, 704.
Reductases of cow's milk (Seligmann), A., ii, 467.
Refractive index and **Refraction**. See under Photochemistry.
Refractometry. See under Analysis.
Regulator, simple toluene, for thermostats (Lundén and Tate), A., ii, 831.
Rennet ferment, action of, on casein (Petry), A., i, 469.
Rennin (*chymosin*, *rennet*), identity of, with pepsin (Sawjaloff), A., ii, 98.
the supposed identity of, with pepsin (Schmidt-Nielsen), A., i, 720.
action of, on milk (Reichel and Spiro), A., i, 127.
new method of estimating (Blum and Fuld), A., ii, 207.
Rennin coagulation, nature and effects of (Spiro), A., i, 919.
Resacetophenone dimethyl ether, condensation of, with piperonal and with ethyl veratrate (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1653.
Resin acids from conifers (Vesterberg), A., i, 92.
from *Pinus Abies* (Klason and Köhler), A., i, 100.
Resins, chlorobenzenes as solvents for (Andés), A., i, 154.
See also Balsam, Copals, Elemi resins, Guaiacum resin, and Oleo-resins.
Resomorin. See Flavonol, 7:2′:4′-*tri*hydroxy-.
Resorcinol, condensation of, with mellitic and pyromellitic acids (Silberrad), T., 1787; P., 251.
dimethyl ether, 2-nitro-, and diethyl ether, 2- and 4-nitro- (Kauffmann and Franck), A., i, 842.
2- and 5-nitro- (Vermeulen), A., i, 256.

- **Resorcinol**, detection of traces of (Carobbio), A., ii, 809.
- **Resorcinol, 2-**amino-, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative and its nitroso-compound, and hydrochloride (Kauffmann and de Pay), A., i, 168.
  - 2-nitro-, and its reactions with diazobenzene chloride and dibenzoyl derivative (Kauffmann and de Pay), A., i, 168.
- **Resorcinoldiazonium anhydride**, nitroso-derivative (Kauffmann and de Pay), A., i, 168.
- **Respiration**, effect of blood pressure on (Guthrie and Pike), A., ii, 686.
  - of mixtures of air and 5 to 10 per cent. of carbon dioxide (Gréhant), A., ii, 621.
  - of fish, action of carbon dioxide on the (Osborne and Muntz), A., ii, 776.
  - of organs, estimation of oxygen in salt solution in determinations of the (Barcroft and Hamill), A., ii, 798.
- **Rhamnose**, alkylation of (Purdie and Young), T., 1194; P., 201.
- *Rhamnus cathartica*, fatty oils from the seeds of the berries of (Krasowski), A., ii, 883.
- **Rheadine** and **Rheagenine** from Papaver (Pavesi), A., ii, 483.
- *apo***Rhodamine** esters and imide (Noelting and Dziewoński), A., i, 874.
- **Rhodamines** (Noelting and Dziewoński), A., i, 874.
- **Rhodanic acid**, condensation of, with aldehydes (Bargellini), A., i, 383, 536.
- **Rhodeitol** (Votoček and Bulíř), A., i, 483.
- **Rhodeose**, preparation and constitution of (Votoček and Bulíř), A., i, 483.
- **Rhodium**, boiling of (Moissan), A., ii, 175.
- **Rhodochrosite** from S. Barthélemy, Val d'Aosta (Millosevich), A., ii, 368.
- **Rhodonite** from Chiaves, Valli di Lanzo (Roccati), A., ii, 459.
- *Rhus Toxicodendron*, constituents of (Acree and Syme), A., ii, 795.
- **Rice**, detection of, in wheat flour (Gastine), A., ii, 587.
- **Rice plants**, application of magnesia to (Daikuhara), A., ii, 388.
  - stimulating action of manganese on (Nagaoka), A., ii, 888.
  - manurial value of different potassium compounds for (Asō), A., ii, 891.
- **Ricin**, action of, on blood corpuscles and on lecithin (Pascucci), A., ii, 96.
- **Ricinus residues** (Halenke and Kling), A., ii, 387.
- *Rigor mortis* (Karpa), A., ii, 374.
- **Ring-formation** (Meyer, Jaeger, v. Lutzau, and Maier), A., i, 765.
- **Ring systems**, stability of different (Harries and Neresheimer), A., i, 833.
- **Rock salt** of Roumania, gases in the (Costachescu), A., ii, 618.
  - coloration of (Wöhler and Kasarnowski), A., ii, 22.
  - blue (Pieszczek), A., ii, 863.
  - ultramicroscopic examination of the colours of (Siedentopf), A., ii, 443.
- **Rocks** from British Central Africa, A., ii, 684.
  - volcanic, from Graham's Land, Antarctic (Gourdon), A., ii, 621.
- **Röntgen rays.** See under Photochemistry.
- **Root sap acidity** (Sutherst), A., ii, 300.
- **Root secretions** (Prianischnikoff), A., ii, 45.
- **Roots** of flowering plants, oxidising power of the absorbent surfaces of (Raciborski), A., ii, 45.
  - and mould hyphæ, separation of acids by, and its signification (Kunze), A., ii, 480.
- **Rosaceæ**, occurrence of hydrogen cyanide in (Guignard), A., ii, 795.
- **Rosaniline**, colourless soluble salts of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 712.
- **Rosanilines**, chemical and thermochemical researches on the constitution of (Schmidlin), A., i, 211.
- *iso***Rosindone**, and allied substances, constitution of (Decker and Würsch), A., i, 905.
- **Rotation.** See under Photochemistry.
- **Rottlerin** and **ψ-Rottlerin** (Telle), A., i, 973.
- **Rubber**, "Dande," from Rhodesia, A., i, 299.
  - "Muteke," from North-Eastern Rhodesia, A., i, 299.
  - See also Caoutchouc.
- **Rubbertree**, Para. See *Hevea brasiliensis.*
- **Rubidium**, excretion of (Mendel and Closson), A., ii, 469.
- **Rubidium-ammonium**, action of oxygen on (Rengade), A., ii, 539.
- **Rubidium** chlorides and sulphates, thermochemistry of (de Forcrand), A., ii, 654.
  - chromates (Schreinemakers and Filippo), A., ii, 445.
  - hydroxide and its hydrate (de Forcrand), A., ii, 445.

Rubidium *poly*iodides (Abegg and Hamburger), A., ii, 748.
iron selenium alum (Roncagliolo), A., ii, 232.
vanadium sulphate (Stähler and Wirthwein), A., ii, 34.
sulphides (Biltz and Wilke-Dörfurt), A., ii, 283, 611.
Rubijervine (Bredemann), A., ii, 506.
Rue, oil of (Carette), A., i, 685.
dried garden, oil of (Haensel), A., i, 524.
Ruthenium, boiling of (Moissan), A., ii, 175.
Rutile and hæmatite, regular intergrowth of (Baumhauer), A., ii, 456.

S.

"**Saccharin.**" See *o*-Benzoic sulphinide.
Saccharose. See Sucrose.
Saffron, colouring matter in (Decker), A., i, 686.
Safrole oxide (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), A., i, 20.
*iso***Safrole**, action of mercuric acetate on (Balbiano and Paolini), A., i, 187.
oxide and its isomeride (Hoering), A., i, 951.
Saké disease, new mycoderma yeast as a cause of (Takahashi), A., ii, 880.
Salical-. See Salicylidene-.
Salicin, constitution of, and the synthesis of its pentamethyl derivative (Irvine and Rose), T., 814; P., 113.
Salicylaldehyde, electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1516, 1525; P., 237.
action of zinc on a mixture of, with ethyl *a*-bromopropionate (Baidakowsky), A., i, 178.
Salicylamide, labile isomerism among acyl derivatives of (McConnan and Titherley), T., 1318; P., 238.
Salicylic acid, preparation of, from *o*-cresol (Rudolph), A., i, 361.
formation of, from sodium phenoxide (Moll van Charante), A., i, 665.
action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz), A., i, 501.
distribution of, in normal and infected animals (Bondi and Jacoby), A., ii, 106.
derivatives (Jowett and Pyman), P., 317.
detection of, in alimentary products (Gorni), A., ii, 313.
Salicylic acid, bismuth salts (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), A., i, 665.
Salicylic acid, sodium salt, action of, on yeast cells (Dreser), A., ii, 43.
salt of, with barium theobromine (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 692.
Salicylic acid, *β*-hydroxyethyl ester (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 957.
Salicylic acid, 5-amino-, preparation of (Puxeddu), A., i, 957.
3:5-*di*amino-, 5-*N*-acetyl derivative of, and its diazotisation (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 908.
3:5-*di*bromo-, and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Robitsek) A., i, 503.
3-chloro-, and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 502.
5-chloro-, action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 503.
3:5-*di*chloro-, and its derivatives and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Mehring), A., i, 501.
halogen-nitro- and nitro-, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz, Weber, Sieben, and Anspach), A., i, 505.
3:5 *di*iodo-, and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz, Robitsek, and Schmitz), A., i, 504.
Salicylic chloride, 3:5-*di*bromo- and *di*chloro-, action of pyridine on (Earle and Jackson), A., i, 177.
3:5-dihalogen-, action of benzene and aluminium chloride on (Anschütz, Shores, Löwenberg, and Schmitz), A., i, 516.
Salicylide, 3:5-*di*bromo-, and its polymeride (Anschütz and Robitsek), A., i, 504.
3-chloro-, and its polymeride (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 502.
3:5-*di*chloro-, polymeride of (Anschütz and Mehring), A., i, 502.
β-3:5-*di*iodo- (Anschütz, Robitsek, and Schmitz), A., i, 504.
3:5-*di*nitro-, polymeride of (Anschütz, Weber, Sieben, and Anspach), A., i, 505.
Salicylideneaniline picrate (Ciusa), A., i, 962.
Salicylidene-bisdiazomethane and -*C*-di**methyltetrazoline** (Ruhemann), T., 1271; P., 238.
Salicylidenedimethoxy-*a*-hydrindone (Perkin and Robinson), P., 161.

Salicylidene-α-hydrindone (Perkin and Robinson), P., 160.
Salicyliminodimethyl ether, dibenzoyl derivative (Einhorn and Schupp), A., i, 248.
Salicylphosphorous chloride, constitution and reactions of (Anschütz), A., i, 501.
3:5-*di*bromo- (Anschütz and Robitsek), A., i, 504.
3-chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 502.
5-chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), A., i, 503.
3:5-*di*chloro- (Anschütz and Mehring), A., i, 502.
3:5-*di*iodo- (Anschütz, Robitsek, and Schmitz), A., i, 504.
Saligenin (*o-hydroxybenzyl alcohol*), *di*- and *tetra*-bromo-, acetates of (Auwers and Schröter), A., i, 259.
3:5-*di*bromo- and -*di*chloro- (Mettler), A., i, 851.
Saline vapours, ionisation of (Moreau), A., ii, 651.
mobility of the ions of (Moreau), A., ii, 68.
recombination of the ions of (Moreau), A., ii, 217.
Salivary digestion. See under Digestion.
secretion, adaptation of the, to diet (Neilson and Terry), A., ii, 238.
Saltpetre. See Potassium nitrate.
Chili. See Sodium nitrate.
Salt water. See Brine.
Salts, specific heat of, between −188° and the ordinary temperature (Forch and Nordmeyer), A., ii, 521.
molecular condition of some, in pyridine (Walden and Centnerszwer), A., ii, 333.
solidification of, and the accompanying thermal effects (Plato), A., ii, 521.
new method of representing graphically aqueous solutions of two and three, with the same ion (Jänecke), A., ii, 833.
reciprocal pairs of, new method of representing graphically (Jänecke), A., ii, 833.
a problem of affinity (Meyerhoffer), A., ii, 12.
acid, formation of, in alkaline solution (Benrath), A., ii, 425.
inorganic. See Inorganic salts.
solid, method of analysis of a mixture of four (Meyerhoffer), A., ii, 12.
See also Metallic salts.
Samarium chloride (Matignon), A., ii, 675.
*di*chloride (Matignon and Cazes), A., ii, 169.
sulphates (Matignon), A., ii, 88.
Samarous chloride (Matignon and Cazes), A., ii, 675.
Sambucus nigra, formation and quantitative variations of the cyanogenetic glucoside of (Guignard), A., ii, 118.
Santal oil, preparation of esters of (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 972.
Santalyl ethyl carbonate (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 972.
Santhomic acid (Hesse), A., i, 280.
Sapindus Rarak, fruits of (May), A., ii, 301.
Sapogenin and **Sapotoxin** from *Agrostemma Githago* (Brandl, Mayr, and Vierling), A., i, 526.
Saponaretin from saponarin (Barger), T., 1215; P., 194.
Saponarin, a new glucoside, coloured blue with iodine, and its nona-acetyl derivative (Barger), T., 1210; P., 194.
Saponification. See Hydrolysis under Affinity, chemical.
Saponin and **Sapogenin** and their osazones from the fruits of *Sapindus Rarak* (May), A., ii, 301.
Saponin from the bark and fruit of *Aegiceras majus* (Weiss), A., ii, 571.
Nessler's reagent as a test for (Vamvakas), A., ii, 504.
Sarcina, an exclusively anaërobic (Beyerinck), A., ii, 696.
Sarcolactic acid. See *d*-Lactic acid.
Sarcolite, microscopical characters of (Pauly), A., ii, 457.
Scammonin, sugars of (Votoček and Vondráček), A., i, 378.
Scammony root, presence of sucrose in (Requier), A., ii, 45.
Scatole. See 3-Methylindole.
Scheelite from Traversella (Colomba), A., ii, 369; (Zambonini), A., ii, 620.
Schiff's bases, isomeric (Anselmino), A., i, 13.
Scopolamine (Schmidt and Gaze), A. i, 103.
estimation of, in the leaves and stalks of *Datura arborea* (Beckurts), A., ii, 909.
Scopoline and its derivatives (Schmidt and Gaze), A., i, 103.
Sea urchin's eggs. See under Eggs.
Sea water. See under Water.
Sebacanil, *p*-amino- (Meyer and Maier), A., i, 766.
Sebacic acid, derivatives of (Krafft), A., i, 553.

- **Secalonic acid** and hydroxy-, and **Secalesulphonic acid**, amino- (Kraft), A., i, 979.
- **Secretion** in relation to *diabetes mellitus* (Bainbridge and Beddard), A., ii, 786.
- **Secretion**, factors influencing (MacCallum), A., ii, 376.
- **Secretions**, organic, influence of lead salts on the polarimetric investigation of (Grossmann), A., ii, 905.
- **Seedlings**, composition and metabolism of (Schulze), A., ii, 571.
  - anaërobic respiration, alcoholic fermentation and formation of acetone in (Palladin and Kostytschew), A., ii, 696.
  - is homogentisic acid formed in, by the decomposition of tyrosine? (Schulze and Castoro), A., ii, 793.
- **Seeds**, action of carbon dioxide on the latent life of some dried (Becquerel), A., ii, 385.
  - treatment of, with copper solutions (Bréal), A., ii, 387.
  - germinating, *rôle* of enzymes in the conversion of organic phosphorus in (Zaleski), A., ii, 881.
- **Selenic** and **Selenious acids**. See under Selenium.
- **Selenium**, isolation of pure, from the residues of the lead chamber (Koch), A., ii, 609.
  - obtained with organic reducing agents (Oechsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), A., ii, 279.
  - allotropic forms of (Marc), A., ii, 226.
  - photoelectric effect of (Carpini), A., ii, 143.
  - sensitiveness of, to light (Hesehus), A., ii, 348.
  - behaviour of, towards light and temperature (Marc), A., ii, 280, 742.
  - cathodic behaviour of (Le Blanc), A., ii, 67; (Müller and Nowakowski), A., ii, 145.
  - preparation of colloidal solutions of (Müller and Nowakowski), A., ii, 18.
  - isomorphism of, with tellurium (Pellini), A., ii, 609; (Pellini and Vio), A., ii, 663.
  - action of, on carbon tetrabromide (v. Bartal), A., ii, 746.
  - action of, on copper (Heyn and Bauer), A., ii, 230.
  - behaviour of, in the manufacture of sulphuric acid (Littmann), A., ii, 531.
  - compounds of, with antimony (Pélabon), A., ii, 173; (Chrétien), A., ii, 550.
- **Selenium** fluoride and its physical constants (Prideaux), T., 320; P. 20.
  - *di*oxide, reactions of (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 280.
  - **Selenic acid**, reduction of (Oechsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), A., ii, 279.
  - **Nitrosylselenic acid** (Lenher and Mathews), A., ii, 349.
  - **Selenious acid**, action of dextrose on (Oechsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), A., ii, 81.
    - action of organic reducing agents on (Oechsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), A., ii, 436.
- **Selenium** iron cæsium and rubidium alums (Roncagliolo), A., ii, 232.
- **Selenium organic compounds** (Stoecker and Krafft), A., i, 568; (Taboury), A., i, 834.
- **Selenium**, test for, in sulphuric acid (Littmann), A., ii, 531.
- **Semen**, microchemical reaction of, and its application in medico-legal investigations (Barberio), A., ii, 208.
  - toxicity of (Loisel), A., ii, 112.
- **Semicarbazidocamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid.** See Carbamylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid.
- **Separation apparatus** for heavy liquids (Kaiser), A., ii, 662.
- **Sepia shells**, crystalline chitosan compounds from (v. Fürth and Russo), A., i, 720.
- **Serine**, new synthesis of (Leuchs and Geiger), A., i, 806.
  - methyl ester, and its hydrochloride, and anhydride (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.
- *r*-**Serine**, resolution of, into the optically active components (Fischer and Jacobs), A., i, 807.
- *iso***Serine**, resolution of (Fischer and Jacobs), A., i, 807.
- **Serous fluids**, composition of the residual nitrogen of (Neuberg and Strauss), A., ii, 461.
- **Serpentine**, decomposition of (Hillebrand), A., ii, 772.
- **Serum**, anthrax. See Anthrax.
  - anti-oxydasic (Gessard), A., ii, 373.
- **Serum albumin** and myo-albumin distinction between (de Rey-Pailhade), A., i, 998.
- **Serum-globulin**, precipitation of, from blood-serum by means of acetic acid (Huiskamp), A., i, 224.
- **Serum pathology**, analytical methods of (Manwaring), A., ii, 208.

Serylserine and its methyl ester, hydrochloride of (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.
*iso***Seryl***iso***serine** and its methyl ester (Fischer and Suzuki), A., i, 73.
Sesamé oil reaction (Soltsien), A., ii, 502.
Sesamum, stimulating action of potassium iodide on (Uchiyama), A., ii, 388.
Sesquiterpene, new, from the oil from the fruit of *Pittosporum undulatum* (Power and Tutin), T., 1090 ; P., 170.
  $C_{15}H_{24}$ from copaiba balsam from Surinam (van Itallie and Nieuwland), A., i, 596.
  $C_{15}H_{24}$ (two), from oil of myrrh (Lewinsohn), A., i, 972.
Sewage, study of the process of nitrification, with reference to the purification of (Chick), A., ii, 245.
  estimation of phenol and thiocyanic acid in (Korn), A., ii, 808.
Shaking apparatus fitted with a gas delivery tube and a temperature regulator (Kempf), A., ii, 433.
Shaking machine (Mandl and Russ), A., ii, 154.
  for thermostats (Lundén and Tate), A., ii, 831.
Sida rhombifolia bark. See Fibre, "Denji."
Siderite from the Sylvester Mine, Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), A., ii, 766.
Silica. See Silicon *di*oxide.
Silicate fusions (Doelter), A., ii, 665 ; (Reiter), A., ii, 865.
  influence of viscosity in (Doelter), A., ii, 350.
Silicates, Silicic acid, and **Silicides.** See under Silicon.
Silicoaluminides (Vigouroux), A., ii, 30
Silicomagnesiofluorite, a new mineral from Finland (Zemjatschensky), A., ii, 681.
Silicomolybdic acid and its salts, chemistry and crystallography of (Copaux), A., ii, 170.
Silicon soluble in hydrofluoric acid, preparation of (Lebeau), A., ii, 168.
  specific heat of, between −188° and the ordinary temperature (Forch and Nordmeyer), A., ii, 521.
  action of, on pure and impure aluminium (Vigouroux), A., ii, 30.
Silicon alloy with copper (Lebeau), A., ii, 29, 168 ; (Vigouroux), A., ii, 168.
  with iron (Guertler and Tammann), A., ii, 32 ; (Vigouroux), A., ii, 33.
Silicon compounds with carbon, volatility in (Henry), A., i, 549.
  with iron (Vanzetti), A., ii, 614.
  with manganese (Doerinckel), A., ii, 676.
  with nickel (Guertler and Tammann), A., ii, 362.
  with titanium and zirconium (Hönigschmid), A., ii, 678.
Silicon carbide. See Carborundum.
  *tetra*chloride, action of, on cobalt (Vigouroux), A., ii, 287.
    action of, on iron (Vigouroux), A., ii, 32.
    action of, on nickel (Vigouroux), A., ii, 451.
  *tetra*fluoride, melting and boiling points of (Moissan), A., ii, 535.
    elimination and alkalimetric estimation of, in the analysis of fluorides (Hileman), A., ii, 798.
  Silicides, constitution of (Manchot and Kieser), A., ii, 83.
Silicon *di*oxide (*silica*), physical properties of (Day and Shepherd), A., ii, 771.
    estimation of (Knight and Menneke), A., ii, 803.
    estimation of, in iron ores containing alumina (Dean), A., ii, 630.
  Silicic acid, hydrogel of, preparation and purification of (Jordis), A., ii, 84.
  Silicic acids, preparation of, by the decomposition of natural silicates (Tschermak), A., ii, 771 ; (Hillebrand), A., ii, 772.
  Silicic acids, α- and β- (Mylius and Groschuff), A., ii, 160.
  Silicates, formation of (Königsberger and Müller), A., ii, 553.
    natural, constitution of certain (McNeil), A., ii, 457.
    possible relation between the viscosity curves and the molecular volumes of (Loewinson-Lessing), A., ii, 459.
    determination of the melting points of, by optical methods (Doelter), A., ii, 726.
    fused, rate of reaction in (Doelter), A., ii, 611.
    decomposition of (Tschermak), A., ii, 771 ; (Hillebrand), A., ii, 772.
    decomposition of, with hydrofluoric and hydrochloric acids (Hinden), A., ii, 579.
    acid and alkaline reaction of (Cornu), A., ii, 770.
    analysis of (Jordis and Ludewig), A., ii, 51.

- **Silicon**:—
  - **Hydrofluosilicic acid.** See under Fluorine.
- **Silicon organic compounds** (DILTHEY and EDUARDOFF), A., i, 128; (DILTHEY, EDUARDOFF, and SCHUMACHER), A., i, 342.
  - **Silicones** (BOUDOUARD), A., i, 563.
- **Silicon** thiocyanate, preparation, constitution, and properties of (REYNOLDS), T., 397; P., 17.
- **Silicon**, estimation of, in presence of silica (PHILIPS), A., ii, 125.
- **Sillimanite**, axial ratios of (TAUBERT), A., ii, 555.
- **Silver** in the trias of Meurthe-et-Moselle (LAUR), A., ii, 556.
  - atomic weight of (GUYE), A., ii, 19; (GUYE and TER-GAZARIAN), A., ii, 750.
  - separation of, by colloidal gold from reduction mixtures containing silver (ZSIGMONDY), A., ii, 679.
  - electrochemical equivalent of (GUTHE), A., ii, 520.
  - molecular weight of the vapour of (v. WARTENBERG), A., ii, 161.
- **Silver alloys** with antimony, bismuth, and thallium (PETRENKO), A., ii, 667.
  - with arsenic (FRIEDRICH and LEROUX), A., ii, 283.
  - with lead (FRIEDRICH and PUCHTA), A., ii, 541.
  - with magnesium (SCHEMTSCHUSCHNY), A., ii, 539.
  - with mercury, chemical equilibrium between a solution of silver and mercury nitrates and (REINDERS), A., ii, 219.
  - with platinum (THOMPSON and MILLER), A., ii, 764.
  - with zinc (PETRENKO), A., ii, 284.
- **Silver salts**, reactions of acetylene with acidified solutions of (NIEUWLAND and MAGUIRE), A., i, 721.
- **Silver** bromide and chloride, solubility of, at 100° (BÖTTGER), A., ii, 656.
  - chloride, reduction of, by calcium (HACKSPILL), A., ii, 161.
    - solubility of, in hydrochloride acid and sodium chloride solutions (BARLOW), A., ii, 852.
    - precipitates, opalescent, estimation of (WELLS), A., ii, 252, 492; (RICHARDS), A., ii, 493.
    - solutions, equilibria in (WELLS), A., ii, 340.
  - haloids, formation of mixed crystals of (MÖNKEMEYER), A., ii, 604.
  - iodide, preparation of the hydrosol of (LOTTERMOSER), A., ii, 429.
- **Silver** nitrate, relative migration velocities of the ions of, in water, methyl and ethyl alcohols, and acetone, and in binary mixtures of these solvents, together with the conductivity of such solutions (JONES and ROUILLER), A., ii, 827.
    - and mercury nitrate, chemical equilibrium between a solution of, and silver amalgams (REINDERS), A., ii, 219.
    - reaction of, with organic halogen compounds (v. EULER), A., i, 789.
    - action of, on disodium orthophosphate in dilute solution (LANG and KAUFMANN), A., ii, 162.
  - oxide and *sub*oxide (LEWIS), A., ii, 284.
  - *di*oxide and *per*oxynitrate (WATSON), T., 578.
  - *per*oxide, oxidations with (KEMPF), A., ii, 24, 25.
  - *super*oxide (BARBIERI), A., ii, 612.
  - selenide, sulphide, and telluride (PÉLABON), A., ii, 667.
  - sulphide and silver (FRIEDRICH and LEROUX), A., ii, 751.
- **Silver** thiocyanate, solubility of, at 100° (BÖTTGER), A., ii, 656.
- **Silver**, estimation of (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., ii, 309.
  - estimation of, in alloys in the wet way (ALTNÉDER), A., ii, 395.
  - separation of, from silver sulphide in the presence of mercury (HINRICHSEN and WATANABE), A., ii, 85.
- **Silver coins**, assay of, in bulk (HOITSEMA), A., ii, 197.
- **Silver fir oil** (HAENSEL), A., i, 524.
- **Silver lead mineral** from Rosseto, Elba (TARUGI and CALAMAI), A., ii, 620.
- **Siphon**, automatic safety (STEINLEN), A., ii, 531.
- **Slag, basic**, estimation of citrate-soluble and total phosphoric acid in (MACH), A., ii, 50; (SCHENKE), A., ii, 392.
- **Slags**, physical and chemical properties of (TURNER), A., ii, 30.
- **Snake** antivenoms and antisera, precipitins of (HUNTER), A., ii, 113.
- **Soaps**, antiseptic, estimation of mercury and iodine in (SEIDELL), A., ii, 252.
- **Soapwort**, white, the saponin of the (ROSENTHALER), A., i, 32.
- **Soda-leucite**, reformation of (READ and KNIGHT), A., ii, 683.
- **Sodammonium** (JOANNIS), A., ii, 161; (RUFF and GEISEL), A., ii, 228.
- **Sodium**, fluorescence of the vapour of, caused by monochromatic light (WOOD), A., ii, 319.

- **Sodium**, fluorescence and magnetic rotation spectra of the vapour of, and their analysis (Wood), A., ii, 821.
  - phosphorescence of (v. Mosengeil), A., ii, 714.
  - vapour pressure of (Gebhardt), A., ii, 9.
  - relation of, to potassium in soil and solution cultures (Breazeale), A., ii, 891.
- **Sodium alloys** with aluminium, magnesium, and with zinc (Mathewson), A., ii, 165.
  - with antimony, bismuth, cadmium, and lead (Mathewson), A., ii, 666.
- **Sodium salts**, isomorphism of, with potassium salts (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), A., ii, 443.
- **Sodium** arsenate, influence of, on the fermentation of glucose by yeast-juice (Harden and Young), P., 283.
  - **Disodium** hydrogen arsenate, preparation of (Wulff), A., ii, 444.
- **Sodium** borate. See Tincal.
  - biborate (*borax*), octahedral, formation of (van't Hoff and Blasdale), A., ii, 177.
    - characteristic reaction for (Reichard), A., ii, 579.
  - borates (Atterberg), A., ii, 281; (Dukelski), A., ii, 610.
  - bromide, transition temperature of (Richards and Wells), A., ii, 727.
    - organosols and gels of (Paal and Kühn), A., ii, 749.
  - carbonate and hydroxide, density of solutions of (Wegscheider), A., ii, 282.
  - chloride, colloidal (Paal; Ephraim), A., ii, 351.
    - organosols and gels of (Paal and Kühn), A., ii, 749.
    - toxicity of, and its prevention by other salts (Osterhout), A., ii, 383.
    - excretion of, during phloridzin diuresis (Biberfeld), A., ii, 564.
    - estimation of, in yolk of egg (L. and J. Gadais), A., ii, 631.
  - chromates (Schreinemakers), A., ii, 287.
  - fluoride, action of, on garden plants (Asō), A., ii, 889.
  - hydroxide, explosion of a Küster apparatus for the preparation of (Harpf and Fleissner; Küster), A., ii, 850.
  - hypobromite, action of, on carbamide and on ammonium salts (Corradi), A., ii, 505.
- **Sodium** hyposulphite as a reducing agent (Grandmougin), A., i, 716, 967.
    - action of sodium thiosulphate on (Binz and Sondag), A., ii, 23.
    - application of, in gas analysis (Franzen), A., ii, 577.
  - mercuric iodides (Duboin), A., ii, 673.
  - *per*manganate, formation of (White), A., ii, 725.
  - nitrate, refractive index of solutions of (Miers and Isaac), T., 413; P., 9.
    - presence of chlorate in (Grimbert), A., ii, 282.
    - as top-dressing for Japanese crops (Asō), A., ii, 890.
    - analysis of (Bensemann), A., ii, 125; (Beck), A., ii, 899.
    - used in preserving meat, analysis of (Andouard), A., ii, 492.
  - nitrite, influence of, on metabolism (Surveyor), A., ii, 560.
  - *per*oxide, analysis of (Laseker), A., ii, 804.
  - phosphates, influence of, on metabolism (Desgrez and Guende), A., ii, 560.
    - estimation of the (Ahlum), A., ii, 393.
    - **Disodium** *ortho*phosphate, action of silver nitrate on, in dilute solution (Lang and Kaufmann), A., ii, 162.
- **Sodium** silicate as manure for wheat and barley (Voelcker), A., ii, 888.
  - iron silicate, $Na_2Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$ (Weyberg), A., ii, 91.
  - sulphate in secondary fumaroles of Mt. Pelée (Lacroix), A., ii, 769.
    - and potassium sulphate, mutual relationship of (van't Hoff and Barschall), A., ii, 666.
    - molybdate and tungstate, mixed crystals of anhydrous (Boeke), A., ii, 750.
    - double salt of, with antimony sulphate (Metzl), A., ii, 174.
    - estimation of, in magnesium sulphate (Mossler), A., ii, 395.
  - *per*sulphate, electrolytic production of (Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie & E. Müller), A., ii, 749.
  - hydrogen sulphates, two (D'Ans), A., ii, 351.
  - sulphide, reaction of, with iron salts (de Koninck), A., ii, 397.
  - sulphite, estimation of, in foods (Holley), A., ii, 800.
  - di- and tetra-thionates, action of potassium cyanide on (Gutmann), A., i, 149.

- **Sodium** thiosulphate, hydrates of (Young and Burke), A., ii, 281.
    - assay of (Hübener), A., ii, 196.
  - uranate, preparation of (Ohly), A., ii, 762.
- **Sodium**, estimation of, in hydrochloric acid soil extracts (Neubauer), A., ii, 52.
- **Sodium light**, apparatus for obtaining a powerful (Perkin), T., 617; P., 100.
- **β-Sodoxynaphthoic acid** (Tijmstra and Eggink), A., i, 179.
- **Soil extracts**, method of determining "black alkali" in (Skinner), A., ii, 251.
- **Soils**, some new properties of (König, Hasenbäumer, and Coppenrath), A., ii, 303.
  - effect of plant growth and of manures on the retention of bases by (Hall and Miller), A., ii, 119.
  - investigation of the causes of the retention of soluble substances by (Briggs), A., ii, 13.
  - relatively deficient in magnesia, improvement of (Nakamura), A., ii, 389; (Maki and Tanaka), A., ii, 892.
  - absorption of alkali carbonates by the mineral constituents of (Dumont; Maquenne), A., ii, 249.
  - chemical and physical action of brine on (Hissink), A., ii, 701.
  - action of carbon disulphide on (Heinze), A., ii, 486.
  - development and distribution of nitrates and total water-soluble salts in field (King, Jeffery, and Whitson), A., ii, 46.
  - manured with sodium nitrate, loss of nitrogen in (Stoklasa, Jelínek, and Ernest), A., ii, 303.
  - absorption of phosphates by (Schreiner and Failyer), A., ii, 485.
  - behaviour of "soluble" phosphoric acid and its movements in (Hoffmeister), A., ii, 120.
  - absorption of potassium by (Schreiner and Failyer), A., ii, 575.
  - relation of sodium to potassium in, and solution cultures (Breazeale), A., ii, 891.
  - nitrogen decompositions in (Löhnis), A., ii, 46.
  - availability of phosphoric acid of (Fraps), A., ii, 702.
  - bacteriological investigation of (Buhlert and Fickendey), A., ii, 476.
  - microbiology of (Heinze), A., ii, 625.
  - effect of the sterilisation of, on plants (Schulze), A., ii, 796.
- **Soils**, demonstration of the amount of clay in (Emmerling and Sieden), A., ii, 494.
  - phospho-humic compounds of (Dumont), A., ii, 626.
  - cacao, of S. Thomé and the Gold Coast Colony, agricultural value of (Hébert), A., ii, 889.
  - tobacco, from Deli, Sumatra, analyses of (Mayer), A., ii, 249.
  - from the Experimental Fields, bacteriological and chemical studies of (Wohltmann, Fischer, and Schneider), A., ii, 119.
  - from French Guinea, composition of (Hébert), A., ii, 889.
  - over-limed, regeneration of (Maki and Tanaka), A., ii, 892.
  - marsh (Schucht), A., ii, 46.
  - Oregon Beaverdam, chemical study of some (Bradley), A., ii, 249.
  - analysis of, note on (Weibull), A., ii, 712.
  - determination of available plant food in, by the use of weak acid solvents (Hall and Amos), T., 205; P., 11.
  - estimation of calcium, magnesium, phosphoric acid, potassium, and sodium in hydrochloric acid extracts of (Neubauer), A., ii, 52; (Hissink), A., ii, 396.
  - estimation of carbon in (Hall, Miller, and Marmu), T., 595; P., 103.
  - estimation of nitric acid in (Buhlert and Fickendey), A., ii, 125.
- **Solanin**, amount of, in potatoes (Wintgen), A., ii, 701.
  - from *Solanum sodomaeum* (Oddo and Colombano), A., i, 527, 980; (Soldaini), A., i, 527.
  - formula and properties of (Romeo), A., i, 300.
  - sugars of (Votoček and Vondráček), A., i, 378.
  - inhibition of the toxic influence of, by carbon dioxide (Hausmann and Wozasek), A., ii, 789.
- *Solanum sodomaeum*, products from (Oddo and Colombano), A., i, 527, 980; (Soldaini), A., i, 527.
- **Solar eclipses**, total, of 1900, 1901, and 1905, determinations of wave-length from spectra obtained at the (Dyson), A., ii, 713.
- **Solid** solutions. See Solutions.
  - substances, vaporisation of, at the ordinary temperature (Zengelis), A., ii, 831.
    - vacuum distilling apparatus for (Haehn), A., ii, 841.

- **Solidification** of inorganic salts and salt mixtures (Plato), A., ii, 521.
- **Solids**, apparatus for measuring the solubility of, in liquids (Veimarn), A., ii, 838.
- **Solubility**, influence of one substance on the, of another (Levin), A., ii, 527; (Riedel), A., ii, 656; (Dawson), A., ii, 730.
  - absorption, relation of, to surface tension (Christoff), A., ii, 525.
  - abnormal increase of, with organic substances (Strömholm), A., ii, 75.
  - of organic acids, bases, and carbohydrates in pyridine and other solvents (Holty), A., ii, 61.
  - of the alkaline-earth bromates, chlorates, and iodates (Trautz and Anschütz), A., ii, 656.
  - absorption coefficients of gases and vapours, connection between the, and their critical temperatures, and the viscosity of the solvent medium (Tate), A., ii, 838.
  - absorption of gases by liquids, regularity in the (Winkler), A., ii, 342.
  - of the halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons in water (Rex), A., ii, 342.
  - of salt mixtures at temperatures considerably above the boiling points of their saturated solutions (Thiele and Calberla), A., ii, 604.
  - of solids in liquids, apparatus for measuring the (Veimarn), A., ii, 838.
  - of sparingly soluble substances (Böttger), A., ii, 656.
- **Solubility curves** (Trevor), A., ii, 341.
  - anomalous character of, and the relation of this to the formation of hydrates in solution (van Laar), A., ii, 275.
- **Solution state** (Dreaper), A., ii, 13.
- **Solutions**, contributions to the theory of (Holmes), T., 1774; P., 272.
  - general equations of the theory of (Trevor), A., ii, 526.
  - critical pressures of (Centnerszwer and Pakalneet), A., ii, 341.
  - critical temperatures of (Centnerszwer and Zoppi), A., ii, 272.
  - origin of the formation of layers in, observed by A. Sinding-Larsen (Christiansen), A., ii, 74.
  - in liquid iodine, electrical conductivity of (Lewis and Wheeler), A., ii, 650.
  - alcoholic, osmotic pressures of (Barlow), A., ii, 273.
- **Solutions**, aqueous, ionic size in relation to the physical properties of (Bousfield), A., ii, 428.
    - boiling points of (Johnston), A., ii, 9.
    - osmotic pressure of (Barlow), A., ii, 149.
    - surface tension of (Zemplén), A., ii, 728.
  - saturated, spontaneous crystallisation of (Hartley), P., 60.
    - the attractive force of crystals for like molecules in (Sonstadt), T., 339.
    - in binary systems in which a compound occurs, boiling points of (Roozeboom), A., ii, 217.
  - solid (Wallerant), A., ii, 151; (de Boisbaudran), A., ii, 152.
  - supersaturated, influence of light on the crystallisation of (Trautz and Anschütz), A., ii, 411.
- **Solvent** and solute, reciprocal behaviour of (Schiller), A., ii, 220.
  - molecular weight of the, in binary mixtures (Drucker), A., ii, 74.
  - combination of, with the ions (Morgan and Kanolt), A., ii, 420.
  - influence of the, on the stability of the dissolved molecules (Brillouin), A., ii, 262.
  - liquid carbon dioxide as (Büchner), A., ii, 274.
  - iodine as (Timmermans), A., ii, 429.
  - liquid methylamine as (Gibbs), A., i, 933.
- **Solvents**, index of refraction of substances dissolved in non-aqueous (Chéneveau), A., ii, 509.
  - boiling point measurements of (Walden), A., ii, 336.
  - viscosity of, in relation to conductivity (Walden), A., ii, 335.
  - organic, and their dissociative power (Walden), A., ii, 149, 335, 336, 527.
- **Somnoform** and ethyl bromide, chloride, and iodide, physiological action of (Webster), A., ii, 566.
- **Sorbic acid**, α-cyano-, and its barium salt and bromo-derivative, and reactions (Haerdtl), A., i, 62.
- **Sorbonitrile** (Haerdtl), A., i, 62.
- **Soy bean**, vegetable cheese from the proteid of the (Katayama), A., ii, 889.
- **Soy bean milk** (Katayama), A., ii, 889.
- **Sparteine** alkyl haloids (Scholtz), A., i, 379.
- **Specific** heat. See under Thermochemistry.

Specific inductive capacity. See Dielectric constants under Electrochemistry.
rotation. See under Photochemistry.
Spectra and **Spectroscopy**. See under Photochemistry.
Spices, researches on the carbohydrates in (Hanuš and Bien), A., ii, 883.
Spiegeleisen, estimation of manganese in (Kietreiber), A., ii, 494.
Spinach, quantity of iron in (Serger), A., ii, 574.
lime factor for (Namikawa), A., ii, 892.
stimulating action of potassium iodide on (Uchiyama), A., ii, 388.
Spinel, compounds allied to (Weyberg), A., ii, 865.
Spirits, estimation of higher alcohols in (Schidrowitz and Kaye), A., ii, 584.
Spleen, the carbohydrate group of the nucleo-proteid of the (Levene and Mandel), A., i, 468.
Spongin, cleavage products of, with acids (Abderhalden and Strauss), A., i, 547.
Spring water. See under Water.
Squill, strophanthus, and digitalis, pharmacological action of, on the heart (Haynes), A., ii, 243.
Stability, relation of, to electrochemical efficiency in hypochlorite production (Digby), A., ii, 265.
limit of, of additive compounds, in the solid state and the divergence of the same from Kopp and Neumann's law (Kremann and v. Hofmann), A., ii, 267.
Staffelite, crystallised (Schwantke), A., ii, 35.
Standard solutions. See under Analysis, volumetric.
Stannic compounds. See under Tin.
Star aniseed oil, new method of extracting (Eberhardt), A., ii, 246.
Starch, acidic properties of (Demoussy), A., i, 401.
behaviour of, on hydrolysis with moderately concentrated sulphuric acid (Tollens), A., i, 560.
inversion of, by platinum black (Neilson), A., i, 235.
influence of some mineral matters on the liquefaction of (Wolff and Fernbach), A., i, 803.
liquefying and saccharifying actions on (Petit), A., i, 67.
action of acetic anhydride saturated with hydrogen chloride on (Skraup, Geinsperger, v. Knaffl-Lenz, Menter, and Sirk), A., i, 67.
Starch, action of amylase on (Maquenne and Roux), A., i, 327, 547; (Fernbach), A., i, 327; (Fernbach and Wolff), A., i, 484.
action of mineral compounds on (Wolff), A., i, 66.
microscopic examination of (Collin), A., ii, 905.
estimation of, polarimetrically (Ewers), A., ii, 57.
estimation of added, in chocolates (Robin), A., ii, 499; (Pellet), A., ii, 586.
wheat, detection of rice starch in (Collin), A., ii, 905.
Starches, natural, retrogression and composition of (Roux), A., i, 235.
estimation of insoluble amyloses in (Wolff), A., ii, 500.
Starch grains and **powder**, liquefaction of (Boidin), A., i, 933.
Starch paste, mechanism of the influence of acids, bases, and salts in the liquefaction of (Fernbach and Wolff), A., i, 804; (Boidin), A., i, 933.
Starchy substances studied by the aid of our knowledge of the colloidal state (Malfitano), A., i, 804.
Starfish eggs. See Eggs.
Stassfurt salts, temperatures of deposition of (van't Hoff), A., ii, 36.
Steam, superheated, specific heat of (Holborn and Henning), A., ii, 147.
Steam generator and superheater, automatic (Thiele), A., ii, 78.
rapid (Reiser), A., ii, 531.
Steapsin, pancreas, and the velocity of fat hydrolysis produced by enzymes (Kanitz), A., i, 328.
Stearylphenylthiocarbamide (Hawthorne), T., 560; P., 86.
Steel. See under Iron.
Stereochemical influences, reciprocal (Meyer), A., i, 107.
Stereoisomerides, unsaturated, reaction of, with organic magnesium compounds (Kohler), A., i, 753.
Stibines. See under Antimony organic compounds.
2-Stilbazole, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and salts and **4-Stilbazole**, *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-, and their salts (Baumert), A., i, 909.
Stilbazole-*p*-azo-β-naphthols, 2- and 4-, and their salts and **6-sulphonic acids**, sodium salts (Baumert), A., i, 910.
Stilbazole-*p*-azoresorcinols, 2- and 4- (Baumert), A., i, 910.

Stilbene (s-*diphenylethylene*), 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 2-nitro-, 4-nitro-2-amino- and 2-nitro-4-amino-, and their diazo-derivatives, and 2:4-*di*nitro-, and its polymerisation (Sachs and Hilpert), A., i, 241.

p-hydroxy-, and its salts and bromo-derivatives and their acetyl compounds (Zincke and Geibel), A., i, 739.

4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, oxidation of (Willstätter and Benz), A., i, 997.

nitro-derivatives (Pfeiffer and Monath), A., i, 413.

s-**Stilbenedimethyldiamine** and its salts, dinitrosoamine, and diacyl derivatives (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 542.

Stilbene group, colouring matters of the (Green and Crosland), T., 1602; P., 256.

Stibiotantalite (Penfield and Ford), A., ii, 681.

Stilbite from Fonte del Prete (D'Achiardi), A., ii, 555.

from Gellivare, Sweden (Bygdén), A., ii, 38.

Stimulation, nature of chemical and electrical (Sutherland), A., ii, 871.

Stoichiometrical laws, deduction of the (Benedicks), A., ii, 530; (Baur), A., ii, 661.

Stomach, movements of (Cannon and Murphy), A., ii, 180.

human fasting, concentration of hydrogen ions in the contents of the (Tangl), A., ii, 871.

See also Digestion.

Stomach juices, behaviour of different polypeptides towards (Fischer and Abderhalden), A., ii, 99.

Stratified structures (Liesegang), A., ii, 273.

Straw manure. See under Manure.

Streptococci in milk (Savage), A., ii, 298.

Strontium, diffusion of, in sedimentary rocks (Collot), A., ii, 39.

atomic weight of (Richards), A., ii, 26.

preparation and properties of (Guntz and Roederer), A., ii, 229.

Strontium amalgams (Guntz and Roederer), A., ii, 668.

Strontium-ammonium (Roederer), A., ii, 752.

Strontium borates and bromo- and chloro-borates (Ouvrard), A., ii, 164.

chloride, analysis of (Richards), A., ii, 26.

Strontium mercuric iodides (Duboin), A., ii, 286.

*per*oxide, commercial (v. Foregger and Philipp), A., ii, 352.

pyrophosphates (Pahl), A., ii, 87.

aluminium sulphate-phosphate. See Harttite.

Strontium carbonyl (Roederer), A. ii, 752.

Strophanthus, digitalis, and squill, pharmacological action of, on the heart (Haynes), A., ii, 243.

Strychnine, pharmacology of a colloidal compound of (Brown), A., ii, 188, 789.

action of, on the spinal cord (Harris and Moodie), A., ii, 475.

behaviour of, in birds (Molitoris), A., ii, 111.

toxicological investigation of (Bakunin and Majone), A., ii, 507.

and brucine, separation of (Reynolds and Sutcliffe), A., ii, 638.

Strychnine oxide (Mattisson), A., i, 304.

Strychnos Nux vomica, oil of the seeds of (Schroeder), A., ii, 132.

Styrene (*cinnamene*), formation of, from cinnamic acid, by moulds (Oliviero), A., ii, 623.

2′-Styreneazobenzene, 5′-nitro-4-amino- (Sachs and Hilpert), A., i, 242.

Styrylacrylic acid (*cinnamylideneacetic acid*) and its transformation products (Michael and Garner), A., i, 274.

2-Styryl-5-methylpyrazine and *o*-hydroxy- and *p*-nitro- (Franke), A., i, 47.

2-Styryl-6-methylquinoline (6-*methyl*-2-*irazole*) and *p*-hydroxy-*m*-nitro-, and hexahydro-derivatives and their additive salts (Gasda), A., i, 41.

2-Styryl-8-methylquinoline and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, and their additive salts (Hoffmann), A., i, 40.

2-Styrylquinoline (*benzylidenequinaldine; 2-irazole*), derivatives of (Gasda), A., i, 41.

and its *p*-amino-, nitro-, and *di*hydroxy-derivatives and the diacetyl compound of the dihydroxy-derivative, and their dyeing properties (Noelting and Witte), A., i, 886.

5-, 6-, and 8-nitro-, and their additive salts (Schmidt), A., i, 39.

Suberanealdehyde (Wallach and Köhler), A., i, 818.

Suberanealdehyde and its oxime and semicarbazone and **Suberanecarboxylic acid**, hydroxy- (Wallach), A., i, 371.

Suberenealdehyde and its semicarbazone (Wallach), A., i, 372.

Submaxillary glands. See under Glands.

Substance, $C_4H_6O_2N_2$, from histidine (FRÄNKEL), A., i, 547.

$C_4H_8O_2N_6$, and $C_4H_{10}O_3N_6$, from the oxidation of uric acid (DENICKE), A., i, 939.

$C_4H_8O_3Cl_2$, from dichloromethyl oxide and trioxymethylene (DESCUDÉ), A., i, 559.

$C_5H_{10}O_2NCl$ (or $C_5H_{12}O_2NCl$), from the oxidation of nitrosopiperidine in acetone solution (VORLÄNDER and WALLIS), A., i, 765.

$C_6H_8O_2$(?), from the action of potassium hydroxide on α-cyanosorbic acid (HAERDTL), A., i, 62.

$C_6H_{10}O$, from the decomposition of *N*-dimethylbistrimethylenedimine dimethochloride (KNORR and ROTH), A., i, 457.

$C_7H_{13}N$, from the action of ammonia on hexahydrobenzaldehyde (WALLACH and ISAAC), A., i, 564.

$C_7H_2O_2Br_4$, and its aniline and bromine compounds, from pentabromotolu-ψ-quinol (ZINCKE and BÖTTCHER), A., i, 167.

$C_7H_6O_6N_3$, from the nitration of diacetyl-*p*-aminophenol (REVERDIN and BUCKY), A., i, 749.

$C_7H_{13}O_2N$, from ethyl acetoacetate and methylcarbamide (KIESSLING), A., i, 946.

$C_8H_7O_4N_3$, from the ethyl ester of the acid, $C_4H_4O_3N_2$ (FRERICHS and HARTWIG), A., i, 164.

$(C_9H_8O_2)x$, from benzaldehyde and ethyl tetrolate (FEIST), A., i, 332.

C_9H_8S, from acetophenone, formaldehyde and alkali sulphides (COMPAGNIE MORANA), A., i, 24.

$C_9H_{10}O$, from methylephedrine and methyl-ψ-ephedrine methyl hydroxides (SCHMIDT and EMDE), A., i, 978.

$C_9H_{12}O_2$, from the action of ethyl iodide on the disodium derivative of diacetylacetone (BAIN), T., 1228; P., 196.

$C_9H_{14}O_2$, from the reduction of acraldehyde (VAN ROMBURGH and VAN DORSSEN), A., i, 141.

$C_9H_{18}O$, from the acid, $C_{10}H_{18}O_3$ (SEMMLER and MCKENZIE), A., i, 374.

$C_9H_{18}O_2$, from di-isobutyryl and magnesium methyl iodide (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), A., i, 803.

$C_9H_{12}OCl_2$, and its isomeride, from the action of magnesium methyl iodide on 1-keto-2-methyl-2-dichloromethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzene (AUWERS), A., i, 947.

Substance, $C_{10}H_{14}O$, from β-terpineol (WALLACH and SCHMITZ), A., i, 372.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$, from the action of propyl iodide on the disodium derivative of diacetylacetone (BAIN), T., 1234; P., 196.

$C_{10}H_{15}Cl$, from the action of hypochlorous acid on camphene (SLAWIŃSKI), A., i, 29.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, from the hydrolysis of camphene chlorohydrin (SLAWIŃSKI), A., i, 29.

$C_{10}H_{11}ON$, from anilinoisobutyric acid (BUCHERER and GROLÉE), A., i, 349.

$C_{10}H_{12}ON_2$, from *p*-aminophenol and acetonecyanohydrin (BUCHERER and GROLÉE), A., i, 349.

$C_{10}H_{14}OCl_2$, and its isomeride, from the action of magnesium ethyl iodide on 1-keto-2-methyl-2-dichloromethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzene (AUWERS), A., i, 947.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_3S$, from the reduction of camphane-hydrate-sulphonic chloride (BORSCHE and LANGE), A., i, 680.

$C_{10}H_{19}O_6N_5$, and $C_{11}H_{18}O_4H_5$, from egg-albumin (HUGOUNENQ and GALIMARD), A., i, 776.

$C_{11}H_8O_8$, from the decomposition of methyl malonate chloride (LEUCHS), A., i, 796.

$C_{11}H_{12}O_3$, and its dibromide, from the oil of *Piper Volkensii* (SCHMIDT and WEILINGER), A., i, 299.

$C_{11}H_{10}O_3N_2$, from ethylenediamine and phthalonic acid (MANUELLI and MASELLI), A., i, 308.

$C_{11}H_{14}ON_2$, from *p*-anisidine and acetonecyanohydrin (BUCHERER and GROLÉE), A., i, 350.

$C_{11}H_{18}ON_2$, and $C_{12}H_7O_3N_3$, from pinene (LEACH), P., 137.

$C_{12}H_{10}O_2$, from acetophenone and ethyl tetrolate (FEIST), A., i, 332.

$C_{12}H_9O_4N_3$, from 2-nitroresorcinol and diazobenzene chloride (KAUFFMANN and DE PAY), A., i, 169.

$C_{12}H_{11}O_2N$, and its acetyl derivative, from β-naphthol, formaldehyde, and hydroxylamine (BETTI), A., i, 653.

$C_{12}H_{17}O_3N_3$, from pinene nitrosochloride and alcoholic potassium cyanate, and its reduction (LEACH), P., 304.

$C_{13}H_{10}S$, from benzophenone, formaldehyde, and alkali sulphides (COMPAGNIE MORANA), A., i, 24.

$C_{13}H_{12}O_8$, from the decomposition of ethyl malonate chloride (LEUCHS), A., i, 796.

Substance, $C_{13}H_{14}O_4$, from tetramethylphloroglucinolaldehyde and acetic anhydride (Herzig, Wenzel, and Rona), A., i, 94.
  $C_{13}H_{20}S$, from acetone, citral, and alkali sulphides (Compagnie Morana), A., i, 24.
  $C_{13}H_9O_4N$, from nitrofluorenyl acetate (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 26.
  $C_{13}H_{11}O_2N$, from xanthydrol and hydroxylamine (Fosse), A., i, 975.
  $C_{13}H_{16}O_3N_2$, from ethyl acetoacetate and phenylcarbamide (Kiessling), A., i, 946.
  $C_{13}H_{18}O_4N_4$, from *p*-aminobenzoic acid (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 322.
  $C_{13}H_{20}O_2N_4$, from propaldoxime and *p*-diazotoluene hydroxide (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 322.
  $C_{14}H_6O_{10}$, and its hexa-acetyl derivative, from the oxidation of ellagic or flavellagic acid (Perkin), P., 114.
  $C_{14}H_8N_4$, from the action of hydrochloric acid on 1:5-disulphohydrazinoanthraquinone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 905.
  $C_{14}H_{10}O_7$, from xanthophanic acid ethers and sulphuric acid (Liebermann), A., i, 557.
  $C_{14}H_{16}O_4$, and $C_{16}H_{18}O_3$, and their benzoyl derivatives, from guaiaconic acid (Richter), A., i, 443.
  $C_{14}H_{20}O$, from acetone and cyclopentadiene (Thiele and Balhorn), A., i, 639.
  $C_{14}H_{20}O_2$, from di-isobutyryl and magnesium phenyl bromide (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 803.
  $C_{14}H_8O_2N_2$, from 4-hydrazino-1-hydroxyanthraquinone and aniline (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 904.
  $C_{14}H_{10}ON_4$, from dihydrazinoanthraquinone hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 904.
  $C_{14}H_{13}ON$ (two), and their urethanes, from 6-hydroxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde and aniline (Anselmino), A., i, 13.
  $C_{14}H_{13}O_2N_3$, from xanthydrol and semicarbazide (Fosse), A., i, 975.
  $C_{14}H_{16}ON_2$, from ethyl 1-methyl-3-cyclohexanone-4-carboxylate and phenylhydrazine (Kötz and Hesse), A., i, 88.
  $C_{14}H_{11}ON_3S$, and its isomeride and its acetyl derivative, from the oxidation of phenylthiocarbamide (Dost), A., i, 315.

Substance, $C_{15}H_8O_2N_2$, from the oxidation of indigotin, and its reduction (Perkin), P., 198.
  $C_{15}H_{11}O_2N$, from phthalic anhydride and 2:4-lutidine (Langer), A., i, 38.
  $C_{15}H_{12}O_4N_2$, from *m*-nitro-*p*-toluidine and phthalonic acid (Manuelli and Maselli), A., i, 309.
  $C_{15}H_{17}O_3N_3$, from ethyl benzoylacetonylacetate and semicarbazide (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 510.
  $C_{15}H_{24}O_2N_4$, from ψ-cumidine (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 322.
  $C_{15}H_{13}ON_2Cl$, and its additive salts, from the action of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde on dimethylaniline in presence of hydrochloric acid (Zincke and Prenntzell), A., i, 110.
  $C_{16}H_{14}O$, and its methyl ether, from the dehydration of 9:10-dihydroxy-9:10-dimethyldihydroanthracene (Guyot and Staehling), A., i, 17.
  $C_{16}H_{11}O_3N$, from nitrosophenol, α-naphthol, and alkali (A. and H. v. Euler), A., i, 370.
  $C_{16}H_{15}ON_3S$, and its isomeride and its compound with phenylcarbimide, from the oxidation of *p*-tolylthiocarbamide (Dost), A., i, 315.
  $C_{17}H_{18}O$, from hydrindene (Gattermann), A., i, 592.
  $C_{17}H_{13}O_5N$, from the ethyl ester of the acid, $C_4H_4O_3N_2$, and benzyl alcohol (Frerichs and Hartwig), A., i, 164.
  $C_{17}H_{14}ON_2$, from the oxidation of α-dibenzylideneacetonehydroxylamineoxime (Minunni and Ciusa), A., i, 95.
  $C_{17}H_{18}O_2N_2$, from the reduction of disalicylideneacetonehydroxylamineoxime (Minunni and Ciusa), A., i, 96.
  $C_{17}H_{19}O_7N_3$, from ethyl tetrolate, ethyl oxalate, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine (Feist), A., i, 332.
  $C_{18}H_{18}O_6$, from glaucophanic acid methyl ether (Liebermann), A., ii, 556.
  $C_{18}H_{13}ON$, from 7-hydroxy-1:2-phenonaphthacridine (Baezner and Gardiol), A., i, 887.
  $C_{18}H_{21}O_3N_2Br$, from the action of *p*-bromophenylhydrazine on camphoroxalic acid (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 904.
  $C_{19}H_{20}O_5$, and its dibenzoyl derivative, from guaiacum resin (Richter), A., i, 442.
  $C_{19}H_{17}O_2N$, from formaldehyde and 2:8-dimethylquinoline (Hoffmann), A., i, 41.

Substance, $C_{19}H_{18}O_2Cl_4$, from the benzene solution of dianisylidene and phosphorus pentachloride (Straus and Ecker), A., i, 861.
  $C_{19}H_{20}O_3N_2$, from diphenylcarbamide, ethyl acetoacetate, and ether (Kiessling), A., i, 946.
  $C_{19}H_{23}O_8N_3$, from xanthophanic acid ethyl ether and semicarbazide hydrochloride (Liebermann), A., i, 557.
  $C_{20}H_{11}O_8$, obtained in the preparation of 2:3-dihydroxynaphthalene (Neil), A., i, 356.
  $C_{20}H_{16}O$, from the hydrolysis of the substance, $C_{23}H_{22}O_3$ (Vorländer and Staudinger), A., i, 366.
  $C_{20}H_{22}O_5$, and its bromophenylhydrazine, from xanthophanic acid ethyl ether (Liebermann), A., i, 556.
  $C_{21}H_{22}O_2$, from 4:7-dimethylcoumarin (Fries and Klostermann), A.; i, 276.
  $C_{21}H_{28}O_6$, and its methyl ether and anhydride, from 6-hydroxypentaketo-octamethyltetrahydrophenylphenylidenemethane (Herzig, Wenzel, and Reismann), A., i, 95.
  $C_{21}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from benzaldehydephenylhydrazone and ethyl acetoacetate (Minunni), A., i, 114.
  $C_{21}H_{20}ON_2$, from ethyl 1-methyl-3-cyclohexanone-4-oxalate and aniline (Kötz and Hesse), A., i, 88.
  $C_{22}H_{26}O_5$, from dimethylphloroglucinolaldehyde, potassium hydroxide, and methyl iodide (Herzig, Wenzel, and Reismann), A., i, 95.
  $C_{22}H_{17}O_2N$, from triphenylcarbinol and cyanoacetic acid (Fosse), A., i, 976.
  $C_{23}H_{22}O_2$, from cinnanylideneacetophenone and ethyl acetoacetate (Vorländer and Staudinger), A., i, 366.
  $C_{23}H_{26}O_2$, from the dehydration of diphenylcamphorylcarbinol (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 441.
  $C_{24}H_{22}O$, and its oxime and bromo-derivative, from the action of glacial acetic and sulphuric acids on β-benzyl-β-styrylpropiophenone (Bauer and Breit), A., i, 517.
  $C_{24}H_{18}ON_2$, from the reduction of *o*-nitrobenzyl chloride in presence of 2:7-dihydroxynaphthalene (Baezner, Gueorguieff, and Gardiol), A., i, 902.
  $C_{24}H_{20}O_2N_2$, from diphenylamine and hydrogen peroxide (Uschakoff), A., i, 159.
Substance, $C_{24}H_{21}OBr$, from the action of glacial acetic and sulphuric acids on β-benzyl-β-styryl-*p*-bromopropiophenone (Bauer and Breit), A., i, 518.
  $C_{24}H_{26}O_5N_2$, from the reduction of xanthoxalo-*m*-xylidil (Ruhemann), T., 1852; P., 284.
  $C_{24}H_{30}O_5N_2$, and $C_{24}H_{30}O_6N_2$, and its isomeride, from biscamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid (Tingle and Robinson), A., i, 903.
  $C_{25}H_{24}O_2$, from the action of glacial acetic and sulphuric acids on β-benzyl-β-styrylpropiophenone (Bauer and Breit), A., i, 518.
  $C_{26}H_{14}O_3N_2$, from 4-nitro-9-hydroxyfluorene-9-carboxylic acid (Schmidt and Bauer), A., i, 26.
  $C_{26}H_{28}O_2N_4$, from ethyl benzoylacetonylacetate and phenylhydrazine (Borsche and Fels), A., i, 510.
  $C_{28}H_{14}O_6$, from erythrohydroxyanthraquinone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 678.
  $C_{28}H_{16}O_3$, from diphenyleneketen (Staudinger), A., i, 861.
  $C_{30}H_{20}O_4$, from 2:3-dimethoxyanthracene (Lagodzinski), A., i, 82.
  $C_{30}H_{22}N_4S_5$, from dehydrodithiomalonanilide sulphide (Reissert and Moré), A., i, 827.
  $C_{30}H_{24}O_4N_2$, from deoxybenzoincarboxylic acid and hydrazine (Wölbling), A., i, 49.
  $C_{31}H_{28}O_3$, from methyl cinnamate and magnesium phenyl bromide (Kohler and Heritage), A., i, 97.
  $C_{32}H_{51}N$ (or $C_{32}N_{53}N$), from cholestenone and piperidine (Windaus), A., i, 174.
  $C_{32}H_{20}O_5N_2$, from the condensation of anthranilic acid with ethyl benzoylacetate (v. Niementowski), A., i, 39.
  $C_{34}H_{38}O_7$, and its tribenzoyl derivative, from guaiaconic acid (Richter), A., i, 443.
  $C_{36}H_{30}O_3$, from phenyl cinnamate and magnesium phenyl bromide (Kohler and Heritage), A., i, 96.
  $C_{42}H_{36}O_2$, from methyl cinnamate and magnesium phenyl bromide (Kohler and Heritage), A., i, 97.
  $C_{60}H_{48}O_2N_8$, from diphenylamine and hydrogen peroxide (Uschakoff), A., i, 159.
Substitution, influence of, in the components on the equilibrium of binary solutions (Kremann and Rodinis), A., ii, 268.

- **Substitution**, influence of the added substance in aromatic nuclei on (Holleman), A., i, 412.
  - influence of catalysts on, in the aromatic nucleus (Holdermann), A., i, 439.
  - in aromatic compounds, explanation of the (Holleman), A., i, 818.
  - in the benzene ring, problem of (Holleman), A., i, 489.
  - influence of, on the formation of diazoamines and aminoazo-compounds (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1054 ; P., 174.
  - of the acetyl group by methoxyl under the action of diazomethane (Herzig and Tichatschek), A., i, 173.
  - of the acetyl by the methyl group by means of diazomethane (Herzig and Tichatschek), A., i, 431.
  - of ethoxyl-groups by radicles (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 397.
  - of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups by alkyl radicles (Reformatsky), A., i, 136.
  - isomorphous, of the halogens in organic molecules (Jaeger), A., i, 273.
  - of α-halogen atoms by alkyloxy-groups in aromatic compounds (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), A., i, 180 ; (Goldschmiedt), A., i, 241.
  - of negative groups by the hydroxyl group in ortho-substituted diazonium salts (Noelting and Battegay), A., i, 221.
- **Succinaldehyde** derivatives (Harries and Krützfeld), A., i, 930.
- **Succinanil** and **Succinanilic acid**, sulphur derivatives, and their transformation product (Reissert and Moré), A., i, 827.
- **Succinic acid** and its alkyl derivatives, method for the formation of (Higson and Thorpe), T., 1455 ; P., 242.
  - interaction of, with potassium dichromate (Werner), P., 257.
- **Succinic acid**, bromo-, velocity of conversion of, into fumaric acid (Lossen and Mendthal), A., i, 796.
  - *tri*bromo-, reactions of, and its aniline salt (Lossen and Bergau), A., i, 796.
- *iso***Succinic acid**. See Methylmalonic acid.
- **Succinic pinacone**. See βε-Dimethylhexane-βε-diol.
- **Succinimide**, electrolytic reduction of (Tafel and Emmert), A., ii, 216.
  - acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1836.
- **Succinimide**, copper, cobalt, and nickel salts (Ley and Werner), A., i, 561.
  - nickel compounds with amines (Tschugaeff), A., i, 814.
  - silver derivative, electrical conductivity of (Ley and Schaefer), A., ii, 327.
- **Succinonitrile** (*ethylene cyanide*), solvent and ionising properties of (Bruni and Manuelli), A., ii, 71.
- **Succintetramethylacetal** and *di*bromo- (Harries and Krützfeld), A., i, 930.
- **Succinyldihydrazide** and its diacetyl derivative and **Succinylbis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Weidlich), A., i, 982.
- **Sucrose** (*cane sugar, saccharose*), presence of, in scammony root (Requier), A., ii, 45.
  - osmotic pressure and depression of the freezing point of solutions of (Morse, Frazer, Hoffmann, and Kennon), A., ii, 601.
  - action of ammonium chloride on aqueous solutions of (Strohmer and Fallada), A., i, 729.
  - test for, in milk sugar (Leffmann), A., ii, 586 ; (Gawalowski), A., ii, 811.
  - and raffinose, optical estimation of mixtures of (Pieraerts), A., ii, 811.
  - estimation for, in beet (Viviani and Galeati ; Pellet), A., ii, 586.
- **Sugar**, attempted synthesis of a, from carbon dioxide and water (Löb), A., ii, 43, 324.
  - formation of, from formaldehyde (H. and A. v. Euler), A., i, 142, 143 ; (Loew), A., i, 401.
  - osmotic pressure of solutions of, in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water (Barlow), T., 162.
  - influence of the lead precipitate on the polarisation of (Horne ; H. and L. Pellet), A., ii, 400.
  - fermentation of, without enzymes (Schade), A., i, 931.
  - formation of formaldehyde during the heating of (Trillat), A., i, 234, 235, 401.
  - burning, antiseptic properties of the gases produced by (Trillat), A., ii, 384.
  - of the blood (Lépine and Boulud), A., ii, 868.
  - physico-chemical behaviour of, in blood (Mayer), A., i, 915.
  - diabetic, estimation of, in urine by fermentation (Goldmann), A., ii, 586.

- **Sugar**, can, be detected in urine by the fermentation test? (PFLÜGER), A., ii, 255.
  - gravimetric analyses of (MUNSON and WALKER), A., ii, 634.
  - analyses of, source of error in, owing to formation of ethers of dextrose (TALON), A., ii, 634.
  - detection of, in cinnamon and mace (SPAETH), A., ii, 500.
  - detection of, in urine, in presence of mercury (BECHHOLD), A., ii, 129; (WILLEN), A., ii, 810.
  - the Pavy-Sahli titration of, in urine (WAGNER), A., ii, 400.
  - estimation of, gravimetrically, by means of Fehling's solution (KELHOFER), A., ii, 311.
  - estimation of, in coloured and decolorised solutions (KICKTON), A., ii, 255.
  - estimation of, in sugar beets (HÖGLUND), A., ii, 130.
  - estimation of, in urine (LEVY), A., ii, 499.
  - estimation of, in urine by a modification of Trommer's method (SIMROCK), A., ii, 810.
  - See also Maple sugar.
- **Sugar-cane products**, fermentation of (BROWNE), A., ii, 381.
- **Sugar group**, estimation of, in proteids (KRUMMACHER), A., i, 391.
- **Sugar refineries**, apparatus for testing saturation and boiler-gases in (SALOMON), A., ii, 580.
- **Sugars** in chestnut flour (PALADINO), A., ii, 624.
  - from the gum of *Cochlospermum Gossypium* (ROBINSON), T., 1505; P., 243.
  - from the glucosides convallamarin, scammonin, and solanin (VOTOČEK and VONDRÁČEK), A., i, 378.
  - mutarotation of (TANRET), A., ii, 137.
  - action of alkaline copper solutions on the rotation of (GROSSMANN), A., ii, 823.
  - action of alkaline uranyl salts on the rotatory power of (GROSSMANN), A., ii, 61.
  - action of secondary asymmetric hydrazines on (OFNER), A., i, 385.
  - benzaldehyde derivatives of (ALBERDA VAN EKENSTEIN and BLANKSMA), A., i, 511.
  - differentiation between the various, in urine (ESCHBAUM), A., ii, 585.
  - alkylated, addition of alkyl haloids to (IRVINE and MOODIE), T., 1578; P., 204.
- **Sugars**, raw, apparatus and methods for the investigation of (SCHREFELD), A., ii, 130.
  - reducing, phenylosazones and phenylhydrazones of, thermochemistry of (LANDRIEU), A., ii, 270.
    - new method for the estimation of (SIDERSKY), A., ii, 203.
  - analysis of mixtures of (BROWNE), A., ii, 498.
  - colour reactions of important (SCHOORL and VAN KALMTHOUT), A., ii, 204.
  - estimation of (WOLFF), A., ii, 57.
  - estimation of, copper solutions for (PELLET), A., ii, 585.
  - estimation of, by means of the refractometer (TOLMAN and SMITH), A., ii, 904.
  - estimation of, in chocolates (ROBIN), A., ii, 499; (PELLET), A., ii, 586.
  - See also Carbohydrates.
- *o*-**Sulphaminebenzoic acid** and related compounds (BRADSHAW), A., i, 359.
- **Sulphates**, estimation of. See Sulphuric acid under Sulphur.
  - See also Metallic sulphides.
- **Sulphides**. See under Sulphur.
- **Sulphine bases**, aromatic (KEHRMANN and DUTTENHÖFER), A., i, 83, 949.
  - derivatives, crystalline form of platinichlorides of (AMINOFF), A., i, 787.
- **Sulphineazo-dyes** (GESELLSCHAFT FÜR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE IN BASEL), A., i, 323.
- **Sulpho-acids**, aromatic, reduction of, to mercaptans by alkali hydrosulphides (SCHWALBE), A., i, 841.
- **Sulphoacetic acid** and its salts (STILLICH), A., i, 552.
  - action of aromatic amines on (STILLICH), A., i, 626.
- **Sulphobenzoic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their nitro-derivatives (TAVERNE), A., i, 273.
- *o*-**Sulphobenzoic chlorides**, reactions of (COBB), A., i, 499.
- **Sulphonamates**, aromatic, preparation of, by reduction of nitro-derivatives with sodium hyposulphite (SEYEWETZ and BLOCH), A., i, 490.
- **3-Sulphonaphthalic acid**, 4:5-*di*bromo-, and its barium salt (BARGELLINI), A., i, 184.
- **Sulphonic acids**, behaviour of, on oxidation by fusion (GRAEBE and KRAFT), A., i, 256, 643.
- **Sulphonium bases**, aromatic, formation of (SMILES and LE ROSSIGNOL), T., 696; P., 24, 87.
- **Sulphur**, occurrence of, at Maybee, Michigan (KRAUS and HUNT), A., ii, 290.

- **Sulphur**, crystals of, from the deposits of Miera and Valea-Sărei, Roumania (Nicolau), A., ii, 618.
    - from the Muschelkalk of Bruchsal, Baden (Beierle), A., ii, 368.
  - cathodic behaviour of (Le Blanc), A., ii, 67; (Müller and Nowakowski), A., ii, 145.
  - specific heat of, between −188° and the ordinary temperature (Forch and Nordmeyer), A., ii, 521.
  - vapour pressure of (Matthies), A., ii, 663.
  - fused, surface tension of (Zickendraht), A., ii, 846.
  - amorphous, and the influence of foreign substances on the behaviour of supercooled fused sulphur (Smith and Holmes), A., ii, 157.
  - colloidal solutions of, preparation of (Müller and Nowakowski), A., ii, 18.
  - liquid, change of state of (Hoffmann and Rothe), A., ii, 279.
  - equilibrium in the system, bismuth and (Aten), A., ii, 11.
  - action of, on copper (Heyn and Bauer), A., ii, 230.
  - action of, on solutions of metallic salts (Manuelli), A., ii, 607.
  - action of, on potassium chromate and dichromate (Brückner), A., ii, 364.
  - reaction of, with sulphates (Brückner), A., ii, 279.
  - compounds of, with chlorine (Aten), A., ii, 157.
  - mixtures of, with lead (Friedrich and Leroux), A., ii, 355; (Weidmann), A., ii, 755.
  - **Sulphuryl** chloride, chlorination by means of (Wohl), A., i, 9.
- **Sulphur** hydrate (Spring), A., ii, 607.
  - hydride. See Hydrogen sulphide.
  - **Sulphides**, action of, on nitroprussides (Virgili), A., i, 637.
    - action of water vapour on, at a red heat (Gautier), A., ii, 548.
    - phosphorescent (*Bologna phosphorus*) (Vanino), A., ii, 446.
    - mixed, synthesis of (Wuyts), A., i, 257.
    - estimation of sulphur in (v. Nostitz), A., ii, 798.
    - See also Metallic sulphides.
- **Sulphur** *tri*oxide, formation of, by means of the Tesla discharge (Findlay), A., ii, 261.
  - **Sulphuric acid**, lead chamber process (Lunge and Berl), A., ii, 438.
    - loss of nitre in the chamber process (Inglis), A., ii, 226.
- **Sulphur**:—
  - **Sulphuric acid**, behaviour of selenium in the manufacture of (Littmann), A., ii, 531.
    - isolation of pure selenium from the residues of the lead chamber (Koch), A., ii, 609.
    - of known strength, preparation of, by specific gravity determinations (Aten), A., ii, 893.
    - electrical conductivity of dilute solutions of (Whetham), A., ii, 69.
    - dilute, formula for the vapour pressure of, at low temperatures (Scheel), A., ii, 422.
    - action of, on copper (Sluiter), A., ii, 357; (van Deventer), A., ii, 854.
    - action of hot, on platinum and iridium salts in presence of ammonium sulphate (Delépine), A., ii, 289.
    - and nitric acid, removal of nitrous acid from concentrated (Silberrad and Smart), A., ii, 226.
    - test for selenium in (Littmann), A., ii, 533.
    - estimation of (Folin), A., ii, 123; (Acree), A., ii, 897.
    - rapid and exact method of estimating (Tarugi and Bianchi), A., ii, 627.
    - estimation of, iodometrically (Scholtz), A., ii, 195; (Telle), A., ii, 578.
    - estimation of, volumetrically, with benzidine hydrochloride in presence of thiosulphates, sulphites, and sulphides (Huber), A., ii, 48.
    - and nitric acid, estimation of mixtures of (Lunge and Berl), A., ii, 49.
    - estimation of, in pyrites, by means of barium chloride in presence of interfering substances (Lunge and Stierlin), A., ii, 124.
    - estimation of combined, in waters (Raschig), A., ii, 306; (Bruhns), A., ii, 800.
    - estimation of free, in chalybeate waters (Ahlum), T., 470; P., 63.
    - estimation of minute quantities of arsenic in (Bishop), A., ii, 306.
  - **Permonosulphuric acid**, Caro's, constitution of (Price), T., 53.
  - **Sulphurous acid** and sulphites, harmfulness of as preservatives (Jacobi and Walbaum), A., ii, 465; (Walbaum), A., ii, 567.

- **Sulphur** :—
  - **Sulphurous acid**, estimation of, in flesh (MENTZEL) A., ii, 305.
    - estimation of, in foods (SCHUMACHER and FEDER), A., ii, 124.
  - **Hyposulphurous acid**, estimation of, in hyposulphites and their compounds with formaldehyde (SEYEWETZ and BLOCH), A., ii, 578.
    - sulphate, thiosulphate, and sulphite, estimation of (BINZ and SONDAG), A., ii, 23.
  - **Hyposulphites**, constitution of (BUCHERER and SCHWALBE), A., ii, 741.
    - stable compounds of, with ketones (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 400.
  - **Thiosulphuric acid**, compounds of, with aldehydes (SCHMIDT), A., i, 711.
  - **Thiosulphates**, electrolytic formation of (LEVI and VOGHERA), A., ii, 81, 348, 436.
  - **Dithionic acid** and its salts, analysis of (ASHLEY), A., ii, 801.
- **Sulphur**, estimation of (FOLIN), A., ii, 123; (ACREE), A., ii, 897.
  - new apparatus for the estimation of (KLEINE), A., ii, 896.
  - and carbon, apparatus for the estimation of (WILHELMI), A., ii, 390.
  - estimation of, in coal gas (SCHUMACHER and FEDER), A., ii, 124; (HARDING; JENKINS), A., ii, 391.
  - estimation of, in iron. See under Iron.
  - estimation of, in ores (SCHÄFER), A., ii, 394.
  - estimation of, in petroleum and bituminous minerals (GARRETT and LOMAX), A., ii, 123.
  - estimation of, in pyrites (RASCHIG), A., ii, 305; (GYZANDER), A., ii, 391; (DENNSTEDT and HASSLER), A., ii, 896.
  - estimation of, in roasted zinciferous pyrites and similar ores (LUNGE and STIERLIN), A., ii, 195.
  - estimation of, in sulphides (v. NOSTITZ), A., ii, 798.
  - estimation of, in urine (DESMOULIÈRES), A., ii, 799.
- **Sulphuric** and **Sulphurous acids** and **Sulphuryl chloride**. See under Sulphur.
- **Sulphuric acid contact process** (WÖHLER, FOSS, and PLUDDEMANN), A., ii, 846.
- **Sumach tannin** (STRAUSS and GSCHWENDNER), A., i, 597.
- **Sun**, temperature of the (MOISSAN), A., ii, 366.
- **Superphosphates**. See under Phosphorus.
- **Suprarenal** capsules in cases of nervous and other diseases (MOTT and HALLIBURTON), A., ii, 184.
  - glands, stable derivatives of the active base of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 691.
- **Surface tension**, relation of, to absorption (CHRISTOFF), A., ii, 525.
  - of aqueous solutions (ZEMPLÉN), A., ii, 728.
- **Sylvite**, crystals of, in blocks ejected during the recent eruption of Vesuvius (LACROIX), A., ii, 455.
  - hemihedrism of (MÜGGE), A., ii, 454.
- **Syngenite**, formation of, at 83° (VAN'T HOFF, FARUP, and D'ANS), A., ii, 236.
- **Synthesis** in sunlight (BENRATH), A., i, 535.
  - asymmetric, studies in (McKENZIE and WREN), T., 688; P., 107.
    - application of Grignard's reaction for (McKENZIE), T., 365; P., 61; (McKENZIE and WREN), T., 688; P., 107.
- **Syringin**, detection and estimation of, in the various organs of lilac and privet (VINTILESCO), A., ii, 701.

T.

- **Tachhydrite**, formation of (VAN'T HOFF, FARUP, and D'ANS), A., ii, 236.
  - limit of existence of, at 83° (VAN'T HOFF and D'ANS), A., ii, 36.
- **Tadpoles**, action of acids and alkalis and of acid, neutral, and alkaline salts on (ROAF), A., ii, 243.
  - alimentary canal of. See Alimentary canal.
- **Talc**, estimation of (KRŹIŹAN), A., ii, 582.
- **Tamarind pulp**, composition of (REMEAUD), A., ii, 483.
- **Tannic acid**, condensation of, with formaldehyde and acid amides (VOSWINKEL), A., i, 527.
  - bismuth derivatives (CHEMISCHE FABRIK VON HEYDEN), A., i, 974.
- **Tannin**, sources of (SACK), A., ii, 386.
  - constitution of, and its hexa-acetyl derivative (DEKKER), A., i, 686, 974.
  - quebracho (STRAUSS and GSCHWENDNER), A., i, 596; (NIERENSTEIN), A., i, 761.

Tannin analysis, collaborative work on (Small), A., ii, 404.
  estimation of (Boudet), A., ii, 911.
  estimation of, by means of strychnine (Trotman and Hackford), A., ii, 134.
  estimation of, in wine (Krámsky), A., ii, 134.
Tannin, iodo- (Vigneron), A., i, 597.
Tannins (Strauss and Gschwendner), A., i, 596; (Thoms), A., i, 760; ii, 504; (Virchow), A., ii, 504.
  constitution of (Nierenstein), A., i, 446.
  qualitative analysis of (Nierenstein), A., ii, 911.
Tanning materials, extraction of, for analysis (Veitch and Hurt), A., ii, 405.
  assay of (Procter and Bennett), A., ii, 405.
  estimation of gallotannic acid in (Manea), A., ii, 504.
Tantalum, atomic weight of (Hinrichsen), A., ii, 763.
Tantalum, estimation of, by Marignac's method (Tighe), A., ii, 708.
Tantalum filaments for lamps (Siemens & Halske), A., ii, 213.
Tap, glass, non-leaking (Chattock), A., ii, 221.
Tar oils, use of methyl sulphate in the estimation of, in admixture with resin oils or mineral oils (Valenta), A., ii, 310.
Tartaric acid and its salts, crystalline appearance of calcium tartrate as a distinctive and delicate test for the presence of (Sullivan and Crampton), A., ii, 907.
  assay of commercial (Carles), A., ii, 313, 710.
  estimation of the free and combined, in urine (Hubert), A., ii, 204.
Tartaric acid, salts, detection of (Tocher), A., ii, 813.
  antimony salt (Bougault), A., i, 336.
  antimony ethyl ester-salt (Bougault), A., i, 336, 558.
  antimonyl potassium salt as a standard for iodometry (Metzl), A., ii, 194; (Lutz), A., ii, 577.
  thallium salt, isomorphous (Herbette), A., i, 929.
Tartaric acids, *d*- and *i*-, and racemic acid, separation of (Winther), A., ii, 736.
l-**Tartaric acid**, menthyl ester and *l*-menthyl sodium ester-salt, rotation and molecular solution volume of (Patterson and Kaye), T., 1884; P., 274.
Tartramide, the influence of various substituents on the optical activity of (Frankland and Twiss), T., 1852; P., 285.
Taurocholic acid, syntheses of (Bondi and Müller), A., i, 633.
  and glycocholic acid, action of, on the pancreatic decomposition of fats (Magnus), A., ii, 691.
Tautomerism (Rabe and Spence), A., i, 89.
  new case of (Knorr and Hicks), A., i, 795.
  and isomerism (Michael and Murphy), A., i, 179.
Taxicatin (Bourquelot), A., ii, 386.
Tea, tannin from (Strauss and Gschwendner), A., i, 597.
  Java, from *Thea assamica* (Maurenbrecher and Tollens), A., ii, 886.
Telegram, congratulatory, to Prof. Adolph Lieben, P., 311.
Telluric acid. See under Tellurium.
Tellurium, atomic weight of (Gutbier and Wagenknecht), A., ii, 81; (Gutbier and Gossner), A., ii, 436.
  a hydrid element (Le Blanc), A., ii, 742.
  isomorphism of, with selenium (Pellini), A., ii, 609; (Pellini and Vio), A., ii, 663.
  radioactive. See Radiotellurium.
  cathodic behaviour of (Le Blanc), A., ii, 67; (Müller and Nowakowski), A., ii, 145.
  action of, on copper (Heyn and Bauer), A., ii, 230.
  compounds of, with antimony (Pélabon), A., ii, 173.
Tellurium fluoride and its physical constants (Prideaux), T., 320; P., 20.
Tellurous and **Telluric acids**, estimation of (Berg), A., ii, 124.
Temperature, influence of, on vital processes (Abegg), A., ii, 95; (Herzog), A., ii, 115.
  of non-luminous flames coloured by metallic salts (Kurlbaum and Schulze), A., ii, 726.
  See also under Thermochemistry.
Temperature gradients of the earth on the hypothesis of radioactive and chemical processes (Königsberger), A., ii, 515.
Terbium, atomic weight and spark spectrum of (Urbain), A., ii, 361; (Hinrichs), A., ii, 450.
  cathodic phosphorescence of, diluted with lime (Urbain), A., ii, 674.

Terbium, Urbain's, spectrum of (Eberhard), A., ii, 360.

Terebenthene, amino-, constitution of (Wallach and Isaac), A., i, 685.

Terebic acid, synthesis of (Simonsen), P., 307; (Haller and Blanc), A., i, 625.

Terebyltropeine and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), T., 362; P., 61.

Terephthalyldiacetic acid, ethyl ester (Berend and Herms), A., i, 854.

Terephthalyldiacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its decomposition (Berend and Herms), A., i, 853.

Terephthalyldiacetone (Berend and Herms), A., i, 854.

Terpene, $C_{10}H_{16}$, and its additive salts, from oil of myrrh (Lewinsohn), A., i, 972.

Terpene alcohols, aliphatic (Enklaar), A., i, 377.

Terpenes and ethereal oils (Wallach, (Hüttner, and Altenburg), A., i, 160, 514; (Wallach and Isaac), A., i, 175; (Wallach), A., i, 194, 370; (Wallach and Schmitz), A., i, 372; (Wallach and Lautsch); A., i, 522; (Wallach, Beschke, Evans, and Isaac), A., i, 563; (Wallach, Engelbrecht, Isaac, and Jäger), A., i, 683.

  from Finnish pine and fir resins (Aschan), A., i, 442, 686.

  from the Norway pine and Douglas fir (Frankforter), A., i, 971.

  experiments on the synthesis of (Perkin), T., 832; (Kay and Perkin), T., 839, 1640; P., 72, 269.

Terpenic compounds, formation and distribution of, in *Citrus Aurantium* (Charabot and Laloue), A., ii, 385.

Terpenylic acid, synthesis of (Simonsen), P., 307.

cis-**Terpin diacetate** (Houben), A., i, 520.

Terpineol, density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (Perkin), T., 851.

  new reaction of (Reichard), A., ii, 503.

β-**Terpineol**, new compounds from (Wallach and Schmitz), A., i, 372.

Terpinyl propionate (Houben), A., i, 520.

Testudo græca eggs. See Eggs, tortoise.

Tetra-acetyl-*d*-galactonic acid, lactone of (Paal and Weidenkaff), A., i, 802.

Tetra-acetyl-*d*-gluconic acid, lactone of (Paal and Hornstein), A., i, 802.

Tetra-acetylquinic acid and its phenyl ester (Echtermeier), A., i, 368.

Tetra-acetyl-. See also under the parent Substance.

Tetra-anisylerythritol (Law), T., 1518.

Tetra-azo-azodiphenyl salts (Willstätter and Kalb), A., i, 996.

Tetrabenzoylquinic acid and its salts, ethyl ester, and chloride (Echtermeier), A., i, 368.

Tetrabenzoyl-. See also under the parent Substance.

Tetracuminylerythritol (Law), T., 1518.

Tetradecanedicarboxylic acid. See Tetrapropylsuccinic acid.

Tetradecylthiophan (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.

Tetraethyl-rhodamine and -*apo*rhod**amine** silver nitrates (Noelting and Dziewoński), A., i, 874.

Tetrahedrite from the Sylvester mine, Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), A., ii, 765.

Tetrahydroaldehydecollidine. See 2-Methyl-5-ethyltetrahydropyridine.

9:10-Tetrahydroanthracene and 9:10-*di*bromo- (Godchot), A., i, 495.

Δ^1-**Tetrahydrobenzaldehyde** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Wallach and Isaac), A., i, 565.

Tetrahydrobenzene. See *cyclo*Hexene.

Tetrahydrocarlina oxide (*a phenyl-γ-2-furylpropane*) (Semmler), A., i, 298.

Tetrahydrocarvone, 8-hydroxy-, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Rupe and Liechtenhan), A., i, 375.

Tetrahydrocolumbine and its salts (Günzel), A., i, 977.

Tetrahydrocuminaldehyde, source of, in plants (Wallach), A., i, 195.

Tetrahydrodeoxycytisine and its additive salts and nitroso- (Freund and Horkheimer), A., i, 302.

Tetrahydronaphthoic acids, resolution of (Pickard and Yates), T., 1101; P., 202.

ac.-**Tetrahydro-2-naphthol**, resolution of, by *l*-menthylcarbimide (Pickard and Littlebury), T., 1254; P., 238.

Tetrahydrophenyl acetate (Mannich), A., i, 432.

cis-Δ^3-**Tetrahydrophthalic anhydride**, affinity constants of (Abati), A., i, 959.

Δ^3-**Tetrahydropyridine-3-aldehydenitrophenylhydrazone**, hydrochloride of (Wohl, Hertzberg, and Losanitsch), A., i, 106.

Tetrahydropyridine series, new acid of the (Piccinini), A., i, 983.

Tetrahydroquinoline, action of formaldehyde on (Weerman), A., 696.

Tetrahydroquinonedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, synthesis of (TREPHILIEFF), A., i, 511.

Δ^1-Tetrahydro-*p*-tolualdehyde and its oxime and semicarbazone (WALLACH and EVANS), A., i, 566.

Δ^1-Tetrahydro-*o*- and -*m*-tolualdehydes and their oximes and semicarbazones (WALLACH and BESCHKE), A., i, 565.

Tetrahydro-*m*- and -*p*-toluic acids. See 1-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexene-3- and -4-carboxylic acids.

Tetrahydroumbellulone and its semicarbazones (TUTIN), T , 1119.

2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxybenzophenone and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (KAUFFMANN and GROMBACH), A., i, 288.

3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethoxybenzophenone and its oxime (PERKIN, WEIZMANN, and SMITH), T., 1661.

Tetramethoxycaffeine (FISCHER and ACH), A., i, 220.

2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxy-diphenylethylcarbinol and -*αα*-**diphenylpropylene** and its bromo-derivative (KAUFFMANN and GROMBACH), A., i, 288.

Tetramethoxydiphenylphthalide (PERKIN and WEIZMANN), T., 1657.

5:7:2′:4′-Tetramethoxyflavanone and 3-*iso*nitroso- (V. KOSTANECKI, LAMPE, and TAMBOR), A., i, 301.

Tetramethoxy-4′-methylbenzophenones, 3:4:5:1′- and 2:3:4:3′- (PERKIN, WEIZMANN, and HAWORTH), T., 1663.

1:4:5:6-Tetramethoxynaphthalene (PERKIN and WEIZMANN), T., 1658.

4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzhydrol, 2- and 3-amino-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (KLIEGL), A., i, 434.

4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzophenone, amino-derivatives, and their oximes and acyl derivatives, and nitro-derivatives (KLIEGL), A., i, 434.

Tetramethyl*di*aminodimethylethylcarbinol and its esters and their additive salts (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 936.

Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-ethylene, -propane, and **-propylene** (FREUND and MAYER), A., i, 384.

pp-**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-β-propionic acid** (FOSSE), A., i, 976.

Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyldimethylcarbinol (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 936.

Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyldimethylcarbinyl benzoate hydrochloride (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 936,

s-**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminotetraphenylethylene** and its salts, glycol, and **3:3′-disulphonic acid** and its salts (WILLSTÄTTER and GOLDMANN), A., i, 980.

Tetramethylammonium *penta*iodide, preparation of (SILBERRAD and SMART), T., 173 ; P., 15.

ββγγ-Tetramethylbutane. See Hexamethylethane.

γ-Tetramethyldehydrobrazilin (HERZIG, POLLAK, and KLUGER), A., i, 872.

5:5:5′:5′-Tetramethyl-di*cyclo*hexane, 1:1′- and 3:3′-*di*hydroxy-, and -$\Delta^{2:2'}$-di*cyclo***hexene,** 1:1′-*di*hydroxy- (CROSSLEY and RENOUF), P., 303.

1:2:3:6-Tetramethyl-2:3-dihydrobenziminazole and 2-hydroxy-, and their resolution (FISCHER and RÖMER), A., i, 539.

2:6:2′:6′-Tetramethyldiphenylmethane, 3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (AUWERS, KIPKE, SCHRENK, and SCHRÖTER), A., i, 263.

Tetramethylethylene and its dibromide (BLAISE and COURTOT), A., i, 794.
See also βγ-Dimethyl-Δ^{β}-butylene.

Tetramethylethylene glycol. See Pinacone.

Tetramethyl glucose, addition of alkyl haloids to (IRVINE and MOODIE), T., 1578 ; P., 204.

Tetramethylhæmatoxylin, acetyl derivative (HERZIG, POLLAK, and KLUGER), A., i, 872.

Tetramethylhæmatoxylone, phenylhydrazine compound of, and its acetyl derivative (HERZIG and POLLAK), A., i, 198, 871.

ψ-Tetramethylhæmatoxylone and its nitro-derivatives and their dehydroacetyl compounds, and its methyl ether and its nitro-derivatives (HERZIG, POLLAK, FISCHER, and MAYRHOFER), A., i, 871.

2:3:3:5-Tetramethyl-ψ-indole methiodide (KONSCHEGG), A., i, 452.

Tetramethyl mannose and **α-methylmannose,** addition of alkyl haloids to (IRVINE and MOODIE), T., 1585 ; P., 205.

Tetramethylmethane (*ββ-dimethylpropane*), bromine derivatives of (PONI), A., i, 1.

1:3:3:5-Tetramethyl-2-methyleneindoline and its additive salts (KONSCHEGG), A., i, 453.

Tetramethyl methylglucosides, α- and **β-**, addition of alkyl haloids to (IRVINE and MOODIE), T., 1584 ; P., 204.

1:1:3:5-Tetramethyl-4-*cyclo*pentanone-2-carboxylic acid (1:1:3:5-*tetramethyl-4-ketopentamethylene-2-carboxylic acid*) and its oxime and semicarbazone (PERKIN and THORPE), T., 787.

Tetramethylphloroglucinolaldehyde and its potassium salt, oxime, and methyl ether (HERZIG, WENZEL, and RONA), A., i, 93.

***s*-Tetramethylpropane.** See βδ-Dimethylpentane.

ββε′ε′-Tetramethylsuberic acid and its esters and salts, preparation of (WALKER and WOOD), T., 599; P., 104.
  bromo- and hydroxy-derivatives of (WOOD), T., 604; P., 104.

***s*-Tetramethyltetramethylene oxide** (HENRY), A., i, 922.

Tetramethylthionine, amino-, benzoyl derivative of, and its iodide and hydrochloride (GNEHM and KAUFLER), A., i, 389.

Tetramethyltrimethylenediamine and its additive salts (KNORR and ROTH), A., i, 458.

ββεε-Tetra-*p*-phenetidinohexane-γδ-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester and phenetidide of (ROSSI), A., i, 982.

Tetraphenylallene and its isomeride (VORLÄNDER and SIEBERT), A., i, 345.

Tetraphenyl*di*aminoazobenzene (HAEUSSERMANN), A., i, 910.

αβββ-Tetraphenylethane and its bromo-, chloro-, and *tetra*nitro-derivatives (GOMBERG and CONE), A., i, 414, 821.

Tetraphenylethylene, amino-derivatives of (WILLSTÄTTER and GOLDMANN), A., i, 980.

Tetraphenylhydrazine (WIELAND and GAMBARJAN), A., i, 453.

Tetraphenylmethane, preparation of (FREUND), A., i, 574.

ααεε-Tetraphenylpentane-γ-one and its oxime and β-benzoyl derivative (KOHLER and HERITAGE), A., i, 96.

***s*-Tetraphenyl-propane** and **-propylene** and its bromo-derivative (VORLÄNDER and SIEBERT), A., i, 346.

αβγγ-Tetraphenyl-Δ^{α}-propenol and its peroxide (KOHLER), A., i, 754.

ααγγ-Tetraphenylpropylene alcohol (VORLÄNDER, SIEBERT, and OSTERBURG), A., i, 346.

Tetrapiperonylerythritol (LAW), T., 1519.

Tetrapropylsuccinic acid and its anhydride and methyl hydrogen ester (CRICHTON), T., 933; P., 162.

Tetraresorcinolmelliteins. See Dixanthylbenzene-2:4:5:6-tetracarboxylic acids, 3;6;9:3′;6′.9′-*hexa*hydroxy-.

Tetrathiocarbamide potassium iodide (WERNER), P., 245.

Tetra-*p*-tolylhydrazine (WIELAND and GAMBARJAN), A., i, 453.

Tetratriacontane (PETERSEN), A., i, 331.

1:2:4:5-Tetrazine-3:6-dicarboxylic acid and its amide (CURTIUS, DARAPSKY, and MÜLLER), A., i, 940.

Tetrazoline. See 1:4-Dihydrotetrazine.

Tetrolic acid, ethyl ester, reactions of (FEIST), A., i, 332.

Textile fibres, animal and vegetable, behaviour of, with solutions of metallic salts (SCHELLENS), A., i, 69.

Thallium, analogies between, and aluminium (FORTINI), A., ii, 87.

Thallium alloys with aluminium and copper (DOERINCKEL), A., ii, 166.
  with antimony (WILLIAMS), A., ii, 673.
  with mercury, composition of (SUCHENI), A., ii, 826.
  with silver (PETRENKO), A., ii, 667.

Thallium halogen compounds (THOMAS), A., ii, 356; (THOMAS and DUPUIS), A., ii, 663.
    formation of mixed crystals of (MÖNKEMEYER), A., ii, 604.
  iodides (MAITLAND and ABEGG), A., ii, 542.
  oxides (RABE), A., ii, 285, 672.
  sulphide and stannic sulphide, solid phases occurring between (HAWLEY), A., ii, 854.

Thebaine, resolution of, by benzoyl chloride (PSCHORR and HAAS), A., i, 204.
  conversion of, into codeine and codeinone (KNORR and HÖRLEIN), A., i, 449.
  reactions of (FREUND), A., i, 303; (KNORR and HÖRLEIN), A., i, 877; (REICHARD), A., ii, 909.

Theobromine, affinity constants of (WOOD), T., 1840; P., 271.
  barium derivative, salt of, with sodium salicylate (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 692.
  formate, sodium derivative (HOFFMANN, LA ROCHE, & CIE.), A., i, 881.
  compound of, with lithium (DUMESNIL), A., i, 450.
  reaction of (GÉRARD), A., ii, 507.

Theophylline, formation of, from caffeine (FISCHER and ACH), A., i, 219.
  affinity constants of (WOOD), T., 1841; P., 271.
  salts of, with barium salicylate (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 715.

Thermal springs. See under Water.

THERMOCHEMISTRY—

- **Thermochemical** constants of inorganic substances (Richards), A., ii, 417.
- **Thermochemical** relationship enunciated by Julius Thomson (Bose), A., ii, 727.
- **Thermochemistry** of phenylosazones and phenylhydrazones of the α-diketones and reducing sugars (Landrieu), A., ii, 270.
- **Thermodynamics** of heterogeneous hydrolytic equilibrium (Dolezalek and Finckh), A., ii, 597.
- **Thermal conductivity** of crystallised conductors (Jaeger), A., ii, 653.
- **Specific heat** of a gas, quantitative relation between the, and its molecular constitution (Blackman), A., ii, 331.
  - of gases (Lussana), A., ii, 70.
- **Temperature of fusion**, variation of, with pressure (Negreanu), A., ii, 422.
- **Latent heat of fusion**, connection between depression of freezing point and (Drucker), A., ii, 71.
- **Heat of combustion** and constitution-formula of azo-colouring matters (Lemoult), A., ii, 832.
- **Heat of neutralisation** of strong acids and bases as affected by temperature and concentration (Wörmann), A., ii, 148.
- **Temperature of reaction**, depression of, in syntheses with organic chloro-compounds (Wohl), A., i, 559.
- **Heat of vaporisation**, relation of, to boiling point (Bingham), A., ii, 522.
- **Critical temperatures.** See under Critical.
- **Calorimetry**, elimination of thermometer lag in (Jaeger and v. Steinwehr), A., ii, 216.
  - of volatile liquids (Rosenheim), A., ii, 269.
- **Temperatures**, high, determination of, by means of chemical equilibrium and the laws of thermodynamics (v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 522.
  - electrical resistance furnace for the measurement of, with the optical pyrometer (Lampen), A., ii, 598.
- **Temperature phenomena**, new low (Dewar), A., ii, 830.
- **Temperature regulator** (Villiers), A., ii, 277.

THERMOCHEMISTRY:—

- **Transition temperature**, abnormal depression of the, in mixed crystals (Boeke), A., ii, 830.
- **Calorimeter**, William Thomson, improved form of (Gray), A., ii, 491.
- **Thermometry**, new fixed point in (Richards and Wells), A., ii, 727.
- **Thermometer**, differential gas, for showing the abnormal expansion of dissociating gases (Schröder), A., ii, 727.
  - geological (van't Hoff), A., ii, 36.
  - simple sensitive, for low temperatures (Stock and Nielsen), A., ii, 521.
- **Thermometers**, new method of standardising, below 0° (Richards and Jackson), A., ii, 726.
- **Thermoscope** for demonstrating the thermal effects of solution (Schröder), A., ii, 727.
- **Thermostat**, simple toluene regulator and shaking machine for (Lundén and Tate), A., ii, 831.
- **Thermostat regulator** for alternate heating and cooling (Villiers), A., ii, 521.

Thermoscope, Thermometers, and **Thermostat.** See under Thermochemistry.

Thiazine dye, $C_{30}H_{30}O_2N_6S_4Cl_2$, from indaminethiosulphonic acid (Gnehm and Knecht), A., i, 836.

Thiazine and **oxazine dyes**, constitution of (Hantzsch), A., i, 206, 453; (Kehrmann, Modebadzé, and Veselý), A., i, 306.

Thiazine mercaptan, thioncarbonate of (Gnehm and Kaufler), A., i, 390.

Thiazines (Gnehm and Kaufler), A., i, 389.
- and indamines (Gnehm and Schröter), A., i, 211.

Thio-acids, organic (Klason and Carlson), A., i, 232; (Biilmann), A., i, 625, 626.
- estimation of, volumetrically (Klason and Carlson), A., ii, 255.

Thiobiazolones and xanthates, chemistry of the (Ormerod), P., 206.

Thiocarbamide, reaction of, with phenyl chlorocarbonate (Dixon), T., 909; P., 148.
- as a solvent for gold (Moir), T., 1345; P., 105, 164.
- compounds of, with salts of univalent copper (Rosenheim and Stadler), A., i, 407.
- compounds of, with salts of bivalent metals (Rosenheim and Meyer), A., i, 407.

Thiocarbamide, compound of, with potassium iodide (Werner), P., 245.
  copper salts, and their derivatives (Kohlschütter and Brittlebank), A., i, 812.
Thiocarbamides, oxidation products of, and their isomerides (Dost), A., i, 315.
  action of acid chlorides on (Dixon and Hawthorne), P., 322.
  aromatic, new oxidation products of unsymmetrical disubstituted (Dost), A., i, 351.
Thiocarbimide, kinetics of the transformation of, into ammonium thiocyanate in dilute aqueous solution (Dutoit and Gagnaux), A., ii, 660.
Thiocarbimides and thiocyanates (Johnson, Bateman, Brautlecht, and Palmer), A., i, 954.
  action of, on ethyl aminocrotonate (Behrend and Hennicke), A., i, 312.
  action of bases on (v. Walther and Stenz), A., i, 831.
  interaction of, with ethyleneaniline and the ethylenetoluidines (Davis), T., 713; P., 114.
Thiocarbimidoarylcarbonates and their reactions (Dixon), T., 896; P., 147.
Thiocarbonates (Holmberg), A., i, 330.
Thiocarbonic acid and some of its salts, preparation and properties of (O'Donoghue and Kahan), T., 1812; P., 273.
Thio-compounds from ketones and aldehydes (Compagnie Morana), A., i, 23.
  importance of, in the body (Edinger and Clemens), A., ii, 877.
ar-**Thio-compounds**, isomerism of (Hinsberg), A., i, 654.
Thiocyanate, source of, in the organism (Willanen), A., ii, 784.
Thiocyanates and thiocarbimides (Johnson, Bateman, Brautlecht, and Palmer), A., i, 954.
  organic acid, and their derivatives, chemistry of (Dixon), T., 892; P., 147.
  See also Metallic thiocyanates.
Thiocyanic acid, estimation of, in sewage (Korn), A., ii, 808.
Thioindigo-red B (Wirther), A., i, 528.
Thionaphthen, 2-hydroxy- (*thioindoxyl*) and its **1-carboxylic acid** (Friedländer), A., i, 378.
Thioncarbamic acid, phenyl ester (Rivier), A., i, 948.
Thionphenyl-mono- and **-di-methyluracils** (Behrend and Hennicke), A., i, 313.
2-Thion-3-*p*-tolyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline and its additive salts (v. Walther and Bamberg), A., i, 387.
Thion-*p*-tolylmethyluracil (Behrend and Hennicke), A., i, 313.
Thiontrimethyluracil (Behrend and Hennicke), A., i, 314.
Thiophans in Canadian petroleum (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 394.
Thiophosphoric acids. See under Phosphorus.
Thiopyrine, benzeneazo-derivatives of (Michaelis and Schlecht), A., i, 614.
Thiosulphuric acid and **Thiosulphates.** See under Sulphur.
Thorianite, variety of, from Galle, Ceylon (Dunstan and Jones), A., ii, 554.
Thorium, preparation of (Moissan and Hönigschmid), A., ii, 678.
  radioactivity of (Elster and Seitel), A., ii, 643.
  α-particles from (Bragg), A., ii, 416.
  mass of the α-particles from (Rutherford and Hahn), A., ii, 719.
  origin of β-rays of (Levin), A., ii, 718.
  emanation, absorption of (Klaus), A., ii, 416.
  new element presenting the radioactive characters of (Blanc), A., ii, 323.
Thorium alloy with aluminium (Hönigschmid), A., ii, 173.
Thorium compounds, relation between radioactivity and composition of (McCoy and Ross), A., ii, 415.
  chemical separation of radioactive types of matter in (Schlundt and Moore), A., ii, 2.
Thorium salts, radioactivity of (Boltwood; Dadourian), A., ii, 415.
  separation of radiothorium from (Blanc and Angelucci), A., ii, 644.
Thorium hydroxide hydrosol (Müller), A., ii, 762.
  silicide (Hönigschmid), A., ii, 173.
Thorium minerals, radioactivity of (Boltwood; Dadourian), A., ii, 415.
Thrombin. See Fibrin-ferment.
Thujonecarboxylic acid and the iso-acid, ethyl esters (Kötz, Bieber, and Schüler), A., i, 668.
Thujoneoxalic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Kötz, Bieber, and Schüler), A., i, 668.
*iso***Thujoneoxalic acid**. See 3:4-Dimethyl-2-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentene-5-one-1-oxalic acid.

Thuringite from Moravia (Kretschmer), A., ii, 458.
Thymol, amino-, formation of (Puxeddu), A., i, 995.
Thymols, iodised. See Aristols.
β-Thymoxy-β-phenylacrylonitrile (Moureu and Lazennec), A., i, 276.
Thymus gland. See Glands.
Tiglic aldehyde, condensation of, with acetone (Dautwitz), A., i, 803.
Tin, spongy, electrolytic preparation of (Tommasi), A., ii, 172.
  action of colloidal solutions of, on germination (Micheels and de Heen), A., ii, 115.
Tin alloys with aluminium (Gwyer), A., ii, 544.
  with antimony (Gallagher), A., ii, 367.
  with copper, constitution of (Shepherd and Blough), A., ii, 861.
    estimation of tin in (Levy), A., ii, 55.
  with gold (Moissan), A., ii, 92.
  with lead, estimation of lead in (Giusti), A., ii, 581.
Tin salts, hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), A., ii, 706.
  *tetra*chloride, preparation of (Renz), A., ii, 173.
    action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), T., 1576; P., 261.
  selenides, sulphides, and tellurides (Pélabon), A., ii, 454.
  Stannic sulphate, compounds of, with alkaline earth sulphates and with lead sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), A., ii, 762.
    sulphide and thallium sulphide, solid phases occurring between (Hawley), A., ii, 854.
Tin, new reaction for (Reichard), A., ii, 806.
  use of chloric acid in the estimation of, in bronze and brass (Bernard), A., ii, 305.
  estimation of, in copper-tin alloys (Levy), A., ii, 55.
  new method of separating antimony from (Czerwek), A., ii, 708.
  separation of, from cobalt and nickel (Pushin and Trechzinsky), A., ii, 199.
  separation of, from tungsten (Donath), A., ii, 309; (Angenot), A., ii, 496.
Tincal, formation of (van't Hoff and Blasdale), A., ii, 177.
Tinctures, detection of methylated spirit in (Schmidt and Gaze), A., ii, 57.
Tinstone from Madagascar, A., ii, 236.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me* = 1.)

Tissue juices, animal, proteolytic enzymes of (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., ii, 873.
Tissues, influence of electrolytes on the staining of, by erythrosin and methyl-green (Robertson), A., ii, 376.
  rôle of sodium chloride in the histological impregnation of, by silver nitrate (Macallum and Menten), A., ii, 182; (Achard and Aynaud), A., ii, 561.
  oxidation in, in presence of ferric salts (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 184.
  oxygen tension in (Barcroft), A., ii, 178.
  alcohol in (Ford), A., ii, 867.
  iron in (Mouneyrat), A., ii, 582.
  estimation of ammonia in (Grafe), A., ii, 709.
  estimation of iron in (Marriott and Wolf), A., ii, 582.
  heart. See Heart tissue.
  lung. See Lung tissue.
  nervous. See Nervous tissues.
  vegetable. See Vegetable tissues.
Titaniferous hæmatite from Pralorgnan, Val d'Aosta (Millosveich), A., ii, 369.
Titanite, constitution of (Zambonini), A., ii, 370.
Titanium, distillation of (Moissan), A., ii, 366.
  tervalent, oxidation of (Manchot and Richter), A., ii, 172.
    some reactions of (Grossmann), A., ii, 806.
Titanium *tetra*chloride, preparation of (Renz), A., ii, 173.
    action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), T., 1576; P., 261.
  silicide (Hönigschmid), A., ii, 678.
Titanonium salts (Dilthey, Eduardoff, and Schumacher), A., i, 342.
Tobacco, alkaloids of (Pictet), A., i, 979.
Tobacco plants, lime factor for (Daikuhara), A., ii, 388.
  assimilation and distribution of silica and potassium in (Blanck), A., ii, 574.
o-**Tolidine**, acetyl derivative of (Biehringer and Borsum), A., i, 953.
  sulphates (Biehringer and Borsum), A., ii, 637.
p-**Tolildioxime** peroxide (Ponzio), A., i, 735.
pp'-**Tolilic acid**. See Di-*p*-methylbenzilic acid.
Tolualdehyde, reactions of, with hydroxy-acids (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), A., i, 512.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me* = 1.)

o-**Tolualdehyde** (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), A., i, 583.

p-**Tolualdehyde**, synthesis of, and its azine, phenylhydrazone, and condensation product of, with benzidine, and its 2:6-*di*nitro- and nitroso-derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 589.

Tolualdehydes, *o*- and *p*-, and their semicarbazones (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 554.

Tolualdehydes, 3-hydroxy-. See α- and β-Homosalicylaldehydes.

p-**Tolualdoxime** peroxide (Ponzio), A., i, 735.

Toluene, bromination of (Holleman and van der Laan), A., i, 154; (van der Laan), A., i, 490.
  detection and estimation of, in benzene (Raikow and Ürkewitsch), A., ii, 310.

Toluene, *penta*bromo- (Klages and Sommer), A., i, 567.
  2:3:4:5-*tetra*chloro-, properties of (Cohen and Dakin), T., 1453; P., 241.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-fluoro- (Holleman), A., i, 942.
  3:4-*di*iodo-, and its chlorination (Willgerodt and Simonis), A., i, 156.
  nitro-, detection and estimation of, in nitrobenzene (Raikow and Ürkewitsch), A., ii, 310.
  m-nitro-, iodo-, iodoso-, and iodoxy-compounds of, and their salts (Willgerodt and Simonis), A., i, 155.
  *tri*nitro-, compound of, with *p*-toluidine (Jackson and Clarke), P., 84.

p-**Tolueneazo-β-amino-8-nitronaphthalene** (Smith), T., 1509; P., 236.

4-*p*-**Tolueneazo-2-bromo-6-nitrophenol**, preparation of, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Hewitt and Walker), T., 185; P., 16.

Tolueneazoeugenols, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their acetyl derivatives and ethyl ethers (Oddo and Puxeddu), A., i, 992.

Tolueneazo*iso*eugenols, *o*- and *m*- (Puxeddu), A., i, 774.

Tolueneazo-*m*-hydroxybenzoic acids, *o*- and *p*-, and their reduction (Puxeddu), A., i, 995.

p-**Toluene-β-diazoaminonaphthalene-8-sulphonic acid**, sodium salt (Smith), T., 1506; P., 236.

p-**Toluenediazobis-4-dimethylaminobenzaldoxime** (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 322.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me* = 1.)

Toluenediazonium salts. See Diazotoluene salts.

p-**Toluenediazo-ψ-semicarbazinocamphor** and its decomposition by alkali (Forster), T., 235; P., 31.

Toluene-3:5-dicarboxylic acid. See Uvitic acid.

Toluenesulphonic acid, *p*-fluoro-, amide and chloride of (Holleman), A., i, 942.

2-*p*-**Toluenesulphonyl-aminotoluene- and -methylaminotoluene-5-azo-β-naphthols** (Morgan and Micklethwait), A., i, 911.

p-**Toluenesulphonyl-*p*-aziminotoluene** and -*p*-**tolylenediamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), A., i, 911.

p-**Toluenesulphonylmethyl-*p*-tolylenediamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), A., i, 911.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*m*-nitroaniline (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1292.

p-**Toluenesulphonyl-5-nitro-*o*-toluidine** and its *N*-methyl derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), A., i, 911.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*m*-phenylenediamine and its diazotisation, and azo-β-naphthol derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 1292.

m-**Toluic acid**, 2- and 4-amino- and -nitro- (Findeklee), A., i, 21.
  ω-amino-, *N*-acyl derivative of. See Benzylaminecarboxylic acid, *N*-acyl derivatives of.
  ω-chloro-6-hydroxy- and 6-hydroxy-, ethyl esters (Auwers), A., i, 839.
  2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz, Schroeder, Weber, and Anspach), A., i, 505.
  4-hydroxy-, action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Schroeder), A., i, 507.
  2-nitro- (Noelting and Gachot), A., i, 181.
  4-nitro-6-amino- and 6-nitro-4-amino-, and their *N*-acetyl derivatives and their salts (Errera and Maltese), A., i, 84.

ψ-*m*-**Toluic acid** (Perkin and Simonsen), P., 134.

p-**Toluic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Schroeder), A., i, 506.

o-**Toluidine** hydrogen phosphite (Lemoult), A., i, 493.

m-**Toluidine**, *p*-iodo-, and its 6-chloro-derivatives, and their salts and acyl derivatives (Willgerodt and Simonis), A., i, 156.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

m-**Toluidine**, 2:6-*di*nitro- (Meisenheimer and Patzig), A., i, 653.
p-**Toluidine**, alkyl derivatives, behaviour of, in the organism (Hildebrandt), A., ii, 110.
  isosuccinic acid derivative of, antipyretic action of (Malerba), A., ii, 693.
Toluidines, *o*- and *p*-, imides from (Orloff), A., i, 420.
  benzoyl derivatives. See Benzo-*o*- and -*p*-toluidines.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-, relative rates of oxidation of (Bradshaw), A., i, 360.
m-**Toluidino*iso*butyronitrile**, amino-, and its amide (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 350.
α-**Toluidino-*iso*butyronitriles** and **-phenylacetonitriles** and their amides, *o*- and *p*- (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 349.
4-*p*-**Toluidino-4-dimethylaminoanthraquinonesulphonic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 968.
3-**Toluidino-1:1-dimethyl-$\Delta^{3:5}$-dihydrobenzene**, 4-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Haas), T., 196.
3-*p*-**Toluidino-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-*cyclo*hexenone-5**. See 5-Keto-3-*p*-toluidino-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydrobenzene.
4-*p*-**Toluidino-1-methylaminoanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 293.
2-*p*-**Toluidino-3:5-*di*nitrobenzoic acid**, *o*-nitro-, and its salts (Cuttitta), A., i, 697.
  sodium and pyridine salts, crystallography of (Ranfaldi), A., i, 664.
3-**Toluidino-1-phenyl-4-*p*-tolyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole** (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 118.
p-**Toluidino**-*m*- and -*p*-**tolyliminoalloxanic acids** (Kühling and Kaselitz), A., i, 464.
3-*p*-**Toluidino-5-*p*-tolylimino-1:1-dimethyl-Δ^3-tetrahydrobenzene** and its additive salts and benzoyl derivative (Haas), T., 199.
Tolu-ψ-quinol, ω:2:3:5:6-*penta*chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 739.
  ω-chloro-2:3:5:6-*tetra*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative and anilide (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 168.
  2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-ω-cyano-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Böttcher), A., i, 739.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

p-**Tolyl** benzyl selenide (Taboury), A., i, 834.
Tolyl orthophosphates. See Methylphenyl orthophosphates.
p-**Tolylacetone** semicarbazone (Auwers), A., i, 963.
5-**Tolylacridines**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their additive derivatives (Schmid and Decker), A., i, 305.
s-*p*-**Tolylallylthiocarbamide** (Young and Crookes), T., 71.
Tolylamino-. See Toluidino-.
2-*m*-**Tolylanthroxan**, 4-chloro-*p*-hydroxy-, and its alkali salts and acetyl derivative (Zincke and Siebert), A., i, 516.
p-**Tolyl butyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Layraud), A., i, 433.
Tolylcarbamides, action of nitrous acid on (Haager and Doht), A., i, 577.
m-**Tolylcarbimide** (Haager and Doht), A., i, 577.
3-*m*-**Tolyl*iso*carbostyril**, 2-amino- (Lieck), A., i, 49.
α-*o*-**Tolylcinnamic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Hofmann), A., i, 849.
α-*p*-**Tolylcinnamic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Quade), A., i, 849.
m-**Tolyl*iso*coumarin**, action of hydrazine on (Lieck), A., i, 49.
Tolyldiazobisacetoximes (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 321.
α-*o*-**Tolyl-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Tappen), A.. i, 848.
α-*p*-**Tolyl-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Quade), A., i, 849.
3-*p*-**Tolyl-1:6-dimethyl-3:4-di-** and **1:2:3:2-tetra-hydroquinazolines** and their additive salts (v. Walther and Bamberg), A., i, 386.
δ-*p*-**Tolyl**-*αα*-**dimethylfulgenic acid** and **-fulgide** (Stobbe and Wahl), A., i, 22.
δ-**Tolyl**-*αα*-**dimethyl-Δ^{β}-pentenoic acid** (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 554.
p-**Tolyldimethyl-ψ-*di*thiomethylketuret** (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 657.
m-**Tolylene*di*aminodi*iso*butyronitrile** and its amide (Bucherer and Grolée), A., i, 350.
2:4-**Tolylenediamine**, monacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Couzens), T., 1293; P., 240.
m-**Tolylenedimalonamic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and v. Lutzau), A., i, 765.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

2:4-Tolylene-4-dimethyldiamine, 5-bromo-, interaction of, and *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium chloride (MORGAN and CLAYTON), T., 1058.

Tolylene-3:4-dimethyldiamine and its nitrosoamine, acetyl derivative of (FISCHER and RÖMER), A., i, 539.

o-**Tolylenediphthalimide** (MEYER and JAEGER), A., i, 767.

o-**Tolylenemalonamide** (MEYER and V. LUTZAU), A., i, 765.

2:4-Tolylene-4-*N*-methyldiamine (*p-methylamino-o-toluidine*) and its sulphate (GNEHM and SCHRÖTER), A., i, 211.

Tolylenemethyldiaminethiosulphonic acid (GNEHM and SCHRÖTER), A., i, 212.

o-**Tolylene*iso*succinamide** (MEYER and JAEGER), A., i, 766.

2-Tolylethylamino-5-methyl-4:5-dihydrothiazoles, *o*- and *p*-, and their platinichlorides and oxidation (YOUNG and CROOKES), T., 73.

2-*p*-Tolylethylquinoline, 5- and 8-amino-, and their additive salts (SCHMIDT), A., i, 39.

m-**Tolylhydrazine** and its nitrile and its iminochloride and amidine (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 460.

m-**Tolylhydrazinecarboxylic acid,** phenyl and methyl esters and iminoethers (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 460.

p-**Tolylideneacetone** and its azine, oxime, phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone, and *m*-nitro- (GATTERMANN), A., i, 590.

2-Tolylimino-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, *o*- and *p*- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 987.

2-Tolylimino-5-methyltetrahydrothiazoles, *o*- and *p*-, and their acetyl derivatives (YOUNG and CROOKES), T., 72.

Tolyliminotolylamino-. See Toluidinotolylimino-.

2-Tolylmethylamino-5-methyl-4:5-dihydrothiazoles, *o*- and *p*-, and their platinichlorides and oxidation (YOUNG and CROOKES), T., 72.

5-Tolyl-10-methyldihydroacridines, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, 5-hydroxy-, and their ethers (SCHMID and DECKER), A., i, 305.

3-*p*-Tolyl-6-methyl-3:4-di- and -1:2:3:4-tetra-hydroquinazolines and their additive salts (v. WALTHER and BAMBERG), A., i, 385.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

p-**Tolyl*di*nitromethane** and its metallic derivatives (PONZIO), A., i, 735.

β-o-**Tolyloxy-*β*-amyl-** and **-*β*-phenyl-acrylamides** (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 432.

o-**Tolyloxy-*β*-phenylacrylonitrile** (MOUREU and LAZENNEC), A., i, 276.

p-**Tolylpropiolic acid** (GATTERMANN), A., i, 590.

α-p-**Tolylpropionic acid,** *α*-amino-, and its nitrile, hydrochloride of (JAWELOFF), A., i, 427.

1-*p*-Tolylpyridinium chloride, 3-hydroxy-, and its platinichloride (ZINCKE and MÜHLHAUSEN), A., i, 33.

m-**Tolylsemicarbazide,** preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 459.

Tolylsuccinimide, *m*-amino- (MEYER and V. LUTZAU), A., i, 766.

Tolyl-ψ-thiobenzylcyanocarbamides, *o*- and *p*- (FROMM and SCHNEIDER), A., i, 657.

Tolyl*di*thiobiurets, *o*- and *p*-, and their reactions with methyl iodide and **Tolylthiouret** hydrodides (FROMM and SCHNEIDER), A., i, 657.

p-**Tolyltrimethylammonium bromide** and its perbromides (FRIES), A., i, 649.

p-**Tolylurethaneacetamide** (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and BARBIER), A., i, 245.

Tomatoes and tomato juice, composition of (STÜBER), A., ii, 575.

Torpedo ocellata, comparison of muscles, electrical organ, and blood-serum of (BAGLIONI), A., ii, 781.

Tortoise eggs. See under Eggs.

Tourmaline lodes of the granite of S. Piero in Campo (Elba), minerals from (D'ACHIARDI), A., ii, 555.

Toxicity of chemical compounds estimated by their hæmolytic effects (VANDEVELDE), A., ii, 379.
  See also Physiological action.

Toxicodendrin (ACREE and SYME), A., ii, 795.

Toxins, are, ferments? (v. LIEBERMANN), A., ii, 42.
  action of fluorescent substances on (JODLBAUER and V. TAPPEINER), A., ii, 462.
  See also Tuberculin.

Transition temperature. See under Thermochemistry.

Trehalose, detection and estimation of, in Fungi by means of trehalase (HARANG), A., ii, 311.

Triacetic acid, ethyl ester (SPROXTON), T., 1186; P., 202.

Triacetic lactone, methyl and ethyl esters (Sproxton), T., 1186; P., 202.

Triacontane (Petersen), A., i, 331.

Trialdehydohydrobenzamide (Thiele, Günther, and Leopold), A., i, 750.

Trialkyl-arsines, -phosphines, and **-stibines,** preparation of, by the Grignard reaction (Hibbert), A., i, 153.

Trias of Meurthe-et-Moselle, presence of gold and silver in the (Laur), A., ii, 556.

Triazobenzene, *p*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative, preparation of (Silberrad and Smart), T., 170; P., 14.

Triazole, aminohydroxy-, bromo-, iodo-, and nitrohydroxy- (Manchot and Noll), A., i, 213.

1:3:4-Triazole, 1-amino-, and its **2:5-dicarboxylic acid** (Bülow), A., i, 905.

Triazoles, synthesis of (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 714.

1:1-Triazole-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Bülow), A., i, 906.

Triazyl-azoimide and **-hydrazine** and its aldehydic and acetone derivatives (Manchot and Noll), A., i, 214.

Tribenzoylbromomethane (Werner and Zipser), A., i, 437.

Tribenzoylenebenzene, constitution of (Michael), A., i, 518.

Tribenzoylphenylhydrazine (Lockemann and Liesche), A., i, 112.

Tribenzoylquinides (Echtermeier), A., i, 368.

Tribenzylammonium *di*- and *penta*-iodides, preparation of (Silberrad and Smart), T., 173; P., 19.

Tribenzylphosphine oxide and its compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 264; P., 42.

Tribenzylsilicol (Dilthey and Eduardoff), A., i, 128.

Tridecanetetracarboxylic acid. See βκ-Dimethylundecane-αεηλ-tetracarboxylic acid.

Triethylammonium cyanide (Peters), A., i, 817.

Triethylphosphine, preparation of (Hibbert), A., i, 153.
  oxide and its compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 264; P., 42.

Triformin (*glyceryl triformate*) (van Romburgh), A., i, 725.

Triglycylglycine, methyl ester and hydrochloride (Fischer), A., i, 810.

Trimethinetriazoimide, Curtius and Lang's, constitution of (Bülow), A., i, 905.

3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid. See Gallic acid trimethyl ether.

3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylacetic acid, ethyl ester (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1656.

3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1655.

2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzylideneacetone, -diacetophenone, -β-naphthylamine, and **-semicarbazide** (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 422.

2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzylidenemethyl ethyl and **propyl ketones** (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 423.

2:4:4′-Trimethoxychalkone, 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Triulzi), A., i, 202.

2:4:5′-Trimethoxychalkone, 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bonifazi, v. Kostanecki, and Tambor), A., i, 202.

6:2′:4′-Trimethoxy-flavanone and *iso*-nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (Bonifazi, v. Kostanecki, and Tambor), A., i, 202.

7:2′:4′-Trimethoxy-flavanone and *iso*-nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Triulzi), A., i, 203.

3:4:3′-Trimethoxy-4′-methylbenzophenone-, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Perkin, Weizmann, and Haworth), T., 1662.

3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenanthrene (Vongerichten and Dittmer), A., i, 422.

2:4:5-Trimethoxy-α-phenylcinnamonitrile (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 424.

2-*o*-*m*-*p*-Trimethoxyphenyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyran, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bülow and Schmid), A., i, 201.
  7:8-*di*hydroxy-, salts and diacetyl derivative of (Bülow and Schmid), A., i, 300.

2(2′:4′:5′)-Trimethoxyphenyl-β-naphthacinchonic acid (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 423.

α-2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylpropaldehyde (Széki), A., i, 660.

Tri-*p*-methylamarine and its hydrochloride, silver salt, and nitroso-derivative (Gattermann), A., i, 590.

Trimethylamine, action of bromine on (Norris), A., i, 6.

Trimethyl arabinose and its condensation with methyl alcohol and methylation (Purdie and Rose), T., 1208; P., 202.

Trimethylarsine, preparation of (Hibbert), A., i, 153.

2:4:5-Trimethylbenzaldehyde and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Gattermann), A., i, 591.

1:2:6-Trimethylbenzene, 3:5-*di*chloro-, and its oxidation, and 3:5-*di*chloro-4-bromo-, and 3:5-*di*chloro-4-nitro- (Crossley and Hills), T., 881; P., 144.

1:3:5-Trimethylbenzene. See Mesitylene.

1:2:3-Trimethylbenziminazole, 6-chloronitro-, and its salts and carbinol (Fischer and Limmer), A., i, 896.

Trimethylbenzoic acid. See Durylic acid.

Trimethylbrazilein and its derivatives (Engels and Perkin), P., 132.

Trimethylbrazilin, acetyl derivative (Herzig, Pollak, and Kluger), A., i, 872.

Trimethylbrazilone, rotations of (Herzig, Pollak, and Kluger), A., i, 872.
  phenylhydrazine compound, acetyl derivative of (Herzig and Pollak), A., i, 199.

ψ-Trimethylbrazilone and its nitro-derivative and methyl ether and its nitro-derivative (Herzig, Pollak, and Mayrhofer), A., i, 872.

αγγ-Trimethylbutane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 786.

αγγ-Trimethylbutane-αβδ-tri- and -αββδ-tetra-carboxylic acids (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 793.

s-Trimethyl*iso*butanetricarboxylic acid. See γ-Ethylpentane-βδα′-tricarboxylic acid.

ααβ-Trimethyl-Δ^{β}-butenoic acid (*αα-dimethylisopropenylacetic acid*) and its derivatives (Courtot), A., i, 555.
  γ-bromo-, and its methyl ester (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 928.

ββγ-Trimethyl-Δ^{γ}-butenol and its acetate and phenylurethane (Courtot), A., i, 555.

ααβ-Trimethylbutyric acid (*ββ-dimethylpivalic acid*), β-bromo- and β-iodo- (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 794.
  βγ-*di*bromo-, action of heat on (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 927.
    reactions of (Courtot), A., i, 925.
  βγ-*di*bromo-, and β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester and its acetyl derivative (Courtot), A., i, 554.

ααβ-Trimethylbutyrolactone, βγ-*di*bromo-, and γ-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ether (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 927.
  β-hydroxy- (Courtot), A., i, 555.

2:4:5-Trimethylcinnamic acid, 6-nitro- (Gattermann), A., i, 592.

3:4:7-Trimethylcoumarin (Fries and Klostermann), A., i, 276.

Trimethyldehydrobrazilin, nitro-, β-acetyl derivative of (Herzig, Pollak, and Mayrhofer), A., i, 872.

1:1:2-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{2:4}$-dihydrobenzene, 3:5-*di*chloro- (Crossley and Hills), T., 880; P., 144.

Trimethyldihydroresorcin, action of phosphorous pentachloride on (Crossley and Hills), T., 875; P., 144.

Trimethylene-. See *cyclo*Propane-.

Trimethylene-*l*-iditol (Bertrand and Lanzenberg), A., i, 729.

Trimethyleneiminesulphonic acid (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 890.

Trimethylethylene and its dibromide (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 793.

Trimethylglutarimide (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 793.

Trimethyl*cyclo*hexanones, 2:4:4- and 3:5:5-, oximes of (Wallach), A., i, 514.

2:3:5-Trimethylindole (Grgin), A., i, 884.

3:3:5-Trimethyl-indolenine and its salts and **-indolinone** (Grgin), A., i, 884.

Trimethylitamalic acid, methyl ester (Noyes and Doughty), A., i, 4.

1:1:3-Trimethyl-4-ketopentamethylene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid. See 1:1:3-Trimethyl-4-*cyclo*pentanone-2:3-dicarboxylic acid.

Trimethyl-lophine and its acetyl derivative (Gattermann), A., i, 590.

Trimethyl α- and β-methylarabinosides (Purdie and Rose), T., 1207; P., 201.

3:3:5-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline, acetyl derivative (Konschegg), A., i, 452.

1:2:3-Trimethyl-α-naphthiminazolium iodide and **-2:3-dihydrobenziminazole-2-ol** and its salts (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 540.

Trimethylparaconic acid, derivatives of (Noyes and Doughty), A., i, 4.

1:1:2-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentane. See Dihydro*iso*laurolene.

1:1:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentane-2:3-dicarboxylic acid (*1:1:3-trimethylpentamethylene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid*) and its anhydride and methyl ester (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 791.

1:1:3-Trimethyl-4-*cyclo*pentanol-2:3-dicarboxylic acid (*1:1:3-trimethyl-4-hydroxypentamethylene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid*) (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 789.

1:1:3-Trimethyl-4-*cyclo*pentanone-2:3-dicarboxylic acid (1:1:3-*trimethyl*-4-*ketopentamethylene*-2:3-*dicarboxylic acid*), ethyl ester, and its reactions (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 783.

1:1:3-Trimethyl-Δ^{4}-*cyclo*pentene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 4-chloro-, ethyl ester (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 784.

Trimethylphosphine oxide and its compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 264; P., 42.

Trimethylol-2-picoline and its tribenzoate and their additive salts (Lipp and Zirngibl), A., i, 381.

ββε-**Trimethylpimelic acid**, synthesis of (Blanc), A., i, 399.

Trimethyl*iso*propenyl*cyclo*pentene (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 800.

2:6:8-Trimethyl-3-*iso*propyl-1:4-dihydroquinoxaline and its additive salts (Ekeley), A., i, 459.

Trimethyl*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane, *di*hydroxy- (Perkin and Thorpe), T., 800.

1:2:3-Trimethylpyrazolone and its additive salts (Knorr), A., i, 893.

2:4:6-Trimethylpyridine, condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Koenigs and v. Bentheim), A., i, 37.

Trimethyl rhamnose and its methylation and phenylhydrazone (Purdie and Young), T., 1202; P., 201.

Trimethylstibine, preparation of (Hibbert), A., i, 153.

Trimethylsuccinic acid, preparation of (Higson and Thorpe), T., 1466; P., 242.

Trimethylsuccinic hemialdehyde oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Blaise and Courtot), A., i, 928.

Trimethylsulphonium iodide, preparation of (Reychler), A., i, 5.
  action of chlorine on (Werner), T., 1635; P., 258.

Trimethylthionine and its chloride (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), A., i, 460.

Trimethyluracil, nitration of (Behrend and Hufschmidt), A., i, 311.
  oxidation of (Behrend and Hufschmidt), A., i, 310.

1:3:7-Trimethylxanthine, salts of, with barium salicylate (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-fabrikation), A., i, 715.

s-**Triphenacylomethylamine** and its additive salts and reactions (Schäfer and Tollens), A., i, 574.

Triphenetylsulphonium and its hydroxide, chlorides, and platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), T., 702; P., 24, 87.

Triphenolsulphonium chloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), T., 705; P., 24, 87.

Triphenylacetic acid, preparation of (Schmidlin), A., i, 392.
  m-chloro-*p*-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki and v. Siemiradzki), A., i, 136.

Triphenylamine, amino- (Haeussermann), A., i, 910.

1:4:5-Triphenyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole and its additive salts (Busch and Mehrtens), A., i, 117.

1:4:5-Triphenyl-3-benzylpyrazoline, 5-*p*-chloro- (Schimetschek), A., i, 369.

ααα-**Triphenylbutanes**, *n*- and *iso*-, and their trinitro-derivatives (Gomberg and Cone), A., i, 822.

αγδ-**Triphenyl-β-butanone**, chloro-, chlorohydroxy-, and chloronitro-derivatives (Schimetschek), A., i, 368.

αγδ-**Triphenyl-Δ^{γ}-butylene-β-one**, chloro-, hydroxy-, and nitro-derivatives (Schimetschek), A., i, 368.

Triphenylcarbinol, *p*-bromo- (Cone and Long), A., i, 424.

Triphenylchloromethane. See Triphenylmethane, ω-chloro-.

1:1:2-Triphenyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran and 2-hydroxy- (Guyot and Catel), A., i, 761.

1:3:6-Triphenyl-1:2- and -1:4-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazines (Stollé and Thomae), A., i, 462.
  3:6-*di*-*p*-bromo- (Stollé and Weindel), A., i, 708.

Triphenyldimethylglyoxalinium iodide (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 542.

ααα-**Triphenylethane** (Gomberg and Cone), A., i, 414, 822.

Triphenylethylpropionitrile (Kohler), A., i, 429.

αδδ-**Triphenylfulgenic acid**, synthesis of (Stobbe and Badenhausen), A., i, 279.
  amino-derivatives, and their salts, and the fulgide of the *m*-amino-compound, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Stobbe and Küllenberg), A., i, 92.
  nitro-derivatives, and their salts and red fulgides (Stobbe and Küllenberg), A., i, 91.

ααα-**Triphenyl*iso*hexane** and *tri*nitro- (Gomberg and Cone), A., i, 822.

Triphenylmethane (Hantzsch and Caldwell), A., i, 617; (Straus and Ecker), A., i, 859.
  preparation of (Schmidlin), A., i, 392; (Reychler), A., i, 821.

Triphenylmethane, solubility of, in organic liquids, with which it forms crystalline compound (HARTLEY and THOMAS), T., 1013 ; P., 59.
  additive compounds of, with amines (WERNER and SUMMERER), A., i, 437.

Triphenylmethane, ω-chloro- (*triphenylcarbinyl chloride*), halogen derivatives of (CONE and LONG), A., i, 424.
    and its halogen derivatives and carbinols and their ethers (GOMBERG and CONE), A., i, 823.
    magnesium compound of (SCHMIDLIN), A., i, 392.
  2:4′:4″-*tri*chloro- (GOMBERG and CONE), A., i, 823.
  o-hydroxy-, derivatives of (NOELTING and GERLINGER), A., i, 610.

Triphenylmethane colouring matters containing two triphenylmethane groups joined by a glutaconic aldehyde group, influence of methyl groups on the shade of (REIZENSTEIN and ROTHSCHILD), A., i, 316.

Triphenylmethyl (GOMBERG and CONE), A., i, 414, 821, 822.
  ethyl ether, 2:4′:4″-*tri*chloro- (GOMBERG and CONE), A., i, 823.

Triphenylmethyl-amine, **-aniline** and ***per*oxide**, *p*-bromo- (CONE and LONG), A., i, 424.

Triphenylmethyl-*p*-toluidine, *p*-chloro- (GOMBERG and CONE), A., i, 823.

αβγ-**Triphenyl-Δ^{α}-pentenol** and its acetate, benzoate, and peroxides (KOHLER), A., i, 753.

Triphenylphosphine oxide and its compounds with acids and salts (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 264 ; P., 42.

ααα-**Triphenylpropane** and *tri*nitro- (GOMBERG and CONE), A., i, 414, 821.

Triphenylpropionic acid and its amide and nitrile (KOHLER), A., i, 429.

Triphenylpropiophenone (KOHLER and HERITAGE), A., i, 96.
  bromo- (KOHLER), A., i, 754.

1:2:5-Triphenyl-1:3:4-triazole, *di-p*-bromo- and *di-m*-nitro-derivatives (STOLLÉ and WEINDEL), A., i, 708.
  2:5-*di-p*-nitro- (STOLLÉ and BAMBACH), A., i, 711.

Tri-*n*-propylphosphine oxide and its compounds with acids and salts (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 264 ; P., 42.

2:4:6-Tristyrylpyridine and its derivatives (KOENIGS and V. BENTHEIM), A., i, 37.

Trithienylamine (OPOLSKI), A., i, 34.

Trithio-3:4-dimethylbenzaldehyde (GATTERMANN), A., i, 591.

Trithioformaldehyde (REYCHLER), A., i, 5.

Triumfetta rhomboidea bark. See Fibre, "Nzonogwi."

s-**Trixanthylbenzene-2:4:6-tricarboxylic acid**, 3:6:9:3′:6′:9′:3″:6″:9″-*nona*hydroxy-, and its dodecabromo- and dodecaiodo-derivatives and their salts (SILBERRAD and GLOVER), T., 1808 ; P., 252.

Tropeines, preparation and properties of some new (JOWETT and HANN), T., 357 ; P., 61.
  relation between chemical constitution and physiological action in the (JOWETT and PYMAN), P., 317.

Trypanosomiasis, treatment of, by benzidine colours (NICOLLE and MESNIL), A., ii, 787.

Trypsin and antitrypsin (HEDIN), A., i, 780.
  neutralisation of, by charcoal (HEDIN), A., ii, 780.

Trypsinogen and enterokinase (HAMILL), A., ii, 181.

Tryptic action, time relations of (HEDIN), A., ii, 780.

Tryptophan (NEUBERG), A., i, 1000.
  constitution of, and its oxidation to indole-3-aldehyde (ELLINGER), A., i, 696.
  proteid reactions attributed to (BARDACHZI), A., i, 778.

Tube, absorption, new form of (PERMAN), A., ii, 390.
  calcium chloride. See Calcium chloride tube.
  capillary. See Capillary tubes.
  Crookes'. See Crookes' tube.
  filter. See Filter tube.

Tuberculin, effects of, absorbed from the digestive canal in healthy and tuberculous animals (CALMETTE and BRETON), A., ii, 378.

Tuberculosis, agglutinin test in (WIGHAM), A., ii, 296.

Tungsten, preparation of (ARRIVAUT), A., ii, 861.
  boiling and distillation of (MOISSAN), A., ii, 232.

Tungsten alloys with iron. See Ferrotungstens.
  with manganese (ARRIVAUT), A., ii, 861.

Tungsten *hexa*chloride, action of nitrogen sulphide on (DAVIS), T., 1577 ; P., 261.

Tungsten, separation of, from tin (DONATH), A., ii, 309 ; (ANGENOT), A., ii, 496.

Turanose, formation and hydrolysis of (TANRET), A., i, 560.

- **Turpentine oil**, examination of (Utz), A., ii, 584.
  - the bromine absorption of commercial (Vaubel), A., ii, 310.
  - and turpentine substitutes, estimation of petroleum, petrol distillates, and benzene in (Böhme), A., ii, 583.
  - American and French, the pinene fractions of (Ahlström and Aschan), A., i, 442.
  - Swedish (Kondakoff and Schindelmeiser), A., i, 686.
- **Turnbull's blue**, reduction of (Kohn), A., i, 562.
- **Turtle's heart**. See Heart.
- **Tutin**, physiological action of (Marshall), A., ii, 789.
- **Tychite** and northupite, isomorphism of (de Schulten), A., ii, 769.
- **Type metal**, volumetric estimation of antimony in (Yockey), A., ii, 903.
- **Typhoid bacilli**. See under Bacillus.
- **Typhus fever**, changes in blood-forming organs in (Love), A., ii, 187.
- **Tyrosinase**, action of radium rays on (Willcock), A., i, 548.
- **Tyrosine**, amount of, in seedlings of *Lupinus albus* (Schulze and Castoro), A., ii, 795.
  - synthesis of (Latham), A., i, 85.
  - liberation of, during tryptic proteolysis (Brown and Millar), T., 145.
  - preparation of, from silk (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), A., i, 852.

U.

- **Ulexine**. See Cytisine.
- **Ultramarines** (Chabrié and Levallois), A., ii, 676.
- **Ultramicroscope** and its application to chemistry (Michaelis), A., ii, 431.
- **Ultramicroscopic studies** (Biltz and Geibel), A., ii, 284.
- **Umbellularic acid** and its anhydride and ethyl ester, and **Umbellulonic acid** and its lactone (Tutin), T., 1110; P., 195.
- **Umbellulone**, constitution of, and its reactions (Tutin), T., 1104; P., 195.
- **Undecylthiophan** and its sulphone (Mabery and Quayle), A., i, 395.
- **Unsaturated compounds** (Posner), A., i, 955.
  - electrolytic oxidation of (Law), T., 1449.
  - reaction between, and organic magnesium compounds (Kohler and Heritage), A., i, 96; (Kohler), A., i, 427, 753.
- **Uracil**, 5-iodo- (Johnson and Johns), A., i, 455.
- **Uranium** and radium, relative proportion of, in radioactive minerals (Rutherford and Boltwood), A., ii, 593.
  - α-particles of (Bragg), A., ii, 416.
  - coefficient of absorption of β-rays from (Crowther), A., ii, 720.
  - boiling and distillation of (Moissan), A., ii, 232.
- **Uranium compounds**, relation between the radioactivity and composition of (McCoy), A., ii, 142.
  - **Uranous** sulphate, equilibrium phenomena with the hydrates of, and the basic sulphates (Giolitti and Liberi), A., ii, 861.
  - **Uranyl** salts, alkaline, action of, on the rotatory power of sugars and other optically active hydroxyl compounds (Grossmann), A., ii, 61.
    - compounds of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), A., i, 631.
    - double salts, radioactivity of (Marckwald), A., ii, 143.
    - sulphate, action of light on a solution of, in ethylene glycol (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 2.
- **Uranium** and vanadium, estimation of (Finn), A., ii, 903.
- **Uranium** X, separation of, from uranium (Moore and Schlundt), A., ii, 721.
- **Uranium-vanadium metals**, treatment of (Gin), A., ii, 862.
- **Uranous** and **Uranyl salts**. See under Uranium.
- **Urea** in human urine (Lippich), A., ii, 564; (Moor), A., ii, 693.
  - estimation of (Glassmann), A., ii, 314; (Haskins), A., ii, 908.
  - estimation of, in urine. See under Urine.
  - See also Carbamide.
- **Ureides** (Simon), A., i, 733.
  - acidic constants of some (Wood), T., 1831; P., 271.
- **Ureter pressure** (Henderson), A., ii, 107.
- **Urethane**, action of, on ethyl glyoxylate (Simon and Chavanne), A., i, 636.
  - action of, on pyruvic acid and its derivatives (Simon), A., i, 733.
- **Urethylcoumarans**. See Carbethoxyaminocoumarans.
- **Uric acid**, oxidation of, in presence of ammonia (Denicke), A., i, 938.
  - solubility of, in blood serum (Taylor), A., ii, 109.
  - solubility of, in silicic acid, in sodium metasilicate, and in distilled water (Comanducci), A., i, 405.

- **Uric acid**, and purine substances, excretion of (Fauvel), A., ii, 564.
  - excretion, influence of chocolate and coffee on (Fauvel), A., ii, 564.
  - derivatives, acidic constants of (Wood), T., 1831; P., 271.
  - metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  - estimation of, in urine. See under Urine.
- **Urinary albumose.** See Albumose.
- **Urine**, why does, become cloudy on boiling? (Malfatti), A., ii, 785.
  - acidimetry of; influence of nutrition and muscular work on the acidity of; and influence of nutrition on the water of the body (Vozárik), A., ii, 377.
  - secretion of (Brodie and Cullis), A., ii, 468.
  - secretion of lithium in (Berger), A., ii, 692.
  - elimination of chloroform by (Nicloux), A., ii, 622.
  - means for distinguishing true albumin from mucinoid substances in (Grimbert and Dufau), A., ii, 912.
  - amino-acids in normal (Embden and Reese), A., ii, 108; (Forssner), A., ii, 243; (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 470; (Mohr), A., ii, 693; (Wohlgemuth and Neuberg), A., ii, 874.
  - excretion of optically active amino-acids in (Reiss), A., ii, 785.
  - excretion of amino-acids in diabetic (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 693.
  - amino-acids in normal and pathological (Samuely), A., ii, 470.
  - glycine and total monoamino-acids in pathological (Hall), A., ii, 378.
  - of children, occurrence of amino-acids in the (Rietschel and Langstein), A., ii, 785.
  - carbamates in (Macleod and Haskins), A., ii, 378.
  - the chromogen of the so-called scatole-red in normal human (Staal), A., i, 124; (Maillard), A., ii, 185.
  - occurrence of glyoxylic acid in (Inada), A., ii, 109.
  - new metabolic product in diabetic (Strzyzowski), A., ii, 472.
  - oxyproteic acids in normal human (Bondzyński, Dombrowski, and Panek), A., i, 122.
  - phosphates in (Henderson), A., ii, 185, 469.
  - organic phosphorus in (Symmers), A., ii, 186.
- **Urine**, the potassium in human, in altered circulatory conditions of the kidney (Wohlwill), A., ii, 469.
  - differentiation between the various sugars in (Eschbaum), A., ii, 585.
  - urea in human (Lippich), A., ii, 564; (Moor), A., ii, 693.
  - of birds, estimation of uric acid in (Kóssa), A., ii, 313.
  - of horse, ox, and pig, purine substances of the (Schittenhelm and Bendix), A., ii, 564.
- **Urine, analytical processes relating to:—**
  - analysis of (Tarugi), A., ii, 136.
  - influence of lead salts on the polarimetric investigation of (Grossmann), A., ii, 905.
  - relation between scatole and the *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde reaction of (Herter), A., ii, 108.
  - detection of acetoacetic acid in (Mayer), A., ii, 501; (Bondi), A., ii, 588; (Lindemann), A., ii, 813.
  - detection of acetoacetic acid in diabetic (Riegler), A., ii, 710.
  - detection of bile pigments in (Grimbert), A., ii, 134.
  - Fehling's test for dextrose in (MacLean), A., ii, 255.
  - detection of indican in, by means of alkali persulphates (Rossi), A., ii, 910.
  - detection of inositol in (Meillère), A., ii, 811.
  - inhibition of Nylander's sugar reaction by the presence of mercury and chloroform in (Bechhold), A., ii, 129; (Willen), A., ii, 810.
  - the Pavy-Sahli sugar titration in (Wagner), A., ii, 400.
  - can sugar be detected in, by the fermentation test? (Pflüger), A., ii, 255.
  - detection of toxic bases in (Kutscher and Lohmann), A., ii, 471, 786, 875.
  - sources of error in the estimation of acetone in (Borchardt), A., ii, 312.
  - estimation of organic acids in, with reference to diabetes (Edie and Whitley), A., ii, 185.
  - rapid estimation of albumin in (Büchner), A., ii, 912.
  - estimation of dextrose in (Blaise), A., ii, 710; (Wiesler), A., ii, 810.
  - estimation of homogentisic acid in (Garrod and Hurtley), A., ii, 130.
  - estimation of sugar in (Levy), A., ii, 499.

- **Urine, analytical processes relating to:—**
  - estimation of sugar in, by a modification of Trommer's method (Simrock), A., ii, 810.
  - estimation of diabetic sugar in, by fermentation (Goldmann), A., ii, 586.
  - estimation of sulphur in (Desmoulières), A., ii, 799.
  - estimation of sulphates and sulphur in (Folin), A., ii, 124.
  - estimation of urea in (Dehn), A., ii, 816.
  - estimation of uric acid in (Ronchèse), A., ii, 401; (Guérin), A., ii, 501.
  - See Acetonuria, Alcaptonuria, Cystinuria, Diuresis, Excretion, Hæmoglobinuria, and Kidney.
- **Urobilin** (Fischler), A., ii, 470, 780.
- **Urologic coefficients,** influence of alimentation on the value of (Desgrez and Ayrignac), A., ii, 377.
- **Urometer,** new (Dehn), A., ii, 816.
- **Urotropine** (*hexamethylenetetramine*), decomposition of (Ischidzu and Inouye), A., i, 402.
  - compound of, with chromium tetroxide (Hofmann), A., i, 805.
  - tests for the purity of (Wöhlk), A., ii, 133.
- **Urushin** (Tschirch and Stevens), A., i, 31.
- **Usnarinic acid** and its salts (Hesse), A., i, 280.
- **Uvitic acid,** 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Robitsek), A., i, 507.

V.

- **Vacua,** production of high, by means of liquid air (Claude and Lévy), A., ii, 347.
- **Valencies,** partial, contribution to the theory of (Kauffmann and Grombach), A., i, 283.
  - of atoms of certain compounds and their volumes, at the melting point, relation between the (Le Bas), P., 322.
- **Valency,** a development of the atomic theory which correlates chemical and crystalline structure and leads to a demonstration of the nature of (Barlow and Pope), T., 1675; P., 264.
  - a difficulty in the theory of, of W. Barlow and W. J. Pope (Chapman), P., 320.
- **Valeric acid.** See α-Methylbutyric acid.
- *iso***Valeric acid,** benzyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 498.
  - α-amino-, resolution of, and their formyl and phenylcarbimide derivatives (Fischer, Matsubara, and Hilpert), A., i, 561.
- **Valeritrine** (3:5-*diiso*propyl-2-iso*butylpyridine*) (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 451.
- **Valerone.** See Di*iso*butyl ketone.
- *iso***Valerylphenylhydrazine** (Ponzio), A., i, 66.
- **Valin** and **Valyl,** definition of (Fischer, Matsubara, and Hilpert), A., i, 561.
- **Vanadic acid** and **salts.** See under Vanadium.
- **Vanadium,** electrolytic preparation of (Gin), A., ii, 862.
  - influence of very strong electromagnetic fields on the spark spectra of (Purvis), A., ii, 421.
- **Vanadium salts,** use of, in the electrolytic oxidation or reduction of organic compounds (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 286.
  - **Vanadous** and **Vanadic salts,** electrolytic preparation and properties of (Rutter), A., ii, 366; (Marino), A., ii, 617.
  - **Vanadic acid,** estimation of, iodometrically, in vanadium ores (Hett and Gilbert), A., ii, 708.
- **Vanadium** double sulphates and *sesqui*sulphate (Stähler and Wirthwein), A., ii, 33.
- **Vanadium** and uranium, estimation of (Finn), A., ii, 903.
- **Vanadium ores,** iodometric estimation of vanadic acid in (Hett and Gilbert), A., ii, 708.
- **Vanadium steel** (Smith), A., ii, 398.
- **Vanadium-uranium metals,** treatment of (Gin), A., ii, 862.
- **Vanadous salts.** See under Vanadium.
- **Vanillin,** distinction of, from coumarin (Kastle), A., ii, 503.
  - electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1515, 1526; P., 237.
  - estimation of (Hanuš), A., ii, 133.
- **Vaporisation** of solid substances at the ordinary temperature (Zengelis), A., ii, 831.
- **Vapour composition,** studies in (Carveth and Magnusson), A., ii, 727.
- **Vapour density,** determinations of, by Nernst's modification of Victor Meyer's method (Löwenstein), A., ii, 271.

Vapour pressure, researches on (v. Jüptner), A., ii, 522.
and chemical composition (Bingham), A., ii, 523.
elementary proof of the relation between composition and, of a binary mixture (Lewis), A., ii, 423.
relation between osmotic pressure and, in a concentrated solution (Spens), A., ii, 273.
in equilibrium with substances holding varying amounts of moisture (Trouton and Pool), A., ii, 333.
of a pure liquid at constant temperature (Young), A., ii, 422.
of binary mixtures (Marshall), T., 1350; P., 154.
of some solids (Wiedemann, Stelzner, and Niederschulte), A., ii, 9.
Vapour pressure curves, possible types of (Marshall), T., 1350; P., 154.
Vapours, connection between the critical temperatures of gases and, and their absorption coefficients, and the viscosity of the solvent medium (Tate), A., ii, 838.
Vegetable substances, absolute desiccation of (Maquenne), A., ii, 129.
tissues, insoluble alkaline compounds in living (Berthelot), A., ii, 117.
Velocity of chemical change and **reactions**. See under Affinity, chemical.
Veratrole, preparation of, and its condensation with phthalyl chloride (Perkin and Weizmann), T., 1649.
Veratrolesulphonic acid, potassium salt, amide, and chloride of (Paul), A., i, 843.
Veratrum album, alkaloids of the rhizome of, and their estimation (Bredemann), A., ii, 506.
Veronal, detection of poisoning by (G. and H. Frerichs), A., ii, 379.
Vesuvian ash from the Baltic (Brauns), A., ii, 556.
which fell in Naples on October 2nd, 1904, composition of (Comanducci and Pescitelli), A., ii, 177.
which fell in Naples in April, 1906 (Johnsen), A., ii, 621; (Comanducci and Arena), A., ii, 864.
Vesuvian ashes and **lava**, radioactivity of, from the recent eruption (Becker), A., ii, 515.
Vesuvian lava, fumarole products of (Henrich), A., ii, 685.
Vesuvian sand, composition of (Giorgis and Gallo), A., ii, 447.
of April, 1906 (Oglialoro), A., ii, 621.
Vesuvius, chemical reactions in the eruption of, in April, 1906 (Stoklasa), A., ii, 685.
products of the recent eruption of (Lacroix), A., ii, 555.
amount and origin of the ammonia in the products of the eruption of, in April, 1906 (Stoklasa), A., ii, 864.
galena formed during the eruption of, in April, 1906 (Zambonini), A., ii, 766.
Victorium and its spectra (Urbain), A., ii, 28; (Crookes), A., ii, 360.
Vinegar, fermentation, method of distinguishing, from "vinegar essence" (Schmidt), A., ii, 401.
β-Vinylpivalic acid. See $\alpha\alpha$-Dimethyl-Δ^{γ}-pentenoic acid.
Viscosity in relation to conductivity (Walden), A., ii, 335.
and conductivity of certain salts in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, acetone, and binary mixtures of these solvents (Jones and McMaster), A., ii, 737.
and fluidity (Bingham), A., ii, 218.
relation between ionic velocity or rate of diffusion and (Walden), A., ii, 217.
determination of the coefficient of, of gases by a new method (Zemplén), A., ii, 272.
of liquid mixtures (Dunstan), P., 89; (Dunstan and Wilson), P., 308.
of binary liquid mixtures (Getman), A., ii, 832.
Viscosity-curves of silicates (Doelter), A., ii, 350; (Loewinson-Lessing), A., ii, 459.
Vital processes, influence of temperature on (Abegg), A., ii, 95; (Herzog), A., ii, 115.
Vitellin, hydrolysis of (Abderhalden and Hunter), A., i, 912.
cleavage products of (Levene and Alsberg), A., i, 913.
See also Edestin.
Vitexin from saponarin and its constitution (Barger), T., 1215; P., 194.
Volatility in various groups of compounds (Henry), A., i, 549.
Volcanic phenomena, action of carbon monoxide at a red heat on water vapour, and of hydrogen on carbon dioxide in reference to the study of (Gautier), A., ii, 538.
action of hydrogen sulphide on certain oxides in reference to the study of (Gautier), A., ii, 548.

Volcanic phenomena, action of water vapour on sulphides at a red heat in reference to the study of (Gautier), A., ii, 548.
Voltameters. See under Electrochemistry.
Volumes of atoms of certain compounds at their melting points and their valencies, relation between (Le Bas), P., 322.
Volvox, galvanotropism of (Terry), A., ii, 185.

W.

Wall-papers, estimation of arsenic, electrolytically, in (Thorpe), T., 408; P., 73.
Wash-bottle, Maquenne's, modification of (Villiers), A., ii, 576.
Water, purification of, by the simultaneous action of permanganates and the electric current (Pellas and Legrand), A., ii, 606.
  molecular constitution of (Sutherland), A., ii, 603.
  molecular state of; its chemical constitution and the relative value of the two valencies of the oxygen atom (Henry), A., ii, 17.
  action of Becquerel rays on (Kohlrausch) A., ii, 717.
  specific inductive capacity of (Beaulard), A., ii, 3.
  ions of pure (Walker), A., ii, 263.
  vapour, dissociation of (v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 728; (Nernst and v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 729.
    dissociation of, at high temperatures (Löwenstein), A., ii, 272; (Langmuir), A., ii, 848.
  formula for the vapour pressure of, at low temperatures (Scheel), A., ii, 422.
  evaporation of (Smith), T., 479; P., 40.
  anticatalytic action of (Bredig, Fraenkel, and Lichty), A., ii, 426.
  significance of, in the formation of colloidal "bubbles" from soaps (Krafft), A., ii, 276.
  action of alkali and alkaline-earth metals on a molecule of (de Forcrand), A., ii, 831.
  vapour, rate of action of, on carbon (Farup), A., ii, 745.
    action of carbon monoxide on (Gautier), A., ii, 538.
  Combined water, new method of estimating (Dupré), A., ii, 626.

Natural Water:—
  Water of Death Gulch, composition of (Frankforter), A., ii, 557.
  Irrigating waters, method of determining "black alkali" in (Skinner), A., ii, 251.
    copper salts in (Skinner), A., ii, 302.
  Mineral waters of the acid carbonate class, direct proportionality between the freezing point of a, and the composition of the water expressed in terms of the anhydrous salts and normal carbonates (Graux), A., ii, 148.
    existence of hydrogen carbonates in, and the supposed anomalies in the osmotic pressure values (Maillard and Graux), A., ii, 218.
    formation of hydrogen sulphide in (Thomann), A., ii, 477.
    chalybeate, action of, on metabolic processes (Vandeweyer and Wybauw), A., ii, 778.
      estimation of free sulphuric acid, volumetrically, in (Ahlum), T., 470; P., 63.
    thermal, action of hydrogen sulphide on certain oxides in reference to the study of (Gautier), A., ii, 548.
      gases of (Moureu), A., ii, 442; (Moureu and Biquard), A., ii, 685.
      radioactivity of the gases evolved from (Curie and Laborde), A., ii, 515.
      presence of neon in the gases of (Moureu and Biquard), A., ii, 685.
      in Aachen, radioactivity of (Sahlbom and Hinrichsen), A., ii, 716.
        fluorine in (Sahlbom and Hinrichsen), A., ii, 716, 798; (Casares), A., ii, 896.
      of Carlsbad, indirect proof of the presence of radium in (Knett), A., ii, 412.
    Doughty, in Colorado, radioactive (Headden), A., ii, 2.
    of Fiuggi, near Anticoli, radioactivity of (Nasini and Levi), A., ii, 324.
    of the Pyrenees and of the geysers of the Yellowstone Park, occurrence of fluorine in (Casares), A., ii, 80.
    thermal, of S. Giuliano, radioactivity of (Battelli, Occhialini, and Chella), A., ii, 824.

NATURAL WATER:—
  Mineral waters of Slănic, Roumania, radioactivity of (SEVERIN and HURMUZESCU), A., ii, 593.
  Potable waters, use of metallic copper for the purification of (KRAEMER), A., ii, 302.
    present position of the problem of the chemical sterilisation of (HETSCH), A., ii, 569.
    influence of carbon dioxide under high pressure on the bacteria in (HOFFMANN), A., ii, 695.
    importance of vegetable organisms for the oxygen supply of (CRONHEIM), A., ii, 191.
  Rain water, amount of chlorine in (JORISSEN), A., ii, 486.
    amount of combined nitrogen in, in Dehra Dun and Cawnpore (LEATHER), A., ii, 302.
    amount of combined nitrogen in, in Pretoria (INGLE), A., ii, 302.
    amounts of nitrogen as ammonia and as nitric acid and of chlorine in the, collected at Rothamsted (MILLER), A., ii, 486.
    Indian, composition of (LEATHER), A., ii, 487.
  Sea water, changes in the composition of, on freezing (RINGER), A., ii, 556.
    electrical conductivity of (RUPPIN), A., ii, 492.
    toxicity of, for fresh water animals (OSTWALD), A., ii, 112.
    of the Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean (SCHLŒSING), A., ii, 176.
    estimation of dissolved oxygen in (JORISSEN and RINGER), A., ii, 490.
  Spring water, radioactivity of (DIENERT and BOUQUET), A., ii, 211; (DIENERT), A., ii, 324.
Water analysis:—
  apparatus for sampling (SPITTA and IMHOFF), A., ii, 583.
  detection of typhoid bacilli in, by precipitation with ferric oxychloride (NIETER), A., ii, 383.
  detection and estimation of lead in (KÜHN), A., ii, 493.
  estimation of ammonia in, by Nessler's reagent (BUISSON), A., ii, 704.
  estimation of carbon dioxide in (BRUHNS), A., ii, 706.
  Volhard method for the estimation of chlorine in (SHUTT and CHARLTON), A., ii, 894.
  estimation of small quantities of copper in (PHELPS), A., ii, 396.
Water analysis:—
  estimation of the hardness of (MAGNANINI), A., ii, 632.
  estimation of combined nitric acid in (DRAWE), A., ii, 490.
  estimation of organic matters in (UTZ), A., ii, 310.
  modification of Winkler's process for the estimation of dissolved oxygen in (NOLL), A., ii, 48.
  estimation of combined sulphuric acid in (RASCHIG), A., ii, 306; (BRUHNS), A., ii, 800.
  estimation of, in butter and other fats (ASCHMAN and AREND), A., ii, 814.
  See also Dew, Ice, and Steam.
Water gas, carburetted, for use in the Bunsen burner (CHIKASHIGE), A., ii, 221.
Water pump. See Pump, water.
Wax, bee's, assay of (BOHRISCH and RICHTER), A., ii, 589.
    heat of combustion of (SOKOLOFF), A., ii, 206.
    from Annam (BELLIER), A., i, 924.
  Indian Ghedda (BUCHNER), A., i, 478.
  of the bark of *Jatropha Curcas* (SACK), A., ii, 386.
Weighing bottle for liquids (BUSCHMANN), A., ii, 832.
Weight, supposed alteration in the total, of substances taking part in a chemical reaction (LANDOLT), A., ii, 528.
Weights, molecular, and rotatory power in solution, supposed relationship between (PATTERSON), A., ii, 61; (WALDEN), A., ii, 209.
  improved apparatus for determining (BLACKMAN), P., 175.
  improved Beckmann apparatus for determining (SANDERS), P., 165.
  the van't Hoff-Raoult formula in determinations of (BANCROFT), A., ii, 523.
  applicability of Raoult's laws to determinations of, in mixed solvents and in simple solvents the vapours of which dissociate (LEWIS), A., ii, 524.
  of alcohols and phenols, determination of, by the use of benzoic anhydride (GASCARD), A., i, 722.
  and diffusion of solutions (YEGOUNOW), A., ii, 338.
  of the solvent in binary mixtures (DRUCKER), A., ii, 74.
  of inorganic substances (BECKMANN), A., ii, 845.

- **Wheat**, proteids of (Osborne and Harris; Osborne and Clapp), A., ii, 887.
  - influence of light of various kinds on the migration of the proteids in (Dumont), A., ii, 117.
  - of crops of 1903 and 1904, comparative values of different grades of (Harcourt), A., ii, 248.
  - influence of manganese and iron sulphates and of potassium and sodium silicates on (Voelcker), A., ii, 888.
- **Wheat flour**, detection of rice in (Gastine), A., ii, 587.
- **Wheat starch.** See under Starch.
- **Wine**, influence of oxidation of ethyl alcohol on the maturing of (Trillat), A., i, 476.
  - occurrence of arsenic in (Gibbs and James), A., ii, 197.
  - organic combination of the phosphorus in (Funaro and Rastelli), A., ii, 886.
  - fruit, yeasts of (Osterwalder), A., ii, 298.
  - Tokay, composition of the dried grapes used in the preparation of (Krámsky), A., ii, 119.
  - analysis of (Cari-Mantrand), A., ii, 253.
  - detection of sophistication in (Halphen), A., ii, 904.
  - detection of formaldehyde in (Schuch), A., ii, 500.
  - detection of mineral acids in (Billon), A., ii, 400.
  - detection of salicylic acid in (Gorni), A., ii, 313.
  - estimation of the volatile acidity of (Roos and Mestrezat), A., ii, 256; (Hubert), A., ii, 635; (Saunier), A., ii, 812.
  - estimation of tannin in (Krámsky), A., ii, 134.
  - estimation of the free and combined tartaric acid in (Hubert), A., ii, 204.
- **Witch hazel**, detection of formaldehyde in (Puckner), A., ii, 59.
- **Woad**, fermentation of (Wendelstadt and Binz), A., i, 432.
- **Wollastonite** and pseudo-wollastonite (Allen, White, and Wright), A., ii, 683.
- **Wool**, the "chlorination" of (Vignon and Mollard), A., i, 719.
  - process of dyeing (Gelmo and Suida), A., i, 445.
  - compounds of, with colourless amines and acids (Vorländer and Perold), A., i, 736.
- **Woollen fabrics**, estimation of arsenic, electrolytically, in (Thorpe), T., 408; P., 73.
- **Wulfenite**, preparation of crystalline (Cesáro), A., ii, 28.

X.

- **X-rays.** See Röntgen rays under Photochemistry.
- **Xanthamide**, compounds of, with salts of univalent copper (Rosenheim and Stadler), A., i, 407.
- **Xanthates** and thiobiazolones, chemistry of the (Ormerod), P., 206.
  - action of, on derivatives of chloroacetic acid (Frerichs and Rentschler), A., i, 408.
- **Xanthic acid**, platinous salt (Ramberg), A., i, 791.
- **Xanthine**, formation of, from caffeine (Fischer and Ach), A., i, 219.
  - and its methyl derivatives, affinity constants of (Wood), T., 1839; P., 271.
- **Xanthine bases** (Schmidt and Schwabe), A., i, 449.
- **Xanthine ptomaines**, action of, on copper (Slomnesco), A., i, 449.
- α-**Xantho***iso***butyric acid** (Biilmann), A., i, 626.
- **Xanthone series**, observations in the (Diels and Rosenmund), A., i, 673.
- **Xanthophanic acid** methyl and ethyl ethers, and their reactions (Liebermann), A., i, 556.
- **Xanthoxalanil** and the action of alkalis on (Ruhemann), T., 1847; P., 284.
  - *mono*- and *di*-thio- (Ruhemann), P., 324.
- **Xanthoxal-anil**, -*o*- and -*p*-**toluidils**, and -α-**naphthylanil** (Ruhemann), T., 1244; P., 198.
- **Xanthoxalo-ψ-cumidil**, -*p*-**ethoxyanil**, -β-**naphthylanil**, and -*m*-**xylidil** (Ruhemann), T., 1849; P., 284.
- **Xanthydrol**, reactions of (Fosse), A., i, 975.
- **Xanthyl**, valency of the oxygen atom in, and its compounds with metallic haloids (Fosse and Lesage), A., i, 687.
  - bromide and chloride (Fosse), A., i, 975.
- **Xanthyl-acetanilide**, -**aceto**-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-**toluidides**, and -**aceto**-α- and -β-**naphthalides** (Fosse and Baillon), A., i, 976.
- **Xanthyl-acetic** and -*iso***valeric acids** (Fosse), A., i, 691.

(*o-Xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

Xanthyl-acetoacetic, -benzoylacetic, -cyanoacetic, and -ethylacetoacetic acids, ethyl esters (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 756.

Xanthyl-acetonitrile and -cyanoacetic acid (Fosse), A., i, 975.

Xanthyl-acetophenone and -propanone (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 976.

Xanthyl-acetyl- and -benzoyl-acetones (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 756.

Xanthylbenzene-2-carboxylactone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, 3:6:9-*tri*hydroxy-, and its salts and tetrabromo- and tetraiodo-derivatives (Silberrad and Roy), T., 1796 ; P., 252.

Xanthylbenzene-2:4:5-tricarboxylic acid, 3:6:9-*tri*hydroxy-, and its tetrabromo- and tetraiodo-derivatives, and their salts (Silberrad and Roy), T., 1797.

Xanthylmalonic acid (Fosse), A., i, 975.

Xanthyl radicles, introduction of, into electro-negative molecules (Fosse and Robyn), A., i, 756.

Xenotime, composition of (Brögger), A., ii, 37.
  variations of the absorption bands of a crystal of, in a magnetic field (Becquerel), A., ii, 317.
  correlation between the variations of the absorption bands of a crystal of, in a magnetic field and the magnetic rotatary polarisation (Becquerel), A., ii, 421.

Xeronic acid (Küster and Haas), A., i, 694.

Xylan, diastatic hydrolysis of (Seillière), A., ii, 101.

o-**Xylene** derivatives (Stallard), T., 808 ; P., 104.

o-**Xylene**, 3-bromo-, and its sulphonation (Stallard), T., 808 ; P., 104.
  3:5-*di*hydroxy- and its di- and tribromo-derivatives (Simon), A., i, 961.

m-**Xylene**, triozonide of (Harries and Weiss), A., i, 228.

m-**Xylene**, 6-bromo- and 6-chloro-2:4:5-*tri*nitro- and 6-iodo-5-nitro- (Blanksma), A., i, 11.
  ω-*tetra*bromo- (Thiele, Günther, and Leopold), A., i, 750.
  s-nitro-, nitration of (Blanksma), A., i, 11.
  4-nitro-6-amino-, oxidation of (Errera and Maltese), A., i, 84.

p-**Xylene**, *o*-nitronitroso- (Meisenheimer and Patzig), A., i, 643.

Xylenes, *m*- and *p*-, *tri*nitro-derivatives, crystallography of (Jaeger), A., i, 642.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-, six isomeric *tri*bromo- (Jaeger and Blanksma), A., i, 9.
  bromohydroxy-derivatives, and their acetates and compounds with bases (Auwers, Kipke, Schrenk, and Schröter), A., i, 262.

Xyleneazoeugenols, *as*-*m*- and *p*-, and their acetyl derivatives (Oddo and Puxeddu), A., i, 992.

p-**Xylene-2-nitrile** (Schmid and Decker), A., i, 306.

Xylenols, 1:2:4- and 1:3:4-, bromo-derivatives and their compounds with bases (Auwers, Kipke, Schrenk, and Schröter), A., i, 261.

m-4-**Xylidine** and its bromo-derivatives and their perbromides and acetyl derivatives (Fries), A., i, 646.
  hydrogen phosphite (Lemoult), A., i, 493.

Xylidines, isomeric, *di*- and *tri*-bromoderivatives (Jaeger and Blanksma), A., i, 10.

Xylitone, synthesis of an isomeride of (Knoevenagel and Schwartz), A., i, 963.
  Pinner's, and its derivatives (Knoevenagel and Beer), A., i, 965.

*iso***Xylitones**, *a*- and *β*-, and their semicarbazones (Knoevenagel and Black), A., i, 964.

m-**Xyloylacrylic acid** (Kózniewski and Marchlewski), A., i, 759.

Xylyl orthophosphates. See Methyltolyl orthophosphates.

5-**Xylylacridines**, *m*- and *p*-, and their picrates (Schmid and Decker), A., i, 306.

Xylyl butyl ketones, *m*- and *p*-, and their oximes and semicarbazones (Layraud), A., i, 433.

m-**Xylylcarbamide**, action of nitrous acid on (Haager and Doht), A., i, 577.

m-**Xylyl-4-carbimide** (Haager and Doht), A., i, 577.

Xylyldiazobisacetoximes, *m*- and *p*- (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), A., i, 321.

Xylylenediamine, hydroxy-derivatives, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, Schupp, Ladisch, and Mauermayer), A., i, 247.

m-**Xylylene-4:6-diamine**, monoacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Couzens), T., 1295, P., 240.

(o-*Xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

- **Xylylenediaminecarboxylic acid,** *o*-hydroxy-, *N*-dichloroacetyl derivative of (Einhorn and Mauermayer), A., i, 251.
- *m*-**Xylylene-4:5-dimethyldiamine** and its derivatives (Fischer and Römer), A., i, 540.
- *m*-**Xylylene-4:6-dimethyldiamine,** preparation of, and the action of diazo-compounds on, and its dinitrosoamine (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1055 ; P., 174.
- **3:5-Xylylmethylnitroamine,** 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro- and 6-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), A., i, 11.
- **α-Xylylpropionic acids,** 2:4-, 2:5- and 3:4-, α-amino-, and their nitriles, hydrochlorides of (Jaweloff), A., i, 427.
- *m*-**Xylyl*di*thiobiuret** and *m*-**Xylylthiouret** hydriodide (Fromm and Schneider), A., i, 657.
- *m*-**Xylyl-*p*-toluidine,** *o*-amino-, quinazolines from, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (v. Walther and Bamberg), A., i, 385.

Y.

- **Yeast,** chemical dynamics of alcoholic fermentation by (Slator), T., 128.
  - influence of temperature on the rate of development of (Herzog), A., ii, 115.
  - separation of the life and ferment action of (Bokorny), A., ii. 880.
  - influence of formaldehyde on the energy of increase, the fermentation energy, and the duration of generation of different varieties of (Hirsch), A., ii, 42.
  - relations of oxygen and of movement of the nutrient solution to the increase and fermentative activity of (Nathan and Fuchs), A., ii, 697.
  - toxic action of various substances on (Bokorny), A., ii, 480.
  - poisonous action of formic acid on (Henneberg), A., ii, 479.
  - adaptation of, to sulphurous acid (Gimel), A., ii, 477.
  - probable existence of emulsin in (Henry and Auld), A., ii, 114.
  - preparation and composition of nucleic acids from (Boos), A., i, 775.
  - mycoderma, new, as a cause of saké disease (Takahashi), A., ii, 880.
- **Yeasts,** influence of mycoderma on the reproduction and fermentation of (Kossowicz), A., ii, 699.
- **Yeasts,** autodigestion of some (Schenk), A., ii, 190.
  - of fruit wine (Osterwalder), A., ii, 298.
- **Yeast catalase.** See under Catalase.
- **Yeast cells,** action of sodium salicylate on (Dreser), A., ii, 43.
  - dead, influence of high sugar concentration on the work of endotryptase in (Gromoff), A., ii, 569.
- **Yeast juice,** alcoholic ferment of (Harden and Young), A., i, 470.
- **Ytterbium,** ultra-violet spectrum of (Crookes), A., ii, 713.
  - chloride (Matignon), A., ii, 674.
- **Yttrium** chloride (Matignon), A., ii, 673.

Z.

- **Zein,** decomposition of (Dennstedt and Hassler), A., i, 916.
- **Zeolite,** new, from Elba (D'Achiardi), A., ii, 773.
- **Zeolite group,** new mineral of the, from Hainburg, Lower Austria (Pauly), A., ii, 773.
- **Zeolites** from Brazil (Hussak), A., ii, 555.
  - loss on ignition of, as a mineralogical character (Goldschmidt and Hermann), A., ii, 237.
- **Zinc,** purification of, from arsenic (Thorne and Jeffers), A., ii, 394.
  - and its compounds, contamination of, with lead (Cocking), A., ii, 754.
- **Zinc alloys** with aluminium, estimation of zinc in (Seligman and Willott), A., ii, 197.
  - with antimony (Schemtschuschny), A., ii, 448, 549.
  - with arsenic (Friedrich and Leroux), A., ii, 671.
  - with cadmium and lead (Novak), A., ii, 26.
  - with copper (Guillet), A., ii, 357.
  - with gold (Vogel), A., ii, 287.
  - with magnesium (Grube), A., ii, 355.
  - with silver (Petrenko), A., ii, 284.
  - with sodium (Mathewson), A., ii, 165.
- **Zinc salts,** hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), A., ii, 706.
- **Zinc** meta-arsenite, preparation of (Avery), A., i, 788.
  - *per*borate, preparation of (Deutsche Gold- & Silber-Scheide-Anstalt vorm. Roessler), A., ii, 448.

Zinc carbonate, precipitated basic (KOHN), A., ii, 754.
  iodide, compounds of, with mercuric iodide, isomorphism of (DUBOIN), A., ii, 544.
  nitride (WHITE and KIRSCHBRAUN), A., ii, 853.
  oxide, behaviour of, at high temperatures (DOELTZ and GRAUMANN), A., ii, 671.
  *per*oxide, preparation of (MERCK), A., ii, 853.
    commercial (v. FOREGGER and PHILIPP), A., ii, 352.
  sulphate, mixed crystals of, with manganese sulphate between 0° and 39° (SAHMEN), A., ii, 169.
  sulphide, phosphorescence of (JORISSEN and RINGER), A., ii, 448.
  sulphoxylate (FROMM and DE SEIXAS PALMA), A., i, 819.
Zinc compounds with thiocarbamide (ROSENHEIM and MEYER), A., i, 408.
Zinc thiocyanate, compounds of, with ethylenediamine (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), A., i, 629, 630.
Zinc, microchemical test for (BRADLEY), A., ii, 805.
  titration of, with potassium ferrocyanide (MURMANN), A., ii, 396.
  detection of, by the use of potassium periodate (BENEDICT), A., ii, 128.
  estimation of, in zinc aluminium alloys (SELIGMAN and WILLOTT), A., ii, 197.
  separation of, from iron by means of ammonia (FUNK), A., ii, 54.
Zirconic and **Metazirconic acids**, dehydration and absorptive power of (VAN BEMMELEN), A., ii, 430.
Zirconium silicate. See Malacone.
  silicide (HÖNIGSCHMID), A., ii, 678.
Zoisite from Lower California (FARRINGTON), A., ii, 775
Zymase, co-enzyme of (BUCHNER and ANTONI), A., i, 56.

ERRATA.

VOL. LXXXVI (ABSTR., 1904).

PART I.

Page	Line	
49	14*	*for* “1902” *read* “1903.”
,,	,,	,, “326—486” *read* “326, 486.”
222	15	,, “$CR_2{:}CH_2{\cdot}OX \rightarrow CR_2{:}CH_2{\cdot}OH$” *read* “$CR_2{:}CH{\cdot}OX \rightarrow CR_2{:}CH{\cdot}OH$.”
271	4	,, “2-Nitro-4-*p*-tolylaminobenzoic” *read* “3-Nitro-4-*p*-tolylaminobenzoic.”

PART II.

Page	Line	
536	1*	*for* “i, 600” *read* “ii, 125.”
559	8*	,, “*arsenamide*” read “*arsenimide.*”

PART II.—INDEX.

Page	Line	
875	28	col. i *for* “i, 45” *read* “i, 450.”

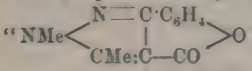
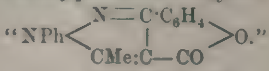
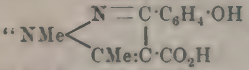
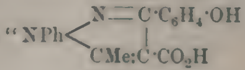
VOL. LXXXVIII (ABSTR., 1905).

PART I.

Page	Line	
349	17*	*before* “lose” *insert* “does not.”
467	15	*for* “alkyl” *read* “allyl.”
636	23	,, “$NHBz{\cdot}[CH_2]_7{\cdot}NHBz$” *read* “$SO_2Ph{\cdot}NH{\cdot}[CH_2]_7{\cdot}NH{\cdot}SO_2Ph$.”
876	5	,, “ii, 584” *read* “i, 584.”

VOL. XC (ABSTR., 1906).

PART I.

Page	Line	
12	4	*for* “ii, 584” *read* “i, 584.”
32	12	,, “benzalnitrileglucoside” *read* “mandelonitrileglucoside.”
131	top	,, “**αβεξ-Tetrabromo-**” *read* “**αβεζ-Tetrabromo-**.”
169	14*	,, “a dioxime” *read* “an oxime.”
,,	6*	,, “an oxime” *read* “a dioxime.”
181	5	,, “*o*-methylcoumaric” *read* “*o*-methoxycinnamic.”
366	27	,, “*Methylheptenedicarboxylic*” read “*Methylpentenedicarboxylic.*”
388	25	,, “” *read* “.”
,,	12*	,, “” *read* “.”
402	5	,, “584” *read* “534.”
418	6	,, “*Amino-dihydro-cyclodipentadiene*” read “*Aminodihydrodicyclopentadiene.*”
432	6	,, “this vol., ii, 240, 276” *read* “this vol., i, 240, 276.”
482	23	,, “**Hypochloride**” *read* “**Hypochlorite**.”
515	20*	,, “*5-chloro-2-amino-4′-hydroxybenzophenol*” read “*5-chloro-2-amino-4′-hydroxybenzophenone.*”
517	18	,, “3:5-*Di-iodobenzophenone*” read “3:5-*Di-iodo-2-hydroxybenzophenone.*”

---

* From bottom.

ERRATA (*continued*).

Page	Line.	
538	22*	*for* “*Iminocyanoimino-oxydiethylpyrimidine*” read “*Iminocyanoimino-oxydipropylpyrimidine.*”
543	3*	,, “*Methylbisphenylmethylpyrazolone*” read “*Methenylbisphenylmethylpyrazolone.*”
563	7* & 6*	,, “**Menthene**” *read* “**Methylene.**”
628	13	,, “HOERDLINGER” *read* “NOERDLINGER.”
723	7*	,, “β-methyloctane” *read* “β-methylheptane.”
752	21*	,, “*Bis-3:4-methylenedioxydibenzyl*” read “3:4:3′:4′-*Dimethylenedioxy-dibenzyl.*”
,,	2*	,, “p-*Bismethoxydibenzyl*” read “*Di*-p-*methoxydibenzyl.*”
753	10	,, “*Bis*-p-*dimethylaminodibenzyl*” read “*Di*-p-*dimethylaminodibenzyl.*”
,,	16	,, “*Bis*-3:4-*methylenedioxystilbene*” read “3:4:3′:4′-*Dimethylenedioxystilbene.*”
754	4*	,, “$\mathrm{NO_2{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CH{:}CH{\cdot}COPh}$” *read* “$\mathrm{NH_2{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CH{:}CH{\cdot}COPh}$.”
772	10 12	after “6-m-*Nitro*” insert “*anilino.*”
776	25	*for* “LACOMME” *read* “LACOMBE.”
803	18	,, “$\mathrm{C_{18}H_{13}ON}$” *read* “$\mathrm{C_8H_{13}ON}$.”
818	18*	,, “*diphenyl*-3:3′-*sulphonic*” read “*diphenyl*-3:3′-*disulphonic.*”
979	3	,, “KRAFFT” *read* “KRAFT.”

PART II.

41	27, 28	,, “veratric acid and a pseudaconine identical with that obtained from indaconitine” *read* “and veratrylbikhaconine, which on further hydrolysis yields veratric acid and bikhaconine (*loc. cit.*, 1642).”
91	1*	,, “1905, i, 823” *read* “1905, ii, 823.”
109	4*	,, “TWINEY” *read* “TURNEY.”
146	2	,, “chemistry” *read* “electro-chemistry.”
357	29	*after* “copper” *insert* “and nitrobenzene.”
423	13*	*for* “**Orthobasic**” *read* “**Orthobaric.**”
455	2	,, “ANTOINE” *read* “ALFRED.”
,,	14	,, “a little higher” *read* “weak.”
,,	15	*delete* the comma after “greater.”
,,	14*	*for* “8CaO” *read* “8CuO.”
456	3*	*delete* “**20—22.**”
559	18	*for* “OBERMEYER” *read* ‘OBERMAYER.”
656	15*	,, “ANCHÜTZ” *read* “ANSCHÜTZ.”
676	8*	,, “ARRIVANT” *read* “ARRIVAUT.”
771	4	,, “Mohr's” *read* “Mohs's.”
793	10	,, “MURFIELD” *read* “MURDFIELD.”
883	27	,, “CALABRIN” *read* “CALABRESI.’

INDEX.

931	4	col. ii *for* “**Calabrin**” read “**Calabresi.**”
974	24*	,, i ,, “**Krafft,** *Friedrich*, ergot, A., i, 979” *read* “**Kraft,** *Friedrich*, ergot, A., i, 979.”
1127	14*	,, ii ,, “KRAFFT” *read* “KRAFT.”

---

* From bottom.

BINDING SECT. [illegible] 1971

QD
1
C6
v.90
pt.2
cop.3

Chemical Society, London
Journal

Physical &
Applied Sci.
Serials

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

STORAGE